

VOLUME #7339

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From November 6 to November 7, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Nov 6	United States	Copenhagen	47
	Pastores	Cuba	13
	Santa Teresa	Peru	10
	Zulia	Curacao	7
	Miraflores	Jamaica	2
	Porto Rico	San Juan	7
	Mesaba	London	8
	Sunoco	London	3
	Shooters Island	Cork	2
	Inca	New Brunswick	1
	Graciana	Leith	2
	Cutty Sark	New Brunswick	1
	Alberta	Trieste	2
" 7	Haiti	Haiti	3
	Orizaba	Cuba	9
	Tanamo	San Juan	4
	San Jose	Bocas	2
	Bolivar	Kingston	5

1339

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of t manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arr ing vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New Yor N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port the date indicated:

7339

Nov. 6-7-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on th roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Co missioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micr

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described origin records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Co gress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by t National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 4 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the I migration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at t time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
Date

Joyce Seaman
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL

NO. 52511

NOV 16 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s United States, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Jacoby
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of _____, 19__

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPTIONS FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL ALIENS REPORTED
		Under 16	16 to 40	40 to 60	Over 60	U.S. DIPLOMATIC CERTIFICATE			
1st CABIN									
2nd CABIN	139	6	1						
STEERAGE	255	37	1			14	13	18	241
TOTAL	394	43	2			15	13	67	450
								85	691

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
[illegible]nish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 178 63 241
Steerage 363 87 450
Total 541 150 691

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

s/s „United States"

Passengers sailing from Christiania, OCT 27 1922, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 26957	Anonsen	Amund	40		m	m	Mer-chant	yes	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Christiania	father: Capt. Anonsen Leif Eriksens gt. 1	N. F. St. Johns
2	TRANSIT "	"	Mary	28		f	m	wife	yes	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16 "	"	Baltzer	3		m	s	child	no	"	child	no	"	"	"	"	Christiania	"
4	UNDER 16 "	"	Edmund	5		m	s	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Norway	"
5	TRANSIT 26947	Moe	Valborg	24		f	m	wife	yes	"	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Lena St.	father: Taale Moe Lena St. Norway	Ont Port Arthur
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		

1=00 Pm.

Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Pacific Is.
Polish.
Portuguese

Woman.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

l be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

19—28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists the[reof] to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, 191 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter. (In cases the person is returnable to a foreign country or to the island possession from which he came.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NY	self	yesyes	in transit			Messrs. Blackwood Emerson and Winther St. Johns	yes	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	no	Norway	Kjanka
2	"	husband	yesyes	"			New Foundland	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Nfld.	Herber grace
3	"	father	yesyes	"			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	"	father	- no				"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	yes	self	yesyes	1915 2o-	Conn.		In transit to Port Arthur. Ont.	"	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Gjerslev
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										

stock from which aliens sprang and
stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

(Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—931

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

...port at which passengers embark.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the s... the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be ... cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the ori...

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

...ly (i. e., compartments of ... in Italy, Switzer- ... of these

16—426

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s „United States", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Jacoby
Ship's surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of , 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. s/s „United States". Passengers sailing from Christiania, OCT 27 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 26 Y 248	Hoel	Jacob	36		m	m	Ingeniør	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Bergen	wife: Kristine Hoel Skudevogstorvet 4 Bergen	Mass	Baltimore
2	TRANSIT 26 Y 247	Evensen	Olaf	42		m	m	" 2nd	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sandefjord	wife: Antonie Evensen Damvejen 6 Sandefjord	Mass	Baltimore
3	TRANSIT 26 Y 246	Andreasen	Anders	46		m	m	Steward	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sandherred	wife: Karen Andreasen Sølyst Kamfjord	Mass	Baltimore
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Gothenburg Insp. 31st Oct 11/6/22

2

13

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists th[illegible] to the immigr[illegible] officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Th[illegible]s sheet must be ty[illegible]an [illegible]ted.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 5 1922, 191

S 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which a citizen or subject, temporarily or permanently, to follow certain specified occupation in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to the United States to join a husband or wife already there? If so, what husband or wife?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	ship-owner	yes	yes	1920	as sailor	Shipped on board: s.s." Aztic" Baltimore	yes	10 days	no	Ownership foreign	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Kr'sund N.
2	yes	"	yes	yes		as sailor	"	yes	"	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	none	"	Stange
3	Yes	"	yes	yes		as sailor	"	yes	"	no	none	no	non	no	no	Ownership foreign	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	none	"	Sandherred.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the s/s „United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of , 19
at New York

M. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s „United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F Jacoby

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ..., 19 ... at New York

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—460

FORM 500 A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * UNITED STATES *. *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA, OCTOBER 27th 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kristensen	Knut	44	M	M	M	works	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Risør	Wife: L Kristensen, Risør, Norway	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Sørensen	Jeppe Jeppesen	22	M	S		Farmer	yes		yes	"	"	"	Stokkan	Mother: Olga Olsen, Omdalsøren, Tromøen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	CL USC	Syvertsen	Hans	29	M	S		Labourer	yes	Born in U. S. A.	yes	"	"	"	Eidehavn	Mother: Gunhild Jeppesen Eidehavn pr. Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Jampo 1216-1-27-30 E1473	Pedersen	Thora	22	F	S		Domestic	yes		yes	"	"	"	Vaage pr. Mandal	Mother: Anna Karstensen, Vaage pr. Mandal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	690569-2/19	Nielsen	Thora	26	F	S		Domestic	yes		yes	"	"	"	Mandal	Mother: Thora Nielsen, Vaage pr. Mandal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Torkelsen	Leander	38	M	M		Baker	yes		yes	"	"	"	Omdal Vansen	Mother: Juliane Torkelsen Vansa.	Conn	Bridgeport
7		"	Laura	38	F	M		wife	yes		yes	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
8		Olsen	Ossine	27	F	S		Domestic	yes		yes	"	"	Oregon	Pendleton	Father: Ole Olsen Kvinnesdal	N.Y	Brooklyn
9		Berg	Andreas	48	M	S		joiner	yes		yes	"	"	Norway	Kr.ania	Brother: Amd.Berg, Jølster	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		Corneliussen	Paula	22	F	S		nurse	yes		yes	"	"	"	Kr.ania	Father: Aksel Corneliussen, Karlstad gt.12 Kr.ania	N.Y.	Hoboken
11	TRANSIT 269648	Ekfelt	Leif	38	M	M		merchant	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Mimmi Ekfelt Kirkevein 68, Kr.ania	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	269646	Freng	Ragnar	22	M	S		Gold smit	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mina Freng, Rakkelagetpr. Kr.ania	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13		Hansen	Lars Chr.	43	M	S		Ingeniør	yes		yes	"	"	"	Horten	Father: Edv. Hansen, Sørbygt.3 Horten	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		Olsen	Gunda	36	F	S		Servant	yes		yes	"	"	N. J.	Englewood	Father: Sofus Olsen,	N.J.	Teaneck
15		"	Dagmar	17	F	S		dome stic	yes		yes	"	"	Norway	Modum	Gjetthus Modum	N.J.	"
16		Mortensen	Sigen	40	F	-		dome stic	yes		yes	"	"	N.J.	Orange	Brother: Hans N Mortensen Eilert Sundts gt.6	N.J.	West Orange
17		Lian	Torleif O	26	M	M		clerk	yes		yes	"	"	Norway	Kr.ania	Father: Stortingsman Ole Lian Herslebs gt.14 Kr.ania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	567546-r-10-30-20	"	Eline	27	F	M		wife	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	do	N.Y.	"
19	752956-8-12-31	Zintzen	Gyda	40	F	M		wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Minn	St.Paul	Mothr: Laura Christoffersen Yrsasvey 14, Copenhagen	Minn	St. Paul
20		Lindroth	Otto	28	M	M		Stoge Keper	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father: Anders G. Johnson Viksen, 195 Karlstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Eklund	Inga	59	F	W		wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Sweden	Stgde	Son: Erik Svamberg, Stgde Vigge Sletten	N.Y.	Woodhaven
22	TRANSIT 269649	Kure	Søren	44	M	M		Merchant	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Moss	wife: Ingeborg Kure, Moss Norway	Mich	Detroit
23		Everts	Carl Josef	32	M	S		Notary Engener	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Carl J. Everts, G. Storgatan 136. Jønkøping	Ill	Chicago
24		Johansson	Bror Johan	43	M	M		er	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Louis Johansson Arnisvall	Wis	Racine
25		"	Agnes T	46	F	M		wife	yes		yes	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	do	"	"
26		Svendsen	Fredrik	38	M	M		captain	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Chr.sand	Cousin Lektor Haugen Chr.sand S.	N.Y.	N.Y.
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, 191 6

12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) and nationality (as "English", "German", "Irish", "Scotch", "Hebrew", "Italian", "South African", "American", etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See Subdivision (c) of Rule 22 of these regulations).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any of the last seven questions was answered in the affirmative.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	25	yes	1912 /12	Ph.a	Brother: Christen Christensen 210 - N. 59 Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblondeblue		none	Norway	Risør
2	yes	Self	25	no			Sister: Hæga Johnson, 674 - 77 str.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	4-5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondeblue		None	"	Stokken
3	yes	Self	Born in U.S.A.	yes	1891	Pa	Father: Syvert Jeffesen 44-Passage Ave. Wallace Boro, Pa	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairblondblue		none	N.W.T.	New York
4	yes	Self	25	yes	1917 /22	N.Y.	Brother Karl Pedersen, 203,St. Nicholas Avn.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	3	fairblondeblue		None	Norway	Vaage pr.Mandal
5	yes	Self	30	yes	1914 /19	N.Y.	Friend: Thora Alstad, 424-9thStr.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	6	fairblondeblue		None	Norway	Mandal
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913 /22	N.J.	brother in law Mr. Hjaltersen,	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondeblue		None	"	Omdal Vange
7	yes	"	yes	yes	1917 /22		461-Davidsen Str, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblondeblue		None	"	Chr.sand
8	yes	Self	25	yes	1913 /21	Orgn.	Friend: Pauline Christoffersen 96 E 19 Str,Flatbush,B.klyn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairblondeblue		None	"	Kvinnesdal
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1892 /20	N.Y.	Swedish Emigrant Hotel, [illegible]	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondeblue		None	"	Jølster
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916 /22	N.Y.	The [illegible] Hotel Hobokken, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblondeblue		None	"	Kristiania
11	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	United States Rubber Exp.Corp. Broadway N.Y.City	no	2 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondeblue		None	"	Kristiania
12	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1918 /21	N.Y.	Biltmou Hotel, N.Y. City	no	1/2 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondeblue		None	"	Kristiania
13	yes	Self	30	yes	1915 19	N.Y.	Brother: Mr. Hans Hansen, 575-59thStr,Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondeblue		None	"	Horten
14	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1904 /22	N.Y.	[illegible]: Johan Tingelstad, Teaneck	no	3-4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondeblue		none	"	Dramman
15	N.Y.	Self	yes	no	—	—	" N.J.	yes	3-4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblondeblue		None	"	Modum
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907 /22	N.J.	Friend: J. Roe William Str. Orange N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondeblue		None	"	Storelv-dalen
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914 /18	Minn	c/o A/S Nois [illegible] 243 Broadway N.Y.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondeblue		None	"	Kr.ania
18	yes	husband	yes	yes	1914 /18	Minn	do	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondeblue		None	"	Kr.ania
19	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1911 /22	Minn	Home: 470 Grand Avn, St. Paul Minn.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondeblue		None	"	Lofoten
20	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907 /22	N.Y.	Wife: Mrs. I Lindroth, 698-Nostrand Avn,Brooklyn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondeblue		None	Sweden	Karlstad
21	N.Y.	Self	yes	no	—	—	Son: Carl Eklund, 124-15,116th.Str,Woodhaven N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblondeblue		None	"	Hasla
22	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1900 /1904	N.Y.	c/o Ford Motor Comp. Detroit	yes	1-2 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblonde		None	Norway	Moss
23	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend: Engenigr Ragnwal Pankton Chicago	Pass no	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblondeblue		None	Sweden	Jønkøping
24	NY.	Self	yes	yes	1911 /19	Racin	Mother: Mrs.P.Tcektonius, Racine Wic.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ofairblondeblue		None	"	Arnas
25	NY	"	yes	yes	1876	Born in U.S.A.	do	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblondeblue		None	Wisc	Racin
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	Director Ch.Christoppersen c/o S.O.Stray & Co, N.Y.	yes	12 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondeblue		None	Norway	Kragerø
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG (Insert whether Master, First, or Second officer.) MASTER of the S/S „United States" DECLARE, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19
at New York

W H Truesdale
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s „United States", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

P Jacoby
Ships Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ..... 19..

at New York

M M Murphy
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—422

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

List No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL [illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s „United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 26 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								21-8974 2/11/26										
2		Neuman	✓ Gerhard	21	✓	m	s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	East Prussia Fischhausen	uncle: Albert Suppliet Rauschen Kr. Fischhausen	Oreg.	Portland
3		Neuman	✓ Elsa DNP	20	✓	m	s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fischhausen	do.	Oreg.	Portland
4		Neuman	✓ Hans	18	✓	f	s	house-keeping	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fischhausen	do.	Oreg.	Portland
5		Neuman	✓ Alfred Bro	15	✓	m	s	tinsmith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fischhausen	do.	Oreg.	Portland
6		Neuman	✓ Erich Bro	12	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fischausen	do.	Oreg.	Portland
7		Neuman	✓ Heins Bro	10	✓	m	s	child	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fischhausen	do.	Oreg.	Portland
8				7	✓	m	s	child	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fischhausen	do.	Oreg.	Portland
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Left Aegir Ship 11/6/22
12 men

4

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The information on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, 191 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	$150	no	-	-	father: Henry Neuman, 515, Rodney Ave, Portland, Oreg.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	berg Koenigs-
2	yes	father	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Kolucten
3	yes	father	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Kolucten
4	yes	father	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Kolucten
5	yes	father	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Kolucten
6	yes	father	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Kolucten
7	yes	father	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Germany	Rauschen
8								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Germany	Rauschen
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the s/s „United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s „United States" Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Jacoby
Physician.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19 .

at New York

H H Kneeph
Asst Disp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—680

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIE... arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

...S. s/s "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 26 1922, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kempinski	Stanislaw	32	✓	m	m	Merchant	yes	pol.-engl. 3/5182	yes	Poland	pol.	Poland	Warsaw	mother, Emma Kempinska, Warsaw,	Ill.	Chicago
2		"	Emilja	32	✓	f	m	house-wife	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"	"	ul. Jasna 24,	"	"
3		Opalinski	Antoni	31	✓	m	m	Tailor	yes	pol.-russ.- engl. 3/5182	yes	"	"	U S A	Chicago, Ill.)	Pelagja Jakubowska Nowogrodska 42.	Ill.	Chicago
4		"	Wanda (wife)	24	✓	f	m	Wife	"	engl.-pol.	"	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	Warzawa	"	"
5	UNDER 18	"	Wanda (dau.)	3	✓	f	s	child	no	child	no	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	father, Antoni Kilinski Torm, Bydgorszcka 48	N.Y.	New York
6		Kilinska	Helena	22	✓	f	s	house-work	yes	pol. 3/5182	yes	"	"	"	New York	father, Stanislaw Roszczeksi Bydgorzcz , Pomorze	Mich.	Detroit
7		Golombiewska	Janina	24	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	pol.-engl. 3/5182	yes	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	wife, Katarzyna Dahler, Bydgoszcz, Wrjna 14/15	Ill.	Chicago
8		Dahler	Leon	34	✓	m	m	Hair-dresser	yes	pol.-engl. 3/5182	yes	"	"	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	father, Johan Waluszewski, Chelmno, Pomorze	"	"
9		Waluszewski	Leonard	37	✓	m	s	Merchant	yes	pol.-germ. 3/5182	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Julia Grzywaczewska Chelmno, Pomorze	"	"
10		Grzywaczewski	Bronislaw	33	✓	m	s	Barber	yes	pol.-germ. 3/5182	yes	"	"	"	"	none	Conn.	Hartford
11		Krosniak	Marja	42	✓	f	m	Wife	no	Going to Husband	no	"	"	"	Hartford, Conn.	mother-in-law, Julja Strembska Czestochowice, Pow. Czestochowa	Ill.	Chicago
12		Strembska	Romana	38	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	pol. 3/5182	yes	"	"	Pol.	Czesto-chowice		"	"
13	UNDER 18	"	Zofja (dau.)	9	✓	f	s	child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"			
14		Przybylski	Peliks	31	✓	m	m	Farmer	yes	pol. 3/5182	yes	"	"	U S A	New Jersey	Wife, Marjanna Przybylska, Czernin, pow. Rypin	N.J.	Jersey City
15		Kowalski	Agnes	23	✓	f	s	house-work	yes	german 1/5182	yes	Danzig	german	Danzig	Zoppot	father, Franz Kowalski, Zoppot, Schäferstr. 11 b.	N.Y.	Buffalo
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi... officer...
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, 191 10

10

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether a person who has been deported and has not been specially permitted to reapply for admission.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	500	yes	1915/21 Chicago, Ill.	friend, Zola Green, 413 West Huron street, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	black	brown	no	Poland	Warsaw
2	"	"	"	yes	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	self	120	yes	1909 Chicago 1922 Ill.	home, 1222 Porth Robey str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Warsaw
4	"	"	"	yes	born in U S A	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	"	no	"	Warsaw
5	"	"	"	yes	" "	" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	U S A	Philadelphia, Pa.
6	yes	self	18 25.	yes	1906 1922 Newyork	Sister, J. Kilinski, 215 E., 26 str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Chicago, Ill.
7	no	self	26 22.	yes	1909 Detroit, 1921 Mich.	husband, Czeslaw Golembiewski, 8976, St. Aubin ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	brown	no	Poland	Warsawa
8	no	self	35 25.	yes	1913 Chicago, 1922 Ill.	home, 643, Melrose str. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	gray	no	"	Bydgorze
9	yes	friend	33 25.	yes	1912 Chicago, Ill. 1922 Newyork	home, 643, Melrose str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Chelmno
10	yes	friend	35 yes	yes	1913 Chicago, 1922 Ill.	home, 1407, Edgewood ave Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Chelmno
11	no	husband	45 20.	yes	1908 Hartford, 1922 Conn.	husband, Peter Krasniak, 265, Main str., Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gray	no	"	Chelmno
12	yes	husband	18 26	no		husband, Ignacy Strempski,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	no	Poland	Szczyrzce
13	yes	father	"	no		959, Milwaukee ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	" "	Czestochowice
14	yes	br-in-law	25 18.	yes	1912 Jersey City, 1921 N.J.	brother-in-law, Apolinary Szwech, 594, Grove str., Jersey City, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	" "	Czestochowice
15	yes	Uncle	25	no		Uncle, Jan Wohlert, Herman str. 281, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	" "	Czernin, Rypin
16	12 hours																								
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG *MASTER* of the s/s „United States" , from *Copenhagen* , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of , 19
at New York

H H Knipp
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s "United States", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

P Jacoby

Chirurgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of , 19 at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—401

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "UNITED STATES". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, Denmark, October 26st, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Palmqvist	Anna	39		F	M	House -wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Ill. Glen Ellyn,	Mother Mrs Ida Andersson, Spångatan 7 b, Malmö, Sweden	Ill.	Glen Ellyn
2		Nilsson	Anna	33		F	S	domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Mother Mrs Elna Andersson, Grimstofta, Sjöbo, Sweden.	Mass.	Boston
3		Petersson	Elsa B.	26		F	S	domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	New-York City	Father Johan E. Petersson, Getnabo, Dynekärr, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
4		Sterner	Hilda	40		F	M	House -wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Lund		Conn.	Stamford
5		"	Anna Solvig	17		F	S	daughter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Lund	Sister Mrs Ida Nord, Lilla Södergatan 14, Lund, Sweden.	Conn.	Stamford
6	UNDER 16	"	Bo Yngve	13		M	S	Son	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Lund		Conn.	Stamford
7	UNDER 16	"	Barbro	1		F	S	daughter	no	Infant	no	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Lund		Conn.	Stamford
8		Nilsson	Elna N.	31		F	S	domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.	Father Emil Nilsson, Box 46, Ronneby, Sweden.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	TRANSIT 27866	Nilsson	Carl A.	54		M	Wd	Sugar -boiler	yes	Swedsih	yes	Swedish	Scadinav	V.I.	St Croix	Brother Charles Nilsson, Fridhem, Ystad, Sweden	V.I.	St Croix
10		Ekström	Rut Aliy	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Malmö	Father Victor Ekström, 19		
11		Andersson	J. Ivan	23		M	S	Machin -ist	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Malmö	3, Förstadsgatan, Malmö, Sweden	Ill.	Elgin
12		Hemberg	Axel Börje	18		M	S	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Finja	Father Alfred Andersen, 5 Grangatan, Malmö, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
13		Nilsson	Edward	36		M	S	Tool maker	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Finja	Mother Mrs Maria Hemberg, Finja, Sweden.	N.Y.	Albany
14		Ek	Sven Anders	21		M	S	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Håkan Nilsson, Finja, Sweden.	Ct.	Stratford
15		Olsson	Bertha E.	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Tersås	Brother Anders Ek, Norra Vallgatan 120, Malmö, Sw.	Cal.	Point Loma
16																Father Olef Karlsson, Ennabe, Dynekärr, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, 191 12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
			$ 60		1914	Sept Aug/1922 Glen Ellyn, Ill.	Husband Thure Palmqvist, Glen Ellyn, Ill.	perma nently							good		5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Malmö
2	yes	Brother	$ 45	yes	1900	Boston Mass.	Brother Albert Nilsson, 22 Sargent St., Malden, Mass.	perma nently							good		5	3	fair	blend	blue	none	Sweden	Asarum
3	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1911	Newyork City	Aunt Mrs Amanda Petersson, Great Neck, N.Y. Long Island.	perma nently							good		5	5	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Torsås
4	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1909 -11	Stamford Conn.		perma nently							good		5	5	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Torsås
5	no	Self		yes	1909 -11	Stamford Conn.	Husband & Father Anders Sterner, Stamford, Conn.	perma nently							good		5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Malmö
6	no	Self		yes	1909 -11	Stamford Conn.		perma nently							good		-	-	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Lund
7	no	Self		yes	no			perma nently							good		-	-	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Lund
8	yes	Self	$ 150	yes	1914 -22	Philadel phia. Pa.	Aunt Mrs Hanna Reutz, 2231 So Opal St. Philadelphia, Pa.	perma nently							good		-	-	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Lund
9	no	self	$ 150	yes	only in transit		return to home at St Croix, Virgin Ilands.	4 or 5 days							good		5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Edestad
10	yes	Self	$ 25	no			Uncle Axel Swanson, 485 Arlington ave., Elgin, Ill.	perma nently							good		5	7	ruddy	grey	blue	none	Swden	Ystad
11	yes	Self	$ 100	no			Brother Edward Andersson, 1734 Rockwell ave., Chicago, Ill.	perma nently							good		5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Malmö
12	no	Brother	$ 25	no			Brother Edvin Hemberg, 83 Hunter ave., Albany, N.Y.	1 year							good		6	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Malmö
13	no	Self	$ 500	yes	1917 -20	Stratford Ct.	Friend Mauritz Thorell, 220 Rochville ave, Stratford, Ct.	perma nently							good		5	11	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Finja
14	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Lars Ek, Point Loma, Calif.	1 year							good		5	8	fair	brown	grblue	none	Sweden	Ingaberga
15	yes	Self	$ 25	no			Sister Mrs Astrid Gustafsson, 209 Prospect Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y.	perma nently							good		5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Stockholm
16			$ 10												good		5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Torsås
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the s/s „United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of _____, 19
at New York

M T Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s "United States", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

P Jacoby
Ships surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of , 19
at New York

J H Thurston
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Immigration Service — FORM 502 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 26 1922, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Carlsson	Matilda O.	30		f	wd.	Widow-lady	yes	1/5182 finnish	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Moskom Grevnar	Mr. Th. Hansen, Moskom, Grävnär	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 18	"	Robert John	2		m	s	child	no	child	no	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	" " " "	"	"
3		Thorselius	John	46		m	m	Cement-worker	yes	1/5182 swedish	yes	Sweden	scand.	"	Beckby, Märjus	Mr. M. Filjens, Beckby, Märjus	Calf.	Oakland
4		"	Maria A.	46		f	m	wife	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"			"	"
5		Roppenen	Ida	39		f	s	Servant	yes	1/5182 - 1st Inm finnish	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Viljenri	Mr. E. Roppenen,	N.Y.	New York
6		"	Hilma	35		f	s	Servant	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"	"	Hunävesi	"	"
7			Hilda	20		f	s	Servant	yes	1/5182	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
8		Ojanen	Bertha Elisabeth Edith	30		f	s	Servant	yes	2/5182 finnish	yes	"	"	"	Simn	mother, Edla Ojanen Simn, Finland	Mass.	Northampton
9		Ølbye	Sophie Kristine	23		f	s	Shop-Assistent	yes	2/4182 danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. Marie Ølbye Plumsvej 1 B., Copenhagen	Mass.	Lexington
10		Larsen	Lars	48		m	s	Labourer	yes	2/4182 danish	yes	"	"	"	Taastrup pr. Klippinge	Sister, Miss C. Larsen, Taastrup pr. Klippinge	N. D.	Devels Lake
11		Welter	Aranta	39		f	m	house-wife	yes	2/4182 "	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	husband, Karl Welter, Rømersgade 23, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
12		Iversen	Johanne Rebekka	67		f	s	house-work	yes	2/4182 danish	yes	"	"	"	Berndrup pr. Brørup	Cousin, Johan Iversen, Malt Bogn pr. Vejen	O.	Danberry
13		Johansen	Svea M.	25		f	s	Waitress	yes	1/5182 swed.	yes	Sweden		Sweden	Uddevalla	mother, Mrs. Hulda Rumberg, Eskatorp, Fjärås,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	TRANSIT	Klein	Kurt	20		m	s	Mech. Engineer	yes	1/5182 german	yes	(Saar) Germany	german	Germany	Hamburg	father, Friedrich Klein, Einsd, Saar Gebiet,	in transit	H a i t i
15		Ströberg	Sigrid Ingeborg	39		f	m	house-wife	yes	1/5182 swed.	yes	Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister, Mrs. Hildegard Sundlöf Nybregegård, Bälsta, Uppland	N.J.	Elizabeth New York
16		Lindström	Signe Chr.	42		f	s	Cook	yes	1/5182 swed. engl.	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	father, Jonas Lindström Husum, Fanbyn	"	Brooklyn
17		Bloom	Gustaf	32		m	s	Florist	yes	1/5182 swed.	yes	"	"	"	Indenpendence, Me.	mother, Mrs. Emily Bloom, Birger Jarlsg. 60, Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago
18		Johansson	Gustaf Georg	22		m	s	Blacksmith for Machinery	yes	1/5182 swed.	yes	"	"	Sweden	Fleninge	father, Andr. Johansson, Fleninge 44, Ödäkra	Nebr.	Omaha
19		Berndtsen	Karl	57		m	s	Iceman	yes	1/5182 swed.	yes	"	"	U S A	Brooklyn	Cousin, August Eriksen Svenstad, Bästad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Hansson	Buli Einar	18		m	s	farmer laborer	yes	1/5182	yes	"	"	Sweden	Houf	mother: Jenny Hansson Pønstrup Houf	"	"
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, 191 14

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to travel.	20 Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last permanent residence was in prison, an almshouse, an asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25.	yes		Newyork	friend, Mr. O. Falck, 1765, Thompson ave, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	dark	blue	no	Finland	Lapptråck
2	"	"	"	born U.S.A.				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	no	U S A	New Rochelle
3	yes	self	25.	yes	1922	Oakland /22 Calf.	friend, Mr. K. Williams, 3977, Webster str., Oakland, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light	gray	no	Sweden	Sharaberg
4	"	"	"	"	1916			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	blue	no	Finland	Märjus
5	yes	self	25	yes	1922	Newyork	friend, M. Johansen, 208 E., 101 str. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	blue	no	"	Himmvasi
6	yes	"	25	yes	1922	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
7	yes	"	25	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	yes	self	25	yes	1908/22	Mass. Northampton	friend, Mrs. O. W. Edwards 21, Prospect str., Northampton, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	gray	no	Finland	Sueniemi
9	no	brother-in-law	25	no			brother-in-law, B.F. Hosefield 4, Tewsbury str., Lexington, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
10	no	self	1200	yes	1902/07. 1909/19,	N.D.	friend, Peter Jensen, 902, N.D. Farrington ave, Devels Lake,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	blue	no	"	Taastrup
11	no	self	100	yes	1906/20,	Chicago, Ill.	friend, Elise Lau, Ill. 1529, Cosner ave, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	blue	no	"	Aarhus
12	no	self	1200	yes	no		Sister, Susanne Christiansen, Box 37, Danberry, O.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gray	blue	no	"	Brørup
13	yes	self	25.	no			friend, Mrs. Valborg Schmidt, 1748 - 70 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	Sweden	Fjäras Hall
14	no	friend, Consul C.F. Madsen	175	yes	no		friends, Isemann & Collitte Inc., 504 E., Fremont ave, Bronx, N.Y.	In transit to: H a i t i		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	brown	no	Germany, Saar,	Einsd
15	yes	self	150	yes	no		friend, Miss Helen Rydquist 947, Carr str., Elizabeth, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	gray-blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
16	yes	self	25	yes	1909/22	Newyork	home, 325 - 68 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	gray	no	"	Grundsunda
17	no	self	140	yes	1912/22	Chicago, Ill.	Uncle, Carl Lindström, 1022 Belmonte ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Stockholm
18	yes	Cousin	25.	no			Cousin, Mr. Andr. Christensen, R. 6, Box 41 A., Omaha, Nebr.	yes	abt. 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	light	blue	no	"	Ekeby
19	yes	self	25	yes	1888/1922	Brooklyn, N.Y.	friend, Mr. Oskar Fredin, N.Y. 298, Buttler str., Brooklyn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	gray	blue	no	"	Houf
20	no	self	25	no			father: Andras Hansson 651 Pacific str. Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	—"—
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the s/s "United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19
at New York

W H Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s „United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F Jacoby

Ship surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ..., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 500A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s „United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 26 1922, 191

1	2			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Eriksen	Rasmus	23		m	s	Stud.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Farmer Eriksen, Kørbitzdal, Ringe, Fyen	N.Y.	New York
2		Muurmann	Aage	29		m	s	Manufacturer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Muurmann, Bredgade 16, Maskov	N.Y.	"
3		Gundersen	Carl Peter	27		m	m	Baker	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Odder	father, Søren Gundersen	O.	Cleveland
4		"	Marie M.	28		f	m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" Hørsens	"	"
5		Gram	Rigmor Dorthea	21		f	s	Shop-lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	father, Mr. N. Gram, Kildedalsvej, Birkerød	Ill.	Chicago
6		Callier	Charles	54		m	m	Author	yes	Swed.	yes	Swed.	Germany	Munich		Kungl. Utrikesdepartementet, Stockholm	Calf.	Los Angeles
7		"	Sara Jane	47		f	m	Concert-singer	yes	Born in U. S. A.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Jensen	Rigmor Margrethe	19		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Sjelle By	father, Jens Chr. Jensen Sjelle Mark pr. Galten	Ja.	Davenport
9		Andersen	Kirstine Marie	29		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. A. Andersen, Anders Henriksensgade 1, Cophgn.	N.Y.	New York
10		Sørensen	Jens Anders Chr.	33		m	m	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Bjødstrup	mother,	Utah	Brigham City
11		"	Maren	30		f	m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" Anna Sørensen,		
12	UNDER 18	"	Karoline Skaarup	8		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" Voldby Mark pr. Hammel	"	"
13	UNDER 18	"	Skaarup Felmer Richard	5		m	s	child	no	n child	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14		Sørensen	Anna Junia	22		f	s	Needle-woman	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father, Jens Jensen Sørensen Jægergaardsvej 140, Aarhus	Ill.	Chicago
15		Kaps	Augusta	54		f	s	house-work	yes	germ.-engl.	yes	Germany	german	Schlesien	Ziegenhals	father, Mr. Kaps, Seminar str. 5, Ziegenhals, Schlesien	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16		Westh	Nicoline	53		f	s	Cook	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Rønne	friend, P. Nielsen, St. Mortensgade 59, Rønne	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Tronier	Elis H.	23		m	s	Gardener Missionary	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	father, Mr. Jul. Tronier, Østrigsgade 1, Copenhagen	Utah	Tremonton
18		Rasmussen	Jens Johannes	23		m	s	Blacksmith for machinery Missionary	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	mother, Mrs. K. Rasmussen, Borupsgade 12, Aarhus	"	Riverton
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		Danstrup	Astrid Emilie	24		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand	Denmark	Veel	father, Former teacher Danstrup "Hjemly", Veel pr. Svinninge	Ill.	Chicago
21		Clausen	Marien	36		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Denver, Colo.	father, Sigvard Sørensen,	Colo.	Denver
22	UNDER 18	"	Marie Elisabeth	9		f	s	child	yes	engl.	yes	U.S.A.	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	Dronningensgade 25, Hjørring	"	"
23		Knae	Louise Rigmor Emilie	24		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Frederiksberg	father, Mr. F.C.L. Knae, Prinsesse Maries Alle 13, Copenhagen	L.I.	Forest Hill
24		Nielsen	Orla	35		m	m	Joiner	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. Fr. Davidsen,	Utah	Salt Lake City
25		"	Olga	29		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Blaagaardsgade 31, B. Copenhagen	"	"
26		Jørgensen	Johan	37		m	s	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, J. H. Jørgensen, Borups Alle 4, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
27		Albertsen	Kristen Jensen	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Ærøskøbing	father, Albert Knudsen Albertsen Ærøskøbing	Ja.	Audubon
28		Petersen	Peter Larsen	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Peter Larsen, Witten, Ærøskøbing	"	"
29		Bache	Christian Micael	57		m	m	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Herning	Sister, Mrs. Andrea Lilcke, Herning	S. D.	Beresford
30		Dahlander	Ragnar	37		m	m	Director	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	mother, Mrs. M. Dahlander, Plantagegade 3, Gothenburg	Md.	Baltimore

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

Manifest 7/19 Orla Nielsen not shipped.

Tom Petersen
Pinsen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, 191 16

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See text of question 24 on reverse.)	24 Whether coming to the United States at the expense of the Government or any private agency which assists aliens to come to the United States. (See instructions for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			friend, Poul Leyssac, 216 East,41 str.,New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	healthy	dark-fair	blue	no	Denmark	Sødinge
2	yes	self	yes	no			friend, " " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gray	no	"	Nakskov
3	no	self	yes	yes	1917/20, O. Cleveland,		friend, Gustav Jørgensen, 9700 Lauder ave , Cleveland, O.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	(See Nr. 32) good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	Left leg lame from birth	"	Tandrup
4	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue-gray	no	"	Odense
5	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle, Mr.C.F.Jørgensen, 3837,Norraganset ave,Chicago, Ill.	yes	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	fair	gray	no	"	Birkerød
6	no	self	yes	yes	1911, diff.pl.		Mother-in-law, Mrs. Anna Layton-Walker, 321,South Olive st., Los Angeles, Calf.	yes	abt.1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	dark	brown	no	Sweden	Stockholm
7	"	"	"	yes	born in U S A		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	U S A	Nashville Tenn
8	yes	friend	30	no			friend, P. J. Lyngholm, 1530, Farnam str.,Davenport, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Gedser
9	yes	friend	100	no			friend,Mr. H. Lorenzo Hansen c/o.Danish Consulate, 27, Whitehall street, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	light	gray-green	no	"	Astrup
10	yes	brother	100	no			brother, Niels Sørensen, Brigham City, Utah, R. D. 2	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aarhus
11	"	br-in-law	"	no			" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	black	"	no	"	Skaade
12	"	Uncle	"	no			" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	"	no	"	Helme
13	"	"	"	no			" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Vorre
14	no	Cousin	50	no			Cousin, Jakob Jakobsen, 5100 W.North ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark-fair	blue	no	"	Aarhus
15	yes	friend	50	yes	1906/11,Wisc. Milwaukee,		friends, H. Glicksman, 485,Terrace ave,Milwaukee,Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	gray	no	Germany Schlesien	Ziegenhals
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1911/22 N.Y.		friend, August Svendsen,1281, Park place,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	dark-fair	blue	no	Denmark	Rønne
17	no	self	yes	no			friend, Mr.W. Petersen,R.F.D., Box Elder Co.,Tremonton,Utah	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
18	no	self	yes	no			friend, Mr.Max Christensen, Box 25,Riverton, Utah	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gray-blue	no	"	Odense
19	yes	friend	100	no			friends, Henry Nielsen and wife, 1528,N.California ave,Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Healthy	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Voel, Jutland
20	no	husband	yes	yes	1901/22 Denver,Colo.		husband, John Clausen, 1275, Kalamath str., Denver, Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	blue	no	"	Hjørring
21	no	father	"	yes	born in U S A		brother-in-law,Mr.Gaston Plantiff, 100,Groton str.,Forest Hill, L.I., N.Y.	yes	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	Dec.22nd 1913 no	U S A	Denver, Colo.
22	no	self	yes	yes	1919/21 Newyork		brother-in-law,Alb.Christensen, 721 W., 3 North,Salt Lake City Utah,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	gray-brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
23	"	"	"	"			friend, Mr. Troels Fode, 58 W., 52 str., New York, N.Y.	yes	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
24	no	self	yes	no			brother, Mikkel H.Albertsen, Audubon, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	blue-gray	no	"	Helbak
25	"	"	"	"			friend, Mikkel H. Albertsen, Audubon, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
26	yes	self	yes	no			wife, Mrs. S. Bache, Beresford, S.D., Box 364,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	gray	no	"	Riso
27	no	self	yes	no	1917/22, St.Cloud,Minn.		friends, Messrs.Gill & Fisher, Baltimore, Md.	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	fair	gray	no	"	Riso
28	no	self	yes	no															6	-	"	mixed with gray	blue	no	"	Sevel Sogn
29	no	self	yes	yes	1915/20														5	6	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Gothenburg
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the s/s „United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19
at New York

M Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s "United States", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Jacoby

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19 . Kopenhagen.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—230

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s „United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 26 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		P-7/64178-E.I.-3/27/31																
1		Hofvander	Alfva	24		f	s	housework	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	Newyork	father, Per Hofvander, Birkegade 6, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Nielsen	Sørine	52		f	m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, Peter Hansen, Krarup pr. Tistrup	"	"
3	347057	Jacobsen 3-15-28	Ebba Ida Marie	23		f	s	Shop-lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Dagmar Slott, Istedgade 79, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
4		Bach	Elisabet M.	34		f	m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	mother, Jensine Nielsen,	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 18	"	Axel Michael	6		m	s	child	no	child	no	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	Urbangade 10,	"	"
6	UNDER 18	"	Alfred Herman	4		m	s	child	no	child	no	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	Aalborg	"	"
7		Qvistgaard	Karla Ingeborg	30		f	s	housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Mr. K. Qvistgaard, Hørsholmsgade 18, Copenhagen	"	Brooklyn
8	882191 E/B 11/15/32	Jørgensen	Edward Jeppe	25		m	s	Shop Lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Chr. Jørgensen, Islands Brygge 7, Copenhagen	N.J.	Hoboken
9		Beldring	Mathilde Jutta Eleonora	69		f	wd.	Widow-Lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Sadding	Son, Gardener Beldring, Sadding	N.J.	South River
10	47234 4/4/39	Olsen	Karen Kirstine	48		f	s	housekeeper	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	brother-in-law, L.P. Rasmussen, Bannerup pr. Roskildestrup	Ill.	Chicago
11		Mortensen	Marie C.	39		f	s	[illegible]	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Grærup	father, Niels Mortensen, Grærup, Aal Sogn, Ribe Amt	N.J.	Perth Amboy
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	44503 11/1/27	Hansen 4/29/32	Christiane Emilie Josephine	55		f	s	housework	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sister, Christiane Jensen, Blaastjærnevej 12, Emdrup	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Andresen	Dora	32		f	s	housekeeper	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aabenraa	father, Georg Andresen, Skibrogade 32, Aabenraa, Slesvig	Calf.	Watsonville
15		Christiansen	Theodora	34		f	m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Andr. Hansen,	Ill.	Chicago
16	UNDER 18	"	Edith	10		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	Birkegade 10, Copenhagen	"	"
17		Andersen	K a r l	25		m	s	Farm-Labourer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Rymark	father, H. P. Andersen, Sønderes pr. Odense	Nebr.	Brady Island
18		Nielsen	Gerda Edith Dagny	24		f	s	tooth-technics	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Eleonora Nielsen, Nørrebrogade 199, Copenhagen	L.I.	Hewlett
19		Andersen	Rasmus Emil	40		m	s	Manager	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	mother, Mrs. Cathrine Andersen Tvergade 10, Odense	Mex.	Vera Cruz
20		Hendriksen	Anna Marie Marentine	39		f	s	housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S. Denmark	Copenhagen	father, J. P. Hendriksen, Slagstrup, Salgelse	N.Y.	Bronx
21	439 11/1/32	Hjorth	Karl	31		m	s	Motor-man	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Racine, Wisc.	father, Chr. Hjorth, Tilegade 27, Nakskov	Wisc.	Racine
22		Sørensen	Niels Edvard	22		m	s	Mechanician (Ship-builder)	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Nakskov	father, Martin Sørensen Foreningsgaden 21, Flensborg	"	"
23	314734 10/2/31	Christensen	N y b o	21		m	s	Butcher	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Brande By	father, Jacob Nybo Christensen Brande	N.Y.	New Brunswick
24		Blichfeld	Emil	44		m.	s.	Cashier in a Bank	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	brother, H. Blichfeld, Helgolandsgade 1, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
25	398730 6/22/28	Grethe	Frances	28		f	m	housewife	yes	engl./german	yes	Germany	behem.	"	"	friend, Emil Schensch, Berlin-Mariendorf, Grossbeerenstr. 127	"	"
26		Madsen	Magda Marie	33		f	s	Governess	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. A. Madsen, Callisensvej 3, Hellerup	Calf.	Los Angeles
27		Dinesen	Anna Christine	32		f	m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Ørritslev	father, Knud M. Hansen,	Utah	Ogden
28	UNDER 18	"	Gladys Kristine	9		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	Ørritslev pr. Otterup	"	"
29		Bedholdt	Josephine Cathrine Frederikke	60		f	wd.	Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. Urithsen Hørshelm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Urithsen	Wilma Olivia Johanne	31		f	s	housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	France	Paris	father, Jens Urithsen Kleinert	N.Y.	"

9

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

Manifest 6/12 Hans Christian Gram not shipped.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

Corri Petersen
Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, 191 18

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, how).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether able to read.	Whether in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to write.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	self	yes	no	1919/22	Newyork	Home, 375 - 56 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	self	self	yes	no			Sister Johanne Hansen, 327, Sterling pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	yes		Krarup
3	no	self	self	yes	no			Uncle, Chas. Rasmussen, 2511, N.Artisian ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	no		Copenhagen
4	yes	husband	self	yes	yes	1912/22 Newyork		husband, Axel Bach, 617 W., 143 street, New York City, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light-fair	blue	no		Aalborg
5	"	father	"	"	"	born in U S A			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U S A	New York
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no		New York
7	yes	self	self	yes	no			friend, Engineer Villas Olesen, 494 - 17 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	abt. 2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark-fair	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	yes	self	self	yes	yes	1916/19 Newyork		friend, Mr. Aug. Andersen, 163 - 14 street, Hoboken, N.J.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	fair	brown	Mother's mark-right lower arm,	"	Copenhagen
9	no	self	self	25.	yes	May/Sep.1914, South River, N.Y.		Son, Frederik Beldring, 18, High str., South River, N.Y.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
10	no	self	self	100	yes	1915-1922	Chicago, Ill.	friend, Mr. Griffen, 4554, Gunwood ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	mixed with gray	"	no	"	Stangerup
11	no	self	self	200	no			brother-in-law, Anton M. Jensen 546, Compton ave, Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	abt. 3½ months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	gray	no	"	Oksby Sogn
[illegible]																											
13	yes	self	self	yes	yes	1893/94, Newyork		Son, Arth.O.Hansen, c/o.H.Newhouse, 3110-7 ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	healthy	dark-fair	gray-blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
14	no	self	self	yes	yes	1914/22 Calf.		Cousin, James Enemark, Watsonville, Calf.	yes	even	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aabenraa
15	no	self	self	yes	yes	1910/13 Chicago, Ill.		husband, Georg Christiansen Dickens ave 3553, Chicago, Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
16	"	mother	"	yes	yes	born in U S A			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Oct. 19th 1911 U S A	Chicago, Ill.
17	no	self	self	200	no			Aunt, Christin Hansen Brady Island, Nebr.	no	3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark-fair	gray	no	Denmark	Otterup
18	no	self	self	yes	no			friend, Kohler's George Hewlett, L. I.	yes	abt. 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	dark-fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
19	no	self	self	yes	yes	Aug.1905/March 1906, diff. pl.	In transit to	Minatitlán, Vera Cruz, Mexico,	4-5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	no	"	Kragelund, Fyen
20	no	self	self	yes	yes	1910/22, diff.pl.		friend, J. Frederiksen, 506, Concord ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark-fair	blue	no	"	Slagelse
21	no	self	self	yes	yes	1915/22 Racine, Wisc.		friend, Niels Jacobsen, 1611, Winslow str., Racine, Wisc.	yes	abt. 2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Vejleby, Lolland
22	no	self	self	600	no			friend, Cc Hjerth, 1611, Winslow street, Racine, Wisc.	yes	abt. 2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue-gray	no	Germany	Flensborg
23	yes	self	self	1400	no			Uncle, Photographer Peter Nybo 92 Albany str. New Brunswick	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Brande
24	yes	self	self	yes	yes	1909/22 Newyork		home, 254 - 4th ave, New York City	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Viborg
25	yes	self	self	yes	yes	1913/22 New York		home, 328 E., 58 str., New York	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	"	no	Bohemia	Humpolez
26	no	self	self	yes	yes	1913/16 Ja., Calf., Ore.		Employer, Mrs. M.de Kiba, Kellan 1347 ave, Los Angeles, Calf.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
27	no	self	self	2400	yes	1912/13, Utah		husband, Jøgen M.Dinesen	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Skiby pr. Ørritslev
28	"	mother	"	yes	yes	born in U S A		636 - 31 street, Ogden, Utah,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	light	"	no	U S A	Tremonton, Utah
29	yes	self	self	100	yes	1893/1922 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Nephew, Mr. Magnus Andreasen, 209 - 11 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	Scar by the chin	Denmark	Copenhagen
30	yes	self	self	yes	no			Aunt, Mrs. Cathrine Bedholdt, c/o.Mr.Magnus Andreasen, 209-11 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	abt. 2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	blue-gray	no	"	Hillerød

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, 191 19 28

14 No. Exa.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	18 If yes— Year or period of time	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether a prostitute.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	29 Height. In.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1919/22	Newyork	Hans Johs. Hansen, Sons, 375 - 56 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	self	yes	no			Sister Johanne Hansen, 327, Sterling pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	blue	no	"	Krarup
3	no	self	yes	no			Uncle, Chas. Rasmussen, 2511, N.Artisian ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	brown	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
4	yes	husband	yes	yes	1912/22 Newyork		husband, Axel Bach,	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	light-fair	blue	no	"	Aalborg
5	"	father	"	"	born in U S A		617 W., 143 street,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U S A	New York
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	New York
7	yes	self	yes	no			friend, Engineer Villas Olesen, 494 - 17 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark-fair	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1916/19 Newyork		friend, Mr.Aug.Andersen, 163 - 14 street, Hoboken, N.J.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	fair	brown	Mother's mark-right lower arm,	"	Copenhagen
9	no	self	25.	yes	May/Sep.1914, N.Y.		Son, Frederik Beldring, 18 South River, High str., South River, N.Y.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
10	no	self	yes	yes	1915-1922 Chicago, Ill.		friend, Mr.Griffen, 4554, Gunwood ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	mixed with gray	"	no	"	Stangerup
11	no	self	yes	no			brother-in-law, Anton M.Jensen 546, Compton ave, Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	abt. 3½ months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	gray	no	"	Oksby Sogn
[illegible]																										
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1893/94, Newyork		Son, Arth.O.Hansen, c/o.H.Newhouse, 3110-7 ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	healthy	dark-fair	gray-blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
14	no	self	yes	yes	1914/22 Calf.		Cousin, James Enemark, Watsonville, Calf.	yes	even	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aabenraa
15	no	self	yes	yes	1910/13 Chicago, Ill.		husband, Georg Christiansen Dickens ave 3553,	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
16	"	mother	"	yes	born in U S A		Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U S A	Chicago, Ill.
17	no	self	yes	no			Aunt, Christin Hansen Brady Island, Nebr.	no	3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark-fair	gray	no	Denmark	Otterup
18	no	self	yes	no			friend, Kohler's George Hewlett, L. I.	yes	abt. 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	dark-fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
19	no	self	yes	yes	Aug.1905/March 1906, diff. pl.		In transit to Minatitlán, Vera Cruz,	Mexico, 4-5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	no	"	[illegible]
20	no	self	yes	yes	1910/22, diff.pl.		friend, J.Frederiksen, 506, Concord ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark-fair	blue	no	"	Blaaslaa
21	no	self	yes	yes	1915/22 Racine, Wisc.		friend, Niels Jacobsen, 1611, Winslow str., Racine, Wisc.	yes	abt. 2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Vejle, Jutland
22	no	self	yes	no			friend, C. Hjerth, 1611, Winslow street, Racine, Wisc.	yes	abt. 2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue-gray	no	Germany	Flensburg
23	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle, Photographer Peter Nybo 92 Albany str., New Brunswick	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Randers
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1909/22 Newyork		home, 254 - 4th ave, New York City	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Viborg
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1913/22 New York,		home, 526 E. 58 str., New York	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	"	no	Bohemia	Prag
26	no	self	yes	yes	1913/16 Ja., Calf., Ore.		Employer, Mrs. M.de Kiba, Kellan 1347 ave, Los Angeles, Calf.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gray	no	Germany	Hamburg
27	no	self	240	yes	1912/13, Utah		husband, Jøgen M.Dinesen	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
28	"	mother	"	yes	born in U S A		636 - 31 street, Ogden, Utah,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	light	"	no	U S A	Ogden, Utah
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1893/1922 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Nephew, Mr. Magnus Andreasen, 209 - 11 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	Scar by the chin	Denmark	Copenhagen
30	yes	self	yes	no			Aunt, Mrs. Cathrine Redholdt, c/o.Mr.Magnus Andreasen, 209-11 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	abt. 2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue-gray	no	"	Copenhagen

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether an anarchist; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a prostitute.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the s/s „United States" from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s „United States“, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

P. Jacoby
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of , 19

at New York

M. Murphy
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

19—esc

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s „United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 26 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burmester	Ingeborg	39		f	s	house-work	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Hamburg	Mrs. Lucy Burmester, Hayburg 23, Kuckerstr. 31,	Mass.	Boston
2		Glöde	Wilhelmine	47		f	s	house-work	yes	engl.&germ.	yes	"	"	U S A	Newyork	brother, Gustav Glöde, Lübeck Kolstr. 4	N.Y.	New York
3		Paaby	Johannes Peter	35		m	m	Confidential Clerk	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife, Gerda Paaby, Slotsvej 5, Charlottenlund	Ill.	Chicago
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				house-work		danish								
		Mortensen	Maren	25		f	s	Shop lady	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, N.C.Mortensen, Korsgade 11, Copenhagen	Utah	Salt Lake City
7		Poulsen	Elisa	17		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	mother, Anna K.Poulsen, Dannebrogsgade 25, Aarhus	Utah	Tremonton
8		Quaade-Nielsen	Emma	30		f	s	Drawer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aarhus	father, S.Quaade-Nielsen, Sdr.Alle 21, Aarhus	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Søndergaard	Maren Kirstine	62		f	wd.	Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Vejby	Son, P. Søndergaard, V e j b y	Ja.	Harlan
10		Petersen	Frederik Carl	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nordberg, Als	father, Mr. P. Petersen, Tuntoft, Nordborg, Als	Calif.	Petaluma
11		Verdich	Andreas Peter	24		m	s	Blacksmith for machinery	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, A.F.Verdich, Enghaveplads 23, Copenhagen	R.I.	Providence
12		Aaskov	M e t t e	34		f	s	house-keeper	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Kybølle	father, Lars Aaskov, Sandholdts Lyndelse pr.Højrup	Calf.	Fresno
13		Jørgensen	Karen	23		f	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, H.P. Jørgensen, Haastrup	"	"
14	UNDER 16	Eskelund	Kiss	35		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, P. C. Holm,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	"	Vagn	7		m	s	child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	Niels Brochsgade 4,	"	"
16		"	Mogens	5		m	s	child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"
17		Carlsen	Jens Carl Morten	35		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Balle pr. Silkeborg	mother, Kristine Carlsen Balle pr. Silkeborg	Conn.	Farmington
18		Jensen	Poula Elisa	23		f	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father, Anders Jensen, Mejlgade 14, Aarhus	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Larsen	Anders Peter	55		m	m	Labourer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Sister, Mrs. C.Nielsen, Aalborggade 26, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
20		Krebs	Henriette Lucie	40		f	wd.	Widow-lady	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	U S A	Boston, Mass.	Mrs. Lucie Burmester, 31 Ruckerstr. Hamburg 23	Mass.	Boston
21		Pedersen	Christian	32		m	m	Mason	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	V "	Chicago, Ill.	father, Master Joiner Pedersen	Ill.	Chicago
22		"	Ellen Paula Marie	24		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	" V	" V	Borgergade 15, Skanderborg	"	"
23		Schlander	Ragnhild Rebekka	30		f	d.	wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, H. P. Hansen, Frederiksborgvej 8, Søborg	Conn.	New Haven
24		Øberg	Ella Anina	24		f	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Øberg, Glentevej 40, Copenhagen	O.	Waynesville
25		Klepp	Mamie	37		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	Norway	"	U S A	Portland, Ore.	Sister, Mrs. Nielsen,	Ore.	Portland
26	UNDER 16	Blumensaadt-Klepp	Helen	9		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	"	Sdr. Boulevard 2,	"	"
27	UNDER 16	Klepp	John	1	10	m	s	child	no	child	no	Born in U. S.A.	"	"	"	Odense	"	"
28		Hansen	Marie Anine Jørgine	45		f	s	Shop-lady	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Fredericia	friend, Miss Marie Mathisen Købmagergade 6, Fredericia	Minn.	St. Paul
29		Hansen	Hans Peter Oscar	74		m	m	Basket-maker	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother, Valentin Hansen,	Ill.	Chicago
30		"	Sophie M.D. Anna Elisabeth	62		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Haandværkerstiftelsen Aalborg	"	"
		Hansen	Helck Kline Johanne	44		f	s	Shoe-binding	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	brother, Jens Hansen, Hollænderdybet 12, Copenhagen	Wash.	Wilbur

Manifest 5/4 Olga Nielsen not shipped.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

Corri Petersen
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, 191 20

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien is coming to join a relative or friend already in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another or others to perform labor of any kind in the United States (Contract).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether coming for permanent residence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no		friend, Georg A.Hansig, 16,Dairymple str.,Boston, Mass.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown	blue	no	✓	Germany	Hamburg
2	yes	employer	yes	yes	1911/22 Newyork	Employer, Dr.May,498,Madison ave, New York City,N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	✓	"	Lübeck
3	no	self	yes	yes	Jan/Feb.1922 Chicago, Ill.	Steward Harper Corp. 1826 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.	yes	abt. 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	✓	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	[illegible]																									
5	no	self	yes	no		friend, Mrs. Joseph Garrett, 1411 Bias ave, Salt Lake City, Utah	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	healthy	fair	blue	Scar on 3rd and 4th finger - right hand,	✓	Denmark	Vesterskov
6	no	self	yes	no		friend, Chr.M.Nicolaysen, Tremonton, Utah,Box 24,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	gray	no	✓	"	Aarhus
7	yes	self	yes	no		friend, Agnete Christensen,Fa. 5542,Paschall ave,Philadelphia,	yes	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	dark-fair	gray	no	✓	Denmark	Hillersd
8	no	self	yes	no		Son, Tinus Andr.Søndergaard Harlan, Ja., Route 1,	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	gray	blue	no	✓	"	Vejby
9	no	self	yes	yes	1917/20, Petaluma, Calf.	brother, Mr.C.N. Petersen, R 4,Box 58,Petaluma, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	brown	no	✓	"	Nordberg, Als
10	no	self	yes	no		brother,Frederik Verdich, 46,Eaton str.,Providence,R.I.	yes	abt.3/6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark-fair	blue	no	✓	"	Copenhagen
11	yes	self	yes	no		Sister, M. Martedal , R 1, Box 295, Fresno, Calf.	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	no	✓	"	S.Lyndelse
12	yes	self	yes	no		friend, M. Martedal, R 1, Box 295, Fresno, Calf.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	gray	no	✓	"	Haastrup
13	yes	self	yes	no		husband,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	✓	"	Holstebro
14	"	mother	"	no		Ludvig Chr.Eskelund,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	✓	"	Copenhagen
15	"	mother	"	no		228 Schermerhorn str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	✓	"	Copenhagen
16	no	self	yes	yes	1911/12 Utah	brother, Peter Mortensen, Farmington, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	✓	"	Balle
17	yes	brother	yes	no		brother, Henry Jensen, 380, Pacific str.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gray	no	✓	"	Aarhus
18	yes	self	yes	no		Niece and her husband Hjalmar Andersen,506 W.,177 str., New York City,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	mixed with gray	gray	no	✓	"	Kurveholm
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1914/22 Boston, Mass.	friend, Mr.F.G.Schrafft 17 Lester str. Bostoh Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	✓	Germany	Hamburg
20	no	self	yes	yes	1913 Chicago 1922 Ill.	home, 1636,N.Francisco ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	✓	Denmark	Skanderborg
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark-brown	brown	no	✓	"	Bornholm Hasle
22	no	self	yes	no		Sister, Mrs. Elja Nielsen, 48,Front ave,West Haven,Conn.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	light	blue	no	✓	"	Copenhagen
23	no	friend	yes	no		friend, Henry Westerman, Waynesville, O.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	✓	"	Copenhagen
24	no	self	yes	yes	1906/22 Portland, Ore.	husband and father,	yes	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	✓	"	Odense
25	no	mother	"	yes	born in U S A	E. Klepp, 70 East, 21 str.,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	✓	U S A	Rainier, Ore.
26	"	mother	"	yes	"	Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	✓	"	Rainier, Ore.
27	no	self	yes	no		brother-in-law,Mr.C.Udesen, 321 Lafry ave,St.Paul,Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Left eye blind (after measles)	5	4	"	light	blue	no	✓	Denmark	Fredericia
28	no	self	yes	no		Son-in-law, Chr.Mikkelsen Mose, 7421,Champlain ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	white	blue-gray	no	✓	"	Aalberg
29	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	gray	"	no	✓	"	Nakskov
30	no	self	yes	no		Cousin, Carl Mikkelsen, Wilbur, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	mixed with gray	gray	no	✓	"	Trustrup, Jutland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the s/s "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

V. Voldborg
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ____, 19

at New York

H. Hancock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. s/s „United States" sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 26 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NOV 6 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Guth	Ernst	54	✓	m	s		Passp. Nr. 145166, Wash., April 13th 1922	home, 938, Freeman street, New York
2	Levy	Ida	45	✓	f	m		Passp. Nr. 90701 Oct. 14th 1921 Wash., D.C.,	home, 1032 E., 46 str., Chicago, Ill.
3	Pedersen	Mary	44	✓	f	[illegible]		Passp. Nr. 139412, April 19th 1922 Wash.	home, Coulter, Iowa
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Hansen	Otto	35	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 44052, Wash., May 31st 1922	home, 424 S., 5 ave. Ann Arbor, Mich.
6	Hansen	Paul	70	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 159541,	home, 828 Lawrence ave,
7	"	Helene	50	✓	f	m		Wash., May 2nd 1922	Chicago, Ill.
8	Williams	Edith	27	✓	f	m		Passp. Nr. 119567	home, R. F. D., Box 47 Nr. 2,
9	"	Maud Dina Schlicht-krull	12	✓	f	s		Wash., Febr. 20th 1922	Wexford, Pa.
10	d' E l b a	Martine	35	✓	f	m		Passp. Nr. 132002,	home, 1347 Kellam ave,
11	"	Henri	6	✓	m	s	Sep. 20th 1916, Hollywood, Calf.	Wash., March 23rd 1922,	Los Angeles, Calf.
12	Rasmussen	Agnes	31	✓	f	s		Passp. Nr. 182976 6/1 22 Wash.	home, Wichita, Kan.
13	Iversen	George	50	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 127417	home, R 1., Box 289,
14	"	Johanne	54	✓	f	m		Washington, D.C., March 14th 1922	Petaluma, Calf.
15	Jensen	Simon	46	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 126485 1/6 21 Wash.	home, Park Ave 117. Fresno Calf.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	✓	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Karen Kristina	2	✓	f	s		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Fog	Holger	42	✓	m	s		Passp. Nr. 7459, Governor Kent Reiley, Porto Rico, June 17th 1922,	home, Rio Piedras, Porto Rico,
19	Miller	Dorthea	55	✓	f	m		Passp. Nr. 197729, Wash., June 26th 1922,	home, 515, Washington str., Perth Amboy, N.J.
20	Hansen	Hans Peter	32	✓	m	s		Passp. Nr. 175156 5/20 22 Wash.	home, 2220, Chicago str., Omaha, Nebr.
21	Steenstrup	Olga Trelle	32	✓	f	m		Passp. Nr. 179589	home, 100 Pleasant View ave,
22	"	Bjoern	9	✓	m	s		Wash., May 26th 1922	Providence, R. I.
23	Jacobsen	Hans C.	38	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 211618,	home, 7425, Ellis ave,
24	"	Marie	38	✓	f	m		Aug. 11th 1922, Wash., D. C.	Chicago, Ill.
25	Berg	Gustaf H.	63	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 21094 Wash., April 18th 1922	home, 113 Brook ave, Plainfield, N.J.
26	Braun	Anna	59	✓	f	wd.		Passp. Nr. 17895 Wash., April 12th 1921	home, 67 W., 90 str., New York
27	Nielsen	Anders	41	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 1495 9/25 22 Wash.	home, 900 Mihdecine ave, Santa-Rosa, Calf.
28	Meyer	Hannah	34	✓	f	wd.		Passp. Nr. 197623	Sister, Mrs. Chas. Reude,
29	"	Edward	8	✓	m	s	12/5 1913 Red Wing, Minn.	Wash., June 26th 1922	Hager City, Wisc.
30	Hansen	Christen Jensen	33	✓	m	s		Passp. Nr. 210943 Wash., Aug. 8th 1922	home, Gray, Ja.

12 m M

11

Manifest 1/16 Anna Jensen not shipped
" 1/4 Olaf Nielsen not shipped
" 1/17 Karen Kristine Kristensen not shipped.

Conn Petersen Finsen

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. s/s „United States" sailing from Copenhagen OCT 2 8 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NOV 6 1922, 19...

Number 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Poulsen	Christ.	33		m	m		Passp. Nr. 208165 Hughes	home, Antioch, Ill.
2	"	Anna	29		f	m	6/25 1893 U S A Waukegan Ill.	Wash., July 27th 1922	R. 2,
3	"	Ruth Alice	7		f	s	12/19 1915 " " "	" "	
4	"	Ida Marie		11	f	s	1/16 1921 " " "	" "	" " " "
5	Jørgensen	John H.	53		m	s	Sep. 18th 1867 Eden, Utah,	Passp. Nr. 135664 Wash., Janr 29th 1921,	home, Huntsville, Utah,
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Fischa	Henry	36		m	m	203078 Hughes	Janr. 16th 1919, New York City	home, 376 E., 140 str.,
8	"	Anna	35		f	m	" "	Passport Nr. 203078 7/1o 22 Wash.	New York City,
9	Petersen	William	29		m	s	Febr. 22nd 1891, Draper, Utah,	Passp. Nr. 114163, Wash., Nov. 24th 1920	home, Tremonton, Utah, R.J.D. 1, Box Elder Co.,
10	Hansen	Hans C.	57		m	s		Passp. Nr. 80024, Wash.,D.C., Sep. 2nd 1921	home, Tremonton, Utah R.F.D. 1,
11	Frahm	Dora	41		f	s	(Natur...	March 9th 1916, Passp.Nr.129535, State of New York) March 18.1922 Washington,D.C.	home, 132 E., 45th str., New York City, N.Y.
12	Jung-Jensen	Robert	35		m	m		Citizen paper Nr.599340 issued Newyork City,July 27th 1915, (Rasmus Chr. Jensen)	Consolidated Steel Corporation, 25,Broadway, New York
13	Glunz	Luis	61		m	m		Passport Nr. 120786/127785	home,
14	"	Klise	54		f	m		Wash.,D.C.,Febr.24th 1922,	Chicago, Ill.
15	"	Bertha	23		f	s	April 14th 1899, Chicago, Ill. 127785 Hughes	" " March 15th 1922,	1202, N. Wells street,
16	"	Cecilie	16		f	s	May 15th 1906, " "	" "	" " "
17	"	Joseph	14		m	s	Febr. 17th 1908, " "	" "	
18	"	Edwin	9		m	s	May 16th 1913, " "	" "	" " "
19	D'Arville	Valberg	36		f	m		Passp.Nr. 137483 Wash ., April 1st 1922	home, 59 Bay, 25 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Sandberg	Karl Ferd.Marius	67		m	m		Passp. Nr. 864, Chicago Ser.,	home, Chicago, Ill.
21	"	Emelia	40		f	m	Dec. 8th 1881, Blair, Wisc.	Wash., Aug. 11th 1922	2850, Logan Blvd.
22	Elf	John L.	27		m	s		Passp. Nr. 207012, July 22nd 1922 Hughes	home, Mendon, Mass., Box 76,
23	Nelson	Valter O.	35		m	m		Passp. Nr. 194850, Hughes	home, 107 W., 89 str.,
24	"	Hilda	29		f	m		June 20th 1922 Wash. D.C.	New York City, N.Y.
25	"	Robert	5		m	s	Febr. 23rd 1917, New York, N.Y.	" " " " "	" " " "
26	Swanson	Sven Peter	59		m	s		Passp. Nr. 36632 Hughes May 17th 1921 Wash.	home, San José , Calf. Box 326, Lewis Rd.
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 30 am

Manifest 2/6 Mikkel Henriksen Albertsen not shipped

Corr. Petersen, Tirsen

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—854

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23 Number

S. S. s/s „United States" sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 26 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NOV 6 1922 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Warda	Stanley Casimir	31	✓	m	m	U.S.Citizen	Passport 113211 1/23/22 Wash.	home address: 4849 Berteau Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	Kedzireski	John	52	✓	m	s	10th June, 1895, Baltimore, Md.	Passport Nr. 2o9164 8/1/22 Wash. 10th June, 1895, Baltimore, Md.	home address: 659 Ohio Avek Trenton, N.Y.
3	Micielski	Leonard-Erasmus	55	✓	m	s	Nov.11th, 1867, ----	Passport Nr. 65o14 7/[illegible]/21 Wash.	friend: Henryk Sprikade 2015 Freymonth Str., Chicago, Ill.
4	Wolomska	Walerja	31	✓	f	m	----	Passport Nr. 68202 [illegible]/22/21 Wash. naturalized by husband.	husband: Walerjan Wolomski 6302 Koszinszka Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
5	Karszewski	Aleksander	35	✓	m	s	----	Passport Nr. 134394 [illegible]/28/22 Wash. May 18th, 1918, Newark, N.J.	home address: 555 Market Str. Newark, N.J.
6	Poterek	William	53	✓	m	s	----	Passport Nr. 113400 8/28/22 Wash. May 23rd, 1893, Chicago, Ill.	home address: 2140, N. Lorel Ave, Chicago, Ill.
7	~~Hanczewski~~ Hanczynski	Stanley	36	✓	m	m	-----	Nat.-March 6th 1914, Passport 71570 8/3 Chicago, Ill. 1921 Wash	home, 2334, N. Leavitt str. Chicago, Ill.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11.40 am

13

Fontz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24

S.S. "UNITED STATES" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, October 27th 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York NOV 6 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED
1	Andersen	Anna	42		F	M		Pass port nr: 26350 dat April 29th 1921 Wash. D.C.	home 914 - 55 Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	"	Else	9		F	S		do	
3	"	Vivian	8		F	S			
4	Smith	Helga C.	53		F	M		Pass port nr: 163594 May 6th 1922 Wash.	home 11018 Kimball Avn. Richmond Hill Long Island
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 30 am

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s „United States", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Jacoby
Ship surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

25

(24)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TRANSIT ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * United States *. *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, October 27th 1922, 19

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	TRANSIT 27790	Johannessen ✓	Fridthjof	32 ✓		M	S	engo-nier	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Kr.ania	Wife: K Johannessen, Braaten Alle 4 Kr.ania	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lucie Lunsta Inst
11/7/22

15

70

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the ... gration ...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, *19* 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid h's own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether deported at any time as an alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming under a contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to return to the country whence she came after performing the work specified.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	ship owners	yes	yes	as	sailer	shipped on board s/s Opland in N.Y.	yes	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Hittedal
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the s/s „United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of _____, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s „United States", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Jacoby
Ship's Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

H.H. Daupt
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—22c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Christiania, October 27th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stahl	Seth Noak Konstantin	39.		M.	M.	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Osterasund.	Brother: Mr. Oskar Stahl, Trolhättan 2, Kerten, Sweden.	Minn.	Chisholm
2		-"-	Sarina wife	34	-	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	-"-	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brother in Law: Mr. Oskar Stahl, Trolhättan 2, Kerten, Sweden.	-"-	-"-
3		-"-	Karl Gustaf Verner son	27	-	M.	S.	Worker	Yes	-"-	Yes	-"-	-"-	Norway	Ytteröen	Brother: Mr. Oskar Stahl, Trolhättan 2, Kerten, Sweden	-"-	-"-
4		Brandt-Arntzen	Arne Palle	31	-	M.	S.	Engineer.	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	-"-	Norway	Forvik, Helgeland	Mother: Mrs. Arntzen, Forvik i Helgeland, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Nicolaisen	Ruth	21	-	F.	S.	Shop-Girl.	Yes	-"-	Yes	Norway	-"-	Norway	Trondhjem.	Father: Mr. B.N. Ranheim, Villa "Elvebakken", Stavne, Trondhjem.	N.Y.	-"-
6		Bischof	Margareth Marjorie	25.	-	F.	M.	Wife.	Yes	English, Norwegian.	Yes	Germany.	-"-	Norway.	Vadsø.	Mother: Mrs. Emma Dyrmenen, Vestre Jacobselv, Vadsø, Norway.	N.Y.	-"-
7	U.S. CITIZEN	-"-	Marjorie dau	15		F.	S.	Child.	No.	child	No.	Born in U.S.A.		-"-	-"-	-"-"-	N.Y.	-"-
8	ADMITTED	Dyrmenen	Sigrid Lovise aunt	15		F.	S.	Servant Maid.	Yes.	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-"-	N.Y.	-"-
9	ADMITTED	Andersen	Ragnvald Teodor	19		M.	S.	Driver-boy.	Yes.	-"-	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Trondhjem.	Aunt: Mrs. Sigrid Gulaker, Ranheim, Trondhjem, Norway.	Wash.	Newcastle.
10	ADMITTED	-"-	Egil Torvald bro	17		M.	S.	Farm-laborer	Yes	-"-	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-"-	-"-	-"-
11		-"-	Gunvor Marie sist	15		F.	S.	Servant Maid.	Yes	-"-	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-"-	-"-	-"-
12		Jensen	Kasbara Juliane	18		F.	S.	Servant Maid.	Yes	-"-	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Tysfjord.	Mother: Konstanse Jensen, Hullsyhamn, Nordland, Norway.	S.D.	Cresbard
13		Elnan	Torvald Petrus	23		M.	S.	Farm-Lab.	Yes	-"-	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Beitstad	Mother: Mrs. Karoline Elnan, Elnan, Beitstad, Norway.	Wash.	Bellingham
14		Eriksson	Erik Helge	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ytter Lämås	Father: Erik G. Eriksson Sandslån	Minn	Minneapolis
15		Johansson	Signa	24		F	S	House worke	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vennesborg	Father: Anders J. Olsen Dermis Vennesborg	Ill.	N.Y.
16		Johanson	Axel	20		M	S	Painter	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	Finnland	Minneapolis	Mother: Emilia Johansson Box 25 Asarp	Minn	Minneapolis
17		Pettersen	Axel Olsen	23		M	S	Labor Worker	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	Sweden	Bjørstra	Father: Axel Petersen Bjørstra	Ill	Chicago
18		Rosell	Hans G. Rå	22		M	S	Engeneier	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Borås	Father: Emil Rosell. Borås Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		Sahl	Otta	33		M	S	auto mecanic	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	N.Y.	N.Y.	Mother: Anna Sahl, Hagyork Norvikan	N.Y.	N.Y.
20		Norlander	Nils B.	32		M	S	Farmer	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	Sweden	Gavle	Father: Lars M. Norlander Tvargatan 1 Gavle	P.a	Pittsburg
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19 16

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—228

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

...tries or ... shall ...ust be ... written ... ed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the ... ration of ...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, 191 28

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother.	Yes	No.			Brother:Mr.Erik Stahl,Houseno. 44,Dunwoody Location,Chisholm, Minn.	No.	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair Fresh	Bluegrey.	None		Sweden	Nederlulea.
2	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			Brother in law -"-	No	-"-	Yes	No	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	-"-	Blue.	None		Norway	Levanger.
3	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother -"-	No	-"-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"-	Brown "		None		Sweden	Nederlulea.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother: Mr.Captain Hierth 4509 6th Ave. Broklyn, N.Y.	No	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-"-	Dark "		None		Norway	Tjotta.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Cousin: Mrs Clara Andersen, 5223rd Ave, Broklyn, N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-"-	Fair "		None		Norway	Trondhjem.
6	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1915 22	N.Y.	Husband: Mr. Edward Bischof, 968 Van Duzer Str,Island,N.Y. Stampeleton.	No.	-"-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	5	-	-"-	-"-	Blue-grey.	None		Norway	Vadsø.
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born in U. S. A.		-"-	No.	-"-	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-"-	-"-	-	None		N.Y.	Staten Island.
8	Yes	Brother-in Law.	Yes	No.			-"-	No.	-"-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	-"-	-"-	Blue.	None		Norway	North Varanger.
9	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Mother:Mrs Harry Fuller, Cor Pac.Coal Co,Newcastle,Wash.	No.	-"-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	-"-	Dark. "		None		Norway	Trondhjem.
10	Yes	"	Yes	No			-"-	No.	-"-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	-"-	Fair "		None		-"-	-"-
11	Yes	"	Yes	No			-"-	No.	-"-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	"	None		-"-	-"-
12	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister: Mrs. Agnes Robertson, Crosbard, South Dakota.	No.	-"-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	-"-	-"-	"	None		-"-	Tysfjord.
13	Yes	Aunt.	Yes	No			Aunt: Mrs.Mathilde Miller, R.F.D.No.3, Bellingham,Wash.	No.	-"-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Dark. "		None		-"-	Beitstad.
14	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Victor E Eriksen, 1415-7th Str.Minneapolis Minn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goog	no	5	1	lofairblondeblue		None		Sweden	Nordingar
15	yes	self	25	no			Cousin: Miss Ebba Fredriksen 422-E 64str.N.J. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondeblue		None		"	Fransfors
16		N.Y.Self	60	yes	yes	1912 /2c	Brother:Ernst Johnsson, 1516-16th Str. Minneapolis Minn		Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondeblue		None		"	Jäla
17	N.Y.	self	30	yes	no		Friend: John Edan, 4907-N.Winchester Ave. Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondeblue		None		"	Bjørstra
18	yes	self	200	no			Friend: Engeniør Gustav Smith 271-Herbert Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	2½ years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1e	fairblondeblue		None		"	Våra
19	yes	Self	50	yes	1914 /22	N.Y.	home 604 - W 112 Strm N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblondeblue		None		"	Torsund
20	yes	Self	60	yes	1914 /2c		Friend: Fritz Patrik 5927 Broad Str,Pittsburg	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondeblue		None		"	Gavle
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

I, V. VOLDBORG (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s „United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s „United States", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

P. Jacoby
Ship Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 - 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

H. H. Thumph
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * UNITED STATES *. Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, October 27th 1922, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Gunhild	33		F	M	Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Frivold Fjære	Father: Bentil Abrahamsen	N.J.	W.Hoboken
2	U.S.Cit.	"	Gladis	6		F	S	child	no	child	no	Born in	U. S. A.	"	"	Søgne pr,	"	"
3	U. S. Cit.	"	Borghild	4		F	S	child	no	child	no	Born in	U. S. A.	"	"	Chr.sand	"	"
4	UNDER 18	"	Inga		11	F	S	child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"
5		Andersen	Viktor	31		M	S	sausa gemsa Kar	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kr.ania	Mother: Helma Andersen, Stabæk pr.Kr.ania	N.Y.	Grant Island
6		Andersson	Ernst E	20		M	S	farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Mørjärn Øvra Mørjärn	Father: Daniel Andersson, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
7		Davidsen	Tellef	46		M	M	Joiner	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Arendal	Wife: Amalie Davidsen, Strømsbo pr.Arendal	S I.	PortRichmond
8		Dønnestad	Harrits H.	17	6	M	S	sailor	yes		yes	"	"	Flomøy	Norway	Mother: Hanna Dønnestad, Noreng pr,Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Jansen	Leonhard	24		M	S	sailor	yes		yes	"	"	Norway	SørAunedal	Mother: Amalie Jansen, Aavig.Sør Aunedal	N.Y.	N. Y.
10		Jacobsen	Jacob	37		M	S	Engenier	yes		yes	"	"	"	Stokke	Mother: Marie Jacobsen, Stokke St. Norway	N.Y.	Jersey City
11		Johannesen	Oscar I.	21		M	S	labourer	yes		yes	"	"	"	Tromøen	Mother: Louise Johannesen, Tromøen, pr.Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Lange	Alf erling	24		M	S	sailor	yes		yes	"	"	"	Chr.sand	Father: Thorvald Jørgensen Raadhusgt.59 Chr.sand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Noddeland	Birgit	41		F	M	Domestic	yes		yes	"	"	"	Moland	Father: O H. Haugenes Moland pr, Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Andersen-Torp	Gunda	24		F	S	domestic	yes		yes	"	"	"	Holt pr. Tvedestrand	Father: Anders Halvorsen, Holt pr, Tvedestrand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Rask	Hilma Chr.	48		F	S	domestic	yes		yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Father: Johan Rask. Blødeskjær Arendal	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Hansen	Hans M.	27		M	M	ship-builder	yes		yes	"	"	"	Farsund	Wife: Mathilde Hansen, Jøle pr.Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17																		
18		Arnesen	Alfred O.	38		M	S	Ingenier	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sarpsborg	Mother Olava Arnesen. Sarpsborg Norway	Wash	Seattle
19		Stendahl	Sverre	33		M	S	Mates	yes		yes	"	"	"	Kr.ania	Father: Aksel Stendahl, Aakebergveien 24,Kr.ania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Sæbjørnsen-Eldholm	Nils M.	33		M	M	sailor	yes		yes	"	"	"	Bergen	Father: Sæbjørn Eldholm, Reksteren pr.Bergen	N.Y.	Hegjestad
21	U. S. Cit.	Frørup	Roar	27		M	S	Engenier	yes		yes	"	"	"	Kr.ania	Mother: Hanna Frørup, Sofienberg gt.lo Kr.ania	N.Y.	N.Y.
22		Johansen	Helga	24		F	S	servant	yes		yes	Born in U. S. A.		"	Toms.	father Aanen Johansen Toms. Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

18

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 10

Manifest 18/17. Frederik Svendsen. Not shipped.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, 19 30

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	If yes—: Year or period of years.	If yes—: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question 24).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any bad have been refused United States visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1910 1919 N.Y.		Husband: Ole Andersen,	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblond	eblue	None	Norway	Søgne Chr.sand
2	"	father	Born in U.S.A.				41o Davision Str,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairligth	blue	none	N.Y.	Hoboken
3	"	father	Born in U.S.A.				W. Hoboken,	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblond	eblue	None	N.Y.	"
4	"	father	yes	yes	no		N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairligth	blue	None	Norway	Fjære
5	yes	Self	20	no			Sister: Wagna Andersen, Lacust Walley, Lang Island	yes	1-2 years	Last 1919 Lovingher-mother Jurgen															
6	yes	Father	25	no			Cousin Oscar Olafsen 1630 North Kubi Avn. Chicago	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblond	ebrown	None	Sweden	Targ
7	yes	Self	25	yes	1909 /12	B.klyn	Friend: Nicolai Nielsen Decker Avn St. Island	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblond	eblue	None	Norway	Austad
8	yes	Self	25	yes	som Sailor		Uncle: Jørgan Johansen 330-41 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1o	fairblond	eblue	None	"	Chr.sand
9	yes	Self	25	yes	yes 4 years	1919	Sister : Gesine Jansen, 100-West 85 Str. N.Y.	yes	4-5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblond	eblue	None	"	Sør Aunddal
10	yes	Self	38	yes	1921	N.Y.	Brother: Olaf M Jacobsen, 319-Fairmont Avn. Jersey City	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblond	eblue	None	"	Stokke
11	yes	Self	25	no			Brother: Jørgen Johannessen 330-41 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fairblond	eblue	None	"	Tromsøen
12	yes	Self	25	yes	1917 /22	Saman B.klyn	Cousin: Oscar Gardiner, Goldspring, Larbour, L.I.	yes	4-5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblohd	eblue	None	"	Chr,sand
13	yes	Self	25	yes	1916 21	B.klyn	Miss L.M.Munson, 407 Grand Avn. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairblond	eblue	None	"	Moland
14	yes	Self	28	no			Friend: L.M.Munson, 407 grand Avn. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairblond	eblue	None	"	Molt
15	N.Y.	Self	25	yes	1905 /21	Ohio	Sister: Katrine Nask. 3808 Clinton Avn. Cleveland	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairblond	eblue	None	"	Arendal
16	yes	Self	25	yes	1914 Feb. /22	B.klyn	Mr. Hilmer Hansen, 755-43Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblond	eblue	None	"	Jølle
17	[illegible]																								
18	N.Y.	Self	40	yes	1903 /22	July Wash	Uncle: Fred Arnesen, 511 Cherry Str. Seattle Wash	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblond	eblue	None	Norway	Sarpsborg
19	N.Y.	Self	3	yes	1919	Saman N.Y.	Brother: Yngvar Stendahl, 5o14-6th Str, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblond	eblue	None	"	Kr.ania
20	N.Y.	Self	3	yes	1907 /17	N.Y.	Brother: Andrew Nelson, 11 Dealton Str, L I. N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblond	eblue	None	"	Tysnæs
21	yes	Self	100	yes	yes	no	friend: Miss Hedlun, 64-Madisen, Lexinton Avn, N.Y.	yes	2-3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblond	eblue	None	"	Kr.ania
22	yes	Self	4o	born in U.S.A.			friend Oline Kragsted 225-9th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	over	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fairblond	eblue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—668

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the s/s „United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of _____, 19
at New York.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s „United States", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

P Jacoby
Ship surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

H H Murphy
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17

11/6/22 - 9 E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s „United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 26 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X1		Narun ✓	Mina	25		f	s	worker	yes	russish 5-1680	yes	Lithuani- an	Hebrew	Lithua- nian	Kowno	Ite Narun Kovno Sianlik mother:g-ve 50.	N Y	New York
X2		" ✓	Malka	21	✓	f	s	worker	yes	russish 5-3690	yes	Lithuani- an	Hebrew	Lithua- nian	Kovno	do.	N Y	New York
3		Günther ✓	Adolph Husb.	21	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	german 21-15314-1045	yes	Russian	German	Latvia	Perbonen	Johann Seemann, Perbonen brother in law: Fels-Padderp via Hasenpoth, Latvia.	Ore.	Portland
4		" ✓	Martha Wife	21	✓	f	m	wife	yes	german 1/5679	yes	Russian	German	Latvia	Perbonen	do.	Ore.	Portland
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nsh Nov 7-22 Inforbetrieb. 11/7/22 + 1+2 by Richardson Smith

18

17 18

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, 19 32

List No. 17

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by him, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to any other country after leaving the United States; and if so, what country?	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	Can he read?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; and if so, when and where?	Whether a stowaway.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	Brother Max Narun New York 1516 brother: Webster Avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Lithuania	Kannas
	2	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Lithuania	Kannas
	3	yes	brother in law	no	no	-	-	Edward Bittner, Portland brother in law: Ore.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Kopytkow
	4	yes	do.	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Volynsk Vladimir
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

117

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi... officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, *19* 32

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by him; other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	Brother Max Narun New York 1516 Webster Avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Lithuania	Kannas
2	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Lithuania	Kannas
3	yes	brother in law	no	no	-	-	Edward Bittner, Portland brother in law: Ore.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Kopytkow
4	yes	do.	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Volynsk Vladimir
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York

M Burnett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

P Jacoby
Ship surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of _____, 19__

at New York

H B Thompson
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Q.11-b
9.18am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...riving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port; a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

...S. s/s „United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen OCT 26 1922 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Szczotka	Ignacy	41		m	m	mechanic	yes	Polish German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dziessanow	mother: Maryanna Szczotka Dziessanow,pow.Kalinski,Poldwish.	Pa.	Hartford Scranton
2		Baranowski	Stanislaw	31		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Starosyniec	mother: Anastasia Baranowski Starosyniec,pow.Augustow	Pa.	Phila-delphia
3		Baranowski	Jadwiga	21		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Philadel-phia	do.	Pa.	Phila-delphia
4		Liwszyc	Moszek	26		m	s	shoe-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	mother: Chane Liwszyc Ostrow,Rynek 10, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
5		Rzdal	Adam	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wanwice	wife: Josefa Rzdal,Wanwice pow,Tarnobrzeg, Poland	N.Y.	both Eliza-
6		Kolenda	Wincenty	36		m	m	maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Vilna	sister-in-law: Marja Kolenda Bogdanowo, Poland	N.Y.	NewYork
7		Kolenda	Filicja	25		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Procton	do.	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Kolenda	Anna	5		f	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Procton	do.	N.Y.	New York
9		Filipczak	Jozef	30		m	m	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Caspian	father: Nikolaj Filipczak Zebrow, pow. Sokolow,Poland	Mich.	Caspien
10		Filipczak	Leokadja	26		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Caspien	do.	Mich.	Caspien
11	UNDER 16	Filipczak	Ewelina	4		f	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Caspien	do.	Mich.	Caspien
12		Haczynski	Wladyslaw	34		m	m	weaver	yes	English Polish, Russ.	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Newbedford	father: Teofil Haczynski Tonstein, Galicia	R.I.	Slaters-ville
13	U.S.C.	Haczynski	Wladyslawa	6		f	s	child	no	-	no	Born in U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Newbedford	do.	R.I.	Slaters-ville
14		Orlowska	Anna	45		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Postrolenka	brother: Stanislaw Zalewski Olszewo Borki, Poland	N.J.	Elizab Newark
15		Lapinski	Aleksander	29		m	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pomza	father: Franciszek Lapinski Lapy Dembowina, Poland	N.J.	Bayonne
16		Kaczmarski	Jozef	42		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit	wife: Franciszek Kaczmarski Antonow, p.Tarnobrzeg,Poland	N.Y.	both Elisa-
17		Warchol	Jan	46		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Raclawiach	wife: Maria Archol,Raclawiach pow. Nisko, Poland	Ind.	Hammond
18		Kozlowski	Michal	32		m	m	butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kalisz	parents: Roch Kozlowski, Wolanka,pow. Konin, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
19		Kozlowski	Josefa	28		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Born in U.S.A. Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago			
20	UNDER 18	Kozlowski	Pelagia	5		f	s	child	no	-	no	Born in U.S.A. Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	do.	Ill.	Chicago
21	UNDER 18	Kozlowski	Josef	2		m	s	child	no	-	no	Born in U.S.A. Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	do.	Ill.	Chicago
22	UNDER 18	Kozlowski	Franciszek	-		m	s	infant	no	-	no	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	do.	Ill.	Chicago
23																do.	Ill.	Chicago
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23-125169-3/15/43-1680

8-248041 8/22/47-505

Bishara, Insp, 11-7-22

19

16

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 21

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi... officer...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, 19 34

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time the intention is to remain.	20 Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after visiting the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether a prostitute.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$25	yes	1900 1920 Seattle	Friend, John Kapawa cousin: Hurym Braun, 3952, 24th ~~Ave, So. West~~, Seattle, Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Dziesz-czanow
2	no	self	$25	yes	1913 Phila-delphia	brother: Antoni Baranowski 2628 Tilton Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	blue	none	Poland	Staro-zynice
3	no	self	yes	yes	20 Phila-delphia	Brinl. do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	blue	none	Poland	Staro-zynice
4	no	self	$30	no	- -	brother: Philip Lipson 10237 Delmar Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Poland	Ostrow
5	no	self	$25	yes	1916 1919 Detroit	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Kraupa, 230, Caspin Str. Elisabeth, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	Cert. 9048 Partial loss of 2nd finger l.h. defect, accident	Poland	Chwa-towice
6	yes	self	$5	yes	1914 Aug. 1921 Brocton	brother-in-law: Matej Kurysa 27 Elm str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Pinsk	Bogda-nowsy
7	yes	self	no	yes	50 Brocton	alien 50 do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Pinsk	Bojarya
8	yes	self	Born in U.S.A.	no	yes - Brocton	uncle do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Cert. 9058 double internal strabismus						Claims U.S.A.	Brocton Mass
9	no	self	yes	yes	1911 Sept. 1922 Caspien	brother-in-law Box 148 Caspien, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Poland	Zebrow
10	no	self	yes	yes	1906 50 Caspien	Brinl. do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Poland	Zebrow
11	no	self	no	Born in U.S.A.	uncle do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Claims U.S.A.	Caspien
12	no	self	$7	yes	1907 May 1922 New Bedford	uncle: Antoni Haczynski Box 197, Slatersville, R.I. + wife	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	East Galicia	Tomste
13	no	self	no	Born in U.S.A.	New Bedford.	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Born U.S.A.	New-Bedford Mass
14	no	self	$5	yes	1914 N.Y. B'Lyn	husband: Jan Orlowski, 23 Adam street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cert. 9058: Contracture deformity		5	6	fair		grey	in indep finger none	Poland	we Olesze-lapyDe-bowina
15	no	self	$60	yes	1913 June 1922 Bayonne	brother: Josef Lapinski 231 Ave, E. Bayonne, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Poland	
16	no	self	$25.	yes	1919 Detroit	step-brother: Stanley Krempa 230 Caspin Str. Elisabeth, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Antonow
17	no	self	$50	yes	1913 March 1921 Hammond	step-brother: Jan Luka 504 Queenwood Ave, Hammond, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Raclawisch
18	no	brother-in-law	$30.	yes	1913 Aug. 1921 Chicago	brother-inlaw: Feliks Klimas 4519 So. Armitage Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Stare-miasto
19	no	brother-in-law	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A. Chicago.	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Claims U.S.A. Poland	Chicago
20	no	uncle	no	yes	Born in U.S.A. Chicago.	uncle do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Claims U.S.A.	Chicago
21	no	uncle	no	yes	Born in U.S.A. Chicago.	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Claims U.S.A.	Chicago
22	no	uncle	no	no	- -	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Stare-miasto
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the s/s "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s „United States" Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Jacoby
Copenhagen.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11/6 9[18] am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s „United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 26 1922, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lisiecki	Franciszek	28		m	s	laborer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Pobylkowma-ly	Michal Lisiecky Pobylkow- father: maly pow. Pulluck		
2		Lukasik	Zofja	24		f	s	widow	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Mass.	Fall River	Antoni Lukasik Skurowa parents: Pilzno	USA	BeaverFalls
3		Szczesiak	Jan	33		m	m	Jeweler	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Mass.	Fall River	Jozef Krozyzanowski Alexa- brother in law: drumska Kole	Mass	FallRiver
4		"	Julja	26		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Ill.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
5		Bednarczyk	Stanislaw	42		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Ill.	Chicago	do.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Zdyl	Kalikst	28		m	s	Painter	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Grembow	Tekla Bednarczyk Grebow wife: Malapolska	Conn.	Stamford
7		Drejka	Czeslawa	28		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Rdowo	Jwaniska	Wojciech Zdyl Jwaniska father:	N Y	Buffalo
8		Siemicka	Jan	32		m	m	locksmith	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	N Y	Newark	Wladyslawa Zebrowski No- brother: zewo	N Y	Newark
9		Opuszynski	Ignaczy	32		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Horodlo	Bronislawa Siemicka Horod- wife: lo Hrubiszow	Mich.	Detroit
10		Gazur	Pawel	38		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	N Y	Niagarra Falls	Franciska Opurczynski wife: Osiek	N Y	Niagarra Falls
11		Klamka	Pawel	25		m	s	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Wyoming	Kovi	Eva Gazur, Istebra wife: Bielsk	Wy.	Kovi
12		Matroha	Zofja	31		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Brzesko	Niedzichk	Szepan Klamka Niedzich- ach father: kach	Ill.	Chicago
13	UNDER 18	"	Stefanja	7		f	s	child	-	-	-	polish	polish	Poland	Rzeszow Swilcza	Andrej Trala Swilcza paw. father: Rzeszow	Pa.	Chester
14	703989 11/12/28	Kostka	Stanislaw	27		m	m	shoema- ker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	do.	do.	Pa.	Chester
15		Modzelewski	Leon	46		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Mass.	Boston	Rozalja Kostka Sniatyn wife: Szpitalna 107	Mass.	Boston
16		Lubas	Ludwik	31		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Pa.	WilkesBarre	none	Pa.	Concrest Pa.
17		Manelski	Wladyslaw	35		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Swilcza	Monika Lubas Swilcza wife: Rzeszow	Pa.	Chester.
18			Marya			f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U S A	Syracuse	Adam Manelski Garlino Za- father: lesie pow. Ciechanow	USA	Detroit Mich.
19	UNDER 18	"	Waclaw	6		m	s	child	-	-	-	polish	polish	U S A	Syracuse	do.	USA	Detroit Mich.
20		Lapinski	Stanislaw	31		m	m	laborer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U S A	Rayonne	do.	USA	Detroit Mich.
21		Szczepanski	Franciszek	29		m	m	molder	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	USA	Conn. Bridgeport	Stefania Lapinski Osada wife: Lapsj	USA	Rayonne N Y.
22		"	Karja	26		f	m	wife	yes	polish	no	polish	polish	U S A	do.	Adam Szczepanski Nowa father: Wis.	USA	Fairfield Conn
23	UNDER 18	"	Kazimiera	2	6	f	s	child	-	-	-	no	polish	U S A	do.	do.	USA	Fairfield Conn
24	UNDER 18	"	Jan	1	5	m	s	child	-	-	-	no	polish	USA	do.	do.	USA	Faifield Conn.
25	P-28[illegible]/B Zwolen 1/11/28	Batog	Antoni	37		m	m	laborer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U S A	Chester Pa.	Honorata Batog, Swileza wife. Polska	USA	Chester Pa.
26		Szastawicki	Wincenty	26		m	s	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U S A	New York	Jan Szastawicki, Suchedol- brother: ing pow. Sokolska	USA	New York
27		Ziemla	Antoni	37		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Ind.	Harbor Indiana	Hendryka Ziemba Siełosz wife:	NY	Brocklyn
28		Gortych	Feliks	33		m	m	locksmith	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U S A	JerseyCity	Agnierska Gortych, Grebow mother: pow. Tarnowsche Ga-	USA	Jersey City
29	UNDER 18	"	Stanislaw	5		m	s	child	-	-	-	polish	polish	U S A	do.	licia do.	USA	Jersey City
30		Kozlowski	Bronislaw	30		m	s	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U S A	Chelsea	Josef Kozlowski Krusznik brother: pow. Augustow	USA	Chelsea Mass.

20

First, Insp. 11/I/22

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the [illegible] tries ex[illegible] must be written or printed.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, *19* 36

No. in list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	Height. In.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	70 00	yes 3 1913	Falls Stanislaw Wiszikowski cousin: Beaver Falls Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Pobylkowna- ly
2	no	self	400	yes 8 1913 Fall Ri ver	Antoni Szczepanik 196 Wam- brother in law: sulta str. Fall River Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chatin	brown	none	Poland	Skurowa
3	no	self	130	yes 10 1910 Chicago	Piotr Budnik 1372 Daenstr. brother in law: Chicago	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	gray	none	Galicia	Laswak
4	no	self	-	yes 10 1910 Chicago	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Libiacz
5	no	self	825	yes 6 1914 Stamford	42 Ludlow Place home address: Stamford Con.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Grebow
6	no	self	36 400	no - -	Kaspar Zdyl 140 Pleyterstr. brother: Buffalo N Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Jwaniska
7	no	self	2145	yes 9 Newark	Wladyslaw Dreyka Newark husband: 23 Adam Street	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Nozewo
8	no	self	1320 1251	yes 4 1913 Detroit	Leon Siemicki 235, Grand- brother: str. Detroit Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Herodlo
9	no	self	220	yes 9 1913 Falls Niagarra	Michal Mapszak 3058 Eastfall brother in law: Ave Niagar- ra Falls N Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Osick
10	no	self	118 120	yes 8 1911 Kovi	brother: Jan Gazur Kovi NY.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	none	Poland	Jstebna
11	no	self	820	no - -	Stanley Prorok 1918 Nebra- brother: ska Ave Chicago	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Niedzichkao
12	no	self	22 145	yes 4 1913 Chester	Jozef Watroba 113 Highland husband: Ave Chester, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Swilcza
13	no	self	-	- - -	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Swilcza
14	no	self	68	yes 9 1913 Boston	Margarete Baranink 45 Bord sister: der str. East Boston	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Swilcza
15	no	self	22	yes 15 1903 Barre Wilkes	Rozalja Modzelewska 202 wife: Park str. Concrest Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	#9 Galicia	Smiatyn
16	no	self	25	yes 8 1913 Chester	Jan Front 100 Highland Ave cousin: Chester Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Rostkow
17	no	self	300	yes 12 1909 Syracuse	Konstanty Walkiewicz 3366 cousin: Sargine str. Detroit	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Swilcza
18	no	self	-	yes 12 1909 do.	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Zalesie Garlino
19	no	self	Born in U. S. A.		do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Zalesie Garlino
20	no	self	50 100	yes 6 1907 Bayonne	Jan Lapinski 21 East 17th brother: str. Bayonne N Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Syracuse NY
21	no	self	1312 100	yes 4 1903 port Bridge-	Jan Choda 23 Fairfield Pl. brother in law: Fairfield	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Wlorki
22	no	self	-	yes 4 do.	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Kypczna Nowa Lies
23	no	self	Born in U. S. A.		do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	do.
24	no	self	Born in U. S. A.		do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Conn. Bridgeport
25	no	self	25 237	no - -	113 Thurlow str. Chester home address: Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	do.
26	yes	self	25 225	yes 9 1913 Hartford	258 West str. New York home address:	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Swielcze
27	no	self	324	yes 17 1903 1910 Harbor Indiana	Waloniy Sudek 403 Pitkin brother in law: Ave Brooklyn	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Suchedoling
28	no	self	164	yes 10 1910 City Jersey	Franciska Gortych 184 13th wife: str. Jersey City	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Stolesz
29	no	self	Born in U. S. A.		do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Poland	Grebow
30	no	self	150 765	yes 9 1913 Chelsea	Paulina Dominika Malinowska sister: 21 Medford str. Chelsea Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Conn. Stanford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of _____, 19
at New York

H H Wright
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s „United States“, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

P Yacoby
Ship Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11-6 918 Am

S. S. s/s „United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 26 1922, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Krusinska	Stanislawa	41	✓	f	m	wife	yes	polish	no	polish	polish	Poland	WO Warszawa Alexandro-	none	Mich.	Detroit
2	UNDER 16	"	Franciszek	14	✓	m	s	student	yes	engl.	yes	Born in U. S. A.						
3	UNDER 16	"	Joanna	14	✓	f	s	"	yes	english	yes	Born in U. S. A.						
4	UNDER 16	"	Kazimierza	11	✓	f	s	child	yes	english	yes	Born in U. S. A.						
5	UNDER 16	"	Stanislawa	6	✓	f	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U. S. A.						
6	UNDER 16	"	Cecylia	4	✓	f	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U. S. A.						
7		Malecki	Wladyslaw #383844	37	✓	m	m	mechanic	yes	pol.russ.	yes	polish	polish	U S A	New York	Ewa Malecka Lapy, Lomzin. mother:	N Y	New York
8		"	Ewelina #383811.	33	✓	f	m	wife	yes	pol.russ.	yes	polish	polish	U S A	New York	do.	N Y	New York
9	UNDER 16	"	Regina	8	✓	f	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U. S. A.						
10	UNDER 16	"	Wladyslaw	7	✓	m	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U. S. A.						
11		Muz	Pawel	43	✓	m	m	machinist	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Klusowie	Maria Chapko Klusawie mother in law: pow. Soral	USA	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	"	Wasyl	13	✓	m	s	student	yes	polish	yes	Born in U. S. A.						
13		Nedza	Antonina	27	✓	f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Gnojnicy	Jusef Ruk, Gnojnicy pow. father: Robczyce	USA	Brooklyn N Y
14		Przytulska	Anna	60	✓	f	m	[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL	[illegible] husband	DISCHARGED	polish	polish	Poland	Chobotky	none	USA	Chicago Ill.
15		"	Wladyslawa	19	✓	f	s	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Chobotky	none	USA	Chicago Ill.
16		Poplawska	Antonina	32	✓	f	s	dressmaker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Poplawa	Jan Poplawska, Poplawa father: Bielsk	USA	Chicago Ill.
17		Skawski	Antonina	22	✓	f	s	house-keeper	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Szlembarka	Rozalia Skawska Szlembarka mother: Poland	USA	Chicago Ill.
18		Barnas	Stanislaw	24	✓	m	s	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Skrzyszow	Jan Barnas Skrcyszow father: pow. Tarnow	Ill.	Chicago
19		Rutkowski	Konstanty	65	✓	m	m	joiner	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Raczonc	Jozef Rutkowski son: Raczonc Plock	USA	Cleveland
20		"	Maryanna	62	✓	f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Raczonc	do.	USA	Cleveland
21		"	Bronislaw	16	✓	m	s	joiner	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Raczonc	do.	USA	Cleveland
22		Kuczek	Jan	41	✓	m	m	miner	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U S A	Clifford	wife: Maryanna Kuczek Krasnec Poland.	USA	Clifford Ill.
23		Przybylowski	Antoni	28	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U S A	JerseyCity	Ignacy Przybczlowski Su- parents: min pow. Rypin	USA	JerseyCity N J
24		Boczkaj	Stanislaw	37	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Falls Niagara	Ludwika Boczkaj, Lwilcza wife: pow. Brzeszow	USA	NiagaraFalls
25		Mikuszewski	Stanislaw	25	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U S A	Cleveland	Jan Mikuszewski Sepichow father: Poland	USA	Cleveland
26		"	Maryanna	26	✓	f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U S A	Cleveland	do.	USA	Cleveland
27	UNDER 16	"	Henryk	5	✓	m	c	child	-	-	-	Born in U. S. A.						
28	UNDER 16	"	Eduard	3	✓	m	c	child	-	-	-	polish	polish	U S A	Cleveland	do.	USA	Cleveland
29		Slenzak	Jan	39	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Pittsburgh	wife: Katarzyna Slenzak Surbozow Tarnobczeg	USA	Pittsburgh
30		Zarzycki	Tomasz	28	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Newark	wife: Antinina Zarzycki Suchorzowic Tarnobrzeg	NY.	WestOrange NJ

21

Except 14/18 Immigrant 11/7/22.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

11/15/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, 19 38

14

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in own final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Ability to read.	Whether over 16 years of age and if so, how much?	Whether over 16 years in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous request or invitation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	husband	18.00	yes	1905 1922		Stanislaw Krusinski 4448 husband: Tillman Ave Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Niszawa
2	yes	father	-	born	Detroit		do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	-	-	-	-	-	none	U S A	Detroit
3	yes	father	-	born	Detroit		do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U S A	Detroit
4	yes	father	-	born	Detroit		do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U S A	Detroit
5	yes	father	-	born	Detroit		do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U S A	Detroit
6	yes	father	-	born	Detroit		do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U S A	Detroit
7	yes	sister	28.00	yes	10	1912	Wladyslawa Falkowska 1721 sister: Bathgate Ave NewY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Lapy
8	yes	-	-	yes	10	1912	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Baroskie
9	yes	-	-	born	New York	1920	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	-	-	none	U S A	NewYork
10	yes	-	-	born	NewYork	1918	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U S A	NewYork
11	no	cousin	30.00	yes	Brooklyn	1903 1923	George Litwin 140 Newtonstr. cousin : Brooklyn N Y	Med Cert 9634 Authority of Kr Schouten																		
12	no	-	Born in U.S.A.				do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	none	Galicia	Dobraczyn
13	yes	husband	25.00	no	-	-	Marcin Nedza 3028 N.39 str. husband: Chicago Jll.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U S A	Brooklyn
14	yes	husband	20	no	-	-	Wladyslaw Przytulska 124 husband: Webster str. Chicago	Dr Cert 9355 Insulin																		
15	yes	father	-	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Tykoczynie
16	yes	brother in law:	25.00	no	-	-	Bronislaw Chmielik 2027 N. brother-inLaw: Haddon Ave Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Choroszcza
17	yes	aunt	20	no	-	-	Anna Bylina 4310 S.Honore str. aunt. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Poplawa
18	yes	brother	25.00	no	-	-	Josef Barnas 1623 W.Huren brother: str. Chicago Jll.	Dr Cert Acute 11/16/22																		
19	yes	son	25	no	-	-	Jan Rutkowski 6600 ParkAve son: S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Skrcyszow
20	yes	son	20	no	-	-	do.	Med Cert 9644 & Benign Tumor right Ear																		
21	yes	brother	-	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	none	Poland	Turowie
22	no	self	15.00	yes	1922	1922 may	Walenty Galunska 39 Box Clifford brother in law: Clifford	Med Cert 9870 Senility & Coma which may Appear																		
23	no	self	25.00	yes	1921		City Antoni Matelewski 182 Mer-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Karwowie
24	no	self	25.00	yes	1921		Jersey sey City N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Blychowie
25	no	self	180.00	yes	1913		Falls Walenty Gasior 1902 Niagara br.in Law: Kudawek str. Niaga- ra Falls N Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chatin	brown	none	Poland	Krasnee
26	no	self	180.00	yes	1913		75th str. Clevel. cousin: Jan Mielk 3627 East	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Sumin
27	no	self	-	-	1926		do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	black	none	Poland	Swilcze
28	no	self	Born in U.S.A.				do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	chatin	blond	brown	none	Poland	Sepichow
29	no	self	-	-	-	-	do.	Med Cert 905 Pt Alabama left Ear																		
30	no	self	25	yes	1910 1920		John Smykla 57 Jndependence friend: str. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Surbozow
31	no	self	28.00	yes	1912 1920		Szczepan Brozyna 11 Sindley br.in Law: Ave West Orange	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Suchorzowi

IH SI Williams Burke

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the s/s „United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of _____, 19
at New York

H H Thurfh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15
P.Ber

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s "United States", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

P Jacoby
Ships Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec. 9189.M
Nov. 6. 1922

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...LIEN ...rriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s „United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 26 1922, 19 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lemkowicz	Berka	32		m	s	tailor	yes	hebrew 5/2493	yes	polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zakraczymin	nobody	Minn.	Doluth
2		Korczynska	Julia	30		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Galicja Welwowie	none	USA	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		"	Wieczyslaw	9		m	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U. S. A. polish	polish	Poland	Welwowie	none	USA	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		"	Helena	6		f	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U. S. A. polish	polish	Poland	Welwowie	none	USA	Brooklyn
5		Kleinsinger	Riwka	33		f	s	worker	yes	hebr.pol.	yes	polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	none	USA	New York
6		Gladstein	Seidel	17		m	s	tailor	yes	hebr.pol. 5/2493	yes	polish	Hebrew	Poland	Raczki	Moses Gladstein Raczki father: Suwalki	USA	Bronx N.Y. Rochester
7		"	Alter	16	Born 04.1906	m	s	tailor	yes	hebr.pol. 5/658	yes	polish	Hebrew	Poland	Raczki	do.	USA	Bronx N.Y. Rochester
8		Gosk	Weronika	28		f	s	wife	no	going to husband	-	polish	polish	USA	Brooklyn	Julia Konopka Konopkach sister: Lomza	USA	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		"	Zofia	5		f	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U. S. A. polish	polish	USA	Brooklyn	do.	USA	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		"	Leokadja	3		f	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U. S. A. polish	polish	USA	Brooklyn	do.	USA	Brooklyn
11		Gajtkowska	Jozefa	19		f	s	domestic worker	yes	polish 3/0657 2-686021-12/20/39	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Wielka Romonski	Petronella Gajtkowska Romonski wielka Lipno	USA	Brooklyn
12		Deja	Maryanna	19		f	s	wife house-work	yes	polish 3/0657	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Brzozin Niemczka	Marjan Deja, Niemczka Brzozin pow. Ljubawski	USA	Hudson Cornwall
13		Brukarska	Dwejra	17		f	s	tailor	yes	2-493064-2/5/39 hebrew. pol.germ.	yes	polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Ita Jasada, Suwalki Jadkowa ul.12	USA	Brooklyn
14		"	Feiga	16		f	s	tailor	yes	8-224535-3/2844-505 hebrew. pol.germ.	yes	polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	do.	USA	Brooklyn
15		"	Nowcza	13		m	s	student	yes	2-139973 pol.germ.	yes	polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	do.	USA	Brooklyn
16		Charlap	Weselicton	18		m	s	student	yes	5-84231 3/0657 hebrew. russ.pol.	yes	polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Abram G. Charlap Grodno father: Huwera 8/3	USA	Paterson N.J.
17		Darenska	Teofila	73		f	w	widow	no	going to son		polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw	none	USA	Chicago
18		Zbikowska	Wanda	48		f	m	wife	yes	3/0657 polish	yes	polish	polish	POLAND USA	ALEKSANDROWO Linden NY.	none	USA	Linden N.J.
19		Wyszynski	Chaim	28		m	s	barber	yes	5/2693 hebr.pol.	yes	polish	HEBREW polish	Poland	Warsaw	Warsaw mother: Ester Wyszynska	USA	Brooklyn N.Y. Detroit Mich.
20		Kordylewska	Pelogia	28		f	m	wife	yes	3/0653 polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Wloclawek	none	USA	New York
21	38/215 5-21-28	Kisiel	Jadwiga	33		m	s	cook	yes	3/0653 pol.engl.	yes	polish	polish	USA	Inwood NY	Michal Kisiel Przemysl father: Grzigosa 9 Galicia	USA	Inwood
22		Henz	Stefan	37		m	m	farmer	yes	2-178579 9/6/21 polish	yes	polish	Poland	czowie	Poland	Anton Henz Szuperndsowio brother:	N Y	Island Astoria Long
23		Tkaczcyk	Agnes	36		f	m	wife	yes	3/0657 husband going to	no	polish	polish	Poland	Korchow	Magdalena Gracza Korchow mother: pow. Bilozoray Pol.	USA	Flushing Ohci
UNDER 16		"	Andrzej	15		m	s	child	-	8A-2489-5/7/9/41-505	-	polish	polish	Poland	Korchow	do.	USA	Flushing Ohoi
UNDER 16		"	Jozef	8		m	s	child	-	-	-	polish	polish	Poland	Korchow	do.	USA	Flushing Ohoi
26	CL. USC	Kuczek	Jozef	29		m	s	farmer	yes	polish	yes	Born in U. S. A. polish	polish	Galicia	Gurna Grudna	Jan Kurczek Grudna-Gurna father: Galicia	USA	Cleveland Ohio
27		Rochon	Rozalia	21		f	s	worker	yes	7-148523-3-25/8/7 polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Wronki	Francizek Rochon Wronki father: pow. Mlawa Pol.	USA	Cleveland Ohio
28		Bonczynska	Wanda	19		f	s	tailor	yes	3/0657 polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Gronowo	Franzizek Bonczynski Groparents: nowo Poland	USA	Chicago Ill.
29		Barud	Josefa	23		f	s	worker	yes	5-20076 3/0657 polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Jwonycz	Michal Barud, Jwonycz father: Poland	USA	Scranto Pa.
30		Grabowska	Apolonja	62		f	w	widow	no	going to son		polish	polish	Poland	Ciechanow	none	USA	Kent Ohio

22

13

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 25
Aliens 5

Dr. Pittenbury Insp. Nov. 7. 1922

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the ... ration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, 19 40

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. Kind?)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over Ladore in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within past five years.	23 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within past year.	24 Whether a professional beggar.	25 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
							Sister & brother in law																		
1	yes	in law brother	25	no	-	-	B.Green 220 E Lup str. brother in law: Doluth Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chatin	grey	none	Poland	Zakraczynin
2	no	husband	10	no	-	-	Antoni Korczynski 191 Green husband: str. Brooklyn N Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia	Welwowie
3	no	father	Born in U. S. A.				do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	claims U S A	Brooklyn
4	no	father	Born in U. S. A.				do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	claims U S A	Brooklyn NY
5	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	Max Lewengrub 277 E 10th uncle: str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
6	no	uncle	25	no	-	-	brother in Boston Hirsz Gudeski 5 Hanover str. uncle: Rochester N Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	sp. ex	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Raczki
7	no	uncle	25	-	-	-	347 E. 173 St. Bronx, N.Y. do.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	sp. ex	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Raczki
8	no	husband	121	yes	7	Brooklyn	Bronislaw Gosk 164 Dupont husband: str. Brooklyn N Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Konopkach
9	no	father	Born in U. S. A.				do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	claims U S A	Brooklyn
10	no	father	Born in U. S. A.				do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	claims U S A	Brooklyn
11	no	uncle	25	no	-	-	Franciszek Gajtkowski 88 uncle: Diamond str. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Wolka dura
12	no	uncle	25	no	-	-	Frank Zaleniski Hudson uncle: Cornwall	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Brzozin Niemczka
13	no	uncle	75 ~~150~~	no	-	-	Harres Wornick 2964 W. uncle: 23 Str. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	blue	none	Poland	Suwalki
14	no	uncle	-	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	blue	none	Poland	Suwalki
15	no	uncle	-	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	sp. ex.	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Poland	Suwalki
16	no	uncle	130	no	-	-	Louis Lappen 411 E. 87th uncle: str. Paterson N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Pinsk Poland	Grodno
17	no	son	--	no	-	-	Kasimirz Darenski 1236 son: Dixon str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Dr. Cert. 9071	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	blue	none	Poland	Jasience
18	no	husband	15 --	yes	12	Linden	Robert Zbikowski N.555 husband: Llanka str. Linden	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brown	none	Poland	Aleksandrow
19	no	uncle	225	no	-	-	Aunt Mrs. J. Golton 1220 64th St. Brooklyn N.Y. Kurt G. Arden 1919 DimeBank uncle: Building Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	sp. ex.	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chatin	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
20	yes	husband	--	no	--	--	Szczepan Kordylewski 326 E. husband: 14th str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	sp. ex.	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Kakowa Kola
21	no	employee	29	yes	9	Inwood	Rev. John Mahen 318 Wanser employee: Ave Inwood N Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia	Ostrow
22	no	wife	25	no	no	no	Julia Henz 535-11th Ave wife: Astoria Long Island	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Buszcze
23	no	husband	90 ~~250~~	no	-	-	Andrezej Tkaczyk R.F.D.No1 husband: Flushing Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	sp. ex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Korchow
24	no	father	-	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	sp. ex	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Korchow
25	no	father	-	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	sp. ex	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Korchow
26	yes	brother	Born in U.S.A.	yes	3	Clevel.	Stanisl. Kuczek, 3818 Deni- brother: son Ave. Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	claims U S A	Cleveland
27	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	Anastazy Slowikowski 3960 E uncle: 74th str. Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	grey	none	Poland	Wronki
28	yes	cousin	25	no	-	-	Hermann A. Schmidt 1835 cousin: Harney str. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Gronowo
29	yes	cousin	25	no	-	-	Antoni Rotkulski 125 W. cousin: High str. Scranton Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	sp. ex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Iwonycz
30	yes	son	25 ~~10~~	no	-	-	Adam Grabowski 241 Harry son: str. Kent Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	sp. ex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	chatin	chatin	blue	none	Poland	Zalesiow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the s/s „United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike whether Master, Mate, or Second) DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of _____, 19
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY DECLARE, Surgeon of the s/s "United States", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

P Jacoby
Ship Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 510 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 6 1922 9.18 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s „United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 26 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zikichman	Rejsla	21		f	s	dress-maker	yes	Hebrew Russian English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stolin	none	Ill.	Chicago
2		Dunikowski	Kazimierz	34		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	wife: Damicela Dunikowska Zbyszyce pow.Nowy Sonez,Poland	Ill.	Chicago
3		Szczuka	Franciszek	33		m	m	gardener	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit	wife: Marya Szczuka Kiers pow. Lublin, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
4		Szymanski	Antoni	48		m	m	worker	no	re-emigrant	no	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	So.Bond, Ind.	none	Ind.	So.Bond
5		Szymanski	Josefa	20		f	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	So.Bond	none	Ind.	So.Bond
6		Karban	Wawrzyniec	43		m	m	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Smithville	daughter: Weronika Karban Suchynia pow.Janow, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Karban	Marja	40		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Smithville	do.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Ostrycki	Jan	27		m	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Hasleton Pa.	mother: Maryanna Ostrzycka Witkowo, pow. Lipno,Poland	Pa.	Hasleton
9		Kryszak	Jan	45		m	m	cabinet-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	brother-in-law: Jan Sobczak Kramsk pow.Konin, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
10		Kryszak	Maryanna	37		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	brother-in-law: Jan Sobczak Kramsk pow. Konin Poland	Ill.	Chicago
11		Salach	Henryk	39		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	wife: Katarzyna Salach Swilosa pow. Rzeszow,Poland	Ill.	Chicago
12		Bobinska	Kordula	43		f	m	wife	no	exempted	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Golany	none	Wis. So.	Milwaukee
13	UNDER 16	Bobinska	Henryk	15		m	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Golany	none	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	UNDER 16	Bobinska	Konstanty	15		m	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Golany	none	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	UNDER 16	Bobinska	Stanislaw	9		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Golany	none	Wis.	Milwaukee
16		Wagner	Angeline	28		f	s	house-keeping	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Werblin	brohter: Johann Wagner Werblin Kreis Putzig, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
17		Dzemala	Zofja	24		f	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Passaic	parents: Walenty Dzemala Jerzowa pow. Nisko Poland	N.Y.	Garfield
18		Drozd	Wojciech	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Galicia	Grudna	father: Stanislaw Drozd Grudna, Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Dziemcial	Tomasz	40		m	w	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	son: Theodor Dziemcial Praga-Warsaw, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
20		Ceglinska	Wladyslawa	25		f	s	house-keeping	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piastow	father: Simon Ceglinski Piastow, Garwolin, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Gelbwasser	Icek Jacob	41		m	m	tailor	yes	Russian Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife: Chana Perla Gelbwasser Warsaw Franciskanya 12	N.Y.	New York
22		Fromczek	Marya	21		f	s	house-keeping	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rakszawa	parents: Josef Fromczek Rakszawa, pow.Lancut,Poland	Pa.	Carnegie
23		Grocka	Stefanja	45		f	m	wife	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	So.Bend	brother-in-law: sister: Marja Jasinska, Golina, pow. Kunow, Poland	Ind.	So.Bend
24	UNDER 16	Grocka	Regina	11		f	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U.S.A. Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	SolBend	do.	Ind.	So.Bend
25	UNDER 16	Grocka	Miecyszlaw	1		m	s	child	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	-	Born in U.S.A. Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	So.Bond	do.	Ind.	So.Bend
26		Kunst	Wilhelm	59		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gnesen	son: Gustav Kunst Lichterfelde bei Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
27		Kunst	Amalie	54		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gnesen	do.	Ill.	Chicago
28		Kunst	Ella	23		f	s	house-keeping	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gnesen	do.	Ill.	Chicago
29		Kunst	Hermanna	17		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gnesen	do.	Ill.	Chicago
30	UNDER 16	Kunst	Hulde	11		f	s	child	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gnesen	b do.	Ill.	Chicago

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the ... entries this must be written or printed ... ration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, 19 42

14—888

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend.	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$27 yes	no	-	-	sister: Ciwia Fuhrmann,4 Lilly Place Howard,Beach Sub. L.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	✓	Pinsk	Duboj.
2	no	self	$5 Left July 1920 yes	yes	9	Chicago	brother-in-law: Walenty Sopata 1840 Laflin Street, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chatin	blue	none	✓	Poland	Zbyszyn
3	no	self	$36 Left 1920 yes	yes	7	Detroit	friend: Koszer Wladyslaw 29th str. 5351, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	✓	Poland	Kiers
4	no	self	yes	yes	13	So.Bend	home address: 1015 W.Division str. So.Bend, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	✓	Poland	Golina
5	no	self	no	yes	13	So.Bend	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	✓	Poland	Golina
6	no	self	yes	yes	18	Pitts-burgh	brother-in-law: Luzynski Kazimiers So.Front Str.618, Philadelphia. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	✓	Poland	Golina
7	no	self	no	yes	18	Pitts-burgh	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	✓	Poland	Klodni- ca
8	no	self	yes	yes	9	Hasle-ton	friend: Jules Paczkowski 500 R.Gerson Str. Hasleton, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	✓	Poland	Wilkola
9	no	self	yes	yes	7	Chicago	cousin: Wladyslaw Kostansky 8626 Mannista Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	✓	Poland (9)	Witkowo
10	no	self	yes	yes	7	Chicago	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	✓	Poland	Londzie
11	no	self	yes	yes	5?	Chicago	brother: Jan Pop Salach, Popular Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	✓	Poland	Londzie
12	yes	self	yes	yes	4	So.Mil-waukee	husband: Adam Bobinska 1400 Minnesota Ave, So.Milwaukee	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	✓	Poland	Rydna Wielka
13	yes	self	yes	yes	4	Born in U.S.A. So.Mila-waukee	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	✓	Poland	Golany
14	yes	self	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	✓	U.S.A.	So.Mil-waukee
15	yes	self	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	-	-	-	-	none	✓	Poland	WolaBos wies ka
16	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	-	-	brother-in-law: August Wojner 4851 Helen Ave.Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	✓	Poland	Golany
17	no	cousin	$25.	yes	9	Passaic	cousin: Julja Szajwaj, 56 Prasiol Str. Garfield, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	✓	Poland	Werblin
18	yes	brother-in-law	no	yes	-	Born in U.S.A.	brother-in-law: Wojciech Cieslik 3707 W.13th Str.. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	✓	Poland	Jerszow
19	yes	cousin	$3.	yes	6	Chicago	cousin: Franciszek Kobylinski 1851 Hurst Str. West Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	✓	Ohio	Cleve-land
20	no	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Wladyslaw Wenzowski 38 Orland Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	✓	Poland	Zawi-szyn
21	yes	brother-in-law	$25.	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Marria Schnel-ly 26 Chester Ave,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	✓	Poland	stow Pia-
22	yes	uncle	$25.	no	-	-	uncle: Jan Stefa 149 Main str. Carnegie, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	✓	Poland	Warsaw
23	yes	husband	$26.	yes	12	So.Bend	husband: Stefan Grocki N.502-504,S.Chopin Str.So.Bend, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	✓	Poland	Rakow- Golina
24	yes	father	no	yes	-	So.Bend	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	✓	Poland	Golany
25	yes	father	no	yes	-	Born in U.S.A. So.Bend	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	✓	U.S.A.	South Bend
26	yes	son	yes	yes	9	Chicago	son: Adolf Kunst 3633 So.Lincoln str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	✓	U.S.A.	South Bend
27	yes	son	yes	no	9	Chicago	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	✓	Poland	Kolonia Lisewska
28	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	✓	Poland	Kolonia Lisewska
29	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	✓	Poland	Kolonia Lisewska
30	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	.no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	✓	Poland	Kolonia Lisewska

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the s/s „United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of , 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s „United States", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

P Jacoby
Ship surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ____, 19__

at New York

[signature]
Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...IENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s „United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 26 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jarczewski	Jan 5-4-29	37		m	s	butcher	yes	pol.engl.germ.	yes	polish	polish	Ore.	Portland	Tomas Jarczewski Hojnem father: p. Rawicz	Ore	Portland
2		Klosowski	Piotr 5-6-29.	43		m	m	farmer	no	reemigrant	no	polish	polish	Ohio	Toledo	Maryanna Klosowska wife: Kowala Pow.Miechow	Ohio	Toledo
3		"	Stanislaw son	18		m	s	farmer	yes	pol.	yes	polish	polish	Kiechow	Kowala	do.	Ohio	Toledo
4		Sagan 9/7/671	Jan	30		m	m	joiner	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Visko	Bukowine	Franziszek Sagan Bukowina father: Powiat Visko Poland	N.Y.	New York
5		" 9/7/671	Maria. wife	27		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Visko	Bukowine	do.	N.Y.	New York
6	U.S. Cit.	"	Edward son	4		m	s	child	-	--	-	Born in U.S.A. polish	polish	Visko	Bukowine	do.	N.Y	New York
7		Bakalarczyk	Jan	29		m	s	farmer	yes	pol.	yes	polish	polish	Pol.	Visko	Antoni Bakalarczyk -Jerowe father: pow. Visko Poland	Mich.	Jonia
8		Ceglinski	Ignacy	36		m	s	blacksmith	yes	pol.germ.	yes	polish	polish	Garwolin	Piastow	P. Simon Ceglinski Piastow father: Pow. Garwolin Pol.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Fleischhaber	Czaban Jacob	21		m	s	painter	yes	pol.germ.	yes	polish	polish	Trembowla	Janow	Chaia Fleischhaber pow. mother: Trembowla Janow.	Calif.	SanFrancisko
10		"	" Eli bro	21		m	s	painter	yes	pol.germ.	yes	polish	polish	Trembowla	Janow	do.	Calif.	SanFrancisko
11		Jskra	Adam	28		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Passaic	Valenty Jskra-Wilsza, father: Wola	U.S.A.	Passaic NY.
12	U.S. Cit.	"	Josef son	7		m	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U.S.A. polish	polish	U.S.A.	Passaic	do.	USA.	Passaic NY.
13	U.S. Cit.	"	Bronislawa dau	4		f	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U.S.A. polish	polish	USA.	Passaic	do.	USA	Passaic NY.
14		Pisz	Jan	44		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Pol.	Rostocki	wife: Antonina Pisz Rostocki	USA	Buffalo N.Y.
15		Golezynski V/L424/282	Alexander	43		m	m	blacksmith	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Pol.	Krzesk	wife: Josefa Golezynska Krzesk, pow. Liedlec	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Wachs	Schabsel	19		m	s	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Rob-zize	Brzeznica	Zeiga Wachs Brzeznica mother: pow. Robczize	USA	New York
17		Marcinkowski	Stanislaw	31		m	s	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Ohio	Pierszyn	Jozef Marcinkowski Szu- brother: ki pow. Ciechanow	Ohio	Lansing
18		Kucharska	Jozefa	36		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Ohio	Toledo	Jozef Swilezewski Skempe father: pow. Lipno Poland	N.Y	Jersey City
19	U.S. Cit.	"	Wladyslaw son	9		m	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U.S.A. polish	polish	Ohio	Toledo	do.	N.Y	Jersey City
20	U.S. Cit.	"	Henryk son	7		m	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U.S.A. polish	polish	Ohio	Toledo	do.	N.Y	Jersey City
21	U.S. Cit.	"	Edward son	5		m	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U.S.A. polish	polish	Ohio	Toledo	do.	N.Y	JerseyCity
22	U.S. Cit.	"	Zygmunt son	3		m	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U.S.A. polish	polish	Ohio	Toledo	do.	N.Y	Jersey City
23	UNDER 18	V/L655/626 "	Helena dau		2	f	c	child	-	-	-	polish	polish	Ohio	Toledo	do.	N.Y	Jersey City
24		Schulz	Piotr	26		m	m	farmer	yes	english	yes	polish	polish	Conn.	Ansonia	none	Conn.	Ansonia
25		"	Anastasia wife	38		f	m	wife	no	reemigrant	no	polish	polish	Conn.	Ansonia	none	Conn.	Ansonia
26		Poleszuk	Jan	37		m	s	laborer	yes	pol.russ.	yes	polish	polish	Pol.	Cleveland	Lukacz Sukronik Wies. Sos- brotherin law: nowka gub. Siedlecka Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Chrzanowski	Boleslaw	27		m	s	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Pol.	Brooklyn	brother: Konstany Chrzanowski Kotyjanach pow. Szuszin	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Kucharczak	Wawczyniec	45		m	m	joiner	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Pa.	Pittsburgh	wife: Aniela Kucharczak Wo- wurkow Lub. Radom Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
29		Kowalewicz	Michal	48		m	m	laborer	no	reemigrant	no	polish	polish	U S A	Chicago	none	Ill.	Chicago
30		"	Eufrozyna wife	48		f	m	wife	no	reemigrant	no	polish	polish	U S A	Chicago	none	Ill.	Chicago

24

Except #3

11/7/22

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the i[illegible]tion officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, *19*

44

11

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind.	Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease.	23 Whether a person who has been arrested and deported, and if so, when and why.	24 Whether coming by reason of the offering for his immigration of inducements, or by reason of any relation between himself and any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States, or by reason of solicitation by or on behalf of any such person, company, partnership, or corporation, and if so, what inducements, relation, or solicitation.	25 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory or in any almshouse or institution for the support of the poor, or who has been supported by charity, and if so, when and where.	26 Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$100	yes	12	Portland	130 Taylor str.Portland home address:	Oregon	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Hojnem
2	no	self	$50	yes	8	Toledo	Jozef Adamczyk 178 Averett cousin:str.Toledo	Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	black	none	Miechow	Karwin
3	no	self	-	no	-	-	do.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	black	none	Miechow	Skrzeszowi- ce
4	yes	self	$700	yes	7	NewYork	Teofil Plasheiewski 203 E brother in law:2nd Str.NY		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Bukowine
5	yes	self	-	-	-	-	do.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Jastlani Bukowine
6	yes	self	Born in U.S.A.				do.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	N.Y.	New York
7	no	self	$35	yes	8	Wharton	Jan Manka,216 Adam str. brother:in law:Jonia Mich.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	second Finger r.h. defect. accident	Poland	Jerowe
8	no	self	$30	yes	seaman as	NewY.	Wladyslaw Wionzorski 380akel- brother in law:and str.Brook-		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Parwolin	Piastow
9	no	self	$50	no	-	-	lyn N.Y. San Francisko Calif. father:J.Chabau 2203 Polkstr		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Galicia	Janow
10	no	self	-	no	-	-	do.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Galicia	Janow
11	no	self	$6	yes	13	Passaic	Franciska Jskra,51,5th Str. wife: Passaic N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Kolbuszowa Wilcza-Kola
12	no	self	Born in U.S.A.				do.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U S A	Passaic N Y
13	no	self	Born in U.S.A.				do.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U S A	Passaic N Y
14	no	self	$150	yes	7	Buffalo	Wladyslaw Grabowsky 352, brother:Bristol str.Buffa- lo N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Rostocki
15	no	self	$26	yes	9	Cleveland	Piotr Misczejewski 6911 friend:Chamber Ave Cleve.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chatin	blue	none	Poland	pow.Siedlec Krzesk
16	no	self	$25	no	-	-	S. Winfeld 769 9th Ave. Uncle: New York		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Rodezize	Brzeznica
17	no	self	$200	yes	1	Lansing	Box 361 Lansing Ohio. home address:		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Rypin	nowy Kobrzyniec-
18	no	self	$29	yes	12	Toledo	Edward Kucharski 174 Beckon husband:Ave Jersey City NY		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Lupno	Skempee
19	no	self	Born in U.S.A.				do.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ohio	Toledo
20	no	self	Born in U.S.A.				do.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ohio	Toledo
21	no	self	Born in U.S.A.				do.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ohio	Toledo
22	no	self	Born in U.S.A.				do.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ohio	Toledo
23	no	self	-	-	-	-	do.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Lupno	Skemce
24	no	self	$43	yes	2	Ansonia	Jozef Schultz 28 Jersey father:str.Ansonia Conn.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Plocka	Przasnysz
25	no	self	-	yes	2	Ansonia	do.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Wileńska	Lida
26	no	self	$50	yes	8	Clevel.	Victor Dorbin 6745 Lensin friend:str.Cleveland Oh.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chatin	brown	none	Wielecka	Sosnowka
27	no	self	$15	yes	7	Brooklyn	Jozef Sawacki 713 3rd Ave cousin:Brooklyn N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Ketyjanach
28	no	self	$45	yes	9	Pittsburg	Andr.Kucharczak 1707 Ed- brother:wards Ave Pitts- burgh Pa.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chatin	blue	none	Poland	Gojcow
29	no	self	$40	yes	17	Chicago	Jan Braun 1304 Le home address:Saugomenstr. Chicago Jll.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chatin	grey	none	Pinsk 9	Odryzyn
30	no	self	-	yes	17		do.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chatin	grey	none	Pinsk 9	Odryzyn

NOTE.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

_____.

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the s/s „United States", from Copenhagen, do
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of _____, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s „United States", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessels thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

P Jacoby
Ship Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

M H Murphy
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11/6-915

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...L. Al... arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s „United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 26 1922, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Haber	Marja	17		f	s	worker	yes	pol.engl.	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Chester	Franciska Haber Jarzowa mother: pow.Visko	USA	West Virg. Chester
2		Zurawska	Karolina	30		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Lowell	Marja Szigel Leskuwka mother: pow.Brzesow Poland	Mass	Lowell
3	UNDER 16	"	Walerja	3		f	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U.S.A. polish	polish	U.S.A.	Lowell	do.	Mass	Lowell
4	UNDER 16	"	Jan	1½		m	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U.S.A. polish	polish	U.S.A.	Lowell	do.	Mass	Lowell
5		Uscilkowski	Vincenty	36		m	m	joiner	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Ohio	Toledo	Michalina Uscilkowska Warsszewa Turmanska 17/15 sister:	Ohio	Toledo
6		"	Anna	36		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Ohio	Toledo	do.	Ohio	Toledo
7		"	Jozef	13		m	s	child	yes	polish	yes	Born in U.S.A. polish	polish	Ohio	Toledo	do.	Ohio	Toledo
8	UNDER 16	"	Jadwiga	10		f	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U.S.A. polish	polish	Ohio	Toledo	do.	Ohio	Toledo
9	UNDER 16	"	Janina	8		f	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U.S.A. polish	polish	Ohio	Toledo	do.	Ohio	Toledo
10	UNDER 16	"	Stefania	6		f	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U.S.A. polish	polish	Ohio	Toledo	do.	Ohio	Toledo
11		Biedrzycki	Tomasz	30		m	s	farmer	yes	pol.engl.	yes	polish	polish	Conn.	New Britain	Jozef Biedrzycki Swiniavy parents:	Conn.	New Haven
12		Wolanska	Rozalja	29		f	m	widow	yes	pol.engl.	yes	polish	polish	N.Y.	New York	Anna Słowik Jazowsko sister:	Ill.	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	"	Romnald	6		m	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U.S.A. polish	polish	N.Y.	New York	do.	Ill.	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	"	Marjan	1½		m	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U.S.A. polish	polish	N.Y.	New York	do.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Kryn	Franciszek	44		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	no	polish	polish	Ohio	Martins Ferry	Pawel Kryn - Lukowa father:	Ohio	Martins Ferry
16	*	"	Marjanna	23		f	m	wife	yes	polish	no	polish	polish	Ohio	Martins Ferry	do.	Ohio	Martins Ferry
17	UNDER 16	"	Lucjan	4		m	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U.S.A. polish	polish	Ohio	Martins Ferry	do.	Ohio	Martins Ferry
18		Danczo	Mickał	45		m	m	farmer	no	reemigrant	no	polish	polish	Pa.	New Castle	Marja Lazarczuk Balnica mother: pow.Lisko	Pa.	New Castle
19		Zagula	Jan	26		m	s	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Conn.	Thompsonsville	Wojciech Zagula Wies Sroczin brother: Pow.Polediska	Conn.	Thompsonsville
20		Dombrowski	Juljan	36		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Franciska Dombrowski mother: Mława Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21		"	Paulina	31		f	m	wife	yes	polish	no	polish	polish	Pa.	Pittsburgh	do.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
22	UNDER 16	"	Jadwiga	8		f	s	child	-	-	-	polish	polish	Pa.	Pittsburgh	do.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23	UNDER 16	"	Henryk	9		m	s	child	-	-	-	polish	polish	Pa.	Pittsburgh	do.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24		Staskiewicz	Walenty	50		m	s	worker	no	reemigrant	no	polish	polish	Ind.	South Bend.	none	Ind.	South Bend.
25		Zakrzewski	Stanislaus	32		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Ind.	South Bend.	Piotr Zakrzewski Kowalewsko pow.Mława father:	Ind.	South Bend.
26		"	Aniela	31		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Ind.	South Bend.	do.	Ind.	South Bend.
27	UNDER 16	"	Wladyslaw	9		m	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U.S.A. polish	polish	Ind.	South Bend.	do.	Ind.	South Bend.
28	UNDER 16	"	Edward	7		m	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U.S.A. polish	polish	Ind.	SouthBend.	do.	Ind.	SouthBend.
29	UNDER 16	"	Tadeus	5		m	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U.S.A. polish	polish	Ind.	SouthBend.	do.	Ind.	SouthBend.
30	UNDER 16	"	Boleslawa	3		f	s	child	-	-	-	Born in U.S.A. polish	polish	Ind.	SouthBend.	do.	Ind.	SouthBend.

25

* Made Inspect

10

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the im[illegible] on o[illegible]
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, *19* 46

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Name of relative in the United States.	Whether going to join any other friend in the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	24 Condition of health, mental and physical.	25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Height. Feet.	Inches.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$20	yes	7	Chester	Jan Haber 185 3rd Str. father: Chester West Virg	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Jerzowe
2	no	self	$70	yes	12	Lowell	Marcin Zurawski 29 Fen- husband: rickstr. Lowell	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Pleskowoi
3	no	self	Born in U. S. A.				do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Lowell Mass
4	no	self	Born in U. S. A.				do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Lowell Mass
5	no	self	$100	yes	16	Toledo	3032 Warsaw str. Toledo home address: Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Ostrow	Koscielice Zaremby
6	no	self	-	yes	16	do.	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Ostrow	do.
7	no	self	Born in U. S. A.				do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ostrow	Toledo
8	no	self	Born in U. S. A.				do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ohio	Toledo
9	no	self	Born in U. S. A.				do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ohio	Toledo
10	no	self	Born in U. S. A.				do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ohio	Toledo
11	no	self	$5	yes	15	Britain	Mary Biedrzycka Organ cousin: Ave New Haven Conn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blond	blue	none	Poland	Swiniary
12	no	self	$20	yes	15	New York	Rozalka Lis, 905 N. Ash- sister: land A. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chatin	blue	none	Poland	Jazowsko
13	no	self	-	born at New Y.			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	NewYork
14	no	self	-	born at NewY.			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	NewYork
15	no	self	$150	yes	12	Martins	Martins Ferry home address: 1st Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Poland	Lukowa
16	no	self	-	yes	12	do.	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Poland	Lukowa
17	no	self	born in Martins	Ferry			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Martins Ferry
18	no	self	$31	yes	20	New Castle	Anna Danczo 913 Liberty wife: str. New Castle Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blond	blue	none	Poland	Balnica
19	no	self	$30	yes	7	Chicago	Peter Wosik, 13-4th str. brother: Thompsonville	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Nisko Pol.	Kamien
20	no	self	$100	yes	6	Pitts- burgh	3935 Mifflin str. Pitts- home address: burgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Poland	Mlawa
21	no	self	-	"	6	do.	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Mlawa
22	no	self	-	"	6	do.	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Mlawa
23	no	self	-	yes	6	do.	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	1	-	-	none	Poland	Mlawa
24	no	self	$40	yes	20	South Bend.	Welerya Aryn 1417 Tone str. sister: South Bend. Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chatin	blue	none	Poland	Golin
25	no	self	$40	yes	13	South Bend.	1313 Grace street South home address: Bend. Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Mlawa Kowalewko
26	no	self	-	yes	13	do.	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Poland	Wadowice Stroni
27	no	self	-	born in South Bend.			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ind.	South Bend.
28	no	self	-	born in South Bend.			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ind.	South Bend.
29	no	self	-	born in South Bend.			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ind.	South Bend.
30	no	self	-	born in South Bend.			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ind.	South Bend.

Rule under Except 16 11-X" no - Bath
Nov 7 - 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the s/s „United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of _____, 19
at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s "United States" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

P. Jacoby
Ship surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of , 19

at New York

J. W. Smyth
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—200

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Immigration

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L... ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. UNITED STATES. *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, October 26th 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	6/50426 OGM-1/11/22							IN HOSPITAL		1611						Mother, Anna Assarsson,		
1		Strid	Janne Ph. S:son	42		m	s	Fireman	yes	Swedish	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Stenestad	Stenstad, Kågeröd.	N.J.	Mt.Clair
2		Söderberg	Otto Wilhelm	43		m	m	Clay-worker	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	Höganäs	Brother, Janne Blimstedt.	N.Y.	New York
3		-	Emma wife	46		f	m	House-wife	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	Thorsgatan, Höganäs.	-	-
4		Larsson	Carl G. E.	18		m	s	Student	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	Father, Gustaf Larsson, Kullagatan, Höganäs.	Mass	Worcester,
5		Johnson	Johan Algot	34		m	m	Rubber worker	yes	-	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Akron, Ohio	Father, Gustaf Johansson,	Ohio	Akron
6		-	Clara Charlotta	36		f	m	House-wife	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	Ljungsgård 362,	-	-
7	U. S. CIT.	-	Delia Johanna	9		f	s	child	yes	English	yes	American	Born in U. S. A.	-	-	Billesholms Grufva.	-	-
8		Persson	Carl Josef	47		m	s	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swede	-	Sweden	Höganäs	Mother, Petronella Persson, Vegeholm.	Mass	Worcester
9		Andersson	Carl Wilhelm	25		m	s	Miner	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	Bjuf	Father, Johan Andersson, Huset no.3, Bjuf.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
10		Österberg	Thure Adolf	25		m	m	Dairy-man	yes	-	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	Mother, Maria Österberg,	Ill.	Chicago.
11		-	Anette Thecolina wife	32		f	m	House-wife	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	Svangränd, Sundbyberg, Stockholm.	-	-
12		Carlsson	Gertrud Nikolina	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	-	yes	-	-	Sweden	Höganäs	Father, N.P.Carlsson, Lerbergsgatan, Höganäs.	Mass	Dorchester
13		Westring	Sonja P.M.C.	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	Viken	Father, H. Hansson, Viken.	N.J.	Arlington
14		Nilsson	John	21		m	s	Founder	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	Höganäs	Father, Svante C. Nilsson, Rundelsgatan, Höganäs.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Persson	Einar	22		m	s	Miner	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	Mother, Lina Persson, Polhemsgatan, Höganäs.	Mass	Rochfield
16		Bogren	Karl Julius	23		m	s	Brick-layer	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	Father, Fritz Bogren, Allégatan, Höganäs.	Md.	Oakland,
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Excluded Line Exception #1
11/7/22

26

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

48

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	I self	25	yes	1908 1920	NewYork N.Y.	Sister,Mrs Frida Hagelborg, 301 A.Orange Rd.,Mt.Clair,N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Stenestad
2	yes	I self	50	no			Cousin,Miss Carrie Nelson,	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	blound	-	none	-	Höganäs
3	yes	my husband	25	yes	1898 1907	NewYork N.Y.	248 E.-53rd str.,New York,N.Y.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-	-	-	none	-	Jonstorp
4	yes	my father	25	no			Uncle,Mr.George Larsson, 12 Boyd str.,Worcester,Mass.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	-	light	-	none	-	Höganäs
5	no	I self	25	yes	1903 1922	Norra Chic.	Father, Mr.Carl Johnson,	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	blound	grey	none	-	Norup
6	no	my husband	-	yes	1904 1922	July	817 E. Exchange str., Akron, Ohio.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	blue	none	-	Norra Vram
7	no	my father	-	yes				Born in Akron, Ohio July 2nd 1913																	U.S.A.	Akron,Ohio
8	yes	I self	25	no			Brother-in-law,Oscar Wendt, 189 W.Boylston st.,Worcester,Mass.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blound	brown	none	Sweden	Barkåkra
9	yes	I self	25	no			Brother, Emil Johnson, 214-54 st.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	brown	blue	none	-	Bjuf
10	no	I self	25	yes	1916 1922	Chicago Ill.	Friend,Mr. Gust Hellgren, 1448 Lotus ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	blound	-	none	-	Stockholm
11	no	my husband	-	yes	1913 1916	July		no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	none	-	Kvidinge
12	no	I self	25	no			Sister,Mrs Ellen Nylin, 194 Sidney st.,Dorchester,Mass.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	none	-	Väsby
13	no	I self	25	no			Friend, Mrs I. Nyman, 346 Elm str.,Arlington,N.J.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	none	-	Stockholm
14	yes	I self	25	no			Brother, Mr. Gustaf Nilson, 1406 Olive ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	light	-	none	-	Höganäs
15	no	my brother	25	no			Brother, Hjalmar Persson, Rockfield,Mass.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	-	-	grey	none	-	-
16	yes	I self	25	no			Uncle, Harry Peterson, R.D.no.1, Oakland, Md	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	brown	blue	none	-	-
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Returned from Ship 11/10-22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the s/s "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s „United States" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

P. Jacoby
Ship's Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19..

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

11-6-918Am

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "UNITED STATES" *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, Denmark, October 26st, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ekberg	Thure	18	✓	M	S	Clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Hällaryd	Father Mauritz Ekberg, Siggarp, Trensum	R. I.	Eden Park
2	379362 5-W-28	Sjöberg	Atle	24	✓	M	S	stone cutter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Hällaryd	Mother Mrs Kerstin Sjöberg, Trensum, Sweden.	Conn.	Waterbury
3		Sjöberg	Göta	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Hällaryd	Mother Mrs Kerstin Sjöberg, Siggarp, Trensum, Swede.	Ct.	Waterbury
4		Nilsson	Lilly	22	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Hällaryd	Mother Mrs Carolina Nilsson, Lycke, Trensum, Sweden	Ct.	Waterbury
5		Svensson	Jenny	41	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Kyrkhult	Father Sven Svensson, Lilla Brödhult, Kyrkhult, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
6	P-1187366-3-30-38	Svensson	Johan H.	20	✓	M	S	Farm hand	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Karlslunda	Father Carl E. Svensson, Säfsjö, Påryd, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
7		Ljungqvist	Hilda R.	28	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Wissefjärda	Father Alfred G. Ljungqvist, Klippingsbo, Wissefjärda, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
8		Svensson	Linnea O.	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Asarum	Father Martin Svensson, Högadal, Karlshamn, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Larsson	Johannes	24	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Borgeby	Father Lars Bengtsson, No. 15 Borgeby, Flädie, Sweden	Wis.	Superior
10		Nilsson	Sven Henning	19	✓	M	S	Farm Hand	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Ousby	Father Nils Nilsson, Bökeberga, Ousby, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
11		Blomberg	Gustaf E.	19	✓	M	S	Clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Gullaböo	Father S.G. Blomberg, Magdegärde, Gullaboby, Sweden.	Minn.	Two Harbors
12		Johansson	Gustaf A.W.	23	✓	M	S	Farm hand	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Påryd	Father Johan Petersson, Träknif, Påryd, Sweden.	Mass.	Boston
13		Johansson	Erik Samuel	25	✓	M	S	Sailer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Gärdslösa	Father Erik Johansson, Repplinge, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
14		Malmqvist	Gerda	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Mörrum	Sister Mrs Hanna Nilsson, Hästaryd No.1, Mörrum, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis
15		Hult	Nils H.	21	✓	M	S	Agricul turist Studentt	yes	Sweden	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Torsås	Father Erik Boström, Bodhyltan, Torsås, Sweden.	Minn.	Duluth
16	T6396-21-11-30-500.	Eriksen	Erik	23	✓	m	s	labor	yes	Sweden	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Borgholm	father Carl A. Eriksen Borgholm	Ill.	Galesb
17	4F/20169-3/26/34-143	Elf	Gerda J.	17	✓	f	s	serventt	yes		yes	"	Scandinav	"	Straa	father: Albert Elf Kalvestad. Vadstena	Mass.	Lynn
18	694533-3-9-31-500.	Ny	Anna	23	✓	f	s	"	yes		Yes	"	Scandinav	"	Mellerud	father: Karl J. Ny Swarstigen. Mellerud	NY	Jamestown
19		Till	Hulda	34	✓	f	s	"	yes		yes	"	Scandinav	U S A	Greenburg	father: Carl Till Högaterp. Lillebyn	"	"
20		Weidler	Erik	33	✓	m	s	engineer	yes		yes	"	Scandinav	Sweden	Gothenburg	father: Edv. Nilsson Stora. Ved.	Conn.	Hartford
21		Heffmann	Anna	22	✓	f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	German	German	German	Pommern Lauenburg	father: Albert Heffmann Feldstr. 1. Lauenburg Pom.	Ill.	Chicago
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

14-41408-nac 1/16/23 39

1-152085-7-8 1/16/80

1-362951-5-9/41 11/6/80

Excepted 11/7/22 Commissioner 11/7/22

11 from Norge 11/14/22 Ellis Island Insp 7

27

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—633

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, 191 50

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Exceptions: Those coming from contiguous countries to which they belong by birth or citizenship.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever advocated or believed in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieved in or was opposed to organized government, or advocated the assassination of public officials, or advocated or taught the unlawful destruction of property, or was a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, advocating or teaching such overthrow or destruction, or advocating or teaching the killing or assaulting of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States (a) to join a relative (specify relative's name and address in the United States); or (b) to a friend (specify friend's name and address in the United States); or (c) to join a specific employer (specify his name and address in the United States); or (d) other (specify other purpose).	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary absence.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	37	no			Aunt Mrs Emma Petersson,15 Chesnut ave.,Eden park,R.I.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblond	blue		none	Sweden	Asarum
2	yes	Self	36	no			Brother Ebbe Sjoberg,1719 East Main St.,Waterbury,Ct.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fairblond	blue		none	Sweden	Hillaryd
3	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Ebbe Sjoberg,1719 East Main St.,Waterbury,Ct.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairlight	blue		none	Sweden	Hillaryd
4	yes	Self	25	no			Friend Ebbe Sjoberg, 1719 East Main St.,Waterbury,Ct.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairlight	blue		none	Sweden	Hillaryd
5	yes	Self	180	yes	1908 -20	Chicago, Ill.	Brother Julius Svensson,718 North Leamington ave,Chicago,Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fairsandy	blue		none	Sweden	Kyrkhult
6	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Walter Swanson, 1707 Park ave.,New-York City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairdarkgrey	bl.		none	Sweden	Karlslunda
7	yes	Self	25	no			Friend Mrs Ellen Loun,566 Columbus ave.,New-York City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairsandy	blue		none	Sweden	Kalmar
8	yes	Self	30	no			Friend Mrs Hulda Karlsson, 259 Bergen St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairdark	brown		none	Sweden	Asarum
9	yes	Self	50	no			Brother Otto Larsson, East 2nd St.,Superior,Wis.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblond	blue		none	Sweden	Borgsby
10	yes	Self	250	no			Cousin Walter Nelson,107 West 89th St.,New-York City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairsandy	blue		none	Sweden	Ousby
11	yes	Self	25	no			Sister Mrs Alma Bendesson, Box 314Two Harbors,Minn.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair sandy	blue		scar first fing-er left hand	Sweden	Gullabo
12	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Olof Johanson,458 Geneva ave,Dorchester,Mass.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairdark	blue		gailon thumb & 4th finger left h. injur,by acc.	Sweden	Karlslunda
13	yes	Self	25	no			Swedish Lutheran Immigrant home,5 water St,New-York City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbrown	blue		none	Sweden	Klester
14	yes	Father	25	no			Sister Ellen Malmqvist,2408 Girard ave So,Minneapolis,Minn.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairblond	blue		none	Sweden	Mörrum
15	yes	Self	200	no			Uncle Erik Larsson,1909 West 1st St.,Duluth,Minn.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fairdark	blue		none	Sweden	Stockholm
16	yes	Friend	35	no			friend:Fritz Hasselburg 928,Arnold.str.Galesburg.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ty	brown	blue	lost 4th finger right hand	Sweden	Regelsa
17	yes	Brother	30	no			brother: R.R.Elf. 127,Allan Ave Lynn. Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	ne	Sweden	St. Peder
18	yes	Self	25	no			friend: Oscar Till 398,Talcener.str.Jamestown.NY	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	ne	Sweden	Gunnerswar
19	yes	Self	25	yes	1912 1922	June Pa.	" "	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blond	brown	ne	Sweden	Belstad
20	yes	Self	100	yes	1920 1921	NY	friend: Theodor Jacobsen 1e48,Bulward.Hardford.Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	ne	Sweden	Stora Ved.
21	yes	Uncle	25	no			Charles H. Keschel(uncle) 3549 Belden Ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	ne	Germany	Lischnitz
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Mrs Olof Johanson #458 Geneva ave Dorchester Mass.
Bro Walter 1707 Park ave Nyc.
Med Cert 9061 lost right [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the s/s „United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

V. Voldborg

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s „United States" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Jacoby

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1902 day of ....., 19

at New York

J. T. Murphy
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Quar. 11-b at 9.18 a.m.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s „United States", Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 26 1928, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Gelvan ✓	Nechama L.	24 ✓		f	s	sewer 2-89576-5/29/14	yes	hebrew 5/2680	yes	Lituanien	Hebrwe	Denmark	Copenhagen	father C. Gelvan 92, Pilestraede Copenhagen	Ky	Bronx
2		Hansen ✓	Hans Peter	28 ✓		m	m	labor 11-185423-12-27/1920	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Schand.	"	Ringe	bp. in law: A. Eriksen Ringe.	Nebr.	Omaha
3		" ✓	Marie K. wife	24 ✓		f	m	wife	yes	2-3666	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	UNDER 18	" ✓	Anna ch	2 ✓		f	s	child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		Jørgensen ✓	Carl Christian	51 ✓		m	m	8-118349 5/25/28 miller	yes	2-5666	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father: H.C. Jørgensen "Alderdomshjemmet" Odense	Nebr.	Winside
6		" ✓	Madsine M. wife	55 ✓		f	m	8-179882-505 E-2/2/666 wife	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	UNDER 18	" ✓	Elky E. ch	7 ✓		f	s	8-99154 11/4/34 child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		Clement ✓	Hans Chr. Hsb.	36 ✓		m	m	20-29687-4/15/37 baker	yes	"	yes	2-5666	"	"	Vamdrup	father: I. Clement Harsgade Middelfart	Wash.	Tacoma
9		" ✓	Ester Wife	27 ✓		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	2-5666	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	UNDER 18	" ✓	Poul	5 ✓		m	s	20-3184 3/28/28 child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	UNDER 18	" ✓	Mogens Children	4 ✓		m	s	20-3269-10/14/37 child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		Hansen ✓	Ella K.	18 ✓		f	s	serventyes	yes	2-766 danish	yes	"	"	"	Hasle	mother Johanne Hansen Vestergade Hasle	Ill.	Chicago
13		Pedersen ✓	Kristine S.	28 ✓		f	m	wife	yes	2-1666	yes	"	"	"	Skarrild	father Kristen Nielsen Vejemose Vildbjerg	NY	Jersey City
14	UNDER 18	" ✓	Anders C. Ch	4 ✓		m	s	child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	UNDER 18	" ✓	Vedelmine Ch	2 ✓		f	s	child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		Christensen ✓	Mary Niece	14 ✓		f	s	1-45925 child	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		Nielsen ✓	Martha	21 ✓		f	s	serventyes	yes	2-766	yes	"	"	"	Viborg	uncle: N. Dahl Bredgade Lægetsr	S.D.	Wagner
18		Nielsen ✓	Klara	17 ✓		f	s	22-12805 "	yes	2-1666	yes	"	"	"	"	father Niels Nielsen 7, Dannebrogsgade. Viborg	Wash.	Napawine
19		Rasmussen ✓	Magda	20 ✓		f	s	"	yes	2-2666	yes	"	"	"	Skanderborg	parents: R. Rasmussen. Søballe Mark Skanderborg	NY	Troy
20		Jørgensen ✓	Jenny	25 ✓		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	USA	Port Wash. Long I	father: John Svenson 6, Stensplads. Valby		
21	UNDER 18	" ✓	Irma	3 ✓		f	s	Child	no	child	no	Born in U. S. A.	Cuban	U.S.B.		" "		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

28

No. 8-11 Nov. 7-27 Inspected & Admitted Nov. 7-27 by Richardson Insp.

1

Total passengers VI

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens VI

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, *191*

52

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			uncle: William Krausts 1409, Brook Ave, Bronx NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	healthy	dark	brown	no	Lithuanian	Godutesckk
2	yes	self	yes	no			br. in law: Peder Eriksen 1102, Ridik Ave, Omaha Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	blue	tat. l.arm.	Denmark	Aarslev
3	yes	husband	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Svendborg.
4	yes	father	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	yes	self	yes	no			daughter: Mrs. J. Hansen RFD 1 Box 39 Winside. Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	blue	no	"	Odense
6	yes	husband	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	blond	"	no	"	Ebdrup
7	yes	father	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Odense
8	yes	self	yes	no			br. in law: Edv. Sørensen 1318, South str. Tacoma. Wash	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	no	"	Middelfart
9	yes	husband	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	København
10	yes	father	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Middelfart
11	yes	"	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
12	yes	self	yes	no			brother: Poul Hansen Ill. 1726, N. Washtenaw Ave Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	no	"	Hasle
13	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913 1915	NY	husband: Peder R. Pedersen NY 84 ½ Bower str. Jersey City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blond	blue	no	"	Vildbjerg
14	yes	father	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
15	yes	"	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
16	yes	husband	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	"
17	yes	self	25	no			cousin: Christ Sahl R.4. Wagner. S.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	scar r.side off the neck	"	Ulstrup
18	yes	self	yes	no			uncle: Christ Nielsen Napawine. Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	grey	no	"	Randers
19	yes	self	25	no			br. in law: George Keller 3261. 6 Ave. Troy. NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	brown	no	"	Søballe
20	yes	husband	yes	yes	1919 1922	NY	Christian Jørgensen 250 E 106 St. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
21	yes	father	25	yes	yes	born in USA	Do " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	USA	Port Washington. L.I.
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the s/s "United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of , 19

at New York

H. H. Trusdell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s „United States" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Jacoby
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

W H Inverholt
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

6

9.11-6
9.18 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s „United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 26 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Laakkonen	Lyyli M.	19		f	s	servant	yes	2-1689 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nevala	father: F. Laakkonen Nevala.	NY.	New York
2		"	Hilja A. (sister)	29		f	s	"	yes	2-3684	yes	"	"	USA	NY City	" "	"	"
3	3/7860	Teivonen	Hilja	19		f	s	2-21/3606 "	yes	2-5684 3/4/22	yes	Rocks 10/22/27	"	Finland	Valkeakoski	mother: Maria Teivonen Valkeakoski	Pa.	Monty Clo
4		Lustàla	Tyyne (sister)	31		f	m	wife	yes	2-684 "	yes	"	"	USA	Monty Clo	mother: " "	"	"
5		Forss	Hilja M.	32		f	d	servant	yes	2-2684 "	yes	"	"	Finland	Forssa	father: Josef Kangas Forssa.	NY.	New York
6		Suominen	Anna A.	26		f	s	"	yes	2-4684 "	yes	"	"	"	Åbo.	mother: Mathilda Suominen Åbo.	Ill.	Waukegan
7		Enberg	Aleksandra	46		f	s	"	yes	2-684 "	yes	"	"	"	Mantsata	son: E. Vallen Mantsata.	NY.	New York
8	7/11/29	Haggquist	Severin	21		m	s	labor	yes	2-3684 "	yes	"	"	"	Kaske	father: John Haggquist Kaske.	Ill.	Waukegan
9	11/15/30	Heinonen	Elli	38		f	s	servant	yes	2-5684 "	yes	"	"	"	Padasjoki	father: E. Heinonen Padasjoki.	"	Glencoe
10		Karppi	Aili A.	18		f	s	"	yes	2-4684 "	yes	"	"	"	Sinsu	father: Y. Karppi Sinsu	Oreg.	Portland
11		Berg	Edith A.	21		f	s	"	yes	2-1684 "	yes	"	"	"	Haukyadar	father: K. Berg Haukyadar	Ohio	Warren
		Gustafsson	Olga (adopted dr)	31		f	m	wife	yes	2-684 "	yes	"	"	USA.	Chicago. Ill.	father: J. Ek Sale.	Ill.	Chicago.
	ORDER 18	"	Taiini (adopted dr)	2		f	s	child	no	child	no	"	"	Finland	Sale	"	"	"
		Samaliste	Edit (Friend)	31		f	s	servant	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	Finland	Tyrku	"	"	"
15		Hamalainen	Toini	17		f	s	22-10754 3-5/29/22 "	yes	2-3684	yes	"	"	"	Mikkeli	mother: M. Hamalainen Mikkeli.	Oreg.	Portland
16		Laitinen	Tyyne	28		f	m	wife	yes	2-4684	yes	"	"	USA.	New York. NY.	mother: M. Wiljakonen Haukianero	NY.	New York
17		Kesonen	Impi	17		f	s	servant	yes	2-5684	yes	"	"	Finland	Wiborg	father: Dehve Kesonen Wiborg.	Mass.	Quincy
18		Lind	Sven P.	19		m	s	22-60916-3/5/1927 clerk	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Vejle	mother: C. Petersen 5, Nørregade. Vejle.	Ia.	Audbon.
19																		
	ADMITTED	Schramm	Bernhard	70		m	m	merchant	yes	1-3672	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tinneberg	son Bernhard Schramm	Mont.	Great Falls.
	ADMITTED	"	Anna (wife)	65		f	m	wife	yes	1-2672	yes	"	"	"	"	Henri Ettenstr. 18.	60	"
	ADMITTED 11/15/30	Matthies	Ingeborg (yr. child)	9		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	50	"
23	3/7/29	KMaecke	Elisabeth	24		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Leppsfringe	mother: W. KMaecke Leppsfringe. Westphalen.	Ill.	Chicago.
24	3/11/29	Pleininger	Anna	26		f	s	"	yes	1-4672	yes	"	"	"	Paderborn	brother: W. Pleininger Paderborn.	"	"
25		Abel	Elisabeth	26		f	s	"	yes	1-2672	yes	"	"	"	Dorsten	uncle: M. Fernkorn Dorsten.	Ind.	Walkerton
26		Bach	Soren Kis.	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	2-4666 danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Hillerstad	faher: Kristen S. Bach Hillerstad	Del.	Antigoh

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Birkara, Disp, 11-7-22

29

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

Manifest 6/19 Aventa Wolter. Not shipped.

Leon Petersen Fünen"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, 191

No.	14 List	15 Whether having a ticket	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Length of time in the United States. Whether a prepaid ticket purchaser.	21 Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether deported from the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	460 25	no			Sister Friend: Mrs. M. Carlsson 528 W.- 152 Str. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	healthy.	blond	grey	no	Finland	Nevala.
1/2	yes	self	60 25	yes	1912 1921	noo. N.Y.	Visited: Arvid Kaikaia as above 2a W.-129 Str. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	blue	no	"	"
3	yes	self	55 95	no			br. in law: Jan Lustila Box 293. Nanty Glo. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	no	"	Valkeakoski
4	yes	self	55 75	yes	1916 1922	may9 Pa.	husband: Jan Lustila Box 293. Nanty Glo. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Exemption 8
5	no	self	25	no			sister: S. Mundre 1994 Madison ave. 522 - 8 Str. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	blue	no	"	Porssa
6	yes	self	55	no			sister: A. Lainekko 6e7, Hellmans Ave. Waukegan. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	grey	no	"	Ase.
7	no	self	25	yes	19e6 1921	June NY.	friend: Mrs. L. Christiansen 5a2 E.-4e Str. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Hanteata
8	yes	self	25	no			friend: Mrs. R. Lundstrom 726 - 8 Str. Waukegan. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	brown	no	"	Overmark
9	yes	self	25	no			Visiting friend: F. Tahtinen + wife Glencoe. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	blue	no	"	Padasjoki
10	yes	self	25	no			Address: Maari Saari 127, Gaiver Str. Portland. Oreg.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	blue	no	"	Sinsu
11	yes	self	120 25	no			sister: Hanna Berg 319, Austin Ave. Warren. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	blue	no	"	Hauky ardar
12	yes	self	25	yes	1916 1921	June Ill	husband: Hugo Gustafsson 37e6, Dickens Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	grey	no	"	Hatekko
13	yes	"	0	no			Foster father "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Aabo
14	yes	self	25	no			friend: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	no	Finland	Tyrku
15	yes	self	25	no			friend: Mrs. M. Sandstrom 1647 E.- 8 Str. Portland. Oreg.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blond	blue	no	"	Mikkeli
16	yes	self	25	yes	1916 1922	may9 N.Y.City	husband: Charles Laitinen NY. 2e28, Lexington Ave. New York.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Exemption 9 Haukiaseri
17	yes	brother	120 25	no			brother: Hjalmar Kesonen Quincy. Mass. 66 Ersop st.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Baraggio
18	yes	self	25	no			Cousin: B. Jensen Audubon. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
19	[illegible]				19e6		friend: Elise Lau																			
20	yes	self	3rd	no			br. in law: John. Schliemann Highwood. Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healty	grey	brown	no	Germany	Sarau
21	yes	husb,	5th	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	blue	no	"	LSchow
22	yes	grandfather	no	yes			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Hamburg
23	yes	uncle	5th	no			Visiting friend Louis Glunz 12o2 N. Wells str. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	no	"	Leppafringe
24	yes	self	5th	no			friend: Louis Glunz + wife 12e2, N. Wells Str. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	grey	no	"	Paderborn
25	yes	self	5th	no			uncle. Rev. Jos. Abel Walkerton. Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Dorsten
26	no	self	8th	no			friend: Christ Paulsen Antioch. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Hillerslev
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cert. 9063 Senility, affect.
Cert. 9062 Senility, affect
Cert. 9060 Defective vision, affect.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDVORG MASTER, of the s/s „United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldvorg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s „United States", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Jacoby
Physician

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ..., 19...

at New York

M Ahearn
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mágyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 2. 11/6 9th alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s „United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 26 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Overgaard	Jens Petersen	40		m	m	sailmak.	yes	danish 2/1661	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Frederiksb.	father: Jørgen Overgaard *ALDERDOMSHJEMMET* Randers.	NY.	Brooklyn
2		"	Ingrid	35		f	m	wife	yes	" 2/2661	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 18	"	Karen M.	6		f	s	child	no	child —	no	Born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 18	"	Jens C.	3		m	s	"	no	child —	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 18	"	Jørgen		11	m	s	"	no	child —	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ARRIVED	Woodword	Meta	38		f	w	widow	yes	engl. danish &	yes	England	"	England	Wales	sister: Kristine Hjerth 15, Nørregade. Grenaa.	Nebr.	Venango.
	UNDER 18	"	John	8		m	s	child	yes	2/1661	yes	Born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
8		Krogh	Otto Christensen	28		m	s	labor	yes	danish 2/2661	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Odense	father: Chr. Christensen 15, Edv. Brandesgade. Odense.	Mich.	Detroit.
9		Borgstrøm	Harald N.M.	20		m	s	mechan.	yes	" 2/1661	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	father: H. Høstrup 11, Krystalgade. Horsens.	Conn.	New Haven
10		Nielsen	Karen	22		f	s	domest.	yes	" 2/2661	yes	"	"	England	London	father: H.P. Nielsen 107, Dronningensgade. Odense.	NY.	Brooklyn.
11		Petersen	Agnes K.	19		f	s	servant	yes	" 2/2661	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aalberg	stepfather: Hans Hansen 12, Kristiansgade. Aalberg.	Utah.	Logan.
	ARRIVED	Wegner	Ina	40		f	w	widow	yes	germany 1/1661	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wismar	br. in law: Emil Wegner 15, Ferdinandstr. Rostock.	Ia.	Newton
	ARRIVED	"	Hedvig	18		f	s	servant	yes	" 1/2661	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 18	"	Heins	14		m	s	boy	yes	" 1/0664	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Brown	Gudrun M.	30		f	m	wife	yes	dan. & engl.	yes	England	Scand.	USA.	Sound Beach. Conn.	father: K. Hansen Hyllinge.	Conn.	Sound Beach
16	UNDER 18	"	Gladys	6		f	s	child	no	child —	no	Born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 18	"	Russel	4		f	s	"	no	child —	no	Born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 18	"	John	2		m	s	"	no	child —	no	Born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
19		Borkowska	Anna	22		f	m	wife	yes	russian	no	Poland	polish	Denmark	Højesmhed	friend: L.C. Petersen Højesmhed pr. Kleklow.	Pa.	Washington.
20	UNDER 18	"	Wladyslaw		10	m	s	child	no	child —	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Svendsen	Frode	17		m	s	clerk	yes	danish 2/1661	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Copenhagen	mother: Kirstine Svendsen Barridse.	Va.	Magatha
22		Matthiesen	Vilhelm A.	35		m	s	waiter	yes	" 2/2661	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Vilh. Matthiesen 3, Engtoftevej. Frederiksberg.	Conn.	Waterburry
23		Sørensen	Hans Axel	20		m	s	shop-asst.	yes	" 2/1661	yes	"	"	"	Odense	stepmother: Mrs. A. Jensen 2. Munkemollestræde. Odense.	N.D.	Plaza
24		Nielsen	Jørgen	65		m	s	painter	yes	" English	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	sister: H. Pedersen 3, Nestrupvej. Copenhagen.	Pa.	Phila.
25		Uldall	Einer M.	41		m	m	cook	yes	" 2/1661	yes	"	"	"	Odense	mother in law: K. Hansen 6, Østergade. Faaborg.	Nebr.	Omaha
26		"	Hanna L.A.	38		f	m	wife	yes	" 2/2661	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 18	"	Anne-Lise	8		f	s	child	yes	" 2/1661	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 18	"	Jørgen M.	2		m	s	"	no	child —	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Larsen	Stella	20		f	s	servant	yes	danish 2/2661	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother: Willy Larsen 30, Absalonsgade. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
30		[illegible]							yes		yes					[illegible]		

30

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

Mnfst 5/30 Sofie Ølbye. Not shipped. Conn Petersen Pinsen

J. Fisch, Insp. 9/7/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 6 1922, *191* 56

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination.	Whether alien has been deported.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$60 yes	yes	191c		1919 NY.	friend:Charles Mouritsen 233,N.Henry Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy.	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Randers
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1915		1919 "	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Frederiksberg
3	yes	father	yes	yes	born in USA.			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	USA.	Brooklyn.NY.
4	yes	"	yes	no				" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Randers
5	yes	"	yes	no				" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Frederiksberg
6	yes	Watking	yes	yes	1912 Ill.& 1916 Ia.			friend:Mrs.W.J.Watking Venango.Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	brown	grey	no	"	Marie-Magdelene.
7	yes	"	yes	no				" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	no	self	35 yes	no				brother:Poul Krogh 2152,Military Ave.Detroit.Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blondblue		no	"	Frederiksberg
9	no	self	25 no					friend:Carl Ramstedt First Str.New Haven.Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	darkgrey	tat.l.arm.		"	Esbjerg
10	yes	self	25 yes	no				friend:Rigmor Jorgensen 118,St.Markspl.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	"	no	"	Stegsted
11	yes	uncle	30 28	no				uncle:Abraham Hansen Box 101.Logan.Utah.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	Hjerring
12	yes	self	58 yes	no				br.in law:Emil Ducksteln 606 W.- 5 Str.Newton.Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	no	Germany	Lubs
13	yes	mother	yes	no				" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	brown	no	"	"
14	yes	"	yes	no				" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	grey	no	"	Wismar
15	yes	husband	9 yes	yes	1918		1922 Conn.	husband:Thomas Brown Sound Beach.Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	#9 Denmark	Hyllinge
16	yes	father	yes	yes	born in USA.			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	#9 USA.	Sound Beach. Conn.
17	yes	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	#9 "	"
18	yes	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	#9 "	"
19	yes	husband	15 25 no					husband:Stanislaw Borkowski 165,Wylie Ave.Washington.Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	darkblue		no	Poland	Poreslev
20	yes	father	" no					" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Nakskev
21	no	self	71 yes	no				brother:Aage Svendsen Maghern Island.Magatha.Va.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blondblue		no	"	Borre
22	no	self	130 yes	yes	1911		1921 Conn.	friend:Emil Will 76,E.Main Str.Waterbury.Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	no	"	Frederiksberg
23	no	father	77 yes	no				father:T.C.Jespersen Plaza.N.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Odense
24	yes	self	160 yes	yes	1888		1922 Pa.	friend:Lillian Mere 468,Franklin Str.Phila.Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	#9 "	Ebberup
25	yes	self	115 yes	no				friend:Hans P.Hansen 222e,Chicago Str.Omaha.Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	no	"	Viby
26	yes	husband	yes	no				" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Faaberg
27	yes	father	yes	no				" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
28	yes	"	yes	no				" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Faaberg
29	yes	int.husb.	20 yes	no	1921		1922 NY.	int.husband:Frithjof Hansen 93 W.- 16 Str.Bayonne.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
30	[illegible]																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the s/s „United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

V. Voldborg
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s "United States", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Yacoby
Physician.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York

M H Murph
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

NOV 6 1922 9 18 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "United States" Passengers sailing from Christiania, OCT 27 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [if, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jacobsen	Jutta Olivia	42		f	w	Matron	yes	danish	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	son Kaj Jacobsen Riegensgade 12-14. Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

N. Lapsley
Nov 1/22

31

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*, NOV 6 1922, 191 58

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	working $40 as matron	25	yes	sailing		friend Karl Funder 144W-78th str. New York	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark	grey	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the s/s „United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59

I, P. JACOBY, Surgeon of the s/s „United States", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Jacoby
Chirurgien.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York.

J M Murph
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 580 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WORKAWAYS.

7761 ACN NOV 6 1922 918-a

List B ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED WORKA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible] This (white) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. s/s „United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 26 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		T.C.98417/6th-1st/10 (B40) Eichner ✓	Laurits Chr. ✓	28 ✓		m	s	engineer	yes	danish 2-4605	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Roskilde	mother:A.Eichner 27,Pjentedamsgade.Odense.	N.Y. Calif.	N.Y. Los Angeles
2		Madsen	Arthur H.J.H.	2e ✓	✓	m	s	labor	yes	2-4605	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife:E.Madsen 5c,Adelgade.Copenhagen.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3		Mortensen	Valdemar	18 ✓	✓	m	s	"	yes 19-6304	2-4605	yes	"	"	"	"	father:H.C.Mortensen 11,Kersgade.Copenhagen.	Utah.	Duchesne.
X		Hansen	Paul 2-8325 6/1/22	24 ✓	✓	m	s	"	yes 9-15637-3/8/37	2-4605	yes	"	"	"	Haslev	mother:H.Hansen Vestergade.Haslev.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
5		Jørgensen	Svend Aa.R.	2e ✓	✓	m	s	"	yes	2-5605	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	sister:Olga Larsen 16,Allersgade.Copenhagen.	NY.	Almond
6		Hellquist	Kaj F.	21 ✓	✓	m	s	gardner	yes	2-4605	yes	"	"	"	Brøndbyve-ster.	grandmother:Hanna Iriksen Brøndbyvester.Glostrup.	Mass.	Worchester.
7		Wessel	Kaj Paul E. (Bio 11)	2e ✓	✓	m	s	labor	yes	2-4605	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother:Hilda Wessel 34.Oehlenschlægersgade.Cop.	NY.	New York
8		Juulsgaard	Børge E.	22 ✓	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	2-4605	yes	"	"	"	"	father:N.Juulsgaard 1,Gilbjerggade.Copenhagen.	NY.	Long Island.
9		Holtermann	Erik	19 ✓	✓	m	s	"	yes	2-3605	yes	"	"	"	"	father:S.Holtermann 18,Vilh.Befgasses Alle.Søborg.	"	"
10		Rosenqvist	Cedrik H.R.	19 ✓	✓	m	s	sailor	yes 2.19864[illegible]	2-4605	yes	"	"	USA.	Brooklyn.NY.	parents:Emil Nielsen Hillestolpe.Holeby.	"	New York
11		Wessel	Axel K.V. (Bio 7)	21 ✓	✓	m	s	chauffeur	yes	2-3605	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother:A.Wessel 34.Oehlenschlægersgade.Cop.	"	"
12		Sunesen	Marius	26 ✓	✓	m	s	carpent	yes	2-4605	yes	"	"	"	"	father:J.Sunesen 6.Stenplads.Valby.	"	"
13		Grønne	Svend Aage.	2e ✓	✓	m	s	smith	yes IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	father:F.Grønne 35,Gl.Kongevej.Copenhagen.	Mich.	Detroit.
14		Nygaard-Nielsen	Johs.B.	24 ✓	✓	m	s	dairym.	yes	2-4605	yes	"	"	"	"	father:Marius Nielsen 47.Ørstedsvej.Odense.	Mass.	Boston
15		Burger ✓	Anton	34 ✓	✓	m	s	pastrym.	yes germany	1-1615	yes 2-68860-12/20/39	Germany	German	Germany	München	mother:T.Burger München.	N.J.	Bayonne
16									except 13									
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

WAY B

...tates, or any port of any insular possession, of whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*, NOV 6 1922, *191*

60

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if yes, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	working as waiter	$80 yes	no			friend:P.Krebs Los Angeles.Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy.	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Struer.
2	no	"	$ yes	no			wifes uncle:V.Klements 148,Viola Str.Pittsburgh.Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	tat. A.M. r.arm.	"	Copenhagen
3	no	"	$125 yes	no			uncle:Jens C.Nielsen Box 20.Duchesne.Utah.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	grey	no	"	Herby
4	no	"	$ yes	no			uncle:Chr.Johansen.3218 Oakland Ave.Minneapolis.Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Haslev
5	no	"	25 yes		1920 1921 NY.	Left June 1921	friend:James Hendee Almond.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blackbrown		tat.on the arms.	"	Copenhagen.
6	no	"	$30 25 no				uncle V.O. Hvidtfeldt Mass Edward str 1a. Worcester.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blondgrey		no	"	Copenhagen
7	No	"	25 yes		1919 1921 NY.	Left June	friend:H.Christensen 303 W.- 18 Str.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	tat,on the arms.	"	"
8	no	"	$65 yes	no			friend:C.Hansen NY. 125 - 3 Str.Long Island City.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	no	"	Nardo
9	no	"	$35 yes	no			friend: above "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Frederiksberg
10	no	"	$10 yes	yes	1921 1922 NY.	Left early	friend.Holger Jensen 371 W.- 117 Str.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	mothersmark r.arm.	"	Aarum
11	no	"	25 no				friend:Helmuth Christensen 303 W.- 18 Str.New York NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
12	no	"	25 yes		1919 1922 Conn.		uncle:Niels Holm Riverville Port Chester.Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	no	"	"
13	No	"	yes	no			cousin:Arthur Willenbrach Detroit.Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	tat.arms. r.ear defect.	"	"
14	No	"	25 no				brother:C.N.Nielsen Mass. 466,Massachusetts Ave.Boston.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	darkblue		no	"	"
15	no	"	yes	yes	1914	Left 20.NY.	friend:M.Weiss Bayonne.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brownblue		no	Germany	München
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s „United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

J. W. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WORKAWAYS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WORK'AWAY

Number 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. s/s „United States" sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 26 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NOV 6 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thomsen	Olga Berha	30	✓	f	m		Passport Nr. 183973. 6/3 22 Wash.	
2	Jernfeld	Gustaf H.	30	✓	m	s		No.92821.Wash.D.C.Oct.24 - 1921.	1oo,S.Ellert Ave.Brooklyn.NY. The Y.M.C.A. Brooklyn.NY.
3						M	Steamship 1st Class 10/6/22		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

V 6/3

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—654

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—634

CREW

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 62

S. S. "UNITED STATES" sailing from COPENHAGEN NOVBR 26th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVBR 6th, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pflug	Elisabeth Ingeborg	26	✓	f	m		Passp 72580. Dept State. August 6th 1921. Wash.	husband John Pflug 261-10th str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
2									
3							Jcamuscon 11/13/22		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—634

C 1.

U.S. [illegible] 630 B
[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible] IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 63

S.S. s/s „United States" sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 26 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NOV 6 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Petersen	Axel E.	31		m	m		Passp. 162112 10/5 1922. Wash.D.C.	home 344 Garfield ave.
2	"	Anna C.	26		f	m		" " " "	Chicago. Ill.
3	Drift	Johanne	34		f	m		Passp. 126736 3/13 1922. Wash.	home 3324,Franklin Str.Omaha.Nebr.
4	Sorensen	Christ	45		m	m		" 84621. 9/21 1922 "	home R 3.S.F.Box 131.Minneapolis.Minn.
5	"	Dina wife	46		f	m		" " " "	" "
6	Petersen	Aage L.	47		m	m		No.2e5239. Wash.D.C.July 17 - 1922.	home 1915,N.Park.Chicago.Ill.
7	Magnussen	Svend P.	31		m	s		Passp No.116212. " Febr.1 - 1922 Wash.	home 634 Camanche Ave.Clinton.Ia.
8	Lauridsen	Hans	34		m	m		Passp 113859 " 11/23 1920 "	home Dedham.Ia,
9	"	Christine wife	32		f	m		" " " " " "	"
10	"	Willie ch	8		m	s	2/6 1914. Dedham. Ia.	" " " " " "	"
11	"	Omar ch	5		m	s	12/19 1916 " "	" " " " " "	"
12	"	Walter ch	4		m	s	7/4 1918 " "	" " " " " "	"
13	Christiansen	Meta	25		f	w		" 124348 " 3/7 1922.	home Box 37.Danburry.Ohio.
14	"	Henry ch	5		m	s	7/6 1917 Danburry. Ohio.	" " " "	"
15	"	Irene ch	2		f	s	1/14 1920 " "	" " " "	"
16	Lassen	Hilda	42		f	m		No.198936.Wash.D.C. June 28 - 1922.	home 532,Dean Str.Brooklyn,NY.
17	Jensen	Niels C.	29		m	s		Passp 135707 3/30 1922. Wash. D.C.	home 1808,- 7 Str.S.Minneapolis.Minn.
18	Johansen	Laurits	39		m	s		No.41357. Wash.D.C. May 25 - 1921	home 106 W.- 64 Str.New York.NY.
19	Christensen	Johannes T.	37		m	m		Passp. 40971 5/25 1921. Wash. DC.	home Wakonda.S.D.
20	"	Anine wife	32		f	m	married Sept 21/m	" " " "	"
21	Zeller	Berthea	33		f	m		Passp. 44090 5/27 1920 Wash	home 3261 - 6 Ave.Troy.NY.
22	"	Hermann	9		m	s	1/23 1913. Troy. N.Y.	" " "	"
23	"	Irving	7		m	s	9/3 1915. "	" " "	"
24	"	George	5		m	s	7/28 1917 "	" " "	"
25	"	Arnold	3		m	s	3/3 1919 "	" " "	"
26	"	Howard		11	m	s		" " "	"
27	Jensen	Knute	34		m	s		" 136639 4/6 1922 Wash.	home Arlington.S.D.
28	Lysaght	Anna M.	29		f	m		" 143621 4/12 " "	home 56e E.- 129 Str.New York.NY.
29	Carlson	Martha	25		f	m		" 135912 3/30 " "	home 528 W.- 15 Str.New York.NY.
30	Jensen	Thomas	54		m	s		No.24919.Wash.D.C.April 26 - 1921.	home 2203 - 6 Ave.Seattle.Wash.

In Steerage Nov 6/m 1.00 a

30 Cits

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

C 2.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 64

S.S. s/s „United States" sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 26 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NOV 6 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Madsen	Agnes	40 ✓		f	m		Citizens paper 92632 District court	home 6547, Stewart Ave. Chicago. Ill.
2	"	Marie d		10 ✓	f	s		Brainard. Minn. ✓	" "
3	"	Clarence d	10 ✓		m	s	1/28 1912 Brainard. Minn. ✓	" "	" "
4	"	Alfred d	12 ✓		m	s	2/28 1910 " " ✓	" "	" "
5	"	Harald d	16 ✓		m	s	9/7 1906 " " ✓	" "	" "
6	Kullberg	Carl	41 ✓		m	m		Passp No. 157734. Wash. D.C. April 29 - 1922 ✓	home Wilkinsbury. Pa.
7	"	Anna wife	41 ✓		f	m		" " "	"
8	Andersson	Gottfrid	16 ✓		m	s	USCit	Fathers Naturalization Cert. no. 85267 Eastern District of New York dated July 6st 1906	Father Kristoffer Andersson 403 East 52nd str. New York City.
9			Except # 8 Mr Steen Insp 11/6/22 1.30 pm						
10									
11			# 8 Sam Steen Insp 11/7/22						
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

8 b 12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—824

Form 507
Bureau of Citizenship
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 65

S.S. "UNITED STATES" sailing from COPENHAGEN, OCTBR 26th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kisielewski	Czeslaw	23	✓	m	m	1o/3o, 1898 Hromgston. Conn.	Passp 21ooo7. ✓ 8,31 1922 Wash D.C.	aunt Rosalja Szlandorowska 9o Oak str. Waterbutty Conn.
2	Grebowska	Jozefa	17	✓	f	s	9/9 1905. Philadelphia. Pa. V/O Warsaw Poland	21o1 1o/1o 1922 Warzawa. Poland	brother in law Jan Rzuciello 2730-2nd str. Cheston. Pa.
3	✓Swiech VL-327/785	Bronislawa	2o	✓	f	s	5/24 1902 Pittsburg. Pa. Born in Pittsburgh Pa. May 24, 1902	sp. Ex. 2136 1o/16	uncle Wladyslaw Wengrzyh 5158 Kincaid str. Pittsburg Pa
4	✓ Gasior	Jozef	2o	✓	m	s	9/21 1902 Cleveland. Ohio Born Sept. 21, 1902 Cleveland Ohio	sp. Ex 2o38 9/21	uncle Andrzej Gasior Ohio 24o6. Henninger str. Clevaland
5	✓ Gliwa	Andrew	2o	✓	m	s	11/22 1902 Born in Cleveland Ohio Nov. 22, 1902	2135 1o/16	brother in law Steny Kuszczok 3818 W. 19 Dewis str. Cleveland.O.
6	Kapola	John	28	✓	m	s		1o2o98 ✓12/2 1921 Wash. D.C.	home 30198.49th street. Cicero. Ill.
7	Grechowska	Stanislaw	3o	✓	m	m	5/8 1892 Philadelphia. Pa.	145o77 ✓ 4/13 1922	home
8	"	Franzciska wife	21	✓	f	m		" " " "	2478. Chester str.
9	"	Franzizek ch	2	✓	m	s	6/18 192o. Baltimore. Md.	" " " "	Baltimore.
10	"	Michalina ch	2	✓	f	s		" " " "	Md.
11	✓ Chomiak	Dymitr.	19	✓	m	s	5/17 1903 Shamokin. Pa. Born in Shamokin Pa. May 17, 1903.	sp. Ex 2139 1o/16 1922. Warzawa. Poland	brother in law. John Wengrinowycz 427 Van Houten ave. Passaic
12	[illegible]								
13	Lingo	Alexander	3o	✓	m	s		Passp. 133365 1/24 1922. Wash. DC.	home 330 Gross str. Chicopee Falls Mass.
14	Miller head of #15	Jozef	48	✓	m	m		212451 [illegible] 8/15 1922.	home 3513 A. Str. Philadelphia. Pa.
15	Sokolowski	Waclaw	48	✓	m	m		2o5o42 ✓ 7/15 1922.	home 75o Albert str. Kenosha. Wisc.
16	Tofil Insp #16	Jozefa	12	✓	f	s	11/18 191o. Hartford. Conn. Be. 42	2147 1o/17 1922. Warzawa. Poland	father Jurko. Tofil 125 Charter Oak. ave. Hartford. Conn.
17	✓ Grajek	Jozefa mother	36	✓	f	m		198o 9/7 1922. Warsaw Poland	husband
18	"	Czeslawa child	9	✓	f	s		" " "	Ludwik Grajek
19	"	Wladyslaw	8	✓	m	s		" " "	5001 So. May str. Chicago. Ill.
20	✓ Bednar	Helena	17	✓	f	s	Birth cert, 330015 M.M. Born in N.Y. 11/5 1905. New York Nov. 5, 1905	Insp. Ex. 2127 1o/13 1922.	mother Helena Bednarska 6o1East 11th str. New York
21	✓ Barreziewicz	Marcella	19	✓	f	s	9/6 1902 Pittsburgh. Pa. 715623 Hughes. ✓	215623 8/3o 1922. Wash. Dc.	brother Alexander Barreziewicz 6o9 South Ave N.S. Pittsburgh Pa.
22	Miller wife #14	Jozefa	49	✓	f	m		212452 ✓ 8/15 1922.	home 3513 A. Str"
23	"	Irena daw	15	✓	f	s		" " " "	Philadelphia. Pa.
24	Tofil, Insp #16	Barbara	9	✓	f	s	1o/15 1912 Hartford. Conn. #44	2147 1o/17 1922. Warzawa. Poland	father Jurko Tofil 125 Charter Oak ave. Hartford. Conn.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except #2-5, 11, 17-21 M Stein Insp. 11/6/22 2:30 pm

11 ~~# 3, 20 D Pittsburg Insp. 11/7/22~~

2-11 Lipnick Nov. 7/22

17-18-19 Lipnick Nov 7/22

3-4-5-11-20 - D. Pittsburg Insp. 11/7/22

37

Mnfst 3/12. Stanley Hamzewski. Not shipped.

Corr Petersen, Pinsen

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 66

U. S. S. "UNITED STATES" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 29th.octb., 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 6 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Christensen	Carl O.	34	✓	M	M		Pass port nr: 217265, dat Septb.7th. 1922 Wash. D.C.	home 17 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Haug	Edvard R.	42	✓	M	M		Pass port nr: 186919 ✓ " "	home Owatanna, Minn.
3	"	Augusta wife	42	✓	F	M		dat June 7th 1922 " "	
4	Hove	Knut M.	60	✓	M	S		Pass port nr: 4606 ✓ 30th March 1920 " "	home Lomito, Call.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Andersson	Theodor	48	✓	M	M		Pass port nr: 142015 ✓ 4/10 1922. Wash. DC.	home 380 - Court Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Johnsen	JohnCh	42	✓	M	M		Pass port nr: 203718, ✓ 12th july 1922 Wash. DC.	home 130 E.67 Str. N.Y.City N.Y.
8	Scotwick	Ole Martin	33	✓	M	S		Pass port nr: 154363, dat 26/4-1922 Wash. DC.	home 25 Clay Str, San Francisco, Call
9	Ingemar	Erik A.	22	✓	M	M		Pass port nr: 214230, dat. 23/8 1922 Wash. DC.	home 10 W - 65th Str, NY.
10	Coles	George	62	✓	F	M		Pass pott nr: 204103 ✓ 7/12 1922. Wash. DC.	home Wenatchie,
11	"	Arthur	16	✓	M	S	2/10 1906. Mount Vernon. Wash.	" " " Wash. DC. 204104 ✓ 7/12 1922	" Wash.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M Stern Insp 11/6/22 1.30 pm

10 bls

Manifest 4/5. Helga Johansen. see Mfst 18/22.

38

Corri Peterson Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—678

Totals.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Osmith. No. 67

S. S. UNITED STATES - SOARD arrived 11/7/22 at 19 M., from Nov 6

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	26f	1 MARTENSEN Maren	2 cl	5	5	1 LPC	1000 ZAHAJSKY							11/9/22	102	K.S.	11¹²							2	2	2
	17f	2 PAULSEN Elise	"	5	6	1 " ASST AL.	" "							11/7/22	73	S.B.	10¹⁰							3	3	3
	25m	3 IRONIER H. Elie	"	7	17	1 C L LPC	" "							11/9/22	84	E.B.	2⁰⁰							2	3	2
	24m	4 PETERSEN C. Frederick	"	5	9	1 C L	" "							11/9/22	112	K.S.	11³⁰							2	2	2
	23m	5 RASMUSSEN Johannes	"	7	18	1 C L & ASS AL.	" "							11/9/22	115	K.S.	11⁴⁰							2	2	2
	22f	6 STROBERG Sigrid Ingeborg	"	8	15	1 LPC	" KAN SEE							11/9/22	106	K.S.	11²⁵							2	2	2
	59m	7 KUEST Wilhelm		12	26/20-5	LPC PD ILLIT	1130 LIPSKI							11/10/22	76	B.M.	10⁴⁰							15	15	15
	54f	Amalie																								
	23f	Ella																								
	17m	Hermanna																								
	11f	Hilde																								
	50m	8 STANKIEWICZ(Stanislaw)Valentin		10	24	1 LPC ILLIT	1120 BURKE							11/11/22	105	Mex	9⁴⁵							4	4	4
	30m	9 MEHI Stefan		15	22	1 ILLIT LPC	1155 RITTENBURG	11/9/22	153	J.S.	11/10/22	186	E.	Landed 11/8/22 10³⁰ Am										3	2	4
	48m	10 SZYMANSKI Antoni		12	4/5	2 LPC PD ILLIT	1145 LIPSKI							11/9/22	82	B.M.	11⁴							4	4	4
	30f	Josefa																								
	45m	11 DANCSO Michal		10	18	1 LPC ILLIT	1135 BURKE	11/9	16	K.S.				Outright 11/23/22			10³⁰							15	15	15
	18f	12 DORMEHEN STARID		19	8	1 LPC UN 16	1245 SMITH							11/10/22	83	E.E.	1³⁰									
	40f	13 WEGNER Ina		5	12/14	3 LPC cert	1240 FISCH							11/9/22	78	B.M.	10⁵							2	6	9
	14f	Hedwig																								
	14m	Heins																								
	70m	14 SCHRAMM Bernhard		6	20/22	3 PD UN 16 LPC	1240 BISHARA	11/9	71	B.M.				Landed 12/8/22 11⁴⁵ Am										Nov. 59	59	61
	65f	Anna																						Dec 16	14	14
	9f	MATHIE Ingeborg				Schap 11/25/22 4 P.M.								Landed 12/9/22 2 PM												
	38f	15 WOODWARD Mete		5	6/7	2 LPC	100 FISCH							11/12/22	77	G.B.	11⁰⁰							6	4	6
	8m	John												Dis M.S. Bore												
	18f	16 ANDERSEN Gunvor		19	11-9/10-3	UN 16 & SEC 16	1250 SMITH							11/12/22	99	K.S.	11⁻							6	3	6
	19m	Reohvald																								
	17m	Egil																								
	19f	17 PREYTULSKA Wladyslawa		14	15	1 LPC	1250 JEANNIS	11/9	150	Gb				11/16/22	96	Gr	3¹⁵							7	9	9
	28f	18 PEDERSEN Kristine S		7	13/16-4	UN 16 & ACCPY	100 RICHARD							11/9/22	34	E.B.	4⁻							4	4	4
	4m	" Audur S	11/7/22																							
	8f	" Vedelmine																								
	14f	CHRISTENSEN Mary																								

Totals.

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 68

S.S. UNITED STATES SCAND AM arrived 11/1/22 at 19 . M., from

Line No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Detained.	Meals. Dined.	Meals. Supped.
17f	19	BRYKARSKA Dwoira	15	13/15-5		LPC UM 16 mnas	RITTENBURG							11/1/22	33	85	4pm						✓	6	6	4
16f		Feiga				✓																				4
18m		Moweze				✓																				4
52f	20	FORES Hilja M	6	5	1	LPC	106 BISHARA							11/1/22	94	9	4pm						✓	1	1	1
45m	21	KLOSOWSKI Piotr	11	8	1	UM READ ✓	106 SMITH	11/1/22	14	C								11/7/22	10am	Extension			✓	15	14	17
31f	22	GUSTAFSSON Olga	6	13/14	5	Un 16 acc alien LPC	110 Bisharo							11/10/22	94	1							✓	9	9	9
32		ad-oh Farini				✓																				4
31f		RAMALISTO Edit																								4
78f	23	DAVENOKA Teofila	15	17	1	ILLIT LPC PD	130 RICHARD	11/13	150	GB				11/15	17	98	3pm						✓	11	11	11
65m	24	Rutkowski Konstanty	14	7/21	3	Ch.D. LPC Ret ✓	11/7/22 12 Jamaica							11/12	15	GB	10am						✓	18	18	18
62f		Maryanna				✓																				4
16m		Bronislawa				✓																				4
15m	25	Klosowski Stanislaw	11	3	1	LPC Ret 11/8/22-12 Boston	Burke	11/11	146									11/7	10am	Extension			✓	13	12	13
60f	26	Przytulska Anna	14	14	1	LPC Ret 7/11/22-12 Pd Dep	"	11/3	150	GB				11/6	96	GB	3pm						✓	5	5	5

S.I. United States 11/7/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

69

S.S. UNITED STATES- Scand-Amer. Line arrived Nov. 7, 1922, 191, M., from Nov Bremerhaven

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	11 cab. NIELSEN, Orla	10:00	7	24/25		2	To tel. for $	RR B/L- Albert Christensen, 721 W 3rd N., Salt Lake City, Utah	Bell	11/7	11 30			
	" (wife) Olga													
2	11 cab. KROSNIAK, Marya	10:00	10	11		1	To call	Uncle Peter 265 Main st Hartford, Conn	Dinnie	11/8	4 Lv	T	2	1
3	NICOLAISEN, Ruth	11:10	19	5		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Anderson 5223-2nd ave, Bklyn NY	Bell	11/8	10 Lv	T	1	1
4	CHARLAP, Weselicton	11:15	13	16		1	" call	Uncle Louis Lappen 411 E 3 st, Paterson NJ	John	11/8	12 Lv	T	1	1
5	JOHANSSON, Signe	11:20	19	15		1	" call	Fad. Charlotte Sgren 229 E, 6 st nye.	John	11/8	10 Lv	T	1	1
6	CEGLINSKA, Wladslawa	11:30	12	20		1	" call	Sis Mrs Maweina Margowski 38 Bklyn Bakers st	John	11/8	12 Lv	T	2	1
7	GELVAN, Nechama	11:30	7	1		1	" call	Uncle William Krawitz 1409 Brooklyn Cleveland Ohio	Bell	11/8	12 Lv	T	2	1
8	DROZD, Wojciech	11:45	12	18		1	" tel. for $	RR B/L- Wojciech, Cieslak, 3701 W 13th St. Cleve	Bell	11/7	3		1	
9	SVENSSON, Linnea	11:45	8	8		1	" call	Fad. Hulda Karlsen 259 Bergen st, Bklyn	John	11/8	12 Lv	T	1	
10	POZLOWSKI, Michal	11:40	16	18/22	1	4	" tel. for $	RR Brdaw Felix Klimiak 4579 La Clede ave, St Louis Hermitage	Leich	11/8	3 Lv	T	10	5
	" (wife) Josefa							do	do					
	" (8ch) Helagia							do	do					
	" " Josef							do	do					
	" " Franciszek							do	do					
11	KALYB, Kalikst	11:50	15	6		1	To tel. for $	RR Bro. Casper 140 Bleyter st, Buffalo NY	Leich	11/8	3 Lv	T	2	1
12	LJUNGKVIST, Hilda	11:50	8	7		1	" call	Fad Ella Lunn 566 Columbus ave nye	John	11/8	10 Lv	T	1	1
13	KUCZEK, Josef	11:55	13	26		1	" tel. for $	Bro Stanislaw 3818 Dennison ave, Cleve O.	Leich	11/9	3	T	3	2
14	CROCCA, Regina	1:00	12	24		1	Mother & bro. in Chgo.	Le Boyd Ave Chgo- Ill Fath Stefan, 502 So Chapin St,	John	11/12	Lv	T	4	4
15	SMARSKI, Antonina	12:35	14	17		1	To tel. for $	RR aunt anna Bylina 4310 S. Hanover st	Leich	11/9	3	T	2	2
16	ZELKOWSKA, Wanda	1:35	13	18		1	" call	Uncle Robt, 35 Blenkarst Linden NJ	John	11/8	10 Lv	T	—	1
17	HANSEN, Paul	12:45	3	4		1	" tel. for $	RR Uncle Charles Johansen, 2123 Lyndale Ave Minneapolis Minn	Bell	11/4	3	T	7	7
18	ROCHON, Rozalia	1:50	13	27		1	" tel. for $	Rd Rauncle Anas Stwikowski 3760 E 74 Cleve Ohio	Leich	11/8	3R	T	1	1
19	WESTRING, Sonia	12:50	9	13		1	" call	fr. Ingeborg Fagerlund 346 Elm st. Arlington NJ	Dinnie	11/9	11 Lv	T	2	2
20	LARSEN, Stella	1:00	5	29		1	" call	fr Rev. Helander, 5 Water St. nyc	"	11/8	11 Lv	T	—	1
21	GAJEWSKA, Josefa	12:55	13	11		1	" call	Sis Paulene Lifkowska 58 Diamond St. BK NY	Leich	"	11 2	T	1	1
22	NIELSEN, Karen	1:00	5	10		1	" call	fr. Regner Joergenson 118 St. Marks Pl. Bklyn	"	"	11	T	—	1
23	NARUM, Mina	1:10	17	1/2		2	" call	fr Max 1446 Webster Ave Bronx NYC	Dinnie	"	11 Lv	2	—	2
	" (sis) Malka							do do do	"	"	"	"	—	

S/S UNITED STATES- Scand-Amer. Line -11/7/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

: 70

S. S. UNITED STATES - Scand-Amer. Line - arrived Nov' 7, 1922, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
24	KORCZYNSKA, Julia 1:00	13	2/3/4		3	To call	husb Anthony 191 Greene St. Bklyn NY	Di Mi	11/8	12 Noon	3	3	3
	" (ch) Mieczyslaw						do do	"	"	"			
	" " Helena						do do	"	"	"			
25	KLEINSINGER, Rifka 1:15	13	5		1	To call	uncle Max Levengrub 277 E. 10 St. NYC	Luick	"	11	1		1
26	KRYN, Francirek 1:15	10	15/17		2	Wife in hosp.	RR Cons. Joe. Buick 512. 1st st. Martins Ferry Ohio	Luick	11/20	4 P.M.	2	2	2
	" (ch) Lucjan						do		do				
27	GOSK, Weronika 1:15	13	8/9/10		3	To call	husb. Bronislaw 164 Dupont St. Bklyn	Bekl	11/8	10 30	3		3
	" (ch) Zofia						do do	"	"	"			
	" " Leokadja						do do	"	"	"			
28	KORDYLEWSKA, Pelagja 1:15	13	20		1	To call	husb. Stephan 326 E. 14 St. NYC	Di Mi	"	11 30	1		1
29	Grocka, Stefana	1x	x3	1	1	Fm Ney 11/11-1x	Will I. D # 14	John	11/12	4 P.M.	2		2
	ch. Mieczyskaw						do	"	"	"			
30	Kryn, Marjanna	10	16		1	Fm. Hosp. 11/20	RR. Cons. Joe Buick 512, 1st st. Martins Ferry Ohio	Luick	11/20	4			

11-6 U.S.

Form 666.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

71

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November 16, 1922.

I, master of the Danish Steamer (Nationality.) S. S. "United States"

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	233	Number of seamen deserted	12
Number of seamen discharged	19	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	14	Total crew this date	216

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 6' 1922, consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail November 16' 1922, for Kristiansand

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Einar P. Nielsen	23	Danish	Copenhagen, October 25-1922
Charlie Wilster	30	"	" " "
Frederik Sohsniger	34	"	" " "
Johannes S.Nielsen	37	"	" " "
Jean F.Holmer	27	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'5"	138	•
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'5"	128	•
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'5"	130	•
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'6"	130	•
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'6"	130	•
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'5"	131	•
25	Nielsen	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'5"	170	•
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

New Feb. Typewriter
Montgomery Jr. Esq.

Line Scandinavian - American Line

Owners The United Shipping Co., Copenhagen

Local Agents Funch Edye & co. New York.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andreas F.Jespersen	21	Danish	Copenhagen, Oktober 25-1922
Hugo C.R.Sørensen	19	"	" - "
Hans Peter Sørensen	20	"	" Juni 21 - 22
Johan N.Persson	35	Swedish	" October 25- 1922
Albert M.Laurvig	29	Danish	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Svend A.Jørgensen	20	Danish	Copenhagen . 25 October 22
Poul Hansen	24	"	" - "
Børge E.Juulsgaard	22	"	" - "
Axel K.V.Werrel	22	"	" - "
C.H.Rosenquist	19	Swedish	" - "
Erik Holtemann	19	Danish	" - "
K.P.E.Vessel	20	"	" - "
J.M.Funesen	29	"	" - "
A.H.Madsen	20	"	" - "
K.F.Hellquist	22	"	" - "
V.Mortensen	18	"	" - "
J.B.N.Nielsen	24	"	" - "
Svend A.Grønne	19	"	" - "
Harald Jernefeldt	30	Swedish	" - "
Laurits Bohner	28	Danish	" - "
Anton Burger	40	German	" - "
Olga E.Thomsen	30	Danish	" - "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Andersen	25	Danish	Konrad Petersen	20	Danish
Theodor Frederiksen	51	Norwegian	Fr.E.Desmond	32	English
A.P.Andersen	36	Danish	Gotfred Olsen	36	Norwegian
A.Rasmussen	40	Norwegian	Carl Johansen	33	Danish
N.Chr.Nielsen	18	Danish	J. M. Hansen	21	"
Olof Norborg	33	Swedish	Carl Otemba	27	German
Holger Sørensen	22	Danish	Josef Panchartek	49	Poland

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

D. Poulsen
Master.

[OVER.]

19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

New Pals Tupens
Montgomery J. Esq. 1948

Line: Scandinavian - America Line

Owners: The United Shipping Co., Copenhagen

Local Agents: Funch Edye & co. New York.

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT AND DESCRIPTION

of persons (Illegally landed) from Danish Steamer " United States " 72

during stay in New York for the period Nov.6' to Nov. 16' 1922.

Name	Nationality	Born	Heigh	Frame	Hair	Eyes
Hans Peter Sørensen	Danish	4/7 02	Middle	middle	fair	blue
Charlie O.Wilster	"	12/21 92	"	"	"	"
J.S.A.V.Nielsen	"	2/11 85	"	"	"	greyblue
Jean F.Holmey	"	10/23 95	"	"	"	blue
F.V.Schøniger	"	3/14 88	"	"	dark	"
Frederik E.Jespersen	"	5/8 01	"	"	"	"
H.Ch.R.Sørensen	"	2/2 03	"	"	fair	"
Minar P.M.Nielsen	"	6/29 99	"	"	"	grey
J.M.Persson	Swedish	10/13 87	"	"	"	"
Albert M.Laurvig	Danish	21/7 93	"	"	"	bluegrey
Christian F.Nielsen	"	5/18 02	"	"	"	blue
Georg Erik Helverskou	"	15/3 01	"	"	"	grey

Master

MENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

73

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

November, 1922.

Danish Steamer S.S. " United States "
(Nationality.)

anhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all nnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

me of arrival 233 Number of seamen deserted

en discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

en signed on at this port " Total crew this date

d vessel arrived at this port November 6', 1922, consigned to

ye & Co.; is now lying at Hoboken, and is

vember 16', 1922, for Kristiansand

t of First port of call in United States

w York

ailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
ielsen	20	✓ Danish	Copenhagen, 25 Oct. 22.
akou	21	✓ "	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	[illegible]	Hans Christensen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
19	[illegible]	Svend Aage	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
20	[illegible]	Aksel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
21	[illegible]	Holger Valli Adam	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
22	[illegible]	Anker Christian Mortensen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
23	[illegible]	Walther Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
24	[illegible]	Ove	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
25	[illegible]	Vilhelm Ingolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Montgomery U.S. Insp.

Line Scandinavian - American Line

Owners The United Shipping Co., Copenhagen

Local Agents Funch Edye & co. New York.

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2613

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

73

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November, 1922.

I, master of the Danish Steamer (Nationality.) S.S. "United States"

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 233 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 6' , 1922, consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail November 16' , 1922, for Kristiansand via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Christian P. Nielsen	20	✓ Danish	Copenhagen, 25 Oct. 22.
7 Georg E. Helverskou	21	✓ "	" " "

16—2613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Jensen	Hans Christensen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
	19	Krogh	Knud Aage	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
	20	Nielsen	Aksel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
	21	Poulsen	Holger Emil Alex	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
	22	Petersen	Asker Christian Torkjeld	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
	23	Vanneroff	Waldemar Ludvig	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
	24	Jorgensen	Ove	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
	25	Nielsen	Vilhelm Ingolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Yours Feb. 1st
Montgomery J. Engr.

Line Scandinavian - America Line

Owners The United Shipping Co., Copenhagen

Local Agents Funch Edye & co. New York.

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jutta O. Jacobsen	57	Danish	Copenhagen, October 25.
Johanne Pflug	26	"	" - "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

12—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5'5"	140	•
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'8"	140	•
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'9"	152	•
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5'5"	130	•
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5'6"	120	•
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5'6"	130	•
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'6"	128	•
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'8"	170	•
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

New Zealand Express
Montgomery 1st Engr. U.S.

Line Scandinavian - American Line

Owners The United Shipping Co., Copenhagen

Local Agents Funch Edye & co. New York.

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, NOV 6 1922, 19..., from the port of Copenhagen OCT 26 1922

No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to remain in U.S. or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vallberg	Viggo	Steward	1921	Copenhagen	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	151	None
2	Meyer	Gustav Emil Christian	Chiefofficer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	195	"
3	Kjölsen	Emil Christian	2 Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
4	Hellen	Niels Jensen	3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
5	Larsen	Poul Christian	3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
6	Nielsen	Vigholt Theodor	Refrigerator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
7	Haagren	Poul Erik Emil	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
8	Hansing	Emil	Physician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
9	Larsen	Ebon Marie	Nurse	"	"	"	"	28	Female	"	"			
10	Hansen	Anders Brönnum	Chiefengineer	"	"	"	"	61	Male	"	"	5'7"	200	"
11	Lund	Troels	2 Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
12	Sylvertsen	Louis Christian	3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
13	Jörgensen	Niels Aage	4 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
14	Nelson	Arthur Emile	Engineeremeist.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
15	Christensen	Arnold Ingemann	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
16	Sörensen	Børen Pedersen	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
17	Sörensen	Niels	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
18	Jensen	Hans Christensen	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
19	Krogh	Svend Aage	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
20	Eriksen	Aksel	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
21	Petersen	Holger Emil Alex	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
22	Petersen	Anker Christian Bergmann	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
23	Rasmussen	Waldemar Lauritz	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
24	Jörgensen	Ove	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
25	Nielsen	Vilhelm Ingolf	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

All Crew Left Liverpool
Montgomery Jr Insp.

Line Scandinavian - America Line
Owners The United Shipping Co., Copenhagen
Local Agents Funch Edye & co. New York.
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

I, V. Voldby, of the s/s „United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. Voldby
MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, NOV 6 1922, 19..., from the port of Copenhagen OCT 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Christian	Carpenter	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	38	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	160	None
2	Andersen	Christian Vincent	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
3	Nilsson	Peter Alfred	Bosunsmate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
4	Jensen	Ole Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
5	Petersen	Christian	Longtrimmer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
6	Andersen	Albert Christian	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
7	Petersen	Thorvald	A.B.Seiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
8	Rasmussen	Ferdinand Marius	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
9	Lubin	Martin Valdemar	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Latvia	Latvia	5'11"	160	"
10	Jorgensen	Niels Mathias	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	165	"
11	Larsson	Olaf Alfred	" "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	166	"
12	Larsen	Emil Aron	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5'6"	165	"
13	Hansen	Hansen Christian Mathias	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
14	Boger	Direk Hans	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
15	Jensen	Jens Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
16	Jensen	Hans Ludvig	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
17	Jensen	Viktor Emanuel	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
18	Nilsson	Otto Bernhard	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	135	"
19	Andersen	Peter Emil Thura	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'5"	135	"
20	Nielsen	Martinius	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
21	Sigurdsson	Konrad	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
22	Meyer	Axel Georg	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
23	Nielsen	Christian Peter	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	116	"
24	Hansen	Willy Gunther Olaf	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	107	"
25	Andersen	William	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
26	Nielsen	Jens Jorgen	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

May Tele to
N Orleans Line

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldberg MASTER, of the s/s „United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. Voldberg
MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival by vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

B

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, NOV 6 1922, 19..., from the port of Copenhagen OCT 26 1922

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Lars	Fireman	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	145	None
2	Thomsen	Otto Edvard Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
3	Velez	Carl Theodor Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
4	Knudsen	Elon Ejnar Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
5	Larsen	Hans Christian	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
6	Jacobsen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
7	Johnsson	Olaf Louis	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
8	Tonin	Lydia	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	5'7"	165	"
9	Vogle	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
10	Pedersen	Poulin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	160	"
11	Andersen	Georg Christian	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
12	Bayer	Axel Villelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
13	Sarantino	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5'9"	150	"
14	Christiansen	Carl Richard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	135	"
15	Sandager	Hermann Holger	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
16	Jensen	Julius Victor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
17	Sundberg	Karen Mikkelsen	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
18	Petersen	Lars Peter Otto	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
19	Pehl	Emil William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	130	"
20	Jorgensen	Ernst Frithjof	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5'6"	130	"
21	Svensson	Hans Peter	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
22	Jensen	Thams Torvald Christian	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
23	Schaffer	Svend Aage	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
24	Nielsen	Niels Carl Ellehy	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Max Feldmann
Montgomery Ind.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Veldhorst, MASTER, of the s/s "United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Veldhorst
Master, Surgeon, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, NOV 6 1922, 19..., from the port of Copenhagen OCT 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Gerri Cornelius	Purser	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	53	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	200	None
2	Petersen	Anders Peter Hälger	Provisionsmaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
3	Lauritzsen	Fritz Christian	Chief	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	175	"
4	Andersen	Anders Peter Johannes	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
5	Steinbach	Carl Friedrich Theodor	" "	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
6	Jakobsen	Jutta Olivia Dethleg	Matron	"	"	M/D	"	48	Female	"	"	5'5"	130	"
7	Hansen	Villiam Olaf	Pantryman	"	"	M/D	"	31	Male	"	"	5'7"	145	"
8	Hansen	Thorvald Antjar	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
9	Erichsen	Emil Theodor Marius	" "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
10	Nielsen	Emil Louis	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
11	Boerup	Svend Hoffner	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
12	Bruninger	Valdemar Theodor	Bartender	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
13	Thiesen	Henrik Sophus Otto	Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
14	Stering	Halvor Deryk	Clerk-assist.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
15	Jensen	Ejnar	Provisionsassist.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
16	Hansen	Hans Peter	3 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'6"	175	"
17	Andersen	Otto Daniel	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"
18	Augustsen	Erik	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
19	Hansen	Knud Peter Johannes	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
20	Rasmussen	Jens Olaf	" "	"	"	"	"	29 33333	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
21	Nielsen	Alfred	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
22	Nielsen	Ejnar Peter Marius	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
23	Sorensen	Ove	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
24	Sunderup	Otton Villum Gotlib	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
25	Nielsen	Niels Henry	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
26	Bohr	Charles Christian Ellner	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
27	Olsen	Thorkild Ejnar	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
28	Schneider	Frederik Vilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
29	Petersen	Sofus Nikolai	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
30	Knudsen	Ejnede Elise Paletta Katarine	Waitress	"	"	"	"	28	Female	"	"	5'7"	130	"
31	Hansen	Viktor Ejnar Sigfred	Printer	"	"	"	"	32	Male	"	"	5'11"	160	"

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1040

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Voldberg, MASTER, of the S.S. United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N Voldberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosanian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, NOV 6 1922, 19..., from the port of Copenhagen OCT 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lyngby	Henning Alfred	Chiefsteward	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	160	None
2	Pedersen	Carl Edvard	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
3	Sorensen	Jacobine	Patrone	"	"	"	"	57	Female	"	"	5'5"	190	"
4	Olybert	Carl Emil	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5'7"	145	"
5	Andersen	Andore Emil Thage	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
6	Hansen	Georg Pallesen	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
7	Holm	Hjalmar Joachim	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
8	Nielsen	Axel Hougaard	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
9	Larsen	Jens Peter	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
10	Lund	Henry Gunner	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
11	Nordahl	Trygve	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	157	"
12	Bertholsen	Sigfred Villum	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'10"	70	"
13	Hagensen	Carl Peter Niels Thorsen	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'10"	64	"
14	Christensen	Otto Erik Berg	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	90	"
15	Larsen	Otto Edvard	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	108	"
16	Hansen	Johannes Carl Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
17	Knudsen	Svend Aigil Christian Randel	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	100	"
18	Frue	Anker Andreas Rasmussen	Knifepolisher	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
19	Nelmer	Jens Frederik	Watchman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
20	Engelhardt	Emil Adolph	1 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
21	Larsen	Henry Theodor	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
22	Bjerin	Poul Kjellerup	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
23	Winther	Jens Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
24	Andersen	Axel Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
25	Jensen	Aage Emanuel	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
26	Thomsen	Niels Peter Andreas	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
27	Aust	Emil Bernini Celia	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
28	Andersen	Aage Andreas	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
29	Jorgensen	Carl Harry	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
30	Petersen	Hermann Aemilius	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"

4 Reg 34175.

Max Gale-Lyman
J. H. Montgomery Jr. Purser

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Voldberg MASTER, of the s/s „United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Voldberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, NOV 6 1922, 19..., from the port of Copenhagen OCT 26 1922 '79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Vilhelm Johannes Sofus Alfred	1 Ol. Waiter	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	195	None
2	Lund	Georg Tietgen	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
3	Jorgensen	Hans Christofferson	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
4	Jacobsen	Leurids	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
5	Sylow	Johan Frederik Christian	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
6	Christensen	Henning Sylvester	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
7	Leervig	Albert Barton	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	118	"
8	Ellegaard-Nielsen	Christian Ferdinand	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
9	Sylow	Volmer Alfred	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
10	Jorgensen	Edvin Theodor	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
11	Olsson	Edmar Alfred	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
12	Halvorsen	Georg Erik	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
13	Jorgensen	Alfons Vilfred	" "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'00"	75	"
14	Petersen	Ove Edgar	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
15	Soderholm	Anna Margrethe	Waitress	"	"	"	"	62	Female	"	"	5'6"	168	"
16	Andersen	Anna Emilia	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
17	Pflug	Elizabeth J.	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
18	Christoffersen	Ellen Christine	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
19	Kjaer	Jens Christian Berthelsen Chiefcook		"	"	"	"	57	Male	"	"	5'6"	170	"
20	Beerhoff	Vigand Ewert Ebsen	1 Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
21	Hansen	Skjold Robert Arnold	2 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
22	Jensen	Peter	1 "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
23	Andersen	Christian Marius	2 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	125	"
24	Frederiksen	Poul Andreas	2 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
25	Pedersen	Jens Christian	1 Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
26	Nielsen	Hans Christian	2 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
27	Holling	Ernst Waldemar Ludvig	Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
28	Sigmund	Julius Johan Ludvig Wilhelm	Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	173	"
29	Jensen	Olaf Christian	Galley boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
30	Hansen	Knud Vilhelm Kirkeby	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'00"	90	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1906

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I N. Valeberg MASTER, of the s/s „United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Valeberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 529) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report [illegible] made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, NOV 6 1922, 19..., from the port of Copenhagen OCT 26 1922 80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gauvalov	Ange Richard	Gallyboy	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	18	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	90	None
2	Bursa	Sigil Axel Anselm	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
3	Knudsen	Jorgen Jensen	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	90	"
4	Rasmussen	Emj Hjalmar Carlov	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	107	"
5	Anderson	Henry Villy Dandin	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	100	"
6	Arnbjorn	Svend Laurits	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
7	Lund	Carl Valdemar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
8	Christiansen	Julius Gotfred	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
9	Knudsen	Soren	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
10	Knudsen	Peter	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
11	Johansen	Charles Valdemar	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	100	"
12	Pagaut	Carl Carlov	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
13	Hansen	Harald Georg Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

War Relations
Montgomery Ships

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldberg MASTER, of the s/s „United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. Voldberg
Master, Mate, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel United States, arriving at New York, NOV 6 1922, 19..., from the port of Copenhagen, OCT 26 1922 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Carl Christian	2 Officer	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	160	None
2	Hansen	Carl Christian	A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
3	Lee	[illegible]Albert Ephein	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
4	Hansen	Valdemar	Boatboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	120	"
5	Klos	Xavier	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	Polish	5'6"	160	"
6	Jensen	Albert Frederik Thage Bald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	176	"
7	Persson	Johng Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	168	"
8	Larsen	Lars Christian	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	5'9"	160	"
9	Nielsen	Christian Dandin	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
10	Laursen	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	153	"
11	Jorgensen	Leurits	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
12	Jensen	Jens Berthelsen	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
13	Pedersen	Alfred Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"
14	Jensen	Lars Vilhelm Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
15	Birgesen	Svend Aage Carl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
16	Wulff	Carl Thomas Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
17	Holle	Carl Henrik	3 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
18	Pilster	Charlie Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
19	Nielsen	Harald Thorvald Henry Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
20	Paulsen	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
21	Schousboe	Carl William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
22	Schultz	Wilhelm Johan Otto	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
23	Sorensen	Alfred Fjord Hansen	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
24	Larsen	Richard Jens Hans	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
25	Miller	Paul Leurits Jens	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
26	Christensen	Thomas Ristrup	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
27	Reg 43757 Jespersen	Anders Fredirik Emil	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	115	"
28	Jorgensen	Viggo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	130	"
29	Schonberg	Jens Peter Christensen	3 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
30	Carlsen	Andreas Frederik	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	85	"

Max Tax - 1 mo
H. Outgoing

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Noldberg, MASTER, of the s/s „United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Noldberg
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, NOV 6 1922, 19..., from the port of Copenhagen OCT 26 1922 82

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Henry Edith	Cabinboy	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	14	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'05"	90	None
2	Petersen	Hans Georg Reglund	Ordinary	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
3	Jorgensen	Viggo Henry	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
4	Sorensen	Hugo Christian Robert	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	118	"
5	Hansen	Eigil Reg	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
6	Petersen	Ingvard	3 Cl. Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
7	Jensen	Poul Jacob	Physician	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
8	Paul	Jan	3 Cl. Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	Polish	5'6"	130	"
9	Jensen	Aage Ingvard Julius Andreas	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	140	"
10	Lind	Magnus Theodore	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	116	"
11														
12	Nielsen	Leontine Christine	Extra-Waiter	1922	Copenhagen	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			
13	Nielsen	Arthur Henry Julius Hilding	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
14	Pedersen	Valdemar	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
15	Hansen	Poul	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
16	Jorgensen	Svend Aage Richard	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
17	Hallgrist	Raj Reinhardt	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
18	Pascal	Raj Poul Thomsen	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
19	Pedersen	Borge Edinger	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
20	Petersen	Erik	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
21	Thomsen	Olga Bertha	Extra-Waitress	"	"	"	"	20	Female	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
22	Hansenqvist	Cedrik Henry Roland	Extra-Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			
23	Pascal	Axel Knud Victor	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
24	Jacobsen	Julius Norton	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
25	Hansen	Svend Aage	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
26	Nielsen	Johannes Emanuel Rudolf	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
27	Jorgensen	Harald G.	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
28	Berger	Anton	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Austria	Austria			
29														
30														

W.A. 925-468—55644—443

H.T. Pd. Vol 7339-A 32-4c

remanfestet on ät sheets + Chgd. S.C.

remanfestet on ät sheet + Chgd.

Man Kan ej Landa Utan Pass

Pass # 9287 Eng

Man Kan Landa ord. U.S.

Man Fan Lyttner Eng

232 in crew

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG Master, of the "UNITED STATES", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V Voldborg
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1922 day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Date 26 OKT 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Julius C. Dreyer
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Quota #7713.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 109
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Christiania, Norway
Julius C. Dreyer
Vice (Consul)
Date 26 OKT 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp [redacted] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

82 Passport Fee Paid

Crew

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	[redacted]
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL

NO 52512 FILED NOV 16 1922

6

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. W. Williams, Surgeon of the S.S. Pastores, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Williams

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1922

at [illegible]

Mar Feld

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surgeon's Certificate

Endorsements 12/6/22 E. Butler

11-6-22

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under U. S. Claims	EQUITY FROM HEAD TAX U. S.	U. S.				TOTAL PASSENGERS
ALIEN	7				17	8	1	20	1	43
		3								3
TOTAL	7	3			18	1			1	46

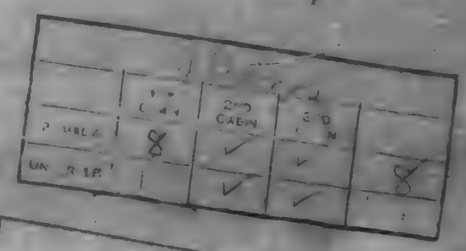
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

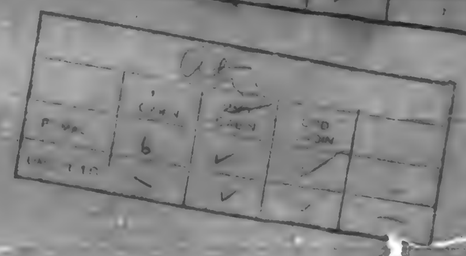
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18 25 43
3 3
21 25 46.

8 Cuban Passengers counted (Cuba)
3 Stowaways





Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES" Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA, NOVEMBER 2nd, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 CUBAN		Andino	Raul	30	M	M	Planter	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother Mrs. M. Andino Carlos #3 y Montoro-Havana	Cuba	Havana
2 CUBAN		Andino	Elsie	26	F	M	Housewife	"	English	Yes	Cuban	American	Cuba	Havana	Mother in law do do	Cuba	Havana
3 CUBAN		Clark	Lucas	32	M	S	Merchant S.S.	"	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother Mr. J. Clark 270 3rd St. Vedado Havana	Cuba	Havana
4 CUBAN		Eckert	Thomas	44	M	M	Agent	"	English	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Mrs. T. Eckert 17 75th St. Brooklyn NY	N.Y.	New York
5 CUBAN		Gradella	Giovanni	39	M	M	Artist	"	English	Yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Mrs. M. Gradella 234 W 35th St. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
6 CUBAN		Horsburgh	Victor	55	M	S	Architect	"	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Friend Col. D. Donald 21 Kings St. W.Toronto-Cda.	Cda	Toronto
7		Loudon	Elisabeth	29	F	S	None	"	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs. J. Loudon 9 Traquair Pk. Corstophine-Edinburgh	Cda	Toronto
8 CUBAN		Louttit	William	26	M	S	Elect Eng'r	"	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	Cousin Mr. W. T. Leahey San Jose 80 Havana.Cuba	Cuba	Havana
9 CUBAN		Weil	Eugene	37	M	M	Performer	"	English	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs. E. Kulesar 403 W 18th St. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
10 CUBAN		Weil	Centa	32	F	M	Actress	"	English	Yes	Hungary	German	U.S.A.	New York	Sister in law do	N.Y.	New York
11 UNDER 16		Weil	Eugene. Jr.	6	M	S	None	"	English	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt do do	N.Y.	New York
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., NOVEMBER 5th, 1922, *19* 84

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you coming to the United States to work for any person or company, firm, or corporation, if so, what is his name and address?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	Yes	YES N.Y.C. NOV 1921	Mother in law Mrs. C. Linn Islep. Long Island	Yes Visit 1 mo / No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
2	YES	Husband	Yes	YES N.Y.C. NOV 1921	Mother do do	Yes do No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Fr	Bld	Bk	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3	YES	SELF	Yes	YES N.Y.C. APR 1920	Friend Mr. C.C.Rodriquez 805 St. Nicholas St. N Y.C.	Yes Visit 1 mo / No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11	Fr.	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Bolondron
4	YES	SELF	Yes	YES N.Y.C. 21st Oct,1922	Wife Mrs. T. Eckert 17 75th St. Brooklyn NY	NO Reside Perm't YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Lt	Br	Bl.	None	Sweden	Gotten-burg
5	YES	SELF	Yes	YES N.Y.C. Oct 7th.22	Wife Mrs. G. Gradella 234 W 35th St. N.Y.C.	NO Reside Perm't YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Italy	Milano
6	NO	SELF	Yes	YES N.Y.C. SEPT 1922	INTRANSIT TO TORONTO-CANADA Hotel Biltmore- N Y C	Yes Transit 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Fr	Gr	Bl	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	No	SELF	Yes	NO	INTRANSIT TO TORONTO-CANADA Hotel Biltmore- N Y C	Yes Transit 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Fr	Br	Bl	None	England	London
8	YES	SELF	Yes	YES FT WORTH 1918-21	INTRANSIT TO MONTREAL. CDA. Hotel Pennsylvannia -	Yes Transit 2 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Scotland	Kirkwall
9	YES	SELF	Yes	YES KEY WEST 10/10/22	SISTER Mrs. E. Kulesar 403 W 18th St. N.Y. C.	No Reside Perm't YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Fr	Br	Br	None	Hungary	Budapest
10	YES	Husband	Yes	YES do	Sister in law do do	No do YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Munich
11	YES	Father	Yes	YES do	Aunt do do	No do YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3-	Fr	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	New York
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. Glenn (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PASTORES, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Glenn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W W Williams, Surgeon of the S.S. Pastores, Italian Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Commissioners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W W Williams

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1922

at [illegible] /s/ Max Felstyner

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES". Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON. C.R., OCTOBER 29th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bolandi	Rosa	46		F W	House-Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mother Mrs. M. de Gutticres San Jose. C.R.	Costa Rica	San Jose.
2		Bolandi	Lillian	22		F S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Grandmother do do	Costa Rica	San Jose
3		Bonilla	Adriana	48		F S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Brother Mr. Leon Bonilla San Jose. C.R.	Costa Rica	San Jose.
4		Cheverria	Enriqueta	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Father Mr. O. Cheverria San Jose. C.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Castro	Marta	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose.	Father Mr. Jose. Castro San Jose. C.R.	Costa Rica	San Jose.
6		Lizano	Joaquin	31		M S	Account-ant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose.	Father Mr. Juan Lizano San Jose. C.R.	Mo.	Kansas City
7		Rodriques	Cristian	24		M S	Journ-alist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose.	Mother Mrs. JosefaRodriques San Jose. C.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., NOVEMBER 5th, 1922, *19* 86

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad; or to follow occupation in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality or people). (See instructions for full list of races or peoples.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 N.Y.C.		Cousin Mr. Eduardo Bonilla 75 Front St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Visit 3 Mos ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br	Bl	None	Costa Rica ✓	San Jose ✓
2	NO	Father	Yes	Yes	1902 N.Y.C.		do do	Yes	Visit 3 Mons ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	Costa Rica ✓	San Jose ✓
3	NO	Self	Yes	NO			Cousin Mr. Manuel Bonilla 211 W 156th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Visit 3 Mons ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Blk	Blk	None	Costa Rica ✓	San Jose ✓
4	Yes	Father	Yes	NO			Brother inlaw Mr. M. Heymann 250 W 106th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Visit 1 Yr ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	Costa Rica ✓	San Jose. ✓
5	No	Father	Yes	NO			Brother Dr. H. Castro Manhattan Hospital N.Y.C.	Yes	Visit 3 Mos ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk	Blk	None	Costa Rican ✓	San Jose ✓
6	Yes	Self	Yes	NO			Friend Mr. N. W. Marcello Larabee MillingCo. Kansas City Mo.	No	Indef ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Blk	Blk	None	Costa Rican ✓	San Jose. ✓
7	Yes	Self	Yes	NO			Friend Mr. F. Tackaberry Woolworth Bldge. N.Y.C.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Blk	Blk	None	Costa Rica ✓	Liberia ✓

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles L. Glenn (MASTER), of the S. S. PASTORES, from PORT LIMON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Glenn
(MASTER)
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1922

at Cape

Mar Pendyman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Williams, Surgeon of the U.S. Pastores, Sydney Newcastle, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New South Wales, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Williams

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1922

at Vancouver

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "PASTORES", Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT 14th - 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1													(CRUISE PASSENGERS. EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK. OCT 14th, 1922)				
2		Evans	Earnest	37	M	M	Treasurer R. R.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Watertown Mass.	Wife Mrs. Estella. Evans 28 Rangely Rd. Watertown-Mass	Mass	Watertown
3		Watson	Frank	56	M	M	Official "	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Friend Mr. J. Dalrymple Carlton Ave. Montreal. Cda.	Cda	Montreal
4		Watson	Florence	49	F	M	H. Wife "	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	do do do	Cda.	Montreal
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

41

Aliens Pass not included in head tax or statistics

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—659

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., NOVEMBER 5th, 1922, *19*

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject, or to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Race (as African (black), Chinese, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Negro, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. Glenn (MASTER), of the S. S. PASTORES, from New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C R Glenn
(MASTER) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1922

at Chf

Max Feintuch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from NEW YORK,N.Y., OCT 14th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. NOV 5th,1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	(CRUISE PASSENGERS. EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK. OCT 14th,1922)								
NOT COUNTED	Bleecker	William	54		M	M	Albany. N.Y. Oct 4th, 1868		14 Matilde St. Albany. N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 3	Bleecker	Mary	44		F	M	Fulton. N.Y. Aug 28th, 1878		do do
NOT COUNTED 4	Ziemer	Frederick	43		M	M	New York N.Y. Dec 19th, 1879		1904 Marmion Ave. N.Y.C.
NOT COUNTED	Ziemer	Gussie	31		F	S	New York N.Y. Feb 6th, 1891		do do
NOT COUNTED	Ziemer	Grace	22		F	S	New York N.Y. Sept 29th,1900		do do
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Ziemer & Family

3 Cruise Pass not included in head tax or statistics

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

90

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from PORT LIMON. C. R., OCT 29th-, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. NOV 5th -, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cloward	Davis	27		M	M	Washington. D.C. Nov 6th,1894		2405 W 17th St. Wilmington. Del.
2	Shaw	Richard	68		M	M		Supreme Court of Los Angeles.Cal. Aug 8th, 1892	34 Pine Street. N.Y.C.
3	Shaw	Lena	55		F	M	Topeka. Kansas Feb 9th,1867		34 Pine Street. N.Y.C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from HAVANA - CUBA, NOVEMBER 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 5th - 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Butler	Chauncey	30		M	M	Malden - Massachusetts Apr 26th,1892		3321 Glenwood Rd. Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Flavin	Frank	36		M	M	Denver - Colorado Dec 30th,1885		1424 Gaylord St. Denver-Colorado
3	Flavin	Lydia	33		F	M	Denver - Colorado Sept 15th,1889		do do
4	Flannery	Edward	44		M	M	Indianapolis-Ind. Sept 7th,1878		Haverford. Pa.,
5	Flannery	Claribel	44		F	M	New York City. N.Y. Apr. 5th,1878		do do
6	Faustmann	Edmund	34		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. March. 24th,1888		45 Argyle Rd. Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	Ferris	William	61		M	M		Criminal Court - Chicago,Ill. Oct 6th, 1892	71 Broadway New York City. N.Y.
8	Ferraro	Michael	32		M	S	New York City. N.Y. May 16th,1890		128 Prince St. New York City. N.Y.
9	Frans	Stuart	36		M	M	Washington-D.C. Sept 26th,1886		1770 Concourse New York City. N.Y.
10	Frans	Violet	33		F	M		By Marriage. at New York City. N.Y. Jan 22nd,1915.	do do
11	Graham	Newman	38		M	M	Leadville-Colorado Sept 18th,1884		61 W 106th St. New York City. N.Y.
12	Braham	Alice	36		F	M	Waverley - Mo. July 15th,1886		do do
13	Kneass	Strickland	61		M	M	Philadelphia-Pa. Jan 7th,1861		1600 Hamilton St. Philadelphia. Pa.,
14	Kram	Mea	29		F	M	Washington. D.C. July, 15th,1893		Tunkhannock. Pa.,
15	Lewis	Walter	34		M	M	Cleveland-Ohio March 20th,1888		106 W 47th St. New York City. N.Y.
16	Prevost	Louis	46		M	S	Havana - Ills. March 16th,1876		909 S 10th St. Havana. Illinois.
17	Perez	Guillermo	40		M	M		Easton-District Court-Phila. Pa. Sept 16th,1916	500 N. BroadSt., Philadelphia. Pa.,
18	Richardson	Robert	61		M	W	Pittsburgh-Pa., July 29th,1851		71 Broadway New York City. N.Y.
19	Rhodes	George	28		M	M	Freeport. L.I. March 13th,1894		Freeport/ L.I.
20	Romero	Bolivar	49		M	M	New York City. Nov 10th,1873		17 Battery Place. New York City. N.Y.
21	Sweeney	Edward	52		M	S	Summitt Hill-Pa., Dec 15th,1870		63 S. Washington St. Wilkes Barre - Pa.
22	Vandersprien	William	40		M	S		Federal District Court of New York N Y August 1914	169 W 78th St. New York City. N.Y.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(22)

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—654

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. PASTORES

"92

I, H H Stearns, Surgeon of the ____, Sailing Unterwelt, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Stearns

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 19 2

at ____ Max Tolchinsky

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES" (STOWAWAYS) Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, NOVEMBER 2nd, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Damasio Jose alias	Franklin															
2	DEPORTED	Jose de Amorin De Morin	Franklin S. for Mo-in	23	M	S		Shoe-Maker	Yes	Portuguese Spanish	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Cuba	Havana			
3	DEPORTED		Salvador	35	M	W		Carpinter	Yes	Portuguese Spanish	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Cuba	Havana	Friend Gustavo Santos Sta Clara 22 Havana. Cuba		
4		Laje Alvarez	Jose	28	M	S		Baker	Yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish		Havana	Father Benjamin Muñoz Gerona living in Gerona Spain.		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jamasio 11/7/22

45

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 6a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 6th - 1922, *19* 93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Language or dialect to be stated.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the alien has been deported and if within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	STOWAWAYS	NO	NO	----		Cousin Jose Freira 340 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.										Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Portugal	Muno
2	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	----		Brother Jose de Morin Box 406 West Filmar N Y										Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Portugal	Fraquesia Vilela
3		Stowaway	No	No	-		New york city										-	-	5	7	L	L	Brn	Two blk spots on right cheek	Spain	Cervonia Betanzos -
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←823

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. Glenn MASTER, of the S.S. PASTORES, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Glenn
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
P 14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 94

S. S. PASTORES U FRUIT arrived 11/7/22, 19, VESSEL A M., from Puerto Barrios

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Se Amount																									
35m 1	[illegible] Salvador	stowaway	6	2	1	NO P P STOWAWAY LPC 1245	JEANNIS	11/7/22	68	Cm							✓		9 15 am 11/7/22	11/7/22	Calamares		3	2	2
23m 2	JOSE Franklin	"	6	1	1	" " "	"	11/7/22	1787								✓			11/7/22	Sixaola	9 15 am	4	3	4
28m 3	SAJE ALVAREZ Jose	"	6	3	1	" " " & Q B	"	11/7/22	1787								✓			11/7/22	Sixaola	9 15 am	1	3	4

SI PASTORES 11/7

Totals.

11-6. Pastores

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

NEW YORK, N.Y. Dec 9 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. "Pastores" U. F. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to ..... (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Garcia Jose	Mess man
Gatan Manuel	Waiter
Perez Jose	Mess man

151

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

E. D. Mansfield (This of person signing receipt.) (Over)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—660

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATIO

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of ar
any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to de
officer in charge of the port of arr
all aliens employed on such vessel,
tively hold in the ship's compa
respectively shipped or engaged, a
and discharged in the port of arri
of such information as the Secret
prescribe; and after the arrival o
duty of such owner, agent, consig
immigration officer, in writing, a
which any such alien has illegally
description of such alien, togethe
lead to his apprehension; and befor
it shall be the duty of such owne
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1313

Form 599

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
RIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

December 9th, 1922

A N S.S. "P A S T O R E S"

), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
aid vessel since arrival at this port:

154 Number of seamen deserted NONE

154 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

port 125 Total crew this date 125

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOVEMBER 5th, 1922, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 9 NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail DECEMBER 9th, 1922, for WEST INDIES & CENTRAL AMERICA via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1313 [CONTINUED OVER.]

13th															
13th	"														
14th	"														
15th	"														
9th	"														
13th	"														
10th	"														
23.	24	PARKER		✓											
24.	25	BURNS	IRVIN	✓	ASST PURSER	9th	"								
25.	26	STEARNS	HARRY	✓	DOCTOR	10th	"								
26.	27	ATWATER	ELIOT	✓	SR RADIO	10th	"								
27.	28	MENZ	GEORGE	✓	JR RADIO	9th	"								
28.	29	DAVISON	WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	9th	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-4	139
29.	30	WARD	THOMAS	✓	1st ASST "	9th	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLSIH	BRITISH	5-8	139

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

11-6 Pastores

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

December 9th, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "PASTORES"

from port of NEW YORK, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 154 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 154 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 125 — Total crew this date 125

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOVEMBER 5th, 1922, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 9 NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail DECEMBER 9th, 1922, for WEST INDIES & CENTRAL AMERICA via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

					13th	"									
					14th	"									
					13th	"									
					9th	"									
					13th	"									
23.	24	PARKER	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	10th	"									
24.	25	BURNS	LEVIN	✓ 1ST PURSER	9th	"									
25.	26	STEARNS	HARRY	✓ DOCTOR	10th	"									
26.	27	ATWATER	ELIOT	✓ SR RADIO	10th	"									
27.	28	MENZ	GEORGE	✓ JR RADIO	9th	"									
28.	29	DAVISON	WILLIAM	✓ CHIEF ENGINEER	9th	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-4	159	
29.	30	WARD	THOMAS	✓ 1st ASST "	9th	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLSIH	BRITISH	5-8	159	

Max Feuerstein
Purser

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
24—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	83.	John	Love	Chief Steward	33	British	
	84.	Ernest	Sullivan	2nd "	45	"	
	85.	Robert	Cutwater	3rd "	20	U.S.A.	
	86.	Helen	Schickle	Stewardess	45	"	Nat
	87.	Alma	Fleischmann	"	46	"	"
	88.	Perck	Melbourne	Bartender	32	"	"
	89.	Herman	Holte	Chief Cook	45		
	90.	Raul	Mora	2nd Cook	25	Costa Rica	
	91.	Stecca	Marco	Roast Cook	28	U.S.A. Nat	
	92.	Gaberoglio	Giovanni	Larder Cook	45	Portuguese	
	93.	Adriano	Cayuse	Fry Cook	26	Spanish	
	94.	Alfredo	Segura	Veg Cook	26	Mexican	
	95.	Francisco	Rodo	Ships Cook	28	Spanish	
	96.	Augusto	Cabezas	Cook's Mate	20	"	
	97.			"	27	Nicaraguan	
	98.	Arture	Cabezas	" 96	24	Costa Rica	
	99.	Jesus	Pacheco	"	24	Porto Rico	
	100.	Rosendo	Pacheco	"	18	Spanish	
	101.	Leon	Abasturi	Butcher	24	"	
	102.	Ramon	Plaza	Chief Baker	39	U.S.A. Nat	
	103.	Harry	Howarth	2nd "	22	Spanish	
	104.	Benigno	Calvo	Pantryman	25	U.S.A. Nat	
	105.	Earl	Depue	2nd "	26	Italian	
	106.	Antonio	Merri	Checker	22	U.S.A.	
	107.	Orrin	June	Storekeeper	40	" Nat	
	108.	Luis	Schumacher	Bedman	21	Ecuador	
	109.	Hipolito	Venueza	"	31	Spanish	
	110.	Charles	Pratts	"	35	"	
	111.	Jesus	Aberastura	Printer	39	"	
	112.	Juan	Fernandez	Linnenkeeper	40	U.S.A. Nat	
	113.	James	Belden	Deck Steward	27	Danish	
	114.	Otto	Cumann	Mess Man	24	Costa Rica	
	115.	Arthur	Mata	Nightwatch	45	Spanish	
	116.	Savier	Caballero	Head Waiter	45	British	
	117.	George	Newell	Asst Steward	40	U.S.A.	
	118.	Walter	Ades	"	41	" Nat	
	119.	Manuel	Ganhas	"	28	" "	
	120.	Sergio	Morelli	"	28	Colombian	
	121.	Jack	Butrago	"	24	Denmark	
	122.	John	Astubbe	"	32	Italian	
	123.	James	Monte	"	21	British	
	124.	James	Bloomfield	"	22	Costa Rica	
	125.	Rudolf	Soto	"	28	U.S.A.	
17.	126.	Laurence	Jones	"	24	Chile	
	127.	Adolf	Merono	"	45	U.S.A. Nat	
18.	128.	John	Riley	"	48	Czechoslova	
	129.	James	Goodman	"	35	British	
19.	130.	Fred	Greene	"	36	Danish	
	131.	Auguste	Lauritzen	"	35	Italian	
	132.	Benedetti	Andriole	"	43	U.S.A.	
20.	133.	Percy	Costello	"	30	Holland	
	134.	William	Neert	"	32	Mexican	
21.	135.	John	Navaretti	"	31	U.S.A.	
	136.	Jene	Gasse	"	43	British	
	137.	Charles	Pryce	"	30	U.S.A. Nat	
22.	138.	Ramon	Segne	"	45	British	
	139.	Oliver	Derry	"	31	U.S.A. Nat	
23.	140.	Sidney	Brimlow	"	30	Costa Rica	
	141.	Primitive	Selanes	"	24	Spanish	
24.	142.	Antonio	Vallejo	"	24	Ecuadorian	
	143.	Nicacio	Caicero	"	35	British	
	144.	Alfred	March	"	23	U.S.A. Nat	
25.	145.	Vincent	Bruno	"	24	U.S.A.	
	146.	Henry	De Lille	Bell Boy	18	Costa Rica	
	147.	Henry	Limbrick	S.M. Boy	23	Uruguayan	
26.	148.	Bernardo	Burges	E.M. Boy	27	Spanish	
	149.	Cecil	Fuentes	"	41	U.S.A. Nat	
27.	150.	Julius	Simon	Barber			

28.	29	DAVISON	WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	9th	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5-4	139
29.	30	WARD	THOMAS	✓	1st ASST "	9th	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLSIH BRITISH	5-8	139

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRU IT COMPANY

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

		Charles	Glenn		Master		45	U.S.A.					
1.		Charles	McRae		Chief Officer		32	"					
2.		John	Carr		2nd "		30	"					
3.		Reginald	Digsdon		3rd "		21	"					
4.		Theodore	Iverson		Carpenter		29	British					
5.		Venancio	Sedra		" Mate		28	Spanish					
6.		Rudolf	Urdson		Bosen		34	Russian					
7.		Earl	Palmer		Qtr'Master		23	U. S. A.					
8.		Harold	Macumber		"		19	British					
9.		John	Urdsin		"		27	Russian					
10.		Alex	Craig		"		28	British					
11.		Lionel	Ruddock		A.B.Seaman		26	"					
12.		Taroff	Klabo		"		22	Norwegian					
13.		Henry	Anderson		"		27	Danish					
14.		Harry	Lambish		"		20	British					
15.		John	Termyn		"		24	Holland					
16.		Patrick	McDade		"		26	British					
17.		Charles	Fletcher		"		22	"					
18.		James	Taylor		"		30	German					
19.		Henry	Geesay		"		20	U. S. A.					
20.		Joseph	Tibbs		Ord Seaman		21	"					
21.		William	Linnen		"		24	"					
22.		Harold	Terhune		"								
						97							
23.		Hobert	Parker		Purser		27	U. S. A.					
24.		Irvin	Burns		Asst Purser		26	"					
25.		Harry	Stearns		Doctor		48	U. S. A.					
26.		Eliot	Atwater		3r Radio		24	"					
27.		George	Mens		Jr Radio		26	British					
		Carlos	Barbosa		"		22	Portuguese					
67.		Manuel	Baldemir		"		31	Spanish					
68.		Salvador	Vasquez		"		22	"					
69.		Silverio	Cleros		"		27	Bolivia					
70.		Antonio	Muria		"		25	Spanish					
71.		Rafael	Garcia		Goal Passer		24	Venezuela					
72.		Jose	Blanco		"		27	Spanish					
73.					"								
74.		Nicolas	Beer		"		38	Ecuador					
75.		Constantino	Gomez		"		34	Spanish					
76.		Jose	Ramos		"		24	"					
77.					"								
78.		Juan	Barbosa		"		24	Portuguese					
79.					"								
80.		Pedro	Lores		"		26	Porto Rico					
81.		Manuel	Menendez		"		22	Spanish					
82.		Jose	Rodrique		"		20	"					
152		Clarence	Alexande		"		28	"					
153		Rafael	Casal		Fireman		31	Spanish					
154		Manuel	Gonsales		"		31	"					
156		Manuel	Ocho		"		25	"					
157		JOSE	Garcia		"		31	"					
158		Manuel	Gadan		"		43	"					
159		Jose	Perez		"		30	"					
81		[illegible]			"		34	[illegible]					
82		[illegible]			"		29	AMERICAN					
83		[illegible]			STEWARDESS		38	"					
84					S. M. BOY								
85		[illegible]			E. M. BOY		22	SPANISH					
86		[illegible]			MESS MAT		17	PERU					
87		[illegible]			BARBER		41	AMERICAN					
					CREAM			CREAT					

Page 2.

18.	19	TAYLOR	JAMES	✓	"	15th	"							
19.	20	GARREY	HENRY	✓	"	14th	"							
20.	21	TIBBS	JOSEPH	✓	ORD SEAMAN	15th	"							
21.	22	LINNEN	WILLIAM	✓	"	9th	"							
22.	23	TERJUNE	HAROLD	✓	"	13th	"							
23.	24	PARKER	ROBERT	✓	PURSER	10th	"							
24.	25	BURNS	IRVIN	✓	1ST PURSER	9th	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-11	160
25.	26	STEARNS	HARRY	✓	DOCTOR	10th	"	"	"	48	M	"		5-11	187
26.	27	ATWATER	ELIOT	✓	SR RADIO	10th	"	"	"	24	M	"		5-9	152
27.	28	MENZ	GEORGE	✓	JR RADIO	9th	"	"	"	26	M	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	5-7	138
28.	29	DAVISON	WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	9th	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-4	139
29.	30	WARD	THOMAS	✓	1st ASST "	9th	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLSIH	BRITISH	5-8	139

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I ac
reverse
honor th
occur be

14—3013

SEE LIST ATTACHED

SEE LIST ATTACHED

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

28.	William	Davison	✓	Chief Engineer	43	M	U.S.A.
29.	Thomas	Ward	✓	1st Asst Eng	38	M	British
30.	Henry	O'Neill	✓	2nd " "	32	M	U.S.A.
31.	Edwin	Berg	✓	3rd " "	32	M	"
32.	Westley	Montgomery	✓	50 Chief Refg Eng	39	M	British
33.	Richard	Pearce	✓	2nd Refg Eng	25	M	"
34.	William	Todd	✓	3rd " "	25	M	"
35.	Robert	Craig	✓	JUNIOR	27	M	"
36.	George	Weatherspo	✓	00 "	29	M	"
37.	William	Phythian	✓	"	42	M	"
38.	Archibald	Pryde	✓	"	25	M	"
39.	Manuel	Sanchez	✓	Donkeyman	23	M	Spanish
40.	Francisco	Babio	✓	Storekeeper	30	M	U.S.A.
41.	Manuel	Catoria	✓	OILER	20	M	Spanish
42.	Ricardo	Figuera	✓	"	31	M	"
43.	Jose	Vera	✓	"	28	M	"
44.	Juan	Tio	✓	"	27	M	"
45.	Joaquin	Hos	✓	"	27	M	"
46.	George	Anesta	✓	"	41	M	"
47.	Balbino	Rabinal	✓	"	27	M	"
48.	Jose	Pan	✓	"	27	M	"
49.	Francisco	Belmonte	✓	"	25	M	"
50.	Charles	Fontana	✓	Fireman	24	M	"
51.	Manuel	Hay	✓	"	37	M	"
52.	Antonio	Bubic	✓	"	27	M	"
53.	Antonio	Gomez	✓	"	34	M	"
54.	Manuel	Abuy	✓	"	28	M	"
55.	Manuel	Fernandez	✓	"	27	M	"
56.	Francisco	Garcia	✓	"	22	M	"
57.	Evaristo	Lopez	✓	"	30	M	"
58.	Pedro	Ansedo	✓	"	26	M	"
59.	Juan	Benturein	✓	"	20	M	"
60.	Pascacio	Luna	✓	"	36	M	Argentine
61.	Jacinto	Fernandez	✓	"	34	M	Spanish
62.	Jose	Neira	✓	"	38	M	"
63.	Luis	Palencia	✓	"	43	M	Portugues
64.	Jose	Parreire	✓	"	35	M	Spanish
65.	Jose	Barbosa	✓	"	35	M	"
66.	Carlos	Baldemir	✓	"	22	M	Portugues
67.	Manuel	Vasquez	✓	"	31	M	Spanish
68.	Salvador	Claros	✓	"	22	M	"
69.	Silverio	Muria	✓	"	27	M	Bolivia
70.	Antonio	Garcia	✓	Coal Passer	25	M	Spanish
71.	Rafael	Blanco	✓	"	24	M	Venezuela
72.	Jose	[illegible]	✓	"	27	M	Spanish
73.	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	38	M	Ecuador
74.	Nicolas	Beer	✓	"	24	M	Spanish
75.	Constantino	Gomez	✓	"	24	M	"
76.	Jose	Ramos	✓	"	[illegible]	M	Cuban
77.	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	24	M	Portugues
78.	Juan	Barbosa	✓	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]
79.	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	26	M	Porto Rico
80.	Pedro	Moran	✓	"	22	M	Spanish
81.	Manuel	Menendez	✓	"	20	M	"
82.	Jose	Rodrique	✓	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	26	M	"
152	Clarence	Alexande	✓				
153	Rafael	Casal	✓	Fireman	31	M	Spanish
154	Manuel	Gonsales	✓	"	31	M	"
156	Manuel	Ocho	✓	"	25	M	"
157	JOSE	Garcia	✓	"	31	M	"
158	Manuel	Gadan	✓	"	43	M	"
159	Jose	Perez	✓	"	30	M	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	M	SALVADORIAN
61	[illegible]	CASILLAS	✓	"	25	M	AMERICAN
62	[illegible]	ORTIZ	✓	"	28	M	"
63	[illegible]	MIRES	✓	SITUATION			
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	U. M. BOY			
65	[illegible]	CHILDERS	✓	U. M. BOY	22	M	SPANISH
66	[illegible]	CHILDERS ISLAND	✓	[illegible]	17	M	DUTCH
67	[illegible]	STOKES	✓	[illegible]	41	M	AMERICAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]

Page 2.

No.														

Page 2.

| | | |

Page 2.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "PASTORES" 102

the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 14th 1922

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.) NEW YORK, N.Y. 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Pastores
U. F. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove from ..... (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Garcia Jan	Mot. man
Catan J Manuel	Wiper crew
Perez Jan	Mot. man

151

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

C.D. McRae Chief Off. Immigrant Inspector.
(Title of person signing receipt.) (Owner.)

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name		(3) Sex	(4) Rank or rating	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Age		(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GLENN	CHARLES								NOVA SCOTIA	AMERICAN	5-8	180	
2	McRAE	CLAIR								U. S. CITIZEN		5-10	151	
3	CARR	JOHN								"		5-5	135	
4	DIGGDON	REGINALD		3rd "	"	11th	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-5	136	
5	IVERSON	THEODORE	✓	CARPENTER	"	9th	"	"	"	29	M	DANISH	DANISH	5-10	148	
6	BADRA	VENANCIO	✓	" MATE	"	9th	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	139	
7	URDSIN	RUDOLF	✓	BOSEN	"	9th	"	"	"	34	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7	140	
8	PALMER	EARL	✓	QT'MASTER		9th	"	"	"	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	141	
9	MACUMBER	HAROLD	✓	"		9th	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	145	
10	URDSIN	JOHN	✓	"		9th	"	"	"	27	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-6	157	
11	CRAIG	ALEX	✓	"		9th	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	
12	RUDDOCK	LIONEL	✓	A.B. SEAMAN		9th	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	157	
13	KLASO	TUROFF	✓	"		9th	"	"	"	22	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-5	139	
15	ANDERSON	HENRY	✓	"		13th	"	"	"	27	M	DANISH	DANISH	5-8	150	
14	LAMBRISH	HARRY	✓	"		13th	"	"	"	20	M	ENGISH	BRTTISH	5-7	146	
15	TERMYN	JOHN	✓	"		13th	"	"	"	24	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-8	149	
16	17 McDADE	PATRICK	✓	"		13th	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	
17	18 FLETCHER	CHARLES	✓	"		13th	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	155	
18	19 TAYLOR	JAMES	✓	"		13th	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	160	
19	20 GARSEY	HENRY	✓	"		14th	"	"	"	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-11	158	
20	21 TIBBS	JOSEPH	✓	3RD SEAMEN		13th	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	144	
21	22 LIENEN	WILLIAM	✓	"		9th	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-7	157	
22	23 TERJUNS	HAROLD	✓	"		13th	"	"	"	24	M	"		5-9	140	
23	24 PARKER	ROBERT	✓	PURSER		10th	"	"	"	27	M	"		5-10	145	
24	25 BURNS	LEVIN	✓	1ST PURSER		9th	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-11	160	
25	26 STEARNS	HARRY	✓	DOCTOR		10th	"	"	"	45	M	"		5-11	157	
26	27 ATWATER	ELIOT	✓	SR RADIO		10th	"	"	"	24	M	"		5-9	152	
27	28 MENZ	GEORGE	✓	JR RADIO		9th	"	"	"	26	M	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	5-7	138	
28	29 DAVISON	WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER		9th	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-4	159	
29	30 WARD	THOMAS	✓	1st ASST "		9th	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLSIH	BRITISH	5-8	159	

Max Fuentes

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRU IT COMPANY

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PASTORES NOV 8 - 1922

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 5th 22, 19..., from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 14th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GLENN	CHARLES	MASTER	10-[illegible]-22	NEW YORK	To be paid off & disc at New York	YES	45	M	NOVA ST	AMERICAN	5-8	180	
2	McRAE	CLAIR	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-10	161	
3	CARR	JOHN	2nd "	OCT 11th	"	"	"	30	M	"		5-5	135	
4.	4 DIGGDON	REGINALD	3rd "	" 11th	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-5	136	
5.	5 IVERSON	THEODORE	CARPENTER	" 9th	"	"	"	29	M	DANISH	DANISH	5-10	148	
6.	6 BEDRA	VENANCIO	" MATE	" 9th	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	139	
7.	7 URDSIN	RUDOLF	BOSEN	" 9th	"	"	"	34	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7	140	
8.	8 PALMER	EARL	QT'MASTER	9th	"	"	"	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	141	
9.	9 MACUMBER	HAROLD	"	9th	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	145	
10.	10 URDSIN	JOHN	"	9th	"	"	"	27	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-6	137	
11.	11 CRAIG	ALEX	"	9th	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	
12.	12 RUDDOCK	LIONEL	A.B. SEAMAN	9th	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	137	
13.	13 KLASO	TUROFF	"	9th	"	"	"	22	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-5	139	
14.	14 ANDERSON	HENRY	"	13th	"	"	"	27	M	DANISH	DANISH	5-8	150	
15.	15 LAMBISH	HARRY	"	13th	"	"	"	20	M	ENGISH	BRTISH	5-7	146	
16.	16 TERMYN	JOHN	"	13th	"	"	"	24	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-8	149	
17.	17 McDADE	PATRICK	"	13th	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	
18.	18 FLETCHER	CHARLES	"	13th	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	155	
19.	19 TAYLOR	JAMES	"	13th	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	160	
20.	20 GEESEY	HENRY	"	14th	"	"	"	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-11	158	
21.	21 TIBBS	JOSEPH	ORD SEAMEN	13th	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	144	
22.	22 LINNEN	WILLIAM	"	9th	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-7	137	
23.	23 TERJUNS	HAROLD	"	13th	"	"	"	24	M	"		5-9	140	
24.	24 PARKER	ROBERT	PURSER	10th	"	"	"	27	M	"		5-10	145	
25.	25 BURNS	IRVIN	1ST PURSER	9th	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-11	160	
26.	26 STEARNS	HARRY	DOCTOR	10th	"	"	"	48	M	"		5-11	187	
27.	27 ATWATER	ELIOT	SR RADIO	10th	"	"	"	24	M	"		5-9	152	
28.	28 MEHS	GEORGE	JR RADIO	9th	"	"	"	26	M	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	5-7	138	
29.	29 DAVISON	WILLIAM	CHIEF ENGINEER	9th	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-4	139	
30.	30 WARD	THOMAS	1st ASST "	9th	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLSIH	BRITISH	5-8	139	

Master

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRU IT COMPANY

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A S T O R E S", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 5th, *19* 22, *from the port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 14th 1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
30.	1	O'NEILL	HENRY	2nd ENGINEER	OCT 9th	NEW YORK	To be paid off & dise at New York	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	138	
31.	2	BERG	EDWIN	3rd "	9th	"	"	"	32	M	"		5-8	150	
32.	3	MONTGOMERY	WESTLEY	REFG ENGINEER	9th	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	140	
33.	4	PEARCE	RICHARD	2nd "	9th	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	152	
34.	5	TODD	WILLIAM	3rd "	9th	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	138	
35.	6	CRAIG	ROBERT	JUNIOR	9th	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	157	
36.	7	WEATHERSPOON	GEORGE	"	9th	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	148	
37.	8	PHYTHIAN	WILLIAM	"	9th	"	"	"	42	M	" C	"	5-8	139	
38.	9	PRYDE	ARCHIBALD	"	14th	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	140	
39.	10	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	DONKEYMAN	9th	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	150	
40.	11	BARIO	FRANCISCO	STOREKEEPER	9th	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9	148	
41.	12	CATORIA	MANUEL	O I L E R	9th	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	144	
42.	13	FIGUERA	RICARDO	"	9th	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	137	
43.	14	VERA	JOSE	"	13th	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	145	
44.	15	TIE	JUAN	"	9th	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	155	
45.	16	NOS	JOAQUIN	"	9th	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	165	
46.	17	ANESTA	GEORGE	"	15th	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	133	
47.	18	RABINAL	BALBINO	"	9th	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	136	
48.	19	PAN	JOSE	"	9th	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	155	
49.	20	BELMONTE	FRANCISCO	"	9th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	166	
50.	21	FONTANA	CHARLES	FIREMAN	14th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	151	
51.	22	RAY	MANUEL	"	9th	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	161	
52.	23	BARIO	ANTONIO	"	9th	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	165	
53.	24	GOMEZ	ANTONIO	"	9th	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	156	
54.	25	AMUY	MANUEL	"	9th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	159	
55.	26	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	"	9th	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	148	
56.	27	GARCIA	FRANCISCO	"	9th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	160	
57.	28	LOPEZ	EVARISTO	"	13th	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	148	
58.	29	ANEDO	PEDRO	"	9th	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	156	
59.	30	BETTURRIRA	JUAN	"	9th	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	141	

Mar Fontaines

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No: 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "R A P P O R E" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. *,* NOVEMBER 5th *, 19* 23 *, from the port of* NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 14th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
60. 1	LUNA	PASCACIO	FIREMAN	OCT 13th	NEW YORK	To be paid off & discharged at New York	YES	25	M	SPAN AMER	ARGENTINE	5-7	142	
61. 2	FERNANDEZ	JACINTO	"	13th	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	152	
62. 3	MEIRA	JOSE	"	13th	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-10	156	
63. 4	RIVERIGA	LUIS	"	13th	"	"	"	43	M	PORTUGUESE		5-7	152	
64. 5	PALENCIA	JOSE	"	13th	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	147	
65. 6	FARRIERE	JOSE	"	13th	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	134	
66. 7	BARBOSA	CARLOS	"	13th	"	"	"	33	M	PORTUGUESE		5-9	147	
67 8	BALDEMIR	MANUEL	"	13th	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	144	
68 9	VASQUEZ	SALVADOR	"	13th	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	139	
69. 10	CLAROS	SILVERIO	"	13th	"	"	"	27	M	SPAN AMER	BOLIVIA	5-7	145	
70. 11	MURIA	ANTONIO	"	14th	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	144	
71. 12	GARCIA	RAFAEL	COAL PASSER	9th	"	"	"	24	M	SPAN AMER	VENEZUELA	5-8	144	
72 13	BLANCO	JOSE	"	9th	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130	
73 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	146	
74. 15	[illegible]	NICOLAS	"	9th	"	"	"	32	M	SPAN AMER	ECUADOR	5-6	134	
75. 16	GOMEZ	CONSTANTINO	"	9th	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	139	
76 17	RAMOS	JOSE	"	13th	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	157	
77. 18	[illegible]			13th	"	"	"	32	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-6	142	
78 19	BARBOSA	JUAN	"	13th	"	"	"	24	M	PORTUGUESE		5-7	136	
79. 20	[illegible]		"	13th	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	145	
80. 21	MOREA	PEDRO	"	13th	"	"	"	26	M	PORTO RICO	U.S.A.	5-6	136	
81. 22	MENENDAZ	MANUEL	"	13th	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	146	
82. 23	RODRIQUEZ	JOSE	"	13th	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	144	
83. 24	LOVE	JOHN	ER STEWARD	OCT 9th	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	165	
84 25	SULLIVAN	ERNEST	2nd "	9th	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	150	
85 26	GUTWATER	ROBERT	3rd "	9th	"	"	"	20	M		U.S.A.	5-6	155	
86 27	SCHICKLE	HELEN	STEWARDESS	9th	"	"	"	45	F		U.S.A.	5-6	170	
87 28	FLEISCHMANN	ALMA	"	9th	"	"	"	46	F		U.S.A.	5-6	140	
88 29	BELLBOURNE	PERCY	BARTENDER	9th	"	"	"	52	M		U.S.A.	5-6	158	
89 30	HOLTE	HERMAN	CHIEF	9th	"	"	"	45	M		U.S.A.	5-9	165	

VL&S. Leg. 3-7-37

SERTED HAVANA 9/21/23

SERTED HAVANA 9/21/23

Line United Fruit Company

Owners United Fruit S/S Corp'n

Local Agents United Fruit Company

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORESS", *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y., NOVEMBER 8th, *19* 28, *from the port of* NEW YORK,N.Y. OCT 14th,1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
90	1	MORA	RAUL	2nd Cook	OCT 9th	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	Sp. AMER	COSTARICA	5-6	150	
91	2	MARCO	STOCA	ROAST COOK	13th	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.A.	5-7	156	
92	3	GIOVANNI	GABBROGLIO	LARDER COOK	13th	"	"	"	46	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5-7	140	
93	4	CAYUSO	ARSIANO	PRY COOK	9th	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	140	
94	5	SEQURA	ALBERDO	VEG COOK	9th	"	"	"	44	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6	156	
95	6	ROGO	FRANSISCO	SCUPS' COOK	13th	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	145	
96	7	CABEZAS	AUGUSTO	COOKS' MATE	13th	"	"	"	20	M	do	do	5-8	136	
DESERTED AT PT LIMON OCT 26th,1928					13th	"	"	"	23	M	SP.AMER	GUATEMALA	5-4	152	
98	9	CABESAS	ARTURO	"	13th	"	"	"	27	M	do	NICARAGUA	5-7	145	
99	10	PACHECO	JESUS	"	13th	"	"	"	24	M	P.RICO	U.S.A.	5-7	138	
100	11	PACHECO	ROSENDO	"	13th	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	5-6	150	
101	12	AVASTURI	LEON	"	14th	"	"	"	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	125	
102	13	PLASA	RAMON	BUTCHER	13th	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	5-7	155	
103	14	EDWARTH	HENRY	BAKER	9th	"	"	"	39	M		U.S.A.	5-7	140	
104	15	CALVO	ENRIGNO	2nd BAKER	13th	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	155	
105	16	DE FUE	KARL	PANTRYMAN	9th	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.A.	5-7	145	
106	17	ROSSI	ANTONIO	2nd do	9th	"	"	"	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	140	
107	18	JUER	CHRIN	CHECKER	9th	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.A.	5-9	155	
108	19	SCHUMACHER	LUIS	STOREKEEPER	9th	"	"	"	40	M		U.S.A.	5-8	140	
109	20	YBARRA	HIPOLITO	MESMAN	13th	"	"	"	21	M	SP.AMER	ECUADOR	5-7	138	
110	21	PRATTS	CHARDES	"	13th	"	"	"	51	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	145	
111	22	ARRASTURA	JESUS	"	13th	"	"	"	35	M	do	do	5-6	128	
112	23	FERNANDES	JUAN	PANTRY	9th	"	"	"	30	M	do	do	5-6	152	
113	24	BELDEN	JAMES	LIFEMAN	9th	"	"	"	40	M		U.S.A.	5-7	160	
114	25	CURRAN	OTTO	DECK STEWARD	9th	"	"	"	37	M	SCAN'N	DENMARK	5-10	145	
5	26	MATA	ARTHUR	MESSMAN	13th	"	"	"	24	M	SP.AMER	COSTARICA	5-6	142	
116	27	CAVALLERO	XAVIER	NIGHT W'MAN	13th	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	
117	28	ROWELL	GEORGE	STEWARDESS	9th	"	"	"	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	155	
118	29	ADEE	WALTER	ASST STEWARD	13th	"	"	"	40	M		U.S.A.	5-7	145	
119	30	CANEAS	MANUEL	"	13th	"	"	"	41	M		U.S.A.	5-8	152	

Mail Orderly

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit s/s/ Corp'n
Local Agents United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y., NOVEMBER 5th, *19* 28 *from the port of* NEW YORK,N.Y. OCT 14th,1928

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
120	1	ROSELLI	SERGIO	✓ ASST STEWARD	OCT 13th	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	22	M		U.S.A.	5-8	142	
121	2	ETRAGO	JACK	✓ "	13th	"	"	"	26	M	SP.AMER	COLOMBIAN	5-7	138	
122	3	ESTUBER	JOHN	✓ "	13th	"	"	"	24	M	SCAND'N	DENMARK	5-8	147	
123	4	MOORE	JAMES	✓ "	13th	"		"	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	156	
124	5	WAINFIELD	JAMES	✓ "	13th	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	142	
125	6	SOLO	RUDOLF	✓ "	13th	"	"	"	28	M	SP.AMER	COSTARICA	5-8	155	
126	7	JAMES	LAURENCE	✓ "	13th	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.A.	5-7	146	
127	8	MORENO	ADOLF	✓ "	13th	"	"	"	24	M	SP.AMER	CHILEAN	5-8	152	
128	9	RILEY	JOHN	✓ "	13th	"	"	"	46	M		U.S.A.	5-8	139	
129	10	GODEBSKI	JAMES	✓ "	13th	"	"	"	48	M	BOHEMIAN	C.SLOVACK	5-8	143	
130	11	GRANKE	FRED	✓ "	13th	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLSIH	BRITISH	5-8	153	
131	12	LAURITSEN	AUGUSTO	✓ "	13th	"	"	"	36	M	SCAND'N	DENMARK	5-9	149	
132	13	ANDRICOLE	BENEDETTI	✓ "	13th	"	"	"	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	507	150	
133	14	CASTELLO	PERCY	✓ "	13th	"	"	"	42	M		U.S.A.	5-8	147	
134	15	NOONE	WILLIAM	✓ "	13th	"	"	"	30	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8	139	
135	16	NAVARETTI	JOHN	✓ "	13th	"	"	"	38	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-7	154	
136	17	GASSE	JEAN	✓ "	13th	"	"	"	31	M		U.S.A.	5-8	150	
137	18	PEYCE	CHARLES	✓ "	13th	"	"	"	48	M	ENGLSIH	BRITISH	5-9	155	
138	19	SOSNO	RAMON	✓ "	13th	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.A.	5-[illegible]	160	
139	20	DERRY	OLIVER	✓ "	13th	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	149	
140	21	BRIDLOW	SIDNEY	✓ "	13th	"	"	"	51	M		U.S.A.	5-8	157	
141	22	BOLANOS	PRIMITIVO	✓ "	13th	"	"	"	20	M	SP.AMER	COSTARICA	5-8	136	
142	23	VALLEJOS	ANTONIO	✓ "	13th	"		"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	142	
143	24	CAICEDO	NICACIO	✓ "	13th	"	"	"	24	M	SP.AMER	ECUADOR	5-7	140	
144	25	MARCH	ALFRED	✓ "	14th	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLSH	BRITISH	5-8	147	
145	26	BRUNO	VINCENT	✓ "	14th		"	"	[illegible]	M		U.S.A.	5-8	140	
146	27	DE LILLE	HENRY	✓ MESS BOY	14th		"	"	24	M		U.S.A.	5-8	149	
147	28	LIMERICK	HENRY	✓ SAILORS' MESS	13th	"	"	"	24	M	SP.AMER	COSTARICA	5-6	130	
148	29	BURGOS	BERNARDO	✓ FIREMANS MESS	13th	"	"	"	25	M	SP.AMER	URUGUAY	5-8	134	
149	30	FUENTES	CECIL	✓ " "	13th	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	140	

Mon Balentyne

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT S/S CORP'N

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SIX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORIAS", *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y., NOV 5th,1922, *19*....., *from the port of* NEW YORK,N.Y. OCT 14th,1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
152 1	SIMON	JULIUS	BARBER	OCT 15th	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	44	M		U.S.A.	5-7	165	
153 2	ALEXANDER	CLARENCE	FRUITOBSERVER	14th	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.A.	5-8	149	
154 3	CASAL	RAFAEL	FIREMAN	21st	HAVANA	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	140	
DESERTED CRISTOBAL 10/24/1922 4	[illegible]		"	21st	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-2	135	
155 5	GONZALES	MANUEL	"	21st	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	150	
156 6	OCHOA	MANUEL	BOATPASSER	25th	CRISTOBAL	"	"	25	M	SP.AMER.	ECUADOR	5-6	150	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	García	José	Fireman	Nov.2	Havana	To be discharged in Havana	Yes	31	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	—	—
18	Galán	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	—	—
19	Peréz	José	"	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5-6	—	—
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Jno. F Hurley
Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 83
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 91
at Port Limon Costa Rica

via Havana
Jno F Hurley
October 28th. 1922

Closed with 154
Hhz

Supp. Visa

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date 8 NOV1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas Fisher
Consul VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Thomas Fisher
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
8 NOV 1922

Service No. 7639
Fee: Nil

Note: The three men signed on in Habana - above - are not to be paid off in the U.S.A. as one man an illiterate, another not a seamen(has not been to sea for 3 yrs.) and the other cannot comply with foreign regulations. Men signed on just before ship sailed.
Thomas Fisher
U.S. Vice Consul
Habana

Total crew 154
Hhz

Line THE UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CO.
Local Agents THE UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
-14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R Glenn, Master, of the S.S. PASTORES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C R Glenn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1922

Max Leibyne
Immigrant Inspector.

6

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date 21 OCT 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Wm Tonk
Consul VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

Service No 7382
Fee: nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via S.S. Pastores
Wm Tonk
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
21 OCT 1922

Closed with 151

Seen 10/24/22
J A Mitchell
Chief Cust Officer
Cristobal C.Z.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 7211 BILLED NOV 16 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. C. Wiggin, Surgeon of the S. S. "SANTA TERESA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. C. Wiggin Asst.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1922

at NEW YORK

P Lewis
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 11-6-22

Cards checked
12/7/22
Date
Clerk E Butler

Manifest
Date 11/5/22
Clerk Matour

Cards checked
12/7/22
Date
Clerk E Butler

S.S. Santa Teresa
via Progreso

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX											TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. (Citizens)										Collected
1st CABIN							4	7					11
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL							4	7					11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—631

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	7	11
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	4	7	11

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	1	✓	✓	1
UNDER 16	—	✓	✓	—

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	1	✓	✓	1
UNDER 16	—	✓	✓	—

11

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

List SIX (6)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA TERESA". *Passengers sailing from* CRISTOBAL, C.Z., October 30th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		BURNS	ALFRED ELLSWORTH	49	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto.Ont.	Home.56 Church Street, Toronto,Ontario.Canada	Canada	Toronto.
TRANSIT		BURNS	MARGARET OLGA	48	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	Scotch	do	do	do	do	do
TRANSIT		YOUNG	WILLIAM MURRAY	42	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	English	Peru	Talara	None	do	Brompton.Ont.
TRANSIT		CLARK	ARCHIBALD HARRY	31	-	M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Colombia	Barranca	None	do	Toronto.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9-30 Am O. Lowe Dept

No Consular sheets on board

46

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List SIX (6)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

109

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 6th, 19 22

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (alien or anarchist, or member of the class of persons described in the law) be lawfully deported? If not, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See foot-notes at bottom of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Home, 56 Church Street, Toronto, Ontario.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Seaforth-ont.
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	do	Wife, Mrs. W.M. Young, Brampton, Ontario, Canada	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Grey	Brn	None	Canada	Clinton, Ont.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	do	Home, 102 Fuller Ave. Toronto, Ont. Canada	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Kent
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. Cochrane Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. "SANTA TERESA", from Cristobal C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. Cochrane
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1922.
at NEW YORK

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Immigration

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16-4m

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number O N E (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

110

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA TERESA" sailing from VALPARAISO.CHILE, October 18th., 19 22., Arriving at port of NEW YORK.N..Y November 6th., 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DUDLEY	THOMAS	30		M	S	Nov.20th.1892. Boston, Mass.	213046	363 Clarendon Place, Orange.N.J.
2	COX	WILLIAM A	56		M	M	Sept.16th.1866. Norfolk.Va. Indianapolis 9 30 am P Lorain Dock	213148	Chamber of Commerce Norfolk, Virginia.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number NWO (2)

14—603

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. "SANTA TERESA" sailing from ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE, OCTOBER 20th, 19 22, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. November 6th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PERRON	ROBERT DANIEL	30	1	M	S	Sept.24th,1892.Salt Lake City.Utah 9 30 am P Groen Doc	18878 Colby	5700-3rd.Avenue.Los Angeles.Cal.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE (3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. "SANTA TERESA" sailing from ~~[illegible]~~ IQUIQUE, October 21st, 19 22, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. November 6th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CROUCH	FREDERICK P.	28	5	M	S	May 7th.1894.New Brunswick.N.J. s/ Joan P Lawendack	Sandago ch. 20	370 Hale Street,New Brunswick.N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR (4)

113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. "SANTA TERESA" sailing from CALLAO. PERU, October 25th. 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. N.Y. November 6th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WALKER	WARREN FRANKLIN	37	2	M	M	Aug.5th/1885.Malden. Mass	62296 Colby	81 Maple Street,Malden.Mass.
2	BAMES	ALICE EMELINE	30	2	F	S	Aug.10/1892. Marriellsville.Carroll Co.Md.	34923 Colby	319 E.24th.Street.Baltimore.Md.
3							9 30 Am P Conven Desk		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—605

5

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIVE (5)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. "SANTA TERESA" sailing from CRISTOBAL. C.Z. , October 30th , 1922 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK.N.Y. November 6th , 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CODY	HARRY	35		M	M	Jan.17th.1886. Forrest City.Maine.	Panama Leg 4511 9 30 am P Lower Deck	77 Erie St.Jersey City.N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

United S[tates]
DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

115

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the "SANTA TERESA" (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York.N.Y. (Insert hailing port.), bound for West Coast of South America
whereof C.M.Cochrane is Master.

Sheet No. One

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Adler, Alf	Norway (Nat)	U S	26	6	0	fr	br	br	Ch Officer	Wife. 704-8Ave. Brooklyn.	None
2	Valeur, Marius	" "	"	37	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife 835 President St. Brooklyn.	"
3	Stedman, William	N Y	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	Fa. George Nyack.N.Y.	"
4	Bach, Henry	Ill	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	4th "	Mo. Margaret 4245 N.St.Lorres Av. Chicago.	"
5	Sheffer, Earle	N Y	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Purser	Fa.Edward.Shortsville.N.Y.	"
6	Irvine, John	England (Nat)	"	37	5	7	"	"	"	Asst "	Mo.Mary, Southampton.Eng.	"
7	Maresca, Joseph	Italy (Nat)	"	22	5	9	dk	dk	dk	Wireless	Fa.Frank, 350 44th Street. Brooklyn.N.Y.	"
8	Shelgell, George	N Y	"	22	5	6	"	lt	br	2nd "	Mo.Josephine. 690-17th St.Brooklyn.	"
9	Wiggin, Dayton	N H	"	40	5	11	"	"	"	Surgeon	Wife,Madeline, 407E 89 St.New York.	"
10	Maximo, Arohip	Roumania	Roum.	39	5	7	fr	"	"	Carpenter	Sister,Martha, Roumania.	"
11	Anderson, Jens	Denmark (Nat)	U S	54	5	11	"	"	"	Boatswain	None	"
12	Kiwimurd, Ernst	Esthonia	Esth	35	5	11	"	"	"	Q Master	None	"
13	Anderson, Erling	Norway	Nor	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister, Hjond Chris[illegible] Norway	"
14	Leavy, George	Cal	U S	29	5	9	"	br	blu	"	Sister [illegible] 2456 WesningtonSt.San Fran. Cal.	"
15	Thorstad, Arnold	Norway	Nor	27	5	7	"	"	"	A B	Fa.Sigurd,Stavanger,Norway	"
16	Wenngren, Peter	Sweden	Swed	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo.Hilda,Gifla,Sweden.	"
17	Olsen, Richardt	Denmark	Den	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	None	"
18	Esmond, Edward	Australia	Aust	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	None	"
19	Somers, James	P. E. I.	G.B.	40	5	11	"	"	"	"	Bro.George Lexington Ave,Boston.Mass	"
20	Fljalestad, Olans	Norway	Nor	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.Torbaoh,Gragara, Norway.	"
21	Morris, Raymond	Canada	Can	22	6	0	"	"	"	"	Mo.Annie, Hautsport,Newfoundland	"
22												
23	Whitehead, George	England (Nat)	U S	47	6	0	"	lt	br	Ch. Eng.	Wife,77-73rd.Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	"
24	Jonsson, Herman	Sweden (Nat)	"	31	5	11	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Wife, 647-49th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	"
25	Garrison, David	N J	"	26	5	7	fr	dk	br	2nd "	Fa.Herman, 1137 Chestnut St.Elizabe N.J	"
26	Stewart, Archibald	Scotland (Nat)	"	22	5	6	"	lt	"	3rd "	Mo.Margaret,49 Paulison Av, Passaic.N.	"
27	Leemhouse, John	Holland	Holl	41	5	7	"	"	"	Jr "	Wife, 368 Hicks Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	"
28	Warren, Edward	Newfoundland (Nat)	U S	35	5	6	"	"	"	Jr "	Mo. Jammaih, St.Johns,Newfoundland.	"
29	Kickel, Frank	Pa	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	Jr "	Mo.Antonia, 979 Seneca Av.Ridgewood.L.I.	"
30	Ryd, Oscar	Sweden	Swed	31	5	7	"	"	"	Storekeeper	None	"
31	Brown, Alfred	N Y	U S	19	5	6	"	"	"	Oiler	Mo.Mary, 26-E97th St,New York.N.Y.	"
32	Mirabal, Julius	Porto Rico	P R	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Aunt,Augustina Mirabal . San Juan.P.R.	"
33	Johanson, Gustav	Sweden	Swed	32	5	7	dk	br	br	"	Mo.Marie, Stockholm.Sweden.	"
34	Pavelonis, John	Russia	Russ	23	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	None.	"
35	Maroo, Angel	Spain	Spa	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fa.Jose, Alcarte,Spain.	"
36	Flores, Jose	Chile	Chil	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fa.Victor, Coquimbo.Chile.	"
37	Palmas, Richard	Spain	Spa	39	5	5	"	"	"	Wiper	Wife, Puenta Vrdes,Spain.	"
38	Larsen, Harold	Norway	Nor	31	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo.Inga Bergen,Norway.	"
39												
40												

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SANTA

Sheet No. One

121

g such aliens

ast ports

N CREW

1922

, 1922

is a complete record of all

serted

l (or died)

11

, 1922 consigned to

, and is

rt of call in United States

where signed on.

ther side.

SANTA

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
	Aguilar	Luis	39	Chile	Chi	28	5	6	Fair	Dk / Br	Wiper	Fa.Louis, Iquique,Chile
	Waller	William	40	England	G.B	32	5	6	"	" / "	Chf.Steward	Wife, 170-31 st.Brooklyn.NY
	Bloomfield	Edward	41	do	G.B.	47	5	7	"	" / "	2nd. "	Wife, Glasgow,Scotland.
	Morris	Thomas	42	Ire.Nat	N.S	33	5	6	"	Lt / "	Barkeeper	Sister,Margaret, Dublin.Ireland
	Behrmann	Mary	43	Scotland.Nat	"	34	5	7	"	" / "	Stewardess	Mo.Elizabeth Cameron, 401 E 143 St.N.Y.C.
	VanBoestraten	Edward	44	Belgium	Belg	48	5	9	"	" / "	Barber	None.
	De Soto	Eliadoro	45	Chile	Chile	28	5	6	"	" / "	Printer	Mo.Pablo, Valparaiso,Chile
1	Myron	Roderick	46	Scotland	G.B.	65	5	7	"	" / "	Watchman	Sister,Flora Chisholm, 1 May Court,Inverness,Scotd.
2			47									
3	Cagezas	Rigoberto	48	Nicaragua	Nic.	30	5	7	Fair	Dk. / Brn	Chf.Cook 2nd.Cook	Mo.Mercedes, Port.Limon.Costa Rica.
4	Ayala	Zacarias	49	Chile	Chile	38	5	6	"	" / "	Ex.2nd.*	Mo.Tersila, 24Santiago,Chile.
5	Solar	Miguel	50	Spain	Spain	34	5	7	"	" / "	Crew "	Wife, 240 W 26th Street, N.Y.C.
6			51									
7	Silva	Javier	52	Chile	Chile	35	5	6	Fair	Dk / Br	Larder " Asst" "	Mo.Adela, Iquique,Chile
	Dalby	Robert	53	Scotland	G.B	21	5	7	"	Lt / "	Chf.Baker	Mo.Catherine, Glasgow,Scotland.
	Finlay	Louis	54	England	"	39	5	9	"	" / "	2nd. "	Sister,Margaret Sharp, York.England
	Cano	Fabian	55	Spain	Spain	39	5	6	"	Dk / "	Kitchenman	Wife,Marcelinan Placurtic,Spain.
	Obdyke	Harry	56	Pa.	U.S	47	5	7	"	Br / Bl	"	Br. William c/o A.J.Drexel & Co.Philadelphia.Pa.

Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as an ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

scribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

ertify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

EN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

to be stricken out on the Original.

Owners

Local Agt

16—1262

36

37

38

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Sheet No. One

121

g such aliens

ast ports

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
None
"
"
"
"
"

N CREW

1922

, 1922

is a complete record of all

serted

l (or died)

81

, 1922 consigned to

, and is

ort of call in United States

nd where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTAL CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, R. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. One

121

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) *called the* "Santa Teresa" (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* West Coast of South America

whereof C. M. Cochrane *is Master.*

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												116	
2	Fernandez	Albert	Spain	Spain	47	5	7	Fair	Dk	Brn	Dishwasher	None Sister, Mrs. F. Fernandez 54 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	None
3	Siggorage	Anastas	Spain, Nat	U.S	28	5	8	"	Br	"	Butcher	Wife, 565 W 181 Street N.Y.C.	"
4	McCormick	Patrick	Ireland	U.S	35	5	7	"	"	"	Storekeeper	Mo. Matilda, Cadiz, Spain.	"
5	Ruiz	Jose	Spain	Spain	30	5	6	"	"	Bl	Sal. Steward	Sister, Miss Lotte, London, England.	"
6	Cantion	Thomas	England	G.B	26	5	6	"	"	Br	Asst. Steward	Mo. Clara, 58 Finch Rd. Douglas, Isle Man	"
7	Soullein	William	do	G.B	20	5	11	"	"	"	do	None	"
8	Kelly	Edward	Scotland	G.B	31	5	6	"	"	"	do	Sister, Vorreille, 1805 W 10 Ave. Pensacola,	"
9	Fillingren	Leslie	Florida	U.S	22	5	11	"	"	"	do	Cousin, A. Sonneveld, 2028 Kipston Av. N.Y.C.	"
10	Zuidam	Siebrand	Holland	Holl	26	5	10	"	"	"	do	Fa. Thomas, Liverpool, England	"
11	Leech	William	England	G.B	23	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo. Mary Santiago, Chile	"
12	Herrera	Martin	Chile	Chile	38	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo, Carmine, Valparaiso, Chile	"
13	Bain	Gregoria	Chile	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	do	Sister, Annie Coe, Southampton, Eng.	"
14	Strugnell	Robert	Eng. Nat	U.S	48	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo. Margaret 148 Fulton st. Brooklyn	"
15	Salzeron	Domingo	Spain	Spain	31	5	8	Dark	Br	"	do	Wife, [illegible] West Street N.Y.C.	"
16	Mickeljohn	George	England	G.B	49	5	8	Fair	"	"	do	Mo. Regina, Trieste, Italy	"
17	Rovere	Romano	Italy, Nat	U.S	21	5	10	"	"	"	do	Mo. Adeline, 5810 Zutrecht Av. Brook'n	"
18	Murray	Herman	New York	"	19	5	6	"	"	"	do	Sister, Olga Lust 161 W 90 Street, N.Y.C.	"
19	Minshall	Charles	England	G.B	22	5	9	"	"	"	do	158 S Elliot st. Brookl	"
20	Boyle	Philip	Bermuda	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	do		
21	[illegible]												
22											Bell Boy		
23	McNamara	Robertb	Ireland	G.B	25	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	Off. Mess	None	
24	O'Connor	John	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	Eng. Mess	Mo. Robert, Limer[illegible] Ireland	
25	Dias	Marco	Chile	Chile	32	5	10	"	Bl	Br	P.O. Mess	None	
26	Moreno	Adolf	"	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	Crew "	Mo. Enlajeo, Valparaiso, Chile	
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

121

ng such aliens

ast ports

SANTA

Vessel

No. on list	(1)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		None
2		"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"

N CREW

1922

, 1922

s a complete record of all

erted

(or died)

81

, 1922 consigned to

, and is

rt of call in United States

d where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Owners

Local Ag

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Ft.	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

IM3

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship
(Insert name of vessel.)

Santa Inez
(Insert name of vessel.)

Mr Cahoon
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of San Pedro, 19 22

CONSUL'S OFFICIAL STAMP

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

I, Ben Lockhead, Master of the said American Steamship Santa Inez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Ben Lockhead
Master.

Part of

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of November, 1922, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I, C. [illegible], certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamship Santa Inez, of San Pedro, which is now in my custody, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the first port of discharge in the United States.

Shipping

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing th

of New York (Insert sailing port), bo

Memo for Immigratio

Herewith enclosed f

a few changes that

report of Form 689

N. Y. Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER CERTAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMEN LABOR

IMMIGRATION SE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Nov. 6, 192

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Santa Teresa

Grace Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged as United States citizens:

present for inspect
at Room 19 Barge
Office before payin
of
Joseph Meresca

117

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

Acknowledged. W. Thomas U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)
3rd
(Title)

16—2254

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER, 119

PORT OF New York

November 16, 1922

Santa Teresa
(Insert name of vessel)

C M Cochrane is master.

118

, 1922

is.

he

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

Wife Bertha 231 E 26 st. N. Y. City
Brother-in-law, 479 Academy, San Francisco.
Father Pedro, 17 Union st. Bklyn. N. Y.
sister margarita,
2 Obo. Finland.

Sheet No. One

121

ng such aliens

ast ports

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

None

"

"

"

"

"

"

SANTA

	(1) No. on list	Fa
1		OOGHE
2		ADLER
3		VANEU
4		STEIN
5		BACH
6		SHAFF
7		IRVIN

Q. D.
Lui
Ped
M.

EX

The above-named seamen

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1010

Owners GRACE LINE INC.

Local Agents W. R. Grace & Co.

14—1260

Shipping Commissioner.

, 1922

(Nationality.)

U. S. S. Santa Teresa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 82 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 82 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 81 Total crew this date 81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 6th, 1922, consigned to Grace Line Inc.; is now lying at Pier 32, and is expected to sail Nov 16th, 1922, for Wilmington N. C. via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew list and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER, 119
PORT OF New York
November 16, 1922

Sheet No. One

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship (Insert S. S. or M.) called the Santa Teresa (Insert name of vessel)
of New York (Insert sailing port), bound for West Coast Ports of So. America, whereof C. M. Cochrane is master.

118

Memo for Immigration Service. Nov 21st, 1922

Herewith enclosed find copy of supplementary crew list, this is a few changes that were made sailing day and will complete the report of Form 689 now filed in your office.

A Boatter
Grace Line Inc

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Shipping Commissioner.

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Residence, or Address of Next of Kin	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OOC										Wife Bertha, 231 E 26 st. N. Y. City.	
2	ADI										mother-in-law, 479 Broadway, San Francisco.	
3	VAI										Father Pedro, 17 Union st. Bklyn. N. Y.	None
4	STE										sister Margarita,	
5	BAC										2 Obo. Finland.	
6	SHA											
7	IRV											

SANTA

A. E
Luis
Pedr
M.

Boarded
Nov. 20, 1922
Maj Div

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Teresa
from port of PANAMA C.Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 82 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 82 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 81 Total crew this date 81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 6th, 1922 consigned to Grace Line Inc; is now lying at Pier 38, and is expected to sail Nov 16th, 1922, for W. C. ports via U. S. A. P.
via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents W. R. Grace & Co.
14—1740

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1740

U.S. IMMIGR.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

Requir... 121

...having such aliens

Vessel ... Coast ports

SANTA

(1) No. on list					Net. ft.	in.						(12) Height	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	00	A. De Maillac	France	yes	36	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	$140.00	156	None
2	AJ	Luis Valdez	Mexico	no	31	5	5	"	"	"	$70.00	163	"
3	VA	Pedro Sanchez	Chile	no	22	5	6	"	"	"	$35.00	162	"
4	SE	M. Lindgren	Finland	no	22	6	-	Fr	Lt	Blu	$47.50	160	"
5	BA											141	"
6	SH											174	"
7	IR											165	"

...ING COMMISSIONER, 119
New york
November 16, 1922
Texas
(Port name of vessel)
...Crane ... is master.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

- signed after clearing #47 — Wife Bertha 2315 26th st. N. Y. City
- signed after clearing # 51 — [illegible] 479 Lenox ave. San Francisco.
- signed after clearing # 77 — Father Pedro 17 Union st. Brklyn. N. Y.
- signed after clearing #22 — sister Margarita, Obo. Finland.

Date of arrival:
Nov 6, 1922
Form 689 forwarded
to Record Div. Nov. 20, 1922
Boarding Div

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11—888 Shipping Commissioner.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

...S IN CREW

...20 1922

...Asst

...id ..., 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Santa Teresa
(Nationality.)
from port of PANAMA, C.Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 82 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 82 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 81 — Total crew this date 81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 6th, 1922 consigned to Grace Line Inc; is now lying at Pier 38, and is expected to sail Nov 16th, 1922, for W. C. ports in U. S. via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents W. R. Grace & Co.
14—1969

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...Agents
14—1969

250 U.S. ...ON.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S."SANTA TERESA"

SANTA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	G
1	COCHRANE	CHARLES
2	ADLER	OLAF
3	VALEUR	MARIUS
4	STEDMAN	WILLIAM
5	BACH	HARRY
6	SHAFFER	EARLE
7	IRVINE	JOHN

Sheet No. One

EW 121

l having such aliens

st Coast ports

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
156	None
163	"
162	"
160	"
141	"
174	"
165	"

Attach to Form 689

120

ANGES IN CREW

NOV 20 1922

York

17th, 1922

Teresa

ng is a complete record of all

deserted

pital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 81 Total crew this date 81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 1922 consigned to Grace Line Inc.; is now lying at Pier 33, and is expected to sail New York, 1922, for West ports in U. S. via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ... any foreign port or place it shall be ... consignee, or master thereof to deliv... officer in charge of the port of arriv... all aliens employed on such vessel, at... tively hold in the ship's company ... respectively shipped or engaged, and ... and discharged in the port of arriv... of such information as the Secretar... prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of hor departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Owners GRACE LINE INC.

Local Agents W. R. Grace & Co.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent

14—1260

U.S. IMMIGRATION

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SANTA TERESA", arriving at New York 6, November 6th, 1922, from the port of Talcahuana via East Coast ports of South America.

SANTA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COCHRANE	CHARLES	Master	1922 Sept.19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	American	American	5-7	156	None
2	ADLER	OLAF	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinavian	"	5-9	163	"
3	VALEUR	MARIUS	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	162	"
4	STRIMAN	WILLIAM	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	"	5-7	160	"
5	BACH	HARRY	4th. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	141	"
6	SHAFFER	EARLE	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	174	"
7	IRVINE	JOHN	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5-8	165	"

11-6 Santa Teresa

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1610

Owners GRACE LINE INC.

Local Agents W. R. Grace & Co.

16—1500

Form 500

120

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 20 1922

PORT OF New York

Nov 17th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Teresa

from port of PANAMA C.Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 82 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 82 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 81 — Total crew this date 81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 6th, 1922, consigned to Grace Line Inc.; is now lying at Pier 38, and is expected to sail Nov 16th, 1922, for W.C. ports in S.A. via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SANTA TERESA", arriving at New York 6, November 6th, 19 22, from the port of Talcahuano via East Coast ports of South America.

SANTA TERESA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COCHRANE	CHARLES	Master	1922 Sept.19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	American	American	5-7	156	None
2	ADLER	OLAF	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinavian	"	5-9	163	"
3	VALEUR	MARIUS	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	162	"
4	STRIMAN	WILLIAM	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	"	5-7	160	"
5	BACH	HARRY	4th. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	141	"
6	SHAFFER	EARLE	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	174	"
7	IRVINE	JOHN	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5-8	165	"
8	MARESCA	JOSEPH	Wireless	"	"	"	"	22	M	Italian	"	5-9	147	"
9	EDLAND	JAMES												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire crew discharged Before a U.S. Commissioner aboard ship Thursday Jan 7			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1922

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Entire Crew as per the attached Crew List. 5					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1922

C. M. Cochrane
Master.

[OVER.]

14—1922

U.S. [illegible]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."SANTA TERESA", arriving at New York 6, November 6th, 19 22, from the port of Talcahuano via East Coast ports of South America.

SANTA TERESA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COCHRANE	CHARLES	Master	1922 Sept.19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	American	American	5-7	156	None
2	ADLER	OLAF	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinavian	"	5-9	163	"
3	VALEUR	MARIUS	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	162	"
4	STEDMAN	WILLIAM	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	"	5-7	160	"
5	BACH	HARRY	4th. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	141	"
6	SHAFFER	EARLE	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	174	"
7	IRVINE	JOHN	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5-8	165	"
8	MARESCA	JOSEPH	Wireless	"	"	"	"	22	M	Italian	"	5-9	147	"
9	SPLANE	JAMES	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	Canadian	"	5-9	140	"
10	WIGGIN	DAYTON	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	"	5-9	170	"
11	LINELL	CARL	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scandinavian	"	5-9	159	"
12	ANDERSON	JENS	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	160	"
13	JENSSEN	OSCAR	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	159	"
14	JENSEN	ANDREAS	Do	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	164	"
15	TOKARZ	ADAM	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Polish	Poland	5-6	150	"
16	WENNGREN	PETRUS	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-7	162	"
17	ANDERSEN	ERLING	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Norway	5-8	157	"
18	BARRERA	RUFINO	A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish American	Chile	5-6	154	Deported
19	KRISTIANSEN	CARL	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	160	"
20	THORSTAD	ARNOLD	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	163	"
21	BARER	ALBERT	A. B.	"	"	"	"	43	M	German	Germany	5-9	170	"
22	OLSEN	RICHARDT	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-6	154	"
23	MORRIS	RAYMOND	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	Canadian	5-8	160	"
24	WHITEHEAD	GEORGE	Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	American	5-10	175	"
25	JONSSEN	HERMAN	1st.Asst."	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scandinav.	"	5-9	170	"
26	GARRISON	DAVID	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5-7	164	"
27	STEWART	ARCHIBALD	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5-6	158	"
28	LEEMHOUSE	JOHN	Jnr. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	165	"
29	WARREN	EDWARD	" "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Canadian	American	5-8	161	"
30	KICKEL	FRANK	" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	"	5-7	158	"

Reg 3775

P. Steward, Purs: except #8 Greek

84 in all

Line GRACE LINE INC.

Owners GRACE LINE INC.

Local Agents W. R. Grace & Co.

10—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. LONDON.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA TERESA", arriving at New York, November ~~October~~ 6th, 1922., from the port of Talcahuano via West Coast ports of South America.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SILVER	JAVIER	Storekeeper	Sept. 29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Spanish American	Chile	5-6	162	None
2	PETERSEN	HARRY	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scandinav.	Sweden	5-11	172	"
3	RYD	OSCAR	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9	159	"
4	BROWN	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	American	5-7	160	"
5	FLORES	JOSE	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish Amer.	Chile	5-6	158	"
6	PAVELONIS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Russian	Russia	5-7	164	"
7	MARCO	ANGEL	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	"
8	CARLANDER	ALBERT	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scandinav.	Sweden	5-7	167	"
9	LARSEN	HAROLD	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Norway	5-4	154	"
10	AGUILAR	LUIS	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish American	Chile	5-6	156	"
11	WALLER	WILLIAM	Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	England	5-4	160	"
12	BROOMFIELD	EDWARD	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-7	159	"
13	NORRIS	THOMAS	Bartender	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	American	5-9	15	"
14	BEHRMANN	MARY	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	F	Scotch	"	5-7	154	"
15	VAN BOSSTRATEN	EDWARD	Barber	"	"	"	"	47	M	Belgian	Belgium/	5-7	160	"
16	DE SOTO	ELIADORA	Painter	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish American	Chile	5-7	164	"
17	MYRON	RODERICK	Watchman	"	"	"	"	66	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-9	158	"
18	DE MARCILLAC	ANDRE	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	French	American	5-6	168	"
19	CABEZAS	RIGOBERTO	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish American	Nicaragua	5-7	156	"
20	AYALA	ZACARIAS	Ex.2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Chile	5-6	161	"
21	SOLAR	MAX	Oyler "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	153	"
22	HERRERA	MARIO	Larder "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish American	Chile	5-6	149	"
23	CALDWELL	WILLIAM	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-6	153	"
24	DALBY	ROBERT	Chf.Baker	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	158	"
25	VALENTINE	EYOLSIA	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	" deserted
26	CANO	FABIAN	Kitchenman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-6	162	"
27	MC DONALD	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-6	164	"
28	OEDYKE	HARRY	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	51	M	American	American	5-8	161	"
29	SIGGORAGA	ANASTIAS	Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spainsh	Spain	5-6	152	"
30	MC CORMICK	PATRICK	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	Ireland	5-5	159	"

P. Cavendish

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents W.R.GRACE & CO.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

250 ... U.S. LONDON.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

250 U.S. LONDON.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA TERESAR, *arriving at* New York, November 6th, 19 22, *from the port of* Talcahuano via West Coast ports of South America.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RUIS	JOSE	Saloon Steward	Sept.19	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	156	None
2	PEDRO	MANUEL	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	164	"
3	MC ALPINE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-6	159	"
4	STRUGNELL	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	American	5-6	152	"
5	BAIN	GREGORIO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	156	"
6	FILLINGREN	LESLIE	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5-7	160	"
7	SCULLEIN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	England	5-7	159	"
8	CANTION	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	149	"
9	CARRUTH	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-6	157	"
10	MEIKELJOHN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	England	5-7	169	"
11	BOYLE	PHILIP	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Bermuda	5-7	163	"
12	SALGERON	DOMINGO	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	158	"
13	MURRAY	HERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	American	5-7	145	"
14	MINSHALL	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	England	5-4	156	"
15	JUNNER	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-6	157	"
16	ROVERE	ROMANO	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	American	5-7	161	"
17	MC CAFFNY	FRANK	Bells	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5-7	152	"
18	ERGAS	SAM	Engr.Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	156	"
19	ALVAREZ	LODORICO	P.C. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish American	Chile	5-7	168	"
20	JARAMILLO	JULIUS	Crew "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Ecuador	5-6	154	"
21	Finley	Louis	2nd Baker	Oct 17	Valparaiso	"	"	39	M	English	English	5-10	160	"
22	Grose	Henry	End Man	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	167	"
23	Dias	Marcos	P.C.Mess	"	"	"	"	32	M	S-American	Chile	5-11	156	"
24	Smith	Charles	End Man	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5-10	160	"
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Deserted at Coquimbo

Line GRACE LINE INC.

Owners GRACE LINE INC.

Local Agents W. R. GRACE & CO.

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1500

250 U.S. CONSUL.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA TERESA", *arriving at* New York, November 6th, *19* 22, *from the port of* Talcahuana via West Coast ports of South America.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RUIS	JOSE	Saloon Steward	Sept.19	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	156	None
2	PEDRO	MANUEL	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	164	"
3	MC ALPINE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-6	159	"
4	STRUGNELL	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	American	5-6	152	"
5	BAIN	GREGORIO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	156	"
6	FILLINGREN	LESLIE	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5-7	160	"
7	SCULLEIN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	England	5-7	159	"
8	CANTON	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	149	"
9	CARRUTH	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-6	157	"
10	MEIKELJOHN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	England	5-7	169	"
11	BOYLE	PHILIP	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Bermuda	5-7	163	"
12	SALMERON	DOMINGO	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	158	"
13	MURRAY	HERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	American	5-7	145	"
14	MINSHALL	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	England	5-4	156	"
15	JUNKER	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-6	157	"
16	ROVERE	ROMANO	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	American	5-7	161	"
17	MC CAFFNY	FRANK	Bells	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5-7	152	"
18	EGGAS	SAM	Eng.Messmen	"	"	"	"	24	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	156	"
19	ALVARES	LODORIGO	P.O. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish American	Chile	5-7	168	"
20	JARAMILLO	JULIUS	Crew "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Ecuador	5-6	154	"
21	Finley	Louis	2nd Baker	Oct 17	Valparaiso	"	"	39	M	English	English	5-10	160	"
22	Grose	Henry	End Man	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	167	"
23	Dias	Marcos	P.O.Mess	"	"	"	"	32	M	S-American	Chile	5-11	156	"
24	Smith	Charles	End Man	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5-10	160	"
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents W. R. GRACE & CO.
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
16—1200

250 L. T.
U.S. LONDON.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Santa Teresa, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. P. Robinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the below affixed visa to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State

Richard P. Butrick
Vice Consul of the United States of America

CONSULAR No. 1098

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at VALPARAISO, CHILE.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
Richard P. Butrick
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Dated OCT 17 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

250 U.S. IMMIGRATION

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA TERESA", arriving at New York, November, 192, from the port of West Coast of South America

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	EDMOND	Edward	A. B.	Oct.17/22	Antofagasta Chile	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	English	Australian	5-8	158	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25 OCT. 1922
U.S. CONSUL, LONDON.

11-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Santa Teresa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1922

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

4

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT LIMA- CALLAO, PERU
OCTOBER 25, 1922

I hereby certify that the vica below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations rerscribed by the Department of State.

American Vice-Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Callao (City) Peru (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via New York
Vice Consul
Date Oct 25, 22
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. (illegible)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

DOL No. 52515 NOV 1 1922

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Abraham Kappe., Surgeon of the Am. S/S "ZULIA," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had I one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Abraham Kappe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1922

at N.Y. Louis Cohnach
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Punched
Date 12/5/22
Clerk Mostant

Cards checked
Date 12/7/22
Clerk E.P.Gallin

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	INSPECTED	HEAD TAX ALIENS					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
								PLD. U.S.	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D.				
1ST CABIN	2					4							6
2ND CABIN	4										3		7
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	6					4					3		13

SS Zulia
Plus Cards 6

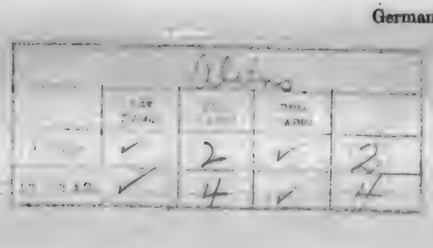
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

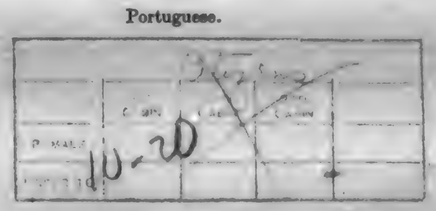
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

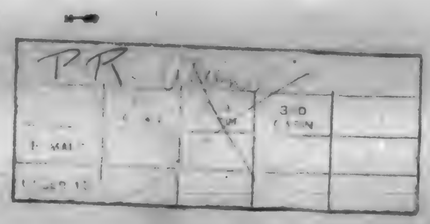
African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

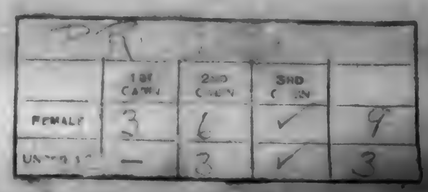
	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	6		6
2nd Cabin	7		7
Steerage	13		13
	RR	PR	

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		4	4
2nd Cabin		13	13
Steerage			
Total		17	17









Local Agent

25OCT.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULIA," Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., October 29th., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	J.L.G. 3-1	Doucha.	Jan	28	M	S		Civil Engineer	Yes	English. Spanish. French.	Yes	Chek Slovak	Slav	Venezuela	Caracas.	Mr. William Doyle, Mgr. Caribbean Petroleum Co. Caracas, Venezuela.	Ill.	Chi
TRANSIT 7-7-31		Fernandes Garcia	Simon.	51	M	W		Dry Goods Moht.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid.	Son-in-law, Julio Capilla, General Pottier, 26, Madrid, Spain.	Spain	Mad
TRANSIT 7-7-31		Fernandes.	Fernando.	20	M	S		Dry Goods Moht	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid.	Brother-in-law, Julio Capilla, as above.	Spain	Madrid.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lewis & Marsh
2 P 22,

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Legal Agency
14—1928

25061.

List Two.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., November 6th., 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether coming for any purpose or object contrary to the laws of the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor for pleasure, for business, or for medical treatment.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States in transit to another country.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$1200	Yes	1920 1921	Chicago Ill.	Going to home of Aunt, Mrs. Mary Vavra, 1916 South Racine Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 year.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Br.	Blue		Czek Slovak.	Bride-lovice.
2	No.	Self	$2000	No	---------		In transit to Madrid, Spain, to stop at Hotel, 47th, St. & near 5th way.	No	8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Br.	Br.		Spain.	Seville
3	No	Self	$50	No	---------		With father, in transit to Madrid, Spain, to stop at Hotel as above.	No	8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Br.	Br.		Spain.	Seville.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Legal Agency

25001.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen T. Morris Master, of the American S/S "ZULIA," from Curacao, D.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S T Morris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1922

at N.Y.

Lewis C Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Abraham Kappa, Surgeon of the American S/S "ZULIA," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1 year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abraham Koff M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1922

at N.Y.

Louis A Marsh
Com Inspector
(Signature and official designation of officer before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ULUA." Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venez., October 28th., 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Flores.	Gabriel.	19	7	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Span/Am	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Uncle, Luis J. Agtaida, Calle Ciencia #84, Maracaibo	Mass.	New York
TRANSIT 177360		Henriquez.	Baldomiro E.	29	M	M	Mcht. Dry Goods	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	San Domingo	West Indian.		U.S.A.	New York.	Wife, Mrs. Trina de Henriquez, Calle Venezuela, #860, Mcbo.	Venez	Maracaibo
TRANSIT 177361		Valmana.	Luis F.	27	M	M	Cattle Raiser.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Span/Am/		Venezuela	Maracaibo	Wife, Mrs. Asuncion de Valmana, #60 Venezuela, Mcbo.	Venez.	Maracaibo
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-398038 4/23/42

Lewis A Frank 4.23.1

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Local Agents
14—1569

25OCT.

List ONE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., November 6th, 1922.

128

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whose was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Places of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Going to home of cousin, Mr. Jamie David, 222 Second St.																			
	Yes	Self	$100	No			New Bedford, Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Bk	Br.		Venezuela,	Dajo State of Trujillo.
	Yes	Self	$2000	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Going to home of brother, Rafael Enriquez, 210 W. 117th. St. New York,	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Bk	Gr.		Santo Domingo	Macoris.
	No	Self	$1000	No			Going to home of brother-in-law Adolfo Enriquez, 28 W. 100 Street, New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lgt	Bk	Bk		Venezuela	Barcelona State of Anzo.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agency
14—1340

25001.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the American S/S "ZULIA," from Maracaibo, Venez., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Morris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1922

at N.Y.

Lewis Chatwell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U... INCOLN,

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Four

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from Mayaguez, Porto Rico., October 31st., 1922., Arriving at Port of New York, November 6th. 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fernandez.	Olga	21	6	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. April 20th. 1901.		207 E. 100th. St. New York.
2	Gregory.	Angel	27	2	M	M	San German, P.R. August 2nd. 1895.		213 W. 18th. St. New York.
3	Gregory.	Pascuala	23		F	M	San German, P.R. October 23rd. 1899.		" " " "
4	Rodriguez.	Maria	18		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. November 18th. 1904.		310 W. 19th. St. New York.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lewis A. Grant
340 P 2.

(4)

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14–24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

130

I, Abraham Koppe, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "ZULIA," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abraham Koppe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1922

at [illegible]

Lewis A Marsh

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—1240

[illegible] U.S. [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Three.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., October 29th., 19__.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Blanco Leon.	Jose Rafael	31		M	M	Dry Goods Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Span/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Father, Rafael Blanco, Ericano, San Vicente Aundore, Edo. Zulia, Venezuela.	N.Y.	New York
2	6/5803/43 6	Blanco Leon.	Consuelo.	27		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Span/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Brother-in-law, Jose R. Blanco, en route to Santa Rosa, Cal.	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16 6/6925-5/19/36	Blanco.	Emilio Vicente.	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Span/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Blanco Leon, on board.	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16 7-29-36	Blanco.	Alfredo Jose.	8	7	M	S	None	No	-------	No	Venezuela	Span/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Jose Blanco Leon, on board.	N.Y.	New York
5		Montefusco.	Margarita	36		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Span/Am.	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Grandmother, Mrs. Margarita Montesco.	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Montefusco.	Herman bro.	8		M	S	None	No	-------	No	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Mother, Mrs. Margarita Montefusco, on board.	N.Y.	New York
7		Vaillent.	Roberto Bro	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Span.Am.	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister, Mrs. Margarita Montefusco, above.	N.Y.	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-673
2-929/50 - 10/19/51 - 673
4-2623

Lewis A. Brash
420 P.M.

55

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—1140

16—400

U.S. [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Three.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., October 29th., 19__.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Blanco Leon.	Jose Rafael	32		M	M	Dry Goods Merchant	Yes	Spanish 4-673 2-929/54 - 10/10/54 - 673	Yes	Venezuela	Span/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Father, Rafael Blanco, Arismo, San Vicente Juanico, Yaracuy, Venezuela.	N.Y.	New York
2	6/5 803 6/43 6	Blanco Leon.	Consuelo.	27		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Span/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Brother-in-law, Jose R. Blanco, San Jose to Santa Rosa, Par Valencia.	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16 6/16925-9/15/36	Blanco.	Emilio Vicente.	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Span/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Blanco Leon, on board.	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16 7-29-36	Blanco.	Alfredo Jose.	8	7	M	S	None	No	-------	No	Venezuela	Span/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Jose Blanco Leon, on board.	N.Y.	New York
5		Montefusco.	Margarita	38		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish 4-2623	Yes	Venezuela	Span/Am.	U.S.A.	New Yorke N.Y.	Grandmother, Mrs. Margarita Redonda.	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Montefusco.	Carman Ref.	5		F	S	None	No	-------	No	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Mother, Mrs. Margarita Montefusco, on board.	N.Y.	New York
7		Vaillant.	Roberto Bro	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish.	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs. Margarita Montefusco, aboard.	N.Y.	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lewis A. Marsh
4:20 P.M.

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—1248

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List THREE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., November 6th. 1922, *19*22.

131

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a skilled laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit to some other country, or intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a citizen of some country.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1		Self	$50	No			Going to his sister-in-law, Mrs. Isabel de Grandos, 108 W. 39th. St. New York.	Yes	1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blk.		Venezuela	Caracas	✓
2		[illegible]	--	No			Going to home of sisterm Mrs. Isabel de Grandos. 108 W. 39th St New York.	Yes	1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Br.		Venezuela	Caracas	✓
3		[illegible]	--	No			With parents, Mr. & Mrs. Jose Manuel Leon, to the above address.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Dark	Blk	Br		Venezuela	Caracas	✓
4		[illegible]	---	No			With parents, Mr. & Mrs. Jose Manuel Leon, to above address.	Yes	1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	--	No	Good	No	----		Dark	Blk	Br		Venezuela	Caracas	✓
5		Self	$50	Yes	1919 1922	Madrid N.Y.	Going to home of husband, Mr. Salvador Montefuego, 70 Jackson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Br		Venezuela	Caracas	✓
6		[illegible]	--	No			With mother, going to home of father, Mr. Salvado Montefuego, 70 Jackson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Reside	--	No	No	No	--	--	No	Good	No	----		Dark	Blk	Br.		Venezuela	Caracas.	✓
7		[illegible]	150	Yes	1922	N.Y.	With sister, Mrs. Marguerite Montefuego, to 70 Jackson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blk	Br.		Venezuela	Caracas	✓
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Dest. to Mother Mary Vaillant 70 Jackson st Brooklyn.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—1250

14—699

2 DEC 1922
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Am. S/S "ZULIA," from Curacao, D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S S Morris
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1922

at N.Y.

Louis B. Baird
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—1566

25 U... D.O. LONDON.

Form 530

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number RIVE. 132

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from Mayaguez, P.R., October 31st., 1922., Arriving at Port of New York, November 6th. 1922., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Amaro.	Victoria	30		F	S	Ponce, P.R. December 23rd. 1892.		Witherbee Avenue & Winnewadd Road, Pelham Manor, New York.
2	Cruz.	Manuel	44		M	M	San German, P.R. ----------1878.	1-24 W.	Boarding House. 27th. St. New York.
3	Cruz.	Angelina (wife)	19		F	M	San German, P.R. September 1st. 1903.		" " "
4	Heredia.	Luis D.	10	6	M	S	Bayamon, P.R. January 5th. 1918.		115 E. 102nd. St. New York; C/o Aunt, Mrs. Maria Luisa Marti.
5	Miranda.	Aurea.	14		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July----1908.		106 Morningside Ave. New York; C/o Clara E. Hage.
6	Miranda.	Adelaida (sister)	13		F	S	Mayaguez. P.R. April 18th. 1909.		" " " "
7	Ortiz.	Fundador	25		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. August 19th. 1897.		225 W. 29th. St. New York.
8	Dos Duco.	Manuel	20	6	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. April 22th. 1902		339 W. 19th. St. New York.
9	Rangel.	Josefa A.	28		F	S	Ponce, P.R. March 19th. 1894.		1887 2nd. Avenue, New York.
10	Rios.	Salvador	22	7	M	S	Ajuntos, P.R. March 14th. 1900.		221 W. 20th. St. New York.
11	Torres Rios.	Marcelina. (mother)	56		F	W	Ajuntos, P.R. April-----1866.		" " " "
12	Rivera.	Ramon H.	27	7	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. March 6th. 1895.		71 Pineapple St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Santana.	Enrique	21	10	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. December 14th. 1900		2155 7th. Avenue, New York.
14							Lewis A. Ward. 340 P.R.		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13)

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—284

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 0f3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel "ZULIA", arriving at New York November 6th, October 31st, 192.., from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether able to	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
11-6 Zulia												

Form 600

133

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,

November 11th., 1928.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "ZULIA," from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 6th., 1928, consigned to Mine. Talcott & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11, North R., and is expected to sail November 11th., 1928, for La Guayra, Venez. via United States port of Mayaguez, Porto Rico. First port of call in United States this voyage was Mayaguez, Porto Rico.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

25	Bain.	John A.	Oiler	[illegible] Isle.	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	130	-	38842
26	Perfetti	Clemente	Oiler	[illegible] 1928.	"	18	M	Italian	"	5/8	140	-	39786
27	Landquist.	Howard	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish-American	"	5/7	130		NONE
28	Mullins.	John L.	"	"	"	37	M	Irish.	"	5/5	135	NY	15837
29	Lusson.	Jose	Fireman	"	"	32	M	West Indian.	"	5/9	140	-	37253
30	Rivera.	Manuel	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9	150	-	37687

Line Red "D" Line of Steamships.

Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents Thomas Bowlby, [illegible] BLISS, DALLETT & CO. NY.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

250 U.S. LONDON,

Form 430
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Esteban Lappe.	28	American (Curacao)	October 12th. 1922.
Julian DeSimit.	28	Holland.	" 12th. 1922.
Gilberto Giales.	20	"	" 10th. 1922.
William Tappen.	24	American	" 10th. 1922.
Manuel Lamiquiz.	18	"	" 10th. 1922.
Gabriel Bolido.	27	Venezuela	" 10th. 1922.
Juan Vidal	28	"	" 10th. 1922.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1922

Page 2. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charles Weiss.	24	American			
A. Squiers.	29	Holland. (Curacao)			
Ole Danielsen	26	American			
Harry L. Stone	28	"			
Julian Serra.	26	Venezuela.			
Felipe Herro.	25	Spain.			
S. Thole.	25	Holland. (Curacao)			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Morris
Master.

14—1922

[OVER.]

	19	Maleccio	Gerardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/4	I61	✓ 000116
	20	Giales	Gilberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	I55	✓ 412343
	21	Yenga	Heimer	"	Navyboy	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/9	I60	✓ 412344
	22	Smith	Carl D.	"	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	American	5/11	220	✓ 26695
	23	Tappen	William	154 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	I55	✓ 32295
	24	Merrill	J. Fred	22nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/10	I60	✓ 42635
	25	Dais	John A.	Ord.	"	36 13th Ave.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	I56	✓ 28842
	26	Perfetti	Clemente	Oiler	"	1362 Pot 18th	"	"	"	"	45	M	Italian	"	5/6	I49	✓ 39786
	27	Lamiquist	Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Scandinavian	"	5/7	I59	NONE
	28	Mullins	John L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5/8	I66	NY 15837
	29	Lozano	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	West Indian	"	5/9	I49	✓ 56253
	30	Rivera	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9	I60	✓ 37637

Line Red "D" Line of Steamships.
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.
Local Agents Thomas Barclay, L. Vazquez.
14—1922 BUSS, DALLETT & C. NY

P. M. Lynn
Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

250ct.
U.S. CUSTOM.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0.3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel "ZULIA", arriving at New York November 6th, 192[illegible], from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris.	Stephen S.	Master		New York	No	Yes	46	M	English	American	5/11	210	S.J. 0103
2	Morehouse.	Byron H.	1st Officer	1st Jan 1922	"	Yes	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	176	N.Y. 2791
3	Foss.	Erling.	2nd "	"	"	No	"	23	M	Scandinavian	"	5/6	150	" 12308
4	Bergstrom.	Carl	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/11	140	" 10192
5	Wilson.	James. G	Purser	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5/7	145	" 32331
6	Kappe.	Abraham	Surgeon	Certificate Ill.	"	No	"	24	M	Hebrew	"	5/6	150	" NONE
7	Kraswinkel.	Julio L.	Carpenter	Oct. 15th 1922	"	No	"	47	M	Af/black	Holland	5/6	165	NY 000134
8	Schoop.	Gustave	Boatswain	"	"	No	"	36	M	"	American	5/6	145	" 56725
9	Taggart	Robert	Steward	"	"	No	"	21	M	Mulatto	"	5/8	140	" 000121
10	Reimer.	Hans	"	"	"	No	"	23	M	Lapplan	Esthonia	5/3	145	" 41201
11	Morris.	J. Wilson	"	"	"	No	"	21	M	English	England	5/6	140	" 60
12	Gabriele.	Marc.	Steward	"	"	No	"	27	M	Af/Mixed	Holland	5/5	160	" 000069
13	Snyders.	Christern	"	"	"	No	"	41	M	"	"	5/7	160	" 000114
14	Gabriela.	Luis	"	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	145	" 000076
15	Abat.	Avelino	"	"	"	No	"	46	M	"	"	5/7	160	" 000115
16	Hernandez.	Francisco	"	"	"	No	"	44	M	"	"	5/10	135	" 000077
17	De Blaut.	Julian	"	Oct 15th 1922	"	No	"	36	M	"	"	5/9	160	" 40011
18	Flores.	Manuel	Wiperboy	Oct 15th 1922	"	No	"	47	M	"	"	5/4	147	" 000116
19	Maleccio.	Carlo	"	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	144	" 000083
20	Cieles.	Gilberto	Fireman	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	155	" 412343
21	Yange.	Reimer	Messboy	"	"	No	"	17	M	"	"	5/9	150	" 412344
22	Smith.	Carl D.	Chief Steward	"	"	No	"	40	M	English	American	5/1	220	" 26695
23	Tappen.	William	Asst. Steward	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5/9	155	" 32295
24	Merrill.	J Fred	2nd "	"	"	No	"	39	M	"	"	5/10	165	" 46851
25	Main.	John A	Oiler	Oct. 15th 1922	"	No	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	150	" 38842
26	Perfetti.	Clemente	Oiler	Oct. 15th 1922	"	No	"	18	M	Italian	"	5/5	140	" 39786
27	Lundquist.	Howard	"	"	"	No	"	18	M	Scandinavian	"	5/7	140	NONE
28	Mullins.	John L.	"	"	"	No	"	37	M	Irish.	"	5/8	155	NY 15837
29	Lusson.	Jose	Fireman	"	"	No	"	32	M	West Indian.	"	5/9	145	" 32253
30	Rivera.	Manuel	"	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	150	" 37637

Line Red "D" Line of Steamships.

Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents Thomas Bowlby, Jr. & Marqueze

16—1920 BUSS, DALLETT & C. NY.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector

250CT.
U.S. LONDON.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris *Master, of the* American S/S "DILIA," *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S. S. Morris

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

25 OCT. 1920
U.S. CONSUL.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZULIA," *arriving at* New York, November 6th, 1922, *from the port of* Curacao D.W.I. 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cepeda.	Emiliano	Fireman	Oct 1st 1922	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	160	N4 41[illegible]96
2	Zaquero.	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	170	410294
3	Poleda.	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	Venezuela	5/5	160	23821
4	Vidal.	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	130	35145
5	Van Gelderen.	Isaac	Mess Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	Dutch	American	5/9	155	2813
6	Lamot.	Johan F.	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	Af/Black	"	5/4	148	48695
7	Harr.	Jessie	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	[illegible]	England	5/5	145	NONE
8	Burton.	Darii	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	[illegible]	American	5/3	160	NONE
9	Piper.	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	England	5/10	165	NONE
10	Vaouiamie.	Albert	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/9	150	NONE
11	Delaney.	Julian	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Holland	5/5	140	NY 40477
12	Vasath.	Cornelius	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	M	Dutch	"	5/7	160	410512
13	Sambo.	Pedro L.	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	Af/Amer	"	5/7	156	000151
14	Laurens.	Marcelo	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	148	000150
15	Jonkheer.	Wolf	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/1	145	113179
16	Vasath.	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	M	Dutch	"	5/4	149	000141
17	Irausing.	Christian	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	138	000142
18	Laduro.	Jose	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	Af/Black	"	5/8	148	41047C
19	Pascual.	Camilo	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	Indian	"	5/5	156	000146
20	Trigo.	Juan F.	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	Af/Black	"	5/9	145	412842
21	Prof.	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/11	145	000149
22	Stuer.	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	England.	5/7	149	10606
23	Nomian.	[illegible]	Steward	Oct 1st 1922	"	"	"	34	M	English	American	5/6	140	36560
24	Stone	Charles	Waiter	Orly. Curacao	"	Yes	"	34	"	Am.	"	5/9	135	1-4-15.
25														
26	NOTE:- No 24. CHARLES STONE, DISCHARGED AT MAYAGUEZ BY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, OCT 31st/1922.													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Discharged at Mayaguez, P.R. Oct 31st 1922.
Jas Johnson Comm.

Line Red "D" Line of Steamships.
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co
Local Agents [illegible] Mayaguez.
14—120 BUSS, DALLETT & Co. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N—120

25 OCT. 1922 U.S. CONSUL

11-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, of the American S/S "ZULIA," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. S. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1922

Lewis A. Marsh,
Immigrant Inspector.

2

American Consulate at Curacao, D.W.I.

Date Oct. 29, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 147
at Curacao, Dutch West Indies
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Baltimore

Consul.
Date Oct. 29, 1922

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service No 786
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Total Crew 23

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

250C... U.S. CONSUL.

E OF ARRIVAL .....

L NO. 52509 BILLED NOV 16 1922

Punched
Date 12/8/22
Clerk E Butler

Punched Cross checked
Date 12/7/22
Clerk E Butler

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the M Tanker Kinta at Kingston Ja. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

136

Chas Levy
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1922

at Kingston, Jamaica.
AMERICAN CONSULATE,

Service No. 4541

Fee $2.00

DEC 7 1922
$2
KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Thomas Howe, Jr.
Vice Consul of Madrid
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

This manifest covers three alien passengers.

State of America

11-6-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX												TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.									IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN	3													3
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	3													3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	1ST	2ND	3RD	
	1			
	—	—	—	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Miraflores. Passengers sailing from Port Antonio. Ja., 1st November, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tomlinson	Edwy Herbert	17	9	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	Black West Indian	Jamaica	St.Mary	Mrs. F.A.Tomlinson (Mother) Lucky Hill. St.Mary. Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
2	16-99153 Kingston	Burgher	Stanley	21	1	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Col. West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Mrs.Olga Burgher (Mother) 4 Arnold Road. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Speck	Clarice	28	4	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	West Indian	Jamaica	St.Andrew.	Mrs. Louise Speck (Mother) Hagley Park. HalfWayTree. St.Andrew.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-28784
2-290573

W. H. Turner Insp.
Examined 7.20 am 11/6/22

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—1940

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1137

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., NOVEMBER 6, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has alien a ticket through to final destination? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							G.E.Tomlinson (Father)																			
1	Yes	Father	$60	No	--	----	222 W 144th.St. New York.	Yes	1Year indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Black	None.	Jamaica.	St. Mary
2	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1920 1921	New York	Carnegie School Technology Shanty Lake Pa	Yes	1Year indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown Mark	Scar back left thumb.	Jamaica.	Kingston.
3	Yes	Self	$60	No	--	----	Mrs.H.S.Stratton (Friend) West Chester County. Yonkers.	Yes	2Years indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Scar right wrist.	Jamaica.	St.Andrew
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Blair Davis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—1366

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Blair Master, of the Br SS Miraflores, from Port Antonio Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. J. Blair
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1922

at New York

Wm. H. Curran
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25 OCT. 19[illegible]
U[illegible]

Sheet No. 140

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

New York, Nov. 6, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio / Jamaica 11/11/22

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

D. OR REMOVE ALIENS

= LABOR 79 1/6

Port of

Liner

(ection

to the appropriate sections of the statute opposite

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of crew, stowaway, etc.)

Immigrant Inspector.

11-6 Miraflores 138

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Nov. 9th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Mirafores

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 6th, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier #1 North River and is expected to sail Nov. 9th, 1922, for Porto Antonio via Santiago

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

50—1620

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

50—1620

24	Quang Ho		Cook	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5.8	136		
25	Lee Chong		Messman	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140		
26	Wong Sang		Messman	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140		
27	How Hee		Utility man	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.7	142		
28															
29															
30															

Wm H Turner Dr Mgr
Total crew 26

26

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners Swan Hunter Wigham and Richardson

Local Agents ATLANTIC Fruit Coy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25 U.S. LONDON.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Mininia	35	Spanish			
S. Waage	24	Norwegian			
How Sam	43	Chinese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

R J Blair
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Perez	Jose	✓	Oiler	7/20	Boston		"	33	"	"	"	5.6	145
18	Cabel	Antonio	✓	Oiler	5/12	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.7	142
19	Gonzales	Emilio	✓	Oiler	6/17	New York		"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150
20	Rial	Manuel	✓	Fireman	7/20	Boston		"	20	"	"	"	5.6	148
21	Villaverde	Jose	✓	Fireman	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5.6	151
22	Crespo	A.	✓	Fireman	10/25	Phila		"	22	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	152
23	Lee Sing		✓	Steward	5/12	Boston		"	38	"	"	"	5.8	136
24	Quang Ho		✓	Cook	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140
25	Lee Chong		✓	Messman	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140
26	Wong Sang		✓	Messman	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.7	142
27	How Hee		✓	Utility man	"	"								
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Turner Surg
Total crew 26

26

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners Swan Hunter Wigham and Richardson
Local Agents ATLANTIC Fruit Coy

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. LINCOLN,

Sheet No. ...

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 140

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11/4/22

New York, Nov. 6, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio / Jamaica

(1) No. on Ship's Roll	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) RANK OR RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	r	10/24	Phila.	Yes	Yes	39	M	English	American	5.8	216	
2	[illegible]		6/3	New York		"	33	"	British	Scotch	5.7	165	
3	[illegible]	ate	6/17	"		"	63	"	English	English	5.6	160	
4	[illegible]	ate	5/12	Boston		"	29	"	"	"	5.7	142	Port of Port Antonio
5	[illegible]		6/3	New York		"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5.10	175	
6	[illegible]		10/11	Phila.		"	52	"	American	American	5.9	148	
7	[illegible]		"	"		"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	138	
8	Anderson	Edward	9/19	"		"	41	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	150	
9	Hamilton	David	10/11	"		"	37	"	Irish	British	5.7	155	
10	Monson	Edward	"	"		"	23	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	145	
11	Podin	Nathanial	7/5	Boston		"	20	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.9	155	
12	Reed	Reginald	5/12	"		"	21	"	American	American	5.6	139	
13	Larkin	James	"	"		"	33	"	English	English	5.5	135	
14	McIntyre	Robert	"	"		"	43	"	Scotch	British	5.9	155	
15	Burton	Lawrence	8/17	New York		"	26	"	Canadian	British	5.7	150	
16	Wright	Peter	9/19	Phila.		"	31	"	English	English	5.6	145	
17	Perez	Jose	7/20	Boston		"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	160	
18	Cabal	Antonio	5/12	"		"	33	"	"	"	5.6	145	
19	Gonzales	Emilio	6/17	New York		"	24	"	"	"	5.7	142	
20	Rial	Manuel	7/20	Boston		"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150	
21	Villaverde	Jose	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5.6	148	
22	Crespo	A.	10/25	Phila		"	28	"	"	"	5.6	151	
23	Lee Sing		5/12	Boston		"	22	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	152	
24	Quang Ho		"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5.8	136	
25	Lee Chong		"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	
26	Wong Sang		"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	
27	How Hee		"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.7	142	
28													
29													
30													

Wm H Turner Surgn

Total crew 26

MIRAMAR

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board / remove to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(Place of delivery or detention)

NAME. 139

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Miraflores Line.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE Port of New York 1922

All Chinese Muslims (5)

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration

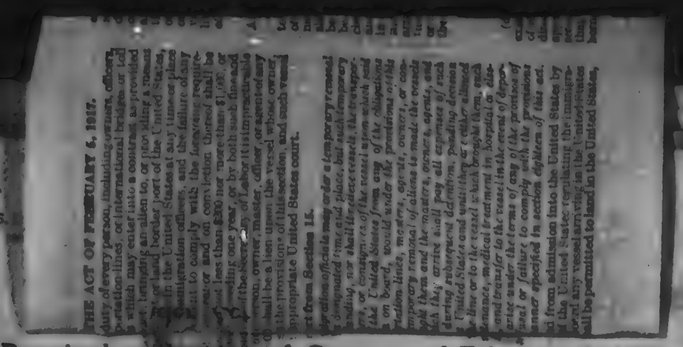
W H Pearce Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

Receipt of the master is hereby acknowledged.

R.J. Blair

(Master or person signing receipt.)


THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sheet No. 140

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Miraflores, *arriving at* New York, *on* Nov 6, 1922, *from the port of* Port Antonio Jamaica 11/1/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Blair	Robert	Master	10/24	Phila.	Yes	Yes	39	M	English	American	5.8	216	
2	Ross	A. D.	Mate	6/3	New York		"	33	"	British	Scotch	5.7	165	
3	Linderup	R. N.	2nd mate	6/17	"		"	63	"	English	English	5.6	160	
4	Macdonald	William E.	3rd mate	5/12	Boston		"	29	"	"	"	5.7	142	
5	Kruhmin	C.	Bosun	6/3	New York		"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5.10	175	
6	Broderick	John S.	A. B.	10/11	Phila.		"	52	"	American	American	5.9	148	
7	Rios	Tony	A. B.	"	"		"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	138	
8	Andersen	Edward	A. B.	9/19	"		"	41	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	150	
9	Hamilton	David	A. B.	10/11	"		"	37	"	Irish	British	5.7	155	
10	Monson	Edward	A. B.	"	"		"	23	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	145	
11	Podin	Nathanial	Cadet	7/5	Boston		"	20	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.9	155	
12	Reed	Reginald	Radio Opr.	5/12	"		"	21	"	American	American	5.6	139	
13	Larkin	James	Chief engr.	"	"		"	33	"	English	English	5.5	135	
14	McIntyre	Robert	2nd engr.	"	"		"	43	"	Scotch	British	5.9	155	
15	Burton	Lawrence	3rd engr.	8/17	New York		"	26	"	Canadian	British	5.7	150	
16	Wright	Peter	4th engr.	9/19	Phila.		"	31	"	English	English	5.6	145	
17	Perez	Jose	Oiler	7/20	Boston		"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	160	
18	Cabal	Antonio	Oiler	5/12	"		"	33	"	"	"	5.6	145	
19	Gonzales	Emilio	Oiler	6/17	New York		"	24	"	"	"	5.7	142	
20	Rial	Manuel	Fireman	7/20	Boston		"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150	
21	Villaverde	Jose	Fireman	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5.6	148	
22	Crespo	A.	Fireman	10/25	Phila		"	28	"	"	"	5.6	151	
23	Lee Sing		Steward	5/12	Boston		"	22	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	152	
24	Quang Ho		Cook	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5.8	136	
25	Lee Chong		Messman	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	
26	Wong Sang		Messman	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	
27	How Hee		Utility man	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.7	142	
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Turner Dup

Total crew 26

Port at Port Antonio

26

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners Swan Hunter Wigham and Richardson

Local Agents ATLANTIC Fruit Coy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Punched

Date

14—1249

2500 U.S. LONDON.

11-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Blair Master, of the Br. S.S. Miraflores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. J. Blair
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. IMMIGN.

...E OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 52513 BILLED NOV. 16 1922

Punched
Date 12/7/22
Clerk E Butler

Punched Cards checked
Date 12/7/22
Clerk E Butler

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Burton L. Sterner, Surgeon of the S/S Porto Rico, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sterner M.D.
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 19 22

at New York

M Stern
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1413

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPTED HEAD TAX				TOTAL
		C. I.	U. S.		RES. OF CUBA U. S.	In transits		U. S. .10			U. S. $8.00	
1st CABIN	1							✓	3		9	67
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE								✓	3		9	67
TOTAL	1							✓	3		9	67

Exempt 6

P.R. 11-6-22

P.R. C.R. Passengers

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	4	9	54	67
2nd Cabin				
Steerage			✓	6
Total	✓	9	✓	6

I mail clerk not counted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

P.R. C.R.

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	7	✓	✓	7
UNDER 16	4	✓	✓	4

P.R. C.R.

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	26	✓	✓	26
UNDER 16	3	✓	✓	3

2500...
U...

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PORTO RICO " # 22. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. Nov. 1, 1922., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arsuaga	Juan B.	22	M		S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Sobrinos de Ezquiaga. San Juan, P.R. x	P.R.	San Juan.
2	EXEMPT	Gonzalez Diaz	Manuel	26	M		S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West Indian	P.R.	San Juan	Jose M del Valle. R. Fabian Co. San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan.
3	DIPLOMAT	Randolph Rose	Walter	38	M		M	Consular Officer	Y	English	Y	English	British	Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo	British Legation Santo Domindo, R. D.	Eng.	London.
4	DIPLOMAT	Randolph Rose	Phyllis K	28	F		M	None	Y	English	Y	English	British	England	"	"	Eng.	London.
5	DIPLOMAT	Randolph Rose	Louise I.	4	F		S	None	No	---------	No	English	British	England	"	"	Eng	London.
6	EXEMPT	Savino	Dolores	44	F		M	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Italian	West Indian	P.R.	San Juan	Mr. Miguel A. Savino. San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan.
7	EXEMPT	Villard	Antonia Luisa	32	F		M	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Swiss	West Indian	P.R.	San Juan	Mr. Geo. Villard. Behn Brothers. S.J. P.R.	N.Y.	New York.
8	EXEMPT	Seydaux	Pauline	23	F		S	Servant	Y	Span & Fre	Y	Swiss	Swiss	P.R.	San Juan	"	N.Y.	New York.
9	EXEMPT	Villard	Judith	8	F		S	Student	No	---------	No	Swiss	West Indian	P.R.	San Juan	"	N.Y.	New York.
10	EXEMPT	Villard	Lucie	6	F		S	"	No	----------	No	Swiss	West Indian	P.R.	San Juan	"	N.Y.	New York.
11	EXEMPT	Villard	Albert	5	M		S	"	No	---------	No	Swiss	West Indian	P.R.	San Juan	"	N.Y.	New York.
12	EXEMPT	Garcia	Mariano	27	M		S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Mr Antonio Revella Zalduondo Mier & Co.	N.Y.	New York.
13	EXEMPT	Reyes Ruiz	Antonio	35	M		M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	A. M. Semoza & Co. San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan.
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—1940

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Nov. 6, 1922., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he can become a citizen of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Port in prior year of entry of alien from foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island, if any such entry was made.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	M	No	Never U.S.A. 6	P.R.	Hotel Mc Alpin. N.Y.C.	Y	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bn	Bn	None	Spain	Tarsus.
2	Yes	Self	M	Y	12 Dys USA 7	P.R.	Mr. Julio Rojo 350 B'way.. N.Y.C.	Y	3 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bn	Bn	None	P.R.	Rio Piedras
3	Yes	Govt British	M	Y	3Mos USA 5Dys	P.R.	In transit for England. Hotel Lafayette	No	----	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Gy	Bl	None	Eng.	London
4	Yes	British Govnt	M	Y	"		"	"	----	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gy	Bl	None	England	Geal Kent
5	Yes	"	No	Y	"		"	"	----	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gy	Bl	None	Spain	Barcelona
6	Yes	Husband	M	Y	1yr USA 40	P.R.	Friend) 80 Bayard St., N.Y.Cg	Y	3 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bn	BN	None	P.R.	Ponce.
7	Yes	Husband	M	Y	6 Wks	Born P.R.	Father) 434 W. - 12th St. N.Y.C.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bn	Bn	None	P.R.	Mayaguez.
8	Yes	Mr. Geo. Villard	M	Y	6Wks USA 2	P.R.	"	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bk	Bn	None	Swiss	Fribourg.
9	Yes	Father	No	Y	"		"	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Bn	Bn	None	P.R.	San Juan
10	Yes	Father	No	Y	"		"	No	Indefi	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Bn	Bl	None	P.R.	San Juan
11	Yes	Father	No	Y	"		"	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Fair	Bn	Gy	None	P.R.	San Juan
12	Yes	Self	M	No	Never USA 12	P.R.	Business) Hotel America, N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bk	Bn	None	Spain	Bilbao.
13	Yes	Self	M	Y	1 USA 10	P.R.	Business) Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y	4 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bn	BNg	None	Spain	Malaga.
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—1240

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W.Folker, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Porto Rico, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Folker

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 192

at New York

M Olsen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-1946

2500...
U...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—626 (1)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. " PORTO RICO" # 22. sailing from San Juan, P.R. Nov. 1, 1922., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Nov. 6, 1922. 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alvarez	Fernando	62		M	M		Supreme Court of N.Y. 1st Judicial District July 2, 1902.	165 Front St. N.Y.C.
2	Alvarez	Maria wife	45		F	M		Husband is an American Citizen	165 Front St., N.Y.C.
3	Aguilo de Solla	Margarita	26		F	M	Bayamon, P.R., Jan. 13, 1896.	Fam. W.C.	412 W. - 17 St. N.Y.C.
4	Borras	Rafael	34		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 27, 1887.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
5	Borras	Juan nephew	20		M	S	Fajardo, P.R., May 15, 1902.		Hotel America, ,N.Y.C.
6	Brau	Rafael	27		M	M	San Juan, P.R., June 10, 1895.		253 W, - 19 St. N.Y.C.
7	Clavell	Henry	25		M	M	Ponce, P.R., July 8, 1896.		135 W. - 112 St. N.Y.C.
8	Clavell	Louis Felipe Bro.	18		M	S	Ponce, P.R., May. 25, 1904.		135 W, - 112 St., N.Y.C.
9	Diaz	Carmelo	32		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 25, 1890.		508 W. - 26 St., N.Y.C.
10	Davila de Matta.	Candida	33		F	M	Gurabo, P.R., March 3, 1889.	Cert USC	Jefferson Madical College Hosp. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Diaz	Fortunata	19		F	S	Humacao, P.R., March 20, 1903.		151 E. - 32nd St., N.Y.C.
12	[illegible]ser	Berthold	42		M	M	New York City, N.Y., Feb. 18, 1880		396 - 5th Av., N.Y.C.
13	Gonzalez	Eduardo G.	32		M	M	Isabela, P.R., Nov. 8, 1890.		52 - Buswick Pl., B'klyn, . N.Y.
14	Gonzalez	Gloria wife	27		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Jan. 4, 1895.		" " "
15	Hanna	John C.	60		M	S	(Nicholaville, Ohio, Dec. 21, 1861.		17 Battery Place, N.Y.C.
16	Hellmuth	America	28		F	M	Humacao, P.R., Jan, 9, 1894.	Cert WSB.	915 Carden St., Hoboken, N.J.
17	Hellmuth	Carmen Ana ch	6		F	S	Raybeach, N.Y., Aug. 20, 1916.		" " "
18	Jones	Rosalie C.	29		F	S	B'klyn, N.Y., Oct. 2, 1892.		23 Cross St. W.Orange., N.J.
19	Kantrowitz	Louis	49		M	M	New York City, N.Y., March 4, 1873.		31 E. - 31 St. N.Y.C.
20	Meyer	Margarite	32		F	S	Milwaukee, Wiss., May. 7, 1890.		Hotel Chalfonte, Atlantic C. N.J.
21	Moore	Olive C.	32		F	S	Chatham, N.J., May 23, 1890.		Chatham, N.J.
22	Melhado	John P.	39		M	M	Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Dec. 18, 1882.		543 - 4th St., B'klyn, N.Y.
23	Martinez	Celia	27		F	M	Ponce, P.R., April 6, 1895.		46 Johnson St. B'klyn, N.Y.
24	Noon	Ethel M.	26		F	S	New York City, N.Y., Dec. 15, 1895.		Cherry St. Douglaston, L.I.
25	Noriega	Marina	18		F	S	Ponce, P.R., July 27, 1904.		260 W. - 117 St. N.Y.C.
26	O' Hara	Skidmore Skidmore	26		M	S	Waltham, Mass., Jan. 19, 1896.		46 Greenway Pl. Waltham, Mass
27	O'Brien	Otis B.	27		M	S	B'klyn, Wis., Aug. 22, 1895.		Brooklyn, Wisc.
28	Pritchard	Churchill.	59		M	S		Country Court of Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 1895.	Tivoli, N.Y.
29	Robare	Mae	26		F	M	Green Bay, Wiss, Oct. 23, 1896.		Hotel Martha Washington, N.Y.C.
30	Rodriguez Alberty	Jose	24		M	M	Naguabo, P.R., March 19, 1897.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.

M Stern Insp 11/6/22 9 a.m.

(30)

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—1240

25[illegible]
U[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. "PORTO RICO" #22 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. Nov. 1, 1922., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Oct. 6, 1922., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rosa	Isabel B.	20		F	M		Husb U.S. American Citizen by Father's Papers.	239 W. - 103 St., N.Y.C.
2	Rosa	Josephine (dau)	1	8	F	S	New York City, N.Y., Jan 7, 1921		"
3	Rosa	Ivis (dau)	-	6	F	S	San Juan, P.R., April 11, 1922.		"
4	Sargent	Abraham	54		M	M	Merrinias, Mass, June 25, 1868.		1 W. - 102 St. N.Y.C.
5	Sargent	Laura (wife)	55		F	M	Tangor, Mass., April 17, 1869.		" " "
6	Seix	Julio Octavio	29		M	M	Ponce, P.R. March 16, 1893.		c/o Nitarte Agencies Co. Hanover Square, N.Y.C.
7	Stein	Joseph	28		M	M	New York City, N.Y., May 10, 1894.		434 Greenwich St., N.Y.C.
8	Todd	Stutevant (son)	19		M	S	Chicago, Ill., Jan. 19, 1903.		Schenectady, N.Y.
9	Todd	Ruth	42		F	M	Tolodo, Ohio., Oct. 8, 1880.	Husb U.S.	C/o C.W. Faser El Paso, Texas.
10	Zeppenfeldt	Buenaventura	54		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Dec. 10, 1868.	Husb U.S.	434 W. - 124 St. N.Y.C.
11	Diaz	Concepcion Ana (mare)	46		F	M	Utuado, P.R., Dec. 8, 1876.	Husb U.S. Jersey City. Court of Common Pleas 1919.	434 W. - 124 St. N.Y.C.
12	Livesey	Anthony S.	31		M	M			315 Washington St., N.Y.C.
13	Marks	Henry L.	37		M	M	New York City, N.Y., April 11, 1885.		1120 Clay Av., N.Y.C.
14	Marks	Rosalie (wife)	35		F	M	New York City, N.Y., Feb. 9, 1887.		"
15	Rodrigues	Louis J.	25		M	S	Lares, P.R., Jan. 9, 1897.		90 West St. N.Y.C.
16	Vasques Vega	Felicita	26		F	S	Vega Baja, P.R., Feb. 21, 1897.		422 E. - 74 St., N.Y.C.
17	Colon de Santini	Antonia Santini	35		F	M	Ceamo, P.R., Nov. 1, 1888.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
18	Velasco	Domingo	30		M	M	Arecibo, P.R., March 3, 1892.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
19	Byer	Louisa	58		F	M	Baltimore, Md., July 15, 1864.	Husb U.S.	501 E. - 29th St. Baltimore, Md.
20	Byer	Victoria (dau)	17		F	S	Baltimore, Md., Aug. 25, 1905.		" " "
21	Goldstein	Samuel D.	45		M	M	New York City, N.Y., Nov. 2, 1876.		136 Madison Av., N.Y.C.
22	Gil	Francisco	42		M	M	Aibonito, P.R., June 7, 1880.		210 - 136 Water St., N.Y.C.
23	Morales	Candelario	30		M	S	Guayama, P.R., Feb. 2, 1892.		" "
24	Rivera	Leopoldo	28		M	S	Aibonito, P.R., Aug. 31, 1894.		" "
25							M Stein Insp 11/6/22 1 in		
26									
27							(24) 1 Sea Post Clerk not included in head tax or statistics		
28	U.S.Sea-Post Clerk								
29	NOT COUNTED Gurney	Howard	42		M	M	Alexandria, D.C. Oct. 24, 1880		154 E. 91st. ST. N.Y.C.
30							M Stein Insp 11/6/22 1 in		

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Sheets Total Crew 94.

Sheet No. 1

145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Porto Rico " *, arriving at* New York, N. Y. , Nov 6th. , *19* 22 , *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

PORTO RICO
NOV 8 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Folker	Fredrick W.	Master	Oct 21	New York	N. Y. Yes	Yes	45	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
2	Price	George	1st Mate	" "	"	"	"	48	"	American	U.S.A.	5-11	150	
3	Handrup	Christian	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	145	
4	Spaulding	Ralph C.	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	145	
5	Bleckwell	Walter W.	Purser	" "	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.A.	6-	150	
6	Williams	Harry	Ass't Purser	" "	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	145	
7	Sterner	Burton L.	Surgeon	" "	"	"	"	34	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
8	Longueira	Jose	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Lst,P Spanish	5-8	150	
9	Galluzzo	Giovani	Bos in	" "	"	"	"	41	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	145	
10	Shuiger	William	Qr. Master	" "	"	"	"	23	"	English	English	6-1	145	
11	Ebanks	Samuel J.	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150	
12	Rooney	Louis	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	145	
13	Arcay	Emiliano	A.B.Seaman	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Spa Amer	Sp Amer	5-8	145	
14	Peni	Mario	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	145	
15	Colanti	Pitro	"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	135	
16	Armenia	Conada	"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	
17	Lozero	Giovani	"	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	145	
18	Agustina	Citti	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	145	
19	Martyn	Domingo	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	145	
20	Joss	Joe	"	" "	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	145	
21	Hernandez	Aneceto	"	" "	"	"	"	45	"	Sp Amer	Sp Amer	5-7	145	
22	Brunelli	Teolino	"	" "	"	"	"	49	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	145	
23	Colon	Rufino	Messboy	" "	"	"	Q"	21	"	P. R.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
24	Nielssen	Steffen	Wireless	" "	"	"	"	34	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	145	
25	Marhols	Lester	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	136	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500M
U.S. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, Master *, of the* Amer. S/S " Porto Rico " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. W. Folker

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 6th. *day of* NOV. *, 19* 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

25007...
U.S. ...GTON.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Porto Rico " *, arriving at* New York, N. Y., 6th. May *, 1922 , from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barkell	Reginald	Ch Engr	Oct 21,	New York	N. Y.	Yes	42	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
2	Gillis	William G.	1st Ass't					30	"	"	"	5-7	135	
3	Osborne	Arthur	2nd "					39	"	"	"	5-5	145	
4	Broward	Ellsworth	3rd "					22	"	"	"	5-7	135	
5	Sidlo	Joe	Deck Engr					20	"	"	"	5-9	135	
6	Garcia	Antonio	Oiler					35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	134	
7	Martinez	Jose	"					34	"	"	"	5-11	150	
8	Puell	Henry	"					28	"	"	1st,P "	5-10	145	
9	Torrente	Mariano	"					34	"	"	"	5-9	150	
10	Tubio	Jose	"					31	"	"	"	5-9	145	
11	Concheiro	Juan	"					25	"	"	"	5-6	145	
12	Martinez	Jose	Watertender					41	"	"	"	5-5	135	
13	Neira	Pedro	"					21	"	"	"	5-10	150	
14	Concheiro	Manuel	"					25	"	"	"	5-7	156	
15	Ochoa	Juan	Fireman					20	"	"	"	5-6	145	
16	Marino	Secernio	"					25	"	"	"	5-8	145	
17	Naveiras	Ramon	"					28	"	"	"	5-8	145	
18	Vazquez	Juam	Wiper					42	"	"	"	5-8	135	
19	Gomez	Frifun	"					30	"	Sp Amer	Sp Amer	5-5	145	
20	Ponte	Francisco	"	Nov. 1	San Juan			27	"	P. R.	U. S. A.	5-6	145	
21	Neira	Eugenio	Messboy	Oct. 21	New York			26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	145	
22	Roman	Santiago	Workaway	Nov. 1	San Juan	N.Y.Yes	Yes	22	M	P.R.	U.S.A.	5-6	139	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1909

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25[illegible]
U.S. IMMIGN.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, Master, *of the* Amer. S/S " Porto Rico " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. W. Folker

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. *day of* Nov. , *19* 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1940

25001
U.S. LONDON,

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Porto Rico " , *arriving at* New York, N.Y., 6th. Nov. , 19 22 , *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	Julius	Ch Steward	Oct 21	New York	N. Y. Yes	Yes	37	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	145	
2	Cummins	William S.	2nd "					32	"	English	English	5-5	145	
3	Olsen	Svend	Saloon "					26	"	American	U.S.A.	5-6	145	
4	Milne	Jessie	Stewardess					38	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-5	145	
5	Leahy	Nellie	"					29	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7	130	
6	Veiga	Henry	Ch Cook					33	"	Spanish	1st, P Spanish	5-5	135	
7	Uriarte	Manuel	2nd "					26	"	"	"	5-8	145	
8	Guezuenaga	John	3rd "					27	"	"	"	5-9	145	
9	Martinez	Constantic	4th "					28	"	"	"	5-7	145	
10	Mestaghe	Adolf	Ch Baker					42	"	Beguim	Beguim	5-5	145	
11	Reichert	Charles	2nd "					26	"	German	1st,P. German	5-5	145	
12	Uribe	Saturino	Butcher					38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	
13	Jesurun	Victor	Storekeeper					35	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	145	
14	Pinedo	Gaspar	Porter					32	"	"	"	5-7	145	
15	Haseth	Carlos	Printer					43	"	"	"	5-7	135	
16	Cardoze	Abraham	Pantryman					40	"	"	1st, P. "	5-10	135	
17	Henriguez	Adolpho	2nd "					28	"	"	"	5-8	150	
18	Pinto	Jacob	3rd "					20	"	"	"	5-10	129	
19	Robles	Antonio	Scullery					23	"	P. R.	U. S. A.	5-5	150	
20	Galiana	Thomas	Off Mess					29	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-8	145	
21	Lousenaz	Manuel	Petty Off Mess					29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	135	
22	Shaddick	Sidney	Waiter					45	"	American	U. S. A.	5-3	145	
23	Schmidt	Frank	"					40	"	German	1st, P. German	5-8	145	
24	Mc'Donald	John	"					34	"	English	1st, P. English	5-7	145	
25	Cunningham	Edward	"					55	"	"	1st, P. "	5-5	145	
26	Niemand	Fredrick	"					28	"	American	U. S? A.	5-7	145	
27	Thomas	Peter	"					40	"	"	"	5-6	145	
28	Rodgers	George B.	"					42	"	"	"	5-2	145	
29	Angelo	William	"					48	"	Scand	Dane 1st, p.	5-10	135	
30	Leon	Galo de	"					29	"	P. R.	U. S. A.	5-6	135	

M Stern Prop

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1908

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25 OCT LONDON.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, Master. *, of the* Amer. S/S " Porto Rico " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. W. Folker

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 6th, *day of* Nov. *, 1922*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. IMMIGRATION

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Porto Rico", arriving at New York, N. Y., 6th, Nov., 1922, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robelo	Norberto	Waiter	Oct 21	New York	N. Y. Yes	Yes	35	M	Sp Amer	Sp Amer	5-7	135	
2	Javamillo	Emilio	"					24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
3	Halleran	Herbert	"					23	"	English	1st, P. English	5-8	135	
4	Sierra	Jose de	"					23	"	P. R.	W2 S. A.	5-5	135	
5	Odon	Juan M.	"					22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-5	147	
6	Ward	James	"					52	"	English	English	5-5	150	
7	~~Saina~~	~~Esteban~~	"					~~32~~	"	~~P. R.~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~5-6~~	~~125~~	
8	Graham	Richard	"					35	"	Scotch	1st, p. Scotch	5-7	135	
9	Catz	Joe	"					29	"	Italain	Italian	5-6	145	
10	Hildebrand	Max	"					28	"	German	German	5-7	135	
11	Sherry	Bernard	"					42	"	American	U. S. A.	5-10	145	
12	Perkins	Thomas	"					40	"	English	English	5-7	145	
13	Hallam	Robertt	"					35	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8	145	
14	Gill[illegible]y	Percy	"					38	"	"	"	5-9	145	
15	Green	James C.	"					28	"	"	"	5-10	145	
16	Rosado	Benigno	Bellboy					34	"	P. R.	"	5-5	145	
17	Sierra	Edurigis F.	"					24	"	"	"	5-6	135	
18	Frank	Leon A.	Barber					63	"	American	"	4-7	145	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M Steen Jnr
4 Sheets Total Crew 94

I hereby certify that Esteban Sainz, on line 7 of this sheet, was paid off at San Juan, P.R. by mutual consent.

W. M. Blackwell Purser
M Steen Jnr

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. LONDON.

11-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, Master *, of the* Amer. S/S " Porto Rico " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. W. Folker

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 6th, *day of* Nov. *,* 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. (illegible)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 52514 BILLED NOV 16 1922

149

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ...; Surgeon of the ...., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Received 12/5/22
Clerk Instant

Received Corrections
Date 12/7/22 at .....
Clerk E Kinter

Error 11-6-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

St Healer
Attending Surgeon

	CT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX PAID						TRANSPORTATION TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Non-Immigrant Aliens	I. E.	I. S.		U. S. CITIZENS	ALIENS	23 & 24 Yrs.	18 & 19 Yrs.	UNDER 16 Yrs.		
1st CABIN							3							3
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	4						4							4
TOTAL	4						3							7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—490

Amount U. S. Foreign
1st Cabin 3
2nd Cabin
Steerage 4
Total 7

4 Withdrawn Dead

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

OCT 1922

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "MESABA" "MESABA." Passengers sailing from LONDON., 25th OCTOBER., 1922

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Herdsman										
1	253541	VASSILIN.	Alfred.	60		M	M	Herdman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Jersey.	Sarim.	T. Le Brocq. St. Owens. Jersey.C.I.	Jersey.	Sarim.
2	253542	ROUENXIN.	Robert.	21		M	Wd.	Do.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
3	253543	POULAIN.	Joseph	20		M	S	Do.	Yes	English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	St. Breladis	Do.	Jersey	St. Breladis
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

The above 3 aliens are to remain with the cattle (76 head) arriving this day on "Mesaba", during the period of Quarantine and then return as per contract. Forms 514 have been issued to each. Duplicates thereof are attached herewith. (Forms 514 duplicates # 253541, 253542, & 253543 issued to #1, 2, & 3 on manifest respectively, attached hereunto.

10.11.22 Joseph Searing Insp

61

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4219

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. NOVEMBER 6th 1922, ~~OCTOBER~~. Nov. 6th, 1922 150

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	A.T.Co.,	No	Yes	Oct 1921	New York	Quarantine Station New Jersey.	Yes	5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	Jersey	St. Helen.
2	No	Do.	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Do.	Yes	5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	Jersey	St. Samire
3	No	Do.	Yes	No	- - - - - -		Do.	Yes	5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	Do.	St. Helens
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Imperator, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Master
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1922
at New York

Joseph Howard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 Atlantic

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MESABA. Passengers sailing from LONDON., 26/10, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HEARN	MICHAEL	22		MALE	SINGLE	SHEET METAL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MR. M. HEARN 44 DURHAM ROAD KENNING TOWN LONDON	MARYLAND	BALTIMORE
2		COLEMAN	MATHIAS	25		MALE	SINGLE	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. KILEY KENNING TOWN 237 HERMIT ROAD LONDON	MARYLAND	BALTIMORE
3		251679-3/1576 MASON	(Mr) WILLIAM	24		MALE	SINGLE	ADVERTISING AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. MASON 60 OXFORD TERRACE HYDE PARK LONDON		NEW YORK
4		SHEPARD	ALBAN	24		MALE	SINGLE	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. SHEPARD 13 MARINE SQUARE BRIGHTON. ENG.		NEW YORK
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

c

152

Lit

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6/14, 1922. 152

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	NO	WORKED PASSAGE WITH CATTLE	$32	NO	—	—	COUSIN. MR. T. COLLINS. 68 SOUTH STRAKER STREET BALTIMORE.	NO	FOR GOOD	YES	NO.	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO.	GOOD	NO.	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NIL.	CHANNEL ISLANDS	ST. SAMPSON GURNSEY
	2	NO	WORKED PASSAGE WITH CATTLE	$40	NO	—	—	UNCLE. MR. T. COLLINS 68. SOUTH STRAKER STREET BALTIMORE	NO	FOR GOOD.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL.	C. IRELAND	COUNTY GALWAY
	3	NO	WORKED PASSAGE WITH CATTLE	$45	NO	—	—	P. FRIEND C. HARRIS AVE 370 MANHATTAN NEW YORK.	YES.	TWO MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NIL.	IRELAND	COUNTY COVERN
	4	NO	WORKED PASSAGE WITH CATTLE	$45	NO	—	—	FRIEND. C. HARRIS 370 MANHATTAN AVE NEW YORK.	YES.	SIX MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mesaba, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Mack Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1922

at New York

Joseph Stevenson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2500 U.S. Immigration

11-6 Mesaba

Form 620

154

11-6 Mesaba

Form 620
11-6

153

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

25/11, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Mesaba

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/11/, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 58, and is expected to sail 25/11, 1922, for London

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1213

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · ELLIS ISLAND ·

15	Sutton	Albert	✓	AB						31				5 6	148
16	Izzard	Harold	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	140
17	Beecroft	George	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5 4	156
18	Tonge	Albert	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9½	168
19	Hall	Walter	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	136
20	Crowson	John	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8½	156
21	Thomas	William	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	130
22	Rampling	Phillip	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4½	160
23	Chadwick	Joseph	✓	Junior Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5	130
24	Greene	Gerald	✓	C.S. Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 10	120
25	Tyler	William	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	144
26	Kurren	Frederick	✓	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 11	148
27	Millar	William	✓	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5 5	160
28	Watson	Thomas	✓	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	6 0½	153
29	Browning	Bertram	✓	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	158
30	Cameron	David	✓	p 3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	"						

P King Insp.
Joseph Searing

30

U.S. M. M. OFFIC
24 OCT. 1922
VICTORIA DOCKS

CONSULATE GENERAL
25 OCT. 1922
U.S. LONDON.

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners do do do do

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each offense. See other side.

11-6 Nereida

154

Form 030

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank. Clements	50.	British	London 26/10/22
Michael, Dean	32.	do.	do. do.
Matt, Coleman	24.	do.	do. do.
William. Mann	24.	do.	do. do.
Alban, Shepard	24.	do.	do. do.
Robert, Bird	28.	do.	do. do.

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.
Alban. Shepard	24	British.	Ter, engages Fish

9/11/, 1922

...omplete record of all

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in ... occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1688

Master.

15	Sutton	Albert	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·6	148	
16	Izzard	Harold	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·6	140	
17	Beecroft	George	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5·4	156	
18	Tonge	Albert	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5·9½	168	
19	Hall	Walter	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·8	136	
20	Crowson	John	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·8½	156	
21	Thomas	William	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·4	130	
22	Rumpling	Phillip	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·5½	160	
23	Chadwick	Joseph	✓	Pantry Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·5	120	
24	Greene	Gerald	✓	C.S. Butcher	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5·10	120	
25	Tyler	William	✓	do	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5·8	144	
26	Warren	Frederick	✓	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·11	148	
27	Millar	William	✓	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5·5	140	
28	Watson	Thomas	✓	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	6·0½	158	
29	Browning	Bertram	✓	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·7	158	
30	Cameron	David	✓	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"							

P King Insp.
Joseph Searing

32

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners do do do do

Local Agents 14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each offence. See other side.

U.S. CONSULAR GENERAL 25 OCT. 1922 LONDON.

H. M. OFFICE 24 OCT. 1922 VICTORIA DOCKS

11-6 Mesaba

Form 699

154

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

9/11, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Mesaba"
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 84 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 79

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/9, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 61, and is expected to sail 9/9/, 1922, for Baltimore & Norfolk via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the [illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such [illegible]ation officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in [illegible]any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a [illegible]tion of such alien, together with any information likely to [illegible]his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to [illegible] to such immigration officer a further list containing the [illegible]of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the [illegible] the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of [illegible]parture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible]ed and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible]ded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, [illegible]aster so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving [illegible]departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion [illegible]anding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required [illegible] the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the [illegible]stoms district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of [illegible]10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered [illegible]or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel [illegible] shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question [illegible] of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such [illegible] fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be [illegible] remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted [illegible] prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum [illegible] sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

15	Sutton	Albert	✓	AB					31				5 6	145	
16	Izzard	Harold	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	140	
17	Beecroft	George	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5 4	156	
18	Tonge	Albert	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9½	168	
19	Hall	Walter	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	136	
20	Crowson	John	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8½	156	
21	Thomas	William	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	130	
22	Rampling	Phillip	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7½	160	
23	Chadwick	Joseph	✓	Writer Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5	130	
24	Greene	Gerald	✓	C.S. + Butcher	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 10	120	
25	Tyler	William	✓	do	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	144	
26	Murren	Frederick	✓	4th Engr	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 11	148	
27	Millar	William	✓	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5 5	160	
28	Watson	Thomas	✓	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5 4½	158	
29	Browning	Bertram	✓	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	152	
30	Cameron	David	✓	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"							

P Kruger Insp.
Joseph Searing

30

U. S. M. M. OFFICE
24 OCT. 1922
VICTORIA DOCK

CONSULATE GENERAL
25 OCT. 1922
U.S. LONDON.

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners do do do
Local Agents J. Dyer, Hull

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) [illegible] punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars [illegible]. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank. Clements	50	British	London 26/10/22
Michael. Kearns	22	"	" "
Matt. Coleman	24	"	" "
William. Mason	24	"	" "
Alban. Shepard	24	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1924

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Izzard	Harold	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·6	148		
17	Beecroft	George	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·6	140		
18	Tonge	Albert	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5·4	156		
19	Hall	Walter	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5·9½	168		
20	Crowson	John	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·8	136		
21	Thomas	William	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·8½	156		
22	Rumpling	Phillip	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·4	130		
23	Chadwick	Joseph	✓	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·7½	160		
24	Greene	Gerald	✓	E.S.+ Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·5	130		
25	Tyler	William	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5·10	120		
26	Kurran	Frederick	✓	Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5·8	174		
27	Millar	William	✓	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·11	148		
28	Watson	Thomas	✓	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5·5	160		
29	Browning	Bertram	✓	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	6·0½	153		
30	Cameron	David	✓	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·7	158		

Line Atlantic Transport Line — P King Mast. — Joseph Fearing

Owners " " " " " " — 3e

Local Agents 14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each offence. See other side.

H. M. OFFICE 24 OCT. 1922 VICTORIA DOCKS

CONSULAR GENERAL 25 OCT. 1922 U.S. LONDON.

No. 40.

155

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mesaba, arriving at New York, 6/11, 1922, from the port of London Octbr

MESABA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Claret	Frank	Master	24/10/22	London	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5 11	185	
2	Pearce	Harry	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 4	154	
3	Forsyth	William	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 4½	148	
4	Williams	Leonard	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	152	
5	Coveney	Claremont	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	109	
6	Butler	Henry	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 10½	120	
7	Landon	Arthur	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	136	
8	Doyle	James	Bosun	"	"	"	"	63	"	Irish	"	5 4	210	
9	Atkins	Sidney	Boatswains Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5 3	126	
10	Rhodes	Reginald	Lamps	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 10½	146	
11	Goobey	Joseph	A/B Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	144	
12	Morris	Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5 5	136	
13	White	Ivan	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5 9	148	
14	Starkey	John	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5	140	
15	Sutton	Albert	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	130	
16	Izzard	Harold	AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	145	
17	Beecroft	George	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	140	
18	Tonge	Albert	AB	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5 4	156	
19	Hall	Walter	AB	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9½	168	
20	Crowson	John	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	136	
21	Thomas	William	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8½	156	
22	Rampling	Phillip	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	130	
23	Chadwick	Joseph	Writer Greaser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7½	160	
24	Greene	Gerald	E.S. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5	130	
25	Tyler	William	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 10	120	
26	Kurren	Frederick	Fitter Engr	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	174	
27	Millar	William	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 11	148	
28	Watson	Thomas	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5 5	160	
29	Browning	Bertram	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	6 0½	158	
30	Cameron	David	p 3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	158	

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners do
Local Agents 14—760 do

P King Insp.
Joseph Leaning

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) ... punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars ... See other side.

30

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. M. OFFICE
24 OCT. 1922
PORTSMOUTH, N.H.

CONSULATE GENERAL
25 OCT. 1922
U.S. LONDON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Clausen Master, of the S/S "Minnesota", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Clausen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 40.

- 156

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mesaba, arriving at New York, 6/11, 1922, from the port of London Oct 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	John	1st Engr	24.10.22	London	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.11½	146	
2	Clamp	George	4th Engr	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9½	140	
3	Gent	James	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8½	160	
4	Brown	William	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4½	158	
5	Milborne	John	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	140	
6	Bardall	Frederick	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4½	140	
7	Bloomfield	Sidney	Greaser	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	160	
8	Wilson	William	do	"	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5.7	160	
9	Blair	Samuel	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.10	160	
10	Smith	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	156	
11	Perfett	Edward	do	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	148	
12	Hepburn	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
13	White	Sidney	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	136	
14	Redsell	Percy	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	150	
15	Rayner	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	130	
16	Sellar	Alfred	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	
17	Wakeling	Frank	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	146	
18	Drury	George	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	
19	Bird	Herbert	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	125	
20	Keaver	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	146	
21	Clark	Reginald	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	136	
22	Webb	Frederick	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	160	
23	Degnin	Horace	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	
24	Barrett	William	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.0	140	
25	Lawrence	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	130	
26	Lucas	John	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	135	
27	~~Eggleston~~	William	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.1	160	Failed to join London 24/10/22
28	Keat	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4½	140	
29	Broyd	Frederick	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	160	
30	Chapman	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	120	

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners Joseph Sc
Local Agents J. W. Ell. & Co

(89)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See reverse side.

CONSULATE-GENERAL 25 OCT. 1922 U.S.A. LONDON.

M. M. OFFICE 24 OCT. 1922 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Clark Master, of the Shenandoah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Clark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*.—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 40.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

157

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mesaba, arriving at New York, 6/11, 1922, from the port of London Oct 25 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rudsell	Charles	Trimmer	28 10 22	London	he	Yes	23	male	English	British	5 11½	160	
2	Emms	James	d.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	120	
3	Hanrahan	James	d.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	140	
4	Emms	Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	130	
5	Farris	Benjamin	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 10	170	
6	Webster	Henry	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	140	
7	Dignam	Walter	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	140	
8	Palmer	Leonard	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 3	130	
9	Ribbens	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5	126	
10	Card	George	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 6	196	
11	Peckham	Alfred	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 3	130	
12	Morley	Percy	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	134	
13	Godfrey	Roy	d.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	136	
14	Thompson	Arthur	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 3	135	
15	Lindsay	George	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5 5½	144	
16	Rhodes	William	2nd Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5 7	136	
17	Webb	George	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	140	
18	Bass	Roland	Asst Fireman	"	"	Paid by Steamship on the Ships articles to return on		25	"	"	"	5 7	130	to return on the Mesaba
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Fearing Inspector

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

B. J. Rudsell
Ag. Cadet

U.S.M.M. Off.
24 OCT. 1922
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON.

CONSULATE-GENERAL
25 OCT. 1922
U.S.A. LONDON.

30
9
18
5
2
84

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners Do
Local Agents J. H. & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Claut Master, of the Spimeonbi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Claut
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2[8] (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

158

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mesaba, arriving at New York 6/11, 1922, from the port of London Oct 19 '22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Sheehan~~	~~Hugh~~	~~Fireman~~	~~24-10-22~~	~~London~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~50~~	~~Male~~	~~Irish~~	~~British~~	~~5'7~~	~~165~~	
2	Clements	Frank	Fireman	24-10-22	London	Yes	Yes	50	Male	English	Brit	5'4	130	12154
3	Hearn	Michael	do	S.W.R.S.	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5'11	160	
4	Coleman	Matt	do	S.W.R.S.	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'11	146	
5	Mason	William	do	S.W.R.S.	"	"	"	33	"	do	"	5'8	150	
6	Shepherd	Albun	do	S.W.R.S.	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'6	150	
7	American Consulate General. London. England													
8	October 25th.1922													
9	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed													
10	to this crew list has been granted in accord-													
11	ance with the regulations prescribed by the													
12	Department of States.													
13	Consul of the United States													
14	at London. England.													
15	Crew List No 497													
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.													
17	Oct 25 1922													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

+120 29.

H.M. OFFICE 24 OCT. 1922 VICTORIA DOCKS

CONSULATE-GENERAL 25 OCT. 1922 LONDON.

Line Atlantic Transport-Line
Owners do. do. do
Local Agents 14—1240 I. M. M. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. Claus- Master, of the S.S. "Minnesota", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Claus

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Due New York Nov. 7,

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary Duplicate

159

Sheet No. 5a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mesaba, arriving at ..., ..., 192 . from the port of London 26 OCT 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gregory	John	Foreman	26 oct 22	London	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.4	160	
2	White	John	Galley Boy	do	do	No	Yes	14	do	do	do	5.6	103	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate General, London, England.

October 27th. 1922.

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

#12126.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

SEE Supl Crew List No 4497

Date October 27 1922

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary.

160

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Mesaba, arriving at New York 6/11/1922 from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cuddy	John	Fireman	4/22	London	No	Yes	21	Mal	English	British	5 7	160	
2	White	John	Saloon Pr	do	do	No	Yes	14	do	do	do	5 6	103	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

P. Kung Insp.
Joseph Leaning

1-v- Visa SK
forwarded thro. Mail
PX

Rec'd Tunnelle

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners Do. do. do.
Local Agents J. H. W. & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. Clark Master, of the S/S Mesaba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel ~~from any port or place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Mesaba F. Clark
11-6-22
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov., 1922

Joseph Farrugia
Immigrant Inspector.

6

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 11-1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Belg Reg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S Sunoco, arriving at New York, Nov. 6, 1922, from the port of London 10/22/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jumpertz	François	Captain	21-7-22	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'6	170lbs	
2	Geryl	Jerome	1st officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Janssens	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	140	
4	Ponjaert	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	135	
5	Doucchamps	Emile	Operator	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	165	
6	Vermeulen	Henri	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	150	
7	Van Dun	Adriaan	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	150	
8	Meirlaen	Pieter	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	155	
9	Ureel	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	180	
10	Demoor	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	135	
11	Van Ruyseveldt	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
12	Vanneuville	August	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	160	
13	Van Immelo	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	
14	Post	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	165	
15	Staal	Isaak	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	6-0	180	
16	Engelbeen	Henri	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	145	
17	Van Gorp	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	150	
18	Budts	Arthur	Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	165	
19	Preaux	Jules	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	185	
20	Kortenbout	Corneille	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	155	
21	Waumans		4th "	18-10-22	London	"	"	28	"	English	English	5-8	170	
22	Pauwels	Constant	Greaser	26-7-22	Antwerp	"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-8	165	
23	Katumelaar	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	140	
24	Vinnepenninckx	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-10	185	
25	De Kaey	Louis	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	150	
26	Pointis	Antoon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	150	
27	De Nayer	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	175	
28	De Kaey	Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	
29	Loos	August	Wiper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	160	
30	Wils	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-7	160	

Wm Ft Turner Dupe

SUNOCO NOV 6 - 1922

Line Standard Oil Co

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sussex, arriving at New York, Nov. 6, 1922, from the port of London 19/23/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Salah Karah	ben Mahomed	Fireman	12-9-22	Port St Louis du Rhone	no	Yes	24	M	Arab	French	5-7	140	
32	De Bats	August	Steward	26-7-22	Antwerp	"	"	30	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-8	160	
33	Bars	Frans	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	155	
34	Engelbeen	Emile	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	175	
35	Xavier	Marius	Asst Steward	12-9-22	Port St Louis du Rhone	"	"	24	"	French	French	5-5	155	
36	Silveri	Luigi	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	150	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Turner Engr

American Consulate General, London, England.

21st. October 1922.

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

#11926

CONSULATE-GENERAL 21 OCT. 1922 UNITED STATES

SEEN Crew List No 1495
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
Alien is to Report for the United States of America between
21st Oct 1922
American Vice-Consul

Line Standard Oil Co

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

11-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss Sierra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F Jumpert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1922

Wm H Sussur
Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

163

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 10 1923

PORT OF [illegible]

[illegible], 19 22

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible]
(Nationality.)

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival		Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	37	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19 , consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 1922, for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

				"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
				"	37	"	"	"	England	5-6	
				"	45	"	"	"	Ireland	5-7	
				"	43	"	"	"	"	5-10	
				"	25	"	"	"	Canada	5-9	
				"	50	"	"	"	Ireland	5-8	
				"	35	"	"	"	"	5-7	
				"	27	"	"	"	USA.	5-8	
				"	23	"	"	"	"	5-10	
				"	45	"	"	"	Ireland	5-6	
				"	30	"	"	"	Spain	5-6	deserted at Bilboa
	29	Vukadinovick	T.	V	"	"	19	"	"	27	"	"	Servia	5-6	
	30	Castillo	Gullino	V	Coal Passer	"	19	"	"	23	"	"	USA.	5-7	

Wm H Tasmer Dept

Line Moore & McCormack

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

BUREAU OF

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST No. 11

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 166

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of Februa

Vessel Shooters Island, ar

Sheet No. 166

BERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Castletown Bere 19/25/2 v
Cork, Ireland.

SHOOTERS ISLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCaw.	H. J.		" 19	"		"	26	"	"	5-11		
2	French	S H.		" 19	"		"	29	"	"	5-9		
3	Simpson	G. G.		" 19	"		"	22	"	"	5-7		
4	Saul	M.	Boy	" 19	"		"	25	"	"	5-7		
5	Hudzer	Antone J.	✓ O.S.	" 19	"		"	33	"	"	5-6		
6	Tradera	Thos F.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	27	"	"	5-7		
7	Sweeney	John.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	22	"	"	5-8		
8	O'Connor	J.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	21	"	"	5-6		
9	Andersen	M.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	19	"	"	5-7		
10	Chodatic	F.	"	" 19	"		"	17	"	"	5-7		
11	Brown	R.	✓ O.S.	" 19	"		"	35	"	"	5-7		
12	O'Neill	B.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	43	"	"	5-7		
13	Shannon	M.P.	✓ Wireless	" 19	"		"	35	"	"	5-8		
14	Publicover	W.W.	✓ Asst Engr.	" 19	"		"	37	"	"	5-8		
15	Burns	J. N.	✓ 1st Asst "	" 19	"		"	48	"	"	5-10		
16	Auld.	F. B.	✓ 2nd " "	" 19	"		"	27	"	"	5-8		
17	Ahern	W. J.	✓ 3rd "	" 19	"		"	37	"	"	5-6		
18	O'Leary	C.	✓ Oiler	" 19	"		"	45	"	"	5-7		
19	Williams	T.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	43	"	"	5-10		
20	Ennis	T.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	25	"	"	5-9		
21	Fay	J.	✓ Fireman	" 19	"		"	50	"	"	5-8		
22	Lemon	E. L.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	35	"	"	5-7		
23	Doherty	John.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	27	"	"	5-8		
24	Conlon	James.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	23	"	"	5-10		
25	Buse	William	✓ "	" 19	"		"	45	"	"	5-6		
26	Hermandez	A. D.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	30	"	"	5-6		
27	Cassidy	P.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	27	"	"	5-6		
28	Radaspas	Julio	✓ "	" 19	"		"	23	"	"	5-7		
29	Vukadinovick	T.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	23	"	"	5-7		
30	Castillo	Guillino	✓ Coal Passer	" 19	"		"	23	"	"	5-7		

Wm H. Turner Deputy

Line Moore + McCormack

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

Form 530 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.) Port of Shoreham Island, N.Y. 11/6 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the Shoreham Island
Moore + McCormick Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver at~~ detain on board remove to not on vessel's crew list (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Condit J. J.	165
Harrington John	Nat British

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

J. J. Condit
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Wm H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 16—920

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shooters Island, arriving at Halifax, N.S. Oct 6 22 from Liverpool, England. Oct 5, 1922, from the port of Cork, Ireland. Castletown Bere 19 25/22

SHOOTERS ISLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		1922										
1	McCaw.	H.J.	✓ Chief Officer	Sept 19	NY.	Yes	Yes.	33	male	White	USA.	5-11		
2	French	S.H.	✓ 2nd "	" 19	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Simpson	G.G.	✓ 3rd "	" 19	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Paul	M.	Boatswain	" 19	"		"	29	"	"	1st Papers Russian	5-6		Can ff
5	Hulzer	Antone J.	✓ A.B.	" 19	"		"	22	"	"	USA	5-6		
6	Tradera	Thos F.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	25	"	"	Porto Rico	5-7		
7	Sweeney	John.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	33	"	"	Ireland	5-8		
8	O'Connor	J.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
9	Andersen	M.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	22	"	"	Norway	5-7		
10	Khodatit	J.	"	" 19	"		"	21	"	"	Scotland	5-7		deserted at Belfast
11	Brown	R.	✓ O.S.	" 19	"		"	19	"	"	USA	5-7		
12	O'Neill	B.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	17	"	"	"	5-7		
13	Shannon	M.P.	✓ Wireless	" 19	"		"	35	"	"	USA	5-7		
14	Publicover	W.D.	✓ Asst Engr.	" 19	"		"	43	"	"	"	5-7		
15	Burns	J.N.	✓ 1st Asst "	" 19	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-8		
16	Auld.	F.B.	✓ 2nd " "	" 19	"		"	37	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Akern	W.J.	✓ 3rd "	" 19	"		"	48	"	"	"	5-10		
18	O'Leary	C.	✓ Oiler	" 19	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
19	Williams	T.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	37	"	"	England	5-6		
20	Ennis	T.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	45	"	"	Ireland	5-7		
21	Foy	J.	✓ Fireman	" 19	"		"	43	"	"	"	5-10		
22	Lemon	E.L.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	25	"	"	Canada	5-9		
23	Doherty	John.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	50	"	"	Ireland	5-8		
24	Conlon	James.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-7		
25	Buse	William	✓ "	" 19	"		"	27	"	"	USA.	5-8		
26	Hermandez	A.D.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-10		
27	Cassidy	P.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	45	"	"	Ireland	5-6		
28	Rodrigues	Julio	✓ "	" 19	"		"	30	"	"	Spain	5-6		deserted at Belfast
29	Vupaduvrick	T.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	27	"	"	Servia	5-6		
30	Castillo	Guillimo	✓ Asst Engr	" 19	"		"	23	"	"	USA.	5-7		

Wm H Turner Deserter

Line Morse & McCormack

Owners

Local Agents

10—1000

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 166

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shooters Island, arriving at ~~Boston, Mass. Nov 6 22~~ Castletown Bere 10/25/22 ~~Boston, Ireland. Oct 5~~, 1922, from the port of Cork, Ireland.

SHOOTERS ISLAND NOV 8 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Mc Naught	Wm	Steward	1922							USC			
1	McCaw.	H. J.	Chief Officer	Sept 19	NY.	Yes	Yes.	33	male	White	USA.	5-11		
2	French	Jas.	2nd "	" 19	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Simpson	G. G.	3rd "	" 19	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Paul	M.	Boy'n	" 19	"		"	29	"	"	1st Papers Russian	5-6		Card ff
5	Hulzer	Antone J.	A.B.s	" 19	"		"	22	"	"	USA	5-6		
6	Tradera	Thos F.	"	" 19	"		"	25	"	"	Porto Rico	5-7		
7	Sweeney	John.	"	" 19	"		"	33	"	"	Ireland	5-8		
8	O'connor	J.	"	" 19	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
9	Andersen	M.	"	" 19	"		"	22	"	"	Norway	5-7		
10	Chrystie	J.	"	" 19	"		"	21	"	"	Scotland	5-7		deserted at Belfast
11	Brown	R.	OS.	" 19	"		"	19	"	"	USA	5-7		
12	O'neill	B.	"	" 19	"		"	17	"	"	"	5-7		
13	Shannon	M.P.	Wireless	" 19	"		"	35	"	"	USA	5-7		
14	Publicover	W.D.	Chief Engr.	" 19	"		"	43	"	"	"	5-7		
15	Burns	J.N.	1st Asst "	" 19	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-8		
16	Auld.	F.B.	2nd " "	" 19	"		"	37	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Ahern	W. J.	3rd "	" 19	"		"	48	"	"	"	5-10		
18	O'Leary	C.	Oiler	" 19	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
19	Williams	T.	"	" 19	"		"	37	"	"	England	5-6		
20	Ennis	T.	"	" 19	"		"	45	"	"	Ireland	5-7		
21	Foy	J.	Fireman	" 19	"		"	43	"	"	"	5-10		
22	Lemon	E. L.	"	" 19	"		"	25	"	"	Canada	5-9		
23	Moherty	John.	"	" 19	"		"	50	"	"	Ireland	5-8		
24	Conlon	James.	"	" 19	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-7		
25	Buse	William	"	" 19	"		"	27	"	"	USA.	5-8		
26	Hermandez	A. D.	"	" 19	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-10		
27	Cassidy	T.	"	" 19	"		"	45	"	"	Ireland	5-6		
28	Rodrigues	Julio	"	" 19	"		"	30	"	"	Spain	5-6		deserted at Belfast
29	Vukadinovick	T.	"	" 19	"		"	27	"	"	Servia	5-6		
30	Castillo	Guillino	Cool Passer	" 19	"		"	23	"	"	USA.	5-7		

Wm H Shannon Deputy

Line Moore & McCormack

Owners

Local Agents

16—4200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shooters Island., arriving at New York Oct 5, 1922, from the port of Cork, Ireland.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1 Romaine	Charles	✓ Coal Passer	Sept 19	NY.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	White	USA	5-7		
32	2 Flynn.	Joseph.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
33	3 Eklaar.	T. W.	✓ Steward	" 19	"		"	29	"	"	Holland	5-9		
34	4 Wood.	Charles	✓ Chief Cook	" 19	"		"	28	"	"	USA	5-7		
35	5 Kerr.	J. J.	✓ 3rd Cook	" 19	"		"	51	"	"	Scotland	5-6		Quarter Belfast
36	6 Larkin	M.	✓ Messboy	" 19	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
37	7 Casey	Thos.	✓ "	" 19	"		"							
38	8 Cassidy	W.	✓ "	" 19	"		"	25	"	"	USA	5-7		
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20	Comdt.	E. J.	✓ Messboy	Sept 15th	Belfast		Yes	32	Male	"	Ireland	5-4	
	21	Pennington	[illegible]	✓	Sept 26th	Ireland		Yes	23	"	"	Ireland	6	
	22	Abern	William	✓ Coal Passer	Oct. 10th.	Belfast Ireland		Yes	18	Male	"	U.S.A.	5-8	
	23	Sullivan	J.	✓ A B.	Sept 20	Adrossan Scotland		"	33	"	"	Ireland	5-8	

Wm F Turner Surgn

American Consulate at Dublin, Ireland
Date Sept. 9- 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Wm. Consul Lucius H. Johnson
of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Dublin Ireland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, New York.
via Belfast Londonderry
Lucius H. Johnson
Vice Consul
Date Sept. 9-1922.
Visa void for Temp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 9777
at Belfast Ireland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States New York
via Londonderry Queenstown-Boat.
Wm. P. Hunt
Vice Consul
Date Oct 13, 1922.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate at Belfast, Ireland
Date October 13, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Wm P. Hunt
Consul of the United States of America.
No.....9777
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Total crew

State Dept notified 11/7/22
Visa Above granted 11/7/22

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

11-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Shortess Dalan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	[redacted]
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...tes of America

STEAMER

Sheet No.

U-6 Inca

168

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Steamer (Nationality.) S. S. Inca

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

November 10, 1922

Total crew at time of arrival	27	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	27	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	27	Total crew this date	27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 6, 1922 consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Miguel Sang	21	N. S	Nov 7 New York.

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

INCA NOV 6 - 1922

19		A GARCIA	24			21	5	7	DK	DK	0 " "
20		IVAN PORTETA	25			49	5	2			0 sear on neck
21			26								5 None
22			27								0 " " "
23		ED ARMEMAN	28	CARACAO		HOL.	37	5	7	COLORED	STEWARD 0 " "
24		W. MEYER	29	"		"	40	5	0	"	COOK 2 Heart on " right arm
25		CARNELIA BRITT	30	"		"	22	5	8	"	MESS BOY 1 None
26		P NOVANA	31	"		"	20	5	7		" 0 " "
27			32								0 " "
28			33								
29			34								
30			35								
			36								
			37								
			38								

Line Clyde

Owners Clyde

Local Agents

14—120

Capt. + no doctor aboard since October 21 5. PM

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Sheet No. 171

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the PUERTO PLATA, D.R. 169

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for [illegible]

whereof J F DALTON is Master.

11—1403

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	J F DALTON	NEW FOUNDLAND	US	48	5	8	RUDDY	BL	GRAY	MASTER	
2	E CHRISTENSEN	DENMARK	"	40	5	11	LT	"	"	1ST OFFICER	
3	S SAOMUNDSEN	NORWAY	"	34	5	6	"	"	BR	2ND "	
4	T J PAULSEN	NORWAY	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	3RD "	
5	FRITZ VAN EPS	CARACAO	HOL.	28	5	8	"	BR	"	SAILOR	
6	PATRIAS LESEUR	"	"	35	5	10		COLORED		"	
7	FAUSTINO REYES	VENEZUALA	VENEZ.	29	5	6		"		"	
8	GERADO CURIEL	CARACO	HOL.	42	5	6		"		"	
9	ISAAC WILLIAMS	"	"	30	5	9		"		O.S.	
10	MIGUEL STRONG	PORTO RICO	U S	221	5	8					
11										—	
12											
13	F. PETERS	GERMANY	U S	42	5	2	LT	BL	BL	CHIEF ENGINEER	
14	T BRADLAND	NORWAY	"	32	6	0	"	"	"	1ST ASST	
15	S ANDERSON	SWEDEN	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	2ND ASST	
16	C B HASKINS	FLORIDA	"	21	5	4	"	BR	"	3RD ASST	
17	J FERNANDES	SPAIN	SPAIN	22	5	7	DK	DK	"	OILER	
18	J RUEDA	"	"	28	5	7	LT	LT	"	"	
19	J CALBINO	"	"	33	5	6	DK	DK	BR	"	
20	A CONCHEIRO	"	"	35	5	11	"	"	BL	FIREMAN	
21	[illegible] CONCHERIO	"	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	"	
22	E AGRA	"	"	33	5	5	LT	"	DK	"	
23	M GARCIA	"	"	23	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	
24	A GARCIA	"	"	21	5	7	DK	"	BR	"	
25	IVAN PORTETA	"	"	49	5	2	"	"	"	"	
26											
27											
28	ED ARNEMAN	CARACAO	HOL.	37	5	7		COLORED		STEWARD	
29	W. MEYER	"	"	40	5	0		"		COOK	
30	CARNELIA BRITT	"	"	22	5	5		"		MESS BOY	
31	P NOVANA	"	"	20	5	7				"	
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

INCA NOV 6 - 1922

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1200

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 171

INCA

NOV 6 - 1922

Vessel

Require[d] ... h aliens

(1) No. on list	(13) ...ical marks or ...eculiarities
1	Ch...
2	Sa...
3	P...
4	Va...
5	La...
6	R...
7	W...
8	Sa...
9	Wi...
10	Ke...
11	B...
12	An...
13	H...
14	te...
15	Ca...
16	Ru...
17	Ca...
18	G...
19	C...
20	Ba...
21	A...
22	C...
23	An...
24	M...
25	Lu...
26	Cu...
27	Lo...
28	
29	
30	

Line ... Cl...
Owners ...
Local Agent ...

Form 710 A
...IPPING SERVICE

...—11

19...

Port of ...

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of Vessel.)

American
(Insert flag.)

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

Form 710 A

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INCA

...SHIPPING SERVICE

...and ...ip

ascertain the same.

...., Master of the said American.....

...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true and perfect account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of .....

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of .....

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* To be stricken out on the Original.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
			56							
			55							
			54							
			53							
			52							
			51							
			50							
			49							
			48							
			47							
			46							
			45							
			44							
			43							
			42							
			41							
			40							
			39							

...—12a

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 171

L

Required under A

Vessel Inca

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

INCA (Insert name of vessel.) Rev. Stat., and ...tions of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the Inca (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for West Indian ports
whereof J. Dalton is Master. 170

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN. Family name	Given name		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13)
1	Christian													PG aft arm
2	Saomundo	Dominica	Cruz. 1	Porto Rico	U.S.	35	5	6	Colored	Black	Brown	O. Seaman	Wife same. San Juan P. Rico	None
3	Paulsen		2										Subject of No. 10 in the office	"
4	Van Epps		3											Left Foreign
5	Laury		4											R. right arm
6	Reyes		5											"
7	Wynster		6				J. F. Dalton							None
8	Strong		7				Master							Elizabeth
9	Willem		8											left arm
10	Peters		9											on chin
11	Bradlar		10											Hospital
12	Andesson		11											stoved
13	Haskin		12											None
14	Fernand		13											"
15	Calbin		14											Left Foreign
16	Rueda		15											" "
17	Calbin		16											" "
18	Garcia	Manuel	✓	"	29	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5'10	160	" "
19	Concheiro	John	✓	"	29	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5'8	150	Scar on neck
20	Baltasar	Manuel	✓	"	29	"	"	Spa	33	"	"	"	5'5	165	None
21	Agra	Edwardo	✓	"	29	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5'11	150	" "
22	Concheiro	Andrea	✓	"	29	"	"	Spa	37	"	Black	Holland	5'7	150	" "
23	Anneman	Edward	✓	Steward	Sept 30	"	"	Spa	40	"	"	"	6'0	152	Heart on " right arm
24	Merzer	Willem	✓	Cook	" 30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	141	None "
25	Lingburg	John	✓	Mess Man	" 29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'0	140	" "
26	Curiel	Geracio	✓	Mess Boy	" 29	"	"	"	40	"	White	Canary	5'10	148	Mole "
27	Sommers	James	✓	Bos	Nov 3/1922	U.S.	yes	yes							
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at SAINT JOHN, N.B., Canada.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 753
at St. John N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York U.S.A.
Edward H. Carter
Vice Consul
Date November 3. 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee presented

Line Clyde Sto & Fgo Line
Owners Clyde S/S Co
Local Agents Sto & Fgo Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Capt. J. M. Dowdle commitee sworn October 21 5. PM

INCA
NOV 6 - 1922

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIG

Sheet No. 171

REW

sel having such aliens

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1											162	E.P.C. aft arm
2											155	None
3											156	"
4											179	Vaccinated
5											150	J.T.R. right arm
6											170	None
7											160	Elisabeth right arm
8											150	scar on chin
9											182	Vaccinated
10											230	Tatooed
11											185	None
12											158	"
13											138	"
14											142	Vaccinated
15											160	" "
16											140	" "
17											160	" "
18	Garcia	Manuel	✓	"	"29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	145	" "
19	Concheiro	John	✓	"	"29	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5'10	160	" "
20	Baltasar	Manuel	✓	"	"29	"	"	Yes	44	"	"	"	5'8	150	scar on neck
21	Agra	Edwardo	✓	"	"29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	165	None
22	Concheiro	Andrea	✓	"	"29	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5'11	150	" "
23	Arneman	Edward	✓	Steward	Apl 30	"	"	Yes	37	"	Black	Holland	5'7	150	" "
24	Meyer	Willem	✓	Cook	"30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0	152	Heart on " right arm
25	Lingburg	John	✓	Mess Man	"29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	141	None "
26	Curiel	Geracio	✓	Mess Boy	"29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'0	140	" "
27	Sommers	James	✓	Boy	Nov 3/1922	England	yes	yes	40	"	White	Canada	5'10	180	Mole "
28															
29															
30															

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of _____

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

"I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

this _____ day of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" When such is the case.)

_____ Master.

(Insert name of Vessel)

American (Insert rig.)

OF THE

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____ 19____

11—1906

Insert certificate to be written out on the Original.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at SAINT JOHN, N.B., Canada.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 753
at St. John N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York U.S.A.
Edward H. Carter
Vice Consul
Date November 3 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Note for Inspector

Line Clyde S.S. Co. Foreign Line
Owners Clyde S/S Co
Local Agents " S.S. Co Foreign Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
16—1906

Capt. J. M. Bonnette commence sailing October 21 5 P.M.

INCA
NOV 6 - 1922

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 171

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED C[illegible]ERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States i[illegible]gration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Inca, arriving at St John N.B. Nov 1st, 1922, from the port of St Pierre Miquelon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Yes								
1	Christianson	Einar	1st Mate	Sept 29	N.Y.	No	Yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	Not U.S.	5'10	162	E.P.C. 4th arm
2	Saomundsen	Saomund	2 "	" 29	"	"	"	34	"	"	" "	5'6"	155	None
3	Paulsen	Trygve	3 "	" 29	"	"	"	23	"	"	" "	5'8	156	"
4	VanEps	Fritz	A.B.	" 29	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	179	Right forearm
5	Laury	Benoit	"	" 29	"	"	No	33	"	Black	Haiti	5'8	150	T.T.R. right arm
6	Reyes	Faustino	"	" 29	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	Venezuela	5'6	170	None "
7	Wynster	Emilano	"	" 30	"	"	No	30	"	"	Holland	5'6"	160	Elisabeth right arm
8	Strong	Miguel	O.S.	" 30	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	150	scar on chin
9	Willem	Isac	"	" 29	"	"	"	30	"	"	Holland	5'9"	152	Mother right arm
10	Peters	Fritz	Chief Eng	" 29	"	"	"	42	"	German	Not U.S.	5'2	230	Tatooed
11	Bradland	Thomas	1st Asst "	" 29	"	"	"	32	"	Scandin	" "	6'0"	185	None
12	Andesson	Skon	2 " "	" 29	"	"	"	34	"	"	" "	5'6	158	"
13	Haskins	Clair B.	3 " "	" 29	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5'4	138	"
14	Fernandes	Jose	Cater	" 29	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5'7	142	Right forearm
15	Calbino	Jose	"	" 29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	160	" "
16	Rueda	Jose	"	" 29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	140	" "
17	Calbino	Jose	Fireman	" 29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4	160	" "
18	Garcia	Manuel	"	" 29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	145	" "
19	Concheiro	John	"	" 29	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5'10	160	" "
20	Baltasar	Manuel	"	" 29	"	"	Yes	44	"	"	"	5'8	150	Scar on neck
21	Agra	Edwardo	"	" 29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	165	None
22	Concheiro	Andreq	"	" 29	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5'11	150	" "
23	Arneman	Edward	Steward	Sept 30	"	"	Yes	37	"	Black	Holland	5'7	150	" "
24	Meyer	Willem	Cook	" 30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0	152	Heart on " right arm
25	Lingburg	John	Mess Man	" 29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	141	None "
26	Curiel	Geracio	Mess Boy	" 29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'0	140	" "
27	Sommers	James	Boy	Nov 3/1922	St John	yes	yes	40	"	White	Canada	5'10	180	nil "
28														
29														
30														

Wdy Lt Crews Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE at
SAINT JOHN, N.B., Canada.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 153
at St. John, N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York, U.S.A.
Edward H. Carter
Vice Consul
Date November 3, 1922.
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires three months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed

Line Clyde S.S. & F. Co Line
Owners Clyde S/S Co
Local Agents " S.S. & F. Co Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Capt. J. M. Smith committed sworn October 21 5. PM

INCA
NOV 6 - 1922

11-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lucia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1922

Wm H Sumner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

WEST HARTLEPOOL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Graciana", arriving at New York November 6th, 1922, from the port of Leith via N'Bro' Oct 25. 1922

GRACIANA NOV 6 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clark.	John	Master	16.10.22	Leith.	No.	Yes.	38	M	English.	British	5.9	152	Nil.
2	Lupsis	Frederick	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	English.	British	5.4	154	Nil. Tattoo on L. forearm
3	Turner.	Lewis G.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English.	British	5.10½	144	
4	Dalgell	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	—"—	—"—	5.4	133	Nil.
5	Woodrop.	James	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scot.	British	5.8	140	Tattoo mark on L. forearm.
6	Larkin.	Charles M.	Bosun	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10½	184	Nil.
7	Smith.	Robert	A.B	"	"	"	"	40	"	English.	"	5.6	140	—"—
8	Hansen	Magnus.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scot.	"	5.10½	196	—"—
9	Wilson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8½	168	—"—
10	Mathieson.	Lachlan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	150	Tattoo mark on L. forearm.
11	Sullock.	Wm. H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	131	Nil.
12	Sinclair	Donald.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	144	Tattoo both arms
13	Innes	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	168	Tattoo marks on left hand.
14	Peask.	William	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scot.	"	5.4	168	Nil.
15	Jobiasson	Charles	Greaser	"	"	"	"	36.	"	Scandinavian Swede.	"	5.6	146	—"—
16	Whitton	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scot	British	5.4½	140	—"—
17	Skelly.	George.	1st Engnr	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	British	5.4	126	Nil.
18	Ford.	Fred. W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6 -	152.	—"—
19	Hurlbeck	Thomas.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	168	—"—
20	Hussey.	Edward.	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	154	—"—
21	Hastings	Harry.	Fireman & T.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scot.	—"—	5.4	134	Tattoo marks both hands
22	Scott.	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	—"—	5.5	142	Tattoo mark R. arm
23	Phillips	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	—"—	5.6	140	Nil.
24	Roberts.	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	—"—	5.4	140	Tattoo on right arm.
25	Simpson	George	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	—"—	5.6	150	Tattoo right forearm
26	Calder.	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	—"—	5.5	143	Tattoo both arms
27	LaBare.	Archd.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	—"—	5.8	154	Nil
28	Forret	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	—"—	5.6	129	Tattoo right left arms.
29	Hunter.	David	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	—"—	5.5	160	Dark marks on right upper arm
30	Hayes.	Martin	Chief Steward.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish.	—"—	5.4	184	Tattoo right arm.

P. King Master

Line: Furness Line.
Owners: Furness Withy & Co Ltd.
Local Agents: Leith.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. GRACIANA
O.N. 118,054
REG. TON. 2251
N.H.P. 223
WEST HARTLEPOOL

Vessel Graciana, arriving at New York ~~Philadelphia~~ Nov. 6, 1922, from the port of Leith via Dundee

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Saundry.	Jas. Osborne.	Cabin Boy.	16/10/22	Leith.	No.	Yes.	22	M	Englis	British	5·5	126	Nil.
32	Yeulis	William	A.B. Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scots.	British	5·8	146	Nil.
33	Henderson	[illegible]	Steward.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5·2	105	—"—
34	Hartley.	Harry	Galley Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·2	105	—"—
35	Templeton.	A. J.	W. Operator.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scots	British	5·4½	142.	Nil.
36	Yunick	Richard E.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	6·3	168.	—"—
37	Walters.	Eric. G.	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5·8	130.	—"—

The seamen above-named were duly engaged before me for service in the s/s "Graciana".

William F. Bell
Dy Supt.

M. M. OFFICE
16 OCT. 1922
LEITH

Suppl. Visa. American Consulate, Hull, England, October 23, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1574
at HULL, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Scott
Consul
Date OCT 23 1922
Seal and Fee Stamps Fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND. 42

I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with [illegible] regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Sharp
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Edinburgh, Scotland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Musselburgh - Dundee
Thomas Sharp
Consul
Date 17 OCT 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT DUNDEE, SCOTLAND. 24 OCT 1922

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

H. Allan Johnson
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

26	Blomquest	Charles Henry	Ships Cook	24.10.22	Dundee	No.	yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5·9½	150.	Nil.
27	I certify that Charles Henry Blomquest has been signed on at Dundee in place of No. 93. W. C. Anderson discharged owing to home sickness.													
28	P. Reay Mac			T. Paul										
29	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.													
30	Edward Lyt.													

M. M. OFFICE
24 OCT. 1922
DUNDEE

AMERICAN CONSULATE 3861
at DUNDEE, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
H. Allan Johnson
Consul
Date 24 OCT 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No 3861
No Fee prescribed

Line Furness Line
Owners Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Leith.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Graciana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Clark
Master, ~~First Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 192[illegible]

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 2[illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rudolph Duetz Yard, arriving at City Island New York, Nov 6th, 1922 from the port of Chatham N B

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Welkie	Newton A	Master	20/9/22	St John	no	yes	43	Male	Europ White	British	6 01	210	
2	Moore	William H	Mate	20/9/22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	
3	Curtis	George W	Steward	26/9/22	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	135	
4	McCain	John	Bosun	26/9/22	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6 01	215	
5	Gabeau	Mel	Seaman	26/9/22	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	170	
6	Doreal	William B	Seaman	26/9/22	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	145	
7	Darey	Wesley	Seaman	26/9/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	130	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CUTTY SARK NOV 5 - 1922

Line _____

Owners Murchrunswick Shipbuilding Co

Local Agents J. F. Whitney

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. A. Welkie, of the Schr British Belle Lark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. A. Welkie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov., 1922.

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

177

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALBERTA", arriving at NEW-YORK, Oct 6th, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE Napoli Oct 15/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GLADULICH	ALESSANDRO ✓	MASTER	3.10.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	39	MALE	LUSSIN-PICCOLO	ITAKIAN N.			
2	TOMICICH	ROMANO ✓	IST. OFF.	28.9.22	TRIESTE	"	"	32	"	TRIESTE	---			
3	BLASEVICH	GIUSEPPE ✓	3RD. OFF.	29.9.22	---	"	"	25	"	PARENZO	---			
4	VIDULICH	BRUNO ✓	ASS. OFF.	3.10.22	---	"	"	19	"	ZARA	---			
5	COLAUSSICH	CARLO ✓	2ND. ENG.	26.9.22	---	"	"	35	"	TRIESTE	---			
6	UBALDINI	FLORIANO ✓	CH. ENG.	21.9.22	---	"	"	43	"	MUGGIA	---			
7	LEIBELT	GIUSEPPE ✓	COOK	2.10.22	---	"	"	20	"	TRIESTE	---			

ALBERT

9944815 Admitted for Perm. Res.

11-6 Alberta

176

Form 600

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

11-6 Alberta

Form 600

175

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-Orleans La.
December 6th, 1922.

I, master of the Italian (nationality) S. S. "Alberta"
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted ~~~
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~~~
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 26th, 1922, consigned to Strachan Shipping Co.; is now lying at ~~~, and is expected to sail decem. 7th, 1922, for Marseille, Venice & Trieste via United States port of ~~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York (N.Y.)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DEC 1922 PASSED IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR PORT OF NEW ORLEANS

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

177

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ALBERTA*, arriving at NEW-YORK, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE

ALBERTA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GLADULICH	ALESSANDRO ✓	MASTER	3.10.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	39	MALE	LUSSIN-PICCOLO	ITALIAN			
2	TOMICICH	ROMANO ✓	1ST. OFF.	28.9.22	TRIESTE	"	"	32	"	TRIESTE	---			
3	BLASEVICH	GIUSEPPE ✓	3RD. OFF.	29.9.22	---	"	"	25	"	PARENZO	---			
4	VIDULICH	BRUNO ✓	ASS. OFF.	3.10.22	---	"	"	19	"	ZARA	---			
5	COLAUSSICH	CARLO ✓	2ND. ENG.	26.9.22	---	"	"	35	"	TRIESTE	---			
6	UBALDINI	FLORIANO ✓	CH. ENG.	21.9.22	---	"	"	43	"	MUGGIA	---			
7	LEIBELT	GIUSEPPE ✓	COOK	2.10.22	---	"	"	20	"	TRIESTE	---			

9944815 Admitted for Perm. Res.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Neira Pedro	22.	Spain	Nov. 18th New-York
Rodriguez Jose	35	—"—	—"— —"—
di Mauro Giuseppe	34	Italian	Trieste, Oct 2d. 1922.
Francesco Rivera	26	Portorico	New-York Nov. 15th 1922
Rodriguez Inocencio	25	—"—	New-York Nov. 15th 1922

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN [illegible] Signed on at this

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Santos Antonio	37	Portuguese	Newport. Dec 6 1922	
Den Ouden Cornelis	22	Holland	—"—	
Dohrn Walter	19	German	—"—	
de Marco Enrico	35	Italian	—"—	
Amoral Louis	36	Americ.	—"—	
Ferraris Italo	35	Italian	—"—	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Consulate Società Triestina di Navigazione s/s ALBERTA TRIESTE

14—9017

Local Agents 14—1248 G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

177

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALBERTA", arriving at NEW-YORK Oct 6 ., 1922, from the port of TRIESTE Bonus Bari Napoli Oct 16/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GLADULICH	ALESSANDRO ✓	MASTER	3.10.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	39	MALE	LUSSIN-PICCOLO	ITALIAN B.			
2	TOMICICH	ROMANO ✓	IST. OFF.	28.9.22	TRIESTE	"	"	32	"	TRIESTE	---			
3	BLASEVICH	GIUSEPPE ✓	3RD. OFF.	29.9.22	---	"	"	25	"	PARENZO	---			
4	VIDULICH	BRUNO ✓	ASS. OFF.	3.10.22	---	"	"	19	"	ZARA	---			
5	COLAUSSICH	CARLO ✓	2ND. ENG.	26.9.22	---	"	"	35	"	TRIESTE	---			
6	UBALDINI	FLORIANO ✓	CH. ENG.	21.9.22	---	"	"	43	"	MUGGIA	---			
7	LEIBELT	GIUSEPPE ✓	COOK	2.10.22	---	"	"	20	"	TRIESTE	---			
		99448/50	Admitted for Perm. Res.					25	"	POLA	---			

ALBERTA

11-6 Alberta

176

Form 590

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1513

Local Agents 14—1260 G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE Phelps Bros

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 NOV 1922

Port of New-York N.Y., 19

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. "Alberta"

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 10

Number of seamen discharged ~~ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~~

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6. Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 6th, 1922, consigned to Phelps Bros & Co; is now lying at Pier 7. Bush St., and is expected to sail November 16th, 19, for New-Orleans La.

via United States port of ~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Furlin Carlo	25	Italian	Trieste 10/3/1922
Fonovich Giuseppe	31.	—"—	—"—
Gromcarich Giov.	30	—"—	—"—
Deponte Amedeo	31.	—"—	—"—
Negoretich Giuseppe	22	—"—	—"—

14—1513

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

177

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALBERTA", arriving at NEW-YORK, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GLADULICH	ALESSANDRO	MASTER	3.10.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	39	MALE	LUSSIN-PICCOLO	ITAKIAN			
2	TOMICICH	ROMANO	IST. OFF.	28.9.22	TRIESTE	"	"	32	"	TRIESTE	---			
3	BLASEVICH	GIUSEPPE	3RD. OFF.	29.9.22	---	"	"	25	"	PARENZO	---			
4	VIDULICH	BRUNO	ASS. OFF.	3.10.22	---	"	"	19	"	ZARA	---			
5	COLAUSSICH	CARLO	2ND. ENG.	26.9.22	---	"	"	35	"	TRIESTE	---			
6	UBALDINI	FLORIANO	CH. ENG.	21.9.22	---	"	"	43	"	MUGGIA	---			
7	LEIBELT	GIUSEPPE	COOK	2.10.22	---	"	"	20	"	TRIESTE	---			
8	FURLIN	CARLO	ASS. ENG.	4.10.22	---	"	"	25	"	POLA	---			
9	MUELLER	ROMANO	2ND ENG.	4.10.22	---	"	"	36	"	TRIESTE	---			
10	GIULIANI	OTELLO	2ND. OFF.	3.10.22	---	"	"	33	"	---	---			

ALBERTA

99448/5 admitted for Perm. Res.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Piciga Carlo	34.	Italian	Trieste 4 Oct. 1922
Baldini Pietro	37.	—"—	—"—
Malinarich Gius.	25.	—"—	—"—
Brnulich Antonio	38.	—"—	—"—
Zuparich Marino	29.	—"—	—"— 3. Oct. 922

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Dell'Asin Ferd.	24	Italian			
La Cruz Lorenzo	27	Spain			
Rodriguez Lorenzo	28	Britonic			
Medina Augusto	24	U. States			
Lustica Thomas	30	Jugo-Slav			
Ferro Giuseppe	31	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on t
reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify
honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in cr
occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

"Adriatica" Società Triestina di Navigazione
s/s ALBERTA
TRIESTE

14—1913

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

177

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALBERTA", arriving at NEW-YORK, Oct 6th, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE. Bonded Bari Naples Calgary Oct 16 1922

ALBERTA NOV 6 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GLADULICH	ALESSANDRO ✓	MASTER	3.10.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	39	MALE	LUSSIN-PICCOLO	ITALIAN			
2	TOMICICH	ROMANO ✓	1ST. OFF.	28.9.22	TRIESTE	"	"	32	"	TRIESTE	---			
3	BLASEVICH	GIUSEPPE ✓	3RD. OFF.	29.9.22	---	"	"	25	"	PARENZO	---			
4	VIDULICH	BRUNO ✓	ASS. OFF.	3.10.22	---	"	"	19	"	ZARA	---			
5	COLAUSSICH	CARLO ✓	2ND. ENG.	26.9.22	---	"	"	35	"	TRIESTE	---			
6	UBALDINI	FLORIANO ✓	CH. ENG.	21.9.22	---	"	"	43	"	MUGGIA	---			
7	LEIBELT	GIUSEPPE ✓	COOK	2.10.22	---	"	"	20	"	TRIESTE	---			
8	FURLIN	CARLO	ASS. ENG.	4.10.22	---	"	"	25	"	POLA	---			
9	MUELLER	ROMANO ✓	2ND ENG.	4.10.22	---	"	"	36	"	TRIESTE	---			
10	GIULIANI	OTELLO ✓	2ND. OFF.	3.10.22	---	"	"	33	"	---	---			
11	PICCIGA	CARLO ✓	LABORER	4.10.22	---	"	"	34	"	---	---			
12	VENIERI	DOMENICO ✓	STEWARD	2.10.22	---	"	"	18	"	---	---			
13	BABINI	PIETRO ✓	GREASER	3.10 22	---	"	"	37	"	BARI	---	BL		
14	MALINARICH	GIUSEPPE ✓	FIREMAN	3.10.22	---	"	"	25	"	BERDO	---	N.		
15	DE MARCO	ARMANDO ✓	STEWARD	2.10.22	---	"	"	37	"	FIUME	---			
16	PADER	GIOVANNI ✓	COOK	2.10.22	---	"	"	42	"	TRIESTE	---			
17	GRANCARIC	~~XXXX~~ IVAN ✓	SAILOR	3.10.22	---	"	"	30	"	ZARA	---			
18	DANESI	GINO ✓	SAILOR	3.10.22	---	"	"	29	"	CAMPO	---			
19	STUPARICH	MARTINO ✓	---	3.10.22	---	"	"	29	"	L.PICCOLO	---			
20	CLAPCICH	GIUSEPPE ✓	---	3.10.22	---	"	"	36	"	S.DOMENICA	---			
21	NEGOVETICH	GIUSEPPE ✓	---	3.10.22	---	"	"	22	"	CHERSO	---			
22	DE PONTE	AMEDEO ✓	---	3.10.22	---	"	"	31	"	FAPODISTRIA	---			
23	FONOVICH	GIUSEPPE ✓	---	3.10.22	---	"	"	31	"	S.LUCIA	---			
24	DOLCE	GIOVANNI ✓	---	3.10.22	---	"	"	27	"	PIRANO	---			
25	FRAICOVICH	DOMENICO ✓	---	2.10.22	---	"	"	35	"	S.MARINO	---			
26	IVE	VITTORIO ✓	CARPENTER	3.10.22	---	"	"	32	"	PARENZO	---			
27	RICCARDO	GIUSEPPE ✓	FIREMAN	3.10 22	---	"	"	29	"	T.GRECO	---	S.		
28	RISOLVATO	GIOVANNI ✓	STOREKEEPER	2.10.22	---	"	"	30	"	TRIESTE	---	N		
29	VIDALI	ROMANO ✓	FIREMAN	3.10.22	---	"	"	32	"	---	---			
30	DI MAURO	GIUSEPPE ✓	---	2.10.22	---	"	"	34	"	ACIREALE	---	S.		

9944 8/50 Admitted for Perm. Res.

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 — 1a
178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBERTA, arriving at NEW-YORK, Oct 6, 192 2, from the port of TRIESTE

Barred Nov 2 acpt Oct 16

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	POSCHICH	ENRICO ✓	1ST ENG.	2.10.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	33	MALE	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	N.		
32	2	BURULEECH	ANTONIO ✓	COALMAN	4.10.22	---	"	"	38	"	CHERSANO	---			
	3			American Consulate at Trieste, Italy											
	4			October 4th 1922,											
	5			I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to											
	6			this Crew List has been granted in accordance with											
	7			regulations prescribed by the Department of State.											
	8			Edwin L. Stibbs											
	9			Vice Consul of the											
	10			United States of America,											
	11			AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2011											
	12			TRIESTE, Italy (City) (Country)											
	13			SEEN for the journey to the United States via ..... Edwin L. Stibbs											
	14			Vice Consul Date OCT 4 1922											
	15			The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.											
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
33	21	Puccetti	Mario	Wireless operator	4.10.22	Trieste	No	yes	30	male	Firenze	Italian			
	22						Good for one person								
	23						I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Edward L. Stibbs. Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy								
	24														
	25			Left Ship.											
	26						Passport No 4255								
	27			NO FEE AND NO...											
	28						AMERICAN CONSULATE Naples, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN for the journey to the United States via ..... Edward L. Stibbs Vice Consul Date Oct 12 1922 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)								
	29														
	30														

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE.-

14—1908

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master of the S/S. Alvena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1922

C Sinclair
Master, First or Second Officer.

P Kung
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1909.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 5230 BILLED NOV 17 1922

(1)

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Alexandre Ribaud de Pesay, Surgeon of the Cap-Haitien, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Haiti and France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Alexandre Ribaud de Pesay.

Sworn to before me this first day of November 1922

at Cap-Haitien,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Me PERICLES VOLTAIRE FRÉDÉRIC NOTAIRE AU CAP HAITIEN

NOV 11-7-22

Passed .....
Date 12/7/22
Clerk E Bates

Card checked
12/7/22
E Bates

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Haitien
Nov 8/22.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAITI. Passengers sailing from CAPE-HAITIEN, Nov 15th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BAPTISTE	EMANUEL	29	5	M	S	Wheelwright	yes	FRENCH	yes	HAITIEN	BLACK	HAITI	CAP Haitien	father Duchard Baptiste Cape Haiti, Haiti.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

63

J. R. Watts Insh.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

180

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 7th. 1928., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Himself	$104 Yes	No			HIS BROTHER ANTOINE BAPTISTE 24 CLIFTON PLACE BROOKLYN	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	Non	5	9	Col.	Bl.	Br.	None	✓	Haiti	Cape Haiti.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—6K

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L M Long Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Haiti, from Cape Haiti Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L M Long
Masters. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of Nov. 1922
at New York

J R Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1st Class.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. Haiti sailing from Cape Haiti, Haiti, Nov.2, 1922., 19__, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 7, 1922., 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Woods	Mr. Damon Clinton	34	5	M	M	6/3/1888. Corsicana, Texas.		Corsicana, Texas.
2	Woods	Mrs. Hallie G.	31	1	F	M	5/9/1891. Waxahachie, Texas.		" "
3	Woods	Damon Clinton Jr.	2	1	M	S	10/4/1920. Dijon, France.		" "
4	Clapp	Mrs. Mary F.	39	4	F.	M	7/21/1883. Rockton, Mass.		296 La Grange St. West Rocksbury,
5	Clapp	Mary H.	9	2	F	S	11/24/1913. Portmas, Mass.		" " Mass.
6	Clapp	John B.	10	4	M	S	7/13/1912. Parris, Island, S.C.		" "
7	Griffen	Mrs. Elsie	30	11	F.	M.	10/20/1892. Washington, D.C.		437 Quincy St. N.W. Washington. D.C.
8							J. R. Watts Insp.		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Haiti, *arriving at* New York Nov. 5th., *19*....., *from the port of* Cape Haiti, Haiti.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Long	Lawrence M. ✓	Master	10/15/22	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	165	None.
2	Von Schoen	Carl L. ✓	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"	5-11	180	"
3	Castro	Ayres M. ✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Portug.	"	5-9	165	"

11-8 Haiti
2

Form 600

182

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NOV 14 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
Nov. 11, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Haiti,
(Nationality.)
from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28. Number of seamen deserted 4 signing new crew
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 7, 1922, consigned to Clyde Line.; is now lying at pier, and is expected to sail ✓, 19, for West Indies.
via United States port of ✓ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C. Olanders	29	Swedish (Nat.)	11/7/22 New York.
Carl Schneider	37	Ger.	11/8/22 " "
J. Crawford	32	U.S.	" " "
V. Evans	21	B.W.I.	" " "

24—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

30	Edwards	Howell	Fireman	11/2/22	Cape Haiti	"	20	16	"	Tap OK.	B.W.I.			Cape Haiti Typhoid fever 3 cases

J. R. Watts Insp.

Line Clyde
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Clyde
16—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 183

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Haiti, *arriving at* New York Nov. 5th., *19*..., *from the port of* Cape Haiti, Haiti.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Long	Lawrence M.	Master	10/13/22	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	165	None.
2	Von Schoen	Carl L.	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"	5-11	180	"
3	Castro	Ayres M.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Portug.	"	5-9	165	"
4	West	Walter R.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	"	5-9	155	"
5	Mcahy	William J.	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
6	Remp	Peter	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russia	"	5-8	165	"
7	Castro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	P.Rico	"	5-7	145	"
8	Seland	Benjamine	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Nor.	"	5-9	155	"
9	Titus	Valentine	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5-8	150	"

HAITI NOV 2 19...

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C L Von Schoen	40	U.S.	10/11/22 New York.
W B. West.		"	"
B. Seland		"	"
M Shorowitz		"	"
J. L Forsyth		"	"
J Ivirg.		B.W.I.	"
R Bradshaw		"	"
G Richardson		"	"
C Weston		U.S.	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W P Moyes.	31	U.S.			
W L Merrill.	24	"			
John Bonne	22	"			
C E Stevens	28	"			
Eddie Lewis	23	"			
H Korning	22	D Guiana			
M B. Barbe	23	Bahama			
Jas Thurston	61	U.S.			
Ernest White	33	"			
Alton Graham	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

L M Long
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 183

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Haiti, *arriving at* New York Nov. 5th., 19..., *from the port of* Cape Haiti, Haiti.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Long	Lawrence M.	Master	10/13/22	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	165	None.
2	Von Schoen	Carl L.	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"	5-11	180	"
3	Castro	Ayres M.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Portug.	"	5-9	165	"
4	West	Walter R.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	"	5-9	155	"
5	Meahy	William J.	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
6	Remp	Peter	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russia	"	5-8	165	"
7	Castro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	P.Rico	"	5-7	145	"
8	Seland	Benjamine	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Nor.	"	5-9	155	"
9	Titus	Valentine	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5-8	150	"
10	Reynolds	Albert	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Ger.	"	5-6	135	"
11	Oshorowitz	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5-7	145	"
12	Forsyth	James	Radio.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
13	Evans	Harry	Chief. Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	185	"
14	Kane	JamesL.	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
15	Buckley	Charles	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
16	Peters	Thomas	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Ire.	"	5-7	130	"
17	Gunter	Arthur C.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	"	5-7	145	"
18	Powers	Chriatopher	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	N.F.	Br.	6-3	190	"
19	Bertram	Frank	" 4/2044	"	"	"	"	34	"	Ger.	Ger.	5-7	160	"
20	Cruz	Cenan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Phil. I.	U.S.	5-8	148	"
21	Schneider	Carl	000219-7th.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Ger.	Ger.	5-7	155	"
22	Wilson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	155	"
23	Howard	Edgar	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	145	"
24	King	James	2nd.Cook & B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	B.W.I.	Br.	5-5	150	"
25	Bradshaw	Robert	Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
26	Richardson	Godfry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
27	Smith	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	155	"
28	Weston	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
29	Pinard	Howell	Cox'Pass.	10/2/22	from Sch. Chas D. Stanford, Cape Haiti	"	"	20	"	16	"	of Bk.	B.W.I.	Left in Hospital at Cape Haiti Typhoid fever 3 weeks
30														

J. F. Walsh Insp.

Line Clyde

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Clyde

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-7-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.M. Long Master *, of the* Am. S.S. Haiti *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

L.M. Long
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* November, 1922

J.R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cape Haitien, Haiti

Date October 20, 1922.

Has been granted ... Department of State.

Wm. L. Hurd
Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 256
at Cape Haitien, Haiti
Clearance
Fee
Haitian ports
Wm. L. Hurd
Oct. 20, 1922.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ILL 52621 NOV 25 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. DOYLE, Surgeon of the S. S. OKLAHOMA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

184 (2)

John Wm Doyle MD

Sworn to before me this 7th day of NOVEMBER, 1922

at N Y

William Tedd
Surv. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

APR 11-7-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. A.	M. C.								UNDER 16 AGE'D		
1st CABIN	3				8	4	19	1	8		1		43
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	7				3	29	3		1		1		44
TOTAL	10				11	33	22	1	9		1		87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	14	19	33
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	41	3	44
Total	65	22	87

White				
		2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
	14	✓	8	22
	—	✓	1	1

Citizens				
			3RD CABIN	
	10	✓	—	10
	—	✓	—	—

43-44

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, NOVEMBER 3RD, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	MONDELO	EMILIO	25	Y	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	Spanish	CUBA	CIEGO DE AVILA-CANTERRS #4,	FATHER, JOSE MONDELO,	CUBA	HAVANA.
2		MARTINEZ	PETRA	60	Y	F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, ANGEL ESCOBAR, GENERAL LEE BETWEEN ESTRAMPES AND ENRIQUEZ, VIBORA		
3	CL. CUBAN	GRANA	HERMINIO	22	Y	M	S	DRY GOODS CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN, SALUSTIANO GRANA, 55 MONTE ST., HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
4	RES. USA. RET.	BALBOA	VICENTE	24	Y	M	S	FANCY GOODS SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	N.Y.	HOTEL PLAZA, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	CL. CUBAN	GOMEZ	CARMEN	48	Y	F	S	TRAINED NURSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, RAFAEL GOMEZ, MARTI 50, MARIANAO, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
6	CL. CUBAN	LOPEZ	CONCEPCION	50	Y	F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MANUEL MARILONA, #1 J. MARIA ST., HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
7		MENDOZA	EMILIO	18	Y	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, RAFAEL MENDOZA, 56-10 DE OCTUBRE, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	RES. USA. RET.	WISCHER	DORA	28	Y	F	S	THEATRICAL ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	FRIEND, HOTEL SEVILLA, HAVANA, CUBA.	BERLIN	GERMANY
9	DIPLOMAT	LECUONA	EUGENIO A.	37	Y	M	M	CUBAN DIPLOMAT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	UNCLE, PABLO BEVERNINE, 16 PASEO ST., VEDADO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	CL. CUBAN	CARRENA	EULALIA	60	Y	F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	SON IN LAW, NICOLAS PEREZ, CALLE 4 BETWEEN 11 AND 13, VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
11	RES. USA. RET.	FALTIN	EWALD	38	Y	M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	GERMAN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	HOTEL HARDING, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	RES. USA. RET.	BERKSEN	ELSIE	21	Y	F	S	THEATRICAL ARTIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	HOTEL SEVILLA, HAVANA.	GERMANY	BERLIN
13	TRANSIT	RUIKEST	BETTY	27	Y	F	S	THEATRICAL ARTIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	HOTEL HARRIGAN, HAVANA.	GRMANY	BERLIN
14	RES. USA. RET.	OELSCHLAGER	MARGARET	54	Y	F	M	THEATRICAL ARTIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	HOTEL HARRIGAN, HAVANA.	GERMANY	BERLIN
15	RES. USA. RET.	SCHAEFER	ERNA	27	Y	F	S	THEATRICAL ARTIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	HOTEL HARRIGAN, HAVANA.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK.
16	RES. USA. RET.	SCHAEFER	ELSE	28	Y	F	S	THEATRICAL ARTIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	HOTEL HARRIGAN, HAVANA.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK.
17	RES. USA. RET.	WINDSPERGER	ADOLF	37	Y	M	S	THEATRICAL ARTIST	YES	AUSTRIA	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	HOTEL TRIANON, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	TRANSIT	RAKOW	ELSE	24	Y	F	S	THEATRICAL ARTIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	HOTEL HARRIGAN, HAVANA.	GERMANY	BERLIN
19	TRANSIT	KRECKOW	ELLA	20	Y	F	S	THEATRICAL ARTIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	HOTEL HARRIGAN, HAVANA.	GERMANY	BERLIN
20		ROSENTHAL	HILDE	27	Y	F	S	THEATRICAL ARTIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	HOTEL HARRIGAN, HAVANA.	GERMANY	BERLIN
21	CL. CUBAN	HAASS	ENRIQUE	32	Y	M	S	MANUFACTURER PRESERVES	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, FEDERICO HAASS, POCITO 108, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
22	CL. CUBAN	UNANUE	IGNACIO	30	Y	M	M	MANUFACTURER PRESERVES	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, JUAN M. UNANUE, SUBIRANA AND DESAGUA, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
23		BUCH	JOSE ANTONIO	36	Y	M	S	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, ANTONIO BUCH, SAN JERMINO, ALTOS 35, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
24		BLISS	ANNA	48	Y	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	HUSBAND, DAVID BLISS, NEPTUNO 40, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

65

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 7th, *19* 22 — 185

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, MANUEL MONDELO, 426 -19TH ST., NIAGARA FALL, N.Y.	Permanent - see file 9272/409 YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	Lugo
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, MANUEL RIVA, 335 -3RD AVE., NEW YORK.	(Decl. aff. attached) YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GUADELAJARA
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, AURELIO FERNANDEZ 426 -19TH ST., NIAGARA FALL, N.Y.	Decl. aff. attached. YES 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918 Oct Sept 9th	N.Y.	MOTHER, EMILIA BERNABE, 221 EAST 32ND ST., NEW YORK.	Left U.S. 9/5 Hoboken Sep. 9-1922 RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SEVILLE.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, RAFAEL NORGUERA, HOTEL PLAZA, NEW YORK.	Decl. to proceed to Colorado Springs YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	GREY	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	STA. CLARA.
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 mos 1915	N.Y.	FRIEND, MONSERAT MOUSE, 334 WEST 107TH ST., NEW YORK.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DAR.	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, PEDRO MENDOZA, 904 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK.	YES 4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915 JUNE 1922	N.Y.	FRIEND, ERCH POSSELT, 1482 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	cataract 9 24 YES 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	BERLIN	GERMANY.
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 -Oct	N.Y.	WIFE, MANUELA LECUONA, 523 WEST 187TH ST., NEW YORK.	YES RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	FRIEND, FELIPE TOBOADA, 44 WHITE HALL ST., NEW YORK.	Hold Turkish Mess Gen. Physical exam YES 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS.
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907 - 6/29 1922	N.Y.	QUEENS BOULEVARD COURT, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.	NO RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	BOHEMIA	PRAGUE.
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915- JUNE 29 1922	N.Y.	In Transit to Germany UNION SQUARE HOTEL, NEW YORK.	NO 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN.
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1½ Mths- JUNE 29 1922	N.Y.	Union Square Hotel N.Y.C. IN TRANSIT TO GERMANY	NO 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN.
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920- JUNE 29 1922	N.Y.	SON IN LAW, DR. F. GOETZL, 1482 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	YES 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN.
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916 -JUNE 29 1922	N.Y.	FRIEND, MRS. JULIA VOSS, 648 WEST 158TH ST., NEW YORK.	NO RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	GERMAN	BERLIN.
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916-June 29 1922	N.Y.	WITH SISTER #15.	NO RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	GERMAN	BERLIN.
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918- JUNE 29 1922	N.Y.	FRIEND, POWELL KAUSIG, 104 EAST 14TH ST., NEW YORK.	NO RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	0	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1 Mth JUNE 29 1922	N.Y.	Union Square Hotel IN TRANSIT TO GERMANY.	NO ONE WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN.
19	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1 Mth JUNE 29 1922	N.Y.	Union Square Hotel N.Y.C. IN TRANSIT TO GERMANY.	NO ONE WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	HAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN.
20	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1 Mth JUNE 29 1922	N.Y.	Union Square Hotel N.Y.C. IN TRANSIT TO GERMANY	NO ONE WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN.
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	8 Days JUNE 1920	N.Y.	FRIEND, EMILIO UNANUE, 221 SCHERMERHORN ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 Week JUNE 1920	N.Y.	BROTHER, EMILIO UNANUE, 221 SCHERMERHORN ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 Year 1918	N.Y.	SISTER, MARIA J. DE OBIO, 200 WEST 111 ST., NEW YORK.	YES 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO.
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909 - 1915	N.Y.	COUSIN, JOE ROSENSTEIN, 2275 MORRIS AVE., NEW YORK.	Adm. to dwn. Service YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	WARSOVIA.
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. EASTHOM MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Easthom

MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of NOVEMBER, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 7th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SILVA	JOSE P.	38		M	M	PORTO RICO, SAN JUAN, MAY 6TH, 1884.		HOTEL MAJESTIC, NEW YORK.
2	RILEY	JOSEPH E.	35		M	M	HOOSICK FALLS, N.Y., DECEMBER 9TH, 1887		1405 BEACON ST., BROOKLINE, MASS.
3	KEATING	RALPH W.	28		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 5TH, 1894.		83 WESTMINSTER ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.
4	ROOS	FRANCIS m/e f	26		F	M	ST LOUIS, MO., MARCH 16TH, 1896.		COMMODORE HOTEL, NEW YORK.
5	ROOS	EDWIN G.	28		M	M	ST LOUIS, MO., OCTOBER 5TH, 1894.		COMMODORE HOTEL, NEW YORK.
6	COLLETTI	JOSEPH	24		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 20TH, 1898.		180 MILLS ST., POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
7	POULSON	EDWARD	32		M	M	PERTH AMBOY, N.J., MARCH 8TH, 1890.		223 MARKET ST., PERTH AMBOY, N.J.
8	CARR	HELEN	19		F	S	PHILADELPHIA., PA., JULY 17TH, 1903.		245 WEST 78TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	DICKSON	PEGGY	21		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1ST., 1901.		246 EAST 48TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	TOLKSDORFF	EMIL	62		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF WASHUA, N.H., MAY 1892.	HILLSDALE, N.J.
11	SCHMIDT	GUSSIE	48		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., MARCH 2ND, 1873.		1482 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
12	MAC DONALD	JOANNA	26		F	S	APRIL 26TH, 1896. LEWISTON, MAINE.	Southern Distr. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. June 23 1920	227 WAVERLY PLACE, NEW YORK., N.Y.
13	POSSELT	ERICH	30		M	M			1482 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
14	POSSELT	MARY	28		F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	WITH HUSBAND #13.
15	GARVANOVA	SONIA	26		F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S. Supp'l	1482 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	PINKHAM	JOSEPH	24		M	S	FLUSHING, N.Y., MAY 21ST, 1898.		133 CHESTNUT ST., FLUSHING, N.Y.
17	COSTIGAN	MOLLIE	46		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1876.		606 COLUMBUS AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	SHERWOOD	JENNIE B	60		F	W	JULY 16th 1862 ORIENT LONG ISLAND N.Y.		197 CROWN ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	SHERWOOD	BLANCHE dau	31		F	S	OCTOBER 17th 1891 BROOKLYN N.Y.		197 CROWN ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
20								William Cudd Ln from Sing	
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17
24
41

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. DOYLE, Surgeon of the ST S. OMIZAKA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether thereon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of NOVEMBER, 1922

at NEW YORK N.Y.

William Tedesco

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OSSABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA., CUBA., OCTOBER NOVEMBER 4TH., 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	LAM	CHONG	29	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
2	NULO																	
3	TRANSIT	NG	FAN TIN	66	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINSE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
4	TRANSIT	WU	LONG PO	56	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
5	TRANSIT	CHANG	HA TON	30	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
6	TRANSIT	WOO	CHIU QUEN	36	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
7	TRANSIT	LAM	KI SION	40	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
8	TRANSIT	LEON	CHOR YEUN	61	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
9	TRANSIT	LI	SAI JING	30	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
10	TRANSIT	NG	KUEN	38	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
11	TRANSIT	YOUNG	HAU	47	✓	M	S	MERXHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
12	TRANSIT	YOUNG	YEE	48	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
13	TRANSIT	YEON	PU	54	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
14	TRANSIT	LI	ON	49	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
15	TRANSIT	EOK	BONG	52	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
16	TRANSIT	WONG	HOY BAR	40	✓	M	S	ACTOR. BARB	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
17	TRANSIT	WONG	CHI	28	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
18	TRANSIT	LAM	TONGV	37	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
19	TRANSIT	NG	WA TAI	39	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
20	TRANSIT	NG	WEN FONG	58	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
21	TRANSIT	NG	KA CHONG	23	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE.	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
22	TRANSIT	CHAN	AH SAM	19.	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE.	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
23	TRANSIT	CHAN	SHEUNG	28	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
24	CL. CUBAN	ALVAREZ	MANUEL	22	✓	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. EMILIO SANCHEZ. 91 GLORIA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS.
25	CL. CUBAN	BEST	ELBICA	30	✓	F	S	DRESS-MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN BLACK	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MARTIN BATHFINLA Y. 10 PLUMA ST. MARIANAO. HAV.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
26		FERNANDEZ	AVELINO	24	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	COUS N. JOSE FERNANDEZ. 28 MONTE ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS.
27	RES. USA. RET.	SINDE	MANUEL	49	✓	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	SISTER. MANUELASINDE 46 CORRALES ST. HAVANA.	MASS.	WESTFIELD.
28		SOBREMAZAS	HIPOLITO	21	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	COUSIN. AURELIO ARREDONDO. 113 MURALLA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	[illegible]
29	CL. CUBAN	VAZQUEZ	ADOLFO	39	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JUAN LLORET. 34 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	NEWARK.
30		DA PENA.	ENRIQUE	23	✓	M	S	OFFICE CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	COUSIN. RIGARDO GARCIA. C. TERESA BLANCO. LUYANO. HAV.	N.Y.	N.Y.

LIST 4, NO. 2 CHOUNG MING DIDI NOT EMBARK ON THIS VESSEL AND IS NOT A PASSENGER

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—222

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 7th, 19 22 188

16—223

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by say other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	22	NO.	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
2																			5	6						
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
21	YES.	SELF.	YES.	NO.	NO.	NO.	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK.	NONE.	CHINA.	CANTON
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK.	NONE.	CHINA.	CANTON.
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BRIEND. AURELIO FERNANDEZ. 426 19TH ST. NIAGARA FALLS.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER. LOUISA HAYNES. 260 BERGEN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. AURELIO FERNANDEZ. 426 19TH ST. NIAGARA FALLS.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. ISAAC RODRIGUEZ. 954 ELM ST. WESTFIELD. MASS.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON.
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. SERAPIO SOBRINO MAZAS. 421 SIMON ST. LACKAWANA. N.Y.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	BROWN		NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. CONSTANTINO VAZQUEZ. 16 FERRY ST. NEWARK. N.J.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. JUAN DA PENA. 1 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	10 FT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.

Discharged to Chinese Inspector (O'Brian)

1916 - 9/20 U.S.
1918. 1922. MASS.

U. S. Consul Certificate in Lieu of Passport from U.S. American Int. Records

U. S. Consul Certificate in Lieu of Passport

Nov. 14 - 22 Imperial Emp.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. SEASTHOM MASTER, of the S. S. ORIANA, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Seasthom

MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of NOVEMBER, 1922

at NY

William Yeates

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, *all*, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

I, J. M. DOYLE, Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "conducted by person thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK 189

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Mc Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of NOVEMBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK N.Y.

William Gates
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

11/7. 11.48 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., NOVEMBER 4TH. 1922. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	V.L.	ALONSO	AURELIO	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE VASCOS. 1 T. REY ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	NEWARK.
2		CASTRO	RAMON	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WIFE. VICTORIA DE CASTRO. 34 LAMPARILLA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.
3		FEAL	AGUSTIN	25		M	M	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	SISTER-IN-LAW. CARMEN REAL. 34 AMARGURA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.
4		ORTIZ	LEON	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE PLANAS. 85 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	O.	CANTON.
ADMITTED 5-9	TRANSIT	MASSROUA	ABRAHAM	60		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED NONE	YES	SYRIAN	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA.	DAMASCO.	SON. SIMON MASSROUA. 85 FIGURAS ST. HAVANA.	SYRIA.	BERUIT.
ADMITTED 5-9	TRANSIT	MASSROUA	MARIA	76		F	M	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA.	DAMASCO.	WITH HUSBAND # 6.	SYRIA.	BERUIT.
ADMITTED 5-9	TRANSIT	MASSROUA	SOFIA.	50		F	S	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	NONE	NO	SYRIA.	SYRIAN	SYRIA.	DAMASCO.	WITH FATHER # 6.	SYRIA.	BERUIT.
ADMITTED 5-9	TRANSIT	MASSROUA	LYDIA.	24		F	S	NONE	YES	SYRIAN	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DAMASCO.	WITH GRAND FATHER # 6.	SYRIA.	BERUIT.
ADMITTED 5-9	TRANSIT	MASSROUA	SAED	16		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED STUDENT	YES	SYRIAN	YES	SYRIA.	SYRIAN.	SYRIA.	DAMASCO.	WITH GRAND FATHER # 6.	SYRIA.	BERUIT
ADMITTED 5-9	UNDER 16	MASSROUA	JULIA	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SYRIAN	YES	SYRIA.	SYRIAN	SYRIA.	DAMASCO.	WITH GRAND FATHER # 6.	SYRIA.	BERUIT.
ADMITTED 5-9	TRANSIT	BEDRA	MARIE	22		F	S	None	YES	SYRIAN	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA.	DAMASCO.	WITH COUSIN # 6.	SYRIA.	BERUIT.
ADMITTED 5-9	TRANSIT	HAMOUI	ROSA	20		F	S	None	YES	SYRIAN	YES	SYRIA.	SYRIAN	SYRIA.	DAMASCO.	WITH COUSIN # 6.	SYRIA.	BERUIT.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Exp 5-9.

5 & 9 St "/c Burke

68

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A., NOV 7 1922, *19* 190

16—223

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether a person who has been, is, or at any time hereafter shall be, a member of any one of the classes of aliens enumerated in the preceding paragraphs.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. JOSE JOLIN. 102 UNION ST. NEWARK, N.J.	Yes	Four months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BLACK	BROWN NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW. MANUEL MANTIA. 33 CENTRAL PARK. ROCHESTER. N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. FELIPE AMERICA. 33 CENTRAL PARK ST. ROCHESTER.	Yes	6 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. JOSE POSADA. 1910 GARFIELD AVE. CANTON, O.	Yes	6 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALAVA.
5	YES	SON	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO SYRIA.	NO	2 DAYS	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	WHITE	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA	DAMASCO.
6	YES	SON	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO SYRIA.	NO	2 DAYS	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA.	DAMASCO.
7	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO SYRIA.	NO	2 DAYS.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA.	DAMASCO.
8	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO SYRIA.	NO	2 DAYS.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA.	DAMASCO.
9	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO SYRIA.	NO	2 DAYS.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA.	DAMASCO.
10	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO SYRIA.	NO	2 DAYS	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	BLACK	BROWN		NONE	SYRIA.	DAMASCO.
11	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO SYRIA.	NO	2 DAYS.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA	DAMASCO.
12	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO SYRIA.	NO	2 DAYS.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA.	DAMASCO.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. KRASTHOM MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Krasthom

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of NOVEMBER, 1922

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Wm Clare Feder

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

NOV 7 1922

S. S. ORIZABA, sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, NOVEMBER 4TH., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VALENTIN	DAVID	30	✓	M	S	MANATI, P.R. FEB. 3RD. 1892.		313 EAST 48TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	HERNANDEZ	MANUEL	21	✓	M	S	MAYAGUEZ, P.R. JAN. 1ST. 1901. (Born)		448 WEST 47TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	FERNANDEZ.	CELESTINO	29.		M	S	SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, JULY. 27TH. 1893.		448 WEST 47TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4							William Feder		
5							2 pm. Insp		
6	(3)								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

192 NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED A[illegible]

S. S. ORIZABA WARD arrived 11/8/22, 19, M., from Ville Danzig via New York

Age	Sex	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
30	M	1	HAMOUI Rosa	5	12	1	LPC	115 PIAGGIO
22	F	2	BEDAA Marie	5	11	1	LPC	110 "
75	F	3	MASSROUA Maria	5	436/8-10/4	PD	LPC ✓	155 PIAGGIO
50			Sofia				✓	
24			Lydia				✓	
11			Julia				✓	
80	M	4	Massroua Abraham	5	3/9	2	LPC Ft. Def	Burke
16	F		Daes				Ret Interpreter	
30	F	5	Best Edna	4	251		IPC	100 Burke 2448 Gr.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
						11/9/22	64	E.C.	10 AM
						11/9/22	64	E.C.	10 AM
						11/9/22	60	E.C.	10 AM
						11/9/22	60	E.C.	10 AM

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.

DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			1	1	1
			1	1	1
			1	1	1
			1	1	1

(12/7 - Express 11/5/22) Nov. Dec. 7 6

Orizaba - 11/8/22

N.Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

193

S. S. Orizaba arrived 11/8/ vv, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		tvine												
1	Carrera, Eulalia	Mex	2	10		1	Med. Hold	Nephew Urbano Real, 34 No. 5 "Ho. Tayc Waldorf Astoria	Ellis	11/8	1 vv		1	

11 7/8 Orizaba.

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

194

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

November 17th, 1922., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ORIZABA

from port of Havana Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 113 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 113 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 113 Total crew this date 113

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 7th, 1922., 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 13 East River., and is expected to sail Nov. 11th, 1922, 19 , for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917:

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1923

	[illegible]	GUISEPPE					YES	30	M	ITALIAN SOUTH	ITALY	5'7"	150 NONE
20	HEILIGER	SAMUEL	A.B.SEAMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	AFRICAN NEGRO	GREAT BRITAIN	5'8"	150 NONE
21	MANAHAN	MICHAEL	A.B.SEAMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	IRISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'8"	150 NONE
22	SERRA	DOMENICO	ORD.SEAMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	19	M	ITALIAN SOUTH	ITALY	5'10"	150 NONE
23	TUDNARO	GUISEPPE	ORD.SEAMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	ITALIAN SOUTH	ITALY	5'8"	135 NONE
24	BELFIORE	PETRO	ORD. SEAMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	18	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'10"	125 NONE
25	Deserted Havana		Fireman								SWITZERLAND		
26	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS M.	PURSER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIZ.		
27	SHANLEY	HARNEST L.	ASS. PURSER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIZ.		
28	DOYLE	JOHN W.	STEWARD	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIZ.		
29	BROWN	WALTER R.	SR.WIRELESS	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIZ.		
30	HENRY	FRANK J.	JR.WIRELESS	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIZ.		

William Tidd Insp.

Line HARD LINE

Owners N.Y. & H.M.S.S. CO.

Local Agents N.Y. & H.M.S.S. CO.

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

Form 660

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—2810

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S. S. Orizaba - Voy 40 - sailed from New York on November 11th, 1922. 195

Name	Capacity-	age	Nationality
E. J. O'Keefe	Master		
Oort M. Pederson	1st Officer	37	U. S.
George M. Cavanaugh	2nd "	30	"
William F. Harrison	3rd "	35	"
Emil Kvande	4th "	20	"
Francisco Farina	Carpenter	38	Spain
Emanuel Cosentino	Boatswain	44	Italy (1st Pape
Nicolos Caliman	Quartermaster	37	Greece(1st Pape
William Anderson	"	37	Finland
Carl Mortensen	"	119	Denmark
Guiseppe Ranciri	A. B. Seaman	37	Italy
Rafael Marchena	" "	24	Holland
Alexander Baker	" "	27	"
Jose Vazquez	" "	47	Spain
Samuel Heyliger	" "	36	Holland
Manuel Vitto	" "	31	D. W. I.
Policismo Nicolas	" "	29	"
Fritz Pauletta	" "	39	"
Manuel Perez	" "	23	Spain
Alexander Craig	" "	26	Scotland
Juan Bueno	" "	37	Spain
Manuel Ramos	" "	26	Portugal
Domenic Serra	O.S. Seaman	18	Italy
Pettro Belfiore	" "	19	"
Bert Crawford	" "	25	U. S. A.
Luis Alvarez	" "	24	Spain
Francis W. O'Donnell	Purser "	36	U. S. A.
Earnest L. Beamish	Astt. Purser	21	"
John W. Doyle	Doctor	35	"
Walter Brown	Radio Operator Sr.	20	"
Farnk Henry	" " Jr.	23	"
Albert Torressen	Chief Engineer	36	"
Charles Anderson	1st Asst "	31	"
Verne H. Drew	2nd Asst "	29	"
William Curry	3rd Asst "	30	"
Cermen F. Kerley	4th Asst "	26	"
Joseph H. Nelson	Junior "	30	"
Jose Albarino	" "	33	Spain
Daniel Lachy	" "	29	U. S. A
Angelio Nicolio	Refr. Engineer	31	Greece
George Papadopolus	Oiler	35	U. S?A.
Venancio Iglesias	"	35	Spain
William Morrissey	"	24	U. S. A.
Ale jandro Castro	"	18	Spain
Aniceto Nunez	"	36	"
C. Stammsen	"	21	Norway
A. Campello	"	27	Spain
F.Sanchez	"	20	"
Emilio Johnson	Water Tender	24	U S A
Emilio Rita	"	37	Spain
N. Maragos	"	27	Greece
H. Vouharis	Deck Engr.	25	Greece

19	MARINAS	GUISEPPE	✓	A.B.SEAMAN	OCT.25										
20	MARINAS	MANUEL	✓	A.B.SEAMAN	OCT.25										
21	MARINAS	MICHAEL	✓	A.B.SEAMAN	OCT.25										
22	SERRA	DOMENICO	✓	O.S.SEAMAN	OCT.25										
23	TUSNARO	GUISEPPE	✓	O.S.SEAMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	SOUTH	ITALI	5'5"	135	BOKE
24	BELFIORE	PETRO	✓	O.S. SEAMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	18	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'10"	125	NONE
25	ANZ			O.S.SEAMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	SWISS	SWITZERLAND			NONE
26	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W.	✓	PURSER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIZ.			
27	BEAMISH	EARNEST L.	✓	ASS. PURSER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIZ.			
28	DOYLE	JOHN W.	✓	SURGEON	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIZ.			
29	BROWN	WALTER H.	✓	SR.WIRELESS	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIZ.			
30	HENRY	FRANK J.	✓	JR.WIRELESS	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIZ.			

Sverted Havana For & Named Owner

William Yates Purser

Line HARD LINE

Owners U.F. & E.M.S.S. CO.

Local Agents A.F. & E.M.S.S. CO.

16—2810

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 889

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

Form 999

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 7, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA Nov 4

ORIZABA NOV 7 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MEASTROM	OSCAR L.	MASTER	OCT. 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U. S. CIZ.			
2	PETERSEN	GUNT M.	1st OFFICER	OCT. 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIZ.			
3	CAVANAUGH	GEORGE A.	2nd OFFICER	OCT. 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIZ.			
4	HARRISON	WILLIAM F.	3rd OFFICER	OCT. 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIZ.			
5	RIVERS	EMIL	4th OFFICER	OCT. 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIZ.			
6	FARINA	FRANCISCO	CARPENTER	OCT. 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	150	NONE
7	REN	EMILIO	BOATSWAIN	OCT. 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	AFRICAN	U.S.CIZ.	5'10"	155	NONE
8	SHERIANOS	LEONIDAS	QUARTERMASTER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIZ.			
9	MONTESANO	CARL	QUARTERMASTER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	20	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5'9"	150	NONE
10	CALINAS	NICOLAS	QUARTERMASTER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'7"	140	NONE
11	VASQUEZ	JOSE	A.B.SEAMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	47	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	135	NONE
12	PASSOTTI	GUILIO	A.B.SEAMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	ITALIAN SOUTH	ITALY	5'9"	160	NONE
13	NICOLAS	POLICIANO	A.B.SEAMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5'7"	165	NONE
14	VITTE	MANUEL	A.B.SEAMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	DUTCH WEST INDIES	HOLLAND	5'7"	150	NONE
15	LAREN	ALEXANDER	A.B.SEAMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	DUTCH WEST INDIES	HOLLAND	5'6"	140	NONE
16	PEREZ	MANUEL	A.B.SEAMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	130	NONE
17	VERA GARAY	PEDRO	A.B.SEAMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	SPANISH	CHILI	5'7"	130	NONE
18	MANCHINA	RAPAEL	A.B.SEAMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5'8"	145	NONE
19	RANIERI	GUISEPPE	A.B.SEAMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	ITALIAN SOUTH	ITALY	5'7"	150	NONE
20	METLICER	SAMUEL	A.B.SEAMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	AFRICAN BLACK	GREAT BRITAIN	5'8"	156	NONE
21	MANNING	MICHAEL	A.B.SEAMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	IRISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'8"	150	NONE
22	SENNA	DOMENICO	ORD.SEAMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	19	M	ITALIAN SOUTH	ITALY	5'10"	160	NONE
23	TUSSANO	GUISEPPE	ORD.SEAMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	ITALIAN SOUTH	ITALY	5'8"	135	NONE
24	BELFIORE	PETRO	ORD. SEAMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	18	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'10"	125	NONE
25	Deserted Havana		Fr 6 Tonnes Ouest				YES	32	M	SWISS	SWITZERLAND			NONE
26	O' DONNELL	FRANCIS H.	PURSER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIZ.			
27	SHAMISE	HARNEST L.	ASS. PURSER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIZ.			
28	DOYLE	JOHN H.	SURGEON	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIZ.			
29	BROWN	WALTER E.	RR.WIRELESS	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIZ.			
30	HENRY	FRANK J.	JR.WIRELESS	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIZ.			

William Cook Supt.

Line HARD LINE

Owners A.Y. & W.M.S.S. CO.

Local Agents A.Y. & W.M.S.S. CO.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SKASTROM MASTER *, of the* S. S. BRIZABA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O. L. Skastrom

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 22.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 9, 192[illegible], from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TORREGROSA	ALBERT	CH'F ENG.	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
2	ANDERSON	CHARLES H.	1st.ASST.ENG.	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
3	DREW	JESSE	2nd ASST.ENG.	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
4	BURKY	WILLIAM M.	3rd ASST.ENG.	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
5	KELLEY	GEORGE F.	4TH ASST. ENG.	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
6	NELSON	JOSEPH E.	JR. ENG.	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
7	LEARY	DANIEL F.	JR. ENG.	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
8	ALVARINO	JOSE	JR. ENG.	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5"	140	SCARS
9	SIGULIO	ANGELO	STEWIS.ENG.	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'0"	150	SCARS
10	PAPADOPULOS	GEORGE	ASST. REFRIG.ENG.	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
11	TOMCHIAS	TEMASIO	ASST REFRIG.ENG.	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	145	SCARS
12	MARTNO HERNANDEZ	ALEJANDRO	OILER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	19	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'3"	125	SCARS
13	MONTANAT	WILLIAM	OILER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
14	SARDINA	EVANGELOO	OILER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'9"	160	SCARS
15	RUBIA	ARTURO	OILER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	140	SCARS
16	MONTELLO	ALEJO	OILER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'1"	130	SCARS
17	STLANDER	GUSTAF	OILER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5'5"	155	SCARS
18	MARCOS	RICA	WATER TENDER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'9"	155	SCARS
19	SIVA	EMILIO	FIREMAN TRIMMER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	150	SCARS
20	JOHNSON	ELIAS	WATER TENDER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
21	VOULGARIS	NAVEOS	FIREMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'5"	145	SCARS
22	MINOULIT	EVARD	ELECTRICIAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5'7"	160	SCARS
23	SOUZA	JOSE M.	FIREMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	160	SCARS
24	RAMOS	ARMEN	FIREMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	140	SCARS
25	PALAZUELOS	GUILLERMO	FIREMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'9"	145	SCARS
26	MARIS	THEODORE	FIREMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'6"	140	SCARS
27	LOPEZ BAGUEZ	JOAQUIN	FIREMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	147	SCARS
28	MARRAL	RICARDO	FIREMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	146	SCARS
29	MARCO	JOAQUIN	FIREMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	148	SCARS
30	CALVIAC	JOSE	FIREMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	150	SCARS

William Fidler Smith

Line WARD LINE

Owners N.Y. & C.M.S.S. CO.

Local Agents N.Y. & C.M.S.S. CO.

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SKASTROM MASTER *, of the* S. S. BRIZABA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O. Skastrom

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 9, *19*22, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PORTO	MANUEL	FIREMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 6"	137	NONE
2	[illegible]	MANUEL	WIPER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	125	NONE
3	GARCIA	MANUEL	WIPER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	17	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 9"	137	NONE
4	ORTIZ	GREGORIO	WIPER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.CIT.	5' 6"	135	NONE
5	O' PRAY	JAMES	2d ASST.ENGR.	OCT.26	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
6	PITA	MANUEL	3rd ENGINEER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 10"	145	NONE
7	MENDEZ	EMILIA	STEWARDESS	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
8	JANSENAICK	AMELIA	STEWARDESS	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
9	CASALA	MARIANO	1st A. COOK	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 7"	169	NONE
10	ALVAREZ	MIGUEL	2nd COOK	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 7"	125	NONE
11	MARTINEZ	DIEGO	3rd COOK	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 4"	120	NONE
12	ALONSO	BENITO	4th COOK	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 3"	130	NONE
13	CUTTING	WALTER	BAKER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
14	GIBSON	DAVID	2nd BAKER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
15	[illegible]	MARCOS	BUTCHER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5"	135	NONE
16	UGALDO	PEDRO	KITCHEN MESSBOY	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	130	NONE
17	AISPURU	RAMON	KITCHEN MESSBOY	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 6"	120	NONE
18	ALCUENA	ANTONIO	PANTRYMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	43	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 8"	135	NONE
19	FERNANDEZ	ELADIO	2nd PANTRYMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	135	NONE
20	FELDMAN	SYDNEY	MESSMAN	OCT.27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF				U.S.CIT.				
21	LOPEZ	REGINALD	MESSMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	AFRICAN BLACK	GREAT BRITAIN	5' 7"	125	NONE
22	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	MESSMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 8"	140	NONE
23	CASADO	AVELINO	MESSMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 6"	140	NONE
24	GONZALEZ	JUAN	SCULLERYMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
25	ORR	CHRISTOPHER	SCULLERYMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
26	PALACH	JAMES	PORTER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5' 7"	140	NONE
27	SATURDAY	FRANK	PORTER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
28	MONIES	ISIDOR	BARBER	OCT.23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
29	GONZALES	FRANCISCO	FIREMAN'S MESSBOY	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	AFRICAN BLACK	CUBA	5' 4"	125	NONE
30	BRADY	JAMES	SAILOR'S MESSBOY	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			

American Trader Line

Line HAMM LINE

Owners N.Y. & M.S.S. CO.

Local Agents N.Y. & M.S.S. CO.

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SKASTROM MASTER *, of the* S. S. BRIZABA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O L Skastrom

Master, [redacted]r.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19*28.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 7, 1922, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NUNEZ	VALENTINO	BATHROOM STEWARD	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5'4"	130	NONE
2	DREYFUS	MANUEL	NIGHT WATCHMAN	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5'7"	130	NONE
3	DANIEL	RUSSEL	DECK STEWARD	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
4	MATARITTA	ARTURO	WAITER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'2"	145	NONE
5	GAMAY	JAMES	WAITER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'6"	145	NONE
6	ARMOU	JOSE	WAITER	OCT. 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5"	140	NONE
7	MARTINEZ	RAFAEL	WAITER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	135	NONE
8	MORRISSON	JAMES	WAITER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'6"	150	NONE
9	JUNCO	CESAREO	WAITER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	160	NONE
10	CAAMANO	JUAN	WAITER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'4"	135	NONE
11	ARTIGAS	MANUEL	WAITER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	47	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	130	NONE
12	PENA	JOSE	WAITER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	135	NONE
13	VIEJO	MAI	WAITER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	150	NONE
14	GOUTO	JOSE	WAITER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	150	NONE
15	BOWMAN	LARNED	WAITER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES				U.S.CIT.			
16	GLYNNE	JOHN	WAITER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
17	FRISCHAUF	CHARLES	WAITER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5'7"	150	NONE
18	SPERRE	JOHN	WAITER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
19	FLEISCHER	RUDOLPH	WAITER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
20	PETERS	AUGUST	WAITER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIT.			
21	GUTIERREZ	MAXIMILIO	WAITER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	150	NONE
22	CABRERA	VINCENT	WAITER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'9"	150	NONE
23	MORELLA	MARCIAL	WAITER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	SOUTH AMERICAN REPUBLIC	5'8"	140	NONE
24	GARCIA	SENIFACIO	WAITER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'2"	130	NONE
25	NIETO	JOSE	WAITER	OCT.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	18	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'3"	130	NONE
26	JIMINEZ	CIPRIANO	SCULLERYMAN	OCT 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	African Black	Cuba	5'5"	155	None
27	Alvarez	Louis	Ord. Seaman	Nov 7	Havana	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	150	None
28														
29														
30														

Deserted Havana Fee & Nominal Person

Deserted in Havana Fee & Nominal Person

William Frodel
Ship Over 1144

Line HAMBURG AMERICAN LINE

Owners N.Y.&H.M.S.S. Co.

Local Agents N.Y.&H.M.S.S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SEASTROM MASTER, of the S. S. BRISAGA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. L. Seastrom
Master, Master and Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of NOVEMBER, 1922

William Feder
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date 4 NOV 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas Finke
Consul VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Thomas Finke
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
4 NOV 1922

Closed with 117

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO..... BILLED .....

NO BILL

Punched
Date 12/7/22
Clerk E Burke

Punched Cert checked
Date 12/7/22
Clerk E Burke

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

201

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2

NP

Arr 11-7-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S.S. Laurentic Atlantic Trans Co

O.R. Passenger

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	—	1	17	18
2nd Cabin	—	—	—	—
Steerage	—	—	—	—
Total	—	1	17	18

P.R

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

P.R

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	11	✓	✓	11
UNDER 16	2	1	✓	3

14

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TANAMO, Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, OCT. 31st., 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Silva	Mr. Jose	38	6	M	M	Tobacco Buyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Porto Rico	Juncos.	22 years Miss Anna Silva. Box. #3. Juncos, P.R.	Porto Rico	
2																Worked 11/7/22 10 am		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—659

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

202

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOV. 6th., *19*22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a specific place to look for employment.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Myself	Yes	Yes	Sept 1912	New York	On Business	Yes	1 month	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn.	None	Spain,	Ponte Verde
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert Hudson, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Tenoma, from San Juan, Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herbert Hudson

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

at N. Y.

McEllrath

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than citizens or subjects of Cuba or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

203

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TANAMO sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, OCT. 31st., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV. 6th., 1922.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									#19 Jones St., N.Y.City.
1	Perez	Miss Maria Josefa	19	-	F	S	Toa Baja, P.R. Feb. 12th. 1903		#131 W 110th. St., N.Y.City
2	Goldstein	Mr. William	29	-	M	S	Boston, Mass. June. 13th. 1893.		Jersey City, N.J. #168 Clinton Ave.,
3	La Boute	Miss Adele	46	-	F	S	Glens Falls, N.Y. Dec. 8th. 1876.		#16 Sherwood Ave., Yonkers, N.Y
4	Davey	Mrs. Emma C.	31	-	F	M	New York, N.Y. Jan. 10th. 1891.		#16 Sherwood Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
5	Davey	Mr. William F.	1	-	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 30th. 1920.		#176 Hudson Ave. B'klyn, N.Y.
6	Aponte	Mr. Pablo	19	-	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 20th. 1903.		#511 W. 43rd. St., N.Y.City.
7	Lopez	Mrs. Juana	24	-	F	M	Caguas, P.R. Jun. 24th. 1898.		#511 W. 43rd. St. N.Y.City.
8	Granella	Miss Hirma	2	-	F	S	San Juan, P. R. July 8th. 1919.		#511 W. 43rd. St. N.Y.City.
9	Cantre	Mrs. Victoria	29	-	F	M	San Juan, P. R. Dec. 9th. 1883.		#244 W. 102nd. St. N.Y. City.
10	Alfau	Mr. Miguil	21	-	M	S	San Juan, P. R. Oct. 6th. 1901.		Conn. #1362 Main St. Bridgeport.
11	Macey	Mr. Frank	22	-	M	S	Bridgeport, Conn. Dec. 3rd. 1899.		#Garden City, L. I. N.Y.
12	Ricomini	Miss Antoinette	28	-	F	S	Garden City, L.I. N.Y. Sept. 18th. 1894.		#136 W. 52nd. St., N.Y.City.
13	Calderon	Mr. Ismael	19	-	M	S	Aguadilla, P. R. Mar. 3rd. 1903.		N.Y. City. #92 St. Nicholas Ave.,
14	Vazquez	Mrs. Jovita	58	-	F	M	Juana Diaz, P. R. Feb. 15th. 1864.		N.Y. City. #92 St. Nicholas Ave.,
15	Mayoral Mrs. E	Mrs. Encarnacion	28	-	F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R., Nov. 20th. 1894.		Lenox Hill Hospital 1086 Lexington Ave. N.Y. City.
16	Plate	Miss Emily	29	-	F	S	Bremen, Germany. Jan. 19th. 1893.	Naturalized, N.Y.City.	#115 E. 76th. St., N.Y. City.
17	Hutmacher	Miss Fannie	35	-	F	S	Born, Switzerland, May. 31st. 1887.	Father Naturalized.	
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mexico 10 am 11/3/22

17

71

*IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

11-87 Tamano

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

204

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 11 1922

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

Nov. 10th, 1922., 19

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. Tamano

from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 7th, 1922., 19 , consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is expected to sail Nov. 24th, 1922., 19 , for San Juan, Porto Rico.

via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Santiago	23	Porto Rico	Oct. 11th. New York, N.Y.
Frank Hernandez	22	" "	" " " " "
Ted Sorensen	30	Norwegian	Nov. 9th. " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1813

18	McIntyre	Robert	Mud	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	English	5'7"		
19	Lopez	Jose	Oiler.			"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"		
20	Torrente	Jose	"		10-19-22	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
21	Montero	Salvadore	"		10-17-22	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"		
22	Ebella	Jose	"		10-18-22	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"		
23	Sanchez	Jose	"		10-17-22	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"		
24	Charez	Jacinto	Fireman		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"		
25	Kabinos	Adolph	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"		
26	Rilo	Manuel	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"		
27	Gonzales	Charles	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"		
28	Mobo	Jose	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
29	Junaida	Rufino	"		10-18-22	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		
30	Lopez	Francosco	"		10-17-22	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"		

M. E. Walker, Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1813

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

DISCHARGED

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eugene Stimmer(Workaway)	26	Porto Rico	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 21st.
Virgil Fernandez "	24	" "	" " " "
Nicodemus Puerot "	23	" "	" " " "
Julio Rodriguez "	19	" "	" " " "
Rafael Flag "	21	" "	" " " "
Justino Velenzuz "	21	" "	" " " "
Jose Millan "	27	" "	" " " "
Daniel Rivila "	27	" "	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lawrence Thole	26	D. W. I.	Oct. 17th. New York, N.Y.
Stevenson Thole	32	"	" " " " "
George Martin	24	"	" " " " "
Josef Carles	27	"	" " " " "
Pedro Torres	32	"	" " " " "
Lucien Salara	29	"	" " " " "
Encarnaco Daniel	30	"	Oct. 21st. San Juan, P.R.
Jose Torrente	30	Spanish	Oct. 17th. New York, N.Y.
Charles Gonzales	29	"	" " " " "
Jacinto Chavez	34	"	" " " " "
Adolph Kabinos	22	"	" " " " "
Rufino Junaida	32	"	" " " " "
Santiago Conrad	26	Colombia	" " " " "
Santiago Seedes	23	Spanish	" " " " "
Francisco Lopez	36	"	" " " " "
Manuel Sierra	21	Spanish	" " " " "
Lauvita Politicio	26	Porto Rico	" 27th. San Juan

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Manuel Lorais	26	Porto Rico	J. Santanita	29	Spanish
Rafaelo Verdi	24	Spanish	Jose Duran	22	"
E. Cotis	24	Porto Rico	Jose Millan	27	"
Jose Thier	24	Spanish	Manuel Salinas	27	Porto Rico
V. Perestez	24	"	Antonio Gomez	32	"
P. Ramiro	21	"	Carlino Lima	26	"
E. Murto	32	"	Lorenz Santez	44	"
T. Alleyne	28	"	Paul Silvera	36	"
A. Jarenco	23	"			
Juan Pallee	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Herbert L. Hudson
Master.

16—1213

[OVER.]

	19	Lopez	Jose	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	
	20	Torrente	Jose	"	10-19-22	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	
	21	Montero	Salvadore	"	10-17-22	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	
	22	Ebella	Jose	"	10-18-22	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	
	23	Sanchez	Jose	"	10-17-22	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	
	24	Charez	Jacinto	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	
	25	Kabinos	Adolph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	
	26	Rilo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	
	27	Gonzales	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	
	28	Nobo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	
	29	Junaida	Rufino	"	10-18-22	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	
	30	Lopez	Francesco	"	10-17-22	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	

W. E. Walker, Insp.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—120

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10/31/22 205

Vessel S.S. "TANAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., Nov. 7th., 1922, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Hudson	Herbert	Master							U.S.A.				
1	Robinson	George	Chf. Mate	10-17-22	New York	Paid off	Yes	37	Male	Canadian	American	5'7"		
2	Christianson	Christian S.	2nd. "	"	" "	" "	"	51	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9"		
3	Blair	William S.	3rd. "	"	" "	" "	"	21	"	Novia Scotia	"	5'11"		
4	Skogland	Carl	Carpt.	"	" "	" "	"	49	"	Swede	Swede	5'9"		
5	Thode	Lawrence	Boatsn.	"	" "	" "	"	26	"	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5'9"		
6	Thode	Stevenson	A. B.	"	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"		
7	Martyn	George	"	"	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
8	Carlos	Josef	"	"	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
9	Thomas	Pedro	"	"	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"		
10	Clara	Lucien B.	"	"	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"		
11	Daniel	Frederico	"	10-26-22	San Juan	" "	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"		
12	Seda	Jose	O. S.	10-19-22	New York	" "	"	21	"	Porto Rico	American	5'6"		
13	Mitchels	Jos.	Chf. Eng'r.	10-18-22	" "	" "	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'9"		
14	Keller	Weiner	1st. Asst.	"	" "	" "	"	25	"	U.S.	"	5'7"		
15	Stephans	Gregory	2nd. "	10-17-22	" "	" "	"	32	"	Luxemberg	"	5'8"		
16	Hoie	Charles	3rd. "	"	" "	" "	"	34	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9"		
17	Brookback	Alexander	Chf. Rofg.	"	" "	" "	"	50	"	English	English	5'7"		
18	McIntyre	Robert	2nd. "	"	" "	" "	"	23	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"		
19	Lopez	Jose	Oiler.	"	" "	" "	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
20	Torrente	Jose	"	10-19-22	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"		
21	Montero	Salvadore	"	10-17-22	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"		
22	Ebella	Jose	"	10-18-22	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"		
23	Sanches	Jose	"	10-17-22	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"		
24	Charez	Jacinto	Fireman	"	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"		
25	Kabinos	Adolph	"	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"		
26	Rilo	Manuel	"	"	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"		
27	Gonzales	Charles	"	"	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"		
28	Mobo	Jose	"	"	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
29	Junaida	Rufino	"	10-18-22	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		
30	Lopez	Francosco	"	10-17-22	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"		

M. E. Walsh, Inspt.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—4240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10/31/22 206

Vessel Tanamo, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Nov. 6th., 19 22, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coares	Santiago	Fireman	10-19-22	New York	Paid off	Yes	26	Male	Colombia	Colombia	5'7"		
2	Garcia	Cristina		11-1-22	San Juan	" "	"	25	"	Porto Rico	American	5'8"		
3	Alberta	Lorenzo	Coalpasser	10-17-22	New York	" "	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"		
4	Bicaino	Manuel	" "	10-18-22	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		
5	Ceeses	Santiago	" "	"	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"		
6	Beiga	Andres	" "	10-17-22	" "	" "	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"		
7	Olsen	Tomas	Steward	"	" "	" "	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"		
8	Elorza	Genaro	Cook	"	" "	" "	"	48	"	Spanish	American	5'6"		
9	Larrinaga	Stephan	Baker	"	" "	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"		
10	Aribe	Tomas	Asst. Cook	"	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	Spanish	5'9"		
11	Guzman	Pio	Messman	"	" "	" "	"	29	"	Porto Rico	American	5'7"		
12	Pellicier	Mauritz	Messboy	10-27-22	San Juan	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"		
13	Marien	Nicholas	"	10-17-22	New York	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"		
14	Sorenson	Victor	Utility	10-31-22	San Juan	" "	"	26	"	Finland	Finland	5'6"		
15	Radenmaker	Jacob	Pantryman	10-17-22	New York	" "	"	38	"	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5'7"		
16	Broderick	Mrs. Nellie	Stewardess	"	" "	" "	"	48	Female	Malta	American	5'6"		
17	Almodovor	Jose R.	Night Waiman	10-30-22	San Juan	" "	"	22	Male	Porto Rico	American	5'6"		
18	Pieterse	Enrique	Head Waiter	10-17-22	New York	" "	"	37	"	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5'7"		
19	Berg	Erik G.	Waiter	"	" "	" "	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'8"		
20	Sanchez	Louis	"	"	" "	" "	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
21	Marien	Rafel	"	"	" "	" "	"	28	"	Porto Rico	American	5'8"		
22	Landron	Frank	"	10-31-22	San Juan	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
23	Million	Louis	Radio	10-19-22	New York	" "	"	24	"	U.S.	American	5'9"		
24	McCarter	Thomas J.	Jr. Radio	10-20-22	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"		
25	O'Rourke	Philip F.	Purser	10-19-22	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
26	Stinner	Eugene	Workaway	10-31-22	San Juan	Discharged	"	20	"	Porto Rico	"	5'6"		
	Rodriguez	Julio	"	"	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"		
27	Fernande	Virgil	"	"	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		
	Melendez	Justino	"	"	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"		
28	Ducret	Nicomedes	"	"	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		
29	Diaz	Rafael	"	"	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"		
30	Millan	Jose	"	"	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
	Rivila	Daniil	"	"	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"		

W. E. Walsh, Insp't.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-7-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERBERT HUDSON, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "TAMALO", do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Herbert Hudson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

M Stagel
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11-8 San Jose
7

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

Port of New York

FEB 14 1923, 1923.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "S A N J O S E"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 53 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 7, 1922, 19 , consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N. R., and is expected to sail FEB 14 1923, 19 , for Panama, Rep. Panama.

via United States port of ~~~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

18	Frank												
19	Fred	Vandeal	✓	Chief Eng.-	"	"	"						
20	John	De Vat	✓	1.asst-	"	"	"						
21	Carl	Olsen	✓	2. "	"	"	"						
22	James	Byrne	✓	3. "	"	"	"						
23	Albert	Prell	✓	Oiler	"	23rd	"						
24	Charles	Dahl	✓	"	"	18th	"						
25	Manuel	Martines	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spanish
26	James	Leckie	✓	Chief Freezer	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	British
27	LEANDRO	Villanial	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spanish
28	Sam	Suana	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"
29	Nils	Nielson	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	Dannish
30	Jose'	Colan	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Mexican

J. R. Watts Insp.

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents Fruit Dispatch Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United S... on board upon arrival at a p...

Page 3.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Mail York ~~[illegible]~~ Nov 9th 1922. from the port of ~~[illegible]~~ LA. Bocas. Panama. Oct 30th 1922.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	VOY. ON THIS SHIP	DATE START New Orleans
A.J.Iversen.	----	Master.	55	American	22	Oct,18
F.Decker	I60.00	1st,Mate 208	50	"	"	" "
E.Colburn	I35.00	2nd, "	24	"	"	" "
V.Hatch	I20.00	3rd, "	24	"	"	" "
F.Emille	65.00	Carpenter	2I.	Italian	"	" "
C.Contanio	60.00	Boatswain	34.	"	"	" "
W.Bentley	52.50	Quater Master	2I.	Canadian	"	" "
J.Fahey	52.50	" "	23	American	"	" "
F.Newcomb	52.50	" "	2I.	Canadian	"	" 22
C.Emile	47.50	A.B.	22.	Italian	"	" I8
M.Forbes	47.50	"	25	American	"	" I8
J.Murray	47.50	"	25	American	"	" I8
C.Frasca	47.50	"	2I.	Italian	"	" I8
S.Sains	47.50	"	2I.	Mexican	"	" I8
P.Carreno	30.00	O.S.	I8.	Venez.-	"	" I8
J.Demaroh	30.00	"	23.	Italian	"	" 23
J.Borland	I40.00	Chief Radio	32	American	"	" I8
F.Wallace	I00.00	2nd, "	22	American	"	" I8
F.Yandell	I80.00	Chief Engineer	35	American	"	" I8
J.de Vet.	I60.00	I.asst, "	3I	American	"	" I8
C.Olsen	I35.00	2. " "	30	American	"	" I8
J.Byrne	I20.00	3. " "	3I	American	"	" I8
A.Prell	57.50	Oiler	45	American	"	" 23
C.Dahl	57.50	"	30.	Sweden	"	" I8
M.Martines	57.50	"	24.	Spanish	"	" I8
J.Lockie	I5I.25	Chief Freezer	35.	British	"	" I8
L.Villaniel	I23.25	2nd, "	26.	Spanish	"	" I8
S.Summa	57.50	Oiler	36.	Spanish	"	" I8
N.Nielsen	57.50	Donkeyman	27.	Dannish	"	" I8
J.Golan	50.00	Fireman	30.	Mexican	"	" I8
M.Coral	50.00	"	24.	Mexican	"	" I8
J.Velarios	50.00	"	2I.	Arc,Reb,-	"	" I8
A.Villasol	50.00	"	32.	Peru	"	" I8
P.Marra	50.00	"	25.	Spanish	"	" I8
J.Picarios	50.00	"	26.	Trieste	"	" I8
S.Combere	50.00	"	23.	Urugnay	"	" 23
P.Morgan	50.00	"	30.	American	"	" 23
F.Akermark	50.00	"	35.	Dannish	"	" 23
J.Pola	40.00	Coal Passer	30.	Spanish	"	" I8
R.Penilla	40.00	"	23.	Spanish	"	" I8
P.Fernandez	40.00	"	26.	Spanish	"	" 23
E.Guterrez	40.00	"	23.	Spanish	"	" 23
O.Luikkenan	40.00	"	3I.	Finnish	"	" 23
J.Vikman	40.00	"	2I.	Finnish	"	" 23
E.Williams	I50.00	Chief Steward	35.	British	"	" I8
E.Miller	II5.00	" Cook	29.	B.W.I.	"	" I8
J.Overton	80.00	2nd, "	23.	American	"	" 23
R.Newman	55.00	Cooks Mate	2I.	B.W.I.	"	" 24
E.Murray	45.00	Messman	2I.	B.W.I.	"	" I8
A.Sumis	45.00	"	3I.	Guat,-	"	" I8
H.Jones	45.00	"	20	American	"	" 23
G.Smith	45.00	"	24	American	"	" 23
H.Johnson	30.00	Messboy	24.	B.W.I.	"	" I8

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1	A. J. IVERSON		MASTER	45	AMERICAN	
2	F DECKER	160 00	CHIEF OFFICER	50	AMERICAN	
3	E COLBURN	130 00	2nd "	24	"	
4	B. WIDSTEEN	120 00	3rd "	27	"	
5	F. EMIDIO	65 00	CARPENTER	22	ITALIAN	
6	C CATANIA	60 00	BOATSWAIN	25	"	
7	F MILLER	52 50	QUARTERMASTER	23	AMERICAN	
8	S. BENGSTON	52 50	"	27	SWEDE	
9	A KLINGBERG	52 50	" 209	29	"	
10	L PETERSON	47 50	SEAMAN A. B.	20	SCANDVIAN	
11	J. LAURITSIN	47 50	"	23	"	
12	F KARLSON	47 50	"	21	AMERICAN	
13	F HARTOR	47 50	"	23	"	
14	R MacLANE	47 50	"	27	"	
15	J MILLER	47 50	"	23	"	
16	H ROWE	30 00	ORD SEAMAN	20	"	
17	J BORLAND	140 00	SNR. RADIO	32	"	
18	W HALL	105 00	JUNR. RADIO	22	"	
19						
19	F YANDELL	270 00	CHF ENGINEER	32	AMERICAN	
20	V OLSEN	160 00	1st ASST. "	30	"	
21	C WILSON	135 00	2nd " "	30	"	
22	J HIKINS	120 00	3rd " "	22	"	
23	C DAHL	57 50	OILER	30	SWEDE	
24	J WATERS	57 50	"	26	SPANISH	
25	G PRIM	57 50	"	36	"	
26	C RAMLIRO	50 00	FIREMAN	27	"	
27	P GOLL	50 00	"	23	"	
28	V MARTINEZ	50 00	"	25	CUBAN	
29	L FERNANDEZ	50 00	WIPER	23	SPANISH	
30	P PALADIGA	40 00	"	26	"	
31	P LEKER	151 25	CHF, REFR, ENGR	36	BRITISH	
32	F RUTO	122 25	2nd " "	41	PORTUGUESE	
33	D FOUTAN	57 50	OILER	25	SPANISH	
34	J DOMINGO	57 50	"	28	"	
			STEWARDS DEPARTMENT			
1	R CHURCHILL	150 00	CHF STEWARD	45	BRITISH	
2	E ERIERO	115 00	CHF COOK	39	"	
3	I HILARE	80 00	2nd "	40	"	
4	J COSSIG	55 00	COOKSMATE	28	"	
5	S. BROWN	45 00	MESSMAN	31	"	
6	A. FELIPE	45 00	MESSMAN	27	"	
7	J SPANT	45 00	"	23	"	
8	H REID	45 00	"	27	CORTH AMERICAN	

I a... reverse ... honor t... occur b...

[OVER.]

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN JOSE', arriving at ~~BOCAS~~ NEW YORK ~~OCTOBER~~ NOV 7th, 1922., from the port of ~~NEW ORLEANS~~ BOCAS. PANAMA. Oct 30th 1922. LA.

SAN JOSE' NOV 7 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) Family name	(3) OCCUPATION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andrew	Iverson	Master	Oct. 18th	N.O.	To be paid off	Yes	35	M	White	American			
2	Freeman	Decker	1st, Mate	" "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
3	Edwin	Colburn	2nd, "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
4	Victor	Hatch	3rd, "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Frank	Emillo	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Italy	ITALIAN			
6	Carillo	Contanio	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
7	William	Bentley	Quater Master	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	Candian			
8	James	Fahey	" "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	American			
9	Fred	Newcomb	" "	" 23rd	"	"	"	21	"	"	Canadian			
10	~~Carlo~~ Emilo	~~Emilo~~ Carlo	A.B.	" 18th	"	"	"	22	"	So It.	Italian			
11	Matty	Forbes	"	" 19"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American			
12	James	Murray	"	" 19"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
13	CARLO	Frasca	"	" 18"	"	"	"	21	"	So.	Italian			
14	Sam	Saina	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Mex.	Mexican			
15	Paul	Carreno	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	Venez			
16	John	Demarch	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	24	"	"	Italian			
17	JAMES	Borland	Chief Radio	" 18th	"	"	"	32	"	"	American			
18	Frank	Wallace	2nd, "	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
19	Fred	Yandell	Chief Eng.-	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
20	John	De Vet	I.asst- "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
21	Carl	Olsen	2. " "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
22	James	Byrne	3. " "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
23	Albert	Prell	Oiler	" 23rd	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
24	Charles	Dahl	"	" 18th	"	"	"	30	"	"	Sweden			
25	Manuel	Martines	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spanish			
26	James	Leckie	Chief Freezer	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	British			
27	LEANDRO	Villanial	2nd, "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spanish			
28	Sam	Suana	Oiler	" "	"	"	No	36	"	"	"			
29	Nils	Nielson	Donkeyman	" "	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	Dannish			
30	Jose'	Colan	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	Mexican			

J. R. Watts Insp.

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents Fruit Dickold Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S San Jose, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C J Dorn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1922

J. S. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S.SAN JOSE', arriving at ~~Boston~~ NEW YORK, ~~October~~ Nov. 4th, 1922, from the port of BOCAS, PANAMA Oct 30th 1922 ~~New Orleans~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Manuel	Coral	Fireman	Oct, 18th	N.O.	To be paid off.	Yes	24	M	White	Mexican			
32	Jose'	Velardez	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	Arg, Reb,			
33	Alfonso	Villarel	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	Peru			
34	Felipe	Harra	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Spanish			
35	Jose'	Picariez	"	" 19th	"	"	"	26	"	"	Trieste			
36	Sam	Combero	"	" 23rd	" V	"	"	21	"	"	Uruguay			
37	Patrick	Morgan	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	30	"	"	American			
38	Fred	Akermark	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	33	"	"	Danish			
39	Jose'	Pela	Coal Passer	" 18th	"	"	"	20	"	"	Spanish			
40	Robert	Penilla	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
41	Paco	Fernandez	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
42	Eurigue	Guterrez	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
43	Otto	Luikkanan	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	Finnish			
44	Joseph	Vikman	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
45	Reginald	Williams	Chief Steward	" 18th	"	"	"	35	"	"	B ritish			
46	Elkano	Miller	" Cook	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Dark	B.W.I.			
47	John	Overton	2nd "	" 23rd	"	"	"	23	"	"	American			
48	Robert	Newman	Cooks Mate	" 24th	"	"	"	21	"	"	B.W.I.			
49	Edwin	Murray	Messman	" 18"	"	"	"	20	"	"	" "			
50	Alfred	Nunis	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	Guat,-			
51	Henry	Jones	"	" 23rd	"	"	"	28	"	"	American			
52	George	Smith	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
53	Henry	Johnson	Messboy	" 18th	"	"	"	24	"	"	B.W.I.			
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts Master.

Line United Fruit Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents Fruit Dispatch Co.
14—100

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-7-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S San Jose, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C J Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montonegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 52516 BILLED NOV 17 1922

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John G. Moseley, Surgeon of the Clyde Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Moseley
M. D. Lond

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct., 1922.

at Kingston, Jamaica

Thomas Horn, Jr.
~~Immigration Officer.~~
Vice Consul of The United States of America

82 passengers.

212

Service No. 4635

AMERICAN CONSULATE, KINGSTON, JAMAICA

$2 FEE STAMP

Received 12/7/22
Clerk E Butler

Punched Cards removed
Date 12/7/22
Clerk E Butler

Oliver
Cabin 56
52

NOV 11-7-22

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX					U. S.						PASSAGE
		S. L.	U.S.										
1st CABIN	✓						2						✓
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE		✓											2
TOTAL	✓	✓					3						7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓	3	✓
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	✓	2	
Total	4	3	7

2 Stowaways Dec

Aliens

	1st CABIN	2ND CABIN	3rd CABIN	
MALE	1	—	—	1
FEMALE	—	—	1	1

Citizens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	2	✓	✓	2
UNDER 16	1	✓	✓	1

2 States

(31)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BOLIVAR sailing from Kingston Jamaica, October 31st, 1922

14—330

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			354763-3/26/28 Blair	Kenneth George	30	10	M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Jamaican	West Indian	Jamaica	Malvern	John D. Blair Malvern, Jamaica
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. L. Watts, Insh.

72

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—7113

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 1922.

213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or supported by money of such person; whether under contract or agreement, parole or special permit to perform labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before, by reason of any offense, arrested, or convicted and sentenced for any crime or misdemeanor, or imprisoned for violation of any law, regulating the sale of narcotic drugs, or admitted unlawfully after having been deported as an alien under the provisions of the law, or ever before refused admission as an immigrant, or ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Cleveland Blair 113 Cambridge Place Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	fair	blackbrown		No	Jamaica	Malvern
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—552.

Form 604

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng-	Yes	2yrs	no	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—919

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

7339

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the S.S. Bolivar from Kingston, Jam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Parbus Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1922

at Newport

J. K. Watts Immigration Officer.

16—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—919

Form 680

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....
.....*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOLIVAR Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA COLOMBIA OCT 25, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZEITLIN ✓	AGUSTIA	22	7	F	S	trained NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA	DR RAPHAEL CALVO MANGA CARTAGENA COLOMBIA	PENN	PHILADELPHIA
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J K Watts Insp.

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 680

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 7th, 1922. 215

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after coming temporarily to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (for statistical purposes only. See list of races and instructions at the head of the list.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able, and has been provided with the means, to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1908 to 1922 PHILADELPHIA	SISTER EVA ZEITLIN 4235 PENNSGROVE ST PHILADELPHIA	NO	1 yr.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NO	✓	RUSSIA	Shuia ✓
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Bolivia, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A F Paulsen Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1922
at New York

J. K. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 216

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BOLIVER sailing from PTO COLOMBIA OCT 26 1922, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEWYORK NOV 7 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc LANE	C.C. (wife)	66	✓	M	M	DARLINGTON WISCONSIN FEB 14 1856	108968 Colby	45 PEARL ST NEW YORK
2	Mc LANE	ISABEL (wife)	58	1	F	M	CARTAGENA COLOMBIA OCT 6 1864	" "	"
3	Mc LANE	MARGARITA (child)	6	✓	F	S	JULY 4 1916 LOSANGELES CAL	" "	"
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J P Watts, Insp.

(3)

8

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ Bolivar _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

217

_____

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 _____

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Stowaways Arr. Nov. 7-22 at 8.30 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Clyde S.S.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bolivar. Passengers sailing from Kingston Ja, Oct 31, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	SIMMET	ALFRED	35		M	S	LABORER	NO		NO	JAMAICA	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY	CHRISTIANA PERRY RETREMENT.		
2	S.S. DEPORTED	BROOKS	IVANHOE	15		M	S	LABORER IN HOSPITAL	NO	DISCHARGED English	NO	JAMAICA	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON.	ELISABETH MUIRS ADMIRAL PEN		
3																		
4								N.2-Nov. 13-22 Infected lung.										
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

S.S. Submit
no deaths

75

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . . -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov ~~Oct~~ 7th, 1922 218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamous.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Steerage	NONE	NO	1910 1915		Wife	Have Been	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	Yes	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None	Jamaica	Retirement
2		"	NONE	NO			"	Wor. 13-22. Stallion Insp. Med Cert. 9352											5	7½	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	Scar over left side. Forehead	Jamaica	St. Andrews.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. H. Parker

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 2119

S. S. Bolivian - Clyde arrived 11/3/22, 19, M., from Mar Juan

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Detail.	Duties.
35 M 1	Sinnet Alfred	1	1	1	S.C. Stowaway 12 mo Burke from ausp. ret. 7/29/22		11/3	135											10 dd	11/16	Bolivia				
15 M 2	Brooks Isambre	2	21	1	Stowaway Def. L.C.O. No 6	Tufanelli	11/3	13											10 dd	11/16	"				

Bolivia 11/3/22

Form 436

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-8 Bolivar

Form 436

220

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Nov 11th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Bolivar

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 28 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 7th, 1922, consigned to The Clyde S S Co; is now lying at Pier 44 NR, and is expected to sail Nov 11th, 1922, for West Indian & S American Ports via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Vacant													
19	Tate	John	✓	"	29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	
20	Macarenka	Abraham	✓	Fireman	27	"	"	"	26	"	Brown	Russia	5-9	1st P.
21	Ries	Bernard	✓	"	27	"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5	
22	Abadi	Leon	✓	"	27	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A. PHILIPPINES	5-10	
23	Bailey	Benjamin	✓	Steward	27	"	"	"	41	"	Black	B.W.I.	5-6	Just
24	Harriott	John	✓	Cook	27	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10	
25	Sands	Harry	✓	Messboy	27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	
26	Hardage	Harold	✓	"	27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	
27	George	Oscar	✓	"	29	"	"	"	21	"	"	Porto Rico	5-4	
28	Rogue	Manuel	✓	"	30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	
29														
30														

J. R. Watts Insk.

Line Clyde Line
Owners " "
Local Agents " "
14—1940

The above is correct
Lt Pacific
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thos Elick		Russia	New York Sept 27th 22
S.H. Helgesen		Norway	" "
J. Downey		Ireland.	" "
E.B. Lovell.		U.S.	" "
Robt. Lea.		England.	" "
A.M. Lindsey		U.K.	" "

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P Jenne	62	France nat.			
H Harper	37	U.S			
John M Bowett	38	France nat			
H Vanderdale	18	Norway not			
J.J Kelly	24	U.S.			
H.J Stuart	25	N.Y.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

A F Packer

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Lea															
18	Collins	J			29	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8			
19	Tate	J		✓	29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7			
20	Macarenka	Abraham		✓	27	"	"	"	26	"	Russia	Russia	5-9			
21	Ries	Bernard		✓	27	"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5			
22	Abadd	Leon		✓	27	"	"	"	25	"	"	Philippines	5-10			
23	Bailey	Benjamin	Steward	✓	27	"	"	"	41	"	Black	B.W.I.	5-6			
24	Harriott	John	Cook	✓	27	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10			
25	Sands	Harry	Messboy	✓	27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7			
26	Hardage	Herald		✓	27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7			
27	George	Oscar		✓	29	"	"	"	21	"	"	Porto Rico	5-4			
28	Rogue	Manuel		✓	30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5			
29																
30																

J.R. Watts Insk.

Line Clyde Line

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

14—1940

The above is correct

A F Packer Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 605
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR ... MBERS OF CREW 222

Required under Act of Congre... entatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. Bolivar ... Kingston, Oct. 31st 1922.

... of West Indies & S. America

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name									(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Pacver	L.S.								U.S.A.	5-9		
	2	Davis	Herm...								"	5-9		
	3	Powers	Mau...								"	5-9		
	4	Holmes	Harol...								"	6-0		
	5	Taylor	Lelan...								"	5-9		
	6	Elick	Tom...								Jamaica	5-6		
	7	Burgos	Frank								Porto Rico	5-7		
	8	Helgesen	Lofti...								Norway Not	5-9		
	9	Mooney	Jam...								Ireland Great	5-6		
	10	Walker	Edwa...								U.S.A.	5-9		
	11	Wood	Charles								"	5-7		
	12	Kilady	Walter								"	6-7½		
	13	Madgues	Alfred								"	5-7		
	14	Hanson	Herold								Norway Not	5-9		
	15	Stark	William								Canada Great	5-11		
	16	Lindsay	A.M.								U.S.A.	6-0		
	17	Lea	Robert								U.S.A.	5-8		
	18	Collins	J. Ralph								U.S.A.	5-8		
	19	Tate	John	✓	"	" 29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7
	20	Macarenka	Abraham	✓	Steward	NY 27	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia Jap	5-9
	21	Ries	Bernard	✓	"	" 27	"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5
	22	Abadt	Leon	✓	"	" 27	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A. Philippines	5-10
	23	Bailey	Benjamin	✓	Steward	" 27	"	"	"	41	"	Black	B.W.I. Jat	5-6
	24	Harriott	John	✓	Cook	" 27	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10
	25	Sands	Harry	✓	Messboy	" 27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7
	26	Hardage	Harold	✓	"	" 27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7
	27	George	Oscar	✓	"	" 29	"	"	"	21	"	"	Porto Rico	5-4
	28	Rogue	Manuel	✓	"	" 30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5
	29													
	30													

J. K. Watts Insk.

Line Clyde Line

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

14—1740

The above is correct
Lt Pacver
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 605

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

221

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 12 —, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Bolivar
from port of South America, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 28 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 7, 1922, consigned to Lykes SS Co; is now lying at Pier 42 N R, and is expected to sail Nov 12, 1922, for W. Indies & S.A. Ports via United States port of St Thomas V.I. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.						
			"	"	"	"	"	"	
			"	"	"	29	"	"	
			"	"	"	32	"	"	
			"	"	"	26	"	"	
			" 27	"	"	"	29	"	"
			My 27	"	"	"	25	"	Eng
			" 29	"	"	"	25	"	"
			" 29	"	"	"	25	"	"
			" 27	"	"	"	26	"	"
			" 27	"	"	"	39	"	"
			" 27	"	"	"	25	"	"
			" 27	"	"	"	41	"	"
			" 27	"	"	"	37	"	"
			" 27	"	"	"	22	"	"
			" 27	"	"	"	22	"	"
			" 29	"	"	"	21	"	"
			" 30	"	"	"	21	"	"

14—1615

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel S.S. Bolivar

Sheet No. 1.

OF CREW 222

of any vessel having such aliens

ington, Oct. 31st 1922.

Harris & S. America

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name								(10) nality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Power	L.F.								S.A.	5-9		
2	Davis	Harmite H									5-9		
3	Powers	Maurice D									5-9		
4	Holmes	Harold D									6-0		
5	Taylor	Leland D									5-9		
6	Elick	Tom								ora	5-6		
7	Burgos	Frank								Rico	5-7		
8	Helgesen	Lofquard								Nat by	5-9		
9	Mooney	James								Nat land	5-6		
10	Walker	Edward								S.A.	5-9		
11	Wood	Charles H									5-7		
12	Kilady	Walter J.	✓	Wireless							6-1½		
13	Marques	Alfred	✓	Chief Eng.		28	"	"	"		5-7		
14	Hanson	Harold	✓	1st Asst.		27	"	"	"		5-9	Nat by	
15	Starr	William	✓	2nd " "		27	"	"	"	21	5-11	Nat S.A.	
16	Lindsay	R.M.	✓	3rd " "		27	"	"	"	29	6-0	S.A.	
17	Lea	Robert	✓	Cook	Yr 20682	NY 27	"	"	"	25	5-8	Nat by	
18	Collins	Joseph	✓	"		29	"	"	"	25	5-8	U.S.A.	
19	Tate	John	✓	"		29	"	"	"	25	5-7	"	
20	Macarenka	Abraham	✓	Steward	Yr 41084	NY 27	"	"	"	26	5-9	Russia	1st P.
21	Ries	Bernard	✓	"		27	"	"	"	39	5-5	U.S.A.	
22	Abaob	Leon	✓	"		27	"	"	"	25	5-10	U.S.A. PHILIPPINES	
23	Bailey	Benjamin	✓	Steward		27	"	"	"	41	5-6	B.W.I.	Nat
24	Harriott	John	✓	Cook		27	"	"	"	37	5-10	U.S.A.	
25	Sands	Harry	✓	Messboy		27	"	"	"	22	5-7	"	
26	Hardage	Harold	✓	"		27	"	"	"	22	5-7	"	
27	George	Oscar	✓	"		29	"	"	"	21	5-4	Porto Rico	
28	Rogue	Manuel	✓	"		30	"	"	"	21	5-5	"	
29													
30													

J. R. Watts Insk.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. H. Helgesen.	29	Norway Nat	New York Sept. 27th 1922
J. Downey	39	Ireland "	" " " " "
C. B. Wood.	20	U. S. a.	" " " " "
Tom Elick.	32	Serbia	" " " " "
R. M. Lindsay.	29	U. S. a.	" " " " "
Robert Lea.	20	Eng.	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line Clyde Line

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above is correct
Lt Pacquette
master

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Bolivar, arriving at New York, Nov 7th, 1922, from the ports of ~~West Indies & S. America~~ Kingston, Oct. 31st 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pascoe	L. F.	Master	1922 Sept 29	New York	Paid off	Yes	62	Male	White	U.S.A.	5-9		
2	Davis	Hermita U.	1st Mate	" 29	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Powers	Maurice W.	2nd "	" 29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Holmes	Harold L.	3rd "	" 29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0		
5	Taylor	Leland L.	Boson	" 27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9		
6	Elick	Tom	A.B.	" 27	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Lerera	5-6		
7	Burgos	Frank	"	" 28	"	"	"	23	"	"	Porto Rico	5-7		
8	Helgesen	Lofgard	"	" 28	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	Not Norway	5-9		
9	Mooney	James	"	" 30	"	"	"	39	"	" U.S.	Not Ireland	5-6		
10	Walker	Edward	O.S.	" 28	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9		
11	Wood	Charles B.	"	" 28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
12	Blady	Walter J.	Radio	" 28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-½		
13	Marques	Alfred	Chief Eng	" 28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
14	Hanson	Herold	1st Asst	" 27	"	"	"	32	"	"	Not Jamaica	5-9		
15	Starr	William	2nd "	" 27	"	"	"	26	"	"	Not Canada	5-11		
16	Lindsay	A. M.	3rd "	" 27	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	6-0		
17	Lea	Robert	Asst Engr	1922 Oct 26 " 27	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	Eng	~~U.S.A.~~ Not?	5-8		
18	Collins	Joseph	"	" 29	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8		
19	Tate	John	"	" 29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
20	Macarenka	Abraham	Steward	1922 Oct 26 " 27	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia Not?	5-9		
21	Ries	Bernard	"	" 27	"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5		
22	Abadd	Leon	"	" 27	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A. Philippines	5-10		
23	Bailey	Benjamin	Steward	" 27	"	"	"	41	"	Black	B.W.I. Not	5-6		
24	Harriott	John	Cook	" 27	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10		
25	Sands	Harry	Messboy	" 27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
26	Hardage	Harold	"	" 27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
27	George	Oscar	"	" 29	"	"	"	21	"	"	Porto Rico	5-4		
28	Rogue	Manuel	"	" 30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
29														
30														

J. R. Watts Insk.

Line Clyde Line
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

The above is correct
R. F. Pascoe
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

11-7-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L F Parker, of the S S Balmain, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L F Parker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, No. 217
at Fort-de-France, Martinique,
I hereby certify that the crew list below affixed to this crew list has been granted visé in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas Wallace
Consul of the United States.

Free.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Fort-de-France (Martinique) W. I.
(City) (Country)
For the [illegible]
via West Indian Ports New York
Seal and Free Stamp
Date Oct. 12, 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—6728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7339

Nov. 6-7-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 4 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME # 7340

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From November 7 to November 8, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Nov 7	Gothland	Antwerp	22
	Minnekahda	Hamburg	20
	Huron	Santo Domingo	12
	Esperanza	Cuba	14
	Chicago	Havre	29
	Erholm	Nova Scotia	1
	Edwin G. Farrar	Nova Scotia	1
	William G. Naugler	Nova Scotia	1
" 8	Valdemar Skogland	Santos	2
	Uncas	Tampico	2
	Sarpfos	Progresso	1
	President Polk	London	20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7340

Nov. 7-8-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 4 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
Date

Joyce Seaman
Camera Operator

SHIP'S MANIFEST OF ALIENS ARRIVING AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ON S.S. GOTHLAND BILLED NOV 17 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marcel Evrard, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcel Evrard

Sworn to before me this 17/11/22 day of ; 19

at NY

P. Cowen

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched 17/11/22
Date
Clerk

7340

Arr 11-722

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PERSONS
		S. I.	U. S.				In transit	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Pol. Exempts	U. S. Ports in Transit	Canadian Ports in Transit	Passed 16	
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	327	61						10				74	377
TOTAL	327	61						10				74	377

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	365	12	377
Total	365	12	377

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 1				

	1ST CAB.	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 1				

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCOTHLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 26 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FELLER	MOSES	34		M	S	Locksmith										
2		TUCHS HNEIDER	ISSAK	26		M	S	HAIRDR.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SANOK	FATHER ABRAM FREIDES.SANOK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		MOSES	HYMEN	28		M	M	BUTCHER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	FATHER WOLF TUCHS HNEIDER ZAREMBY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		MOSES	BLUME	23		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	FATHER ALEXANDER MOSES.LODZ	N.Y.	NEWYORK
5	ADMITTED	CARBACH	MORDKO	64		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PODLASKE	FATHER IN LAW DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6																SON SEUL CARBACH.JANE PODLASKE	MO.	ST.LOUIS
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19	ADMITTED	STAELENS	JOSEPH	7		M	S	Child	no	child	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eeckloo	Eeckloo, Nr Ghent, Belgium	Ill	St.Charles
20	ADMITTED	STAELENS	EMIEL	4		M	S	Child	no	child	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eeckloo	Eeckloo, Nr Ghent, Belgium	Ill	St.Charles
21		SIMO	KATERINA	17		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	KALNIA	FATHER SIMO JAN.KALNIA	O.	BRIDGEPORT
22		KREHAVY	KATERINA	16		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	KALNIA	FATHER KREHAVY JAN.KALNIA	O.	BRIDGEPORT
23		RICHTER	JAN	25		M	S	BAKER	YES	BOHEMISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOVAK	HVOZDNA	FATHER RICHTER JAN.HVOZDNA	N.Y.	SHENSTADT
24		TERES	BERNADINA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	KUKLOR	FATHER TERES STEF.KUKLOV	N.Y.	CUTTENBERG
25		BENAR	JOSEF	32		M	M	LABORE	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	KRPESA	WIFE BENAR MARI.KRPESA	OHIO	BARBERTON
26		BENKO	JAN	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	VRBICA	FATHER BENKO MICH.VRBICA	N.Y.	NEWARK
27		TOMCALA	MARTIN	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	BOHEMISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SACHOR	MOTHER TOMCALA BARB.SACHOR	OHIO	CHICAGO
28		ZEMCIK	JAN	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	BOHEMISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SACHOR	FATHER ZEMCIK MARTIN.SACHOR	MICH.	DETROIT
29		OKON	Freida	20		F	S	Dress-maker	YES		YES	Poland	Hebrew	Galacia	Nickalince	Nickalince, E.Galacia	Mass	Boston
30		The following lines have been left blank.																
		Numbers 6 to 18 inclusive and number 30.																

First Insp 11/8/22

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—622

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 7 1922, *19* 2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the same person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	10 25	NO			UNCLE ISAAK FELLER.NEW YORK CITY.249 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	USTRZYKI
2	YES	BROTHER	0 25	NO			BROTHER CHAIM TU HSNAIDER.N.Y. CITY. 27 ESTER STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZARZMKY
3	YES	BR.IN LAW	14 50	NO			BR.IN LAW HARRY ALPFEIER.N.Y. CITY.AVENUE C.136	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	LODZ
4	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
5	YES	SON	25	NO			SON MORIS ATLAS.ST.LOUIS.MO. 5824 THEODOSIA AVE.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good best 9087/Hernia inguinal strangulated	no	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	SENILITY	POLAND	PISCATZ
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19	No	Father	---	Yes	Born		600 West 4th Street,St.Charles Ills.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	Fair	brn	brn	none	—	U S A	St Charles Illonois
20	No	Father	---	yes	Born		-do-	-do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	non	no	good	no	----	Fair	brn	Blue	none	—	U S A	Waterloo Iowa
21	NO	SELF	35 25	NO			SISTER SIMO ZUZA.BRIDGEPORT CON.556 PUTNAM STREET	YES	3/5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	Z.SLOVAK	KALNA
22	NO	SELF	32 25	NO			BROTHER KRCHAVY JAN.CO. BRIDGEPORT.1545 BANTUM AVE.	YES	3/5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	Z.SLOVAK	KALNA
23	NO	SELF	14 25	NO			BR.IN LAW BLAHA JOSEF.SHENES TADY.N.Y. 423 PLEASANT STREET	YES	3/5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	Z.SLOVAK	KALNA
24	NO	SELF	6 25	NO			UNCLE PAPANEK ANT.CUTTENBERT HUDSON CO.N.Y. 21. 26TH.STREET	YES	3/5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	Z.SLOVAK	HVAZDA
25	NO	SELF	40 25	YES	2 1915 1920	ADDICOT	BR.IN LAW TRUBAC VIKTOR.OHIO BARBERTON.268 MULBERRY STREET	YES	3/5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	Z.SLOVAK	KUKLOR
26	NO	SELF	35 25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER BENKO MICHAL.NEWARK N.J. 179 W.KINNEY STREET	YES	3/5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	Z.SLOVAK	SA
27	NO	SELF	30 25	NO			COUSIN SMAHAJ MARTIN.CENOA OHIO	YES	3/5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	Z.SLOVAK	VRBIVA
28	NO	SELF	90 25	NO			SISTER ZEMCIK MARIE.DETROIT MICH. Uncle.	YES	3/5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	Z.SLOVAK	SA HOR
29	Yes	Uncle	25	no			37 Deering Road, Boston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	blk	brn	none	E.Galecia	Mikul pinder
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Bastin MASTER, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Rene Bastin
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of ....., 19..

at NY

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marcel Evrard, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Marcel Evrard

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of ....., 19

at NY

P Lowen

Dr Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11/6, 1923 Jmw

S. S. GOTHLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, OCTOBER 26 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		FRIDMAN	JOSEF	7I		M	WD	LABORER	NO	YIDDISH	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNE	SISTER IN LAW MECHEMJA FRIDMAN WOLOMIN	N.Y.	BRONX
ADMITTED		FRIDMAN	LEJA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNE	AUNT DO	N.Y.	BRONX
ADMITTED		FRIDMAN	SZIMA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNE	DO	N.Y.	BRONX
4		REJDER	ELKA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	YIDDISH	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLUCK	FATHER ISER MILKES.SLUCK	PA	PITTSBURGH
5	UNDER 18	REJDER	ABRAM BER	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLUCK	GR.FATHER DO	PA	PITTSBURGH
6	UNDER 18	REJDER	CHAIM DAVID	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLUCK	DO	PA	PITTSBURGH
ADMITTED		FEYDMAN	LEJA	56		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GRODNO	BROTHER MEJER SZPIGEL.ZYTOMIERZ	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED	UNDER 18	FEYDMAN	ZYSA	I3		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GRODNO	UNCLE DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		FEYDMAN	ABRAM	I6		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GRODNO	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
11		VAN HAEZEBROECK	VICTORIA	51		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	INGELMUNSTER	BROTHER ACHIELE VAN DE SUYRIE. INGELMUNSTER	MICH.	DETROIT
12	I2	VAN HAEZEBROECK	CASTON	I7		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	INGELMUNSTER	UNCLE DO	MICH.	DETROIT
13	UNDER 18	VAN HAEZEBROECK	BERTHA	I4		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	INGELMUNSTER	DO	MICH.	DETROIT
14		PHILIPERT	LOUIS FRANCOIS	42		M	M	MINER	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	Walloon	ILL.	VALIER	WIFE MME.PHILIPPERT.OUPREYE	ILL	VALIER
15		PIETERS DE BEUYNE	CLEMENCE	36		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	BROTHER GUILLAUME DE BEUYNE. EECLOO	ILL.	ROCKFORD
16	UNDER 18	PIETERS	BLANCHE	I4		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	UNCLE DO	ILL.	ROCKFORD
17		VAN WAESENBERGHE	Theophil	31		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	290 Rougier Street, Ghent.	N.J.	Paterson
18																		
19																		
20		ECKERS	JULIUS	23		M	M	MARCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	FATHER ADOLF ECKERS.COLOGNE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		FORST	KALMAN	26		M	S	SMITH	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	HRUSZOW	FATHER EMANUEL FORST.HRUSZOW	MASS	SALEM
ADMITTED		PELZ	IZAK	56		M	M	LABORER	NO	YIDDISH	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	ZALESZCZYKI	DAUGHTER MINA PELZ.KOBOLOWKA	VON.	BRIDGEPORT
ADMITTED		PELZ	JETTI	55		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	ZALESZCZYKI	DO	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
ADMITTED		PELZ	RUBIN	I9		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	ZALESZCZYKI	SISTER DO	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
ADMITTED	UNDER 18	PELZ	GUSTA	I4		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	ZALESZCZYKI	DO	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
ADMITTED	UNDER 18	PELZ	IZRAEL	II		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	ZALESZCZYKI	DO	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
27		The following Lines have been left blank																
28		Numbers. 10, 18, 19, and 27 to 30 inclusive.																
29																		
30																		

Purser.

2

Total passengers 73
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 7 1922, *19*

4

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Sex.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes—: Year or period of years.	If yes—: Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	56	NO			SON FRIDMAN A? BRONX.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	Strabisme SEVILITY	RUSSIA	KIJOW
2	YES	GR.MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO.	no	always	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
3	YES	GR.MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
4	NO	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND PHILIP RAIDER.PITTSBURGH PA. 940 PENN.AVE.	no	always	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
5	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DOA	no	always	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SLUCK
6	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SLUCK
7	YES	SON IN LAW	75	NO			SON IN LAW SAMUEL KOSSOW.PA. PHILADELPHIA.3820 TOEPLAR ST.	no	always	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ
8	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ
9	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSCIA	ZYTOMIERZ
11	NO	SELF	98	YES	1916	DETROIT MICH.	HUSBAND AUGUST VAN HAFZEBROUCK MICH.DETROIT.MONTROY AVE.2249	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	INGELMUNSTE R
12	NO	MOTHER	..	YES	1921	DO	FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	INGELMUNSTE R
13							DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	INGELMUNSTE R
14	YES	SELF	1914	YES	1920	VALIER	FRIEND GILLET REMY.VALIER.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	OUPREYE
15	NO	HUSBAND	30	NO	20	20	HUSBAND BENOIS PIETERS.ILL. ROCKFORD.503. 15TH.AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	FLOO
16	NO	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	LOKEREN
17	NO	SELF	25	NO			Brin L. Aaind the Kuffenhoven 228, Peternam Street, Paterson	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brn	grey	NONE	BELGIUM	GHENT
18																											
19																											
20	YES	SELF	25	NO			WIFE.ANTONIE PETERS.BROOKLYN N.Y. 151. 17TH/STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	HANNOVER
21	NO	BROTHER	18	NO			BROTHER FOREST E. SALEM.MASS 18 FRONT STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	HRUSZOW
22	NO	SELF	50	NO			SON JOSEPH ESSNER.BRIDGEPORT CONN.230 BROAD STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	E.GALICIA	ZALESZCZYKI
23	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			" DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	E.GALICIA	ZALESZCZYKI
24	NO	FATHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	E.GALICIA	ZALESZCZYKI
25	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	E.GALICIA	ZALESZCZYKI
26	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	E.GALICIA	ZALESZCZYKI
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Cert. 9088 - Limit, etc aff

Cert. 9088 - Limit, etc aff

Cert. 9084 - Limit etc aff

Ret Reid

Cert. 9088 - Limit etc aff

Cert. 9084 - Limit etc aff

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Bastin MASTER, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

R Bastin
MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11/2/22 day of ....., 19

at .....

P Howe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marcel Evrard, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcel Evrard

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of ....., 19

at NY

P. Lowen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. GOTHLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 26 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		20		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	MOTHER MARJA DOROTHEA ZAMOSZTO	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]																
3		[illegible]																
4		[illegible]																
5		[illegible]																
6		GOLDWASER	JANKIEL	42		M	M	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BREZSC LIT.	MOTHER REJZLA GOLDWASER.BREZSC	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		GOLDWASER	SZYFRA wife	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BREZSC LIT.	MOTHER IN LAW DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	UNDER 16	GOLDWASER	MALKA dau	10		F	S	CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BREZSC LIT.	GR.MOTHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	ADMITTED	WYCODZKI	MATTOLI	45		M	M	WEAVER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BIALYSTOK	DAUGHTER ROZA WYCODZKA.BIALYSTOK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	ADMITTED	WYCODZKI	MENDEL	18		M	S	STUDENT	IN HOSPITAL YES	DISCHARGED HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BIALYSTOK	SISTER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		ABRAMOWICZ	PAJA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	IWJE	MOTHER JENTA SKOP.IWJE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12	UNDER 16	ABRAMOWICZ	SARA FREJDA	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	IWJE	GR.MOTHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13	UNDER 16	ABRAMOWICZ	CHAJA LEJA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	IWJE	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		KULISZEWSKA	CYWJA	19		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ROZANA	FATHER ELE CHAIM KULISZEWSKI. ROZANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15																		
16	ADMITTED	LITMANOWICZ	BEJLA	49		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	SLONIM	AUNT CHAJA SZYFRA SZOPSAJ.SLONIM	N.J.	HOBOKEN
17	ADMITTED	LITMANOWICZ	MOWSZA son	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	SLONIM	DO	N.J.	HOBOKEN
18	ADMITTED	RYBNIK	MARJA	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	PRUZANY	SISTER CYPA BROJDA PRUZANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	ADMITTED	RYBNIK	MOWSZA ABOU son	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	PRUZANY	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		LUNIEWSKA	IDA	20		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BREZSC.	COUSIN SZEJA JA HTIAL.BREZSC	N.J.	NEWARK
21		LUX	JOSEF	22		M	S	COATHMAK.	YES	GERMAN	YES	HUNGARIA	HUNGARIA	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	FATHER LUX .P.ZALOCOS	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22		WILLE	EVELIN	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	GERMAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	SISTER VAN DEN BERCH SOPHIE. ANTWERP	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	ADMITTED	VAN HOE	HENRI	55		M	M	LABORER	NO	NONE	NO	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	THIELT	SON GUSTAVE VAN HOE.THIELT	MICH.	ADAS
24		LOCQUETEUX	HECTOR	21		M	S	LABORER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	MICH.	DETROIT	FATHER LOCQUETEUX HENRI.YPSI	MICH.	DETROIT
25		LEMA	MAURICE	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BUYSSELEDE	FATHER HENRI LEMA.BUYSSELEDE	IND.	MISHAWAKA
26	D13817 7/1/24	BAUTERS	CAMIEL 26	27		M	S	LABORER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	POESELE	FATHER AUGUST BAUTERS.POESELE	IND.	MISHAWAKA
27		DE BRUYNE	FRANCIES	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BUYSSELEDE	FATHER FELIX DE BRUYNE.BUYSSELEDE	IND.	MISHAWAKA
28	ADMITTED	DE CLERC	ALFONS	25		M	M	CONDUCT.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	SISTER SIDONIE DE CLERC.MARIA KERKE	ILL.	ST. CHARLES
29	ADMITTED	DE CLERC	FLAVIE wife	23		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	SISTER IN LAW DO	ILL.	ST. CHARLES
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DE CLERC	SUZANNE dau	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	AUNT DO	ILL.	ST. CHARLES

THE FOLLOWING NAMES AND NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK

1 BOROWSKI Wladyslaw # 2 BOROWSKI Marja # 3 BOROWSKI Stanislawa

4 BOROWSKI Wladyslawa # 5 BOROWSKI Josef # 15 MECHANIK Rachel

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 2

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 7 1922, *19* 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to country of birth.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	YES	BROTHER	75	NO		NO	BROTHER HERMAN GOLDWASSER.N.Y. BROOKLYN.331 KEAK STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BREZEST LIT.
7	YES	BR.IN LAW	50	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BREZEST LIT.
8	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BREZEST LIT.
9	YES	BR.IN LAW	50	NO			BR.IN LAW DAVID ASH.NEW YORK CITY.833 E. 176 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BIALYSTOK
10	YES	UNCLE	8.	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BIALYSTOK
11	YES	SELF	75	NO			HUSBAND SAM ABRAMOWITZ.BROOKLYN N.Y. 20 HERGEL STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	LWJE
12	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	LWJE
13	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSKREG.	LWJE
14	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN JAWL BABICH.NEW YORK CITY 55 HESTER STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK REG.	POZANA
15																										
16	NO	SELF	50	NO			SON IN LAW HARRY GORDEN.HOBOKEN N.J. 112 MADISON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	SLONIM
17	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	SLONIM
18	YES	SELF	50	NO			BR.IN LAW O.LICHTER.NEW YORK CITY.215 E. 103RD.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	PRUZANY
19	YES	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	PRUZANY
20	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER HYMAN LUXER.NEWARK N.J. 1380 ORCHARD STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	BREZEST.
21	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER KARL LUX.PHILADELPHIA PA. HALLETROP STREET 1207	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	cicatrice post opératoire	PINSK HUNGARY TERSZE
22	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO			HUSBAND AUGUST WILLE.NEW YORK CITY.442 EAST 78TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ZWYNDRECHT
23	YES	SELF	25	YES	1919	MICH. CAPAC	SON IN LAW JOHN WILLE.CAPAC MICH. BOX 3	INDEFINITE		YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
24	YES	SELF	50	YES	1921	MICH. DETROIT	BROTHER LOUIS BEAUX ADOLF.MICH. DETROIT.3718 BELVEDERE AVE.	INDEFINITE		YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	WYNEGEM
25	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ATHIEL LEMA.MISHAWAKA IND.314 E.13TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	RUYSSELEDE
26	YES	SELF	60	NO			BROTHER FREDERICK BAUTERS.IND. MISHAWAKA.S. CENTER STREET 212	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	POESELE
27	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER THEOPHIL DE BRUYNE.IND. MISHAWAKA,116 E.10TH.STREET	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	RUYSSELEDE
28	NO	BR.IN LAW	63	NO			BR.IN LAW FERDINAND STAPLES. ST. CHARLES.ILL.4 TH.STREET 600 W.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	POESELE
29	NO	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	BELGIUM	ZOMERGEM
30	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO				no	no	no	no	no	no	good		----		FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	BELGIUM	GHENT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Bastin MASTER, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

R Bastin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of _____, 19

at _____

R Cohen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination?*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marcel Evrard, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcel Evrard

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of _____, 19

at NY

P. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12 11/6/22 9:23 P.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTHLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, OCTOBER 26 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		FRENKEL	ITTA	38		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	GABIN	COUSIN CEDALI FEYDLAND.GABIN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X 2		FELDMAN	JAKEL HERSZ	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZUKOW	FATHER MOTEL FELDMAN.ZUKOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X 3		WAJCHENBERG	DAWID	38		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	SISTER ZYSEL WOLD.WARSAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		SKRZYPKOWSKA	REGINA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KACZMIERY	FATHER FRANCISZEK SKRZYPKOWSKI. KACZMIERY	PA	NATICAKE
X 5		WOZNIAK	JOZEFA	56		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SULOW	SON LEON WOZNIAK.SULOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X 6		WOZNIAK	HELENA	23		F	S	H.WORK	NO	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SULOW	BROTHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X 7		WOZNIAK	ZOCIA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SULOW	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X 8	UNDER 16	WOZNIAK	TOMASZ	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SULOW	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X 9		MALECZ	WINCENTY	38		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	CHEHANOW	AUNT WALENTYNA ZEMBRZUSKA. CHEHANOW	MICH.	DETROIT
10		STOCHLINSKA	KUNEGUNDA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ZYSNOW	BR.IN LAW JEDRZEJ STOCHLINSKI. ZYZNOW	N.Y.	ELISABETH
ADMITTED 11		ZYLBERBERG	AJDLA RADA	23		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KIELCE	COUSIN DAWID CARFINKEL.WARSAW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 12		ZYLBERBERG	MACHLA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KIELCE	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 13		ZYLBERBERG	CHANA ZYTKA	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KIELCE	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 14		WISZNIEWICZ	JANKIEL	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WYSIONKI	UNCLE WIKDOR RYBA.WISIONKI	N.Y.	BRONX
ADMITTED 15		SZNAJDERMAN	RUCHLA	54		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WLODAWA	COUSIN SZLOMA FEDER.WLODAWA	ILL.	CHICAGO
X 16		BARANOWSKA	CHANA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKOLKA	SISTER MARCOLKA BARANOWSKA. SOKOLKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X 17		BARANOWSKA	LIBA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKOLKA	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X 18		ROZENTAL	CELA	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	MOTHER NACHA ROZENTAL.WARSAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		GRODBEJN	JACOB	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIELSK	PARENTS MOTEL RYWKA GORDBEJN. BIELSK	N.Y.	BRONX
X 20		BRAM	RYWKA MARJEM	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BRZEZINY	MOTHER KRAJNDLA BRAM.BRZEZINY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		STEIN	HIRSZ	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	FATHER JOSEL STEIN.BIALYSTOK	PA	FORD CITY
ADMITTED 22		RUBINOWICZ	FRAJDA GOLDA	70		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO		NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SZCZUCIN	DAUGHTER BOJZE MOJZESZOWICZ. SZCZUCIN	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY
ADMITTED 23		GOLDIN	CHAJA	38		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIELSK	SISTER IN LAW PAJA LIWSZYC. BIELSK	NEBR.	OMAHA
ADMITTED 24	UNDER 16	GOLDIN	MASZA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO		NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIELSK	AUNT DO	NEBR.	OMAHA
ADMITTED 25	UNDER 16	GOLDIN	CHANA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO		NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIELSK	DO	NEBR.	OMAHA
X 26		MAKOWSKA	BLUMA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BRANSK	FATHER ABRUM MAKOWSKI.BRANSK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		FISZBEJN	RAFAEL	24		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIELSK	FATHER IN LAW JANKIEL CHRABOSTOWSKI. BIELSK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		FISZBEJN	ESTERA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAD	BIELSK	FATHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
DEPORTED 29		CYTRYN	LUCHYM	45		M	WD	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OPATOW	BROTHER CHIL ALTER CYTRYN.OZARON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		RAND	SARAHL	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	POLISH	CZ.SLOVAK	LECIJA	FATHER RAND JUDA.LECIJA	PA.	PITTSBURGH

4

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 7 1922, *19* 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intention is to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after visiting the United States.			Whether a prostitute or connected with the business of prostitution, etc. (See instructions for the full text of this question.)	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any act or thing forbidden by the immigration laws.	Whether the head of family or accompanied by wife or parents.	Whether able to read or not.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN MILLER HARRY.BROOKLYN N.Y. 1639. 53RD.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CABIN
2	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW KOCUT. NEW YORK CITY 308 E. 8TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZUKOW
3	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW S.M. PERELMAN.N.Y. CITY.606 E. 5TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
4	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE H.SKRZYPKOWSKI.NANTICOKE PA.56 S. MARKET STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KACZMIERY
5	YES	SON	100	NO			SON IGNACY WOZNIAK.BROOKLYN N.Y.294 .10TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	TRZYDNIK
6	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	TRZYDNIK
7	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	TARNAWO
8	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SULOW
9	NO	SELF	25	YES	11 MTH.	DETROIT MICH.	DAUGHTER JOZEFA NALEZ.DETROIT MICH. 986 KRAKOW PL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	CIECHANOW
10	NO	SELF	50	YES	6	N.Y. ELISABETH	HUSBAND WOJCIECH STOCHLINSKI. ELISABETH.N.Y.ELISABETH.89 BAY-WAY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZYZNOW
11	YES	UNCLE	50	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE ABRAM GARFINKEL.BROOKLYN N.Y. 302 OSBORN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CHMIELNIK
12	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CHMIELNIK
13	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CHMIELNIK
14	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE WISNIEWICZ BEY.BRONX. N.Y. 979 E.180TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WYSIONKI
15	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW BENJAMIN WEISS.CHICAGO ILL.1929 S.SPAULDING AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	one eyed	POLAND	SLOMAZA
16	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE T.BARANOFF.NEW YORK CITY 13 ATTORNEY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	MALAWICZ
17	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MALAWICZE
18	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE KLIMAS LOUIS.NEW YORK CITY.347 E. 10TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
19	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER HYMAN LISS.BRONX.N.Y. 1804 WASHINGTON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BIELSK
20	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN HARY PELTMAN.NEW YORK CITY. 2ND.AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BEZEZINY
21	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE DAVID POLOG.FORD CITY PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
22	YES	SON IN LAW	25	NO			SON IN LAW A.PERR.ATLANTIC CITY N.J. 1215 ARTIC AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	DRK	SENILITY	POLAND	WALIENSK
23	NO	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER LOUIS MANDEL.OMAHA. NEBR.1515 BURT STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BIELSK
24	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BIELSK
25	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BIELSK
26	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE FRANK GALLANT.NEW YORK CITY.305. 7TH.AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BRANSK
27	YES	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER M.TISCHBEIN.BROOKLYN N.Y.15 STAGG STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BIELSK
28	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BIELSK
29	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN ELLIS SCHWARTZBERG.N.Y. CITY.231. 10TH.AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OPATOW
30	NO	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN PINKAS RAND.FAIRFIELD CONN.BRIDGEPORT.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	JABLUNKOV

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Bastin MASTER, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Bastin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of ....., 19

at NY.

P Gruen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I 3ef

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marcel Evrard, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by crews thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcel Evrard

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of ....., 19

at Montreal

P. Lowen

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rec. 11-6 at 9.23 p.m.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Red Star

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. GOTHLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 26 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		ZYLBERSZTEJN	ARON	20		M	S	EL'CTR.	YES	HEBREW 5/2661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	FATHER RAFAL ZYLBERSZTEJN.WARSAW	PA	PITTSBURGH
X	4110	MAJBOJM	PERLA	19		F	S	SERVANT GIRL	YES	POLISH 5/1681	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	MOTHER SZAJNDLA FEDER.WARSAW	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
X		KOLBE	BAJLA	51		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH 5/2661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	DAUGHTER HENA ROZENBERG.WARSAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		SZLAMOWICZ	RYWKA	25		F	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW 5/2661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KALISZ	PARENTS SZLAMA ICEK SZLAMOWICZ.KALISZ	N.J.	PATERSON
5		SZLAMOWICZ	FAIGA LAJA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH 5/2661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KALISZ	DO	N.J.	PATERSON
X		MUTERPERL	SYMA	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW 5/1661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MIEDZYRZEC	MOTHER GOLDA MUTERPERL.MIEDZYRZEC	N.Y.	BRONX
X		MUTERPERL	MALKA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW 5/1661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MIEDZYRZEC	DO	N.Y.	BRONX
8		MANDEL	REGINA	21		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	7-132604-505-1/24/42 POLISH 5/1661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RYCHWALD	FATHER SZAJA MANDEL.RYCHWALD.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
9		MANDEL	ROZA	13		F	S	H.WORK	YES	7-184219-10/10/41 POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RYCHWALD	DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
10		DICK	SARA	13	11	F	S	H.WORK	YES	2-63943-5/5/43 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	FRYSZTAK	PARENTS MAJER BLUMA DICK.FRYSZTAK	ON.DA HUEY
X		SZERMAN	TAUBA LEJA	22	8	F	S	H.WORK	YES	128601-2/5/37 HEBREW 5/2661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MIEDZYRZEC	MOTHER MALKA SZERMAN.MIEDZYRZEC	MICH.	DETROIT
12		CELLER	ABRAHAM	25		M	S	BAKER	YES	POLISH 5/1661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SULKOWICE	FATHER BERNARD CELLER.SULKOWICE	MD.	BALTIMORE
X		AUERYCHTER	FRAYDA	41	11	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SKIERNIEWICE	SISTER DOBA GUTOWICZ.PRUSZKOW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
X	UNDER 16	AUERYCHTER	RYWKA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SKIERNIEWICE	AUNT DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
X	UNDER 16	AUERYCHTER	MARJEM	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SKIERNIEWICE	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
X	UNDER 16	AUERYCHTER	ANDZIA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SKIERNIEWICE	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
X	UNDER 16	AUERYCHTER	ROMAN	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SKIERNIEWICE	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
18	UNDER 16	AUERYCHTER	SZAJA	1	11	M	S	CHILD	NO	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SKIERNIEWICE	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
19																		
20																		
X		FRAJMAN	CHAJA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH 5/1681	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OZAROW	MOTHER CHAJA FRAJMAN.OZAROW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
71378-5-5-31		SZENK	TAUBA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH 5/1681	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BOLESLAWIEC	FATHER SZLAMA SZENK.BOLESLAWIEC	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		SCHLAJER	MINDLA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH 5/1681	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	BROTHER BENJAMIN SCHLAJER. WARSAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24																		
25		SOKOLOWICZ	CHANA	20		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	6-2913 POLISH 5/1661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKOLY	FATHER MOZES SOKOLOWICZ.LOMZA	PA	PITTSBURGH
ADMITTED		SZTEINFELD	GITLA HUDES	42		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	1-365 145-6/7/41 HEBREW 5/1661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	MOTHER FREJDA RUBINSZTEJN. PARYZEW	MASS	LYNN
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	SZTEINFELD	RAJZLA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	1-2435598- 9-11-43 CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	GR.MOTHER DO	MASS	LYNN
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	SZTEJNFELD	SRUL	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	DO	MASS	LYNN
7-132005-5-14-30-4500		KESTMAN	ESTERA	21		F	S	DAT.ASS	YES	2-78044-10/8/40 POLISH 5/2661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PRUSIEK	FATHER DAVID KESTMAN.PRUSIEK	N.Y.	BRONX
X		MIESICZNIK	ESTERA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH 5/2661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MILEJCZYCE	MOTHER DOBA MIESICZNIK.MILEJCZYCE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Lines Number 19 and 20 are left blank.

Line No. 24 SYGAL Israel did not embark

Exempt 10,13,18 Nov. 8-22 Inf. Law Dept.

5 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Arthur Cook
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—633

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 7 1922, *19* 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another to perform labor or service of any kind. (Specify which.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to procure a labor contract. (Specify which.)	Whether any kind of a skilled worker. (Specify which.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Language or dialect spoken.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE JOHN ROTSTEIN.PITTSBURGH PA. 1313 HASIN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
2	YES	EMPLOYER	25	NO			EMPLOYER KAUFMAN JACOBIEL. N.Y. MANHATTAN,62 ESSEX STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
3	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND SZLAMA KOLBE.NEW YORK CITY.98 COLUMBIA STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
4	NO	BROTHER	30	NO			BROTHER JACOB STHLAMOWITZ.N.J. PATERSON.22 CIRCLE AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PIOTROKOWSKA
5	NO	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PIOTROKOWSKA
6	YES	BR.IN LAW	50	NO			BR.IN LAW SAPSOWITZ.BRONX. N.Y. 528 E. 149 TH.STREET	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	diffromity of finger left hand	POLAND	MIEDZYRZEC
7	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	MIEDZYRZEC
8	YES	GR.FATHER	25	NO			GR.FATHER FEIWEL GRINTLER.OHIO CLEVELAND.10410 YALE AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	RYCHWALD
9	YES	GR.FATHER	25	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	RYCHWALD
10	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE HENRY DICK.DANBURY.CONN. 134 42 MAIN STREET	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	PRYSZTAK
11	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE MORRIS ROSENBERG.DETROIT MICH.574 MELBOURNE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MIEDZYRZEC
12	YES	UNCLE	10	NO			UNCLE MORRIS PREDBERG.MD. BALTIMORE.42 SOUTH CAROLINE STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SULKOWICE
13	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND MARYNTER.PHILADELPHIA PA.628 W.MONTGOMERY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZYRARDOW
14	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PRUSZKOW
15	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PRUSZKOW
16	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PRUSZKOW
17	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PRUSZKOW
18	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PRUSZKOW
19																										
20																										
21	YES	GR.FATHER	25	NO			GR.FATHER MICHEL FREIMAN.N.Y. CITY.74 COLUMBIA STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WILCZYCE
22	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE MORRIS SHENK.NEW YORK CITY.315 E. 102 ND.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BOLESLAWIEC
23	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE BERG LOUIS.NEW YORK CITY 246 E. 110 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
24																										
25	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE LOUIS GERSTEIN.PITTSBURGH PA. 363 OPHELIA STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SOKOLY
26	NO	HUSBAND	30	NO			HUSBAND M.STEINFELD.LYNN.MASS 11 WILSON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PARCZEW
27	NO	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LODZ
28	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LODZ
29	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE SCHABER.BRONX.N.Y. 1425 SHARLOTTE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	PRUSZKK
30	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE J.KAUFMAN.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 647 GREEN AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MILEJCZYCE

Med. Cert. 9085 Guilty

Richard Deasy 11/10-22

Edward Jerome Deasy 11/10-22

10-Ad 11/10-22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Bastin MASTER, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bastin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of _____, 19

at _____

E. Lowe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marcel Evrard, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

11

Marcel Evrard

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of ....., 19

at NY

O. Lovar

Jas Jusp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec. 9.23 P.m
11/6/22

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTHLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 26 TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		BIRMAN	LEJBA	26	11	M	M	TANNER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLAWUTA	SISTER ENEJA TALFEIN.SLAWUTA	MO.	ST.LOUIS
X 2		BIRMAN	SZYFRA	22	7	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLAWUTA	DO	MO.	ST.LOUIS
X 3	UNDER 18	BIRMAN	GENESNA		89	F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLAWUTA	AUNT DO	MO.	ST.LOUIS
X 4		EJDILZON	CHAIM	30	7	M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNE	SISTER SURA KIRZNER.OWSUCZ	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
X 5		EJDILZON	PAJA	27	7	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNE	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
X 6	UNDER 18	EJDILZON	BUZIA	1	11	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNE	AUNT DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
X 7		ROJZEN	SARA	32	7	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LWOW	MOTHER CHANA FRYDMAN.BERDYCZOW	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
X 8	UNDER 18	ROJZEN	HERSZ	12	7	M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LWOW	GR.MOTHER DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
X 9	UNDER 18	ROJZEN	ZELMAN			M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LWOW	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
X 10		NUGER	FESIA	21	7	F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GRODNO	MOTHER RUCHEL LEA.NUGER.WARSAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
Admitted 11		SLOCKA	SZYFRA	62	7	F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GRODEK	SON MOCHEM SLOCKI.KLJOW	N.Y.	ELMIRA
12		BYCHOWER	BORUCH	19	7	M	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	FATHER KOPEL BYCHOWER.LOMOJSK	D.C.	WASHINGTON
13		BYCHOWER	DORA	18	7	F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	DO	D.C.	WASHINGTON
Admitted 14		BAJZER	FREJDA	45	7	F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	BR.IN LAW JANKEL TARTAKOWSKI. BERDYCZOW	PA	PITTSBURGH
Admitted 15	UNDER 18	BAJZER	BORUCH	13	7	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	UNCLE DO	PA	PITTSBURGH
Admitted 16	UNDER 18	BAJZER	FYWA	15	7	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	DO	PA	PITTSBURGH
Admitted 17		BAJZER	SURA	18	7	F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	DO	PA	PITTSBURGH
Admitted 18		KAZINIEC	FEUMA	61	7	F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	SON LEIBEL KREMER.WILNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
Admitted 19		FLEJSZMAN	MOJZESZ	61	7	M	M	TAILOR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ	BR.IN LAW MOCHEM KONADLO.ZYTOMIERZ	PA	PHILADELPHIA
Admitted 20		FLEISZMAN	CHAJA	59	7	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ	BROTHER DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
Admitted 21	UNDER 18	FLEISZMAN	ICEK	6	7	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ	UNCLE DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
Admitted 22		FLEISZMAN	SARA	19	7	F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23		KAPLAN	ISRAEL	58	7	M	M	RESTAURATEUR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ODESSA	SON IEFIM KAPLAN.ODESSA	ILL.	CHICAGO
24		KAPLAN	SONIA	55	7	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ODESSA	DO	ILL.	CHICAGO
25		ROTBLAT	CHINIA	33	7	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NO	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	FATHER GERSZ EPSTEIN.BOBRUJSK	PA	PHILADELPHIA
26	UNDER 18	ROTBLAT	MISZA	9	7	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	GR.FATHER DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
X 27		SZEJER	SOSIA	57	7	F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GRODEK	SISTER JENTA WEINMAN.GRODEK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X 28		SZEJER	BEJLA	30	7	F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GRODEK	AUNT DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X 29		SZEJER	CHAJKA	22	7	F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GRODEK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		Line number 30 has been left blank																

Purser.

6

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —
. . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 7 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	How much money in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER JACOB BIRMAN.ST.LOUIS MO.2017 N. I7TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	SLAVUTA
2	NO	FATH.IN.LA.	25	NO			FATHER IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	diffromity of hand. right	RUSSIA	SLAVUTA
3	NO	GR.FATHER	..	NO			GR.FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	SLAVUTA
4	YES	SELF	65	NO			BROTHER WILLIAM EDELSON.N.Y. MANHATTAN.136 E.II2TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sp. Ex. good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ISKOROST
5	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	From hosp. Nov. 15-22 good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BAZAR
6	YES	FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	From hosp. Nov. 15-22 good	no	----		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ISKOROST
7	YES	SELF	65	NO			HUSBAND PHILIP ROSEN.MANHATTAN N.Y. 119 ATTORNEY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOV
8	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Sp. Ex no	no	no	good	no	4	8	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOV
9	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Sp. Ex no	no	no	good	no	----		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOV
10	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER JULIUS NOOVER.NEW YORK CITY.1220 LEXINGTON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ
11	NO	SELF	7	NO			SON ARON SLUTSKI.ELMIRA.N.Y. I39 W. WATER STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Dr. cert. 9094 Senility no	no	no	good	--	5	0	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	CHABNA
12	NO	SELF	40	NO			BROTHER ALEXANDER BISHOTT Mark Burk WASHINGTON PATENT OFFICE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Sp. Ex no	no	no	good	--	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LOCUJSK
13	NO	SELF	30	NO			769-83 Rockaway ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Sp. Ex no	no	no	good	--	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LOCUJSK
14	NO	SELF	400.	NO			SON IN LAW C.RUBIN.PITTSBURGH PA.1842 BEDFORD	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Sp. Ex no	no	no	good	no	4	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOV
15	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Sp. Ex no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOV
16	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Sp. Ex. no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOV
17	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Sp. Ex. no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOV
18	YES	DAUGHTER	9 25	NO			DAUGHTER MARY KOBRIN.NEW YORK CITY.402 GOLD STREET .BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Dr. cert. 9098 Senility no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	SENILITY	RUSSIA	BORISOV
19	yes NO	SON	83	NO			SON DAVID FLASHMAN.PHILADELPHIA.PA. 2700 SHERIDAN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Dr. cert. 9083 Senility no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	SENILITY	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ
20	yes NO	SON	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Dr. cert. 9107 Senility no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	SENILITY	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ
21	yes NO	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ
22	yes NO	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ
23	✓ YES	SON IN LAW	75 50	NO			Daughter SON IN LAW JOSEPH DRELL.CHICAGO ILL.2001 N.VAN BUREN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ODESSA
24	✓ YES	SONINLAW	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ODESSA
25	yes NO	HUSBAND	2. 30	NO			HUSBAND JOE RITMAN.PHILADELPHIA PA. 1/43 N.LINDENWOOD STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Sp. Ex. no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BOBRUJSK
26	yes NO	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Sp. Ex. no	no	no	good	no	----		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BOBRUJSK
27	YES	SELF	✓ 75	NO			SON SAM SHER.NEW YORK CITY, 2742 7TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Dr. cert. 9097 Senility no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	CRODEK
28	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	CRODEK
29	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	CRODEK
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Bastin MASTER, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

R Bastin
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of _____, 19

at NY

P Lowe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marcel Evrard, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcel Evrard

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of ....., 19

at NY

P. Lowen

Dr Med
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTHLAND — *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, OCTOBER 26 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WOJCIK	JAN	34		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GOROJEC	FATHER ANDRUJ WOJCIK.GORAJEC	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
2		WOJCIK	ANTONINA wife	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GORAJEC	FATHER IN LAW DO	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
3	U. S. CIT.	WOJCIK	ANTONINA dau	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GORAJEC	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
4	U. S. CIT.	WOJCIK	AGNIESZKA dau	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GORAJEC	DO	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
5		POLONIS	JOZEF	31		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	Pol.	BROOKLYN	BROTHER FRANCISZEK POLONIS.KOCKISZKI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		RZEPECKA	KLARA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	BYDGOSZEZ	FATHER MIECZYSLAW RZEPECKI. BYDGOSZEZ	ILL	CHICAGO
7		SLOWIK	MARJA	18		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	RZEPIENIK	FATHER JAN SLOWIK.RZEPIENIK	MICH.	SPRINGFIELD
8	ADMITTED	FEIGENBAUM	SARA	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZASSOW	PARENTS IZAK AICA FEIGENBAUM. ZASSOW	CO.	LACKO
9	ADMITTED	FEIGENBAUM	DEBORA sister	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZASSOW	DO	CO.	LACKO
10		CZESLAWSKI	ICEK	28		M	M	SHOEMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	DAUGHTER SZYFRA CZELAWSKA.LODZ	PA	PHILADELPHIA
11		RATOWIECKI	SZAJA	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WASILKOW	FATHER IZRAEL RATOWIECKI.WASIL KOW	ILL	CHICAGO
12		KANE	IZAAK	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WASILKOWO	PARENTS NATTUL RYFKA KANE.WASIL KOWO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13	ADMITTED	FONER	IECHOK	61		M	M	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIELSK	SISTER CHANA SAMAN.BIELSK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14	ADMITTED	FONER	SZEJNA	60		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIELSK	SISTER IN LAW DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15	ADMITTED	FONER	JANKEL	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIELSK	AUNT DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16	ADMITTED	FONER	CHAIM	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIELSK	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		SKURNIK	CYPA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	DROHICZYN	SISTER RUCHLA SKURNIK.DROHICZYN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		DYRDAK	RYWKA	24		F	S	SEWSTR.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ORLA	FATHER MORDEKA DYRDAK.ORLA	MASS	HOLYOKE
19		HAMER	JAKOB ARJE	44		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BLONIE	DAUGHTER JOCHWED HAMER.BLONIE	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
20		TURKIELTAUB	SURA PERLA	30		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LUBLIN	BROTHER ARON TURKIELTAUB.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		STRACH	FAIGA CYRLA	47		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PLONSK	AUNT FAIGA TERKIELTAUB.PLONSK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		STRACH	HERSZ LEIB son	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PLONSK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	STRACH	PERLA LAJA dau	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PLONSK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		PESECKA	SARA	26		F	S	SEWSTR.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BEREZA KARTURKA	MOTHER FEIGA PESECK.BEREZA KARTURKA	KY.	LOUISVILLE
25		SZKIELKO	MENECHE	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIELSK	FATHER AMRON SZKIELKO.BIELSK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		RAPOWICZ	BORUCH	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MIEJCZYCE	FATHER JOSEL MORDKHA RAPOWICZ. MIEJCZYCE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		FROST	HERSZ	21		M	S	BAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	JAROSLAW	MOTHER CYLA FROST.RZESZOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		URYSZ	CHAJA	61		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BUKOWSKO	SISTER MALKA RYP.SANAK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		URYSZ	PRIMET son	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BUKOWSKO	AUNT DO	N.Y.	NEWYORK
30		ALTMAN	SZMUL	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIELSK	UNCLE SZAJA FINKIELSTEIN.	N.Y.	BRONX

Except 13-14

11/8/22

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 7 1922, *19*

14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States solely to perform labor, and if so, what labor?	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported.	Whether ever before in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.						Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF 100	YES	13 yrs	N.Y.	HOME. SYRACUSE . NEW YORK .														5	5	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	CORAJEC
2	NO	HUSBAND ..	YES	13 yrs	SYRACUSE	2609 Milton Avenue.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	CORAJEC
3	NO	FATHER ..	YES	Born	SYRACUSE	DO		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	CORAJEC
4	NO	FATHER ..	YES	Born	SYRACUSE	DO		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		----		FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	U.S.A.N.Y.	SYRACUSE
5	YES	SELF 25	YES	6 yrs	WISC.	TWORIVERS HOME. JULIAN RUBIEN .NEW YORK CITY. 536. 6TH.STREET		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		----		FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	U.S.A.N.Y.	SYRACUSE
6	YES	AUNT 24	NO	NO	NO	AUNT WALENTYNA CZAHERSKI.ILL CHICAGO.3216 SO.MORGAN STREET		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KOCKUSZKI
7	YES	BR.IN LAW 30	NO			BR.IN LAW KAROL PENCZAK.MICH. SPRINGFIELD.182 EUCLID STREET		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BYDGOSZEZ
8	NO	UNCLE 30	NO			UNCLE MERMENSTEIN H. SIMPSON LACKO CO.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	RZEPENIK
9	NO	UNCLE ..	NO			DO		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Left gog dislocation right fin with common shute	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZASSOW
10	YES	BR.IN LAW 25	NO			BR.IN LAW JACOB SOLOMON.PHILADELPHIA.PA. 209 POPLAR STREET		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZASSOW
11	NO	SELF 24	NO			COUSIN SZAJA SPECTOR. CHICAGO ILL.1126 S.MOZART STREET		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	JANOW
12	YES	SELF 26	NO			BROTHER COHEN JOSEPH.BROOKLYN N.Y.48 DEBEVOISE STREET		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	WASILKOW
13	YES	SELF 1000	NO			SON ABRAM FONER.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 310 SO.3RD.STREET		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Dr Cert 9/29/22 Lumbago good	no		5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WASILKOW
14	YES	HUSBAND ..	NO			DO		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med Cert 9/29/22 Senility which may affect good	no	Rec'd 10/16/22—2pm	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	SENILITY	POLAND	BIELSK
15	YES	FATHER ..	NO?			BROTHER DO		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	SENILITY	POLAND	BIELSK
16	YES	FATHER ..	NO			DO		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BIELSK
17	YES	SELF 24	NO			COUSIN HENRY BALKER.NEW YORK CITY.238 W.III TH.STREET		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BIELSK
18	NO	SELF 25	NO			BR.IN LAW B. COHEN.MASS.HOLYOKE 293 MAIN STREET Holyoke		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	DROHICZYN
19	YES	SELF 45	YES 6/4		N.Y.	BROTHER MORRIS HAMER.MANHATTAN N.Y. 283 BROOME STREET		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ORLA
20	NO	SELF 22	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN DAVID GOLD.NEW YORK CITY.589 AMSTERDAM STREET		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SOCHANEW
21	YES	SELF 45	NO			DAUGHTER M.STEINBERG.NEW YORK CITY.135 DUANE STREET		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left 9/29 Deformity Ring finger			5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LUBLIN
22	YES	MOTHER ..	NO			SISTER DO		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	difformity of finger	POLAND	PLONSK
23	YES	MOTHER ..	NO			DO		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PLONSK
24	NO	SELF 26	NO			UNCLE LESSA GOLDBERG.LOUISVILLE KY.214 BROSTEN STREET Trenton		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PLONSK
25	YES	SELF 25	NO			UNCLE SAMUEL POWELL.BROOKLYN N.Y. 529 WILLIAM AVE.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	BEREZA KAR.
26	YES	SISTER 30	NO			UNCLE J.PITTEL.NEW YORK CITY 284 SO. 5TH.STREET		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	TURKA BIELSK
27	NO	COUSIN 25	NO			COUSIN SAMUEL FROST.NEW YORK CITY.236 EAST 5TH.STREET		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MILEWCZYCE
28	YES	DAUGHTER 25	NO			DAUGHTER ROSA DAUBEK.MANHATTAN N.Y. 330 E. 121 ST.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left 9/29 Senility Deficient vision R 7/200 L 20/70 without gl. good	no		5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	ULANOW
29	YES	SISTER 25	NO			SISTER DO		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BUKOWSKA
30	YES	BR.IN LAW 25	NO			BR.IN LAW M.MARKUS.BRONX.N.Y. 560 EAST AVE.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BUKOWSKA
		13 11 10															good	no		5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	NASIELSK
		(14 51 Cameron)																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Bastin MASTER, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Bastin
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Officer.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marcel Evrard, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Marcel Evrard

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of ....., 19

at NY

P. Lowen

Dr Dep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COTHLAND 11-6 523pm Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 26 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BABYLIK SLOBODZIANOW	MARYA	29	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.CALICIA	ZARNOLOZIE	MOTHER MARYA SLOBODZIANOW.	PA	CONEMAUGH
2	UNDER 16	SLOBODZIANOW	EUSBACHY	8	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	E.CALICIA	ZARNOLOZIE	DO	PA	CONEMAUGH
3		LEISER	ROSA	26	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.CALICIA	PRYSZTAK	FATHER SALOMON LEISER.PRYSZTAK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		FEIXEL	LEIB	45	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.CALICIA	STANISLAWOW	SISTER MARJA KLAMER.STANISLAWOW	N.Y.	BRONX
5		REICH BRAUER	JETTI	32	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.CALICIA	NADWORNIA	MOTHER SZAJ DEL BRAUER.NADWORNA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		MITTMAN	CHAJA	26	✓	F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.CALICIA	SKOLEM	MOTHER BOTHLA MITTMANN.SKOLE	ILL	CHICAGO
7																		
8																		
9		SOMERSTEIN	CIPE	46	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.CALICIA	KOZOWA	UNCLE MOTEL MORGENSTERN.MIKULINCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	SOMERSTEIN	SARA	12	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.CALICIA	KOZOWA	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	SOMERSTEIN	LEIB	9	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	E.CALICIA	KOZOWA	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		WILK	LEON	26	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.CALICIA	DOBRA SZLACHUCKA	FATHER IZRAEL WILK.DOBRA SZLACHUCKA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		WILK	SEMA	18	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.CALICIA	DOBRA SZLACHUCKA	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		STRENCER	CECILIA	21	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.CALICIA	ZARSSYN	FATHER JOZEF STRENCER.ZARSSYN	N.J.	NEWARK
15	ADMITTED	HALPERN	IZRAEL	18	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.CALICIA	JEZIERNA	UNCLE HERSZ KATZ.JEZIERNA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		BOBEL	ANNA	21	✓	F	S	SERVANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.CALICIA	KROWICA	MOTHER KATARZYNA BOBEL.KROWICA	MASS	CHICOPEE
17		ROMANOW	PIOTR	38	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.CALICIA	STANIEMIERZ	UNCLE WASYK IWACHUM.STANIEMIERZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		FABIANOWICZ	KATARZYNA	24	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	E.CALICIA	KOZOWA	SISTER ANNA FABIANOWICZ.KOZOWA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
19	ADMITTED	WOHL	JOSZER	18	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.CALICIA	KOROPIEC	BROTHER ABRAM WOHL.GRODNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20	ADMITTED	WOHL	RECHEL ROZALJA	12	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.CALICIA	KOROPIEC	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		STICKER	CHAJA	46	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.CALICIA	WAREZ	SISTER MALCIA GOLD.LWOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		STICKER	JUDA	19	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.CALICIA	WAREZ	AUNT DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	STICKER	GITLA	14	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.CALICIA	WAREZ	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	UNDER 16	STICKER	RUCHEL LEJA	11	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.CALICIA	WAREZ	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		EIDEL	MUTHIM	22	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.CALICIA	JEZIERNA	FATHER SZULEM EIDEL.JEZIERNA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		BADER	MARJEM	36	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.CALICIA	ZOPKOW	UNCLE SZAJA BADER.POTOK	N.Y.	BRONX
27		BERGER	LEIB	26	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.CALICIA	RAWA RUSKA	FATHER JONAS BERGER.RAWA RUSKA	N.Y.	BRONX
28		EICENFELD	ITZIC ISAK	57	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.CALICIA	STANISLAWOW	BROTHER ELJAS EICENFELD. BYCEK	N.Y.	BRONX
29		EICENFELD	MALKA AMALJA	61	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.CALICIA	STANISLAWOW	BR.IN LAW DO	N.Y.	BRONX
30		EICENFELD	SALA	13	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	E.CALICIA	STANISLAWOW	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	BRONX

Lines Numbers 7 and 8 have been left blank.

Arthur Clarke
Purser

8 Total passengers 78
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 78

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 7 1922, *19* 16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to pay own passage.	21 Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	40 00	YES	2	PA	HUSBAND HUAT DANYLUK. ONEMAUTH. PA. BOX 634	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	E.CALICIA	ONEMAUTH
2	NO	MOTHER	..	YES	NO	NO	FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	E.CALICIA	ONEMAUTH
3	YES	SELF	20	NO			BROTHER IZAAK LEISER.BROOKLYN N.Y. 594 BLAKE AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	E.CALICIA	PRYSZTAK
4	YES	BR.IN LAW	8 00	NO			BR.IN LAW PHILIP ADER.BRONX. N.Y. 522 E. 159 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	E.CALICIA	WOLCZYNIEC
5	YES	HUSBAND	5	NO			HUSBAND CHAIM RICH.BROOKLYN N.Y. 23 MORELL STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.CALICIA	ADWORNA
6	YES	UNCLE	15	NO			UNCLE MAX TRATNER. CHICAGO. ILL 1123 ST.HAYNE AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	E.CALICIA	SKOLE
7																										
8																										
9	YES	HUSBAND	60	NO			HUSBAND J.SOMERSTEIN. NEWYORK CITY.121 W. 101 ST.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	E.CALICIA	KOROWO
10	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	E.CALICIA	ISEKOW
11	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	E.CALICIA	ISEKOW
12	YES	SELF	18	NO			BROTHER HEYMAN WILK.BROOKLYN N.Y. 1050 DEKALB AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	E.CALICIA	DOBRA SZLACHETKA
13	YES	SELF	20	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	E.CALICIA	DOBRA SZLACHETKA
14	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE ISAAK KARP.NEWARK.N.J. 394 ABOM AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	E.CALICIA	ZARSZYN
15	YES	SELF	16 00	NO			UNCLE JONAS WEINSLER.BROOKLYN N.Y. 3203 SNYDER AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	E.CALICIA	JEZOERNA
16	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW GEORGE HALL. CHICOPEE MASS. 9 AMES AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	E.CALICIA	KROWICA
17	YES	SELF	25	YES	1914 1920	N.Y.	SISTER KATARZYNA KUZMA. NEW YORK CITY. 9TH.STREET 437 East	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	E.CALICIA	STANISLAWCZ
18	NO	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN JAN MIESZEW.PHILADELPHIA.PA. 4418 METROSE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.CALICIA	KOROWA
19	YES	UNCLE	60	NO			UNCLE DAWID BERGER.BROOKLYN N.Y. 98 OSBORN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	E.CALICIA	KAROPIEC
20	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.CALICIA	KAROPIEC
21	YES	HUSBAND	100 00	NO			HUSBAND ABOM STIKER.NEW YORK CITY.259 RIVINGTON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	E.CALICIA	DUZNIOW
22	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	E.CALICIA	DUZNIOW
23	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	E.CALICIA	WAREZ
24	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	E.CALICIA	WAREZ
25	YES	UNCLE	18 00	NO			UNCLE NATHAN CHARAJO.BROOKLYN N.Y. 1673 UNION STREET	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	E.CALICIA	JEZIERZA
26	YES	FATHER	5 00	YES	1905 1922	N.Y.	FATHER RAFEL BADER. BRONX. N.Y. 1668 PARK AVE. 68 Fort Washington Avenue, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	E.CALICIA	POTOK
27	YES	BROTHER	5 00	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER BERTER AUSZEL.BRONX.N.Y. 1402 BRISTOL STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		6	3	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	E.CALICIA	RAVA RUSKA
28	YES	SON	65 00	YES	1	N.Y.	MAX FISHLER.BRONX.N.Y. 1040 BOX STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	E.CALICIA	STANISLAWOW
29	YES	SON	..	NO	NO	NO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	MENTALITY	E.CALICIA	STANISLAWOW
30	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	E.CALICIA	STANISLAWOW

Med Cert. 9079 deformity left thumb

Son

Bro

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, René Bastin MASTER, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

René Bastin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of _____, 19

at New York

F. Cowen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marcel Evaid, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcel Evaid

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of May, 19

at

P. Howey

Dr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

*NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rec. 11-6 at 9.25 p.m.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTHLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 26 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRABER	BENCJON Husb.	24	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW 5/1661	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	JEZIORANY	SISTER IN LAW F. MERGEL. JEZIORANY	N.J.	NEWARK
2		GRABER	FRYMA Wife	21	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW 2-801407-10/8/40 (505 to 6/20/41)	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	JEZIORANY	SISTER DO	N.J.	NEWARK
3 UNDER 16		GRABER	ZELDA Child	6	✓	F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	JEZIORANY	AUNT DO	N.J.	NEWARK
X		GERUSTEIN	DOBA	33	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	2-4/12/24 4/11/36 5/1661 RUSSIAN	YES	PINSKER Poland	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	GRODNO	MOTHER R. GERUSTEIN. GRODNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		KAC	SARA CITLA Mother	45	✓	F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	5/1661	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	IWJE	BR. IN LAW CHAJKIEL KAC. IWJE	N.Y.	ALBANY
ADMITTED UNDER 16		KAC	JANKIEL Son	9	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	2-498551-2/5/32 CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	IWJE	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	ALBANY
7		POLENS	IZRAEL	19	✓	M	S	CIGARMAK.	YES	HEBREW 5/1661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KLECK	FATHER JOSEF POLENS. KLECK	TEXAS	HOUSTON
X		PARKOWSKA	JOCHA	26	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN 5/1661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	GRODNO	FATHER IZAAK PARLOWSKI. GRODNO	MASS	SALEM
9		KOLPONICKA	RYWA	19	✓	F	S	SEWSTR.	YES	HEBREW 5/1661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	NOWA GRODEK	FATHER JOSEF KOLPONICKI. NOWO GRODEK	MD.	BALTIMORE
10		BIALY	DAWID Husb	34	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW 5/2651	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BRZESC	MOTHER ROJZA BIALA. WARSAW	MASS	BOSTON
11		BIALY	HINDA Wife	29	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	1-80764 HEBREW 5/2651	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BRZESC	MOTHER IN LAW DO	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED		ROYENSKI	IECHOK Husb	31	✓	M	M	TAILOR	YES	2-551788-505-12/10/37 HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KULCZYN	BROTHER DAWID ROYENSKI. KULCZYN	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY
ADMITTED		ROYENSKI	CHAJA RYWKA Wife	33	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW 5/2661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KULCZYN	BR. IN LAW DO	N.J.	ATLANTIC
ADMITTED UNDER 16		ROYENSKI	MICHAL CUDEK Child	8	✓	M	S	INFANT	NO	IM-1871 5-26-43 INFANT	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KULCZYN	UNCLE DO	N.J.	ATLANTIC
15		NACDYMAN	ABEL	17	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	4-5857. 5/1366 HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	INDURA	FATHER JECHIEL NACDYMAN. INDURA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		KRYNIUK	CHANA	20	✓	F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	2-784033-10/11/40 HEBREW 5/2661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	PINSK	AUNT SORA JAMA SERNIKI. PINSK	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
X		KRYNIUK	LIBA Sist.	18	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW 5/1661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	PINSK	2-675999-12/20/39 DO	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
18		KALMANOWICZ	CHANA	18	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW 5/1661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	LUBEZA	BROTHER JOJSE CHAIM KALMANOWITZ. NOWO GRODEK	MD.	BALTIMORE
19		SATYR	MOTEL	27	✓	M	S	TAILOR	YES	11-45795 HEBREW 5/2661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	JALOWKA	MOTHER FEITA NOWIK. JALOWKA	ILL	CHICAGO
X		PITEL	ZLATA SALOMEA	24	✓	F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW 5/2661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BRZESC LIT.	COUSIN ALTER WAJNTRAUB. WARSAW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		BERTUCH	LITSZA	23	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	D-450746-505-10/11/38 RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BOZNE	FATHER ZYS BERTUCH. BOZNE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		MUNCHAJT	GENENDLA Mother	28	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	5/1661 HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	WARSAW		BROTHER MOJSZE REJSACH MUNCHAJT. WARSAW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X	UNDER 16	SCHWARZ MUNCHAJT	CHAIM	2	✓	M	S	IN HOSPITAL CHILD	NO	DISCHARGED CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		GORNICKI	ABE	22	✓	M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW 5/0661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	GRODNO	FATHER JOSEF GORNICKI. GRODNO	TEXAS	HOUSTON
X		KREWIET	MARJEM	26	✓	F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	HEBREW 5/0661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BRZESC.	COUSIN CYWJA BRANDWAJNER. BRZESC.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		JELLIN	CHANA ROCHLA	20	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW 5/2661	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	POROZOW	MOTHER BLUMA JELLIN. POROZOW	MASS	NEIR BEDFOR
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except. 23 Nov. 8-22 Inforde Insp.

Lines Numbers 27 to 30 inclusive are left blank.

Purser.

9

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 76

1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 7 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in a specific place in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 24 at end of list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50 ✓	NO			BR.IN LAW LOUIS GERBERT.NEWARK N.J. I2 BADGER AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	JEZIORANY
2	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	JEZIORANY
3	YES	FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	JEZIORANY
4	YES	SELF	15	NO			BROTHER DAVID GOLDSTEIN.N.Y. BROOKLYN.I57 DAMONT AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	CRODNO
5	YES	SON	60	NO			SON SAMUEL COHEN.ALBANY.N.Y. I29 SARK STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	IWJE
6	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no ✓	---		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	IWJE ✓
7	YES	BROTHER	250	NO			BROTHER MAX POLUS.HOUSTON.TEXAS 2II HAMILTON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	KLECK
8	NO	UNCLE	0	NO			UNCLE ABRAM DAVIS.SALEM.MASS 4 NORMAN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	CRODNO
9	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE MAX ALLPERSTEIN.BALTIMORE MD. I300 HOLINS STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PINSK REG.	LUBCZA
10	NO	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER HARRY BERLEY.BOSTON MASS.975 FREMONT STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRZSEC.
11	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRZESC
12	NO ✓	SELF	2	NO			UNCLE ABRAHAM RUBENSTEIN.N.J. ATLANTIC.I6 S.GEORGIA AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	KULCZYN
13	NO ✓	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	KULCZYN
14	NO ✓	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	LWOW
15	YES	SELF	18	NO			BROTHER WILLIAM NADYMAN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 706 BLAKE AVE.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	INDURA
16	NO	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER ISAAK KRINIUK.N.J. NEW BRUNSWICK.20I HANDY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	SERNIKI
17	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	SERNIKI
18	NO	SELF	70	NO			UNCLE MAX ALPERSTEIN.BALTIMORE MLD. 300 HOLLINS STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	LUBCZA
19	NO ✓	SELF	57	NO			UNCLE N.SERLIN.CHICAGO.ILL I300 MICHIGAN AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	JALOWKA
20	YES	SELF	0	NO			COUSIN D.ZIMMERMAN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 34I RIVERDALL AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRZESC LIT.
21	YES	SELF	16	NO			BR.IN LAW SAM GOLDENBAUM.N.Y. CITY.390 GRAND STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	ROMNO
22	YES	HUSBAND	65	NO			HUSBAND MRS SWARZ.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 2II0 MERMAID AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	KLIMONTO.
23	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	KLIMONTO.
24	YES	BROTHER	250	NO			BROTHER JAKE GORNITZKY.HOUSTON TEXAS. I916 JACKSON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	ZRODNO
25	YES	UNCLE	15	NO			UNCLE MORRIS SCHECHTER.BROOKLYN N.Y. 5315 I3TH AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRZESC.
26	NO	UNCLE	2	NO			UNCLE MORRIS NEIR BEDFORD.MASS 27 MITCHEL STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	POROZOW
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Nov. 19-22

N23 Nov 19-22 Inspected & Ex.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, René Bastin MASTER of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

René Bastin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of _____, 19

at NY

P Lowe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marcel Evrard, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

19

Marcel Evrard

Sworn to before me this 11/7/2 day of , 19

at NY

F. Covey
Com Imm.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q.11-6
9.23 pm

S. S. ZOTHLAND — *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, OCTOBER 26TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2F/1538-5/2/22 DR	SOMODI	JANOS	38		M	M	LABORER 11-6781	YES	HUNGARISH 3-4680	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	DEBROC	WIFE SOMODI JANOS.DEBROC	ILL	CHICAGO
2		SUTA	MARIE	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SLOVAKISH 2-1047557-9/8/22 3.	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	V.ZADIEL	FATHER SUTA JAN.V.ZADIEL	N.J.	NEWARK
3	2F/2098-3/17/22 Ellis	SUTA	ZOFIA	18		F	S	H.WORK 3-8411	YES	SLOVAKISH 2-1047557-9/8/22 3.	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	VZADIEL	DO	N.J.	NEWARK
4		HLAVEK KLACIN	STEFAN	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH 3-1683	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	D.SUCA	MOTHER HLAVEK AN A.D.SUCA	ILL	BATONVILLE
5		STAVOC	ANDREJ	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH 1-683	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	VRBICA	FATHER SLAVOC ANDEV.VRBICA	N.J.	NEWARK
6		STAVOC	ANNA	18		F	S	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKISH 3-4693	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	VRBICA	DO	N.J.	NEWARK
7		GAJAN	ROZALIA	54		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKISH 3-2683	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	V.MATASOR'E	SON GAJAN JAN.V.MATASOR'E	ILL	JOLLIET
8		MAKOVA	ZUZA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARISH 3-1680	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	SENA	FATHER MAKO ISTVAN.SENA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
9	UNDER 16	MAKOVA	STEFAN	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	SENA	GR.FATHER DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
10		WITHER	DESIDER	33		M	M	PHOTOGR.	YES	GERMAN 1-1611	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	HEBREW	CZ.SLOVAK	LUTENCE	WIFE ZILLY WITHER.SANOK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		DEMETER	ANNA	21		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	HUNGARISH 3-2680	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	VEKE	FATHER DEMETER JULA.VEKE	N.J.	FORDS CITY
12	2F/1579	FORCAS	JANOS	25		M	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARISH 3-1680	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	VEKE	WIFE FORCAS JULIANA.VEKE	N.J.	FORDS CITY
13		ZAMBORI	PAVEL	31		M	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH 3-1683	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	KERESTUR	WIFE ZABORI ANNA.KERESTUR	IND.	GARY
14		LYSAK	CYRIL	23		M	S	SMITH	YES	BOHEMISH 3-5480	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOVAK	BILNICE	FATHER LYSAK MATEJ.BILNICE	ILL	CHICAGO
15		PRIBIK	ISTVAN	51		M	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARISH 3-2680	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	BALTYAN	WIFE PRIBIK VERONKA.BALTYAN	OHIO	LORAIN
16		GOTEBSMAN	BLOMKA	26		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARISH 3-1680	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	HEBREW	CZ.SLOVAK	MUKACEVO	FATHER GOTEZSMAN A.MUKACEVO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		KINDERMAN	ABRAHAM	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARISH 3-1683	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	S.A.UJHELZ	MOTHER KINDERMAN MARKUSNE.S.A. UJHELSZ	OHIO	CLEVELAND
18		MARCOK	ZUZANNA	17		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	SLOVAKISH 7-1/25/1683	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	UDERIN	FATHER MARCOK JAN.UDERINA	PA	GREENSBURG
19		KATKO	STEFAN	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	HUNGARISH 2-850498-3-27-41.	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	SIPTE	FATHER KATKO MIKLOS.SIPTE	PA	BROWNSVILLE
20		PAVLETH	PAVEL	40		M	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH 3-2683	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	KALNICA	WIFE PAVLETH ZUZA.KALNICA	ILL	CHICAGO
21		CAAL	CAZILIA	21		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	GERMAN 1-4611	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	HEILIGENKRA TZ	MOTHER CAZILIA CAAL.HEILIGEN KRA TZ	N.Y.	DUNKIRK
22		LETHER	PAUL	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN 1-611	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	PENZENDORF	MOTHER ALOISIA LETHER.PENZEN DORF	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23		ZIEGER	JOSEF	35		M	M	LABORER	YES	GERMAN 1-2611	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WELTEN	FATHER JOSEF ZIEGER.WELTEN	PA	PITTSBURGH
24		ZIEGER	MARIA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WELTEN	FATHER IN LAW DO	PA	PITTSBURGH
25	UNDER 16	ZIEGER	MARIA	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WELTEN	GR.FATHER DO	PA	PITTSBURGH
26		WOLF	LOUIS	26		M	S	WAITER	YES	6-58106 9/19/1922 GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	BR.MOTHER CECILIA GRANITZ.MOTHERSDORF	PA	PITTSBURGH
27																		
28		STHALINSKI	SOFA	25		F	S	SERVANT	YES	2-69536 1-505 4/21/1920 HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	KEDIANAI	MOTHER PESE SOLDE STHALINSKA. KEDIANAI	N.J.	ENGLEWOOD
ADMITTED 29		Burgian	Khatch	35		M	M	Tobacco Expert	Yes	Armenian 5-651	Yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	U S A	New York	Bird Evendiger Chen 48, Constantinople.	N Y	Brooklyn
30																		

2 Exceptions see Finland, Insp, 11-8-22

Lines Numbers 27 and 30 have been left blank

10

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 7 1922, *19* 20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	YES	1900 1920	ILL CHICAGO	BR.IN LAW VARTA ANDEY.CHICAGO ILL.2826 TURNER AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	DEBROC
2	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE SUTA JOZEF.NEWARK.N.J. 105 SOUTH STREET	YES	3/5	YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	N.ZADIEL
3	NO	SELF	50	NO			DO	YES	3/5	YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	N.ZADIEL
4	NO	SELF	53	NO			STEPFATHER MICHALOVIC CHIKE.ILL BARTONVILLE.6401 ADAM STREET	YES	3/5	YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	N.ZADIEL
5	NO	SELF	50	NO			BR.IN LAW KUBICEK ANDREY.N.J. NEWARK.654 SO. 15TH.STREET	YES	3/5	YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	D.SUCA
6	NO	SELF	40	NO			DO	YES	3/5	YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	VRBICA
7	NO	SELF	70	YES	1910 1920	N.J. NEWARK	SON BATIS RUDOLF.JOLLIET.ILL 434 HENDERSON AVE.	YES	3/5	YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	VRBICA
8	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MAKO PAVEL.CLEVELAND OHIO.8014 HOLTON AVE.	YES	3/5	YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	KLACANY
9	NO	MOTHER	40	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	SENA
10	NO	SELF	25	NO			BR.IN LAW JACOB LINK.NEW YORK CITY.71/73 NASSAU STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		----		FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	SENA
11	NO	BR.IN LAW	28	NO			BR.IN LAW NAGY JOSEF.FORDS CITY N.J. B.63 4 sister	YES	3/5	YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	PRESOW
12	NO	BR.IN LAW	26	NO			DO original	YES	3/5	YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	VEKE
13	NO	SELF	40	YES	1909 1921	IND. GARY	BROTHER ZABORI MIKE.GARY.IND. 1305 WASHINGTON STREET	YES	3/5	YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	VEKE
14	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO.	BR.IN LAW SLAMA FRANT.CHICAGO ILL.1414 SHROOR STREET 1628 Talbott Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	M.OZOROVCE
15	NO	SELF	40	YES	1894 1920	OHIO LORAIN	BR.IN LAW HONA ISTV.LORAIN OHIO.428. 8TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ/SLOVAK	WILNICA
16	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN MERMELSTEIN ISAAC.NEW YORK CITY.322 E. 121 ST.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	BARTYAN
17	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE LEOPOLD EDELMAN.CLEVELAND OHIO.3316 CEDAR AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	BUKONUKY
18	YES	MOTHER	40	NO			MOTHER ROZAJ MARIE.GREENSBURG PA. SETON HILL COLEGE .	YES	3/5	YEARS	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	KOMLOS
19	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE BALAS FARK.BROWNSVILLE PA.BOX 346 ~~LAZETE 60~~	YES	3/5	YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	UDERICA
20	NO	SELF	40	YES	1914 1919	ILL CHICAGO	BR.IN LAW FILIP ADAM.CHICAGO ILL.2259 PARKSIDE AVE.	YES	3/5	YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	SIETE
21	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE JOHAN DOPPLER.DUNKIRK N.Y. DEER STR.101	YES	3/5	YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	KALNICA
22	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN STHEIER FRANZ.PHILADELPHIA.PA. 1590 N.24TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	AUSTRIA	CZ.SLOVAK HELICE KRATZ
23	YES	BR.IN LAW	65	NO			BR.IN LAW JOSEF ZOTTER.PITTSBURGH.PA. 1046 SPRING GARDEN AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	PENZENDORF
24	YES	BROTHER	40	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	AUSTRIA	WELTEN
25	YES	UNCLE	40	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	AUSTRIA	CRITSCH
26	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER JOHAN WOLF.PITTSBURGH PA. KOSCIUSKO STREET 340	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		----		FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	AUSTRIA	CRITSCH
27							Southam.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA	MOTERSDORF
28	YES	BROTHER	28	NO			BROTHER B.SCHALANSKY .LAFAYETTE AVE. ENGLEWOOD .N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	LITHUANIA	KEDAINIAI
29	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1920 apr 1922	N Y	C.Stambolien. 124 Herkimer Street, Brooklyn N Y	no	Reason	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	Turkey	Kischer
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Bastin MASTER of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bastin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of _____, 19

at NY.

Howen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 19

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marcel Evrard, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Evrard

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of ....., 19

at NY

P. Cruea

Jno. Mosf

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11/6 9238M

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTHLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 26 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		IVENKO	ANNA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	RAKOVCE	MOTHER TOMCANIN ERZA.PUSTE	PA	MC.KEES ROCKS
2	UNDER 16	IVANKO	ANNA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	RAKOVCE	GR.MOTHER DO	PA	MC.KEES ROCKS
3		HERCEG	PAVEL	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	HANOVA	FATHER HERCEG JOSEF.HANOVA	W.VA.	LOGON
4		MAKOVSKY	ELIZABETH	35		F	M	H.WIFE	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOV.VES	MOTHER MAJER MARY.SLOV.VES	PA	CEMENTON
5	UNDER 16	MAKOVSKY	MARIA	9		F	S	CHILD	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOV.VES	GR.MOTHER DO	PA	CEMENTON
6	UNDER 16	MAKOVSKY	STEFEN	8		M	S	CHILD	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOV.VES	DO	PA	CEMENTON
7	UNDER 16	MAKOVSKY	EDWARD	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOV.VES	DO	PA	CEMENTON
8	UNDER 16	MAKOVSKY	JOHN	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOV.VES	DO	PA	CEMENTON
9	UNDER 16	MAKOVSKY	EMMA	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOV.VES	DO	PA	CEMENTON
10	UNDER 16	MAKOVSKY	PAVEL	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOV.VES	DO	PA	CEMENTON
11	UNDER	MAKOVSKY	FRANTISEK			M	S	IN HOSPITAL INFANT	NO	DIED IN HOSPITAL INFANT	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOV.VES	DO	PA	CEMENTON
12	ADMITTED	TIMKO	ANNA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	ERLAVA	FATHER TIMKO MICHAL.ERLAVA	N.J.	PASSAIC
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	TIMKO	MARIE	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	ERLAVA	GR.FATHER DO	N.J.	PASSAIC
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	TIMKO	ANNA	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	ERLAVA	DO	N.J.	PASSAIC
15		TAKACS	MARIA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	BOHDANOVCE	FATHER TOT JAN.BOHDANOVCE	N.J.	N.BRUNSWICK
16	UNDER 16	TAKACS	LADISLAV	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	BOHDANOVCE	GR.FATHER DO	N.J.	N.BRUNSWICK
17		HRADKO	MARIE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	MICHALOVCE	FATHER CINTAR JURAJ.MICHALOVCE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18	UNDER 16	HRADKO	ANNA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	MICHALOVCE	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19	UNDER 16	HRADKO	JAN	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	MICHALOVCE	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		BOCAK	JAN	26		M	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SEMSA	WIFE BOCZAK K.SEMSA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
21		KRAJCO	GEZA	16		M	S	SHOEMAK.	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SOPORNE	MOTHER KRAJCO JOZEF.SOPORNE	N.J.	DUMELLEN
22		DEMETER	SANDOR	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	HRHOR	FATHER DEMETER SANDOR.HRHOR	PA	BEAVER FALLS
23		BUSO	EVA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	M.LIESKOVE	FATHER BUSO MARTIN.LISKOVE	N.Y.	Marietta NEW YORK
24		BUSO	STEFEN	16		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	M.LIESKOVE	DO	N.Y.	Marietta NEW YORK
25		PALKO	JOHN	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SEMSA	FATHER PALKO MICHAL.SEMSA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
26		ZAKOVIC	MARIE	28		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	DOL.SRNIE	MOTHER ZAKOVIC KAT.DOL.SRNIE	PA	FAIRBANK
27		MIKULA	SIMON	27		M	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	DOL.KOCKOVCE	WIFE MIKULA AGNES.DOL.KOCKOV	WISC.	CUDAHY
28		BANOVSKY	MARIA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	DOL.SRNIE	FATHER BANOVSKY JAN.DOL.SRNIE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		RACE	MARIA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	JESTREB	MOTHER JANEK ANNA.JESTREB	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		VISZNYANSKY	JOSEF	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SENA	WIFE VISZNYANSKY MARIE.SENA	PA	HOVERSVILLE

11

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 30

(Ex 4, 5, 11, 1st Insp 11/8/22)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 7 1922, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND IVANKO JURAJ.MC.KEES ROCKS.PA. 115 ORROD STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	PUSTE CEN.
2	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	RAKOVCE
3	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER HERCEG JOE.W.VA.LOGON CO. BARNABOS .BOX 142	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	HANOVA
4	NO	HUSBAND	100	YES	16	CEMENTON CEMENTON.	HUSBAND MAKOVSKY MART. PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOV.VES.
5	NO	FATHER	..	YES	9	DO	FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.PA	CEMENTON
6	NO	FTHER	..	YES	8	DO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.PA.	CEMENTON
7	NO	FATHER	..	YES	6	DO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.PA.	CEMENTON
8	NO	FATHER	..	YES	3	DO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.PA.	CEMENTON
9	NO	FATHER	..	YES	2	DO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.PA.	CEMENTON
10	NO	FATHER	..	YES	1	DO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.PA.	CEMENTON
11	NO	FATHER	..	NO		NO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOV.VES
12	YES	HUSBAND	50	YES	1909 1914 5	PASSAIC N.J.	HUSBAND TIMKO JOHN.GARFIELD. N.J. 35 MENROVE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	PACKANOVA
13	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	ERLAVA
14	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	ERLAVA
15	NO	SELF	30 38	NO			HUSBAND TAKACS JOSEF.N.J. N.BRUNSWICK.50 ELLI CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	RAKOS
16	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	RAKOS
17	NO	SELF	100 50	YES	1914 1918 8	N.Y. BROOKLYN	HUSBAND HRADKO JAN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 305 EXFORD STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	MICHALOVCE
18	NO	MOTHER	..	YES	1913 5	DO	FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	Bl.U.S.A. KXXXXXXXX	BROOKLYN
19	NO	MOTHER	..	YES	1915 3	DO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	Bl.U.S.A. U.S.A.N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY
20	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE PALKO JOHN.CLEVELAND OHIO.3538 E. 69 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	SEMSA
21	NO	FATHER	20 25	NO			FATHER KRAJCO JOSEF.DUNELLEN N.J. 214 NORTH AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	SOPORNE
22	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW ORCS JANOS.BEAVER FALLS.PA. R.F.D. BOX 61	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	HRHOR
23	YES	BROTHER	20 25	NO			BROTHER BUSO JOHN.NEW YORK CITY. R.D.I. MARRIETTA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	M.LIESKOVE
24	YES	BROTHER	20 25	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	M.LISKOVE
25	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER PALKO MICH.CLEVELAND OHIO.3782 E. 93RD.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	SEMSA
26	NO	SELF	35 25	NO			BROTHER ZAKOVIC JURO.BOX 179 FAIRBANK .PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	DOL.SRNIE
27	NO	SELF	59 24	1905 1910 8		WISC. CUDAHY	COUSIN SEVALA STEF. CUDAHY.WIS. 40 CARPENTER AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	KOCKOVCE
28	NO	SELF	23 25	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND KULICH ANNA.NEW YORK CITY.424 E. 72ND.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	DOL.SRNIE
29	YES	SELF	28 25	NO			AUNT JANEK ZUZA.NEW YORK CITY 158 E. 3RD.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	JESTREB
30	NO	SELF	65 25	1913 1920 7		HOVORSVILLE PA	BROTHER BUCKO STEVE.PA. BOX.64.HOVORSVILLE.SOMERSET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	slight rupture	CZ.SLOVAK	CEJOVCE

Left Sept 1921 — Returned from Hosp 12/1/22 — 1 yr 3 mos

Left 1916 congenital dislocation left hip with lameness

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Bastin MASTER, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

René Bastin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11/7/20 day of _____, 19

at _____

J. Moran
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marcel Evrard, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of _____, 19

at NY.

L. Evrard

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11/6-9 23 fam. S. S. GOTHLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 26 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ETYED	BORBALA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MANDOK	MOTHER TAMAS ELEONORE.MANDOK	PA	MC.KEES ROCKS
2	UNDER 18	ETYED	LAJOS	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MANDOK	GR.MOTHER DO	PA	MC.KEESROCKS
3		KELEMEN	FENO	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BAKONYSAG	FATHER KELEMEN ETYED.BAKONYSAG	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
4		KALDY	LAJOS	20		M	S	SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	GYOR	FATHER KALDY LAJOS.GYOR	PA	MC.KEES ROCKS
5		KNOLMAYER	ANNA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	PAPATESZER	FATHER KNOLMAYER.ANDRAS.PAPA TESZER	N.J.	PASSAIC
6	DEPORTED	NATY	ROZALIA See Form	29		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	PAPA	FATHER NATY JOZSEF.PAPAKISHETY	MICH.	PLYMOUTH
7	DEPORTED UNDER 18	NATY	KAROLY	8		M	S	IN HOSPITAL CHILD	NO	DISCHARGED NOTE	NO	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	PAPA	GR.FATHER DO	MICH.	PLYMOUTH
8	UNDER 18	NATY	ERZSEBET	6		F	S	IN HOSPITAL CHILD	NO	DISCHARGED CHILD	NO	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	PAPA	DO	MICH.	PLYMOUTH
9		HERCZEG	TEREZ	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	TORNANADASKA	FATHER HERCZEG JANOS.TORNANADASKA	N.J.	Passaic
10		SVEICER	ETEL	24		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	LAZI	MOTHER SVEICER JOZSEFNE.LAZI	PA	KULPMONT
11		SOSAVNYICZKI	ROZSI	58		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BODVASZILAS	BROTHER SOSAVNYICZKI.ISTVAN. BODVASZILAS	OHIO	ROCKFORD
12		SOSAVNYICZKI	ROZA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BODVASZILAS	UNCLE DO	OHIO	ROCKFORD
13		BARAKIA	ROZA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SUTTO	MOTHER BABL PAULA.SUTTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		DREILINGER	ROZA	20		F	S	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	Heb	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	FATHER DREILINGER HERMAN.BUDA PEST	ILL.	CHICAGO
15																		
16																		
17		HETYCI	SANDOR	24		M	M	IN HOSPITAL LABORER	YES	DISCHARGED HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	UNCLE HETYCI LASZLO.BUDAPEST	OHIO	AKRON
18																		
19		BOCSARDI	KIARA	26		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	AUSTRIA	WEG	MOTHER GEMETH PAJOME.KISDEMPUSZTA	N.J.	Newark
20																		
21		VEJESER	ANNA	62		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAV	JUGOSLAV	JUGOSLAVIA	ZOMBOLJA	SON IN LAW JOSEF STUMPER. ZOMBOLJA	OHIO	CINCINNATI
22		STUMPER	GERTRUD	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAV	JUGOSLAV	JUGOSLAVIA	ZOMBOLJA	HUSBAND DO	OHIO	CINCINNATI
23		URBAN	MARIJA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAV	JUGOSLAV	JUGOSLAVIA	KARLOVO	FATHER VINDELIN URBAN.KARLOVO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
24		URBAN	MELCHOR	36		M	M	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAV	JUGOSLAV	JUGOSLAVIA	KARLOVO	FATHER VINDELIN URBAN.KARLOVO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
25		URBAN	JULIANA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAV	JUGOSLAV	JUGOSLAVIA	KARLOVO	FATHER IN LAW DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
26	UNDER 18	URBAN	IRMA	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAV	JUGOSLAV	JUGOSLAVIA	KARLOVO	GR.FATHER DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
27	UNDER 18	URBAN	HEDVIG	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	JUGOSLAV	JUGOSLAV	JUGOSLAVIA	KARLOVO	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
28		SVEJAR	PULKA	20		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSLAV	Croatian	JUGOSLAVIA	BRINJE	PARENTS SVEJAR TOMO.BRINJE	WISC.	MAYVILLE
29		MUJIC	ANNA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSLAV	CROATIAN	JUGOSLAVIA	VUKOMERIC	BROTHER IVAN MUJIC.VUKOMERIC	ILL.	JOLIET
30																		

The following lines have been left blank: Numbers 15 to 16, 18, 20 and 30.

12 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—452

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 7 1922, *19* 24

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a ticket or passage paid by the immigrant or by others in his behalf.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary absence.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	YES	HUSBAND	$25	NO			HUSBAND EGYED LAJOS.MC.KEES ROCKS.PA.314 HEMEN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	MANDOK
	2	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	MANDOK
	3	NO	SELF	25	YES 1913	NEW BRUNS	WICK.N.J.	UNCLE KELEMEN JANOS.NEW BRUNSWICK.N.J. 50 PLUM STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	BAKONYSAC
	4	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE JOSEPH RUPPRECHT.PA. MC.KEES ROCKS.1216 WEM STREET	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	GYOR
	5	NO	SELF	25	NO			AUNT ANTON BUKNOV.PASSAIC.N.J. 134 HARISON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	PAPATESZER
	6	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER NAGY LAJOS.PLYMOUTH MICH. BOX 35	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	GYALKA
	7	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	PAPA
	8	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	PAPA
	9	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			AUNT FRANK HERZOG. 242 - 3rd Street, Passiac.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	SZALONNA
	10	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW JOSEPH MOLNAR.KULPONT PA.924 SCOTT STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	LAZI
	11	YES	SON	50	NO			SON SOSANYITZKI FERENCZ.OHIO ROCKFORD	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BODVASZILAS
	12	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BODVASZILAS
	13	YES	SELF	50	NO			UNCLE STEFAN BARAKKA.NEW YORK CITY. 83 ED.AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	SUTTO
	14	YES	FUTURE HUSBAND	25	NO			BRIDEGROOM BEN SIGAR.CHICAGO ILL.5337 S.CANNUR STEET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
	15								no																		
	16								no																		
	17	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE TOMA PAL.AKRON.OHIO. ANDRUS 1223 STREET	no	always		from Hung. Nov. 15/22 3491/3241						good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
	18								no																		
	19	NO	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW JOHAN DOX. 44 LAIRMONT AVE. VERONA. N.J.	no									good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	LOKUT
	20								no																		
	21	YES	SELF	60	NO			SON IN LAW ALBERT SCHOLMSCHTEIN. MELBORNE.150 CAMBELL CO. KY.	no	always	yes	Certif. 9078 - Liability etc aff.						good	no	5	1	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	SENILITY	JUGOSLAVIA	ZOMBOLJA
	22	YES	SELF	25	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	ZOMBOLJA
	23	YES	SELF	250	NO			BR.IN LAW Vendelin Bogdanovich Hartford ave. Phila, pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KARLOVO
	24	YES	SELF	250	YES 1914 1921	PA HARRISBURG		FATHER IN LAW DO	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KARLOVO
	25	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KARLOVO
	26	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KARLOVO
	27	YES	FATHER	..	NO			Uncle. DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		-----		FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KARLOVO
	28	YES	BR.IN LAW	150	NO			BR.IN LAW Dan Bujanovic MAYVILLE.WISC.P.O.BOX 422	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	BRINJE
	29	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER GJURA MUNJIC.JOLIET. ILL.1403 ELISABETH STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	VUKOMERIC
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Bastin, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bastin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of _____, 19

at _____

P Lowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marcel Evraid, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of _____, 19_____

at _____

Marcel Evraid

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTHLAND 9-25 Pm 1/16 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 26 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		CHAIKIN	JENTE	56		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	DAUGHTER H.DIMERETZ.KIEW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED UNDER 16		CHAIKIN	JESSIA	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	SISTER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		CHAIKIN	JEVIA	23		M	M	PAINTER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		CHAIKIN	JESTER	22		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	SISTER IN LAW DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED UNDER 16		CHAIKIN	ISMUL	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	AUNT DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED UNDER 16		CHAIKIN	MANIA		4	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		CHUTORIANSKY	RIFKA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	Friend 26 Kishineff, Bucharest.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		UKAILO	CHAJKE	24		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	MARENTS SIMA UKAILO.GALATZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		UKAILO	MOISCHE	22		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		UKAILO	CHEINDEL	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 11		PORTNOY	MIRIEM	53		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SAMGRODEK	SON IN LAW IECHOK BEGER.SAMGRODEK	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED 12		PORTNOY	DAVID	20		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SAMGRODEK	BR.IN LAW DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED 13		PORTNOY	JANKIEL	18		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SAMGRODEK	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED 14		PORTNOY	PEREL	16		F	M	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SAMGRODEK	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED 15		PORTNOY	PESIE	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SAMGRODEK	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED UNDER 16		PORTNOY	SCHAJA	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SAMGRODEK	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED UNDER 16		PORTNOY	ROSA	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SAMGRODEK	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED 18		PORTNOY	FREIDA		2	F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SAMGRODEK	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED 19		KOLTUN	MOISE	29		M	M	TAILOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	FATHER BYRACH KOLTUN.JANOV	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED 20		KOLTUN	KEILA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	FATHER IN LAW DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED UNDER 16		KOLTUN	HOVE LEIB	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	GR.FATHER DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED UNDER 16		KOLTUN	HERSCHEL		5	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		CHURUN	DUVID	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	PARENTS ITZIK CERSH CHURUN.HOTIN	PA	PHILADELPHIA

THE FOLLOWING NAMES AND NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK

23 ZILBERMAN Abram # 24 ZILBERMAN Cipa # 25 ZILBERMAN Sima
26 ZILBERMAN Israel # 27 Zilberman Leizer # 28 ZILBERMAN Mallach
29 ZILBERMAN Belda

13 Total passengers 73
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 73

Arthur J. Clarke
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 7 1922, *19* 26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in a place other than the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read.	26 Whether able to write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	35	NO			SON JACK CHAIKIN.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 529 POWELL STREET	Medan. 9090-Lenahty Colonia May 1922																		
2	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	BORODJENTA
3	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BORODJENTA
4	YES	MOTHER IN LAW	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BORODJENTA
5	YES	GR.MOTHER	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	IWANKOW
6	YES	GR.MOTHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	IWANKOW
7	YES	SISTER	25	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
8	YES	COUSIN	50	NO			SISTER MARY TAWLEY.NEW YORK CITY.322 E. IOOTH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	STAVISTCHE
9	YES	COUSIN	..	NO			COUSIN SAMUEL VOLINSKY.NEW YORK CITY.318 E. IOOTH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	VINOGRAD
10	YES	COUSIN	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	VINOGRAD
11	YES	HUSBAND	175	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	VINOGRAD
12	YES	FATHER	..	NO			HUSBAND LOIS PORTNOJ.PHILADEL PHIA.PA. 138 NORTH 12TH.STREET	Med. cert. 9095 - Ukr. Consulate Which may 1922																		
13	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SAMGRODEK
14	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SAMGRODEK
15	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SAMGRODEK
16	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SAMGRODEK
17	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SAMGRODEK
18	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SAMGRODEK
19	YES	BR.IN LAW	63	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SAMGRODEK
20	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BR.IN LAW ABRAHAM GROZOFSKY.PA. PHILADELPHIA.724 FAIRMOUNT AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SAMGRODEK
21	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BARODOK
22	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	VALNIA
23							DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	VALNIA
24							[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	VALNIA
25							[illegible]																			
26							[illegible]																			
27							[illegible]																			
28							[illegible]																			
29							[illegible]																			
30	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN ABRAHAM FISHMAN.PHILADEL PHIA.PA. 26 ISABELLE AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BESSARABIA	HOTIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Bastin MASTER, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Rene Bastin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of _____, 19

at _____

P. Mauer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark..

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marcel Evrard, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Marcel Evrard

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of ....., 19

at NY

P. Lowen

Dr Med

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6[illegible]

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTHLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 19TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JAKAR	MICHAL 472645 4/15/29	22		M	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH 3-36789	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SHAROS	WIFE JAKCI MARIA.SKAROS	PA	JOHNSTOWN
2		STERANKO	ZUZANA mother	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKISH 3-3834	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	STERKOVCE	MOTHER MARKANIC ULA.STERKOVCE	PA	LANSFORD
3	UNDER 16	STERANKO	ANNA daug.	10		F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	STERKOVCE	GR.MOTHER DO	PA	LANSFORD
4		MESTELER	ZUZANA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	6-79027-10/26/39 SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	ZADANA	FATHER VANCAK DAL.ZADANA.	PA	EASTON
5	UNDER 16	MESTELER	JOHAN	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	6-51741 (505) 12/8/36 CHILD	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	ZADANA	GR.FATHER DO	PA	EASTON
6	UNDER 16	MESTELER	STEFEN	2		M	S	IN HOSPITAL CHILD	NO	DISCHARGED CHILD	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	ZADANA	DO	PA	EASTON
7		JUSSAK	FRANT.	41		M	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH 3-36734	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	US.PEKLANI	WIFE JUSCAK JOSEFINA.US.PEKLANI	PA	ALLENTOWN
8	ADMITTED 4/12/29	RYCHVALSKI	JAN	28		M	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH 3-36734	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	PITROVA	WIFE RYCHVALSKI ANNA.PITROVA	N.Y.	BAYONNE
9		BENATINSKY	JURAJ	50		M	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH 3-36789	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	R.HRABOVCE	WIFE BENATINSKY B.R.HRABOVCE	PA	MONESSEN
10		ZIPAJ	MICHAL	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH 3-36789	YES	CZ	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	HERMANOVCE	FATHER ZIPAJ ANDREJ.HERMANOVCE	PA	FARREL
11		PRADID	JAN	25		M	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH 3-36734	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	ROVNE	WIFE PRADID ZOFIE.ROVNE	PA	ALIQUIPPA
12		KRAFCIK	JOSEF	23		M	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH 3-36734	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SMILNO	WIFE KRAFCIK ANNA.SMILNO	PA	UNIONTOWN
13		BACIK	ANDRO	25		M	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH 3-36734	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	HAZLIN	WIFE BACIK ZUZA.HAZLIN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14		KERESTES DVALIK	JAN	41		M	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH 3-36734	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	HERMONOVCE	WIFE KERESTES MARIA.HERMANOVCE	OHIO	CALDWELL
15		SVIRK	MARIJA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SLOVAKISH 3-36734	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	DEHA LUKA	FATHER SVIRK ANDR.DEHA LUKA	PA	ELLSWORTH
16		SVIANTEK	JOSEF	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH 3-36734	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	SMILNO	MOTHER SVIANTEK ZUZA.SMILNO	PA	LECKRONE
17		TORBIK	ANNA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	11-292945-2/19/41 SLOVAKISH 3-36734	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	DEL.LIPNITZ	FATHER TORBIK JAKUT.V.LIPNIK	ILL	CHICAGO
18		KUSY	JAN	26		M	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH 3-36734	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	RAKOVCE	WIFE KUSY MARIA.RAKOVCE	OHIO	AKRON
19		KASCAK	JAN	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH 3-2084	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	BUKOVCE	FATHER KASCAK ANDR.BUKOVCE	N.J.	PASSAIC
20		GABOR	PETER	46		M	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARISH 3-7641	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	MAHYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	TEKEHAZA	WIFE GABOR BARBORA.TEKEHAZA	OHIO	NILES
21		ZAJAC	MAGDALENA	27		F	S	H.WORK	YES	11-238740-2/1/29 SLOVAKISH 3-3634	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	ZABL.RYBARI	FATHER ZAJAC PAVEL.ZABL.RYBARI	ILL	CHICAGO
22	ADMITTED	DOKA	JOSEFNE mother	72		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	UZHOROD	SISTER IN LAW DOKA JANOSNE. UZHOROD	OHIO	ADENA
23	ADMITTED	DOKA	JULIE daug.	27		F		BOH.WORK IN HOSPITAL	YES	2-569094 5-1438 HUNGARISH DISCHARGED	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	UZHOROD	AUNT DO	OHIO	ADENA
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DOKA	BELA	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	UZHOROD	DO	OHIO	ADENA
25		PETRUS	JAN	34		M	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH 3-36789	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	KAMENICE	WIFE PETRUS VERON.KAMENICE	PA	ALLENTOWN
26		LABANT	KATARINA Mother	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	~~11-217452-8/4/39~~ SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	VEL.LIPNIK	FATHER TORBIK JAN.LIPNIK	ILL	CHICAGO
27	UNDER 16	LABANT	JAN Son	9		M	S	CHILD	YES	11-217452-8/4/39 SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	VEL.LIPNIK	GR.FATHER DO	ILL	CHICAGO
28		SZTASZO	TEREZIA mother	22		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKISH 3-36789	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	LINCE	FATHER MICHALKO JURAJ.LINCE	PA	WILPEN
29	UNDER 16	SZTASZO	ANNA child	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	LINCE	GR.FATHER DO	PA	WILPEN
30	UNDER 16	SZTASZO	MARIA	4		F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	LINCE	DO	PA	WILPEN

except 9

except 6

14

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 7 1922, *19* 28

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to a certain place in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	24 Whether a person who has been within one year a beggar or a professional anarchist.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	25 NO				BROTHER VAMOS JAN.JOHNSTOWN.PA. 734 VIRGINIA CERNYA	YES	5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	SKAROS
2	YES	HUSBAND	25 NO				HUSBAND STERANKO JAN.LANSFORD PA.332 E.SNAIDER AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	STERKOVCE
3	YES	FATHER	.. NO				FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	STERKOVCE
4	YES	HUSBAND	50 NO				HUSBAND MESTELER ANDR.EASTON PA.R.F.D. 5	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	ZADANA
5	YES	FATHER	.. NO				FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	ZADANA
6	YES	FATHER	.. NO				DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	ZADANA
7	YES	BR.IN LAW	25 YES	9	ALLENTOWN PA.		BR.IN LAW DUTKO STEF.ALLENTOWN PA. 630 RIDGE AVE.	YES	3/5 YEARS		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	one phalange missing Left Hand	CZ.SLOVAK	US.PEKLANI
8	NO	BROTHER	25 NO	NO		NO	BROTHER RYDHVALSKI VASIL.N.J. BAYONNE. 38 W. 22ND.STREET	YES	3/5 YEARS		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	PITROVA
9	NO	SELF	25 YES	20	MONESSEN PA		BR.IN LAW SEBA JOHN.MONESSEN.PA. 355. 34TH.STREET	YES	3/5 YEARS		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	HRABOVCE
10	NO	SELF	25 NO	NO		NO	BROTHER ZIPAJ ANDRO.FARREL.PA. 509 EMERSON AVE.	YES	3/5 YEARS		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	HERMANOVCE
11	YES	BR.IN LAW	25 NO				BR.IN LAW PLASKONOS SAM.PA. 604 MIKI STREET.ALIQUIPPA	YES	3/5 YEARS		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	ROVNE
12	NO	SELF	25 NO				BR.IN LAW PALYA JOSEF.FAYETTE CO.UNIONTOWN.PA.	YES	3/5 YEARS		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	SMILNO
13	YES	BROTHER	25 NO				BROTHER BACIK JAN.CLEVELAND. OHIO.9117 CAMBRIDGE	YES	3/5 YEARS		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	HAZLIN
14	YES	BROTHER	25 YES	9	CALDWELL	OHIO	BROTHER KERESTES MIKE.CALDWELL OHIO.174	YES	3/5 YEARS		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	VLACA
15	YES	BROTHER	25 NO	NO		NO	BROTHER TOKAR JAN.WASHINGTON PA. ELLSWORTH	YES	3/5 YEARS		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	DEHA LUKA
16	YES	FATHER	25 NO				FATHER SVIANTEK JAN.FAYETTE CO. LEISKRONE .PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	SMILNO
17	YES	BR.IN LAW	25 NO				BR.IN LAW KARSCHER MIKE.CHICAGO ILL.1504 CHIR STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	V.LIPNIK
18	YES	BROTHER	25 NO				BROTHER KUSY JOSEF.E.AKRON OHIO.167 MILES AVE.	YES	3/5 YEARS		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	STRAZOBE
19	NO	BR.IN LAW	25 NO				BR.IN LAW MAZURNIK DEM.PASSAIC N.J. 107 FOURTH STREET	YES	3/5 YEARS		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	BUKOVCE
20	YES	BR.IN LAW	25 YES	9	NILES	OHIO	BR.IN LAW DOBROVKA JAN.NILES OHIO.226 EAST PARK STREET	YES	3/5 YEARS		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	TERHAZA
21	YES	BR.IN LAW	25 NO	NO		NO	BR.IN LAW HORVAT JOHN.P.O.BOX 123. STEYER .ILL	YES	3/5 YEARS		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	ZABLATIE
22	YES	SON	50 NO				SOHN DOKA LAJOS.BOX 404 ADENA .OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	SENILITY	CZ.SLOVAK	RYBARI MACCOLA
23	YES	BROTHER	.. NO				BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	NAGY UM
24	YES	BROTHER	.. NO				DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	ZAH UZHOROD
25	NO	BR.IN LAW	25 YES	9	ALLENTOWN		BR.IN LAW SLERCAK STEVE.PA. ALLENTOWN.201 RECROTT	YES	3/5 YEARS		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	KAMENICE
26	YES	HUSBAND	38 NO	NO		NO	HUSBAND LABANT NASIE.CHICAGO ILL.2460 GLADBURN AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	VEL.LIPNIK
27	YES	FATHER	.. NO				FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	VEL.LIPNIK
28	NO	SELF	38 NO				HUSBAND STAZSO JURAJ.WILPEN.PA. BOX 102.WESTMORELAND CO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	LINCE
29	NO	MOTHER	.. NO				FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	LINCE
30	NO	MOTHER	.. NO				DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	LINCE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Bastin MASTER, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bastin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of _____, 19

at NY

F Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 g
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. 29

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GOTHLAND sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 26 TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 7 1922, 19

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARON	SARAH	32	✓	F	M	180804 180804	WASHINGTON.29TH.MAY 1922	HUSBAND BARON SEM. NEW YORK CITY 64 ~~WASHINGTON AVE~~ Vernon Ave
2	BARON	LEON	6	✓	M	S	New York February 4th 1916 180804		FATHER DO LDC
3									
4									
5									
6	[redacted]								
7	[redacted]								
8	[redacted]								
9	GOLDA	MARJA	11	✓	F	S	11TH.JULY 1911 Elizabeth N.J. 1893	"	NEW YORK, ELISABETH N.J. 89 BAY-WAY
10	STOCHLINSKI	RADOLPH	11	✓	M	S	11TH.JANUARY 1911 Elizabeth N.J. 1909	1909 Warsaw Poland then Belgium.	DO
11	STOCHLINSKI	JOSEPH	9	✓	M	S	9 TH.APRIL 1913 Elizabeth, N.J. 1909	"	DO
12	STOCHLINSKI	IGNACY	13	✓	M	S	13TH.JANUARY 1909 Elizabeth, N.J. 1909	"	DO
13	STOCHLINSKI	WANDA	16	✓	F	S	16TH.SEPTEMBER 1906 Jamesburg. 1909	"	DO
14	CIBAK	JOHN	17	✓	M	S	Braddock, Pa. 6/12/1905 197100	[redacted]	Home, Box 56, Scott Street, OHIO. CLEVELAND.
15	[redacted]								
16	[redacted]								
17									

9 Am. Ports Lowen Insp. as to 1, 2, 7-14

THE FOLLOWING NAMES AND NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK

6 Feiga White # 7 Hiam White # 8 Czadne White. # 15 Joseph Staelens 9-10 & 13 Cyprich Nov. 8/22
16 Emiel Staelens

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS HAVE BEEN LEFT BLANK

Numbers 3 to 5 inclusive. Numbers 17 to 30 inclusive.

Arthur Cook J. P. Lowen
Purser.

8 Cits

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—6264

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. GOTHLAND 2 S arrived 11/8/22, 19, M., Dec - Katowsky 30 from Nov. Bk

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	HALPERN Isreal	8	15	1	L P C	1030 JEANNIS							11/10/22	59	SEE 3										
31m	2	ROWIENSKI Yechok	7	12/14	3	"	1045 TUF/ROLO							11/11	142	GBI 4										
38f		Chaja Rivka																								
8/12m		Michael Cudel																								
48f	3	BAJSER Frejda	10	14/17	4	LPC	1055 RITTENBUR							11/4	107	NB 955										
13m		Borush																								
15f		Rywa																								
18f		Sura																								
58m	4	VAN HOS Henri	13	23	1	LPC ILLIT	1040 FLANNERY							11/7	71	IJ 335										
18m	5	WOHL Usher	8	19/20	2	ASSTD SEC'S WT 16 LPC	1100 JEANNIS							11/9	188	432										
18f		Rechel B																								
56m	6	PELE Isak	14	22/26	5	PD LPC	1055 PIAGGIO	11/7	137	GB								Landed 12/2/22 - 2 P.M.								
55f		Yetti																								
18m		Rubin																								
14f		Gusta																								
11m		Israel																								
55m	7	BARIGIAN Khatchig	6	22	1	Q B	1100 BISHARA							11/4	2	GB 930										
54f	8	SENAJDERMAN Ruchla	12	15	1	LPC PD ILLIT	1100 LIPSKI	11/15	122	LL	11/16	98	Nels					Landed: 12/14/22 - 345 P.M.								
29m	9	KOLTUN Moise	8	19/22	4	LPC	1100 FLANNERY							11/11	167	CRJ 240										
30f		Keila																								
22		Hove																								
5mos.m.		Herschel																								
23f	10	FEIGENBAUM Sara	9	6/9	2	LPC PD	1115 SMITH							11/15	94	88 645										
20f		Debora																								
50f	11	CHALKIN Jente	8	1/6	6	LPC PD ILLIT	1145 FLANNERY							11/10	88	JM 1245										
14f		Hessia																								
23m		Bevia																								
22f		Ester																								
1½m		Gwal																								
7mos.f		Manie																								
	31	GOTHLAND xkx 11/8																								

Totals.

Penalty for unlawful removal or killing of any object

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. GOTHLAND 2 S arrived 11/8/22 , 19 , M., , from 31

NO.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Post.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38f	12 GOLDEN Chaja		12	23/25	S LPC	1145LIPSKI							11/15/	137	898	412									
9f	Mania																								
9f	Chana																								
42f	13 SZTEINFELD Gitla Rudes		11	26/28	S LPC	1125 TUFAROLO							11/	175	BRD	3-9									
8f	Rajzla																								
15m	Srul																								
72f	14 DOKA Josefine		2	23/24	S LPC PD ILLIT	1140LIPSKI							11/	161	ERO										
37f	Julie												11/	92		10									
11m	Bela																								
55f	15 PERENCY Miriam		5	11/18	S LPC PD	1150FLAMENBY							11/	10	91										
20m	David																								
18f	Perel																								
2mosf	Freida																								
16m	Jankiel																								
16f	Fesie																								
14m	Schaja																								
12f	Roza																								
29f	16 FINKO Anna		5	12/14	S LPC PD	1140FISCH																			
5f	Marie																								
4f	Anna																								
56f	17 FRYDMAN Leja		14	7/9	S LPC	1130PIAGGIO							11/	10	20	JS	5								
13m	Zysa																								
10m	Alusa																								
46f	18 KAC Sara Gitla		7	5/6	S LPC	1130 TUFAROLO							11/	193	JS	20									
22f	Jankiel																								
21m	19 FRIDMAN Josef		14	1/2	S PD LPC	1125 PIAGGIO							11/	9	8										
22f	Leia																								
2f	Saima																								
19m	20 STAELENS Joseph		15	10/20	S LPC UN 16 mos	11 PISCH							11/	15	7	CR	2	Dock	U S B						
3f	Emiel																								
	31 GOTHLAND 11/8																								
	TOTALS																								

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 32

S.S. GOTHLAND R 8 arrived 11/8/22, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m 21	DE CLERQ Alfons	15	28/30	3	SEC 16	1100 FLANNERY							11/4	157	CR	J 2							19	12	9 4
22f	Flavie																								
1f	Suzanne																								
23f 22	ZYLBERBERG Ajdla	12	11/13	3	LPC UN 16	1130 LIPSKI							11/10	197	M	30							6	9	6
21f	Machla																								
14f	Chana												11/12	95	EC	9 25							2	2	2 4
61f 23	KASINSKI Fruma	10	18	1	LPC PD	1125 RITTENBU																			
45m 24	CYTREN Nuchym	12	29	1	LPC PD	1130 LIPSKI	11/7	147	EE											11/24/22	Zuland	145	16	17	16 4
62f 25	SLOCKA S zyfra	10	11	1	ILLIT LPC PD	1120 RITTE BU							11/5	99	Glo	130							7	8	7 4
64f 26	GARBASCH Mordke	15	5	1	LPC PD	1115 FISCH	11/4	101	ND				11/8	31	JM	920							7	7	7 4
18m 27	WISSNIEWICZ Jankiel	12	14	1	LPC	1100 LIPSKI							11/10	8	JS	345							2	3	2 4
15f 28	RIBNIK Marja	13	18/19	2	LPC un 16	1150 FLANNERY							11/11	171	CR	J 3d							6	0	6 4
13m	Mowsza																								
62m 29	FLEJSZMAN Mojzesz	10	19/22	4	ILLIT LPC PD	1235 RITTERB	11/7	181	JS								Landed 11/23/22 10 Am						80	76	80 4
59f	Chaja																								
6m	Icek																								
19f	Sara																								
70f 30	RUBINOWITZ Golda	12	22	1	ILLIT LPC PD	1240LIPSKI							11/11	105	LJ	215							3	3	3 4
49f 31	LITMANOWICS Bejla	13	17/18	2	" "	1235 FLANNERY							11/10	27	JS	320							4	4	4 4
17m	Mowsza																								
45m 32	WYGODSKI Naftoli	15	9	1	LPC	100 FLANT	11/7	101	Gruen				11/15	31	Lw	440							7	7	7 4
29f 33	NAGY Rosalia	4	6	1	LPC	135 FIAGGIC	11/7	153	EK	11/17	41	Jack								11/22	Finland	Nov 22 22	1	1	— 4
50m 34	BENATINSKY Jozsef	2	9	1	"	320 LIPSKI	11/7	179	M. S.																
6m 35	Foner Icsick	9	13	1	LPC Ph Def	Rat. 11/14/22 12 30 PM Burke							11/11	164	CR	J 24d							3	4	3 4
23m 36	Foner Jankel	9	14/16	2	LPC	From T.O. 11/10/22 2 30 PM Corbett	11/7	110	S.B.				11/16	104	MM	4to							6	6	6 4
19m	Chaim						11/7	110	S.B.				11/16	104	MM	4to							12	12	12 4
18m 37	Wygolzbin, Mendel	13	10	1	LPC.	Rat 11/14/22 12 45 PM Burke																			
60f 38	Foner Szefna	9	14	1	LPC Ph Def	Rat 11/16/22 2 PM James Burke							11/17	31	87	1140							1	1	1 4
58m 39	Nagy Karoline	4	15	2	LPC	Rat. 11/16/22 1 PM							11/16	104	MM	4									
6f	Elizabeth						11/21	CR	J 40								Under 16			11/22	Finland				

U. S. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ...ORTLAND- Red Star Line ... arrived Nov. 8, 1922 ..., 191 , ... M., ... from Nov. 4 ... 33

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TITLE)		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	GERJSTEL,	Doba	10:15	7 4		1	To call	bro. Dave Goldstein 167 Dumont Ave. Bk. NY	Dr Mc	11/8	345	—	✓	—
✓ 2	BURCH,	David	10:30	3 30		1	" tel. for	Cous. Abraham Frishman, Glen Olden Pa						
✓ 3	SILBERSTEIN,	Aron	10:30	11 1		1	" tel. for	KK Uncle John Rotstein, 1303 Herron Ave Pittsburgh Pa	Luick	11/9	3	✓	2	1
✓ 4	WOLF,	Louis	10:40	6 26		1	" tel. for	KK Bro. John W. 840 Concord St Pitts.	"	"	3	✓	2	1
✓ 5	[illegible] SCHNEIDER,	Isaak	10:45	10 45		1	" call	Bro Hyman, 234 Monroe St, Nyc	Behl	"	130	✓	2	1
✓ 6	REIDER,	Elke	10:40	14 4/5		3	" tel. for	KK Aust. Shirley, 940 Pen Ave, Pitts, Pa	Luick	"	3	✓	3	3
	" (sis)	Abram												
	" "	Chaim												
✓	7 WOZNIAK,	Josefa	10:30	12 5/8		4	To call	Bro Ignatz, 294-19th St, Bklyn, Nyc	Behl	11/9	10	✓	4	4
	" (sis)	Helena						do						
	" "	Zofia						do						
	" "	Tomasz						do						
✓	8 FELDMAN,	Jankel	11:00	12 8		1	To call	Brother-in-law Koguet 1168 Monroe Ave. Bronx NYC	Behl	11/8	245	—	✓	—
✓	9 SCHLESINGER,	Oiye	10:50	8 9/11		3	" call	Aust. Joseph, 1642 Lexington Ave, NYC	John	11/9	9	3	3	3
	" (sis)	Sara						do						
	" "	Leib						do						
✓	10 NALEWOZ,	Wincentz	11:00	12 9		1	To tel. for	KK Wife Josefa N, 5855 Dubois St, Detroit, Mich	Luick	11/11	3	✓	3	4 3
✓	11 [illegible]NIK,	Oyra	10:50	9 17		1	" call	cous. Harry Walker 238 W. 111 St. NYC	Behl	11/8	4	✓	1	—
✓	12 [illegible]BERG,	Anna	10:45	4 21/22		2	" call or tel.	son-in-l Albert Schoenstein Box 150 Melbourne, Ky						
	" (daughter)	Gertrude												
✓	13 [illegible]MAN,	Sura	11:00	9 20		1	To call	Cous. David Gold, 584 Amsterdam Ave, NYC	Behl	11/9	3	✓	1	1
✓	14 [illegible]NFELD,	Chana	11:10	7 16/17		2	" call or tel.	Bro. Isaac, 375 Delavan St, New Brunswick N.J.	Behl	"	9	✓	2	2
	" (sis)	Liba												
✓	15 [illegible]SKA,	Marie	11:00	6 2/3		2	To call	Bro. Isaac Stanach, 108½ South St John Newark NJ	"	"	10	✓	2	2
	" (sis)	Sofie												
✓	16 [illegible]MAN,	Chone	11:01	9 5		1	To tel. for	KK Uncle Max Fruhman 1123 Thyng St Elgin, Ill. Holyoke, Mass	Luick	11/4	3	✓	2	1
✓	17 [illegible]OWSKY,	Lewis	11:00	9 11		1	" tel. for	KK B/L-Benj. Cohen, 473 Main St.	"	"	3	✓	2	1
✓	18 [illegible]ER,	Marjer	11:00	8 25		1	" call	Fath. Rafael, 66 Fort Wash. Ave NYC	Behl	"	9	✓	1	1
✓	19 [illegible]NEY,	Chawa	11:00	11 21		1	" call	Grand Father, Michael T, 74 Columbia St, Newark	"	"	11	✓	1	1

S/S [illegible] Star Line - 11/5/22

S/S [illegible] Red Star Line - 11/9/22

N. Y. Form 29
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SCOTLAND RED STAR LINE arrived Nov. 9, 1922, 191, M., from

34

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(F.M.)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	20 ISSSOWA, Sara	11:10	9	24		1	To tel. for	Louisville, Ky. Unc. Louis Goldberg, 214 Preston St.	Buick	11/9	3	✓	1	1
✓	21 ROJZEN, Sara	11:05	10	7/8/9		3	" call	Husb. Philip R, 119 Attorney St. Nyc	Bekr	"	11	5	3	3
	" (ch) Hersz							do		"	"	"		
	" " Zelman							do		"	"	"		
✓	22 LEISER, Rosa	11:07	8	3		1	To call	bro. Louis 981 Sutter Ave Brklyn	Dr Mi	11/8	3	✓	1	—
✓	23 SZ.MA", Zauba L.	11:10	11	11		1	" tel. for	RR Uncle Morris Rosenberg, 574 Melbourne Detroit, Mich.	Buick	11/9	3	✓	2	1
✓	24 KEIG, Jetti D.	11:10	8	5		1	" call	husb. Wyman 21 Morrell St. Brklyn	John	11/8	3	✓	1	—
✓	25 SZ.IDLO, Moneshe	11:15	9	25		1	" call	aunt Sophie Powell 529 William St. Brklyn	"	"	2	✓	1	—
✓	26 SARANA, Roza	11:10	4	13		1	" call	uncle Stefan B. 83 Ave A. nyc	"	"	3	✓	1	—
✓	27 STRENCH, Regina	11:15	8	14		1	" call	Uncle Isaac Karf, 394 Avon Ave Newark, N. J.	Bekr	11/9	11	✓	1	1
✓	28 FUCHS, Fesia	11:10	10	10		1	" call	Bro. Juliana T., 224 E. 67 St. Nyc	Buick	"	10	✓	1	1
✓	29 WAJCENBERG, David	11:15	12	3		1	" call	Bfl- Israel M. Perlman 606 E. 5 St.	Buffi	"	10	✓	1	1
✓	30 GRUNSZAJN, Aifke	11:15	3	7		1	" call	Sis Mary Pollie 322 E. 100 St. Nyc	John	11/8	3	✓	1	—
✓	31 SCHALINSKI, Sore	11:15	6	23		1	" call	bro. Lyman 79 Humphrey St. Englewood NJ	Bekr	"	2	✓	1	—
✓	32 DRNIENTEN, Riza	11:16	4	14		1	" tel. for	RR Int. husb. Beni Siegel 1537 St. Louis Ave. Cleveland	Dr Mi	11/14	2	✓	10	9
✓	33 LEWINSKA, Ida	11:20	13	20		1	" call	Sis. & Ruth Rohowitz 2019 Monterey Ave. Nyc	Buick	11/8	3	✓	1	—
✓	34 SOFMZTAN, Blomka	11:15	6	16		1	" call	Cous. Isser Memelstein, 3 x x E. 21 St. Nyc	Bekr	11/9	10	✓	1	1
✓	35 GIS I, Marya	11:20	9	7		1	" tel. for	RR/L. Karl Venczak, 184 Eugene St. Springfield, Mich.	Buick	"	3	✓	2	1
✓	36 Kesselman KESCMAN, Esters	11:15	11	29		1	" call	aunt Sophie Haber, 870 Jennings St. Brklyn	John	11/8	3	✓	1	—
✓	37 ADELSZEWSKA, Cwyja	11:20	13	21		1	" call	Cous. Jacob Babeck, 55 Hester St. Nyc	Delli	11/10	11	✓	2	2
✓	38 FRANKEL, Itte	11:30	12	1		1	" call	cous. Harry Miller 1639-53 St. Brklyn	John	11/8	3	✓	1	—
✓	39 WINTERBERG, Syma	11:20-	11	6/7		2	" call	Bro Wolf, 508 E. 149 St. Nyc	Delli	11/9	10	✓	2	2
	" (sis) Malka							do		"	"	"		
✓	40 BLAM, Maryem	11:35	12	20		1	To call	Sis Fannie Schotland 321 So. 4th St. Brklyn	Dr Mi	11/8	3	✓	1	—
✓	41 WAJCOK, Suzana	11:30	6	10		1	" tel. for	Eisenberg, Pa. RR Moth. Mina Kozar, Seton Hall College,	Buick	11/9	3	✓	2	1
✓	42 SCHAF, Feiga	11:25	9	21/3		3	" call	daugh. Nettie Steinberg 1347 Intervale Ave Bronx, NY	Bekr	11/8	3	✓	3	—
	" (ch) Hersz							do		"	"	"		
	" " Perla							do		"	"	"		
✓	43 [illegible], Sofia	11:27	11	3		1	To call	Husb. Szlama, 98 Columbia St. Nyc	Delli	11/9	10	✓	1	1

S/S SCOTLAND - RED STAR LINE - 11/8/22

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GOTHLAND- Red Star Line arrived Nov. 8, 1922, 191, M., from 35

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 44	ZIEGEL, Josef	11:30	6	23/25		2	Wife in Hosp.	RR Bfl-Josef Zotter, 1046 Spring Garden Av, Pittsburg, Pa.	Behl	11/9	3m	✓	2	4 ✓
	" (ch) Maria								"	"	"			
✓ 45	URBIZ, Chaia	11:30	9	28/29		2	To call	Asst-Morris Dombeck, 330 E 161 St, Nyc	"	"	10 3m	✓	2	2 ✓
	" (ch) Faire							Do	"	"	"			
✓ 46	STEIER, Sosia	11:30	10	27/28/29		3	To call	Am Dampfleer, 274 E 7th St, Nyc	Luck	"	6 3m	✓	3	3
	" (ch) Beila							Do	"	"	"			
	" " Chaika							Do	"	"	"			
✓ 47	WILS, Evelin	11:30	13	22		1	To call	husb. August 130 E. 83 St. Nyc	Dr Mc	11/8	3m	✓	1	—
✓ 48	Schwartzman KUCHAJE, Genendle	11:30	7	22		1	" call	husb. Moische Schwartzman 2862-24 St. Coney Island	"	11/8	10m	✓	10	10
✓ 49	ASRAT IC, Faia	11:40	13	11/13		3	" call	Husb. Adam A., 20 Vergel St, Bklyn.	by John	11/9	10 3m	3	3	3
	" (ch) Sora							Do	"	"	"			
	" " Chaja							Do	"	"	"			
✓ 50	KOSLOWAL, Gela	11:40	12	18		1	To call	Aunt Jennie Klemas, 347 E. 10th St. Nyc	Behl	"	9 10m	✓	1	1
✓ 51	SAMOTSKI, Maria	11:50	5	28		1	" call	Fnd, Anna Kulich, 202 E 5th St. Nyc	John	11/11	1 10m	3	4	3
		11:42	12	25		1	" call	Uncle Frank Gallant, 1577-51st St, Bklyn.	by John	11/9	10 3m	4	1	1
✓ 52	MALCHSIA, Sluma							Uncle Jewey Barenoff, 1 Ent 3 Attorney St	Behl	"	10	2	2	2
✓ 53	MALAWSKA, Dena	11:30	12	16/17		2	" call	Cous. David Zimmerman 341 Riverdale Av, Nyc	Luck	"	10 3m	✓	1	1
	" (sis) Lika													
✓ 54	FIXEL, Zlata J Xxxx, Xxxxx	11:35	5	7 20 Xxx		1	" call	RR Uncle Julius Leamon, 4 Norman St, Salem, Mass	Behl	11/10	3 10m	2	3	✓
✓ 55	FAKOWSKA, Josha	11:50	7	8		1	" call or tel.		"	"	2 3m	4	6	✓
✓ 56	ZOLKA, Jankel	12:30	9	15/16		2	Parents in Hosp.	Do	"	"	"			
	" (bro) Chaim							Bklyn Nyc	"	"	"			
✓ 57	ZAMLO, Lifsza	11:52	7	21		1	To call	Fr. Celia Goldenbaum, 185 6 St,	John	11/9	9 3m	1	1	1
✓ 58	ASCH, Berie	11:50	5	29		1	" call	Aunt Zuge Janek, 198 E 3rd St. Nyc	"	"	12 1m	1	2	1
✓ 59	[illegible] Chane Ascila	11:57	7	26		1	" call or tel.	Uncle Mitchell Green, 16 Williams St, Kelly Bedford Sta	"	"	12 3m	1	2	1
✓ 60	[illegible], Berla	12:35	11	2		1	" call	Fr. Jeannie Kaufman, 62 Essex St. Nyc	John	11/8	3m			
✓ 61	[illegible], Meiera	12:45	11	30		1	" call	uncle Jacob Kaufman 647 Greene ave Bklyn	Behl	"	3			
✓ 62	[illegible], Menter	12:47	7	25		1	" call	Bro Jack K., 149 E. 118th St. Nyc	Behl	11/9	10	1	—	1
✓ 63	[illegible], Anna	12:50	11	29		1	" call	Aunt Helen Berg, 246 E. 110th St. Nyc	John	"	10	1	—	1

S/S GOTHLAND- Red Star Line - 11/8/22

S/S [illegible]- Red Star Line - 11/9/22

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

36

S.S. [illegible] Line arrived Nov. 8, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(sex)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 64	[illegible],	Stefan 12:M	5	6/10		5	Mother & 2 chs. in hosp.	Fath. Martin, Box 47, Cementon, Pa.	Behe	11/1	1-	✓	✓	—
	"	Edward						do	"	"	"			
	"	John						do	"	"	"			
	"	Anna						do	"	"	"			
	"	David						do	"	"	"			
✓ 65	[illegible],	Bernardine 1:00	15	24		1	Mother & child	Bro. Manuel, 100 Elmpoint Ave, Kentucky, N.J.	Behe	11/10	10-	✓	✓	—
✓ 66	SZENK,	Jenbe 12:15	11	22		1	" child	uncle Morris Shenk, 315 E. 102 St, N.Y.	Behe	11/8	3-	—		
✓ 67	[illegible],	Zuzana 12:45	2	4/5		2	" ch. in hosp.	HR Husb. Andrias, R. 70 #5 Easton, Pa.	"	11/15	2-	✓	✓	✓
	" (ch)	Jolana							"	"	"	—		
✓ 69	[illegible],	Hywka 12:55	11	14/17		4	Mother and ch. in hosp.	Fath. Morris, 175 Lamberton St, Trenton, N.J.	DeMi	11/10	2-	✓	✓	✓
	" (sis)	Mariem						do	"	"	"	—		
	" "	Andria						do	"	"	"	—		
	" "	Avram						do	"	"	"	—		
✓ 69	[illegible],	Szifra 2:00	✓10	2/3		2	Husb. in hosp.	Fath/L-Jacob B. 1017 No 17th St, St Louis, Mo.	"	11/11	1-	✓	✓	✓
	" (ch)	Genesha							"	"	"	—		
✓ 70	[illegible],	Chaim 2:40	10	4		1	Wife & chs. in hosp.	Bro. William E, 136 E. 117th St, NYC	John	11/15	3	✓	✓	✓
— 71	Zieger,	Maria	6	7		1	Im Hdy 11/11-	Husb. Josef, 1046 Spring Garden Ave, Gettysburg, Pa.	Behe	11/13	1-	✓	1	—
— 72	Cufryches,	Hada ch. Szaja	11	13	1	1	" " 11/10	With F.D. #68 do	DeMi	11/10	2-	✓	2	—
— 73	Burman,	Leib	10	1		1	Im Hdy 11/10	With F.D. #69	"	11/11	1-	✓	✓	1
— 74	Kejdelzon,	Paya Buzia	10	✓	1	1	" 11/15	With F.D. #70 do	John	11/15	3	—		
— 75	Mesteles,	Stefen	2	6		1	Im Hdy 11/15	With F.D. # 67	Behe	"	2-	—		
✓ 76	Schwayman	Chaim	7	23		1	" 11/17	with F.D. # 48	DeMi	11/18	10-	✓	—	1
— 77	Makovsky,	Elizabeth	✓	4		1	" 11/1-1	With F.D. #64	Behe	11/1	1-	—		
— 78	Makovsky,	Maria	✓	✓		1	" 11/10-14	With F.D. #64	"	"	1-	✓	✓	✓

3/3 [illegible] of star line - 11/8/22

P ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

11-8 Gothland

Form 599

37

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y. November 11th, 1922.

I, master of the R. Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. "Gothland"

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 144 — Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged NIL — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 140

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th November, 1922, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60 N.R., and is expected to sail November 11th, 1922, for Antwerp

via United States port of New York N.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
De Jong Bernard	33	Belgian	Antwerp. 26/10/22.
Larson Lars.	35	Swedish	-do- -do-
De Berg Frans	21	Belgian	-do- -do-
Olsen Jutz	24	Norwegian	-do- -do-
Van Loock L.	32	Belgium	-do- -do-

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Sarré	Julian V.	M.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	150
19	~~Depuydt~~	~~Frans C.~~	~~M.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~145~~
20						Cadet							
21	Heidenscheidt	René	✓	Do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	135
22	Van Dromme	Octave	✓	Do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	130
23	Van den Wyngaert	Louis	✓	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	135
24	De Winter	Louis	✓	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	138
25	Van Havenbergh	Pierre	✓	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	130
26	Van den Kaude	Jules	✓	Do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	200
27	Nicaud	Jan C.	✓	Do	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.9	160
28	Alewyns	Cornel	✓	Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	130
29	Cretat	Charles	✓	Do	"	"	"	"	48	"	French	French	5.7	145
30	Lonie	Joseph.	✓	Do	"	"	"	"	18	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.4	125

Page ended at No. 30. American Consulate Antwerp-Belgium.

Line Red Star Line (14 years)

Owners

Local Agents

16—1599

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 19 Frans De Jong. Did not embark.

Line No. 20 Left Blank.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Claessens Frans	27	Belgium	October 26th 1922.
Van den Bulck Henri	29	-do-	-do- -do-
Lommaert Jack P.	29	-do-	-do- -do-
Olsen Johan.	26	Norwegian	-do- -do-
Janssens Leopold	28	Belgium	-do- -do-
D'Houdt Frans.	22	-do-	-do- -do-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lewis Jas.	26	British			
Rogge Wm	23	U.S.A.			
Fish Fred P.	28	British			
Maliazzo Marco	37.	U.S.A.			
Schauven Nicolas	32	Luxemburg			
Heber Joseph	33	do			
Dietrich Herman	34	U.S.A.			
Gunderson Erwin	27	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Dris Jan B.	28	Belgium	Oct: 26th 1922.	Orchitis.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Soare	Julian V.Q. M	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5 150
19	~~Lepage~~	~~Ernest O. M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6 145~~
20		Cadet									
21	Heidesheidt Rene	✓ Do	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
22	Van Dromme Adolf	✓ Do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5 135
23	Van den Wyngaert Louis	✓ SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5 130
24	De Winter Louis	✓ Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5 135
25	Van Havenbergh Pierre	✓ Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5 138
26	Van den Kaede jules	✓ Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4 130
27	Vicoud jan C	✓ Do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11 200
28	Alewyns Cornel	✓ Do	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.9 140
29	Cretat charles	✓ Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5 130
30	Lenie joseph	✓ Do	"	"	"	"	48	"	French	French	5.7 145
							18	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.4 125

Page ended at n° 30. American Consulate. Antwerp. Belgium.

Line Red Star Line

Owners 14th ones

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 19 Frans De Jong. Did not embark.

Line No. 20 Left Blank.

P ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Stock 3000-4-21.

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel GOTHLAN

Sheet No. 1

S MEMBERS OF CREW

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens

39

from the port of Antwerp

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N. Y. 11/7/22, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Red Star Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to / detain on board / remove to for action by State Department (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Moses Westreich	waiter 38
motor vroed	crew left
	P.C.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
P W Ashton MASTER
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J P Owen
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—660

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Race*	(4) Nationality	(5) Height	(6) Weight	(7) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bastin	Rene	Flemish	Belgium	5.9	150	
2	Beyns	August	"	"	5.10	220	
3	Weyland	Arthur	"	"	5.5	190	
4	Malbrant	Pierre	"	"	5.10	155	
5	De Witte	Charles	"	"	5.8	150	
6	Jasper	Joseph	"	"	5.6	152	
7	Laroch	Jan Ch	"	"	5.8	145	
8	Schteser	Rene	Wyckelhof	"	5.9	151	
9	Saccasyn	Frans	"	"	5.6	140	
10	Zytgat	Gaston	"	"	5.6	138	
11	Matthys	Gabriel	Bosum	"	5.9	165	
12	De jong	Bernard	do	"	5.8	160	
13	Peeters	Henri	Carpenter	"	5.5	165	
14	De Maeyer	Frans	do	"	5.7	150	
15	Saelens	Adolf	Stockkeeper	"	5.5	145	
16	Waeblinger	Wilhelm	Q. M.	German	5.5	145	
17	Michiel	Albert	Q. M.	Flemish	5.7	140	
18	Sarré	Julian	Q. M.	"	5.5	150	
19	~~Depuy~~	~~Frans~~	~~Q. M.~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~145~~	
20			Cadet				
21	Heidesheidt	Rene	do	"	5.5	135	
22	Van Dromme	Adolf	do	"	5.5	130	
23	Van Den Wyngaert	Louis	SEAMAN	"	5.5	135	
24	De Winter	Louis	do	"	5.5	138	
25	Van Havenbergh	Rene	do	"	5.4	130	
26	Van Den Haute	Jules	do	"	5.11	200	
27	Vicoud	Jan C	do	"	5.9	140	
28	Clerycns	Cornel	do	"	5.5	130	
29	Cretot	Charles	do	French	5.7	145	
30	Lenie	Joseph	do	Flemish	5.4	125	

Page ended at no. 30. American Consulate Antwerp-Belgium.

Line Red Star Line (14 cars)

Owners

Local Agents

14—1190

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 19 Frans De Jong. Did not embark.
Line No. 20 Left Blank.

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 602.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MA[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel GOTHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 7 1922, 1922, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bastin	René	Master	28-10-22	Antwerp	No	yes	33	male	Flemish	Belgium	5.9	150	
2	Beyns	August	Chief off	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	220	
3	Weyland	Arthur	1st "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	190	
4	Malbrant	Pierre	2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.10	155	
5	De Witte	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	
6	Jasper	Joseph	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	152	
7	Laroch	Jan Ch	5th "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	145	
8	Schleser	René	Wireless Op	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	151	
9	Saccasyn	Frans	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	
10	Zytgat	Gaston	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	138	
11	Matthys	Gabriel	Bosun	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	165	
12	De Jong	Bernard	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160	
13	Peeters	Henri	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	165	
14	De Maeyer	Frans	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	150	
15	Saelens	Adolf	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.5	145	
16	Waublinger	Wilhelm	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	59	"	German	German	5.5	145	
17	Michiel	Albert	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.4	140	
18	Sarré	Julian	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	150	
19	~~Depuy~~	~~Frans~~	~~Q.M.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~145~~	
20			Cadet	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
21	Heidenheidt	René	Do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	135	
22	Van Dromme	Adolf	Do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	130	
23	Van den Wyngaert	Louis	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	135	
24	De Winter	Louis	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	138	
25	Van Havenberge	Pierre	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	130	
26	Van den Haute	Jules	Do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	200	
27	Nicaud	Jan C	Do	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.9	140	
28	Alewyns	Corneel	Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	130	
29	Cretot	Charles	Do	"	"	"	"	48	"	French	French	5.7	145	
30	Lenie	Joseph	Do	"	"	"	"	18	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.4	125	

Page ended at no. 30. American Consulate. Antwerp-Belgium.

Line Red Star Line

Owners [illegible] 14th [illegible]

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 19 Frans De Jong. Did not embark.

Line No. 20 Left Blank.

A. Volk
Consul.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, René Bastin, of the S/S "Gotland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Bastin

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____. 192_

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GOTHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 7 1922, 1922, from the port of Antwerp 40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	De Clercq	Frans	SEAMAN	23-10-22	Antwerp	No	yes	21	male	Flemish	Belgium	5.7	140	
32	Olsen	Fritz adolf	Do				"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.5	140	
33	Vereecke	Arthur	Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.4	125	
34	Evedt	Niels	Do	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.6	148	
35	Martinsen	John	Do	"	"	"	"	36	"	Do	Do	5.7	148	
36	Watts	Frans	Do	"	"	"	"	18	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.4	130	
37	De Jongh	Jan Jacob	O.S	"	"	"	"	20	"	Do	Do	5.4	130	
38	Vermeiren	Gustaf	O.S	"	"	"	"	17	"	Do	Do	5.4	120	
39	Byl	Karel	O.S	"	"	"	"	18	"	Do	Do	5.4	130	
40	Van Wallegheem	Corneel	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	Do	Do	5.4	125	
41	Van Cleemput	Ferdinand	Do	"	"	"	"	16	"	Do	Do	4.8	90	
42	Ellis	Richard	Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	49	"	British	British	5.7	145	
43	Stefens	Frederik	Stwd 2d	"	"	"	"	41	"	Flemish	Belge	5.4	155	
44	Chrystal	James	Ass 2d	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5.4½	155	
45	Limpens	Arthur	Stwd 3d	"	"	"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belgium	6.	155	
46	Blavier	Pieter	Ass 3d	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	142	
47	Lecocq	André	Stwd 4th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	145	
48	Teugels	Leon	Ass 4th	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	160	
49	Strobants	Gerard	Utilityman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	140	
50	Van Thille	Charles	Pr. Do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	148	
51	Bal	Pierre	Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	135	
52	Moris	Jacob	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	150	
53	Jacobs	Frans	OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	145	
54	Van Brantegheem	Jacque	Do	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	150	
55	Dolson	Harold	Do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	150	
56	Dolson	Leon	Do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	135	
57	Van Dyk	Petrus H.	Do	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	140	
58	Van Vaemeugh	Henri	Do	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	140	
59	Peet	Alphons	Do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	
60	Van de Weyer	Jan Frans	Do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	150	

Page ended at n° 60. American Consulate. Antwerp - Belgium.

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—2849

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P ARRIVAL
52

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 499.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, René Bastin Master, of the S/S "Gotland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Bastin

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form. 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GOTHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 7 1922, 192, from the port of Antwerp. 41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Van Loock	Louis	OILER	23.10.22	Antwerp	No	Yes	32	Male	Flemish	Belge	5.9	150	
62	De Mayer	Jacque	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	
63	Genné	Frans L.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	148	
X 64	Fries	Jan Baptist	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	148	Hdl Venereal
65	Corms	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	148	
66	Seys	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	140	
67	Teijen	Thomas Jan	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	148	
68	Hohenwalt	Joseph L.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	
69	Helsen	Frans J.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	130	
70	Schnieks	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	140	
71	Gorseli	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	
72	Van Dorst	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	
73	Claessens	Frans VSe 921-303	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	148	
74	Janssens	Carolus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	135	
75	Leave Blank													
76	Van Overbeke	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	148	
77	Verninmen	Desire	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	
78	Steveniers	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	138	
79	Gustafson	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinav.	Norway.	5.7	140	
80	De Jong	Joseph	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	35	"	Flemish	Belge.	5.5	135	
81	Van Colayen	Isidoor	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	130	
82	De Ryck	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	180	
83	Van Den Bulck	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	
84	Wauters	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	130	
85	De Laet	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	
86	Lommaert	Jacob.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	138	
87	Croenen	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	125	
88	Horemans	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	125	
89	De Jonghe	Amede	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	
90	Letroye	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	130	

Page ended at n° 90. American Consulate. Antwerp - Belgium.

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

D. Longenecker Jr.

Line No. 75 Left Blank.

A. S. Polk
Consul

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Bastin master, of the s/s "Gotland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Bastin

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192_

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 603.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GOTHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 7 1922, 192, from the port of Antwerp 42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Driessen	Karel	FIREMAN	23.10.22	Antwerp	No	Yes	23	male	Flemish	Belge	5.5	138	
92	Van der Bruggen	Frans	Mess Man	do	do	do	do	19	do	"	"	5.4	130	
145	Olsen	Johan Arthur	QUARTERMASTER	24.10.22	do	do	do	26	do	Scandin	Norway	5.10	150	
146	Larssen	Lars	D.C.M.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scan.	Sweden	5.5	140	
5			Page ended at n° 146. American Consulate. Antwerp-Belgium.											
6			R. Cravens Insp.											
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Bastin master, of the s/s "Gothland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Bastin

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192_

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3; RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Stock 5000-g-21

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GOTHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 7 1922, 192__, from the port of Antwerp 43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
93	Everaert	Marcel	Surgeon	23.10.22	Antwerp	No	Yes	32	Male	Flemish	Belge	5	140	
94	Astle	Arthur	Purser	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.10	170	
95	V. Laerhoven	Louis	Clerk	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	6	150	
96	Venus	Gerard	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	6	220	
97	Haepers	Frank	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	200	
98	Hall	Arthur	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	6	200	
99	Stevens	Joseph	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
100	Jennissen	Theodor	Asst do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	140	
101	Herschmann	Alfons	Waiter	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belge	5.6	140	
102	Brauwers	Petrus	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	140	
103	De Leenheer	Leopold	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	170	
104	Janssens	Leopold	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	155	
105	Botte	August	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	145	
106	Aerts	Leon	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	120	
107	Van Acker	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5	150	
108	Vermeiren	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	150	
109	Kempeneers	Laurent	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.2	140	
110	Oomen	Jacques	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	150	
111	Weynen	August	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.2	160	
112	Moerman	Frans	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6	150	
113	Bruyelenbach	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	170	
114	Goethals	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.2	190	
115	Verheyden	Michel	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	160	
116	Mertens	Frans	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5	145	
117	Hens	Cornelis	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	130	
118	Smets	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.1	130	
119	Herinckx	Antonia	Matron	do	do	do	do	32	Female	do	do	5.5	150	
120	Tielemans	Anna	do	do	do	do	do	38	"	do	do	5.6	160	
121	't Hondt	Emile	Hospital Waiter	do	do	do	do	20	Male	do	do	6	140	
122	Rochet	Francis	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	34	"	Swiss	Swiss	6.2	150	

Page ended at no. 122. American Consulate. Antwerp. Belgium.
Coverdnot

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Bastin, Master, of the S/S "Gotland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Bastin

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 5000-4-22

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GOTHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 7 1922, 192..., from the port of Antwerp 44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	Janssens	Isidoor	Cabin Steward	23.10.22	Antwerp	No	Yes	27	male	Flemish	Belgian	6	170	
122	d'Hondt	Frans	do	do	do	do	do	22	"	"	"	5.5	135	
123	Thys	Leopold	Steam Cook	do	do	do	do	28	"	"	"	6	160	
124	Cleams	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	31	"	"	"	6	165	
125	Rogiest	Maurice	do	do	do	do	do	20	"	"	"	5	140	
126	Voyt	Jacques	Cross Cook	do	do	do	do	38	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	160	
127	Berden	Charles	Asst do	do	do	do	do	42	"	Flemish	Belgian	5	180	
128	Vanesoen	Frans	Butcher	do	do	do	do	54	"	"	"	5.3	210	
129	Boerjan	Edouard	do	do	do	do	do	38	"	"	"	5.9	180	
130	Rick	Paul	Baker	do	do	do	do	32	"	"	"	6	160	
131	Van den Daele	Julien	do	do	do	do	do	29	"	"	"	5.6	160	
132	Swaenen	Cristiaan	Asst do	do	do	do	do	30	"	"	"	5.7	150	
133	V. Bastraeten	Aug	Barber	do	do	do	do	44	"	"	"	5.2	135	
134	Van Heck	Michel	Captain Boy	do	do	do	do		"	"	"	5	130	
135	Van Vaerenwyck	Louis	Off Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	"	"	"	5.3	140	
136	Peelens	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	41	"	"	"	5	130	
137	De Ryck	Henry	Jng Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
138	Swiggers	Alfons	do	do	do	do	do	33	"	"	"	5.5	140	
139	V. Der Meer	Jean	Asst W. Man	do	do	do	do	24	"	"	"	5.6	137	
140	Conda	Jean	"	do	do	do	do	43	"	"	"	5.4	135	
141	Van der Sussen	Peter	Jng Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	"	"	"	6	892	
142	Messagie	August	do	do	do	do	do	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page ended at n° 144. American Consulate. Antwerp Belgium.
P Lowrey Insh

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

October 25 1922

I hereby certify that the within list now affixed to this crew list has been prepared in accordance with regulations established by the Department of State.

Charles MacVeagh
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 472
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dover
Charles MacVeagh
Consul
Date October 25 - 1922

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Regular fee N° 2993

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, René Bastin Master, of the s/s "Gothland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

René Bastin

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

P ARRIVAL
52

NOV 17 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

Form. 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Gothland", arriving at New York, NOV 7 1922, 1922, from the port of Antwerp 45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Westreich	Mozes	Waiter	26-10-22	Antwerp	no.	yes	24	male	Polish	Polish	5-8.	168	no.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

P. Lowell Bliss

Stateroom attended and found / 8/11/22
Vessel sailed 11/11/22

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

24—1850

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-7-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rene Bastin master, of the "S Gotland", do declare that the foregoing (seven sheets) is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Bastin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11/7/22 day of , 192

R. Foden
Immigrant Inspector.

7

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such imformation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 17 1922

LIST NO. 52.24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM [illegible] M.D. C.M. (COIN), Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for service thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal. State Med. board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Adair

Sworn to before me this NOV 7 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Mar Loomis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 17-7-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX LEVIED						SPECIAL HEAD TAX				
		3. I.	U. S.									
1st CABIN							✓					
2nd CABIN										✓7		✓66
STEERAGE	135	✓8	1				✓73			✓7		✓68
TOTAL	135	✓8	1				✓75			✓7		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	2
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	193 ✓7 ✓66	
Total	193 ✓7 ✓68	

1 Stowaway } Cr 2nd.
1 Boatman }
✓ mail clerks not counted.

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE			10	12
UNDER 16				

	CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
MALE	1	✓	2	2
UNDER 16	—	✓	1	1

Totals.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

2nav. 3.25 a.m
11/7/22 m

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Minnekahda", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, October 28th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Unger	Maria	19	✓	f	s	factory worker	yes	1/2680 German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Litzelsdorf	Stefan Unger, Litzelsdorf 157 Bgland, Austria.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Kammer	Johann	24	✓	m	s	waiter	yes	1/1680 German	yes	Swit'land	German	Swit'ld	Lauter-brunnen	Elis. Kammer, Lauterbrunnen, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
3		Stäger	Adolf	16	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	1/2680 German	yes	Swit'land	German	Swit'ld	Lauter-brunnen	Johann Stager, Lauterbrunnen, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
4	VL 293/978	Steiner	Gottlieb	28	✓	m	s	cook	yes	German	yes	Swit'land	German	Swit'ld	Isenfluh	Frau B-Steiner, Aarburg, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
5		Steiner	Ernst	25	11	m	s	baker	yes	1/2680 German	yes	Swit'land	German	Swit'ld	St. Moritz	Geb. Steiner, Aarburg, Swit'ld.	N.Y.	New York
6		Buchholz	Adele	20	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lodz	R. Buchholz, Ul. Srebrzywska, 83, Lodz, Poland.	Ill.	Springfield
7		Kerber	Eliss	57	✓	f	s	housewife	yes	1/1680 German	yes	Poland	German	Poland	Dolne	Johann Kerber, Braniczowka, Poland.	Neb.	Ohiowa
8		Siegel	Natan	30	✓	m	s	watchmaker	yes	1/1680 English Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Uhnow	Elka Siegel, Uhnow, Poland.	Pa.	Waltersburg
9		Wojciechowska	Valeria	22	✓	f	s	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Suwalki	W. Horackki, Suwalki, Amelia Geogeleuor, Poland.	Wis.	Kenosha
10		Ronai	George	37	✓	m	m	mechanic	yes	1/2680 German	yes	Roumania	German	Rouman.	Temisoara	J. Ronai, Str. Trobe, 42, Temisoara, Roumania	N.Y.	Linden
11		Ronai	Eva	36	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Rouman.	Temisoara	As above.	N.Y.	Linden
12	UNDER 16	Ronai	Joan	11	✓	m	s	child	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Rouman.	Temisoara	As above.	N.Y.	Linden
13	UNDER 16	Ronai	Margareta	9	✓	f	s	child	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Rouman.	Temisoara	As above.	N.Y.	Linden
14		Buckler	Margareta	69	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	1/2680 German	yes	Roumania	German	Rouman.	Temisoara	As. above.	N.Y.	Linden
15		Mathes	Mathias	26	✓	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	1/1680 German	yes	Roumania	German	Rouman.	Magarei	Caterina Mathes, Margarei, Tarnova, Roumania.	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Herm	Jaan	44	✓	m	s	sailor	yes	German	yes	Esthonia	Russian	Germany	Hamburg.	Anna Rigor, Alleka, Esthonia, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
17		Weisse	Joan	32	✓	m	s	sailor	yes	German	yes	Esthonia	Russian	Germany	Hamburg	Paulin Zipper, Wav, Esthonia	N.J.	Jersey City
18	TRANSIT	Schrediek	Jacob	43	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	German	yes	Dominion of Canada	German	Germany	Hamburg	Johan Lehrdiek, Diagonal Str. 17, Hamburg, Germany.	Sask.	Gull Lake
19																		
20																		
21	CL. USC	Winterholer	Theodor	62	✓	m	wid	Lawyer				German	German	Germany	Nuttenberg	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#21 Virginia Nov 8/22

D. Rittenberg Insp.
Nov. 8, 1922

16

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 1

Totaled.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1922. 47

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	$10	no	no	no	Uncle: J. Kopfer, 634 B'way, Buffalo, N.Y.	?	undecided	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	bld	bl	none	Austria	Litzeldorf.
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Uncle: C. Kammer, 110 East 11th St., New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	sp. ex	no	good	no	5	8	lt	br	br	none	Swit'ld.	Lauterbrunnen
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	sp. ex.	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Swit'ld	Lauterbrunnen
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin: P. Scheibler, 320 W. 56th St. New York City.	?	undecided	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt	bld	br	none	Swit'ld	Suhr
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend: As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt	bld	br	none	Swit'ld	Suhr
6	yes	uncle	$5	no	no	no	Uncle: H. Kollmann, Concordia College, Springfield, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Poland	Lodz
7	yes	son	$20	no	no	no	Son-in-law: B. Goerz, Ohiowa, Nebraska	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	gr	gr	none	Poland	Dolna
8	no	self	$15	yes	8	Penna.	Brother: A. Nebel, Waltersburg, Penna.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	sp. ex.	no	good	no	5	7	lt	bld	bl	none	E. Galicia Poland	Uhnow
9	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: V. Smolik, 118 John St., Kenosha, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	gr	bl	none	Poland	Horacki
10	yes	sister	$70	no	no	no	Sister: M. Trauchtlinger, 309 Knopf St., Linden, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	sp. ex	no	good	no	5	8	lt	bld	bl	none	Roumania	Temisoarer
11	yes	sister	yes	no	no	no	Sister: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	sp. ex	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Roumania	Temisoarer
12	yes	aunt	yes	no	no	no	Aunt: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	sp. ex.	no	good	no	4	8	lt	bld	bl	none	Roumania	Temisoarer
13	yes	aunt	yes	no	no	no	Aunt: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	sp. ex.	no	good	no	4	3	lt	bld	bl	none	Roumania	Temisoarer
14	yes	niece	yes	no	no	no	Daughter & son in law Niece as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Dr. cert. 9102 Senility	no	good	no	5	0	lt	bld	bl	none	Roumania	Temisoarer
15	No yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: Johan Herrner 4087 Riverside Dr. Cleveland.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	blk	blk	none	Roumania	Magarei
16	yes	self	600. yes	1921 yes	11	New York	Brother: Tuenis Herm, 337 E. 34th St., New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	sp. ex	no	good	no	6	0	lt	bld	br	none	Esthonia	Fellene
17	yes	self	$1000. yes	1921 yes	5	New York	Friend: Robt. Carter, 63 Monticello Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	sp. ex.	no	good	no	6	0	lt	br	br	none	Esthonia	Way
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	In transit to own home in Gull Lake, Sask. Canada.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	gr	br	none	Germany	Hagenow
19	0	Ferdinand	15	"	"	"	Friend w/Mackenzie ave Bronx	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert 9099	sp ex	"	5½ months	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Rendsburg
20																										
21	yes	self	$5	1921			349 Stanhope St Brooklyn Pauline Teichman	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	9104	Dr. Cert.	Valvar	Disease	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mutterberg
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. F Gates MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas F Gates
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 7 1922, 19
at NEW YORK

Max Falkenheim
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emylia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ALLAN, M.B.C.M. (EDIN.), Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal. State Med. Board 48

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Allan

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 7 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Goldman

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Totals.

Form 865 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Minnekahda" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, October 28th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scharf	Peter	37		m	m	weaver	yes	German	yes	Jugo-Slav	German	J-Slav	Neu-Verbasz	Anton Strobel, Wien IV, Kl. Neu Gasse, 20, Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Scharf	Katharina wife	29		f	m	house-wife	yes	Germany	yes	Jugo-Slav	German	J-Slav	Neu-Verbasz	As above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	U. S. CIT.	Scharf	Elise dau	9		f	s	child	yes	English	yes	Jugo-Slav	German	J-Slav	Neu-Verbasz	As above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	U. S. CIT.	Scharf	Karl son	8		m	s	child	yes	English	yes	Jugo-Slav	German	J-Slav	Neu-Verbasz	As above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Scharf	Elisabeth mother	56		f	w	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Jugo-Slav	German	J-Slav	Neu-Verbasz	As above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	ADMITTED	Stanyek	Imre	21		m	s	cutter	yes	German	yes	Jugo-Slav	German	Austria	Mistelbach	Uncle Sawolsky, Mistelbach, Austria.	N.Y.	New York
7		Sterk	Mathias	23		m	s	smith	yes	Croat	yes	Jugo-Slav	Croatian	J-Slav	Maja	Theresia Sterk, Maja, 61, S. H. S. Jugoslavia	Pa.	Wilmerding
8		Strung	Elisabeth	38		f	w	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Jugo-Slav	German	J-Slav	Pulkes	Peter Klein, Pulkes, 260, S. H. S., Jugoslavia	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Vojnovic	Vile	30		m	m	miner	yes	Croat	yes	Jugo-Slav	Croatian	J-Slav	Cruipotok	Mathias Vojnovic, Cruipotok, 29 Topuskio, Jugoslavia	Ind.	Gary
10		Vojnovic	Mata	25		f	m	house-wife	yes	Croat	yes	Jugo-Slav	Croatian	J-Slav	Cruipotok	As above.	Ind.	Gary
11	ADMITTED	Bogorad	Boris	23		m	m	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Poline Bernard, Priluky, Gosr, Poltawa, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
12	ADMITTED	Bogorad	Fanny	23	10	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	As above.	Ill.	Chicago
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Bogorad	Leo		11	m	s	infant	no	Infant	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	As above.	Ill.	Chicago
14	ADMITTED	Kantscher	Michel	26		m	m	butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	None.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	ADMITTED	Kantscher	Elata wife	22		f	m	house-wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	None.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kantscher	Sura dau	1		f	s	child	no	under age	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	None.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	ADMITTED	Simon	Heinrich	36		m	m	farm laborer	yes	German	yes	Russia	German	E-Prussia	Eydtkuhnen	Christian Schulz, Heimkehr-lager, Eydtkuhnen, E-Prussia	Ill.	Chicago
18	ADMITTED	Simon	Katharina wife	31		f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Russia	German	E-Pruss.	Eydtkuhnen	As above.	Ill.	Chicago
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Simon	Katharina dau	9		f	s	child	yes	German	yes	Russia	German	E-Pruss.	Eydtkuhnen	As above.	Ill.	Chicago
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Simon	Anna		3	f	s	infant	no	Infant	yes	Russia	German	E-Pruss.	Eydtkuhnen	As above.	Ill.	Chicago
21		Skwizsky	Edes	60		f	m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	None.	N.Y.	Irvington
22		Skwizsky	Feiga dau	18		f	s	domes-tic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	None.	N.Y.	Irvington
23		Skwizsky	Riva dau	17		f	s	domes-tic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	None.	N.Y.	Irvington
24		Skwizsky	Abram son	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	None.	N.Y.	Irvington
25	U. S. CIT.	Arthofer	Berta	21		f	s	domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Eltendorf	Julai Gibiser, Eltendorf, 112, Austria.	Pa.	Allentown
26		Holzl	Josef	26		m	s	farm laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Unterschild	Maria Steuer, Unterschilding 22, L.P. Schackendorf, Austria	Wis.	Racine
27		Krutzler	Gisela	16		f	s	farm laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Schauka	Peter Krurzler, Schauka, #36, Grosadorf, Bgland, Austria	N.Y.	New York
28		Lehner	Helene 4/14/27	18		f	s	domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Karl Lehner, Vienna, XIV, Kermeilesh ofg. Austria.	N.Y.	New York
29	U. S. CIT.	Madl	Maria	16		f	s	domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Koppendorf	Franz Trauch, Koppensdorf, Austria.	Pa.	South Bethlehem
30	261694 4-7-27	Pleyer	Raimund nephew #26	16		m	s	appren-tice	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Maria Pleyer, Teuftenberg b/ Krems a/D. Austria	N.Y.	New York

IN HOSPITAL 3-2-24 DISCHARGED 4-2-24 — 11-88633 — 11-120522 6-6-24 — 11-336764 4/23/25 — 2-705079-505 3/7/40 — 11-120599-1 6/27/24 — 2-655563-1 12/16/24 — 11-3-3788 9/4/24 — 11-120599-1 6/27/24 — 2-655563-1 12/16/24 — 11-120599-1 6/27/24 — 2-705079-505 3/7/40 — 11-336764 4/23/25 — 11-88633 — 11-120522 6/6/24

#12-13 in Troop Car 11/14/22 E Ellenberger Insp. #21 Jamison

Examined 11/9/22 Duck Except 11-13-19-21

17

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26
Total.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 1922. 49

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket in addition to cash in hand	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (a) Whether the intends to come to the United States only temporarily and to return to the country whence he comes after the accomplishment of the purpose which takes him to the United States.	20 (b) Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 (c) Port at which the alien intends to land in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming pursuant to previous arrangement with, or assurance or promise of employment or labor by any person, company, partnership, corporation, or other employing agency.	24 Whether coming under a contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to procure labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	17	N.Y.	Returning to own home: 234 Mead St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt	br	br	none	J-Slavia	Neu Verbasz
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	10	N. Y.	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	br	br	none	J-Slavia	Neu Verbasz
3	yes	father	yes	yes	9	N. Y.	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	lt	bld	br	none	U. S. A.	New York
4	yes	father	yes	yes	8	N. Y.	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	lt	bld	bl	none	U. S. A.	New York
5	yes	self	yes	yes	17	N.Y.	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	gr	bl	none	J-Slavia	Neu Verbasz
6	yes	mother	$25	no	no	no	Mother: Elise Stanyek, 317 W. 89th St., New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt	br	br	stiff & lame	J-Slavia	Petrova
7	yes	brother	$15	no	no	no	Brother: W. Sterk, Box 385, Wilmerding, Penna.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	br	gr	none	J-Slavia	Uraja
8	no	self	yes	yes	12	Ohio	Brother: Peter Klein, 1016 Eddy Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	br	br	none	J-Slavia	Pulkes
9	yes	father-in-law	$30	no	no	no	Father-in-law: S. Vojnovic, 1310 Adam St. Gary, Ind.	?	undecided	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	br	gr	none	J-Slavia	Cruipotok
10	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Father: as above.	?	undecided	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	br	br	none	J-Slavia	Cruipotok
11	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: L. Bogorad, 2050 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	br	blk	br	none	Russia	Witebok
12	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	Broether: as above.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Russia	Prilak
13	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle: as above.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	0	lt	bld	bl	none	Russia	kent Taschkent
14	yes	self	$6	yes	no	no	Brother-in-law: I. Turbix, 301 Hart St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	br	bl	none	Ukraine	Yashkov
15	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	lt	bld	bl	none	Ukraine	Trastcha
16	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Uncle: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	0	lt	bld	bl	none	Ukraine	Kieve
17	yes	brother-in-law	$1	yes	5	Ill.	Brother-in-law: C. Steigerwald 4420 Knox Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	bld	gr	none	Russia	Krasnojar
18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	lt	bld	br	none	Russia	Krasnojar
19	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	lt	bld	bl	none	Russia	Krasnojar
20	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	0	lt	bld	br	none	Germany	Eydtkuhnen
21	yes	son	no	no	no	no	Son: Nathan Swersky, 167 Maple Ave. Irvington, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	gr	blk	none	Russia	Terastocha
22	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	br	gr	none	Russia	Kiew
23	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	lt	br	gr	none	Russia	Kiew
24	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	lt	br	gr	none	Russia	Kiew
25	yes	uncle	no	yes	3	Penna	Uncle: Frank Ressler, 925 N. Penn St. Allentown, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	bld	gr	none	Penna	Allentown
26	yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: Emil Mittl, 1322 11th St. Racine, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt	br	gr	none	Austria	Unterschildig
27	yes	Brother-in-law	$25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: F. Springman 318 E. 56th St. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Austria	Schauka
28	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Father: Karl Lehner, 33 W. 16th St. New York City.	?	undecided	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lt	bld	br	none	Austria	Vienna
29	yes	mother	no	yes	3	Pa.	Mother: M. Blankovitch, 538 Fish St., S. Bethlehem, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	bld	bl	none	Penna	Allentown
30	no	self	$20	no	no	no	Father: Karl Lehner, 33 W. 16th St. New York City.	?	undecided	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt	br	gr	none	Austria	Vienna

Totals.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alb. F. Geles MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alb. F. Geles
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 7 1922, 19
at NEW YORK

Max Feinberg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question is should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ALLAN, M.R.C.M. (EDIN. UNIV.), Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, (State whether Surgeon "acting Chronologically" or "Contracted for" by Owners, Charterers, or the Line itself), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal State Med Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 50

William Allan

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 7 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Goodyear

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Turned.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Minnekahda" 11-7 325Am Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, October 28th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Stefan	Miklos	52	M	m	m	barber	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zamba	Antal Stefan, Zamba, Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
	ADMITTED	Stefan	Maria	52	f	m	m	house-wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zamba	As above.	Wis.	Milwaukee
3		Stein	Sandor	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Adolf Stein, Toshuas, C. Pest Hungary.	Wis.	Racine
4		Tobler	Rosza	27		f	s	domes-tic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gzu	Istrame Tobler, Gzu, Budi ut i ber. 4, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
5		Vajda	Roza	35		f	s	domes-tic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Papa	Sandor Vajda, Papa, Hungary	Vt.	Rutland
6		Varga	MARIA	33		f	m	house-wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Siror	Joseph Kaporat, Siror, C. Heoea, Hungary.	Ohio	Toledo
7	UNDER 16	Varga	Erzebeth	8		f	s	child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Siror	As above.	O.	Toledo
8		Zsemba	Paula	26		f	s	domes-tic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Andrasne Zsemba, Kusly utca, 32, Budapest, Hungary.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Drozd	Karel	17		m	s	cabinet maker	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz-Slov.	Bohemian	Cz-Slov	Uh-Brod	Marie Drozdore, Uh-Brod, 593 Czecho-Slovakia	Wis.	Racine
10		Eliasova	Alzbeta	22		f	m	house-wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Cz-Slov.	Slovake	Cz-Slov	Hermadgess	Mich. Dutko, Saca 29 , Z. Abanjska, Cz-Slovakia.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11	UNDER 16	Eliasova	Alzbeta	2		f	s	child	no	under age	no	Cz-Slov	Slovake	Cz-Slov	Hermadgess	As above.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
12		Kusenova	Erza	28		f	m	house-wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Cz-Slov	Slovake	Cz-Slov	Hraborce	Anna Juhaz, Hraborce, 45, 7 Zamplin, Cz-Slovakia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13	UNDER 16	Kusenova	Marie	9		f	s	child	yes	Slovenian	yes	Cz-Slov	Slovake	Cz-Slov	Hraborce	As above.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14	UNDER 16	Kusenova	Josef	7		m	s	child	no	under age	no	Cz-Slov	Slovake	Cz-Slov	Hraborce	As above.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15	UNDER 16	Kusenova	Anna	5		f	s	child	no	under age	no	Cz-Slov	Slovake	Cz-Slov	Hraborce	As above.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16	UNDER 16	Kusenova	Margareth	2		f	s	child	no	under age	no	Cz-Slov	Slovake	Cz-Slov	Hraborce	As above.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17	UNDER 16	Kusenova	Georg	6		m	s	infant	no	infant	no	Cz-Slov	Slovake	Cz-Slov	Hraborce	As above.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18		Leyszek	John	49		m	m	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Cz-Slov	German	Cz-Slov	Kosice	Marie Leyszek, 27 Harenskova, Kosice, Cz-Slovakia.	N.J.	Passaic
19		Preckova	Albina	25		f	s	domes-tic	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz-Slov	Bohemian	Cz-Slov	Ostrava	Frank Klinser, Sles Ostrava, Bezrnsova, Cz-Slovakia.	Ohio	Shadyside
20		Sida	Rudolf	46		m	m	butcher	yes	Slovenian	yes	Cz-Slov	Slovake	Cz-Slov	Kosice	Peter Sida, Zasoava, okr. Semily, Cz-Slovakia	Ind.	Indianapolis
21		Sida	Frantiska	34		f	m	house-wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Cz-Slov	Slovake	Cz-Slov	Kosice	As above.	Ind.	Indian-apolis
22	UNDER 16	Sida	Rudolf	9		m	s	child	yes	English	yes	Cz-Slov	Slovake	Cz-Slov	Kosice	As above.	Ind.	Indian-apolis
23	UNDER 16	Sida	Frantisek	7		m	s	child	yes	English	yes	Cz-Slov	Slovake	Cz-Slov	Kosice	As above.	Ind.	Indian-apolis
24	UNDER 16	Sida	Sirena	6		f	s	child	yes	English	yes	Cz-Slov	Slovake	Cz-Slov	Kosice	As above.	Ind.	Indian-apolis
25		Valla	Aloisia	21		f	s	seam-stress	yes	German	yes	Cz-Slov	German	Austria	Vienna	Appolonia Valla, Flurschutz Str. 2, Vienna, Austria.	Ill.	Chicago
26		Zeider	Franciska	28		f	s	tailor-ess	yes	German	yes	Cz-Slov	German	Austria	Vienna	Max Zeidler, Neuhausel, Cz-Slovakia	Minn	St-James
27		Hermann	John	25		m	s	weaver	yes	German	yes	Jugo-Slav	German	J-Slav	Pulkes	Johann Hermann Pulkes, 366, Jugo Slavia.	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Kurschner	Jakob	36		m	m	mason	yes	German	yes	Jugo-Slav	German	J-Slav	Bulkesz	Elisabeta Kurschner, Bulkesz, 501, Jugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
29		Kurschner	Elisabeth	28		f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Jugo-Slav	German	J-Slav	Bulkesz	As above.	Ill.	Chicago
30		Schank	Jakob	17		m	s	smith	yes	German	yes	Jugo-Slav	German	J-Slav	Stari	Elisabeta Schank, Szivac, S. H. S. Jugoslavia	Pa.	Steelton

Except #1 Examination 11/8/22

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 18

Totals

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1922. 51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a professional beggar.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to a city, village, or place having a population of more than 50,000 according to the last census of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	son-in-law	$25	no	no	no	Son-in-law: Hubert Dlues, 387 Seritan Lane, Milwaukee, Wisc.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	N Cert 9468 Deformity of Hpine no	no	5	8	lt	gr	br	none	Hungary	Zarad
2	yes	son-in-law	$25	no	no	no	As above.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med Cert. 9109 Similar Which may appear no	no	5	6	lt	gr	br	none	Hungary	Pecs-wsi
3	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	Uncle: Alex Friedmann, 1228 Blaine Blvd. Racine, Wisc.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	lt	br	br	none	Hungary	Tosl-erras
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin: Anna Horvath, 115 W. 71st St., New York City.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	lt	br	br	nonr	Hungary	Gzor
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin: Alex Farkas, R.F.D. Rutland, Vermont.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	lt	br	br	none	Hungary	Paps
6	yes	husband	$40	no	no	no	Husband, Josepf Varga, Toledo Ohio.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	lt	br	br	none	Hungary	Siroh
7	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Father: as above.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	9	lt	br	br	none	Hungary	Siroh
8	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	Uncle: Janos Hubucsa, 6817 Regen St., Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	lt	bld	bl	none	Hungary	Buds-pest.
9	yes	father	$200	no	no	no	Father: F. Drozd, 1212 Hager St., Racine, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	0	lt	br	gr	none	Cz-Slov	Uh. Brad.
10	yes	husband	$100	no	no	no	Husband: Andy Elias, 3107 Ver St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	lt	br	bl	none	Cz-Slov	Sacs
11	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Father: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	lt	bld	bl	none	Cz-Slov	Hermadgen
12	yes	husband	$10	yes	9?	Pa. left Pa.	Husband: Josef Kusen, 37 Ontario St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	lt	bld	gr	none	Cz-Slov	Hrabovc
13	yes	father	no	yes	7	Pa.	Father: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	lt	br	br	none	Cz-Slov	Hrabovc
14	yes	father	no	yes	5½	Pa.	Father: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	3	lt	br	br	none	Penna.	Allegh-any
15	yes	father	no	yes	3½	Pa.	Father: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	0	lt	br	br	none	Penna.	Allegh-any
16	yes	father	no	yes	6 mos.	Pa.	Father: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	0	lt	br	br	none	Penna.	Allegh-any
17	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Father: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	0	lt	br	br	none	Cz-Slov	Hrabovc
18	yes	self	$40	yes	1914	July 1922 N.J.	Friend: Rose Vismovsky, 75 Hope Ave. Passaic, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	lt	gr	bl	none	Cz-Slov	Kemar-sk
19	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	Uncle: Joe Presek, Shadyside, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	lt	br	gr	none	Cz-Slov	Istra-va
20	no	self	$40	yes	1903	May 1922	Brother: Julius Sida, 3078 W 10th St. Indianapolis, Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	lt	br	bl	none	Cz-Slov	Koscei
21	no	self	yes	yes	16	Mo.	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	lt	br	br	none	Roumania	Ciskove
22	no	parents	yes	yes	9	Mo.	Uncle: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	9	lt	br	br	none	Mo.	St. Loui
23	no	parents	yes	yes	7	Mo.	Uncle: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	3	lt	br	br	none	Mo.	St. Louis
24	no	parents	yes	yes	6	Mo.	Uncle: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	lt	br	bl	none	Mo.	St. Louis
25	yes	friend	$26	no	no	no	Friend: Miriam von Tarnes, 305 Davis St. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	lt	bld	gr	none	Cz-Slov	Trebit sch
26	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	Brother: Johann Ziedler, St. James, Minnesota.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	lt	br	bl	none	Cz-Slov	Neuhau-sel
27	no	self	$20	yes	11	Ohio	Uncle: Degen Falten, 1716 E. 30th St. Cleveland, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	lt	br	blk	none	J-Slavia	Pulkes
28	no	self	200	yes	19	Ill.	Father-in-law: J.Feller, 1955 Wash. Boul. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	lt	br	gr	none	J-Slavia	Bulkesz
29	no	self	yes	yes	14	Ill	Father: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	lt	br	gr	none	J-Slavia	Torzsa
30	no	father	yes	yes	3	Pa.	Father: Jacob Schenk, Mohn St. 386, Steelton, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	lt	br	br	none	J-Slavia	Stari

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-228

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. F Gales MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA., from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos F Gales

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 7 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Pearlmutter

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ALLAN, M.D. C.M. (EDIN.), Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Cal. Just Board _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "makes Oath" or "Affirms" or "Declares" or otherwise swears, as the case may be)

William Allan

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 7 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Pendleyman

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

ST... OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...er commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

53

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

S. S. "Minnekahda" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, October 28th, 1922.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2		Toedter	Friedrich	30	11	m	farm laborer	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Schmerding-	Herman Todter, Schmerdingen, Hanover, Germany.	Cal.	Glenn
3		Twickler	Maria	54		f	s wife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Segal			Conway
4		Wagner	Auguste	43	5	f	house- wife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfort	Wilh. Hinken. Segal, Germany.	Ky.	Spring- field
5		Wagner	Elisabeth	20	6	f	office- worker	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfort	Willie Haring, Rodelheim, b/Frankfort, 44, Germany	Mass	Spring- field
6		Wagner	Margaret	17		f	s clerk	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfort	As above.	Mass	Spring- field
7		Waldmann	Christopher	29		m	m iron- worker	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Holstein	As above.	Mass	Spring- field
8		Waldmann	Emma	30		f	m wife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Nahe- Holstein	A. Moller Nahe-Holstein, Germ.	Minn	Winona
9		Wicke	Luise	29		f	d wife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Nahe- Holstein	As above.	Minn	Winona
10		Wiesemann	Bernardine	22		f	s domes- tic	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Hamburg	Heinrich Schleisse, Sieben- bergen, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
11		Wustenhagen	Erna	26	6	f	s domes- tic	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Essen	Joh. Wiesemann, Freytag Str. 21, Essen, Germany.	Ill.	Peru
12		Zimmermann	Maria	44		f	w stress seam- house-	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Rensheid	Herman Friedrichs, Ramsheid,	Pa.	Philadel- phia.
13	UNDER 16	Bredacs		26		f	m wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Homrogd	Kratzberger Str. 69, Germany		
14	UNDER 16	Bredacs	Sandorne	7		f	s child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Homrogd	Apolonia Valla, Flurschu Str #2, Wein. XII, Austria	Ill	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	Bredacs	Anna	5		f	s child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Homrogd	Anna Hawek, Homrogd, Hungary.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16		Bredacs	Magdolina	3		f	s child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Homrogd	As above.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		Dombradi	Sandor	39		m	s child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Jarm	As above.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18		Farkas	Janos	39		m	m laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Sirok	Andor Dombradi, Jarm, Hungary.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19		Gyorfi	Matyas	20		m	s laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Farun	Johanna Farkas, Miskoler, Sorhar u. 90. Hungary.	N.J.	Trenton
20		Horvath	Lajos	41		m	s laborer shoe- maker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Pec	Imrene Gyorfi, Farun, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
21		Horvath	Geza	42		f	m house- wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Pec	Janos Horvath, Daluer u l, Budapest, Hungary.	N.J.	Elisabeth- port
22		Koller	Gezane	18		f	s domes- tic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Szermabes- omyo.	As above.	Wis.	Milwaukee
23		Kosa	Katalin	19		f	s domes- tic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Jaripi	Maria Stilcore, Igriczi, Borsod, Hungary.	Wis.	Milwaukee
24		Kovacs	Paulin	20		f	s domes- tic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	L. Kosa, Jerini, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
25		Krausz	Anna	26		f	s domes- tic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Lajos Kovacs, Sasszszantendrea Hungary.	N.Y.	Pough keep- sie
26		Krausz	Franciska	24		f	s domes- tic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Jos. Harz, Andraszy u. 50 Budapest, Hungary.	Cal.	Callejo
27		Lehrich	Etel	75		m	m laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Pec	As above.	Ohio	Columbus
28		Mega	Janos	20		m	s laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Janos Horvath, Daluh u. l, Budapest, Hungary.	Ohio	Columbia
29		Pollak	Josef	24		m	s clerk	yes	Hungarian	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Maria Mega, Budapest VI, Hungary, Ut. 50.	Wis.	Milwaukee
30		Reiter	Jeno	40		f	seam- stress	yes	Hungarian	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	H. Pollak, Budapest V, Vilmos csaspar u. 34, Hungary.	Pa.	Clayton
31		Ruppert	Theresia	32		f	s worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Harsau	Magdalena Reiter, Magyar- Emile, Hungary.	Wis.	Racine
32			Katalin									Hungary	Kurd	Josef Ruppert, Kurd, Tolna, Con. Hungary.	Kans.	Heradon
															Wis.	Milwaukee

19

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Minnekahda" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, October 28th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Toedter	Friedrich	30	11	m	s	farm laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schmerding.	Herman Todter, Schmerdingen, Hanover, Germany.	Cal.	Glenn
2		Twickler	Maria	54		f	s	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Segal	Wilh. Hinken, Segal, Germany	Ky.	Covington
3		Wagner	Auguste	43	5	f	w	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	Willie Haring, Rodelheim, b/Frankfort, 44, Germany	Mass	Spring-field
4		Wagner	Elisabeth	20	6	f	s	office-worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	As above.	Mass	Spring-field
5		Wagner	Margaret	17		f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	As above.	Mass	Spring-field
6		Waldmann	Christopher	29		m	m	iron-worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nahe-Holstein	A. Moller Nahe-Holstein, Germ.	Minn	Winona
7		Waldmann	Emma	30		f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nahe-Holstein	As above.	Minn	Winona
8		Wicke	Loise	29		f	d	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Heinrich Schleisse, Siebenbergen, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
9		Wiesemann	Bernardine	22		f	s	domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Joh. Wiesemann, Freytag Str. 21, Essen, Germany.	Ill.	Peru
10		Wustenhagen	Erna	26	8	f	s	domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rensheid	Herman Friedrichs, Remsheid, Kratzberger Str. 69, Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia.
11		Zimmermann	Maria	44		f	w	seam-stress	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Wien	Apolonia Valla, Flurschu Str #2, Wein, XII, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
12		Bredacs	Sandorne	26		f	m	house-wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Homrogd	Anna Hawsk, Homrogd, Hungary.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13	UNDER 16	Bredacs	Anna	7		f	s	child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Homrogd	As above.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14	UNDER 16	Bredacs	Magdolina	5		f	s	child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Homrogd	As above.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15	UNDER 16	Bredacs	Sandor	3		m	s	child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Homrogd	As above.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16	ADMITTED	Dombradi	Janos	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jarm	Andor Dombradi, Jarm, Hungary.	N.J.	Trenton
17		Farkas	Matyas	39		m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sirok	Johanna Farkas, Miskolcr, Sorhar n. 90, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
18		Gyorfi	Lajos	20		m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Farun	Imrene Gyorfi, Farun, Hungary.	N.J.	Elizabeth-port
19		Horvath	Geza	41		m	m	shoe-maker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pec	Jmos Horvath, Daluar u 1, Budapest, Hungary.	Wis.	Milwaukee
20		Horvath	Gezane	42		f	m	House-wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pec	As above.	Wis.	Milwaukee
21		Koller	Katalin	18		f	s	domes-tic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szermsbes-omyo.	Maria Stilcors, Igriczi, Borsod, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
22		Kosa	Paulin	19		f	s	domes-tic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jarini	L. Kosa, Jarini, Hungary.	N.Y.	Pough keep-sie
23		Kovacs	Anna	20		f	s	domes-tic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Lajos Kovacs, Sasszszantandras Hungary.	Cal.	Callejo
24		Krausz	Franciska	26		f	s	domes-tic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Jos. Herz, Andraszy u. 50 Budapest, Hungary.	Ohio	Columbus
25		Krausz	Etel	24		f	s	domes-tic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	As above.	Ohio	Columbia
26		Lehrich	Janos	75		m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pec	Janos Horvath, Daluah u. 1, Budapest, Hungary.	Wis.	Milwaukee
27		Mega	Josef	20		m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Maria Mega, Budapest VI, Hungary, Ut. 50.	Pa.	Clayton
28		Pollak	Jeno	24		m	s	clerk	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	H. Pollak, Budapest V, Vilmos caaspar u. 34, Hungary.	Wis.	Racine
29		Reiter	Theresia	40		f	s	seam-stress	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Harkau	Magdalena Reiter, Magyar-Emile, Hungary.	Kans.	Heradon
30		Ruppert	Katalin	32		f	s	farm worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kurd	Josef Ruppert, Kurd, Tolna, Con. Hungary.	Wis.	Milwaukee

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Totals.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1922.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket in whole final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. — Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. — Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after a visit to the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamous by practice.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet. — Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country. — City or town.
1	yes	uncle	$25	no	Uncle: John Belman, Box 88, Glenn, Calif.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Westloh
2	no	self	$25	yes yes 26	Ky.	Friend: T. Hinken, 1535 Maryland Ave. Cowntown, Ky.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	br	bl	none	Germany	Segal
3	no	sister	$25	no	no	no	Sister Mrs. A. Berg, 824 Armory St., Springfield, Mass.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Frankfort
4	no	aunt	$25	no	no	no	Aunt: as above.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Frankfort
5	no	aunt	$25	no	no	no	Aunt: as above.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Frankfort
6	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	Uncle: John Hartmann, 310 W. 3rd St., Winona, Minn.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Grohn
7	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	Uncle: as above.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Nahe
8	yes	friend	$25	no	no	no	Friend: Mrs. F. Vogel, 276 Riverside Drive, New York City	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	br	bl	none	Germany	Siedenberg
9	yes	relatives	$25	no	no	no	Uncle: John Kerp, 2604 Market St., Perm, Ill.	? undecided	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	br	gr	none	Germany	Essen
10	yes	relatives	no	no	no	no	Relatives: E. W. Platte, 3992 W. York St. Philadelphia, Pa.	yes 1 year 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Westen
11	no	self	$25	yes 9	Mass & Ill	Friend: Miriam v. Tarnes 305 Davis St. Chicago, Ill.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	bld	bl	none	Cz-Slov	sch Trebit
12	yes	husband	$25	yes 10	Penna.	Husband: A. Bredacs, Pittsburgh, Penna.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	br	br	none	Hungary	Basko
13	yes	father	$15	yes 7	Penna	Father: as above.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	lt	br	br	none	Penna	Pittsburgh
14	yes	father	no	yes 5	Penna	Father: as above.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	lt	br	br	none	Penna	Pittsburgh
15	yes	father	no	yes 3	Penna	Father: as above.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	lt	br	br	none	Penna	Pittsburgh
16	yes	self	$25	yes 16	N. J.	Friend: G. Gzouggosi, 721 S. Broad St., Trenton, N. J.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	br	br	none	Hungary	Nyngebe
17	yes	self	$25	yes 7	N.Y.	Friend: Joe Bognai, 327 E. 16th St., New York City.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	br	bl	none	Hungary	Sirak
18	yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: Jos. Olah, 435 Bond St., Elisabeth, N.J.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	bld	bl	none	Hungary	Farun
19	yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law J. Lehrich, Box 23 R.R. 5, Milwaukee, Wis.	yes always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	br	br	none	Hungary	Somorsainan
20	yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	no	no	As above.	yes always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	br	br	none	Hungary	Budisor
21	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no	Cousin: Anna Koher, 315 Central park, New York City.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	lt	br	br	none	Hungary	Borsod
22	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	Father: Zigmund Kosa, 20 John St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	yes always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt	bld	bl	none	Hungary	Farun
23	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	Brother: Rud. Kovacs, 1724 Napa St. Callejo, Calif.	yes always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	br	br	none	Hungary	Jaszsz andan
24	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no	Cousin: Mor. Reich, 1522 Haynes Ave., Columbus, Ohio.	yes always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	br	br	none	Hungary	Erzebet falva
25	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no	Cousin: as above.	yes always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	br	br	none	Hungary	Nyerbat
26	yes	son	$25	no	no	no	Son: Janos Lehrich, Box 23, R.R.5, Milwaukee, Wisc.	yes always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	br	br	none	Hungary	Tbafa
27	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	Uncle: Valent Kudas, Ost 187 Clayton, Penna.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	bld	bl	none	Hungary	Budapest
28	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no	Cousin: A. Friedmann, 1228 Blaine Blvd. Racine, Wisc.	yes always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	lt	br	bl	none	Hungary	Budapest
29	yes	cousin	$25	yes 7	Penna	Cousin, John Unger, R.F.D.2, Box 47, Herndon, Kansas.	yes always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	br	bl	none	Hungary	Morenzt
30	yes	aunt	$25	no	no	no	Aunt, Mrs. G. Zeller, 1023 Louis Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.	yes always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	bld	bl	none	Hungary	Hoppesz

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Turned.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Cole MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA., from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. F. Cole

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 7 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Feldheimer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ALLAN, M.B., C.M. (EDIN. UNIV.), Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal. State Med. Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

William Allan

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 7 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Feerlyns

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

R. 11-7 3.25 am

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Minnekahda" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, October 28th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Müller	Johann	19	5	m	s	waiter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	Frau Stolz, Hettenhausen, Kr. Gernsfeld, Rhon, Germany	N.J.	Newark
2		Münchow	Martha	22	6	f	s	tic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Fr. Munchen, Franziker Str. 19, Berlin, Germany.	Minn.	Parkers Prairie
3		Mundorff	Johann	58		m	m	cabinet maker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Coln	Elisabeth Mundorff, Sungengasse 45, Coln, Germany.	Mass.	Brockton
4		Pollath	Josephine	17	2	f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen	Josephine Kolbinger, Berg Str 8, Muenchen, Bayern, Germany.	N.J.	Oradell.
5		Puschel	Wilhelm	20	6	m	s	iron-worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	Gustav Puschel, Muller Str. 37, Rustringen, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
6		Roesser	Wilhelmine	26		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Trier	Kath. Roesser, Metzel Str.41, Trier, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
7		Reitmaier	Karl	20		m	s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Deggendorf	John Reitmaier, Deggendorf Hafen 413, Germany.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Roller	Emil	21	3	m	s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Babingen	Mr. Roller, Babingen, Wurttg. Germany.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Ruffer	Conrad	20	6	m	s	locksmith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gladbeck	Emil Ruffer, Bad Salzbrunn, Guen Str. 23, Germany	Ill.	Belleville
10		Schaible	Karl	38	1	m	m	coschman	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zweifalten	Clement List, Unlingen, Wttbg. Germany	Ill.	Chicago
11		Schaible	Anna	32		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zweifalten	As above.	Ill.	Chicago
12	U.S. CIT.	Schaible	Charlotte	6		f	s	child	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zweifalten	As above.	Ill.	Chicago
13	U.S. CIT.	Schaible	Alfred	5		m	s	child	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zweifalten	As above.	Ill.	Chicago
14		Schaible	Paula	24		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zweifalten	As above.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Scharf	Richard	21		m	s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	Max Scharf, Muhlenweg 62, Rustringen, Oldbg. Germany.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Scharf	Ide	19		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	As above.	Ill.	Chicago
17		Schaffnit	Elissabeth	66		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Jugenheim	Father Wesserg, Jugenheim, Germany.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
18		Schaffnit	Elissabeth	24		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Jugenheim	As above.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
19		Schmidt	Ernst	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schondorf	Karl Eisenbraun, Schondorf, Kirshgasse, Germany.	Iowa	Spencer
20		Schmitt	Karl	35		m	m	electrician	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Jamestown	Wilh. Tingelhoff, Bochum i/W. Rott Str. 6, Germany.	Ky.	Covington
21		Schmitt	Franziska	35		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Jamestown	As above.	Ky.	Covington
22	UNDER 16	Schmitt	Ada	11		f	s	child	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Jamestown	As above.	Ky.	Covington
23		Schonherr	Elsa	22		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Borna-Leipzig	Albin Schonherr, Marienhofstr 48, Dresden, Germany.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Schroeder	Valentin	52		m	s	painter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Fr. B. Schroder, Dusseldorfer Str. 31, Essen, Germany.	Mo.	St.Louis
25		Schwabe	Ernst	41		m	m	tinsmith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weisbach	E. Eiselt, Tratinen Str. 44/3 Muenchen, Germany.	N.Y.	Elmhurst
26		Schwabe	Hilda	38		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weisbach	As above.	N.Y.	Elmhurst
27	UNDER 16	Schwabe	Undine	12		f	s	child	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weisbach	As above.	N.Y.	Elmhurst
28		Schwefler	Otto	39	3	m	m	laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Ernst Schwefler, Luiserstr, 30, Bamberg, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
29		Sussbauer	Sebastian	40		m	s	carpenter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Regensburg	X. Sussbauer, Schoenhofen, b/ Regensberg, Germany.	Minn.	St Paul
TRANSIT		Thorn	Alwine	35		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Koln	Martha Piszynski, Lindenstr, 14, Hamburg, Germany.	Sask.	Gull Lake, Canada

Bishara, Insp. 11-8-22

20

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 1922.

55

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a skilled laborer, and if so, what is the kind or character of the skill?	Whether going to the United States as a laborer (other than agricultural), and if so, what is the kind or character of the labor for which he is engaged?	Whether going to the United States in pursuance of an agreement, oral or written, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of the agreement?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Sister: Mrs. B. Ritter, 842 Berger St., Newark, N. J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Hetten-hausen
2	yes	friend	$6	no	no	no	Friend: Henry Wilde, Parkers Prairie, Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	bld	gr	scar over right eye	Germany	Berlin
3	yes	daughter	$25	no	no	no	Daughter; Ada Cardini, 20 Everett St. Brockton, Mass.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	lt	bld	br	none	Germany	Coln
4	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle: Johan Haegler, Box 55 Oradell, N. J.	no	undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Munchen
5	yes	friend	no	no	no	no	Friend: Wanda Wendland, 554 E. 46th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Rustrin gen
6	yes	friend	$45	no	no	no	Friend: Felix Vogel, 276 Riverside Drive, New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Trier
7	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: G. Hagler, 1824 Cornelia St. Bklyn, N.Y.	no	undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	bld	br	none	Germany	Degger-dorf
8	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	Cousin: Chas. Veser, 1024 Grand Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	br	none	Germany	Baling-en
9	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle: Wilh. Winter, Box 27, Belleville, Ill.	no	undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Bad Sal zbrunne
10	yes	self	$30	yes	1922	Ill.	Friend: Carl Geiler, 3933 Albany St., Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Dickens hausen
11	yes	self	$200	yes	10	Ill.	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	br	br	none	Austria	Kirch-berg.
12	yes	parents	no	yes	6	Ill.	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	lt	bld	br	none	U.S.	Chicago
13	yes	parents	no	yes	5	Ill.	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	lt	bld	br	none	U.S.	Chicago
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Dickers hausen
15	yes	sister	no	no	no	no	Sister: Wanda Wendland, 554 E. 46th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt	br	br	none	GErmany	Rustrin gen
16	yes	sister	no	no	no	no	Sister: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Rustrin gen
17	yes	brother	$25	yes	1889	Minn.	Brother: Fred'k. Schaffnitt, 1604 Eliot Ave. Minneapolis. Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	gr	gr	none	Germany	Emach
18	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	uncle As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Dussel-dorf
19	yes	uncle	yes	no	no	no	Uncle: Gottlob Schmid, Spencer, Iowa. RR4	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	br	bl	none	Germany	Schorn-dorf
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 apr19	N. Y	Friend: Arthur Fledhaus, 439 Greenup St. Covington, Ky.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Itten-bach
21	yes	self	yes	yes	10	N. Y.	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Bochum
22	yes	parents	no	yes	11	N.Y.	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	lt	bld	bl	none	Jamestown N. Y.	James-town
23	yes	aunt	no	no	no	no	Aunt: A. Grasmeher, 37 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	?	undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Debsch-nitz
24	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: Peter Schroder, 3715 Hubert St. St. Louis, Mo.	yes	undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	rupture	5	3	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Romm-rads
25	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	Max Schwabe, Brother: 125 Hanover St. Elmhurst, L. I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	bl	scar on upper left arm	Germany	Pausa
26	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	Brother: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	lt	bld	bl	nom	Germany	Schiedl
27	yes	uncle	yes	no	no	no	Uncle: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	lt	br	gr	none	Germany	Hanover
28	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: Herman Schwefler, 250 E. 77th St. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	lbd	br	none	Germany	Torgau
29	no	self	$25	yes	1913 aug.	Minn	Friend: Geo. Keller, 26 West 3rd St., New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	br	gr	none	Germany	Edel-hausen
30	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	Fiance: Henry Grubel, Gull Lake, Sask. Canada.	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Berge-dorf

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. F Gale MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

Wm F Gale

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 7 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Pearlman

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ALLAN, M. B. C. M. (EDIN.), Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal. State Med. Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for services thereof," as the case may be)

56

William Allan

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 7 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Leidy

Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Torres.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 11/7 3.25 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Minnekahda" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, October 28th, 1922

14—215

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hildebrandt	Otto	21		m	s	miller	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Moderow	Gustav Hildebrandt, Moderow, Pommern, Germany.	Wis.	Wisconsin Rapids
2		Hildmann	August	65		m	m	IN HOSPITAL merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Herrenberg	Joh. Wagner, Nurtingen, Germany.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
3		Hildmann	Martha	56		f	m	house-wife	IN HOSPITAL yes	German	DISCHARGED yes	Germany	German	Germany	Herrenberg	As above.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Hilger	Frank	34		m	s	laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Landshut	Kaspar Hilger, Gruntegernbach, Ober-B. Germany.	Mich	Detroit
5		Hofstetter	George	18		m	s	cabinet maker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kempten	Anna Hofstetter, Aichach, Ober-Bayern, Germany.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Holtz	Florence	35		f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	English	Germany	Penzlin	Wilh. Staltenburg, Grosse Str 7, Penzlin, Germany	Wis.	Appleton
7	UNDER 16	Holtz	Lillie	9		f	s	child	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Penzlin	As above.	Wis.	Appleton
8	UNDER 16	Holtz	Erna	4		f	s	child	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Penzlin	As above.	Wis.	Appleton
9	UNDER 16	Holtz	Annie	2		f	s	child	IN HOSPITAL no	under age	DISCHARGED no	Germany	German	Germany	Penzlin	As above.	Wis.	Appleton
10		Hubert	Alfons	20	9	m	s	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neustadt	Joh. Kupfersberger, Hohnstr, 92, Neustadt a.d.S.Germany	Ind.	Indianapolis
11		Hubert	Katchen	23		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Erlangen	As above.	Ind.	Indianapolis
12		Islinger	Max	25		m	m	laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Teugn	X. Steubenrauch, Teugn, Nieder Bayern, Germany.	Wis.	Appleton
13		Islinger	Amalie	18	4	f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Teugn	As above.	Wis.	Appleton
14		Jackschowsky	Mary	35	5	f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	K. Behrendt, Grosswittgirren, Kr. Insterburg, Germany	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15	UNDER 16	Jackschowsky	Walter	3	1	m	s	child	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	As above.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16		Kern	Maria	46	11	f	w	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Peru, Ill.	Carl Grigar, Brigitar, 50 Essen, Germany.	Ill.	Peru
17		Koepf	George	27	4	m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	New York	Anton Koepf, Berchtesgaden, Bayern, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
18		Kolakowski	Catherina	41	4	f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg.	C. Kahler, Stiftstrasse, B, Hamburg, Germany.	N.J.	Lyndhurst
19		Kreisel	Anna	21		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bruck	Johann Kreissl, Furstenfeldbruck, Bayern, Germany.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Kupfersberger	Alexander	19		m	s	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neustadt	Joh. Kupfersberger, Neustadt 9, Saale, Bayern, Germany	Ind.	Indianapolis.
21		Laupnitz	Adolf	24	9	m	s	painter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gladbeck	A. Laupnitz, Gladbeck West-F. Kampstr, 109, Germany	Ill.	Belleville
22		Lehenherr	Wally	30	7	f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Uttenweiler	Aug. Lehenherr, Uttenweiler, Wurttenb. Germany.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23		Leichtle	Christian	30		m	m	teacher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbroun	M. Leidtle, Goethe Str. 29, Heilbroun, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
24		Lipp	Otto	26		m	s	engineer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Basel	Aug. Lipp-Meyer, Basel, Richenring 135, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
25		Malinowski	Peter	35		m	m	musician	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	John Behrendt, 15 Grosse Gasse, Danzig,	N.Y.	New York
26		Maurer	Gertrud	30		f	s	teacher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altrahlstedt	Max Maurer, Sohnelsen, Holstein, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
27		Meiners-Hagen	Angela	25		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Barssel	H. Meiners-Hagen, Barssel, Oldenburg, Germany.	Ohio	Cincinnati.
28		Müllen	Johann	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rodt	Nicolaus Mullen, Rodt, Reg. Bez. Trier, Rheinland	Nebr	Gandy
29		Müllen	Elisabeth	18		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rodt	As above.	Nebr	Gandy
30		Mueller	Luise	30	8	f	s	tailoress	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sindringen	Mich. Mueller, Sindringen, Wurttbg., Germany.	Ohio	Cleveland.

Ex. 8 Hirsh Insp 11/8/22

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 30

Turned.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 1922.

57

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Including those who come under the head of "persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law.")	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. (Including those who come under the head of "persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law.")	25 Whether a person of polygamous practices.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	aunt	$25	no	no	no	Friend: Albertine Jager, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisc.	?	undecided	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Jakobshagen
2	no	self	yes	yes	1880 1910	Penna	Daughter: Martha Rademann, 2836 N.Reese St. Phila, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	gr	gr	none	Germany	Neurshausen
3	no	self	no	yes	1880	Penna	As above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Haslach
4	no	self	$25	yes	1912 1/17/22	Mich	Friend: Otto Zwarg, 4611 Canton Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	br	gr	none	Germany	Mamerbhen
5	yes	friend	$25	no	no	no	Friend: Schafer, 878 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Aichach
6	no	husband	no	no	no	no	Husband: Fritz Holtz, 1105 Loraine St. Appleton, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt	br	bl	none	England	London
7	no	father	no	no	no	no	Father: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	lt	br	bl	none	Germany	Breslau
8	no	father	no	no	no	no	Father: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	br	bl	none	Germany	Breslau
9	no	father	no	no	no	no	Father: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	lt	br	bl	none	Poland	Koksch-itz
10	no	cousin	yes	no	no	no	Cousin: Wm. Hubert, 1524 Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Neustad
11	no	uncle	yes	no	no	no	Uncle: Michael Hubert, 1524 Meridian St. Indianapolis, Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Neustad
12	yes	friend	$5	yes	1922 11/17/22	Wisc.	Friend: Jos. Brumm, 955 Jefferson St. Appleton, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Abbot
13	yes	friend	$5	yes	25	Wisc	Friend: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Albach
14	yes	cousin	$40	yes	1900 1914	Penna	Husband: Emil Jackschowsky, R.D. 1, Wilkensberg, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	bld	gr	none	Australia	Melbourne
15	yes	cousin	no	no	no	no	Father: as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Berlin
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1898 1920	Ill.	Mrs. A. Lessmeister, 326 Church St., Peru, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	br	none	Germany	Essen
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 7/11/22	Conn.	Brother: Jos. Kopf, 3591 3rd Ave., New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Marklkopf
18	yes	self	no	yes	1909 1922 6/21	N.J.	Husband: J. Kolakowski, 149 Stuyvesant Ave. Lyndhurst, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	br	gr	none	Germany	Hamburg
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Uncle: Max Schafer, 878 Bway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Munchen
20	no	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: W. Hubert, 1524 Meridian St. Indianapolis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Neustadt
21	yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: W. Winter, Box 27, Belleville, Ill	?	undecided	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Gladbeck
22	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Uncle: G. Hering, 2029 Bleeker, St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Uttermeiler
23	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend: Herman Ridder, 22 N. William St. New York City.	yes	8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	lt	br	bl	none	Germany	Neu-Ulm
24	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: Dr. G.A. New, 155 E. 83rd St. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Beering
25	yes	self	$25	yes	1910 6/17/22	N.Y.	Returning to own home: 157 E. 31st St., New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Heinrichsdorf
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Aunt: Anna Schoreitz, 9 W. 83rd St., New York City.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Hambrug
27	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Relatives: Joh. Rulander, 712 Euricht St. Cincinnati, Ohio	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Barssel
28	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle: Peter Millen, Gandy, Nebr.	?	undecided	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Rodt
29	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle: as above.	?	undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	bld	bl	scar on right side of face	Germany	Rodt
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Aunt: Mrs. R. Weiher, 3456 Wade Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	lt	bld	br	none	Germany	Sindringen.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gale MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gale
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 7 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Rehfuss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ALLAN, M.B.C.M. (EDIN.), Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ... Steamer," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal. State Med. Board
____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Allan

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 7 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Feedjian
U.S.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

58

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Torrid.

Form 860 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Quar. 3,325 Q. M.
11/7/22

List # 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Minnekahda." Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, October 28th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bachmeier	George	34		m	s	butcher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Imkofen	V. Bachmeier, Imkofen, Germany	Minn	St. Paul
2		Baum	Gertrud	19		f	s	cook	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kopperpahl	Gottfried Baum, Kopperpahl, 37, b/ Keil, Germany	N.Y.	New York
		Boltze	Helene	18		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Doelau	M. Boltze, Doelau, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
		Boltze	Max (sister)	17		m	s	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Doelau	As above.	Ill.	Chicago
		Boltze	Rudolf	21		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Deutschen-thal	R. Boltze, Deutschenthal, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
6		Brakmann	Heinrich	18	6	m	s	farm labor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	D. Brakmann, Burstel, Port Gander, Oldenburg, Germany	Neb.	Wisner
7		Brandl	Josef	35		m	s	farm labor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neukirchen	K. Brandl, Schicherhof, Post Neukirchen, Germany	Wis.	Milwaukee
		Dartsch	Franz	25	8	m	m	maker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	Aug. Kruger, Pommerendorf b/ Stettin, Germany	Cal.	Santa Barbara
		Dartsch	Anna	24		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	As above.	Cal.	Santa Barbara
10		Dietz	Maria	28		f	s	domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbroun	Maria Dietz, 98 Wert Str. Bockingen, Germany.	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Doern	Anna	24		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Waldurn	Adolf Doern, Waldurn, Baden, Germany.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Doring	Gertrude	34		f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Reading, Penna.	Geo. Voigt, Grossenhain, i/ Sachsen, Germany.	Pa.	Reading
		Doring	Sadie	8		f	s	child	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Reading, Penna.	As above.	Pa.	Reading
14		Ehrentreich	Hedwig	21		f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Haimhausen	Karl Ehrentreich, Haimhausen Bayern, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
15		Engmann	Heinrich	57	5	m	wid	mason	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muhlhausen	Erich Engmann, 165 Johannes Str. Muhlhausen, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
16		Fassmann	Wilhelmine	23		f	s	domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zill, W/	Ernt Schenker, Zell, W/. Baden, Germany.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Feuerer	Louis	33		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schon-hofen	K. Feuerer, Schonhofen, Post Eichhofen, Bayern, Germay	Minn	St. Paul
18		Fuchs	Klara	28	8	f	s	tailoress	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Glaun	Antonie Fuchs, Glaun, b/ Grafing, Germany, Bayern	Wis.	Ellis Junction
		Gaschk	Willy	18		m	s	butcher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sensburg	Gustav Gaschk, 6 Alster Markt Sensburg, Germany.	N.D.	Bismark
		Gaschk	Lydia	19		f	s	domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sensburg	As above.	N.D.	Bismark
		Goetzinger	Crescentia	40		f	w	domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Waldurn	Carl Goetzinger, Mannheim, Germay.	Ill.	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	Goetzinger	Karl	7		m	s	child	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Waldurn	As above.	Ill.	Chicago
23		Gouze	Alfred	30		m	m	rigger	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Adolf Gouze, Herder Str. 73, Hamburg, 21, Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Gouze	Emma	29		f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	As above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	UNDER 16	Gouze	Gerda	2		f	s	child	no	under age	no	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	As above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Hanekamp	Angela	31		f	s	domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sedelsberg	Joh. Hanekamp, Sedelsberg, Oldenberg, Germany.	Ohio	Cincinnati
27		Hartmann	Anna	19	1	f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	S. Hartmann, Ketterhausen, Kr Gersfeld, Germany.	N.J.	Newark
28		Hauser	Ludwig	22	11	m	s	watch-maker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stams-reich	Ludwig Weiner, Stamsreich, Germany.	N.J.	West Hoboken
29		Held	Diedrich	17	6	m	s	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bruchhau-sen	A. Korte, Luchtringen, a/d Weser, Germany	Mo.	St. Louis
30		Henke	Konrad	24		m	s	wagon smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grossen-eder	Brenke, Josef, Mene #75, Kreis, Warburg, Westfalen, Germany.	N.Y.	New York

D. Mettenburg Insp.
Nov. 8, 1922

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their political opinions.

Office of

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 1922.

59

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain. Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of the time for which admitted.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to his final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	70 $25	yes July 1921 8 Minn.	Friend: Theo. Schweiger, 216 E. 7th St. St. Paul, Minn.	? undecided ?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	none	Germany	Funkofen
2	yes	brother	26 yes	no no no	Brother: John Baum, 244 E. 74th St., New York City.	? undecided ?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	hl
3	No yes	uncle	— yes	no no no	Uncle: Wm. Goetzinger, 11519 Ebling St. Chcisago, Ill.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Kopperpa
4	no yes	uncle	— yes	no no no	Uncle: as above.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Halle
5	no yes	uncle	— yes	no no no	Uncle: as above.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Halle
6	✓ yes	friend	✓ $25	no no no	Friend: Herman Heinemann, R.F.D. 4, Wisner, Nebr.	no always yes	no	no	no	Sp. Ex. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Deutsch-enthal
7	yes	self	50 $25	yes 11 Wis.	Uncle: John Geiger, 2801 Clybourn Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Schicher hof
8	✓ yes	relatives	50 yes	no no no	Relatives: Wm. Habesk, Santa Barbara, Calif.	no always yes	no	no	no	Dr. Cert. 9103 no	Partial	loss of fingers	left hand	good	no	5	9	lt	br	gr	fingers miss. on left hand	Germany	Gusthm
9	✓ yes	relatives	yes	no no no	As above.	Tempt. to visit Mother & Daughter no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt	br	gr	none	Germany	Stettin
10	no	aunt	40 $25	no no no	Aunt: Dr. L. Stifel, 1474067 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	yes 1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Heilbron u
11	yes	uncle	50 $25 yes	no no no	Uncle: Wm. Goetzinger, 11319, Ebling St. Chicago, Ill.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Waldurn
12	yes	husband	30 $25	June 9, 1922 yes 10 Penna	Husband: Otto Doring, 849 Penn St., Reading, Penna	no always yes	no	no	no	Sp. Ex no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	19 Grossen-heim
13	yes	father	no	June 9, 1922 yes 8 Penna	Father: as above.	no always yes	no	no	no	Sp. Ex no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	lt	bld	bl	none	U. S. A.	Reading
14	yes	self	2. yes	no no no	Sister: H. Ehrentreich, 1 W. 86th St., New York City.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	br	br	none	Germany	Darfen
15	yes	daughter	50 $25	yes 2 Penna	Daughter: Erna Besenreuter, 62 W. 93rd St. New York City.	no always yes	no	no	no	Sp. Ex no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	gr	bl	none	Germany	Geibsdor
16	yes	aunt	$3	no no no	Sister: Mrs. F. Gluttes, 192 Irving Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lt	bld	br	none	Germany	Zill ✓
17	no	self	30 Jan. 1921 $25	yes 8 Minn	Friend: L. Muhlbauer, 19 S. Roberts St. St.Paul, Minn.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	hofen Schon-
18	✓ yes	brother	$25	no no no	Brother: John Fuchs, Crowitz, Wisconsin.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	br	gr	none	Germany	Munchen
19	yes	uncle	5. $10	no no no	Uncle: John Gaschk, Wishek, North Dakota	no always yes	no	no	no	Dr. Cert 9106	Hernia	inguinal		good	no	5	2	lt	br	gr	none	Germany	Vollmar teen
20	no	uncle	no	no no no	As above	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Kl. Janer
21	yes	brother	No yes	no no no	Brother W. Goetzinger, 11319 Elbings St., Chicago, Ill.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Waldurn
22	yes	uncle	no	no no no	Uncle: as above.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Waldurn
23	yes	self	40 yes	Aug. 1922 yes N.Y.	Returning to own home: 243 Irving Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no always yes	Sp. Ex. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	lt	bl d	br	none	9 Germany	Blanken ese.
24	yes	husband	no	no no no	As above.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	bld	br	none	Germany	Magde-burg.
25	yes	father	no	no no no	As above.	no always yes	Sp. Ex no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	0	lt	bld	bl	none	Germany	Hamburg
26	yes	self	100 yes	May 22, 1922 yes 14 Ohio	Friends: Alfred Scheer, 1128 Beech Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt	br	bl	none	9 Germany	berg Sadels-
27	no	self	21 $25	no no no	Aunt: Mrs. C. Knappin, 32 Nye Ave. Newark, N.J.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bld	br	none	Germany	Zetten-hausen
28	yes	self	✓ $25	no no no	Friend: Kath. Homer, 259 Summit Ave. W-Hoboken, N.J.	yes undecided yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	bld	br	none	Germany	Stens-ried
29	yes	husband	yes 25	no no no	Husband: Paul Held, St.Louis University, St.Louis, Mo.	no always yes	Sp. Ex no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	bld	br	none	Germany	Bruch-hausen
30	yes	uncle	10 yes	no no no	Uncle: Ludwig Becker, 1170 Amsterdam Ave. New York City.	no always yes	Sp. Ex no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	lt	bld	gr	none	Germany	Grossen sder

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-23

4574, Rev. Stat., and Regulations of 1918

Office of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos F Gale MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Captain that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos F Gale

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 7 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Feldymes

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. "MINNIKAHDA" sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, OCTOBER 28TH, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 7TH, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bachmaier	Fanny	57		F	W		U. S. Passport No. 192903	1725 Londs Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
2	Benzick	Agnes	24		F	M		U. S. Passport No. 197319	1303 19th Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
3	Benzick	Allen			F	S		As above.	As above.
4	Baroch	Marie	49		F	M		U. S. Passport No. 168014	523 N. Castle St., Baltimore, Md.
5	Bockstege	Carl	38		M	S		U. S. Passport No. 135799	418 E. Iroquois St. Evansville, Ind.
6	Bose	Regina	46		F	W		U. S. Passport No. 143217	21 Russell St., Covington, Kentucky.
7	Braun	Wilhelm	58		M	S		U. S. Passport No. 148812	210 South Ave., Saginaw, Mich.
8	Cleary	Anna	44		F	M		U. S. Passport No. 153707	34 Lavin Court, Troy, N. Y.
9	Davidson	Sidney	20		M	S	March 20, 1902, Denver, Colorado	Birth 379	3100 Broadway, New York City
10	Fauth	Lorens	68		M	W		U. S. Passport No. 177544	829 Fillmore St., San Francisco, Calif.
11	Fink	Margaret	54		F	W		U. S. Passport No. 181633	913 Niagara Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
12	Goetzinger	William	58		M	W		U. S. Passport No. 119237	11913 Elenonger Ave., Chicago, Ill.
13	Grasmeher	Amalia	70		F	W		U. S. Passport 168447	37 Prospet Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Guerster	Jacob	47		M	M		U. S. Passport No. 28772	18 Main Street, Galena, Kansas
15	Heinemann	Herman	43		M	M		U. S. Passport No. 189142	R.F.D. #4, Wisner, Nebr.
16	Heinemann	Minnie	35		F	M		As above.	As Above.
17	Heinemann	Helen	3		F	S		As above.	As above.
18	Heinemann	Herman	2		M	S		As above.	As above.
19	Hubert	William	26		M	M		U. S. Passport No. 121973	1524 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.
20	Hubert	Elsa	27		F	M		As above.	As above.
21	Hubert	Alfred		M	M	S		As above.	As above.
22	Jindra	John	38		M	M		U. S. Passport No. 143440	807 N. Chester St., Baltimore, Md.
23	Jindra	Josepha	40		F	M		As above.	As above.
24	Jindra	Helena	15		F	S		As above.	As above.
25	Kasuper	J-Henry	68		M	M		U. S. Passport No. 185731	6231 Aspen Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
26	Kasuper	Elizabeth	64		F	M		As above.	As above.
27	Kammerer	Marie	81		F	W		U. S. Passport No. 169530	418 E. 155th St., New York City.
28	Kammerer	May	29		F	S		U. S. Passport No. 169438	As above.
29	Kleinmauer	Hedwig	24		F	M		U. S. Passport No. 164494	Baltimore, Md.
30	Kiss	William	19		M	S	Jan. 30, 1903, New York City	#12/2979 Max Feldstein	619 E. 6th Street, New York City.

30

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. "MINNEKAHDA" sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, OCTOBER 28TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 7TH, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Krekeler	Edward	72		M	W		U. S. Passport No. 190641	2313 S. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Kretzer	George	66		M	W		U. S. Passport No. 126370	6115 Dibble Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
3	Luchsinger	Jacob	61	6	M	W		U. S. Passport No. 207647	Dayton, Ohio.
4	Meyer	Fredrik	60		M	M		U. S. Passport No. 202690	Edmondson Ave., Cantonsville, Pa.
5	Meyer	Gesine	56		F	M		As above.	As above.
6	Muth	Frederick	29		M	M		U. S. Passport No. 93624	15 Division St., Jamaica, N. Y.
7	Muth	Trinchen	29		F	M	Stamford Conn Sheet 10-7	As above.	As above.
8	Nickel	Benno	70		M	W		U. S. Passport No. 72553	6210 Benno Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
9	Paulsen	Willie	28		M	S		U. S. Passport No. 151843	10 W. 127 St. New York City.
10	Peters	Carl	68		M	W		U. S. Passport No. 147032	703 American Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
11	Retsler	Johann	14		M	S		Rochester, N.Y. U. S. Consular Passport No. 210	1297 3rd Ave., New York City.
12	Sauer	August	34		M	M	Nov. 5, 1888, New York City.	A. 20186	3438 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Sauermann	Edward	56		M	M		U. S. Passport No. 207116	R. R. 16 Dayton, Ohio.
14	Schank	Jacob	47		M	M		U. S. Passport No. 249	386 Maple St. Steelton, Pa.
15	Schafer	Mase	34		M	M		U. S. Passport No. 1486	878 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Scharf	Anna	27		F	S		U. S. Passport No. 194898	1426 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.
17	Schmalen	Mathias	55		M	S		U. S. Passport No. 216833	Hampton, Minn.
18	Schonherr	Anna	35		F	S		U. S. Passport No. 90889	156 West 85th St., New York City.
19	Schoy	Caspar	75		M	M		U. S. Passport No. 136453	2205 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Schoy	Friedrich	50		M	S		U. S. Passport No. 87882	Egg Harbor City, Pa.
21	Steege	Amalia	72		F	M		U. S. Passport No. 197944	213 Benonola Av Yonkers, N.Y.
22	Stinger	William	22		M	M	August 4, 1900, Philadelphia, Pa.	A 13829 2	738 W. Tioga Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Stinger	Marie	25		F	M		U. S. Passport No. 138392	As above.
24	Tabel	Friedrich	68		M	W		U.S. Passport No. 130396	1178 Jeverson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
25	Thorstensen	Hilda	67	5	F	M		U. S. Passport No. 192283	1121 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Traub	Wendelin	68	6	M	W		U. S. Passport No. 143462	3101 Lackleed Ave Maplewood, Mo.
27	Urbauski	Wladislaw	54		M	M		Sworn to U. S. Passport No. 202671	104 So Broadway Baltimore, Md.
28	Urbauski	Elisabeth	52		F	M		As above. Nat. cer 1440476	Baltimore, Md. 419 S. Bond St
29	Urbauski	Theodore	47		M	M		U. S. Passport No. 202679	Baltimore, Md. 20 Wilson St
30	Vogt	Martha	53		F	M		U. S. Passport No. 210635	New Haven, Conn.

Mrs Wm Baltes

Mar Feenstra
ex #6-7

(29)

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

As it is necessary for the SEA POst Clerks te accompany the mail (Registered Mail especially when discharged at Quarantine.

Messrs Lovie and Walsh left the ship this morning at 4 A.M. 11/7/22

H H Manning
Purser

4575, Rev. Stat., and regulations of 1915

OFFICE OF

...tizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...essions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ...another insular possession.

Number 3

62

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...M HAMBURG, GERMANY, OCTOBER 28TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 7TH, 1922.

		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		W	M		U. S. Passport No. 133580	Piero, Minnesota.
		F	M		As above.	As above.
		F	M		U.S. Passport No. 195377	554 W. 46th St., Chicago, Ill.
			M		U.S. Passport No. 155172	Los Angeles, Cal.
			S	Transferred to 10-N typist clerk	Crim. Court, St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 25th, 1888. Rule Clerk	Brooklyn, N. Y. 210 E.123rd Street, New York City.
6	Zimmer	Kati	26	F	S	Oct. 26th, 1895, Newark, N. J.
NOT COUNTED	U. S. SEA POST. Lovie	John	Ad	M	M	
NOT COUNTED	Walsh	Frank	Ad	M	S	
9	BIRDMAN. Abbott	Charles	27	M	S	Manila P.I. 11/12/95
10	STOWAWAY. Calarin	Diego	24	M	S	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

H. N71.1 C&C
L. C. 4318
L.C. 4318
Mark Feldmeier
Ex #5. 7.8.

326 W. 146 St.
Brooklyn N.Y.

7

Steward
Barbadian

Mail Clerks not included in head tax or statistics

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. "MINNEKAHDA" sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, OCTOBER 28TH, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 7TH, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hiss	Helen	28	✓	F.	S.	October 27, 1894, Baltimore, Md.	1692 NY-K	48 West 11th St. New York City
2	Norman	William	71	✓	M.	W		U. S. Passport No. 221263 Rev—	138 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
3							Max Feinstone		
4							10 yrs		
5									
6	(2)								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—624

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 64

S. S. MINNEKAHDA AM arrived 11/8/22, 19, M., from Hamburg via Havre & Cherbourg

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62m	1	WINTERHOLDER Theodor	10	21	1	LPC PD ✓	1245 LIPSKI							11/8/22	35	798	2:00	Dis. U.S. Cstz.								
40f	2	GORTZINGER Crescentia	4	21/22	2	"	1250 RITTER							11/9/22	77	798	1:40									
7m		Karl												—												
18m	3	BOLTZE Max	4	3/4	2	"	1245 "							11/9/22	77	798	1:55									
19f		Helene												—												
20m	4	BOLTZE Rudolph	4	5	1	"	1240 "							11/9/22	77	798	1:55									
52m	5	SCHROEDER Valentin	6	24	1	LPC PD ✓	1250 BISHARA							11/10/22	74	811	9:55									
16m	6	HOFSTETTER George	5	5	1	" C L ✓	100 FISCH	11/9/22	151	N.S.				Landed 11/17/22 — 1st Bkn												
23m	7	BOGORAD Boris	9	11	1	"	1245 SMITH	11/11	127	MJ				11/10	97	GB	1:20									
52f	8	STEFAN Maria	8	2	1	PD LPC ✓	" JEANNISSON							11/3	65	Ek.	10:00									
21m	9	ROLLER Emil	6	8	1	C L ✓	100 BISHARA							11/10	63	Gv	2:05									
26f	10	ROESSER Wilhelmine	6	6	1	LPC ASST ✓	120 BISHARA							11/11	76	EB	11:20									
25m	11	DANTSCH Franz	4	8/9	2	PD LPC ASSTD ✓	110 RITTENBURG							11/10/22	69	ER	2:10									
24f		Maria				✓								—												
26m	12	KUTSCHER Michel	9	14/16	5	LPC PD ✓	1140 SMITH							11/11	139	EB	1:30									
22f		Zlate				✓								—												
1f		Sure				✓								—												
65m	13	HILDEBRAN August	5	2	2	Telegram 11/4/22 11:30a LPC PD 11/3/22 ✓	135 FISCH	11/11/22	122	Meyer				Died Nov 30th 1922												
56f		Martha				Telegram 11/3/22 12:05P Ref 11/4/22 - 2:20 pm Telegram 11/4/22 - 8:00 AM Landed 11/4/22 - 12:45 pm ✓									Landed 12/4/22 — 12:45 Pm								Nov 30 1922				
66f	14	SCHAFFNIT Elizabeth	6	17/18	2	PD LPC	110 BISHARA							11/9/22	89	ZS	1:55									
24f		Elizabeth												—												
20m	15	PUSCHEL Wilhelm	6	8	1	LPC ASSTD ✓	130 "							11/3/22	143	NS	11:05									
39m	16	SCHWEFLER Otto	6	28	1	LPC	135 "	11/9/22	138	RJ				Landed: 11/28/22-3PM via Londo.												
22f	17	MUNCHOW Martha	6	2	1	LPC ASSTD ✓	145 BISHARA	11/2	62	EC				11/16	99	ZB	9:35									
18m	18	OASCHK Willy	4	19/20	2	ILLIT LPC PD ✓	225 RITTENBURG	11/11/22	118	Meyer								245 11/15/22	Munchada					10	2	10
19f		Lydia				✓								11/11/22	118	Meyer	11:10									
59m	19	DOBREDI James	7	16	1	LPC ✓	315 FLANNERY							11/10/22	106	ER	✓									
21m	20	Stanyck Imre	9	6	1	LPC Ref. 11/10/22 - 12:30	Zucker	11/11/22	107	Meyer				O.I.C. Admitted 11/23/22 10:45												
5m	21	Stefan Miklos	8	1	1	LPC Ref. 11/10/22 - 12:30	"							11/13	65	GG	10:00									
18f	22	Skwirsky Feige	9	23/24	3	LPC Ins 18 From T.O. 11/9/22 11AM	Gilbert	11/11	116	CMJ				11/8	100	MG	11:30									
14f		Rita												—												
16m		Abram												—												

81 MINNEKHADA 11/8

Tot

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 65

S. S. Minnekahda — Am. arrived 11/8/22, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23 f	Bogorad Fanny	9	19/13	2	LAB. Ret. 11/14/22 2 30	Flanery							11/15	91	Ellis	1 20							✓	2	2
Unmarried	Leo																								
24 f	Simon Katharina	9	19	1	Phy. Def. L. C. D. Has pen arrival Ret. 1-10-23 11 a.m.	Jefferds	11/25	91	Meyer								Landed 11/16/23 2 PM									
3 Wm 25	Simon Heinrich	9	19/20	3	Head From S.D. 11/25/22 11 AM	Johnson	11/25	91	Meyer								Landed 12/14/22-3 PM						✓	Dec	4 2 3
31 f	Katharina																								
3 mos	Anna																								
60 f	26 Skwerzsky, Edes	9	21	1	Ill. Ph. def. L. Pg. ret. 11/7/22 2 00 P.M.	Jgannusson							11/28	100	WD	11 30									

Minnekahda 11/8/22

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ...ITERANIA Amer. line arrived ...CT. 8 1922, 191, ...M., 66 from Nov Donnelly

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (M. F. B)		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	TOELLER,	Rosa 11:45	8	4		1	To call	Cous. Anna Horvath, 115 W. 71 St. N.Y.C.	DiMi	11/9	10³⁰	✓	/	/
✓ 2	LEHNER,	Helene 11:45	9	28/30		2	" call	Step mo. & mo. Anna Lehner 31 W. 16 St. N.Y.	John	"	10¹⁰	✓	2	2
✓	PLEIER,	Reinurd						do	"	"	—			
✓ 3	[illegible],	Gisela 11:[illegible]	9	27		1	To call	Br. & Fritz Springman 318 E. 56 St. N.Y.C.	John	11/8	3¹⁰	✓	/	—
✓ 4	SCHAAF,	Richard 11:40	6	15/16		2	" call	Sis Anna 554 E. 46 St. N.Y.C.	Lucik	"	4³⁰	✓	2	—
	" (sis)	Ida						do	do	"	"	—		
✓ 5	[illegible],	Franciska 12:40	7	24/25		2	To tel. for $	cous. M. Resch 1572 Haines Ave. Columbus O	"	11/9	3	✓	✓	2
	" (sis)	Ethel						do	"	"	—			
✓ 6	KOLLAR,	Natalia 12:45	7	21		1	To call	cous. Anna Kollar, 315 Central Park West N.Y.	Behl	11/8	3¹⁰			
✓ 7	REISAIER,	Karl 1:00	6	7		1	" call	Sis Fannie Hagler, 1824 Cornelia St. Bk. N.Y.	Lucik	"	4¹⁵			
✓ 8	KIEHL,	Luise 1:00	7	8		1	" call	fr. Alexandra Leede 201 Daniel Low Terrace, Tompkinsville S.I. N.Y.	John	"	3¹⁰			
✓ 9	KOVACS,	Anna 1:15	7	23		1	" tel. for $	RR Bro. Rudolph 1724 Napa St. Vallejo, Cal.	Behl	11/9	3	/	/	/
✓ 10	[illegible]ANN,	Erna 1:15	7	10		1	" tel. for [illegible] or cal	cous. Ernest W. Plate 2312 W. York St. Phila.	Lucik	"	4	✓	/	/
✓ 11	[illegible],	Alexander 1:20	5	30		1	" call	Bro. & Wm. Hubert, 1524 So. Meridian St. Indianapolis Ind	Behl	11/8	3¹²			
✓ 12	[illegible],	Anna 1:15	5	19		1	" call	aunt Louise Schafer, 878 B'way, Bklyn	"	"	3⁰⁰			
✓ 13	MATHES,	Mathias 1:25	10	15		1	" tel. for $	bro Johan Hauner, 4526 Detroit Ave. Cleve. O.	"	"	2			
✓ 14	[illegible],	Alfons 1:30	5	10/11		2	" call	cous. Wm. M. Hubert, 1524 So. Meridian St. Indianapolis Ind	"	"	3⁴⁰			
	" (sis)	Katchen						do	"	"	—			
✓ 15	MAURER,	Gertrude 1:30	5	26		1	To call	aunt Anna Schoretz, 9 W. 83 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	4¹⁵			
✓ 16	DIETZ,	Maria 1:40	4	19		1	" call	R Rel. Louise Steigl 14740 Euclid Ave. Cleve. O.	John	11/9	10³⁵	✓	—	/
✓ 17	FOLLATH	Josephine 1:40	6	4		1	" call	aunt Fannie Hagler 1824 Cornelia St. Bk. N.Y.	Lucik	11/8	4¹⁵			
✓ 18	SCHONHERR,	Elsa 1:45	6	33		1	" call	aunt Amalia Grammer 37 Prospect St. Bklyn	John	"	3³⁰			
✓ 19	MARTIAN,	Anna 1:55	4	37		1	" call	" Cath. Knapp 32 Nye Ave. Newark N.J.	Behl	"	3⁴⁰			
✓ 20	WOJCIECHOWSKA,	Valeria 1:50	10	9		1	" tel. for $	bro Victor Smolik 718 John St. Kenosha Wis	Lucik	11/9	3	✓	/	/
✓ 21	SIMON,	Heinrich 2:00	9	17/1920	1	2	Daughter in hosp. held S.I.		John	11/25	11-	57	48	57
	"	Katharina												
	"	Anna												
✓ 22	SIMANSKY,	Feiga 2:00	9	22/24		3	Mother in hosp.		Behl	11/11	11	✓	6	9
	"	[illegible]							"	"	"			
	"	Niva							"	"	"			
	"	Abram							"	"	"			
3/3	21 M. AM. - Amer. line - 11/9/22													

...ITARY CREW LIST ... OFFICE OF ... 4575, Rev. Stat., and ...gulations of 1915

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

N. Y. Form 29
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

67

S.S. MINNEKADA- American Line arrived Nov. 8, 1922, 191, M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (Wife)		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓	23	MERETSKICH, Hedwig	2:00	4	14		1	To call	Sis Maria, 71 E 91 St. nyc	Johns	11/8	3.40			
✓	24	FESSMAN, Wilhelmina	2:00	4	16		1	" call	aunt Fredrica Glatter 192 Irving Ave. Bk. Ny	Behl	"	3.25			
✓	25	HOLTZ, Florence	2:15	5	6/7/9		3	Cit. in Issue.	Rel. husb. Fred. 1105 Lorraine St Appleton Wis	John	11/23	2:30	45	45	45
		" (child) Lillie								"	"	"			
		" " Annie		✓						"	"	"			
✓	26	JACOBS (Husband), Max	3:00	4	14/15		2	Cit. for [illegible]	Rel. Kurt Emil, Box 1, Wilkensburg Pa.	John	11/10	1.20	4	4	4
		" (son) [illegible]ller								"	"	"			
✓	27	[illegible], Portland	2:30	4	2		1	To call	bro. John 244 E. 76 St nyc	Dillo	11/9	9.40	4	—	1
✓	28	Lehenherr Walburga	2:	5	22		1	" "	fr. Clement Hering 2029 Bleecker St Ridgewood, N.J.	Behl	11/9	9.45	4	—	1
✓	29	Holtz Annie		5	8		1	fr. hosp. 11/23	with T.D. #25	John	11/23	23.0			

33 MINNEKADA- Amer. Line -11/8/22

Form 780A
NATURALIZATION SERVICE 10 A

Form 780 B

This list should be attached to the Original C... and delivered to the Boarding ... at the final ... in the United States.

11 + Minnekahda

Form 609

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the ... Steamer ... called the Crew Signed on ... called the "Minnekahda" (insert name of vessel) 11/8/22 68

of ... New York (filing port), bound for ... Hamburg, Germany, whereof ... Thomas F. Gates ... is master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NATURALIZED (Yes or No).	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGES PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—
49 Durney, Philip	Messboy	Mass.	Yes	25	6	2	Lt.	Br	Bl	30.00	Vacancy.
50 Geary Michael	A. B.	Ireland	No	30	5	7	Lt.	Br	Bl	47.50	37
207 Leverich George	Coalpasser	Jugo-Slavia	Yes	27	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	40.00	175
51 Torbesen Erik	A. B.	Sweden	No	29	5	11	Lt.	Bld.	Bl.	47.50	Vacancy
52 Shannon Thos.	O. S.	Georgia	Yes	21	5	9	Lt.	Br	Br.	35.00	44
16 Johnson Everett	Quartermaster	N. Carolina	Yes	21	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	52.50	Vacancy

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11—624

Shipping Commissioner.

16.	17	Alfrey											
17.	18	Thomsen											
18.	19	Simpson											
19.	20	Turner											
20.	21	Olsen											
21.	22	Paulsen											
22.	23	Rice											
23.	24	Evensen											
24.	25	Stone											
25.	26	Dwingelo											
26.	27	Keefer											
27.	28	Olsen											
28.	29	Kalla											
29.	30	[illegible]											

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
16—1900

16	Greece	U.S.	31	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	A	B			
	Austria	U.S.	28	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	A	B			
	Norway	U.S.	56	5	10	Lt.	Br.	Br.	A	B	FAILED		
17	Penna	U.S.	34	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	A	B			
	Germany	U.S.	19	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	O	S.			
18	New Jersey	U.S.	23	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	O	S			
	Sweden	Swed.	24	5	9	Lt.	Br.	Br	O	S			
19	New York	U.S.	21	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	O.	S.			
	Holland	Holl.	29	5	9	Lt.	Br.	Bl	O.	S.			
	Norway	Nor.	64	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	O.	S.	FAILED		
20	Ph. Islands	U.S.	33	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	Messman				
	Ph. Islands	U.S.	31	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	do				
21	Algiers	Fran.	26	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	do				
	Algiers	Fran.	22	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	Messboy				
22													
23													
24	England	Gt Br	40	5	11	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Purser				
	England	Gt Br	37	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Asst. Purser				
25	New York	U.S.	29	5	11	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Clerk				
	Scotland	U.S.	63	6	0	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	Surgeon				
26	Mississippi	U.S.	31	5	9	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	Chief Radio Opr				
	Penna	U.S.	24	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Jr.	40			
27	New Jersey	U.S.	20	5	9	Lt.	Bld.	Bl.	Jr.	40			
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													

Sec. 3 ... any fore... consigned ... officer in... all aliens ... tively he... respectiv... and disc... of such ... prescribe... duty of ... immigra... which a... descripti... lead to h... it shall ... deliver ... names of ... time of ... her depa... paid off ... or landed ... or maste... and depa... or landi... by the ... customs ... $10 for ... or a true ... shall be ... of the ... fine is ... remitted ... prior to ... sufficien...

...ine
...er
...att
...rwell
...ille

...record of all

...consigned to
..., and is
RG.
United States

...on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Landed Hamburg Oct 28/22

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 709
SHIPPING SERVICE

11-7 Minnekahda

Crew list of the American (Insert rig.) called the Hamburg Am. (Insert name of vessel.)
(Insert hailing port.) bound for

Persons composing the Crew of the American (Insert rig.) steamer is Master called the "Minnekahda"
of New York (Insert hailing port.) bound for Hamburg, Germ. (Insert name of vessel.)
whereof Thomas F. Gates is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.	OFFICER OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1.	Roberts	Edward	1	England	U S	43	5	9	Lt	Br.	Br.	1st Officer	69
2	Johnstone	George		England	U S	44	5	10	Lt	Br	Br.	2nd do	
3	O Donoghue	William	2	Uruguay	U.S.	27	5	8	Lt	Br.	Br.	3rd do	
4	Dunn	George		New York	U.S	23	5	10	Lt	Br	Bl.	4th do	
5	Upson	Arthur	3	England	U S	31	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl.	5th do	
6	Dugdale	Joseph		Virginia	U.S.	21	5	7	Lt.	Br	Br.	6th do	
7	Nordvik	Arthur		Finland	U S	34	5	4	Lt	Br	Bl.	Carpenter	
8.	Johanson	Hugo	4	Sweden	Swed.	38	5	11	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	do Mate	
9	Sanders	Charles		Russia	U S.	41	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	Boatswain	
10	Burgheimer	Julius	5	Germany	Germ.	31	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	do Mate	
11	Smith	Andrew		Russia	U.S.	29	5	6	Lt	Br.	Gr	Quarter Master	
12	Whitby	James	6	New York	U S.	37	5	5	Lt	Br.	Bl	do	
13	Evensen	Sigurd		Norway	Nor.	20	6	0	Lt	Br	Bl	do	
14.	Rosenberg	Albert	7	Russia	Russ.	28	5	8	Lt.	Br	Br.	do	
15.	Cameron	Alex		Nova Scotia	Gt Br	33	5	9	Lt.	Br.	Bl	do	
16.												do	
17	Peterson	Martin	8	Russia	Russ	34	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Storekeeper	
18	Turner	Charles		Mass	U S.	30	5	11	Lt	Br.	Bl	Master at Arms	
19	Simpson	William	9	Ohio	U.S.	48	5	7	Lt.	Br	Br	do	
20.												do	
21.	Rice	Patrick	10	Ireland	Gt Br	46	5	6	Lt.	Br	Bl	A. B.	
22.	Olsen	Nels		Norway	U.S.	43	6	0	Lt	Br.	Bl.	A. B.	
23.	Neilsen	Niels		Denmark	U S.	27	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Bl	A. B.	
24.	McDonald	Archie	11	Arizona	U S.	35	5	0	Lt.	Br	Br	A B	
25.	Kalla	Aleks		Russia	Russ	31	5	7	Lt.	Br	Bl.	A. B.	
26.	Rostock	Willy	12	Germany	Germ.	33	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Bl	A. B.	
27.	Wikstrom	William		Finland	Finl.	36	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Br	A. B.	
28.	Murphy	William	13	Ireland	U.S.	27	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Bl	A. B.	
29.	Langstine	John		New York	U.S.	24	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Gr.	A. B.	
30.	Tinker	Joseph		New York	U S.	24	5	9	Lt.	Br.	Br.	A B	
31.	Abbott	Charles	14	Mich	U.S.	27	5	10	Lt.	Br.	Bl	A. B.	
32.	Greenwell	Everet		Kentucky	U.S.	30	5	11	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	A. B.	
33.	Lutz	Anton	15	Germany	U.S.	32	5	8	Lt	Br.	Br	A B	
34.	Saville	Herman		New York	U.S.	28	5	8	Lt	Br.	Br.	A B	
35.	Barbares A	Peyles	16	Greece	U.S.	31	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Br	A B.	
36.	Lowitz	Joseph		Austria	U S.	28	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	A B.	
37.	Pettersen	Olaf		Norway	U.S.	58	5	10	Lt.	Br	Br	A B	FAILED
38.	Boyle	Edward	17	Penna	U S.	34	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	A B	
39.	Mueller	Albert		Germany	U S.	19	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	O S.	
40	Flanagan	William	18	New Jersey	U.S.	23	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	O S	
41	Blomfeldt	Charles		Sweden	Swed.	24	5	8	Lt.	Br	Br	O S	
42.	Gorman	Edward	19	New York	U S.	21	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Bl	O. S.	
43.	Beisker	Francis		Holland	Holl.	29	5	9	Lt.	Br.	Bl	O. S.	
44.	Bjork	Alfred		Norway	Nor.	24	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	O S	FAILED
45.	Root	Abdon	20	Ph. Islands	U.S.	33	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	Messman	
46.	Asuncion	Vincente		Ph. Islands	U.S.	31	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Blk	do	
47.	Ahmed	Abdul	21	Algiers	Fran.	26	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Blk	do	
48.	Rachid	Hachef		Algiers	Fran.	22	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Blk	Messroom	
49.			22									do	
50.													
			23										
65.	Smith	E Bowden	24	England	Gt Br	40	5	11	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Purser	
66	Mahoney	Denny		England	Gt Br	37	5	9	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Asst. Purser	
67.	Black	Harry	25	New York	U.S.	29	5	11	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Clerk	
68.	Allen	William		Scotland	U.S.	63	6	0	Lt.	Br	Bl.	Surgeon	
69	De Le Rue	Clarence	26	Mississippi	U.S.	31	5	9	Lt.	Br	Bl.	Chief Radio Opr	
70.	Harvey	George		Penna	U S	24	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Jr. do	
71	Nunan	Thomas	27	New Jersey	U.S.	20	5	9	Lt.	Mid.	Bl.	Jr. do	
			28										
			29										
			30										
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34										
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										
			37										
			38										

EXTR
SEC. 2
any forei
consignee
officer in
all alien
tively ha
respective
and disch
of such
prescribe
duty of
immigra
which ar
descriptio
lead to h
it shall b
deliver
names of
time of
her depar
paid off
or landed
or master
and depa
or landing
by the Sc
customs
$10 for
or a true
shall be g
of the lia
fine is im
remitted
prior to
sufficient

16.	17	Alfrey
17.	18	Thomsen
18.	19	Simpson
19.	20	Turner
20.	21	Olsen
21.	22	Paulsen
22.	23	Rice
23.	24	Evensen
24.	25	Stone
25.	26	Dwingelo
27.	27	Keefer
26.	28	Olsen
27.	29	Kalla
28.	30	Dunn
29.		

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG GERMANY

Line of
Owners
Local Agents

14—1900

Form 699, Rev. Stat., and Regulations of 1915

73

, 19 22

cord of all

signed to

, and is

nited States

n.

NUED OVER.)

Hamburg Oct 28/22

U.S. CONSULATE

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
					HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____, Master.

Sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____, Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

I, _____, Master of the American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof I am Master, as entered on the Shipping Articles from the original on file in this Office.

_____, Master.

Sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____, Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert flag.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____, Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE 10 A

11-7 Minnekahda

Form 688

*Persons composing the Crew [illegible] called the [illegible] Hamburg
of [illegible] (Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)
(Insert hailing port.)
whereof [illegible] is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
101	Carstairs	John	1	Scotland	U S	49	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Chief Engineer	
102	Baird	Joseph		Scotland	U S	53	5	0	Lt	Br	Br	1st Asst Engr	
103	Olsen	Christian	2	Norway	U S	36	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	2nd Asst Engr	
104	Barnes	Kenneth		Mich	U S	29	6	1	Lt	Br	Bl	3rd Asst Engr	
105	Smith	Gordon		Scotland	Gt Br	32	6	2	Lt	Br	Bl	4th Asst Engr	
106	Walls	William	3	New York	U S	27	6	0	Lt	Br	Br	5th Asst Engr	
107	Osman	Henry		England	U S	48	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	6th Asst Engr	
108	Van Damme	Leo	4	Belgium	Bel	21	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	Junior Engineer	70
109	Schiffman	Carl		Calif	U S	43	6	3	Lt	Br	Bl	do	
110	Marquette	Arthur	5	La	U S	24	6	0	Lt	Br	Br	do	
111	Shearer	Geroge		Scotland	Gt Br	28	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	do	
112	Carlmel	Carl		New York	U S	23	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do	
113	Rand	William	6	England	U S	30	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	do	
114	Ledwith	Joseph		Ireland	U S	30	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Refrig Engineer	
115	Bernard	Thomas	7	Mass	U S	54	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do Oiler	
116	Young	Robert		Scotland	U S	32	5	1	Lt	Br	Bl	do Oiler	
117	Blundell	Fred	8	England	Gt Br	42	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	Deck Electrician	
118	Jordan	Hugh		Scotland	Gt Br	31	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Chief Electrician	
119	Roberts	William	9	England	Gt Br	35	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	Asst do	
120	Butler	George		New Jersey	U S	34	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	Asst do	
121	Brock	William		England	U S	54	6	5	Lt	Br	Br	Plumber	
122	Roessner	Carl	10	Germany	Germ	34	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Storekeeper	
123	Hassenburs	Oskar		Germany	Germ	41	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	Watertender	
124	Fitzgerald	James	11	England	Gt Br	38	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do	
125	Dunne	David		England	Gt Br	30	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	do	
126	Reise	Joseph	12	New York	U S	21	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Oiler	
127	Rich	James		Maryland	U S	27	6	0	Lt	Br	Br	do	
128	Lange	Henry		Germany	Germ	38	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do	
129	Lemerque	Louis	13	B. W. I.	Gt Br	36	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	do	
130	Duell	George		England	Gt Br	57	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do	
131	Gerwat	Frank	14	Danzig	Danz	38	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do	
132	Pfannenschmidt	Aug.		Germany	U S	41	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	do	
133	Karstadt	Rudolf	15	Germany	Germ	38	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do	
134	Rodrigues	Jose		Spain	Spain	32	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	do	
135	Wohlfarth	Jakob		Germany	Germ	44	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do	
136	Sturzinger	Otto	16	Switzerland	Swit	30	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do	
137	Steffen	Johannes		Germany	Germ	47	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	do	
138	Stedeli	Charles	17	Switzerland	Swit	44	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	do	
139	Casalich	Jeronimo		Chile	Chile	38	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do	
140	Thomsen	Edward	18	Germany	Germ	30	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	do	
141	Palomino	Manuel		Portugal	Port	27	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk	Fireman	
142	Salva	Jaquinn	19	Spain	Spain	38	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	do	
143	Sanchez	Juan		Spain	Spain	24	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	do	
144	Mexide	Jose		Spain	Spain	24	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	do	
145	Rodrigues	Jose	20	Spain	Spain	38	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	do	
146	Stepotsky	Stanis		Poland	Poland	32	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	do	
147	Couso	Pablo	21	Argentine	Arg	28	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do	
148	Rojas	Luis		Chile	Chile	29	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	do	
149	Landeguir	Angel		Spain	Spain	31	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	do	
150	Tapie	Ismael	22	Chile	Chile	35	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	do	
151	Georgiou	James		Greece	Greece	39	6	0	Lt	Br	Br	do	
152	Mendones	John	23	Greece	Greece	28	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	do	
153	Irmeno	Isvaldo		Chile	Chile	25	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	do	
154	Torres	Peter	24	Chile	Chile	34	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do	
155	Sepulveda	Manuel		Chile	Chile	31	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	do	
156	Borjes	Pedro	25	Costa Rico	C R	26	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	do	
157	Kraushaar	Julius		Germany	Germ	41	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do	
158	Bonito	Celest		Portugal	Port	18	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do	
159	Diaz	Juan	26	Chile	Chile	31	6	0	Dk	Blk	Blk	do	
160	Bustamente	Jose		Chile	Chile	31	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	do	
161	Garcia	Emirio	27	Columbia	Col	26	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do	
162	Rodrigues	Florenzio		Spain	Spain	37	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do	
163	Bao	Manuel	28	Spain	Spain	27	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	do	
164	Fogo	Gumersindo		Spain	Spain	23	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	do	
165	Bouza	Alfredo		Spain	Spain	27	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	do	
166	Lopez	Lorenzo	29	Spain	Spain	25	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do	
167	Garcia	Jose		Spain	Spain	25	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do	
168	Gonzalez	Misans	30	Spain	Spain	26	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	do	
169	De Serles	Alberto		Brazil	Brazil	29	5	10	Lt	Br	Bl	do	
170	Navarro	Frank	31	Spain	Spain	23	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	do	
171	Tapie	Manuel		Chile	Chile	29	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	do	
172	Vukadinovitch	Serbian		Serbia	Serb	27	6	6	Lt	Br	Br	do	
173	Andaul	Julio	32	Chile	Chile	26	6	9	Lt	Br	Br	do	
174	Hermosilla	Idefon		Chile	Chile	35	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	do	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FAILED
176	Villarael	Adolf		Chile	Chile	33	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	do	
177	Garcia	Enrique	34	Spain	Spain	26	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	Coalpasser	
178	Pelicio	Jose		Portugal	Port	24	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	do	
179	Souto	Luis		Chile	Chile	26	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	do	
180	Araya	Augustin	35	Chile	Chile	19	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	do	
181	Moraes	Albino		Brazil	Braz	23	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	do	
182	Menezes	Audifaco	36	Brazil	Braz	23	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	do	
183	Dospinesou	John		Roumania	Roum	25	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	do	
184	Henrique	Pedro	37	Chile	Chile	20	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	do	
185	Sanchez	Ramon		Chile	Chile	21	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do	
186	Pina	Manuel	38	Chile	Chile	35	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	do	

35

36

37

38

Persons engaged on the Vessel at the time of her departure from the last port in the United States, and all persons who may be engaged on the Vessel at the time of her departure from any port in the United States, are required to be entered in this list. Any person who shall refuse or neglect to sign the list when required by the Master, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the Master the information necessary to enable him to make the list, shall be liable to a fine of $100. The Master is required to deliver a true list of the names of all persons who may be engaged on the Vessel at the time of her departure from any port in the United States, and of all persons who may be discharged from the Vessel before her departure from such port, and to produce the list to the Shipping Commissioner, or other officer, before whom the Crew of the Vessel may be paid off or discharged, or to the Collector of Customs at the port where the Crew of the Vessel may be paid off or discharged, or to the Consular Officer at the first port where the Vessel may arrive after leaving the United States, or to the Master or Owner of the Vessel, or to any person authorized by the Master or Owner to receive the list, when required by any of them so to do. The Master is required to pay to the Collector of Customs at the port where the Crew of the Vessel may be paid off or discharged, or to the Consular Officer at the first port where the Vessel may arrive after leaving the United States, $10 for every person who may be engaged on the Vessel at the time of her departure from such port, and who may not be entered in the list, or a true account and reason for the absence of such person, unless it appears that every such person shall be absent with the leave of the Master, or has been duly discharged and paid his wages, or has been left on account of illness, or has died, or has been taken out of the Vessel by compulsion of some foreign power, or has been forfeited to the Crown, or has been lost with the Vessel. The Master is required to pay the fine to the Collector of Customs at the port where the Crew of the Vessel may be paid off or discharged, or to the Consular Officer at the first port where the Vessel may arrive after leaving the United States, unless the fine is remitted by the Board of Trade, or by the Commissioners of Customs, or by the Consular Officer, prior to the departure of the Vessel from the port at which the fine is incurred, on proof to the satisfaction of the Board of Trade, Commissioners of Customs, or Consular Officer, that sufficient reason existed for the absence of the person.

16.	17	Alfrey
17.	18	Thomsen
18.	19	Simpson
19.	20	Turner
20.	21	Olsen
21.	22	Paulsen
22.	23	Rice
23.	24	Evensen
24.	25	Stone
25.	26	Dwingels
26.	27	Keefer
27.	28	Olsen
28.	29	Kalla
29.		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1900

HAMBURG GERMANY U.S. CONSULATE

U.S. CONSULATE

Landed Hamburg Oct 28/22

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Sworn and subscribed before me, this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____ Deputy Collector.

Port of _____, 19__.

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19__.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

PORT OF

to be stricken out on the Original.

Minnekahda

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
PORT OF New York

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....
whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet.	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
187	Alverez	Roberto 1	Chile	Chile	31	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	Coalpasser	
188	McPhillips	Frank	Scotland	Gt Br	24	6	2	Dk	Brn	Gr	do	
189	Lucero	John 2	Chile	Chile	26	5	8	Lt	Br	Gr	do	
190	Pickwell	Michael	England	Gt Br	29	6	0	Lt	Br	Bl	do	
191	Hannington	Edward 3	Mass	U.S	26	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	do	
192	Porschmann	Fred	Germany	Germa	29	5	6	Lt	Br	Gr	do	
193	Tunlik	August	Russia	Holl	35	5	8	Lt	Br	Gr	do	
194	Van Alstyne	William 4	Holland	U S	27	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	do	
195	Wagner	William	Germany								do	
196	Medina	Julio 5	Chile	Chile	23	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	do	
197	Finke	Henry	Germany	Germ	31	5	1	Lt	Br	Br	do	
198	Pearson	Alfred 6	Wales	U S	38	5	7	Lt	Br	Gr	Master	71
199	Jouvert	Manuel	Argentine	Argen	28	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	do	
200	Creedon	Charles 7	Ireland	Gt Br	32	5	2	Lt	Br	Bl	do	
201	Sanchez	Jose	Chile	Chile	24	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	do	
202	Rose	Theorwald	New Jersey	U S	30	5	4	Lt	Br	Bl	Mate	
203	Madsen	John 8	Denmark	Denm	21	5	4	Lt	Br	Blk	do	
204	Valenzona	Federico	Ph. Islands	U S	23	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	do	
205	Celerin	Diego 9	Ph. Island	U.S.	24	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	do	
206	Reyes	Quintin	Ph. Islands	U S	22	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	do	
207		10										
		11										
		12										
		13										
		14										
		15										
		16										
		17										
		18										
		19										
		20										
		21										
		22										
		23										
		24										
		25										
		26										
		27										
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

16. 17 Alfrey
17. 18 Thomsen
18. 19 Simpson
19. 20 Turner
20. 21 Olsen
21. 22 Paulsen
22. 23 Rice
23. 24 Evensen
24. 25 Stone
25. 26 Dwingelo
26. 27 Keefer
27. 28 Olsen
28. 29 Kalla
29. 30 [illegible]

GERMAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1918

REW

73

h, 19 22

record of all

consigned to

, and is

RG

United States

71

ON.

ONTINUED OVER.]

U.S. CONSULATE

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____, Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

_____, Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____, this _____ day of _____.

_____, Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

FORM 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____, Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19___

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WORLD WAR
SHIPPING SERVICE

DEPARTMENT
BUREAU O

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING C
PRIOR

* Persons composing the Crew of the American Steam (Insert fig.) Cutter "Minnekahda" (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for Hamburg, Germany
whereof Thomas F. Gerrity is Master.

11—1600

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
301	Hardy	John	1	England	Gt Br	39	6	3	Lt	Br	Bl	Chief Steward	
302	Arrassmaker	Louis		Belgium	Belg	16	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	2nd	
303	Koberstein	William	2	New York	U S	39		1	Lt	Br	Bl	2nd 3rd Cl	Steward
304												do	do
305	Ernst	Robert	3	England	Gt Br	48	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	3c	Storekeeper
306	Smith	Strother		Kentucky	U S	39	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	Asst	do
307												Asst	do
308	Lipman	Max	4	New York	U S	28	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Hospital	Steward
309	Dougherty	Henry		Colorado	U S	35	5	10	Lt	Br	Bl	Linen	Keeper
310			5									Interpreter	
311	Schulze	Max E		Germany		31	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	Pantryman	
312	Garcia	Jose	6	Spain	Spain	23	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	Pantry	Steward
313	Cegatan	Policarpo		Ph Islands	U S	25	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	do	do
314	Simpson	Margaret	7	England	U S	46	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	Matron	
315	Van Noppen	Jeanne		Holland	Holl	24	5	3	Lt	Bld	Bl	do	
316	Winkler	Max		Germany	Germ	33	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	Nightwatchman	
317	Bieske	Franz	8	Germany	Germ	28	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	do	
318												Asst	Steward
319	Doyle	Richard	9	Conn	U S	20	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do	
320	Baco	Eugene		Ph Islands	U S	24	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	do	
321	Studt	Ernest	10	Germany	Germ	29	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	do	
322	Quintera	Juan		Ph Islands	U S	27	5	7	Lt	Blk	Blk	do	
323	Michaelsen	Carl		Germany	Germ	49	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	do	
324	Gravenitz	Wilhelm	11	Germany	Germ	46	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	do	
325	Riebock	Detlief		Germany	Germ	48	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	do	
326	Warnke	Adolf	12	Germany	Germ	38	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do	
327	Bosch	Franz		Germany	Germ	37	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	do	
328	Lotse	Ferd	13	Germany	Germ	49	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	do	
329	Rether	Fred		Germany	Germ	32	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do	
330	Lau	Bruno		Germany	Germ	36	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	do	
331	Sachse	Hermann	14	Germany	Germ	33	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do	
332	Zwetz	Fredrik		Germany	Germ	47	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	do	
333	Becker	Willy	15	Germany	Germ	41	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	do	
334	Schulze	Walter		Germany	Germ	26	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do	
335	Rusch	August	16	Germany	Germ	33	6	3	Lt	Br	Br	do	
336	Leichsenring	Max		Germany	Germ	32	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	do	
337	Miller	Johannes		Germany	Germany	30	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	do	
338	Birkin	Harry	17	England	Gt Br	30	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	do	
339												do	
340			18									do	
341												do	
342			19									do	
343												do	
344			20									do	
345												do	
346												do	
347			21									do	
348												do	
349			22									do	
350												do	
314	De Cou	Morley	23	Ph Islands	U S	42	6	3	Lt	Blk	Bl	Pantry	Steward
351													
352			24										
353													
354													
355			25										
356													
357													
358			26										
359													
360													
361			27										
362													
363													
364			28										
365													
366													
367			29										
368													
369													
370			30										
371													
372													
373			31										
374													
375													
376			32										
377													
378													
379	Bernattini	Pacifico	24	Italy	Italy	49	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Chief	Cook
380	Piantoni	Ernest		Switzerland	Swit	30	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	2nd	
381	Gomes	Joseph	25	Portugal	Port	30	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Mess	
382	Cesanove	Pasquino		Italy	Italy	34	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	Asst	
383	Persson	Emil		Sweden	Swed	26	5	11	Lt	Br	Bl	do	
384	D'Eve	John	26	Brasil	U S	28	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Utility	
385	Datto	Luigi		Italy	Italy	43	5	8	Lt	Br	Br		
386			27										
387													
388	Bielelo	Hilario	28	Portugal	Port	25	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	Chief	
389	Javier	Antonio		Ph Islands	U S	20	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	2c	Asst
390	Torres	Hermig		Ph Islands	U S	28	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	Utility	
391	Gebel	Joel	29	Ph Islands	U S	23	5	0	Dk	Blk	Blk		
392	Trondle	Wilhelm		Germany	Germ	30	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	Chief	Baker
393	Blunk	Frank	30	Germany	Germ	31	5	10	Lt	Br	Bl	2nd	
394	Sinclair	Moses		B W I	Gt Br	29	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	Asst	
395	Grunther	Paul	31	Russia	U S	19	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	2c	
396												do	
397												Utility	Man
398	Aldritt	Robert	32	England	Gt Br	31	6	4	Lt	Br	Br	Chief	Steward
399	McCarthy	Henry		Ireland	Gt Br	30	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	2nd	
400	Bowen	William	33	England	Gt Br	35	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	Asst	
401	Roth	Arthur		Ill	U S	24	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	Asst	
402	Goldstein	Charles	34	New York	U S	23	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	G V	Steward
403	Ruiz	Antonio		Spain	Spain	33	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	do	do
404	Salazar	Marco		Columbia	Col	21	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	Captain's	Steward
405	Sterkey	Thomas	35	England	Gt Br	34	5	10	Lt	Gr	Bl	Barber	
			36										
			37										
			38										

72

EXT
Sec.
any for
consign
officer i
all alien
tively
respecti
and dis
of such
prescrib
duty of
immigra
which a
descript
lead to
it shall
deliver
names
time of
her dep
paid off
or lands
or mast
and dep
or lands
by the
custom
$10 for
or a tru
shall be
of the
fine is
remitte
prior to
sufficie

16.	17	Alfrey
17.	18	Thomsen
18.	19	Simpson
19.	20	Turner
20.	21	Olsen
21.	22	Paulsen
22.	23	Rice
23.	24	Evensen
24.	25	Stone
25.	26	Dwingelo
26.	27	Kaefer
27.	28	Olsen
28.	29	Kalla
29.		

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

REW
73
th, 1922
te record of all
21
22, consigned to
Re, and is
BURG
in United States
igned on.
[CONTINUED OVER.]
Charles Hanley
Oct 28/22

11+7 Minnekahda

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MAST

ES IN CREW

73

1922

ber 16th, 1922

IDA.

a complete record of all

rted ---

(or died)

221

, 1922, consigned to

58 N.R., and is

RG. HAMBURG

rt of call in United States

and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the place of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

_____
Master.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____, this _____ day of _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

Note to be striken out on the Original.

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19__

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

FORM 710 A

| | | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1923

Ex? Minnekahda

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

McRees

73

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 17 1922

PORT OF NEW YORK

November 16th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MINNEKAHDA.

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 229 — Number of seamen deserted ---

Number of seamen discharged ALL — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port 221 — Total crew this date 221

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8th November, 1922, consigned to The American Line; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail NOV 16th, 1922, for PLYMOUTH, CHERBOURG, HAMBURG via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1923

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16.	17	Alfrey	Charles	✓	do			25		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	6
17.	18	Thomsen	John	✓	Storekeeper			25		Scandan.	Denmark	5	9
18.	19	Simpson	William	✓	M-at-Arms			48		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	6
19.	20	Turner	Charles	✓	do			30		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	10
20.	21	Olsen	Ole	✓	do			35		Scandan.	Norway	5	7
21.	22	Paulsen	Peter	✓	A. B.			30		Scandan.	Norway	5	8
22.	23	Rice	Patrick	✓	A. B.			46		Irish	Gt. Br.	5	8
23.	24	Evensen	Sigurd	✓	A. B.			20		Scandan.	Norway	5	11
24.	25	Stone	William		A. B.			25		Scandan.	Sweden	5	9
25.	26	Dwingelo	Arnold	✓	A. B.			40		German	Germany	5	7
26.	27	Keefer	Otis	✓	A. B.			44		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	6
27.	28	Olsen	Nels	✓	A. B.			43		Scandan.	Norway	5	9
28.	29	Kalls	Alex	✓	A. B.			31		Russian	Russia	5	7
29.	30	[illegible]arm	William	✓	A. B.			30		German	Germany	5	8

Oct 31/22

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG GERMANY

Line AMERICAN LINE

Owners AMERICAN LINE

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 632
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHIP'S COPY.

Sheet No. ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 7TH, *1922*, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY 74

Article Number	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Gates	Thomas	Master	October 12,1922	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M.	English	U. S. A.	5	9	
	2	Johnstone	George	Chief Officer					46		English	U. S. A.	5	7	
2.	3	O'Donoghue	William	2nd Officer					28		English	U. S. A.	5	9	
3.	4	Dunn	George	3rd Officer					25		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	11	
	5	Upson	Arthur	4th Officer					31		English	Gt. Br.	5	10	
	6	Dugdale	Joseph	5th Officer					21		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
	7	Fraatz	Raymond	6th Officer					24		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	11	
7.	8	Lloyd	Thomas	Carpenter					47		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	9	
	9	Johannson	Hugo	do Mate					36		Scandan.	Sweden	5	9	
	10	Zimmerman	Richard	Boatswain					54		German	Germany	5	7	
10.	11	Sanders	Charles	do Mate					42		Russian	Russia	5	6	
11.	12	Smith	Andrew	Quartermaster					29		Russian	Russia	5	7	
12.	13	Whitby	James	do					36		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
	14	Cameron	Alex	do					53		English	Gt. Br.	5	9	
	15	McCann	William	do					21		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
15.	16	Rosenberg	Albert	do					28		Russian	Russia	5	7	
16.	17	Alfrey	Charles	do					28		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	6	
17.	18	Thomsen	John	Storekeeper					25		Scandan.	Denmark	5	9	
18.	19	Simpson	William	M-at-Arms					48		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	6	
19.	20	Turner	Charles	do					30		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	10	
20.	21	Olsen	Ole	do					35		Scandan.	Norway	5	7	
21.	22	Paulsen	Peter	A. B.					30		Scandan.	Norway	5	8	
22.	23	Rice	Patrick	A. B.					46		Irish	Gt. Br.	5	8	
23.	24	Evensen	Sigurd	A. B.					20		Scandan.	Norway	5	11	
24.	25	Stone	William	A. B.					25		Scandan.	Sweden	5	9	
25.	26	Dwingelo	Arnold	A. B.					40		German	Germany	5	7	
26.	27	Keefer	Otis	A. B.					44		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	6	
27.	28	Olsen	Nels	A. B.					43		Scandan.	Norway	5	9	
28.	29	Kalla	Alex	A. B.					31		Russian	Russia	5	7	
29.		Stern	William	A. B.					30		German	Germany	5		

Line: AMERICAN LINE

Owners: AMERICAN LINE

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 7TH, *19* 22, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

75

Article Number.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
30.	1	Sterner	Eric	A. B.	October 12,1922	New York	Yes	Yes	48	M.	Scandan.	Sweden	5	6	
31.	2	Hubner	Heinrich	A. B.					30		German	Germany	5	7	
32.	3	Frank	Leo	A. B.					47		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
33.	4	McGovern	George	A. B.					24		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
34.	5	Harris	Chester	A. B.					24		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
35.	6	Braddock	John	A. B.					27		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
36.	7	McDonald	Archie	A. B.					33		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	9	
37.	* 8	Karus	John	A. B.					22		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	6	0	
38.	9	Mueller	Albert	A. B.					19		German	U. S. A.	5	7	
41.	10	Etkin	Charles	O. S.					21		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	10	
43.	11	Peterson	Martin	O. S.					34		Russian	Russia	5	7	
44.	12	Armstrong	Arthur	O. S.					21		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	6	
45.	13	Root	Abdon	Messman					32		Pacific Islander	U. S. A.	5	1	
46.	14	Asuncion	Vincente	Messman					31		Pacific Islander	U. S. A.	5	5	
47.	15	Ahmed	Abdul	Messman					26		African	France	5	8	
48.	16	Rachid	Rachef	Messboy					22		African	France	5	5	
50.	17	Boquist	John	O. S.					28		Scandan.	U. S. A.	5	6	
51.	18	Philpott	Joseph	O. S.					22		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
52.	19	Quigley	James	Messboy					27		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
65.	20	Smith	H-Bowden	Purser					42		English	Gt. Br.	5	9	
66.	21	Mahoney	Henry	Asst. Purser					37		English	Gt. Br.	5	5	
67.	22	Gluck	Harry	Clerk					29		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	11	
68.	23	Allan	William	Surgeon					62		Scotch	U. S. A.	5	11	
69.	24	De La Hunt	Clarence	Chief Radio					31		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	9	
70.	25	Harvey	George	Jr. Radio					24		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	6	
71.	26	Nunan	Thomas	Jr. Radio					20		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	6	
101.	27	Carstairs	John	Chief Engr.					49		Scotch	U. S. A.	5	8	
102.	28	Baird	Joseph	1st Engineer					58		Scotch	U. S. A.	5	9	
103.	29	Pitman	Thomas	2nd Engineer					31		English	U. S. A.	5	10	
104.	30	Olsen	Christian	3rd Engineer					36		Scandan	U. S. A.	5	8	
37	*	Karus	John	Rejoined after Consul had left ship. Oct. 28, 1922											

Line AMERICAN LINE
Owners AMERICAN LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN LINE
16—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 7TH, *19*22, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

Article Number.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
105.	1	Smith	Gordon	4th Engineer	October 12,1922	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M.	Scotch	Gt. Br.	6	3	
106.	2	Barnes	Kenneth	5th Engineer					28		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	6	0	
107.	3	Wells	William	6th Engineer					27		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	11	
108.	4	Van Damme	Leo	Jr. Engineer					21		Flemish	Belgium	5	7	
109.	5	Osman	Henry	Jr. Engineer					48		English	U. S. A.	5	6	
110.	6	Marquette	Arthur	Jr. Engineer					24		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	10	
111.	7	Shearer	George	Jr. Engineer					28		Scotch	Gt. Br.	5	6	
112.	8	Cartmel	Carl	Jr. Engineer					23		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
113.	9	Hand	William	Jr. Engineer					39		English	U. S. A.	5	8	
114.	10	Ledwith	Joseph	Refrigerator Engineer					30		Ireland	U. S. A.	5	7	
115.	11	Bernard	Thomas	Refrig.Oiler					54		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
116.	12	Young	Robert	Refrig.Oiler					50		Scotch	U. S. A.	5	1	
117.	13	Blundell	Fred	Deck Engineer					42		English	Gt. Br.	5	5	
118.	14	Jordan	Hugh	Chief Electrician					30		Scotch	Gt. Br.	5	7	
119.	15	Roberts	William	Asst. Electrician					35		English	Gt. Br.	5	7	
120.	16	Butler	Geo.	Asst. Electrician					24		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	6	
121.	17	Brock	William	Plumber					53		English	U. S. A.	5	7	
122.	18	Roessner	Carl	Storekeeper					34		German	Germany	5	7	
123.	19	Rich	James	Watertender					27		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	6	1	
124.	20	Fitzgerald	James	Watertender					38		English	Gt. Br.	5	6	
125.	21	Dunne	David	Watertender					30		English	Gt. Br.	5	6	
126.	22	Reiss	Joseph	Oiler					21		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	9	
127.	23	Rodrigues	Jose	Oiler					32		Spanish	Spain	5	8	
128.	24	Duell	George	Oiler					57		English	Gt. Br.	5	7	
129.	25	Lange	Henry	Oiler					38		German	Germany	5	7	
130.	26	Lamarque	Louis	Oiler					36		West Indian	Gt. Br.	5	7	
131.	27	Gerwat	Frank	Oiler					38		German	Danzig	5	9	
132.	28	Pfannenschmidt	August	Oiler					41		German	U. S. A.	5	7	
133.	29	Karstadt	Rudolf	Oiler					37		German	Germany	5	10	
134.	30	[illegible]mann	George	Oiler					32		Russian	Russia	5	8	

Frank Kaye Purser 11/7/22 — 11 AM

Owners: AMERICAN LINE

Local Agents: AMERICAN LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 7TH, *19*22, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

Article number.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
135.	1	Wohlfarth	Yakob	Oiler	October 12, 1922.	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M.	German	Germany	5	8	
136.	2	Sturzenger	Otto	Oiler					30		German	Switzerland	5	7	
137.	3	Steffen	Johannes	Oiler					47		German	Germany	5	10	
138.	4	Stadeli	Charles	Oiler					35		German	Switzerland	5	7	
139.	5	Casalich	Jeromino	Oiler					37		Span-Am	Chile	5	8	
140.	6	Thomsen	Edward	Oiler					29		German	Germany	5	10	
141.	7	de Sarles	Alberto	Fireman					29		Span-Am	Brazil	5	8	
142.	8	Navarro	Frances	Fireman					23		Spanish	Spain	5	7	
143.	9	Rojas	Luis	Fireman					29		Span-Am	Chile	5	6	
144.	10	Mendones	Juan	Fireman					28		Greek	Greece	5	10	
145.	11	Bao	Manuel	Fireman					28		Spanish	Spain	5	7	
146.	12	Fogo	Gumersindo	Fireman					33		Spanish	Spain	5	6	
148.	13	Geoigiou	James	Fireman					40		Greek	Greece	5	8	
149.	14	Borjas	Pedro	Fireman					26		West Indies	Costa Rica	5	7	
150.	15	Lopez	Emilio	Fireman					28		Spanish	Spain	5	10	
151.	16	Diaz	Juan	Fireman					31		Span-Am	Chile	5	11	
152.	17	Sanchez	Juan	Fireman					24		Span-ish	Spain	5	7	
153.	18	Stapotsky	Stanislaw	Fireman					32		Polish	Poland	5	6	
154.	19	Bastido	Jesus	Fireman					31		Spanish	Spain	5	2	
155.	20	Sepulveda	Manuel	Fireman					30		Span-Am	Chile	5	4	
156.	21	Rodrigues	Florenzio	Fireman					37		Spanish	Spain	5	5	
157.	22	Bustamente	Jose	Fireman					31		Span-Am	Chile	5	4	
158.	23	Tapia	Ismael	Fireman					36		Span-Am	Chile	5	6	
159.	24	Rodrigues	Jose	Fireman					38		Spanish	U. S. A.	5	7	
160.	25	Gonzales	Marcos	Fireman					32		Span-Am	Columbia	5	4	
161.	26	Nurnberger	Oswald	Fireman					39		German	Germany	5	7	Gerichtsarzt Hamburg Arzt 28/21
162.	27	Rodriguer	Otto	Fireman					34		German	Germany	5	7	
163.	28	Garcia	Emirio	Fireman					26		German	Germany	5	11	
164.	29	Mexide	Jose	Fireman					24		Spanish	Spain	5	6	
165.	30	Palomino	Maximo	Fireman					39		Span-Am	Peru	6	0	

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG GERMANY

Master 11/5/22 — 11 AM

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG GERMANY

Line AMERICAN LINE

Owners AMERICAN LINE

Local Agents AMERICAN LINE

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 7TH, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

Article Number.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
166.	1	Paulino	Manuel	Fireman	October 12,1922	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M.	Portuguese	Portugal	5	8	
167.	2	Mendez	Francesco	Fireman					31		Span-Am.	Brazil	5	7	
168.	3	Couso	Pablo	Fireman					28		Span-Am.	Agrent.	5	7	
169.	4	Iremeno	Isvalde	Fireman					26		Span-Am.	Chile	5	8	
170.	5	Seaone	Andres	Fireman					23		Spanish	Spain	5	7	
171.	6	Bonito	Celestino	Fireman					45		Portuguese	Portugal	5	4	
172.	7	Huertas	Martin	Fireman					31		Span.-Am.	Argent.	5	8	
173.	8	Hambach	August	Fireman					32		German	Germany	5	11	
174.	9	Salva	Joaquin	Fireman					38		Spanish	Spain	5	9	
175.	10	Ribera	Ramon	Fireman					38		Spanish	Spain	5	7	
176.	11	Gonzalez	Nicano	Fireman					26		Span-Am	Venez-uela	5	7	
177.	12	Moarses	Albino	Coalpasser					25		Span-Am	Brazil	5	9	
178.	13	Willen	Harry	Coalpasser					24		German	Switzer-land	5	9	
179.	14	Partsch	Arthur	Coalpasser					29		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
180.	15	Dospinescu	John	Coalpasser					25		Roumanian	Roumania	5	9	
181.	16	Menezes	Audifaco	Coalpasser					23		Span-Am	Brazil	5	7	
182.	17	Garcia	Enrique	Coalpasser					26		Spanish	Spain	5	5	
183.	18	Torres	Pedro	Coalpasser					30		Span-Am	Chile	5	7	
184.	19	Lopez	Fernandez	Coalpasser					44		Spanish	Spain	5	6	
185.	20	Cabrera	Rohelio	Coalpasser					21		Cuban	Cuba	5	10	
186.	21	Henrique	Pedro	Coalpasser					26		Spanish	Spain	5	5	
187.	22	Perez	Jose	Coalpasser					32		Span-Am	Chile	5	7	
188.	23	Selva	Enrique	Coalpasser					26		Span-Am	Chile	5	8	
189.	24	Araya	Augustin	Coalpasser					29		Span-Am	Chile	5	7	
190.	25	Felicio	Jose	Coalpasser					24		Portuguese	Portugal	5	6	
191.	26	Landuri	Angel	Coalpasser					31		Spanish	Spain	5	5	
192.	27	Souto	Luis	Coalpasser					28		Span-Am	Chile	5	6	
193.	28	Fernandez	Ezekiel	Coalpasser					27		Spanish	Spain	5	6	
194.	29	Galan	Jose	Coalpasser					22		Spanish	Spain	5	9	
195.	30		Alfred	Coalpasser					27		Spanish	Spain	5	8	

Deserted at Hamburg Aug 3/22

DESERTED Ship's Clearance

U. S. CONSULATE HAMBURG GERMANY

U. S. CONSULATE HAMBURG GERMANY

Shipped 11/7/22 - 11 A.M.

AMERICAN LINE

Owners AMERICAN LINE

Local Agents AMERICAN LINE

16—1909

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SIX.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 7TH, *19* 22, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY 79

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Article Number.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
196.	1	Garcia	Jose	Coalpasser	October 12,1922	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M.	Spanish	Spain	5	9	
197.	2	Lopez	Lorenz	Coalpasser					25		Spanish	Spain	5	8	
198.	3	Pearson	Alfred	Messman					38		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
199.	4	Jorquera	Manuel	Messman					28		Span-Am	Argent.	5	4	
200.	5	Creedon	Charles	Messman					22		Irish	Gt. Br.	5	5	
201.	6	Sanchez	Jose	Messman					24		Span-Am	Chile	5	6	
202.	7	Foss	Thorwald	Messboy					20		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
203.	8	Jensen	Emil	Messboy					29		German	Germany	5	6	
204.	9	Valenzone	Federico	Messboy					23		Pacific-Islander	U. S. A.	5	4	
205.	10	Jarro	Ramon	Messboy					24		Span-Am	Chile	5	7	
206.	11	Payba	Quintin	Messboy					22		Pacific Islander	U. S. A.	5	6	
207.	12	Juranleff	Alex	Fireman					35		Russian	Russia	5	7	
301.	13	Hardy	John	Chief Stwd.					39		English	Gt. Br.	5	6	
302.	14	Adriaansen	Louis	2nd Steward					46		Flemish	Belgium	5	8	
303.	15	Koberlein	William	2nd 3rd Class Steward					39		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	10	
305.	16	Hurst	Hubert	Sp. Stores.					48		English	Gt. Br.	5	9	
306.	17	Smith	Strother	Asst. Stores.					38		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
307.	18	Webb	Leonard	Asst. Stores.					25		English	Gt. Br.	5	7	DESERTED after clearance
308.	19	Lipman	Max	Hospital Steward					28		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	
309.	20	Dougherty	Henry	Linen Keeper					35		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	10	
311.	21	Schultze	Max	Pantryman					35		German	U. S. A.	5	8	
312.	22	Garcia	Jose	Pantry Stwd.					24		Spanish	Spain	5	6	
313.	23	Cagatan	Policarp	Pantry Stwd.					24		Pacific Islander	U.S. A.	5	4	
314.	24	de Campo	Mariano	Pantry Stwd.					32		Pacific Islander	U. S. A.	5	5	
315.	25	Simpson	Margot	Matron					48	F.	English	Gt. Br.	5	6	
316.	26	Van Noppen	Jeanne	Matron					32		Dutch	Netherlands	5	5	
317.	27	Markowitz	Leo	Nightwatchman					31		Polish	Poland	5	7	
318.	28	Eisele	Franz	Nightwatchman					38		German	Germany	5	6	
319.	29	Villecampe	Ricardo	Asst. Steward					22		Pacific Islander	U. S. A.	5	5	
320.	30		Eugene	Asst. Steward					23		Pacific Islander	U. S. A.	5	3	

Kay Sup 11/7/22 - 11 AM

U. S. CONSUL HAMBURG GERMANY

U. S. CONSULATE HAMBURG, GERMANY

C.

Owners? AMERICAN LINE

Local Agents AMERICAN LINE

16—1909

AMERICAN LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SEVEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 7TH, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

80

Article Number.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
321.	1	Studt	Ernest	Asst. Steward	October 12,1922	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M.	German	Germany	5	8	
322.	2	Quintana	Juan	Asst. Stweard					27		Pacific Islander	U. S. A.	5	6	
323.	3	Michaelsen	Cerl	Asst. Stwderd					48		German	Germany	5	9	
324.	4	Gravenitz	Wilhelm	Asst. Steward					46		German	Germany	5	10	
325.	5	Riebock	Detlief	Asst. Steward					45		German	Germany	5	9	
326.	6	Wernke	Adolf	Asst. Steward					36		German	Germany	5	7	
327.	7	Braun	Franz	Asst. Steward					38		German	Germany	5	8	
328.	8	Lotse	Ferdinand	Asst. Steward					50		German	Germany	5	6	
329.	9	Nather	Fred'k.	Asst. Steward					32		German	Germany	5	7	
330.	10	Lau	Brunno	Asst. Steward					36		German	Germany	5	8	
331.	11	Sachse	Hermann	Asst. Steward					35		German	Germany	5	11	
332.	12	Zwetz	Fritz	Asst. Steward					47		German	Germany	5	6	
333.	13	Becker	Willie	Asst. Steward					50		German	Germany	5	6	
334.	14	Schulze	Walter	Asst. Steward					27		German	Germany	5	7	
335.	15	Rusch	August	Asst. Steward					23		German	Germany	5	8	
336.	16	Leichsenring	Max	Asst. Steward					23		German	Germany	5	7	
337.	17	Muller	Max	Asst. Steward					32		German	Germany	5	9	
338.	18	Goldstein	Charles	Asst. Steward					23		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	
339.	19	Winkler	Max	Asst. Steward					46		German	Germany	5	8	
340.	20	Menke	August	Asst. Steward					43		German	Germany	5	8	
341.	21	Brumer	Rudolf	Asst. Steward					26		German	Germany	5	7	
342.	22	Birkin	Harry	Asst. Steward					32		English	Gt. Br.	5	8	
379.	23	Barratino	Pacifico	Chief Cook					49		Italian	Italy	5	8	
380.	24	Piantoni	Ernest	2nd Cook					40		Italian	Switzerland	5	9	
381.	25	Gomes	Josef	Mess Cook					30		Portuguese	Portugal	5	7	
382.	26	Casanova	Raselino	Asst. Cook					34		Italian	Italy	5	6	
383.	27	Bilelo	Hilario	Asst. Cook					24		Portuguese	Portugal	5	5	
384.	28	D'Uva	John	Utilityman					27		Span-Am	Brazil	5	8	
385.	29	Bustamente	Manuel	Utilityman					22		Span-Am	Peru	5	4	
386.	30	Deulofeu	Pedro	Utilityman					39		Span-ish	Spain	5		

U. S. CONSULATE HAMBURG GERMANY

Sailed Nov 7/22 — 11 AM.

U. S. CONSULATE HAMBURG GERMANY

Line AMERICAN LINE

Owners AMERICAN LINE

Local Agents AMERICAN LINE

16—2869

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5 Line 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA," arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 7TH, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY. 81

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
72	1	Church	Clarence	O. S.	Oct.28	Hamburg	Yes	yes	22	M.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	10	
73	2	Romang	Albert	O. S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5		
74	3	Campbell	Henry	O. S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	"	East Indian	U. S. A.	5	6	
75	4	Van Der Werten	Gobert	O. S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5	8	
76	5	Wikstram	William	O. S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	"	Finnish	Finland	5	7	
77	6	Koenigsberg	Isadore	O. S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	"	Russian	U. S. A.	5	6	
78	7	Music	Lewis	O. S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	10	
79	8	Neilsen	Niels	O. S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	"	Scandan.	U. S. A.	5	6	
209	9	Kraushauer	Julius	Coalpasser	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	"	German	Germany	5	11	
210	10	Nebbe	William	Coalpasser	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	"	Germany	Germany	5	8	
406	11	Joseph	Charles	Asst. Stwd.	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	"	Germany	U.S.A.	5	11	
407	12	Almonte	John	Asst. Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	4	
408	13	Gardiner	Charles	Asst. Stwd.	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	
409	14	Duckmann	Henry	Asst. Stwd.	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	"	German	Germany	5	7	
480	15	Higgins	Fred'k.	M-at-Arms	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Left Hotaug 11/7/22 - 11:30 AM

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG GERMANY

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG GERMANY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1909

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. EIGHT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 7TH, *19* 22, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

Article Number.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
388.	1	Varon	Theodore	Ship's Cook	October 12,1922	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M.	Pacific Islander	U. S. A.	5	5	
389.	2	Javier	Antonio	Asst. Ship's Cook					20		Pacific Islander	U. S. A.	5	4	
390.	3	Torres	Hermigues	Utilityman					32		Pacific Islander	U. S. A.	5	4	
391.	4	Cabal	Joel	Utilityman					22		Pacific Islander	U. S. A.	5	0	
392.	5	Schutze	Fred'k.	Chief Baker					28		German	Germany	5	7	
393.	6	Trondle	Wilhelm	2nd Baker					31		German	Germany	5	7	
394.	7	Nava	Norberto	Asst. Baker					26		Pacific Islander	U. S. A.	5	5	
395.	8	Blunk	Frank	Asst. Baker					31		German	Germany	5	11	
396.	9	Sinclair	Moses	Asst. Baker					29		African	Great Britain	5	8	
398.	10	Aldritt	Robert	Chief Butcher					31		English	Gt. Br.	6	4	
399.	11	McCarthy	Henry	2nd Butcher					30		Irish	Gt. Br.	5	8	
400.	12	Rowan	William	Asst. Butcher					35		English	Gt. Br.	5	7	
401.	13	Rath	Arthur	Asst. Butcher					23		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	9	DESERTED after clearance
402.	14	Costanzo	John	2.H.Steward					25		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	6	
403.	15	Ruiz	Antonio	2.H.Steward					33		Spanish	Spain	5	5	
404.	16	Salazar	Marco	Captain's Servant					21		Span-Am	Columbia	5	5	
405.	17	Starkey	Thomas	Barber					54		English	Gt. Br.	5	11	
53.	18	Roberts	Edward	1st Officer	October 21st, 1922	Plymouth England.			45		English	U. S. A.	5	9	
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Dk Cleared 11/7/22 — 11.30 am

Total Crew on Board 229

HAMBURG, GERMANY U.S. CONSULATE

Line AMERICAN LINE

Owners AMERICAN LINE

Local Agents AMERICAN LINE

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

=Lists=1 to 9= 11-7-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas J. Gates master of the "Minnekahda", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos J Gates
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1922.

Max Feldheim
Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consul
Date Oct. 27, 1922

I bereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Vice Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed Two Hundred Ten

FEE No. 566
MARKS Paid

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG GERMANY

Oct 28/22

Amended to read two hundred and thirty four members in crew.

First Mate

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 418
For the Journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date Oct 27 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG GERMANY

American Vice Consul
Hamburg

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 17 1922

MANIFEST NO. 52517

(9)

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. Van Horn, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Huron, Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 11/7/22
Clerk Katzenberg

Punched 11/7/22
Date
Clerk

J.J. Van Horn M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 22

at New York

W. E. Cayne
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 11-7-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DUTY LD						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
							In transits	U. S. CITS.	D PL'S PERMITS	U.S. or U.S.A. RLTS.	IN TRANSITS	UNDER 16 ACCD		
1st CABIN	14						11	29				3		57
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	14						11	29				3		57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin 28 29 57
2d Cabin
Steerage
Total 28 29 57

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
MALE	15	✓	✓	5
UNDER 16	3	✓	✓	3

Cities

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
MALE	12	✓	✓	
UNDER 16	7	✓	✓	

Aliens

Clyde S.S. Co

57

...unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ... of his or their official character.

...ment or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or with intent to ... ally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Huron. Passengers sailing from Turks Islands, B.W.I., November 2, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Seymour	Philistina	50		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Turks Islands B.W.I.	Grand Turk	Nephew. Felix Grant. Grand Turk, Turks Isl.	N.Y.	Freeport.
2		Todd	Viola, A.	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Turks Island	"	Cousin. Mary Williams. Grand Turk, Turks Isl.	N.Y.	New York
3		Tucker	Annie.	30		F	W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Turks Island	"	Nice. Mary Gardner. Grand Turk, Tuks Isl.	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

27

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

the duty [illegible] unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] of his or their official character. [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., November 7, 1922.

84

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son. Emanuel King. 90 Newton Blvd. Freeport, N.Y.	Yes	I.	Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Dk	None	Turks Island. B.W.I.	Grand Turk
2	"	"	Yes	2	Sister. Victoria Lightbourne. 430. W. 45 St. N.Y.C.	"	I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turks Isl. BWI	Grand Turk
3	"	"	No		Daughter. Sarah Wood. 555. W. 144 St. N.Y.City.	"	I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turks Isl. BWI	Grand Turk
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Master.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W. Hart, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Huron, from Dominican Ports Via Turks Island, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

R.W. Hart
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1922

at New York

W.J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The dir... unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ... of his or their official character. ...ally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. Van Horn, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Huron, Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

J.J. Van Horn M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov 1910

at New York

W. F. Cayne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Huron. Passengers sailing from Monte Cristy, R.D., November 1, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 209364		Olalla	Jose	26	M	S		Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Santo Domingo	Sto. Dom. City	Brother. Luis Olalla. Sto. Dom. City, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
2		Petit	Clara	22	F	S		Student	Yes	English	Yes	Santo Domingo	West Indian	Santo Domingo	Monte Cristy	Father. I.T. Petit. Monte Cristy, R.D.	Ohio	Cleveland
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. Cayne Insp - 11/7/22 - 4.30 pm

28

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., November 7, 1922.

86

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or less, and how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 New York	Hotel America, New York City, N.Y.	Yes I.Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Spain	Pola de Allande
2	"	"	"	" New York	Sister. Mrs. A.J. Nurse. 6219 Prospect Ave. Cleve. Ohio	" I.Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Santo Domingo	Monte Cristy
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Master.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W. Hart, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Huron, from Dominican Ports Via Turks Islands B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.W. Hart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1922

at Philadelphia

J.F. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of his or their official character.

List 7

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. Van Horn., Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Huron., Sailing, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.J. Vanhorn M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 12

at New York

W. J. Cayne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ing or killing of any officer ... of his or their official character.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Huron. Passengers sailing from Puerto Plata, R.D., November. I, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 26938	Barnichta	Jorge	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	4-7635 Spanish	Yes	France	Syrian	Santo Domingo	Macoris.	Brother. Elias Bernichta	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT 26940	Galan	Jose,M.	26		M	S	Merchant	"	4-3635 "	"	Spain	Spanish	Santo Domingo	Santiago	Brother. Manuel Galan. Santiago,R.D.	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT 26933	Haddad	Jose,J.	38		M	S	Merchant	"	[illegible] "	"	France	French	Santo Domingo	Santiago	Nephew. Julio Haddad. Macoris,R.D.	N.Y.	New York
4		Haddad	Maria mother	57		F	M	Housewife	"	Syrian	"	France	French	Santo Domingo	Santiago	Grandson. Julio Haddad. Macoris,R.D.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Lòinaz	Georgina	23		F	S	Student	"	English	"	Santo Domingo	West Indian	Santo Domingo	Puerto Plata	Grandmother. Carmen B. Arzeno. Puerto Plata,R.D.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
6	TRANSIT 26941	Micel	Angelo	44		M	M	Shoemaker	"	4-3635 Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Santo Domingo	Puerto Plata	Wife. Mrs. Angelo Miceli. Puerto Plata,R.D.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Mc Grigor	Ulysses	26		M	S	Tool maker	"	4-3635 English	"	Spain	Spanish	Santo Domingo	Salcedo	Father. C.G. Mc Grigor. Salcedo,R.D.	N.Y.	New York
8	1511	Saab	Chaker,Abi.	32		M	M	Merchant	"	4-5635 English	"	France	French	Santo Domingo	Santiago	Friend. S. Gobnirn. Santiago,R.D.	N.Y.	New York
9	675836-11-79-30-2005	Saab	Juliefa,A.	22		F	M	Housewife	"	4-5635 Syrian	"	France	French	Santo Domingo	Santiago	Mother. Mercedes S. Alvarez. Santiago,R.D.	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Saab	Ilda,A.	3		F	S	Infant	No	------	No	France	French	Santo Domingo	Santiago	Gd. Mother. M.S. Alvarez. Santiago,R.D.	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Saab	Donald	1		M	S	"	"	------	"	France	French	Santo Domingo	Santiago	Gd. Mother. M.S. Alvarez. Santiago,R.D.	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	Saab	Olga,A.	4		F	S	"	"	------	"	France	French	Santo Domingo	Santiago	Gd. Mother. M.S. Alvarez. Santiago,R.D.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Rosa	Tomasina	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	4-4635 Spanish	Yes	Santo Domingo	West Indian	Santo Domingo	Santiago	Friend. M.S. Alvarez. Santiago,R.D.	N.Y.	New York
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W.J. Cayne Insp - 11/7/22 - 5:05 PM

29

(1)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government ... unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ... of his or their official character. ... of the Government of the United States or of any

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, New York., November. 7, 1922. 88

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been secured. Length of time in the United States intended. Whether in the United States to work at any kind of labor.	21 Whether coming as a contract laborer.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$500	Yes Yes 1922 New York	Friend. Michel Cady. 92 Amity St. Eklyn.N.Y.	Yes I.Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Syria	Liban
2	Yes	Self	1000	No --- ---	Hotel America. New York City.N.Y.	" I.Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Spain	Pola de Albande
3	"	"	"	Yes 1920 New York	Hotel Estrella. New York City.N.Y.	" 2 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Syria	Liban
4	San	2000	3 Mo Yes 1918 New York		Hotel Estrella. New York City.R.D.	" 2 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Syria	Liban
5	"	Self	"	" 5 New York	Mother. Mrs. C.H. Loinaz. 134 Chester St. Mt. Vernon.NY	No Time	All	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Santo Domingo	Puerto Plata
6	"	Self	125	No --- ---	Hotel Endicott. New York City.N.Y.	Yes I.Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Italy	Viborata Silerno
7	"	Self	10	Yes 2 New York	Mother. Mrs. C.G. Mc Griger. 201. W. 120 St. N.Y.City.	No 4 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Santo Domingo	Puerto Plata
8	"	Self	"	Yes 1922 New York	Hotel America. New York City.N.Y.	Yes 6. Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Syria	Lebanon
9	"	Husband	"	" 1920 New York	Hotel America. New York City.	Yes 6. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Santo Domingo	Santiago
10	"	Father	"	No --- ---	Hotel America. New York City.	" 6. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Santo Domingo	Santiago
11	"	"	"	" --- ---	Hotel America. New York City.	" 6. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Santo Domingo	Santiago
12	"	"	"	" --- ---	Hotel America New York City.	" 6. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Santo Domingo	Santiago
13	"	Mr. Saab	"	" --- ---	Hotel America New York City.	" 6. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Blk	Blk	Dk	"	Santo Domingo	Monte Cristy
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

Master.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hart. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer. S.S. Huron., from Dominican Ports Via Turks Islands, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Hart

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 22

at Newark

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the Unitod States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty ... unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ... of his or their official character. ... of the Government of the United States or of any

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. Van Horn, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Huron, Sailing, (State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. VanHorn M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19
at New York

W Kaynor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Huron. Passengers sailing from San Pedro de Macoris, R.D., October.30, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Witte	Jana	33		F	S	Designer	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend. Mrs. J. Cordero. S.P. de Macoris,R.D.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 269337		Hazim	Nessim	31		M	S	Merchant.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France	French	Santo Domingo	Macoris	Friend. Geo. Hazim. Macoris,R.D.	N.Y.	New York
3		Jeffers	Elizabeth	32		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Santo Domingo	Macoris	Mother. Caroline Lloyd. Macoris,R.D.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 269343		Lopez	Manuel,B.	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Santo Domingo	West Indian	Santo Domingo	Macoris	Friend. J.J. Robled. Macoris,R.D.	N.Y.	New York
6		Pa	Mack	53		M	S	Laundry man	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Santo Domingo	Macoris	None	In transit to Hong Kong, China.	
7		Petersen	Mabel	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Santo Domingo	Macoris	Mother. Mary Petersen. Macoris,R.D.	N.Y.	New York
8		La Flangue	Maria	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Santo Domingo	Macoris	Mother. Lydia La Flangue. Macoris,R.D.	N.Y.	New York
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., November 7, 1922.

90

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of time. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States. Kind of work the alien intends to perform in the United States. Whether going to join a person in the United States other than a relative.	21 Person (the foregoing to be filled out for each alien)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 2 New York	Friend. Mr. Roth. 336. E. 67 St. N.Y.City,N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	France	Nantes
2	"	"	200	Yes 1914 New York	Brother. Manuel Hazim. 92 Amity St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Yes 1 Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	"	"	"	Syria	Tripoli
3	"	"	50	Yes 2 New York	Brother. Geo. T. Jeffers. 129 Willoughby St. Bklyn. N.Y.	5 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Dutch West Indies	St. Martins
4	"	"	50	No --- ---	Brother. S. Lopez. 8. Manhattan Ave. N.Y.City.	"	PERM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	Dk	"	Santo Domingo	Puerto Plata
5	"	"	50	No --- ---	In care of Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. at New York City.	"	3 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ylw	"	Dk	"	China	Hong Kong
6	"	"	50	No --- ---	Cousin. Miss. L. Petersen. 129 Willoughby St. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	5 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	Dk	"	Dutch West Indies	St. Martins
7	"	"	50	No --- ---	Cousin. James Gomez. 32. W. 131 St. N.Y.City.	"	5 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	Blk	Dk	"	Virgin Isl. Of U.S.	St. Thomas
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Orders held on board for delivery to Chinese Consul.

D. McHart
Master.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W. Hart. Master., of the Amer. S.S. Huron., from Turks Islands, B.W.I. Dominican Ports Via., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.W. Hart
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1922
at New York

W.F. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. Van Horn., Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Huron., Sailing., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

J.J. Van Horn MD
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19

at New York

W. F. Coyne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] of his or their official character. [illegible] or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] ally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Huron. Passengers sailing from Santo Domingo City,R.D., October.30., 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT #6933	Fabio	Hilda,M.	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Santo Domingo City		Friend. Christila Thompson. Sto. Dom. City,R.D.	N.Y.	New York.
2	TRANSIT #6933	Holboll	Torban	25		M	S	Merch-ant	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandin-avian	Santo Domingo City		Friend. H. Hollesen. San Isidro,Sto.Dom.City,R.D.	In transit to Denmark.	
3		Mobayer	Jack,G.	24		M	S	Merch-ant	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	Santo Domingo City		Friend. Nemen R. Terc. Sto.Dom.City,R.D.	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

M.J.Cayne Insp. 11/7/22 - 45 Jrs

(3)

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

the duty ... official resulting or killing of any officer ... of his or their official character.

... ment or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or ... officially of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y., November 7, 1922.

92

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether a person who has been deported at any time at the expense of the United States.	26 Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	Traveling with Mrs. J.C. Scarff whose address is Hotel Belmont,New York City.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Dk	None	British West Indies	Island Of Tortola
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers, Hotel Mc Alpin. New York City,N.Y.	"	I Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	Bl	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mohie Mohayed. 582 39 St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	"	all time	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Blk	dk	"	Syria	Tripoli
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

D.B. Nielsen
Master.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W. Hart. Master., of the Amer. S.S. Huron., from Dominican Ports Via Turks Islands, B.W.I.
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.W. Hart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November., 1922.
at New York, N.Y.

W.C. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty ... unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ... of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—688

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. Huron sailing from Barahona, R.D., October. 29, 1922, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. November. 1, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Van Petten	Albert, A.	39		M	M	June. 9, 1883. Cramer, Illinois.	----------	511. A. Monroe St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Van Petten	Alberta, G.	5		F	S	June. 13, 1917. Cleveland, Ohio.	----------	511. A. Monroe St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Van Petten	Jean,	4		F	S	October. 25, 1918. Cleveland, Ohio.	----------	511. A. Monroe St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Van Petten	Jessye, G.	37		F	M	July. 6, 1885. Port Jefferson, New York.	----------	511. A. Monroe St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Van Petten	Willa, M.	10		F	S	September. 2, 1912. Ponce, Porto Rico.	----------	511. A. Monroe St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. Coyne Hurf 11/7/22 4.40 pm

(5)

B. McHarg
Master.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this forms only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—254

unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ... of his or their official character.

... or which breaches the unlawful destruction of property, or ... of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—666

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I.a. 93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Huron sailing from Barahona, R.D., October. 29, 1922, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. November. 7, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Van Petten	Albert, A.	39	✓	M	M	June. 9, 1883. Cramer, Illinois.	———	511. A. Monroe St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Van Petten	Alberta, G.	5	✓	F	S	June. 13, 1917. Cleveland, Ohio.	———	511. A. Monroe St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Van Petten	Jean.	4	✓	F	S	October. 25, 1918. Cleveland, Ohio.	———	511. A. Monroe St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Van Petten	Jessye, G.	37	✓	F	M	July. 6, 1885. Port Jefferson, New York.	———	511. A. Monroe St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Van Petten	Willa, M.	10	✓	F	S	September. 2, 1912. Ponce, Porto Rico.	———	511. A. Monroe St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

T. J. Coyne Surf 11/7/22 - 4.40 Pm

(3)

Master.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—634

of his or their official character.

ally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2a
94

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Huron, sailing from Santo Domingo City,R.D., October.30., 1922, Arriving at port of New York,N.Y. November. 7., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Griffith	Jennie,M.	68		F	W	March.8,1854. Laurel,Indiana.	----------	Hotel Belmont. New York City,N.Y.
2	Longdyke	Erskine,E.	31		M	S	July.10,1891. Malden, Massachusetts.	----------	427 Main St. Hartford,Connecticut.
3	Nichols	John,M.	25		M	S	September.8,1897. Northampton, Mass.	Law 50859.	153 Bergen St. Brooklyn,New York.
4	Sanchez	Ramon	21		M	S	August.31,1901. San Juan,Porto Rico.	----------	406. 3rd. Ave. N.Y. City.
5	Scarff	James,G. Cora father	7		M	S	October.4,1915. Indianapolis, Indiana.	----------	Hotel Belmont. New York City,N.Y.
6	Scarff	Lena, Cora mother	39		F	M	July.24,1883. Connersville, Indiana.	----------	Hotel Belmont. New York City,N.Y.
7	Sexton	John,L.	23		M	S	September.22, 1899. Providence,R.I.	----------	78 Franklyn Ave. Hartford, Connecticut.
8	Sheahan	Elfrida,	38		F	M	March.28,1884. Chicago, Illinois.	----------	5417 Winthrop Ave. Chicago, Illinois.
9	Schaedel	Julia,M.	27		F	S	March.20,1895. Cralen, Louisiana.	----------	Bay City, Texas.
10	Wheeler	Placentia,C.	54		F	M	August.13,1867. Lancaster, New Hampshire	----------	69 Portland St. Lancaster,New Hampshire.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. J. Coyne Insp 11/7/22-4th Com

(10)

B. W. Hunt
Master.

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—654

the duty ... unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ... of his or their official character. ... which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or ... of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—638

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

S. S. Huron. sailing from Puerto Plata, R.D., November. 1., 1922., Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. November. 1, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bremerman	William	51	✓	M	S	August. 14, 1871. Hoboken, New Jersey.	———	144. W. 109 St. N.Y.City.
2	Flynn	Ernest, V.	9	✓	M	S	December. 12, 1912. Portland, Oregon.	———	181. W. Honsatonic St. Dalton, Massachusetts.
3	Flynn	Frances	2	✓	F	S	December. 29, 1920. San Francisco, Cal.	———	181. W. Honsatonic St. Dalton, Massachusetts.
4	Flynn	Pauline Mother	34	✓	F	M	April. 1, 1888. El Paso, Texas.	———	181. W. Honsatonic St. Dalton, Massachusetts.
5	Rose	Samuel	26	✓	M	M	December. 6, 1896. Newark, New Jersey.	———	103. Avon Ave. Newark, New Jersey.
6	Slaine	Peter	37	✓	M	S	February. 1, 1885. New York City, N.Y.	———	✓ 278 Mott St. N.Y.City. ✓
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. J. Cayne Insp 11/1/22 - 4.25 P

(6)

B. H. Bach
Master.

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—634

the duty ... unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ... of his or their official character. ... which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or ... of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—603

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

96

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Huron. sailing from Monte Cristy, R.D., November. I., 1922., Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. November. 7., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barrows	Benjamin, S.	62		M	M	October. 6, 1860. Hartford, Connecticut.	———	164. High St. Hartford, Connecticut.
2	Connon	George, W.	52		M	M	———	Common Police Court. Newark, New Jersey. Sept. 20, 1919.	174 Watchung Ave. Montolair, New Jersey.
3	Edson	Hubert	54		M	M	July. 22, 1868. Redlands, California.	———	129 Front St. New York City.
4	Elliott	John, M.	52		M	M	September. 9, 1870. Lisbon, Ohio.	———	Lisbon, Ohio.
5	Perales	Alonso,	24		M	S	October. 17, 1898. Alice, Texas.	H. 8135	Latin Amer. Division Dept. Of State Washington, D.C.
6	Room	John, S.	37		M	M	June. 15, 1885. Camden, New Jersey.	———	288. N. Laurel St. Bridgeton, New Jersey.
7	Room	Nellie, D.	37		F	M	September. 25, 1885.	———	288. N. Laurel St. Bridgeton, New Jersey.
8	Room	Ralph	11		M	S	March. 12, 1911. Atlantic City, New Jersey.	———	288. N. Laurel St. Bridgeton, New Jersey.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. Cayne Insp 11/7/22 - 4:30 P.m.

(4)

B. Holland
Master.

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—604

the duty ... unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ... which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who ... of his or their official character. ... ally, of the Government of the United States or of any

N.Y. Form 69
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

97

S.S. HURON Clyde Line arrived Nov. 8, 1922, 191, M., from Nov. Wilmington

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	JEFFERS, Elizabeth-1st cab. 11:45	5	3		1	To ed 1	(Head- Bkln. T. J. 129 Willoughby st. Bklyn.	John	11/8	3PM	—	1	—
2	PETERSON, Mabel- 1st cab 11:45	✓	-		1	" call (with T.D #1)	Friends Mr + Mrs Jeffers 129 Willoughby st Bklyn.	John	11/8	3PM	—	1	—

53x0

S/S HURON, Clyde Line Nov. 8, 1922

11-8-7 Huron 98

Form 666

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

November 11, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Huron"

from port of Santo Domingo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 73 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged Total Crew Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 74 Total crew this date 74

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 7, 1922, 19 , consigned to Clyde Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 34, Brklyn., and is expected to sail November 11, 19 22 for Dominican Ports and Caicos & Turks Isld. via United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

10—6613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—6613

	Alfred	Guillermo							38	M	"	"	6.10	160	
17	Minguel	Eustaquio	"	"	17	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6.00	170	"
18	Nicolas	Henrico	"	"	17	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.08	160	"
19	Francisco	Esteban	"	"	17	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
20	Manuelo	Hepolito	"	"	17	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
21	Gallia	Benito	Messboy	"	17	"	"	No	58	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
22	Deane	Wilson S.	Chief Engineer	"	17	"	"	Yes	38	M	Amer.	Amer.	5.10	156	"
23	Nelson	George	1st.Asst.	"	17	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.10	170	"
24	Maguire	George	2nd. "	"	17	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.07	150	"
25	Godard	William J.	3rd. "	"	17	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	150	"
26	Suarez	Manuel	Oiler	"	17	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.08	150	"
27	Pereiro	Pablo	"	"	17	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
28	Mcgarse	Thomas	"	"	17	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.10	180	"
29	Perez	Atanasio	Fireman	"	17	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
30	Fernandez	Adolfo	"	"	17	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.06	150	"

W. McCarpue Deputy 11/21/22

3 sheets
73 persons

Line Clyde Steamship Company
Owners "
Local Agents "
10—6613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total Crew.					
Signed at New York, N.Y.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Miguel	Eustaquio													
18	Nicolas	Enrico	"	"b 17	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.08	160	"
19	Francisco	Esteban	"	" 17	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
20	Manuelo	Hepolito	"	" 17	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
21	Gallia	Benito	Messboy	" 17	"	"	"	No	58	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
22	Deane	Wilson S.	Chief Engineer	" 17	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	Amer.	Amer.	5.10	156	"
23	Nelson	George	1st.Asst.	" 17	"	"	"	"v	44	M	"	"	5.10	170	"
24	Maguire	George	2nd. " "	" 17	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.07	150	"
25	Godard	William J.	3rd. " "	" 17	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	150	"
26	Suarez	Manuel	Oiler	" 17	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.08	150	"
27	Pereiro	Pablo	"	" 17	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
28	Mcgarse	Thomas	"	" 17	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.10	180	"
29	Perez	Atanasio	Fireman	" 17	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
30	Fernandez	Adolfo	"	" 17	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.06	150	"

W. Payne Master 7/11/22

3 sheets
73 persons

Line Clyde Steamship Company

Owners "

Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Required und ng such aliens

Vessel "H 100 R.D.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

99

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the "HURON" (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York, N. Y. (Insert hailing port.), bound for Ports in Santo Domingo & Turks Island, B.W.I.

whereof R. H. Hart is Master.

(1) No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hart	John J. Van Horn	Ohio	U. S.	45	5	8	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Surgeon	Son. Kenneth Van Horn. Madison, New Jersey.	None
2	Borr	Philip J. Gordon	New York.	"	23	5	7	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Engineer 3rd.Asst.	None	"
3	Clark	Adolfo Fernandez	Spain	Spain	22	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Fireman	Mother. Manuela Fernandez Carcenia, Spain.	"
4	Nelson	*Enerique Varela	Spain	Spain	30	5	5	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	"	Mother. Lola Gonzalez Carcenia, Spain.	"
5	Rose	Thos. Burke	New York	U. S.	40	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Dk.	2nd.Cook	Wife. Elizabeth Burke 1117. 130 St. N.Y.City.	"
6	Darrell												"
7	Van Horn												"
8	Hahn												"
9	Weiser												"
10	Bang												"
11	Martinez												"
12	Pederson												"
13	Manuel												"
14	Musk												"
15	Nicolas	Serapio	Seaman	"	17	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.08 160 "
16	Mateo	Guillermo	"	"	17	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10 160 "
17	Minguel	Eustaquio	"	"	17	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6.00 170 "
18	Nicolas	Henrico	"	"b	17	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.08 160 "
19	Francisco	Esteban	"	"	17	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.08 150 "
20	Manuelo	Hepolito	"	"	17	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.08 150 "
21	Gallia	Benito	Messboy	"	17	"	"	No	58	M	"	"	5.08 150 "
22	Deane	Wilson S.	Chief Engineer	"	17	"	"	Yes	38	M	Amer.	Amer.	5.10 156 "
23	Nelson	George	1st.Asst.	"	17	"	"	"v	44	M	"	"	5.10 170 "
24	Maguire	George	2nd. " "	"	17	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.07 150 "
25	Godard	William J.	3rd. " "	"	17	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10 150 "
26	Suarez	Manuel	Oiler	"	17	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.08 150 "
27	Pereiro	Pablo	"	"	17	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.08 150 "
28	Magare	Tomas	"	"	17	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.10 180 "
29	Perez	Atanasio	Fireman	"	17	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.08 150 "
30	Fernandez	Adolfo	"	"	17	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.06 150 "

*Enerique Varela, No.4 on Crew List, in place of Bernardo Rapido, No.43 on Shipping Articles

MASTER.

W. Coyne Deputy 11/21/22

3 sheets
73 persons

Line Clyde Steamship Company
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRAT

Sheet No. 1

Requi W

Vesse having such aliens

100

City. R.D.

	(1) No. on list											(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1											170	None
	2											220	"
	3											150	"
	4											140	"
	5											160	"
	6											140	Pockmarked face
	7											170	"
	8											165	"
	9											145	"
	10											180	"
1922	11											170	Pockmarked face
	12											160	"
	13											150	"
	14	Musk	Arnold	Boson	"	17	"	"	"			160	"
	15	Nicolas	Serapio	Seaman	"	17	"	"	"	29	M	160	"
	16	Mateo	Guillermo	"	"	17	"	"	"	38	M	160	"
	17	Minguel	Eustaquio	"	"	17	"	"	"	22	M	170	"
	18	Nicolas	Henrico	"	"	17	"	"	"	30	M	160	"
	19	Francisco	Esteban	"	"	17	"	"	"	27	M	150	"
	20	Manuelo	Hepolito	"	"	17	"	"	"	25	M	150	"
	21	Gallia	Benito	Messboy	"	17	"	"	No	58	M	150	"
	22	Deane	Wilson S.	Chief Engineer	"	17	"	"	Yes	38	M	156	"
	23	Nelson	George	1st.Asst.	"	17	"	"	"	44	M	170	"
	24	Maguire	George	2nd. "	"	17	"	"	"	32	M	150	"
	25	Godard	William J.	3rd. "	"	17	"	"	"	22	M	150	"
	26	Suarez	Manuel	Oiler	"	17	"	"	"	33	M	150	"
	27	Pereiro	Pablo	"	"	17	"	"	"	26	M	150	"
	28	Meyers	Thomas	"	"	17	"	"	"	45	M	180	"
	29	Perez	Atanasio	Fireman	"	17	"	"	"	25	M	150	"
	30	Fernandez	Adolfo	"	"	17	"	"	"	21	M	150	"

W. Coyne Supt 11/21/22

3 Aliens
73 persons

Line Clyde Steamship Company
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert No.)

(Insert NAME OF VESSEL)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

11—1408

D ON THE VESSE

immi

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the n... all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far c... certain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

ity that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ as Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

this _____ day of _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTAL 73

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel "H U R O N" *, arriving at* New York, N.Y., November 7 *, 19* *, from the port of* Santo Domingo City, R.D.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hart	Robert W.	Master	1922 Oct.17	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	Amer.	Amer.	5.09	170	None
2	Borr	Herman	Mate	" 17	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.08	220	"
3	Clark	Clarence E.	2nd.Mate	" 17	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	150	"
4	Nelson	Anton	3rd. "	" 17	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.05	140	"
5	Rose	James J.	Purser	" 17	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	160	"
6	Darrell	Frank H.	Asst."	" 17	"	"	"	19	M	English	English	5.06	14[illegible]	Re-ship Fore
7	Van Horn	John J.	Surgeon	" 18	"	"	"	41	M	Amer.	Amer.	5.10	170	"
8	Hahn	Theodore	Radio	" 17	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.08	165	"
9	Weiser	Emanuel	2nd.Radio	" 17	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.05	145	"
10	Bang	C. Andres	O'Master	" 17	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.11	180	"
11	Martinsen	Hilmar	"	" 17	"	"	"	23	M	Scand-inavian	Norwegian	5.10	170	Ready for
12	Pederson	Edmund M.	"	" 17	"	"	"	25	M	Amer.	Amer.	5.10	160	"
13	Manuel	Alexander	Carpenter	" 17	"	"	"	30	M	West Indian	Dutch	5.06	150	"
14	Musk	Arnold	Bosen	" 17	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.06	150	"
15	Nicolas	Serapio	Seaman	" 17	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.08	160	"
16	Mateo	Guillermo	"	" 17	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10	160	"
17	Minguel	Eustaquio	"	" 17	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6.00	170	"
18	Nicolas	Henrico	"	"b 17	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.08	160	"
19	Francisco	Esteban	"	" 17	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
20	Manuelo	Hepolito	"	" 17	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
21	Gallia	Benito	Messboy	" 17	"	"	No	58	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
22	Deane	Wilson S.	Chief Engineer	" 17	"	"	Yes	38	M	Amer.	Amer.	5.10	156	"
23	Nelson	George	1st.Asst."	" 17	"	"	"v	44	M	"	"	5.10	170	"
24	Maguire	George	2nd. " "	" 17	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.07	150	"
25	Godard	William J.	3rd. " "	" 17	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	150	"
26	Suarez	Manuel	Oiler	" 17	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.08	150	"
27	Pereiro	Pablo	"	" 17	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
28	Maguire	Thomas	"	" 17	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.10	180	"
29	Perez	Atanasio	Fireman	" 17	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5,08	150	"
30	Fernandes	Adolfo	"	" 17	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.06	150	"

W. Payne Master 11/21/22

3 sheets 73 persons

Line Clyde Steamship Company
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1?28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HURON", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., November 7, 1922, *from the port of* Santo Domingo, R. D.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rozeo	Manuel	Fireman	Oct. 17	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.06	150	Rt. Left Face
2	Rodriquez	Rosa	"	" 17	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
3	Rodriquez	Antonio	"	" 18	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
4	Ergoyena	Rafael	"	" 18	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
5	Sanchez	Antonio	CoalPasser	" 17	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.04	140	"
6	Garcia	Jose	"	" 17	"	"	No	25	M	"	"	5.05	150	"
7	Bermudez	Ramon	"	" 17	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.06	150	"
8	Finis	Isaac	Messboy	" 17	"	"	"	26	M	West Indian	Dutch-	5.08	150	"
9	Lehmann	W. Paul	Ch. Steward	" 17	"	"	"	50	M	Amer.	Amer.	5.07	170	"
10	Mc Grath	John J.	Asst. "	" 17	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.05	150	"
11	Moore	Kate	Stewardess	" 17	"	"	"	36	F	English	English	5.08	150	"
12	Salas	Gavino	Ch. Cook	" 17	"	"	"	32	M	West Indian	Amer.	5.08	150	"
13	Creho	Lorenzo	2nd. "	" 17	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.08	150	"
14	Piar	Julio	3rd. "	" 17	"	"	"	23	M	West Indian	Dutch	5.08	150	"
15	Strandberg	Marten	Baker	" 17	"	"	"	40	M	Scandi-navian	Swede	5.10	180	"
16	Urinta	Victoria	Butcher	" 17	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.08	150	"
17	Montes	Arthur R.	Pantryman	" 17	"	"	"	28	M	West Indian	Dominican	5.08	150	"
18	Tromp	Martin	2nd. "	" 17	"	"	"	29	M	"	Dutch	5.05	140	"
19	Martines	Charles	3rd. "	" 17	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.05	150	"
20	La Cruz	Pedro	Printer	" 17	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.11	150	"
21	Strachn	Charles	Porter	" 17	"	"	"	29	M	"	Dominican	5.11	160	"
22	De Windt	Adolfo	Messman	" 17	"	"	"	39	M	"	Dutch	6.00	160	"
23	Jamiere	Ernest	Waiter	" 17	"	"	"	33	M	"	English	5.08	150	"
24	Sargent	Robert	"	" 17	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	160	"
25	Dortelina	John P.	"	" 17	"	"	"	32	M	"	Dutch	5.10	150	"
26	Romaine	Isaac	"	" 17	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.08	160	"
27	Martino	Oscar	"	" 17	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
28	Toll	Miguel	"	" 17	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	150	"
29	Toulon	Edmind A	"	" 17	"	"	"	21	M	West Indian	Dutch	5.08	150	"
30	DeSolar	James	"	" 17	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	150	"

W. J. Coyne 11/7/22

Line Clyde Steamship Company
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 608

Sheet No. 9

LIST OF CREW 402

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17.8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H U R O N", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., November 7, 1922, *from the port of* Santo Domingo, R.D.?

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olivet	Herman	Waiter	Oct.17	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	West Indian	Dutch	5.08	150	None
2	Deal	William V.	"	" 17	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
3	Dovale	Otto	"	" 17	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
4	Alarcon	Gustavo	"	" 17	"	"	"	26	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.06	150	"
5	Gomez	Gerard D.	"	" 17	"	"	"	25	M	West Indian	Dutch	5.08	150	"
6	Willems	Conrado	"	" 17	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.10	180	"
7	Gandiaga	Camito	"	" 17	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.08	150	"
8	Schoop	Leopold	"	" 18	"	"	"	24	M	West Indian	Dutch	5.08	150	"
9	Perez	Juan	"	" 18	"	"	"	30	M	"	Amer.	5.08	150	"
10	Wilson	George S.	"	" 18	"	"	"	27	M	"	Dutch	5.06	150	"
11	Beter	Julio	"	" 18	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.06	150	"
12	Gonzalez	Esteban	Bellboy	" 17	"	"	"	19	M	"	Amer.	5.06	150	"
13	Perez	Ralph	"	" 17	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.06	150	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Richly Tatooed

W J Coyne Insp
11/7/22

American Consulate at Santo Domingo, DR.

Date 29 October - 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Joseph E. Moran
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Santo Domingo No.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Joseph E. Moran
Date Oct 29-1922
Seal
(No Fee Prescribed)

Master

2 sheets
73 persons

Line Clyde Steamship Company
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-7-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. East, of the S.S. Huron., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. W. East
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

W. J. Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—28.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
1 52519
BOARD NOV 17 1922

(6)

5

Punched
Date 11/8/22
Clerk HH

Punched
Date 11/8/22
Clerk HH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. W. Riggs, Surgeon of the ss Esperanza, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. W. Riggs M. D

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 19 22

at New York

N Stern

2nd Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Arr 11-7-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alien arrived November 7th

	DIRECT HEAD TAX													TAX
1st CABIN		2			3			15	1	1				
2nd CABIN	1				2	3	1					1		22
STEERAGE	4													8
TOTAL	5	2			5	3	1	15	1	1		1		4
														34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	
1st C.	7	15	22
2	8		8
	4		4
Total	19	15	34

MALE	3	—	✓	2
FEMALE	—	1	✓	1

	1	✓	✓	1
	—	✓	✓	—

22-2-4

of his or their official character.

of the United States of all any

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Esperanza. Passengers sailing from Tampico, Mexico, Oct. 27, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Marco	James	36		M	M	Merchant Hotel Keeper	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Tampico	Fred. Augusto Miguel G. Spain Tampico Mexico	N Y	N Y
2	ADMITTED	Marco	Lina	wife 27		F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Spain	French	Mexico	Tampico	None Tampico Me	N Y	N Y
3																M Elton Twigg	11/7/22	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

...ing or failing of any officer ... of his or their official character.

...ity, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 7th, 1922

104

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can it be proven and evidenced by a preponderance of evidence that alien is not an anarchist; not a polygamist; not an advocate of polygamy; not coming for any immoral purpose; not a contract laborer; not likely to become a public charge; not afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; not afflicted with mental defect; not afflicted with tuberculosis in any form; not afflicted with any dangerous contagious disease? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported from United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							in - Law																			
			$500=				Sister; Frances Aranim																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	'20	NY	256 Haight Ave, New York	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Dk	None	✓	Spain	LLanes	X
				1906 - Nov. 1920				3 mo																			
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	'20	NY	With Husband #1	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Dk	None	✓	France	Ancaiz	X
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. T. White (Master, or First or Second Officer) Master, of the ss Esperanza, from Tampico, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo T White

Master Owner

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of fit me or their official character.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William W. Riggs, Surgeon of the ss Esperanza, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Riggs M. D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Esperanza. *Passengers sailing from* Veracruz, Mexico, October 28th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CL MEX		Johnstone	Eva	38	F	M		None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Mexico	Minatitlan	Husband; Hartley Johnstone Minatitlan, Mexico	Mexico	Minatitlan
2 DIPLOMAT		Solorzano	Ramon	45	M	S		Nicaraguan Minister to Mexico	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nicaragua	Span-Amer	Mexico	Mexico	Nicaragua Legation, Mexico City, Mexico	Mexico	Mexico
RES. USA. RET.		Gaudin	Antoine	22	M	S		Mining Engr	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	U S A	New York	None	France	Paris
CL MEX		McGervin	James	67	M	M		Retired Physician Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Mexico	Mexico	Sister in Law; Miss Frances 6 Versalles 110- Mexico City	Canada	Toronto
CL MEX		McGervin	Anne	55	F	M		None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Mexico	Mexico	With Husband #4	Canada	Toronto
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

37

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 19 22 106

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (nationality or people) to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Hebrew, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Magyar, Armenian, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Greek, Irish, Lithuanian, Polish, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, Other (specify).	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether the kind been prevented within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Father; H. R. Seaman																	
1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	'21	NY	Camden, New York	Yes	1 mth	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	dk	dk	none	U S A	Vermont
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	'21	NY	Hotel Waldorf Astoria, NYC	Yes	1 mth	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	dk	none	Nicaragua	Managua
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	'22	NY	In transit to Paris	No	3 wks	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	dk	none	Turkey	Constantinople
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	'22	NY	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 wk	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	dk	none	Canada	Acton
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	'22	NY	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 wk	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	lt	dk	none	Canada	Owensaco
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. T. White *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* ss Esperanza, *from* Veracruz, Mexico, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. T. White

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* November, *19* 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of his or their official character.

U. S. Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, OCTOBER 31, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Nov 1st 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ASCH	HERBERT	38		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. June 1926	624 WEST 182ND ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	RICKER	WILLIAM H.	60		M	S	RIPLEY, MAINE, MARCH 4TH, 1873.		300 WEST 44TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	COFFEY	JACK	27		M	S	ALBANY, NY., JANUARY 26TH, 1895.	S	220 SPRUCE ST., ALBANY, N.Y.
4	BERNHEIM	JULES	39		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 22ND, 1883.		ST MARGARET HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5							M Stern Aug 11/2/22 9" m		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-654

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Progreso, Mexico, October 30, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 6th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De La Vega	Manuel	35 ✓		M	S	July 26, 1887 - San Juan, Porto Rico ✓		Schenectady, New York ✓
2							"Motorman 11/2/22 9 N"		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—24

...ignation government ...ct... of his or their official character.

...or killing of any officer ...ally, of the Government of the United States or of any of his or their official character.

3

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—000

109

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Veracruz, Mexico, Oct. 28th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 6th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cassidy	John	57		M	M		April 1890 Hudson County Court, Jersey City	164 Ave C, Bayonne, N. J.
2	Jennings	Louis B	48		M	M	April 28, 1874 - New York City		87 Nassau St, New York
3	Alston	Joseph B	58		M	M	Oct. 29, 1864 - Louisburg, N. C.		930 West End Ave, New York
4	Bohlin	Howard	32		M	M	Oct. 9, 1891 - Jersey City, N. J.		Ridgefield Park, New Jersey
5	Bohlin	Jessie wife	32		F	M	Feb. 11, 1891 - New York City		Ridgefield Park, New Jersey
6	Cox	Reavis	22		M	S		Father US Citizen 125249 C	YMCA New York
7							Mr Stevenson 11/1/22	415 cw	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—254

of his or their official character.

of his or their official character.

of the Government of the United States or of any

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Esperansa sailing from Tampico, Mexico, Oct. 28th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 1, 1922

110

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crowley	William	47		M	W	Oct. 22, 1867 - Brooklyn, N. Y.		
2	Pike	Arthur W	24		M	S	Apr. 7, 1898 - Chicago, Ill.		28 Clinton Ave, Jersey City
3	Abadilla	Quirico	26		M	S	Oct. 18, 1896 - Manila, P. I.		Hotel Biltmore, N. Y.
4	Fleishman	Leo M	19		M	S	Nov. 30, 1902 - San Antonio, Texas		Hotel Biltmore, N. Y.
5									Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Rulhoe

Mi atem drs. 11/1/22 9a

(4)

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—24

other organized gove[illegible]
[illegible] organized governments because of [illegible] official character.
[illegible] the non-liability or [illegible] of any officer
of his or their official character.
[illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible]
[illegible]ity of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William W Riggs, Surgeon of the ss Esperanza, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. W. Riggs M. D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1922

at New York

Wm

Wm Inglis
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

111

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 — I list 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Esperanza — Passengers sailing from Veracruz, Mexico, October 28th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burgos	Felipe	22		M	S	Mercht	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Father; Felipe Burgos Puebla, Mexico	Mexico	Puebla
2		Aguilar	Domingo	22		M	S	Mercht	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Uncle; Ingram Aguilar Ave Reforma 520, Puebla, Mex	NewYork	NewYork
3		Aharon	Enrique	22		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Mother; Maria Valdes de A Puebla, Mexico	Mexico	Puebla
4		Zecena	Mariano	50		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	San Salvador	Span-Amer	SanSalvador	San Salvador	Friend; Jorge Melendez Pres. of Rep. of San Salvador	France	Paris
5	UNDER 16	Zecena	Victor M	8		M	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	San Salvador	Span-Amer	SanSalvador	San Salvador	With Father #5	France	Paris
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 7th, 1922

112

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Friend; Emilio Moreles																			
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	'18	NY	125 W. 118 St. N. Y C.	Yes	2 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	dk	none	Mexico	Puebla
2	No	Self	$100	No	No	No	Sister; Guadalupe Aguilar 107 Second St. New York	Yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	dk	none	Mexico	Puebla
3	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	Sister; Ana Abarca Ithaca, New York	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	dk	none	Mexico	Puebla
4	No	Self	$5000	Yes	'07	NY	Wife; Teresa de Zecena 540 West 146 St. NYC	Yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	gry	dk	none	Guatemala	Guatemala
5	No	Father	No	No	No	No	With Father #4	Yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dk	blk	dk	none	Mexico	Mexico
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. T. White Master, of the ss Esperanza, from Veracruz, Mexico, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. T. White

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, W. W. Riggs, Surgeon of the ss Esperanza, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Riggs. M. D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 19 22

at New York

M Otten
Imm Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—472

...ing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—472

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., OCTOBER 31st., 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CUBAN 490	SANCHO	JUAN	26		M	S	Cigar Mkr	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MANUEL PALACIOS. 186 OBRAPIA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
2	CE. CUBAN	YAÑEZ	ANTONIO	27		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	COUSIN. JUAN ARIAS. 174 VIVES BLD. HAVANA.	CUBA.	BAYONNE.
3	CE. CUBAN	SABUCEDO	ERIBERTO	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ERIBERTO SAMBUCEDO. 140 SAN NICOLAS ST. HAVANA.	Cuba.	NEWARK.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A., May 7 1922, 114

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NP	FRIEND. SABINO MENENDEZ. 507 19TH. NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. RAMON YANEZ. 45 WEST 18TH ST. BAYONNE, N.J.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. ELIAS ALVAREZ. 116 PROSPECT AVE. NEWARK, N.J.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. T. White Master, of the ss Esperanza, from Havana, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. T. White

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm H. Riggs, Surgeon of the ss Esperanza, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for service thereon," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

W. H. Riggs M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1922

at New York

N Otten

Asst Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, OCTOBER 31ST, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JUAN SUAREZ. 32 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
2		RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JUAN LLORET. 32 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.		
3		BAUSELL	ENRIQUE	17		M	S	CLERK.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JUAN RUIZ. 90 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

44

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., Nov 7th, 19 22 116

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE, MANUEL DIAZ, 39 WRIGHT AVE. JERSEY CITY.	Yes 6 months			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN, PEREZ ALVAREZ, 116 PROSPECT AVE. NEWARK, N.J.	Yes 6 months			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, JOAQUIN VALERA, 76 THOMPSON STREET NEW YORK.	Yes 1 month			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	STA. CLARA
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. T. White (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* ss Esperanza, *from* Havana, Cuba, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo T White

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* November, *19* 22

at New York

M Olson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

117

I, William W Riggs, Surgeon of the ss Esperanza, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Riggs. M. D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1922

at New York

M Klein

Inv Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—678

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Esperanza. *Passengers sailing from* Veracrus, Mexico, October 28th, 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Buck	William	33		M	S	Seaman		Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Mexico	Mexico	Friend; Dr. Gabel Calle Canto, Mexico City	N Y	N Y
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—618

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 7th Nov. 7th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excludable.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether destined to some State or city in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	NY	Step- Father; H. Speirman 407 Willow St, Hillside, L I	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. T. White *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* ss Esperanza, *from* Veracruz, Mexico, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo. T. White

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* November, *1922*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 - 4 Sheet Total Crew 4.5

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 119

S. S. ESPERANZA WARD arrived 11/6/22, 19, M., , from Cuba

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36m 1	MARGE James	1 ol	6 1/2	2	Q E	1145 STERN							11/9	25	Lor	4:e								2	2
27f	Lina																								

Esperanza. 11/8/22.
TITLE.

4 Sheets Total crew = 45

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPERANZA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 7, *1922, from the port of* MEXICO, CUBA & NASSAU, BAHAMAS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	George T	Master	10/10/22	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	35	Male	English	USA	5'11	170	None
2	Allen	William R	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'6	200	do
							do	26	do	Scand	do	5'9	150	do
							do	25	do	do	do	5'8	150	do
							do	26	do	do	do	5'8	155	do

ESPERANZA NOV 7 1922

11-87 Esperanza

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

120

PORT OF New York.

November 8th, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ESPERANZA

from port of Havana & Mexican ports., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 89 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 89 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 89 — Total crew this date 89

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 4th 1922, 19 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co; is now lying at Pier 13 New York, and is expected to sail Nov. 9th 1922, 19 , for Havana and Mexican ports via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

umns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 Sheets Total Crew 45

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE | Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unite
on board upon arrival at

Vessel ESPERANZA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where
1	White	George T	Master	10/10/22	New York
2	Allen	William R	1st Mate	do	do
3	Norskog	John	2nd do	do	do
4	Swanne	Henry	3rd do	do	do
5	Curiel	Alex	Carpenter	do	do
6	Yanga	Gerardo	Boatn	do	do

ESP

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Crew paid off by U.S. Commissioner			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Wm. E. Clark
Master.

14—2933

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Line Ward
Owners Ward
Local Agents Ward
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7 Sheets Total Crew 115

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPERANZA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 7, 1922, *from the port of* MEXICO, CUBA & NASSAU, BAHAMAS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	George T	Master	10/10/22	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	55	Male	English	USA	5'11	170	None
2	Allen	William R	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'6	200	do
3	Norskog	John	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scand	do	5'9	150	do
4														
30	Rios	Severino	do	do										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Crew paid off by U.S. Commissioner			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Crew signed on by Commissioner			

Line Ward

Owners Ward

Local Agents Ward

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or c

S. S. Esperanza - Voy 247 - Sailed from New York on November 9th, 1922.

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
Geo. T. White	Master		
W. R. Allen	1st Officer	40	U. S.
J. Nordskog	2nd "	26	"
H. Swanne	3rd "	45	"
A. Curiel	Carpenter	32	D. W. I.
E. Yanga	Boatswain	37	"
Fe Consesamtna	Quatermaster	29	U. S.
L. Opiola	"	285	"
G. Mavroleon	"	24	Greece
E. Yanga	Seaman	24	D. W. I.
M. Esorenciana	"	39	"
E. Bishop	"	38	"
A. Delaima	"	31	"
D. Angela	"	33	"
F. Bondewyn	"	29	"
E. Alders	O. S.	23	"
E. Marchennoe	"	22	"
L. Abbott	Chief Engr.	42	U. S.
E. Lord	1st Asst. Engr.	35	"
P. Rodriquez	2nd " "	31	Spain
A. F. Lyna	3rd " "	29	N.SS.
A. Garra	Refrig. Engr.	37	Spain
J. Lopez	Asst. Ref. Engr.	40	"
M. Casal	Oiler	29	"
J. Bao	"	31	"
S. Rios	"	26	"
J. Riverio	"	34	"
O. Pig	"	32	Italy
J. Cubeiro	"	25	Spain
M. Christensen	"	30	Denmark
G. ROnx	Water Tender	29	Spain
F. Villavarde	" "	38	"
Jose Fernandez	" "		U. S.
J. Conchado	Fireman "	27	Spain
J. Obero	"	46	"
V. Begarmo	"	25	Argentine
M. Garrido	Wiper	42	Spain
M. Sojjo	"	20	"
T. Obero	"	22	"
S. Dorsiel	Coal Passer	29	D. W. I.
P. Herninda	Mess Boy	48	Spain
D. Rodie	Purser	22	U. S.
R. Veo	Asst. Purser	25	"
M. Soriano	Wells Fargo	23	Mexico
W. Riggs	Surgeon	26	U. S.
H. Dreisacker	Wireless Oper.	22	"
A. Donahue	" "	21	"
H. W. Tulsen	Chief Steward	50	"
I. Bennett	2nd "	34	"
M. Roth	Stewardess	45	"
A. McLean	Chief Cook	40	"
J. Garcia	2nd "	25	Spain
A. Vinal	3rd "	19	"
M. Reberire	4th "	20	"
M. Linklaher	Baker	48	Scotland
M. Torre	Butcher	45	Spain

121

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Sheets Total (illegible)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Uni
on board upon arrival a

Vessel ESPERANZA, *arriving at* NEW YORK,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where
1	White	George T	Master	10/10/22	NewYork
2	Allen	William R	1st Mate	do	do
3	Norskog	John	2nd do	do	do
4	(illegible)	Henry	3rd do	do	do
30	Rios	Severino	do	do	do

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Crew paid off by U.S. Commissioner			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line Ward

Owners Ward

Local Agents Ward

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

ESPERANZA NOV 7 1922

- 2 -

A. Casaro	Kitchen Helper	27	Spain	122
P. DeWindt	Pantryman	23	D. W. I	
M. Maduro	2nd Pantryman	24	"	
A. Raul	3rd "	26	"	
M. Barrio	Messman	25	Spain	
R. Albertus	"	20	D. W. I.	
M. Feldman	Scullerywan	25	"	
E. Maduro	Porter	21	"	
M. Gubierrez	Int. Cab. Stew'd	44	Spain	
F. Cardallichio	Barber	35	U. S.	
W. Purdy	8th. Steward	26	"	
J. Martinez	Dec't Steward	34	Spain	
C. Leisner	Waiter 1	41	U. S.	
J. De ville	Waiter 2	23	Spain	
H. Delmino	" 3	24	D. W. I.	
J. Schaeffer	" 4	19	Holland	
K. Sorenson	" 5	22	Denmark	
S. Jensen	" 6	25	"	
D. Kenny	" 7	26	England	
M. Gonsales	" 8	27	Spain	
F. Gabooker	" 9	21	Holland	
E. Widyard	" 10	40	England	
W. Koowing	" 11	30	Holland	
G. Van Dyke		24	"	
M. Barrio	" 13	32	Spain	
F. Stevens	" 14	27	Netherlands	
A. Leighton	" 15	34	England	
W. Martinez	" 16	23	Spain	
J. Andrew	" 17	32	Scotland	
D. Ramos	" 18	29	Porto Rico	
E. Costa	" 19	30	Spain	
E. Castro	" 20	31	D. W. I.	
M. Mourie	[illegible]	17	U. S.	
E. Moran	"	34	Spain	

1 Sheet. Total crew = 45

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPERANZA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 7, 1922, *from the port of* MEXICO, CUBA & NASSAU, BAHAMAS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	George T	Master	10/10/22	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	55	Male	English	USA	5'11	170	None
2	Allen	William R	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'6	200	do
3	Norskog	John	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scand	do	5'9	150	do
4	Swanne	Henry	3rd do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Russian	do	5'9	160	do
5	Curiel	Alex	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	do	African	Holland	5'11	150	do
6	Yanga	Gerardo	Bos'n	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'11	160	do
7	Constantine	Thomas	Q'Master	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	USA	5'8	150	do
8	Opiola	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	USA	5'7	140	do
9	Mavrolaon	George	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Italian	USA	5'6	150	do
10	Bowdewyn	Fritz	Able Seaman	do	do	do	do	29	do	African	Holland	5'6	160	do
11	Bishop	Estaf	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'11	160	do
12	De Palm	Alfonso	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'11	160	do
13	Emerenciana	Nicolas	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'11	170	do
14	Yanga	Alex	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6	165	do
15	Angelo	Bruno	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'11	150	do
16	Alders	Nicolas	Ord Seaman	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6	145	do
17	Marchena	Enrique	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6	145	do
18	Scott	Winfield	Deck Cadet	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	USA	5'11	150	do
19	Calvin	William	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'4	135	do
20	Gregory	Charles	Engine Cadet	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6	135	do
21	McGrath	James	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'4	130	do
22	Abbott	Eben S	Chief Engr	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6'	180	do
23	Lord	Elias	1st Ass't	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'7	180	do
24	Rodrigues	Paul	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Spanish	do	5'9	160	do
25	Lyna	Anthony	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5'8	170	do
26	Carro	Antonio	Refrig Engr	do	do	do	do	27	do	Spanish	Spain	5'6	145	do
27	Lopez	Juan	do Oiler	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'6	150	do
28	Casal	Manuel	do do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'9	160	do
29	Eubeiro	Jose	Oiler	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8	150	do
30	Rios	Severino	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8	155	do

M Stern Insp

Line Ward

Owners Ward

Local Agents Ward

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ESPERANZA NOV 7 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPERANZA, arriving at NY Nov. 7, 1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pin	Osmond	Oiler	10/10/22	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	32	Male	Italian	Italy	5'9	160	None
2	Kane	James	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	USA	5'6	140	do
3	Christensen	Mikkel	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scand	do	5'8	150	do
4	Villaverde	Frank	Watertender	do	do	do	do	37	do	Spain	Spain	5'9	160	do
5	Roux	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'6	175	do
6	Bao	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8	160	do
7	Bejarano	Victor	Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	do	SpanAmer	Argentine	5'8	150	do
8	Otero	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Spanish	Spain	5'6	160	do
9	Conchado	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5(8	150	do
10	Seijo	Manuel	Wiper	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6	140	do
11	Garrido	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'9	150	do
12	Hermidia	Pedro	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'6	160	do
13	Rodie	Donald M	Purser	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	USA	5'8	135	do
14	Low	Richmnd W	Ass't Purser	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'8	160	do
15	Peres	Francisco Manuel	Express Agt	do	do	do	do	30	do	Span-Amer	Venezuela	5'9	150	do
16	Riggs	Willian W	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	USA	5'7	150	do
17	Dreisacker	Herbert	Radio Opr	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'8	160	do
18	Donahue	Arthur J	do do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'10	150	do
19	Bennett	Ina	Chief Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	do	Russian	do	5'6	145	do
20	Moran	Pedro	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Spanish	Spain	5'9	170	do
21	Roth	Margaret	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	45	Female	German	USA	5'7	145	do
22	McLean	Arthur	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	40	Male	Scotch	do	5'9	150	do
23	Garcia	Juan	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Spanish	Spain	5'8	145	do
24	Vinal	Avelino	2nd do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'6	150	do
25	Otero	Jose	4th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'9	150	do
26	Linkletter	William	Baker	do	do	do	do	48	do	Scotch	USA	5'6	160	do
27	Cox	Joseph	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	Grt Brit	5'8	150	do
28	Tome	Manuel	Butcher	do	do	do	do	33	do	Spanish	Spain	5'8	145	do
29	Ribeiro	Manuel	Kitchen Helper	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6	145	do
30	DeWendt	Piet	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	22	do	African	Holland	5'8	145	do

McSteen Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPERANZA, arriving at NY, Nov 7, 1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maduro	Manuel	2nd Pantryman	10/10/22	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	24	Male	African	Holland	5'6	150	None
2	Alel[illegible]	Raul[illegible]	3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9	150	do
3	Thelman	Manuel	Messman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8	145	do
4	Barros	Martin	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Spanish	Spain	5'9	145	do
5	Lazalle	Marcelino	Scullerryman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'5	150	do
6	Andrade	Carlos	Messboy	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6	150	do
7	Dorsiel	Solomon	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	African	Holland	5'9	150	do
8	Maduro	Eusebio	Porter	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9	145	do
9	Ridgard	Ernest	Bar Tender	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	Grt Brit	5'6	140	do
10	Gutierres	Manuel	2nd Class Stwd	do	do	do	do	44	do	Spanish	Spain	5'6	140	do
11	Cardellichio	Frank	Barber	do	do	do	do	35	do	Italy	Italy	5'6	135	do
12	Purdy	Harry	Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	USA	5'6	145	do
13	Martinez	Jesus	Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	do	Spanish	USA	5'6	145	do
14	Leasner	Charles	Waiter	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	USA	5'8	145	do
15	Revilla	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Spanish	Spain	5'8	155	do
16	Delmina	Hipolita	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	African	Holland	5'8	135	do
17	Scheffer	Jan	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Dutch	Holland	5'8	140	do
18	Sorensen	Karl	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scand	Denmark	5'9	145	do
19	Jensen	Soren	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8	150	do
20	Gonsales	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Spanish	Spain	5'6	157	do
21	Cabroate	William	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Dutch	Holland	5'5	145	do
22	Bartio	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Spanish	Spain	5'8	140	do
23	Van Dyke	George	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Dutch	Holland	5'8	135	do
24	Martines	Wenceslao Hernandez	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Spanish	Spain	5'7	130	do
25	Korving	William	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Dutch	Holland	5'8	135	do
26	Leighton	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	USA	5'8	135	do
27	Castro	Emilio	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	African	Holland	5'8	140	do
28	Ramos	Diego	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	PortoRico	USA	5'8	150	do
29	Wiggins	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	Grt Brit	5'9	145	do
30	Andrews	John	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	USA	5'8	150	do

M Stern Dept

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPERANZA, *arriving at* Ny., Nov 7, 1922, *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Costa	Ernesto	Waiter	10/10/22	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'4	145	None
2	Kenny	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	Grt Brit	5'6	135	do
3	Stevens	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Dutch	Holland	5'6	140	do
4	Boddeues	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7	135	do
5	Riveiro	Jose	Oiler	do	do	do	do	44	do	Spanish	Spain	5'8	150	do
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Crew 95

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No 11-7,220.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE T WHITE MASTER, of the S. S. ESPERANZA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo T White
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 22.

Supt, Insp

4

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, México.

No. 1751

Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between

27 OCT 1922 and

American Consul.

Date of Visa 27 OCT 1922

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
24 OCT 1922
192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. Fee: Nil

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba

Date 1 NOV1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Esperanza
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
1 NOV1922

Service No. 7240
Fee: Nil

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba

Date 16 OCT1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via American Porty S.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
16 OCT1922

Closed with 95 Sltrs

Closed with 95 Sltrs

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 17 1922

LL NO. 52 [illegible] BILLED

Punched
Date 12/7/22
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TUCKER Maurice, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

Ellis Island

Insp Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 17 1922

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
		S. I.	U.S. Citizens	Under 16 years	Aliens in U.S.	Aliens in Can.	In transit through U.S.	Aliens in transit through Can.	Non-immigrant aliens admitted under U.S. laws	Aliens in U.S. Service	Under 16 admitted	
1st CABIN	-											
2nd CABIN	189	10				14	103				27	343
STEERAGE	145	51					6				42	244
TOTAL	334	61				14	109				69	587

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	240	103	343
Steerage	238	6	244
Total	478	109	587

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE		13	31	207
		20	24	71

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
			1	12
		17	—	1

of any nature of any kind whatsoever against the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, October 28th, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Julia	36		F	M	H. Wife	Y	Czechoslovakian	Y	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechos;	Biskupice	Father in law: Mr Mametz Biskupice (Czecoslovak.)	N.Y.	N. York Cy
2 UNDER 16		-"-	William	6		M	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grand Father -"-	-"-	-"-
3 UNDER 16		-"-	Frank	8		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
4		VANO	Marie	49		F	M	H. Wife	"			-"-	-"-	-"-	Vesokani	Mother: Mrs Siranya Mihalma Vesokani (Czechosl.)	Misc.	Milwaukee
5		-"-	Frantisek	51		M	M	Work	"			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother in law: -"-	-"-	-"-
6		ABERCHARD	Marthe	32		F	S	Profes.	"	French	"	Swiss	French	Switzerl.	Lausanne	Brother: Mr Aeberchard Petit Cheile 36 Lausanne (Switz.)	Cal.	Celeste Springs
7		-"-	Madeleine	29		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	Pa.	Lan[illegible]
8		ALPERMATT	Jeanne	49		F	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chaux de Fonds	Cousin: Mr G. Muller Rue Drez 98 Chaux de Fonds (Switz.)	Conn.	Bra[illegible]
9		-"-	Emilie	41		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
10		CHATELAT	Pierre	32		M	M	Work.	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Ursanne	Wife: Mrs Chatelat St Ursanne (Switzerland)	Ohio	Dayton
11		DELAFONTAINE	Charles	24		M	S	Engin.	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lausanne	Father: Mr A. Delafontaine 44 de Nancy I Lausanne (Switz.)	L.I.	Bayside
12		DOTTA	Olimpio	25		F	S	Profes.	"	Italian	"	-"-	Italian	France	Lyon	Brother: Mr le Dr Dotta M. Ave Jean Jaurès 72 Lyon	Cal.	Belmont
13		GAUCHAT	Emma	41		F	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	French	Switz.	Prêles	Sister: Mrs Oscar Rossel Prêles (Switz.)	N.Y.	N. York Cy
14		GRISEL	Paul	27		M	S	Engin.	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Genève	Father: Mr Grisel Georges Cassardes 12 Neuchâtel (Switz.)	-"-	-"-
15		GRISEL	Fernande	20		F	S	Cook	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father: Mr Grisel Paul Terrassiere 47 Genève (Switz.)	-"-	-"-
16		GUIBLER	Charles	22		M	S	Clerk	"	-"-	"	-"-	German	-"-	-"-	Mother: Mrs Caroline Guibler Fernalich Horgen (Switz.)	-"-	-"-
17		LAVANCHY	Pauline	24		F	S	Governess	"	-"-	"	-"-	French	-"-	Lausanne	Friend: Mrs Dubray Lully S/ Morges (Switz.)	-"-	-"-
18		LUGON	Eloi	50		M	M	Cook	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	U. S. A.	S.Francisco	Father: Mr Z. Lugon Vernayaz-Valais (Switz.)	Cal.	San [illegible]
19		RIEDO	Ernest Louis	28		M	S	Hostess	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Switz.	Neuchâtel	Father: Mr Pierre Riedo 7 R. de Fourtalès Neuchatel (Switz.)	N.Y.	N. York Cy
20		RYSER	Augusta	52		F	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	German	U. S. A.	N.York Cy	Sister: Miss Lina Ryser 2 R. Ecole de Chimie Genève (Switz.)	-"-	-"-
21		SCHERLER	Martha	27		F	S	H. Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Switzer.	Nidau	Father: Mr. Emil Scherler Bahnangestellter Vater Nidau (Switz.)	Ill.	Peoria
22		STEBLET	René	19		M	S	Watch-M.	"	-"-	"	-"-	French	-"-	La Chaux de Fonds	Father: Mr/ Julien Steblet Jaquet Dros 1200 La Chaux de Fonds (Switz.)	N.Y.	N. York Cy
23		VERMOT	Henry Ed.	22		M	S	Designer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Uncle: Mr. Vermot Dros Jaquet Dros 12 La Chaux de Fonds (Switz.)	-"-	-"-
24		WILD	Robert	22		M	S	Watch-maker	"	German	"	-"-	German	-"-	Muri	Mother: Mrs Wild F. Muri Aargau (Switzerland)	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
25		WORSCHING	Jenny	50		F	M	None	"	French	"	-"-	French	-"-	Genève	No relation in Europe	"	Philadelphia
26		-"-	Valentine	30		F	S	Nurse	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	-"- -"-	"	-"-
DEPORTED		MITRANI	Nissim	48		M	M	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Turkish	Turkish	France	Paris	Cousin: Mr. Jules Mitrani Rue Lafayette Paris	N.Y.	N.York Cy
DEPORTED UNDER 16		-"-	Salomon	12		M	S	Student	"	Turkish	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
29		SMAJ	Frane	25		M	S	Clerk	"	Jugoslave	"	Jugoslav.	Slovak	-"-	Merliback	Nephew: Mr Kmochovetz Antonee Rue Langue Merlenback (France)	Ohio	Cleveland
30		VITALJICH	Antoine	26		M	S	Cab.Mak.	"	French	"	-"-	French	-"-	Paris	Friend: Mr Peyrassi 21 Rue Dreuilly Paris	Ill.	Chicago

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Closed at number : THIRTY.

46

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on, November 7th, 1922

128

1	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, etc., in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are not admissible to the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Question 24).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		M	Herself	168	Y	1912 1920	Port Chester	Husband: Mr Nemets Stefan 28 Water St. Port Chester (N.Y.)	M	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	Nom		Slovakia	Sukove
2		"	"	150	"	Born in U.S.A.		Father: [illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		U. S. A.	Port-Chester
3		"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	"
4		"	"	300	Y	1914 1921	Milwaukee	Brother: Mr John Bugner 519 Hanover ST. Milwaukee (Wisc.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Grey	"	"		Slovakia	Vesckami
5		"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	White	"	"		Hungary	Galgahalin
6		"	"	500	Y	1915 1922	N.York	Friend: Mrs Wright C.J. 1719 Nevada ST. Colorado Springs (Col.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Hazelnu	"	"		Switzerland	Lausanne
7		"	"	500	"	1921 1922	"	Brother: Mr Aeberhard 26 Lansdowne Ave Lansdowne (Pa.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Blck	"		"	"
8		"	"	200	"	1918 1921	Granby Port	Brother: Mr Altermatt C.M. Bramfort (Conn.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	Neuchatel
9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
10		"	"	50	N	-	-	Friend: Mr Grillon Joseph Dower (Ohio)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Blck	Brwn	"		"	St Urbanne
11		"	"	60	"	-	-	Cousin: Mr Jules Mercier Causeway Road Lawrence L.I.	Y	4 Months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Lausanne
12		"	"	170		Born in U.S.A.		Brother: Mr Frank Dotta Benicia Cal.	N	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"		U. S. A.	Jamesville
13		"	"	50	Y	1907 1921	N.York	Friend: Miss B. Fissot 124 W. 10 St. N.York Cy	"	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Grey	Blck	"		Switzerland	Prêles
14		"	"		N	-	-	Brother: Mr Grisel Charles 34 St at Park Ave Vanderbilt Hotel N. York Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Hare	"	"		"	Boudevilliers
15		"	"	100	"	-	-	Brother: Mr " 100 Aby Thomson 60th ST; N. York Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Neuchatel
16		"	"	165	"	-	-	Friend: Mr Ernest Pleminger 461 - 4th Ave N. York Cy	Y	2Years	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Brwn	"		"	Morgen
17		"	"	50	"	-	-	Friends: Schmits 449 W. 57 th St. New-York	N	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brwn	"	"		"	Lausanne
18		"	"	500	Y	1908 1922	S-Franc.	Family: Lagen 625 S. 2nd ST. San José Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	White	"	"		"	Salvan
19		"	"	30	N	-	-	Sister: Mrs Hertig 369 W. 27 St N. York Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Blck	"	"		"	Fribourg
20		"	"	500	Y	1911 1922	N.York	Home: 511 W. 160th St. N.-York Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Sobras-Vibel
21		"	"	100	N	-	-	Friend: Mr Cooper Georges Box.79 Quimes Peoria (Ill.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Blue	"		"	Muhleberg
22		"	"	50	"	-	-	Friend: Mr William Ringen 6810 Vista Place Bay Ridge Brooklyn N.Y. Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Chaux de Fonds
23		"	"	135	"	-	-	Friend: "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
24		"	"	2000	Y	1920 1922	Pittsburg	Friend: Mr Gimpel Oayl 1605 North Ave Wilkinsburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Hare	"	"		"	Chevenil
25		"	"	14	"	-	-	Friend: Mrs E.W. Hyberg Spruce St.6156 Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Brwn	"		"	Geneve
26		"	"	400	Y	1917 1922	Philad.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	"
27		"	"		M	-	-	Son: Mrs Mitrani M. 104 Lyn St. N. York Cy	"	2 Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	White	"	"		Turkey	Andrinople
28		"	"	40	"	-	-	Brother: "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	Brwn	Blck	"		"	"
29		"	"	43	"	-	-	Sister: Mrs Refic Marie 1066 E. 66th St. Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"		Jugoslavia	Orahovo
30		"	"	40	"	-	-	Brother: Mr Vitaljich 1166 W. Ohio St. Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		Serbia	Romize

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted] First Officer, of the C H I C A G O, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 19 22
at My

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

129

I, TUCKER Maurice, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHICAGO, Passengers sailing from Le Havre, 28 th of October, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TENENBAUM	Regina	27		F	S	Dr-Mak	Y	German	Y	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brody	Uncle: Krasonine Josef R. Winiowska Brody Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		PASCUAL	Angel	41		M	M	Steward	"	Spanish	"	Spañish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New-York	Father: V. Pascual Toria France	N.Y.	New-York
3		"	Therese	33		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
4		LOPEZ LOPEZ	Manuel	30		M	M	Cig-Mak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Lopez San Juan Grade Asturias Spain	"	"
5	TRANSIT	ANDONIEH	Abdalla	44		M	M	Bus-Man	"	French	"	Syrian	Syrian	France	Paris	Father: Mr? Andonieh 8 Bd de Vincennes Fontenay S/ Bois	Hond.	Puerto Cortes
6	TRANSIT	"	Marie	29		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
7	UNDER 18	"	Anastasie	7		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
8		EL MESSER	Agoub	42		M	M	Bus-Man	"	English	"	"	"	Syria	Salt	Brother: El Messer Salt Syria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		BALLAN	Cocaib	57		F	M	Dr-Mak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Honns	Mother Mrs Bellane Cora Honns Syria	"	New-York
10		"	Laila	16		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
11		"	Raifa	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
12		"	Fedonia	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
13	UNDER 18	"	Lidia	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
14		KENDIRJIAN	Dikran	40		M	M	Bus-man	"	French	"	"	Armenian	"	Alep	Father Minas Kendirjian Rue Salibi Alep Syria	Mass	Boston
15		"	Virginie	37		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
16		"	Pierre	16		M	S	Schooler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
17	UNDER 18	"	Hélène	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
18		BUCKOVA	Margita	26		F	S	Servant	"	Czechosl.	"	Czechosl.	Slovak	U.S.A.	Weehawken	Father: Josef Bucek Cajary Czechosl.	N.J.	Weehawken
19		CERNEK	Jan	27		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Czechosl.	Sobotiste	Children Anna Cernek Sobotiste Czech.	N.Y.	New-York
20		"	Maria	25		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
21		COPKO	Suzanna	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velka Domasa	Mother: Kuruc Hedla Anna; Velka Domasa Czech.	N.J.	Trenton
22		DURNICEK	Karolina	29		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cajary	Mother: Semka Maria 363 Cajary Czech.	"	Jersey Cy.
23		BALPAN	Andrej	36		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hradiste	Mother: Paltan Iloha Hradiste Czech.	Pa.	Northampton
24		"	Maria	26		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
25		HARSANY	August	27		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerestur	Wife: Harsany Teresia Kerestur Czechos.	Miss.	St Louis
26		LACKO	Michal	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nizna Myala	Wife: Lacka Elizabeth Nizna Myala Czechos.	Minn	Chisholm
27		LUKASCIK	Jakub	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pougracovce	Father: Jan Lucascik Pougrakovce Czechos.	Pa.	Wilkesbare
28		"	Anna	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
29		MARKOVIC	Bela	26		M	S	Employ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vlahova	Father: Markovic Herman Vlahova Czechos.	"	Farrell
30		PATOPRSTI	Maria	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nova Ves	Father: Patopsati Ivsef Nova Ves Czechos.	Miss.	St Louis

Closed at number: THIRTY.

47

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, on November 7th, 19 22 130

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, etc., the doctrines specified in the preceding question.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Herself	28-	No	-	-	Nephew: Mr. Jacob Schachter 61 Montrose Ave. Brooklyn	w/person No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Hane	Blue	None	Poland	Podkamien
2	"	"	"	Yes	1911 1922	New-York	Sister: Pascual 358 W. 56 TH St. New-York	own apartment Yes	3 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain	Tala
3	"	"	100-	"	"	do	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30-	"	1920 1922	New-York	Home: Lopez Lopez 400 W. 51 th St. New-York	SS France No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	Blac	Brown	"	San Juan	
5	"	"	"	No	-	-	In Transit for Honduras				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Syria	Bethlehem
6	"	"	200-	"	-	-	-"-"-"-				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	"
7	"	"	"	No	"	"	-"-"-"-				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Palestine	"
8	"	"	50-	Yes	1913 1919	New-York	Home: El Hesser 300 Rex St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brow	Grey	"	Syria	Salt
9	"	"	"	No	-	-	Son: Emil S. Ballan 118 W. 22nd St. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	White	"	"	"	Honna
10	"	"	240-	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Yes	1910 1911	Boston	Bret-in-law: Dikran 110 State St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Hane	Blue	"	"	Anitab
15	"	"	35-	No	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Yes	1911 1922	Oct Weehawken	Brother: Bucek Martin Weehawken N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Czechoel.	Cajary
19	"	"	"	"	1909 1920	N-York	Cousin: Jan Bukupcak 11 W. John St. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Dolina
20	"	"	90-	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	35-	No	-	-	Husband: jan Loplco 36 Cloates St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vilka Bompa
22	"	"	50-	"	-	-	Cousin: Senka Peter 734 Park Av. Jersey Cy. N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Hane	Blue	"	"	Cajary
23	"	"	"	Yes	1905 1921	Northampton	Bret-inlaw: Maria & Cerny Stefan Hupsew Av. Northampton Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Dark	"	Hernia Double Operation	"	Hradiste
24	"	"	100-	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
25	"	"	25-	No	-	-	Bret-in-law: Stefan Patopreti 813 Linch Av. St Louis Miss.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kerestur
26	"	"	57-	"	-	-	Bret-in-law George Fabian Chilsholm Maine	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Miana Mysla
27	"	"	"	Yes	1910 1920	Wilkesbare	Brother: Michal Lazerik 319 Quin St. Wilkesbare Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Hane	"	"	"	Banska
28	"	"	500-	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Blac	Brow	"	"	Trisova
29	"	"	33-	No	-	-	Cousin: Horskovis Sam 936 Vin Ave. Farrell Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vlahova
30	"	"	25-	"	-	-	Uncle: Patopraki Stefan Miss. 1710 N. 21 th St. St Louis	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Dark	Brow	"	"	Nova Ves

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IRMAITRE Jean First Officer, of the C H I C A G O, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jean Irmaitre
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec, 1912
at NY

Thomas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BUCKER Maurice, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Bucker

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1912

at My

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHICAGO. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on, October 28th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DRILLINGS	Hittle	17		F	S	Dress-Maker	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ranisow	Father: Mr Salomon Drillings Ranisow (Poland)	N.Y.	N. York Cy
2		KEDLICH	Dawid	54		M	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Beasiasow	Cousin: Mr Lejb Ratenhaus Beasiasow (-"-)	-"-	-"-
3		-"-	Estera	52		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4		FUTTERSACK	Deborа	18		F	S	Hat-Mak.	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rzeszow	Mother: Mrs Rachela Futtersack Rzeszow (Polana)	-"-	-"-
5		Grossfeld	Hasch Hirsch	42		M	M	Work.	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Austria	Wien	Wife: Mrs Emma Grossfeld Nestrasgasse Wien (Austria)	-"-	-"-
6		PISTRZICH	Israel	57		M	M	Merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Polana	Lecki	Cousin: Mr Jankiel Klech Ujscie-Zielone (Polana)	N.J.	Newark
7		-"-	Marjem	56		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
8		-"-	Ida	22		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9		PROTAS	Mowsza	17		M	S	Shoe-Mj	"	Russian	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lachowice	Father: Mr Wolf Protas Rue Klecka 28 Baranowicze (Poland)	N.Y.	N. York Cy
10		ROTENBERG	Chana	45		F	S	None	"	Polish	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Varsovie	Mother: Mrs Liba Rotenberg Rue Mila 56 Log 20 Varsovie (Poland)	-"-	-"-
11		SZAJNER	Ryfka	20		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lublin	Father: Mr Szulem Szajner Rue Lubartowska 20 Lublin (Polana)	-"-	-"-
12		-"-	Gela	22		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13		TAG	Malie	18		F	S	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wesola	Sister: Mrs Erna Brandt Rummiska (Polana)	-"-	-"-
14		-"-	Naftula	12		M	S	Student	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15		-"-	Leib	21		M	S	Cap.Mak.	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16		KISSNSTEIN	Manase	28		M	M	Tailor	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	France	Paris	Cousin: Mr Pierre Marcovici 24 Rue de Paris Clichy (Seine)	-"-	Newark
17		-"-	Scheindel	25		F	M	Dress-Mj	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
18	UNDER 18	-"-	Dawid	2		M	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
19		GHEILBERG	Jankel	47		M	M	Laborer	Y	Russian	Y	Russian	Russian	Russia	Britchani	Brother: Mr Gheilberg Michael Calentonti (Russia)	Ma.	Baltimore
20		-"-	Haina	40		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
21	UNDER 18	-"-	Beila	13		F	S	Student	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brother in law: -"-	-"-	-"-
22	UNDER 18	-"-	Meier	8		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Uncle: -"-	-"-	-"-
23	UNDER 18	-"-	Michael	6		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
24		GITLE	Murah	26		F	S	Merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Moghilev	No relation in Europe	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		TENNEN	Esten	17		F	S	Dress-M.	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mejiboj	Sister: Mrs Tennen Sara Mejiboj (Russia)	N.Y.	N. York Cy
26		ABASOAL	Selien	51		M	M	None	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Gema	Wife: Mrs Soledas Diaz Gema (Spain)	Mex.	Sonora
27		FERRUZ	Isabel	50		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Terrasa	Husband: Mr Ferrus Calle Galileo 271 Terrasa (Spain)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
28		-"-	Engracia	26		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father: -"-	-"-	-"-
29		GOMEZ	Jose	32		M	M	Work.	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Miera	Mother: Mrs Dionisia Gomez Santammer (Spain)	N.J.	N. Jersey Cy
30		-"-	Clemantina	32		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother in Law: -"-	-"-	-"-

Closed at number : THIRTY.

48

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 5

Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on, November 7th, 19 22

132

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Herself	Y	N	—	—	Aunt: Mrs Sara Plafker 58 Columbia St. N. York Cy	H	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Polana	Ranisow
2	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	Son in law: Mr Samuel Heffele 512 Berrimon St Brooklyn N.Y	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	—"—	Black	Black	—"—	—"—	Wolica
3	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Complexitive	—"—	Czarna
4	"	—"—	"	"	—	"	Aunt: Mrs Polie Glass 69 W. 96 St. N. York Cy	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Dark	"	Polade	—"—	Rzeszow
5	"	—"—	"	"	—	"	Sistens Mrs Sophie Gabb 849 Stebbins Ave N.Y.Cy	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	None	—"—	Drusyn
6	"	—"—	"	Y	1914	In Trans.	Son in law: Mr Harry Kirschner 10 Centre St. Newark (N.Y.)	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	White	Brown	—"—	—"—	Lecki
7	"	—"—	"	N	—	—	—"— —"—	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
8	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brown	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
9	"	—"—	"	N	—	—	Brother: Mr Protas Isyuore 576 Fifth Ave N. York Cy	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	Lechowiec
10	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr Dewid Szymiak c/o Paul Chandel 195 Lenox Ave N. York Cy	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	Varsevie
11	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	Brother: Sal Scheiner 1040 Wilkins Ave Bronx N.York Cy	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Dark	—"—	—"—	—"—	Lublin
12	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
13	"	—"—	"	"	—	—	Brothers in law: Mr Morris Altman 610 Fifth Ave Brooklyn N.York Cy	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Blue	—"—	—"—	Blasow
14	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	Wesola
15	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Brown	—"—	—"—	Brzezow
16	"	—"—	"	"	—	—	Brother in law: Mr Nathan Goldenberg 74 - 16 Ave Newark (N.J.)	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Dark	"	—"—	Roumania	Pathseni
17	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	Walatz
18	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	—"—	France	Paris
19	"	—"—	"	"	—	—	Brother in law: Mr B. Rubin 19066 Baltimore St Baltimore (Md)	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	—"—	Russia	Bochenest
20	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	Brother: —"—	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brownish	Dark	—"—	—"—	—"—
21	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	Uncle: —"—	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
22	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
23	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
24	"	—"—	"	"	—	—	Father: Mr Moral 3029 Way Lusing Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Dark blue	—"—	—"—	—"—	Moghilev
25	"	—"—	"	"	—	—	Father: Mr Temmer 1164 E. 25 St. N. York Cy	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Grey	—"—	—"—	Majibej
26	"	—"—	"	Y	1914 1922	In Trans. 219	In transit for Mexico	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	—"—	Spain	Santander
27	"	—"—	"	N	—	—	Husband: Mr E. Ferrus 24 St. 320 E. N. York Cy	N.	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Brown	—"—	—"—	Tarrasa
28	"	—"—	"	"	—	—	Father: —"—	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—
29	"	—"—	"	Y	1911 1922	N.York free	Friend: Mr Manuel Gomez Jersey Cy (N.J.)	Y	10 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Same	"	—"—	—"—	Maria
30	"	—"—	"	"	"	—"—	—"— —"—	"	—"—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	Bogota

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEMAITRE Jean First Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the C H I C A G O, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIEESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TUCKER Maurice, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHICAGO. *Passengers sailing from* Le Havre on, 28th of October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		PASSETI	David	49	-	M	M	Miner	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian N	U.S.A.	Mocanaqua	No relations in Europe	Pa.	Mocanaqua
2		"	Santa	49	-	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
3	UNDER 18	"	Camilla	14	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
4		PLATONI	Enrico	23	-	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Parma	Wife: Molinari Angela Borgotaro Italy	N.Y.	New-York
5		POGGIOLI	Guiseppina	38	-	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza	Father: Poggioli Guiseppe Parini d'Alino Italy	"	"
6	UNDER 18	"	Luigia	15	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parini d'Alino Piacenza	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
7	UNDER 18	"	Ida	11	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
8		RAPACCIOLI	Gaetano	23	-	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza	Mother: Rappaccioli Angela Morfasso Piacenza Italy	"	"
9		RESTIGHINI	Rosalinda	26	-	F	S	H-Keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morfasso Parma	Father: Antonio Restighini Bedeina Parma Italy	"	"
10		ROLLERI	Umberto	33	-	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza	Wife: Rolleri Natalina Boccop Tassi Piacenza Italy	N.Y.	Newark
11		SALA	Luisa	19	-	F	S	H-Keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boccop Tassi Piacenza	Padre: Sala Antonio Bettola di Piacenza Italy	N.Y.	New-York
12		SARTORI	Maddalena	18	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola Piacenza	Mother: Poggioli Angela Parini d'Al. Piacenza Italy	"	"
13		SARTORI	Domenico	16	-	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parini d'Alino	Father: Giuseppe Sartori Parini d'Alino Italy	"	"
14	TRANSIT	SCARAMUZZU	Giovanni	47	-	M	M	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	Father: Giuseppe Scaramuzzu 254 Via d'Ajegli Parma It.	Hond.	La Ceiba
15	TRANSIT	"	Rosa	35	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
16	UNDER 18	"	Romolo	14	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
17	UNDER 18	"	Remo	4	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
18		SPAGNOLI	Attilio	26	-	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	Wife: Molinari Guiseppina Borgotaro Parma Italy	L.I.	Corona
19		SPAGNOLI	Emilio	29	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro	Wife: Dellapina Ernesta Borgotaro Parma Italy	N.Y.	New-York
20		POLITI	Rosa	48	-	F	M	H-Keep.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	U.S.A. New-York	Brother: Guiseppe Politi SeceraraPiacenza Italy	"	"
21		PONTICELLI	Giovanni	22	-	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Piacenza	Father: Domenico Ponticelli Groparello Piacenza	"	"
22		TIRAMANI	Guiseppe	22	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groparello Piacenza	Father: Domenico Tiramani Morfasso Piacenza Italy	"	"
23		TRAVERSO	Cesare	26	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morfasso Parma	Father : Francesco Traverso Genova per Pentina Italy	Cal.	San-Francis
24		"	Ernesta	24	-	F	S	H-Keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borrighi	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
25		VERNELLI	Celesta	26	-	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	Mother: Solais Angela Borgotaro Parma Italy	N.Y.	New-York
26	UNDER 18	CACCHIOLI	Guiseppe	2	-	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro	-"-"-"-"-	"	"
27		FERNIZZI	Isidor	30	-	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	St.Ursanne	Wife: Mrs Fernizzi St Ursanne Switzerl.	Ohio	Dover
28		ZANONI	Bernardo	22	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Piacenza	Father: Giovanni Sonticelli Vernasca Piacenza Italy	N.Y.	New-York
29		ZUCCONI	Francesco	27	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vernasca Parma Borgotaro	Wife: Mortali Angela Borgotaro Parma Italy	"	"
30		ZUCCONI	Guiseppe	17	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-	Father: Pietro Zucconi Borgotaro Parma Italy	"	"

49

Closed at number : THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-York, on November 7th, 19 22 134

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Race (if not evident in answers to other questions, or if specially required by chart); if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1899 1922	Mary Mocanaqua Main St, Mocanaqua Pa.	Friend: Filippo Ciampi	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Gray	None	Italy	Frontone
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A.		-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mocanaqua
4	"	"	"	No	-	-	Brother: Nosi Platoni 226 E. 56 th St. New-York	Yes	6 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	Italy	Parma
5	"	"	"	Yes	1908 1914	N-York	Husband: Zanelletti Carlo 5 Baxter St? New-York N.Y.	"	5	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro Parigi
6	"	"	"	No	-	-	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A.			-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York
8	"	"	"	No	-	-	Sister: Rapaccioli Ermelinda 105 E. 209 St. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Dane	Blue	"	Italy	Morfasso
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin: Menetti Maria 1115 2nd Av. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza Parma
10	"	"	"	Yes	1913 1921	Newark	Brother Belleri Girolamo 70 Winthrop St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Dark	Brow	"	"	Couipiano Parigi
11	"	"	"	No	-	-	Sister. Leoni Guiseppina 21 Waleop St Le Roy NewYork	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle: Sartori Domenico 118 32 th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola Piacenza
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle: Zanoletti Carlo 5 Baxter St? New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Farini d'Al. "
14	"	"	"	EN Tandit			In Transit for Honduras				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Blac	Dark	"	"	Parma
15	"	"	"	-"-			-"-"-"-"-				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Feisnach
16	"	"	No	-"-			-"-"-"-"-				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	"	"	"	"	Honduras	La Ceiba
17	"	"	"	-"-			-"-"-"-"-				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Boggia Guiseppe 65 Geinther St. Corona LI.	Yes	5 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brow	Grey	"	Italy	Parma
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend; Cardinali Luigi 401 E. 61 th St. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro "
20	"	"	"	Yes	1908 1922	N-York	Friend: Tartaglia Teodoro 157 Pacific St. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza
21	"	"	"	No	-	-	Uncle: Ponticelli Pasquale 77 Conn. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Seccrara Piacenza
22	"	"	"	"	-	-	Sister: Luisa Tiramani 334 E. 105 th St. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola Piacenza
23	"	"	Yes	Yes	1906 1921	S-Franc	Brother : Bomadello Traverse 69 Gilbert St. S-Francisco	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Morfasso Torrighi
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	No	-	-	Husband: Cacchioli Giovanni 223 E. 59 th St. New-York	Yes	6 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brow	Grey	"	"	Parma
26	"	"	No	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	Albareto "
27	"	"	Yes	"	-	-	Friend: Tos Guillon RFD. 2 Dover Ohio	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Dark	Brow	"	Switzerland	St Ursanne
28	"	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle: Bergonni Luigi Hanover St. Boston Mass.	Yes	7 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Piacenza
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin: Lino Pelliginelli Highland Valle New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vernasca Parma
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother: Frederico Zacconi 886 2nd Ave. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEMAITRE Jean First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* C H I C A G O *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Lemaitre

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* Nov *, 19* 22

at Ny

Sparrow

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

135

I, TUCKER Maurice, Surgeon of the C H I C AG O, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

at Nov

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other races or peoples.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TUCKER Maurice, Surgeon of the C H I C AG O, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Tucker

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

at Nw York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHICAGO. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on, October 28th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BUSANI	Angelo	22		M	S	Work.	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Varano	Mother: Mrs Ferrari Maddalena Varano di Parma (Italy)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
2		BUSI	Giovani	23		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Solignano	Father: Mr Busi Natale Solignano (-"-)	-"-	-"-
3		CAPELLA	Armenegilde	26		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Borgotaro	Wife: Mrs Mortali Maria Borgotaro (-"-)	-"-	-"-
4		-"-	Rosa	22		F	S	Domestic	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother: Mrs Grassi Angela Borgotaro (-"-)	-"-	-"-
5		CORVI	Federico	26		M	S	-"-	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Borgotaro	Father: Mr Corvi Antonio -"- (-"-)	-"-	-"-
6		COSTA	Maria	17		F	S	Domestic	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father: Mr Costa Paolo -"- (-"-)	-"-	-"-
7		DADONE	Luigi	22		M	S	Domestic	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vernasca	Brother: Mr Dadone Francesco Vernasca (-"-)	Mass	Boston
8		DALLARA	Caterina	22		F	M	Domestic	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bedonia	Father: Mr Dallara Luigi Bedonia (-"-)	Cal.	S.Francisco
9		DALLARA	Domenica	28		F	M	H.Wife	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father: Dallara Luigi -"- (-"-)	-"-	-"-
10		-"-	Guiseppe	25		M	S	Work.	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Borgotaro	Father: Mr Dallara Bartolimeo Borgotaro (-"-)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
11		DELGROSSO	Attilio	17		M	S	-"-	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father: Mr Delgrosso Ag. -"- (-"-)	N.Y.	-"-
12		DELLAPICCA	Guiseppe	22		M	M	-"-	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wife: Mrs Morelli Rosa -"- (-"-)	-"-	Brooklyn
13		DELMORO	Giovani	28		M	M	-"-	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father: Mr Delmoro Luigi -"- (-"-)	-"-	-"-
14		-"-	Giovannia	29		F	M	H.Wife	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- (-"-)	-"-	-"-
15		EMILIATI	Guiseppe	22		M	S	Work.	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bellegrino	Father: Mr Aquilino Emiliati Bellegrino (-"-)	-"-	-"-
16		FIORE	Vittorio	21		M	S	Labr.	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bedoina	Friend: Mr Dallara Luigi Castagnola di Bedoina (-"-)	Cal.	S.Francisco
17		FIORI	Francesio	50		M	S	Farmer	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bugheau	Sister: Mrs Rosa Fiori Calori (-"-)	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
18		FOGHAZZA	Paolo	25		M	S	Labr.	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Groppparello	Father: Mr Foghazza Guiseppe Groppparello (-"-)	-"-	N.York Cy
19		GIOVANNINI	Eugenio	22		M	M	-"-	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Compiano	Wife: Mrs Giovannini Luigia Compiano (-"-)	-"-	-"-
20		-"- ZECCA	Klisse	7		M	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother: -"- (-"-)	-"-	-"-
21		LEONARDI	Angelo	27		M	M	Work.	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Borgotaro	Wife: Mrs Carro Albina Borgotaro (-"-)	-"-	-"-
22		LEONINI	Pasquale	26		M	S	-"-	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Biscopelago	Brother: Mr Leonini Michele Biscopelago (-"-)	Cal.	Highwood
23		LONGINOTTI	Carlo	22		M	S	-"-	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Compiano	Father: Mr Longinotti Antonio Compiano (-"-)	Neg.	Brooklyn
24		MARCHINI	Giovanni	25		M	S	-"-	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Borgotaro	Mother: Mrs Bewzini Maria Borgotaro (-"-)	-"-	-"-
25		MARCHINI	Luigi	17		M	S	-"-	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bedoina	Father: Mr Marchini Giovanni Bedoina (-"-)	-"-	-"-
26		MOLINARI	Anna	18		F	S	-"-	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Borgotaro	Father: Mr Lazzaro M. Borgotaro (-"-)	-"-	-"-
27		MORIOTTI	Luigi	17		M	S	-"-	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother: Mrs Tombius Luisa -"- (-"-)	-"-	-"-
28		MAZZA	Pellegino	27		M	M	Work.	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Calemzano	Wife: Mrs Malaiespina Piola Calemzano (-"-)	-"-	-"-
29		MOLL	Maria	56		M	W	Widow	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	France	Marsiglia	Son: Mr Issa Luigi Rue Fontaine des Vents 1e Marsiglia	N.J.	Newark
30		MORINI	Francesco	20		M	S	Farmer	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	Italy	Parma Aline	Mother: Mrs Cagina Anna Parma di Aline (Italy)	N.Y.	N.York Cy

Closed at number: THIRTY.

Reforming completed 3 P.M.
Insp.

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *on* November 7th, *19* 22

136

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	X	Himself $60	N	-	-	Cousin: Mr Pusterli Ernesto 675 - 3rd Ave N.York Cy	X	5 years	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Italy ✓	Varano ✓
2	"	-"- $60	"	-	-	Cousin: Mr Pettenati Girolano 304 E. 58 St. N. York Cy	"	6 -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	"	"	"	-"- ✓	Varfi ✓
3	"	-"- $30	"	-	-	Cousin: Mr Dallafavina F. 150 Sullivan Sh. N. York Cy	"	5 -"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	-"- ✓	Borgotaro
4	"	-"- $40	"	Back to		Sister: Mrs Zazzi Luisa 14 Seafort St. N.York Cy	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	"	-"- ✓	-"- ✓
5	"	-"- $40	"	-	-	Brother: Mr Cervi Guiseppe 866 Leon's Ave N. York Cy	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brwn	"	"	-"- ✓	Borgotaro
6	"	-"- $24	"	Back to		Brother: Mr Costa Guiseppe 150 Sullivan St N. York Cy	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	-"- ✓	Borgotaro
7	"	-"- $28	"	-	-	Brother: Mr Guiseppe Bedone 7 Cheesman Place Boston (Mass.)	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	-"- ✓	Vernasca
8	"	-"- $45	"	-	-	Husband: Mr Fortunato Figoni 42 Abbegg St. S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Hane	"	"	-"- ✓	Bedonia
9	"	-"- $25	"	-	-	Husband: Mr Agazzi Ferdinato 424 Abbegr St. S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Brwn	"	-"- ✓	-"- ✓
10	"	-"- $25	"	-	-	Brother: Mr Dallara Giovanni 215 E. 59 St. N. York Cy	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	-"- ✓	Borgotaro
11	"	-"- $22	"	-	-	Brother: Mr Delgrosso Ettore 856 W 3rd Ave N. York Cy	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	-"- ✓	Borgotaro
12	"	-"- "	"	-	-	Friend: Mr Costa 271 Bridge St N. York Cy Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Blck	"	"	-"- ✓	-"-
13	"	-"- $40	"	-	-	Cousin: Mr Capitelli Michele 858 Ave Seegud N. York Cy	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	-"- ✓	-"-
14	"	-"- "	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	-"- ✓	-"-
15	"	-"- $35	"	-	-	Friend: Mr Belleti Vincento 215 - 44 St N. York Cy	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	-"- ✓	Parigi
16	"	-"- "	"	Back to		Mother: Mrs Cartelli Rosa 424 Abbegr St S. Francisco (Cal.) 324 E 46th St. N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brwnblue	"	"	-"- ✓	Bedonia
17	"	-"- "	X	In transit		Friend: Billerio Marroco 14 th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	White	"	"	-"- ✓	Mugheau
18	"	-"- $3	N	-	-	Friend: Mr Bocchetti Benedetto 172 Thompson St. N.York Cy	"	6 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Blak	Dark	"	-"- ✓	Groparello
19	"	-"- "	"	Back to		Friend: Mr Zocca Giovanni 247 E. 45 St. N. York Cy	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	-"- ✓	Campiano
20	"	-"- "	"	-	-	Father: -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	Brwn	"	-"- ✓	-"-
21	"	-"- $26	"	-	-	Brother: Mr Leonardi Guiseppe 65 - 26 St Flonhurst N. York Cy	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Hane	"	"	-"- ✓	Borgotaro
22	"	-"- "	N	1907 1922 N.York		Brother: Mr Lewhini Guiseppe Highwood Hill N.York Cy 500	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	-"- ✓	Pietepelago
23	"	-"- $24	"	-	-	Brother: Mr Bonginotti Pietro 48 Bartlami Ave Brooklyn N.Y.Cy	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	"	"	"	-"- ✓	Campiano
24	"	-"- $25	"	-	-	Friend: Mr Marchini Giacomo 200 - 59 St. N.York Cy	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	Brwn	Grey	"	-"- ✓	Borgotaro
25	"	-"- $ 24	"	-	-	Sister: Mrs Borella Bernarno 1810 Adany St. N. York Cy	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	-"- ✓	Bedonia
26	"	-"- 20	"	Back to		Sister: Martelloti Angiolina 150 Sullivan St. N. York Cy	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	-"- ✓	Borgotaro
27	"	-"- $28	"	-	-	Brother: Mr Mariotti Cesare 2005 W. 3 rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.Cy	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Blkblue	"	"	-"- ✓	-"-
28	"	-"- $45	"	-	-	Brother: Mr Massa Guiseppe 25 Baxter St. N. York Cy	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Brwn	"	-"- ✓	Calenzano
29	"	-"- "	X	In transit to Aug. 1/22 Back	1910 Newark 1922	Son: Mr Isso Raffaele 320 Van Buren St. Newark N.J.	X	always	X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	8	White	"	"	-"- ✓	Serrento
30	"	-"- $40	N	-	-	Brother: Mr Morisi Guiseppe 5 Baxter St N. York Cy	X	5 years	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	BrwnBlue	"	"	-"- ✓	Prami a/21 no

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEMAITRE Jean First Officer, of the C H I C A G O, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

EPSTEIN

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TUCKER Maurice, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHICAGO. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on, October 28 th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OSTOVITS	Michael	23		M	S	Mason	Y	German	Y	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Alleregraben	Mother: Mrs Maria Ostovits Post Slaning 12 Alleregraben	Ill.	Chicago
X		OSWALD	Georg	17		M	S	-"-	"	1-2639	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gams	Mother: Mrs Roza Oswald Post Kberan 22 Gams	Pa.	Northampton
3		ALEXANDER	Henry	25		M	S	Mason	"	English	"	English	English	U. S. A.	Prairie Crossing	Nobody in Europe	Mass.	Prairie Grove
4		BULFIELD	Jeanne	22		F	M	-"-	"	1-5639	"	-"-	-"-	France	Concarneau	Friend: Mr Philippar 13 R. de Turin Concarneau	Ontario	Hamilton
276	TRANSIT 270094	BURTON	John Samuel	34		M	S	Archit.	"	1-1639	"	-"-	-"-	China	Shanghai	Sister:	China	Shanghai
6		HALES	Virginia	26		F	M	None	"	1-2639	"	-"-	-"-	England	Lemon	Father in law: Col. A. Hales 48 Oxford Road Birmingham	N.Y.	N.York Cy
7	UNDER 16	-"-	Jeffrey	7	8	M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	Claims U.S. born	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
8		WOODS	Mary	56		F	S	Nurse	"	1-2639	"	-"-	Irish	-"-	-"-	Brother: Mr James Woods County Longford (Irelam)	-"-	-"-
9		GOLDBERGER	Paula	22		F	S	H. Wife	"	3-1641	"	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Nyiejarni	Father: Mr Goldberger Nyiejarni (Hungary)	-"-	-"-
10		GARTNER	Pesco	25		M	S	Work.	"	3-2641	"	-"-	Heb.	-"-	Miskolez	Father: Mr Gartner Herman Miskolez (-"-)	-"-	-"-
11		GRUBER	Maria	25		F	S	H.Wife	"	3-1641	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Budapest	Father: Mr Gruber Josef Bepeschaloin (-"-)	Ill.	Chicago
12		IZSAK	Farkasi	21		F	Wid	-"-	"	3-1641	"	-"-	Heb	-"-	Nyeest	Friend: Mr Herschkovics A. Caesar N° 18 Budapest	Ind.	Indianapolis
13	UNDER 16	-"-	Tibor	7		M	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
14	UNDER 16	-"-	Magda	6		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15		KASZTNER	Istvan	11		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	Heb	-"-	Miskolez	Uncle: Mr Braun Mano Miskolez	N.Y.	N.York Cy
16		BECCARELLI	Maria	30		F	M	H.Wife	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Beconia	Father: Mr Beccarelli C. Beconia (Italy)	-"-	-"-
17		BELLI	Adelinda	20		F	M	-"-	"	4-2614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Borgotaro	Father: Mr Belli Guiseppe Borgotaro (Italy)	-"-	-"-
18	UNDER 16	-"-	Luigi	2		M	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Uncle Father -"-	-"-	-"-
19		RAPACCIOLI BENEDETTI	Savina	27		F	M	H.Wife	"	4-1644	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Morfasso	Friend: Mrs Giovanna Migherini Morfasso (Italy)	Mass	Boston
20	UNDER 16	-"-	Luigi	6		M	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
21	UNDER 16	-"-	Leonora	3		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
22	UNDER 16	-"-	Guido	1	6	M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
23		BANDARI	Vittorio	30		M	M	Work.	Y	Italian	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Campiano	Mother: Mrs Bertarelli A. Campiano (Italy)	Cal.	S.Francisco
24		BERTOCCHI	Angelo	22		M	S	-"-	"	4-2644	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Soligmano	Father: Mr Bertocchi Soligmano (Italy)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
25		BERTI	Faustina	21		F	M	H.Wife	"	4-3644	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Borceto	Daughter: Mrs Lovarni Natale Borceto di Barma (Italy)	-"-	-"-
26	UNDER 16 LEVANTI	-"-	Agostino	15		M	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sister: -"-	-"-	-"-
27		BORRI	Guiseppe	24		M	M	Work.	"	4-4614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Borgotaro	Wife: Mrs Botti Capacaffa Borgotaro (Italy)	-"-	-"-
28		BONGIORNI	Pasqualina	29		F	M	H.Wife	"	4-1614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Carpaneto	Sister: Mrs Bongiorni Borella Biscenia (Italy)	-"-	-"-
29	UNDER 16	-"-	Rosa	8		F	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aunt: -"-	-"-	-"-
30		MANNI	Natalina	16		F	S	-"-	"	4-2614	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Riscensa	Aunt: Mrs -"-	-"-	-"-

Closed at number : THIRTY;

Ralforing Inspr Completed 3.15 P.M.

51

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *on*, November 7th, *19*22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language, whether he can read and write the language he can read, or whether he can neither read nor write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the ten races mixed.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself $35	N	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Anna Schapshy 1820 Biesel St Chicago (Ill.)	N	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Blck	None	✓	Austria	Allemogrsben
2		-"- $45	"	-	-	Uncle: Mr Philipp Toth Newport Ave 1386 Northampton (Pa.)	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	✓	-"-	Gaas
3		-"-	"	Y	1920	Prairie Home: Prairie Crossing	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Blckmark	"	"	✓	Ireland	Ratonlis
4		-"-	"	"	1922	Crossing Friend: Mrs Madeline Serrivaire	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	White	"	"	✓	France	Pemaucoudet
5		-"-	"	Born in U.S.A.		-"- Canada China	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Hane	"	"	✓	U.S.A.	Garnen Cy
6		-"-	"	-"-		Husband: Mr Halse K.J. 233 W. 52nd St. N.York Cy	Y	5years	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	-"-	N.Albany
7		-"-	"	-"-		Father : -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	✓	-"-	N.York Cy
8		-"-	"	Y	1880 1887	N.York Friend: Mr: Halse -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	White	"	"	✓	Irelamd	Kingwiethe-town
9		-"- $25	N	-	-	Friend: Mr Silber Cama 128 Hopkins St Brooklyn N.Y.Cy	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brwn	Brwn	"	✓	Hungary	Nyiejaami
10		-"-	"	"	-	- Sister:Mrs Gartner 765 E. 149 St N.York Cy	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	✓	-"-	Kemfro
11		-"- $25	"	-	-	Sister: Mrs D. Gruber 721 Tohlman St Chicago (Ill.)	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Dark	"	✓	-"-	Csevenis
12		-"- $70	"	-	-	Friend: Mr Weisz Mike 5. Mercein St. 1201 Indianapolis	"	-"-	J.A	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	Roumania	Apa
13		-"-	"	"	-	- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	✓	Hungary	Budapest
14		-"-	"	"	-	- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	✓	-"-	-"-
15		-"-	"	"	Sister to	Mother: Mrs Elsie Roscos 235 W. 11 St N.York Cy	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	Hane	Blck	"	✓	Hungary	Tokaj
16		-"-	"	Y	1915 1920	to Cal. N.York Sister:Mrs Beccarelli Elisa 237 E. 45 St N.York Cy	Y	6 Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	✓	Italy	Parma
17		-"- $40	N	Steerage Co		Husband: Mr Toma Guiseppe 25 Dorgning St. 106 Mr Dougal N.York Cy	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	✓	-"-	Gorgovaro
18		-"-	"	"	-	- Father: -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	✓	-"-	-"-
19		-"- $26	"	-	-	Husband: Mr Rapeccioli Guiseppe 14 Cooper St Boston (Mass)	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brwn	Brwn	"	✓	-"-	Vernasca
20		-"-	"	"	-	- Father: -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	✓	-"-	-"-
21		-"-	"	"	-	- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	✓	-"-	-"-
22		-"-	"	"	-	- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	✓	-"-	-"-
23		-"- $80	"	-	-	Cousin: Mr Giovanni Moglia 240 Hampsire St. S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Dark	"	✓	-"-	Gorgotaro
24		-"- $45	"	-	-	Brother: Mr Francesco Bertocchi 334 E. 38 St N.York Cy	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Dark	Blck	"	✓	-"-	Varano
25		-"- $30	"	Visit to	-	Brother: Mr Guiseppe Berti 239 E. 44 St N.York Cy	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	✓	-"-	Valmoshola
26		-"-	"	"	-	- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	"	"	"	"	✓	-"-	-"-
27		-"- $30	"	-	-	Friend: Mr Bottali Celeste 237 E. 59 St. N. York Cy	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	-"-	Corfotaro
28		-"- $74	Y	1905 1910	N.York	Sister:Mrs Bongiorni Maria 93 Baxter St N.York Cy	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Brwn	"	✓	-"-	Bettola
29		-"-	"	N	-	- aunt -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I	"	"	"	"	✓	England	London
30		-"-	"	Born in U.S.A.		-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	"	"	"	"	✓	U. S. A.	N.York Cy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEMAITRE Jean First Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the C H I C A G O, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TUCKER Maurice, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Madecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Tucker

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

at Quebec

W. Patton

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHICAGO. Passengers sailing from Le Havre, on October 28th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	398546 6/22/28	MAYER	Marie Louise	28	-	F	S	Writer	Y	French	Yes	French	French	France	Audincourt	Mother: Vve Mayer 10 Rue de Soissons Audincourt Doubs	N.Y.	New-York
2	497575 6-13-29	MIGNEREY 4/4/32	Marie Helene	43	-	F	S	Nurse	•	•	•	•	•	U.S.A.	New-York	Family: Mrs L. Mignerey Haricourt Hte Saone	•	•
3		PUJOL	Marie	32		F	S	Maid	•	4 years	•	•	•	•	•	Brother: Jacques Pujol Buzancy Ardennes	•	•
4	583766-3-76-30-20	PUJOL	Marie	18		F	S	None	•	4 years	•	•	•	France	Oust	Parents: Pujol Oust Ariège	•	•
5		RECEVEUR	Lucie	41		F	M	H-Keep.	•	4 years	•	•	•	France	Valentigney	Home Receveur Valentigney Doubs	•	•
6	UNDER 16	•	André	3		M	S	None	N	•	N	•	•	•	•	-•-•-•-	•	•
7	TRANSIT 7-19-29	RECOLIN	Jean Félix	22		M	S	Engineer	Y	•	Y	•	•	France	Villédrs le bel	Family: Recolin Villiers le bel S&O.	Mex.	Santa Rosalia
8		REDING	Gabrielle	34	2	F	S	Employed	•	4 years	•	•	•	•	Chalons-S-Marne	Aunt: J. Reding 9 Rte de Reims Chalons s Marne	Cal.	Garden Grove
9		RIVIERE	Pierre	35		M	S	Farmer	•	4 years	•	•	•	•	Oust	Family: W. Rivière Oust Ariège	N.Y.	New-York
10	2/15031-RJL 4/29/32 3/7067-AJ-	SARDA LAFRANCE	Jean	39		M	M	Cook	•	4 years	•	•	•	U.S.A.	New-York	Father: Henri Sarda Lafrance Varilhes Ariège	•	•
11		•	Angéline	37		F	M	H-Keep.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-•-•-•-	•	•
12		SERGANT	Célestine	39		F	M	None	•	4 years	•	•	•	France	Oust	Husband: Sergant Oust Ariège	•	•
13	75232I-8-10-31	•	•	19		F	S		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-•-•-•-	•	•
14	TRANSIT 7-19-29	SERIGNAT	Joseph Alexandre	28		M	W	Transit	•	•	•	•	•	•	Ambutrix	No relations in Europe	New-Found Land	St Pierre & Miquelon
15	TRANSIT AD	•	Lea Rachel	26		F	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-•-•-•-	•	•
16	TRANSIT AD	•	Blanche Elisa	20		F	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-•-•-•-	•	•
17	482968 4/24/29 AD	TARTORI	Suzanne	24		F	S	Nurse	•	•	•	•	•	U.S.A.	New-York	Family: Mrs Emilée Tartari 27 Rue de Belfort Montbeliard	N.Y.	New-York
18		TRIPOD	Henri	48		M	M	Painter	•	•	•	•	•	•	S-Francisco	Brot-in-law Louis Creoux 51, Rue de l'Hotel de Ville Lyons	Cal.	San Francisco
19		•	Louise	40		F	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-•-•-•-	•	•
20		TOURNIER	Edouard	55		M	M	Navy Off	•	•	•	•	•	France	Toulon	Family: Toutain Léon I Ave. Victorine Toulon	Va.	Camp Humphreys
21		•	Marie	52		F	M	None	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-•-•-•-•-	•	•
22		ROBETTE	Jean	55		M	M	Miner	•	•	•	Belgian	•	U.S.A.	Kleim	Mot-in-law Angeline De Clercq in Dieval France	Mont	Kleim
23		•	Clemence	44		F	M	H-Kepp.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-•-•-•-•-	•	•
24	X	BORIS	George Petroff	25		M	S	Student	•	Bulgarian	•	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Father: George Petroff Vitosha St. 89 Sofia	Mich.	Detroit
25	660265 10-15-29 5-6	KOEVA	Zlatca	30		F	S	H-Kepp.	•	3 years	•	•	•	•	Sevlievo	Mother: Maria Koeva Nee. Christova Sevlievo Bulgaria	Ark.	Magnolia
26		PENEVA	Totka	52		F	W	H-Keep.	•	3 years	•	•	•	•	•	-•-•-•-•-	•	•
27		SAPAH GULIAN	Daniel	23		M	S	Student	•	3 years	•	•	•	France	Nice	Friend: Mr. Le Pasteur 4 R. Mic-de Vogue Nice	N.Y.	Troy
28		DUNST	Paul	24		M	S	Worker	•	German	•	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gmas	Father: August Dunst 27 Post Eberau Gmas	•	New-York
29	X	GARGER	Stefan	21		M	S	Laborer	•	3 years	•	•	•	•	•	Father: Gerger Lorenz Post Eberau 54 Gmas	pa.	Nazareth
30		KESCHL	Stefan	18		M	S	Laborer	•	3 years	•	•	•	•	•	Father: Keschl Lorenz 121 Post Eberau Gmas	N.J.	Passaic

Closed at number : THIRTY.

52

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on 9 th of November, 1922 — 140

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether an alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	herself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Vlaun 686 E. 43 th St. New-York-City	Yes	I year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blac	Brow	None	France	Audincourt
2	"	"	"	Yes	1900 1922	N-York	Friends: Cammann 125 E. 72 th St. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Etoban
3	"	"	"	"	1913 1922	"	Friend: Mrs Hutton 2 E. 92 th ST; New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gaut
4	"	"	"	No	-	-	Brother: Pujol 452 W. 37th St. New-York Cy.	"	6 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	Sister: Mrs Gerard 106 W. 62 th St. New-York	"	I year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Audincourt
6	"	"	"	No	-	-	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
7	"	Cie Bolso	Yes	"	-	-	In Transit for Mexico				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Chalo St Mare
8	"	Herself	No	"	-	-	Friend: Henri Gentges Gerdan Grove Calif.	Yes	2 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sedan
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother: Jean Rivière 203 W. 10 th St. New-York	"	3 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Blac	Blac	"	"	Oust
10	"	"	"	Yes	1909 1922	N-York	Home: 160 E. 62 th St. New-York Cy.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Varilhes
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-"-"-"-	No	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	Largentiere
12	"	"	"	No	-	-	Cousin Jean Rivière 203 W. 10 th St. New-York	Yes	3 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	Oust
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	Colonies Office	"	Yes	in Transit		In Transit for New-found-land				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Petit Abergement
15	"	"	"	"	-"-		-"-"-"-"-	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	St Pierre
16	"	"	"	"	-"-		-"-"-"-"-	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	St Pierre	"
17	Yes	Herself	"	"	1913 1922	N-York	Friends: John Mc Call 31 E. 72 th St. New-York	Yes	I year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brow	Brow	"	France	Montbeliard
18	"	"	"	"	1920 1922	S-Franc	Home Tripod 837 Kearny St. San-Francisco Cal.	"	5	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Chest	"	"	Paris
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	1909	New-Yk.	Children: Mr. and Mrs Bullard Camp Humphreys Va.	"	6 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	White	Blue	"	"	Carlat
21	"	"	"	No	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Toulon
22	"	"	"	Yes	1911 1922	Klein	Home: Robette Jean Klein Mont.	"	10 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Dark	Grey	"	Belgium	Passeles
23	"	"	"	Mrs.	-"-		-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Dieval
24	"	"	"	No	-	-	Sister: Peter Kratcheff 1319 E. Perry Av. Detroit	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Greece	Adrinople
25	No	Friends	"	"	-	-	Friend: Reitche Peneff P.O. Box 335 Magnolia Ark.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Dark	"	Bulgaria	Sevlievo
26	No	"	do	do	-	-	-"-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Yes	1903 1906	N-York	Father: Sapah Gulian Stephan 1487 5th Ave. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"	Sofia
28	"	"	"	No	-	-	Brother: Johann Dunst 321 E? 93 th St. New-York Cy.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gana
29	No	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle Johann Rekker 194 RFD. I Nazareth Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	Family: Julie Kaschl 4 Hobart St. Passaic NJ	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Hone	Blue	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEMAITRE Jean First Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the C H I C A G O, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than cithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TUCKER Maurice, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Maurice

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OMIGAWO. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on, October 25th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	Marie	50	F	M	S	None	X	French	X	French	French	France	Paris	Sister: Miss Leberquin Rue Croulebarbe 69 Paris	Conn.	Stamford
2	UNDER 18	"	Jeanne	2	F	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"
3	937593 Sup 5/18/33	[redacted]	Jean	23	M	M	M	Laborer	X	French	X	"	"	"	Ouest	Father: Mr Amaren Ouest (Ariège France)	N.J.	Newark
4	937594 Sup 5/18/33	"	Marie	21	F	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: "	"	"
P 1147633 - 5/13/37 5		[redacted]	Marie Louise	25	F	S	S	Relig.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Maur	Mother: Mrs Burnel Les Laumes (Cote d'Or)	Maine	Lewiston
6		[redacted]	Emilien	25	M	S	S	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mousay	Father: Mr Hook Mousay (Marne)	Mass.	Boston Malden
7		[redacted]	Emile	40	M	S	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	USA	New York Paris	Friend: 8 Rue d'Argenteuil Paris	N.J.	Jamaica
8		[redacted]	Augustine	24	F	S	Married	Profes.	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Norfolk Monaco	Aunt: Mme Motet 4 Rue du Commerce (Monaco)	Virg.	Norfolk
9		[redacted]	Marie	60	F	W	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	France	Epernay	Son: Mr Norbert Penan Epernay (France)	Utah	Salt Lake
10		[redacted]	Louis	44	M	M	M	Cook-S.	"	"	"	"	"	USA	New York Paris	Wife: Mrs Dorbon 19 Rue Haussmann (Paris)	N.Y.	New York Cy
11	ADMITTED	[redacted]	Marie	17	F	S	Child	None	"	Am. Sign	"	French Protected	"	Armenia	Constantinople	No relations in Europe	"	"
12		[redacted]	Andre	18	M	S	S	Students	"	"	"	French	"	France	Paris	Aunt: Mrs Mallard 108 R.de Patay Paris	"	"
13	TRANSIT 7 DL 33 597606 4/20/38	[redacted]	Antoine	52	M	M	Father	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larche	Wife: Mrs Fabre Marie Aix en Provence (Bouches du Rhône)	Mex.	Durango
14		[redacted]	Marie	24	F	S	Fiancee	None	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Albertville	Father: Mr Maloy Albertville (Savoie)	N.J.	Jutten[illegible]
15	P-1224078-12/9/38	[redacted]	Lucienne	22	F	S	Daughter	None	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Father: Mr Gaultier 28 Rue du Colisée Paris	Ohio	Cincinnati
16		CROSFILLEX	Joseph	40	M	S	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	USA	New York Arbent	Brother: Mr Crosfillex Arbent (Ain)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
17		JESTIN	Angelique	26	F	S	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	Sister: Mrs Yve Le Borgne St Pierre Quilbignon (Finistère)	Conn.	Hartford
18		JUANTORENA	Dominique	25	M	S	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banca	Father: Mr Jean Juantorena Banca (Basses Pyrénées)	Idaho	Mountain Home
19		LACOURTE	Justine	21	F	M	Child	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Pé de Bigorre	Father in law: Mr Nicolau St Pé de Bigorre (Basses Pyrénées)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
20	917/671 12/9/38	"	Justin	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
21		LATOURRETTE	Prosper	36	M	S	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	U.-S. A.	Chicago	Mother: Mrs Latourrette 38Rue Castelnau Mrs	Ill.	Chicago
22	TRANSIT	LEAUTAUD	Edouard	22	M	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Jausiers	Mother: Mrs Camille Leautaud 28 R. Italie Aix en Provence	Mex.	Allende (B.du Rhône)
23	TRANSIT	"	Joseph	54	M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: Mr Macchi D: Jausiers (Basses Alpes)	"	"
24	823757 5/11/32 4 MB	LEAUTIER	Rose	27	F	S	Daughter	Steward.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grenoble	Father: Mr Leautier Remollan (Htes Alpes)	N.Y.	Cloversville
25	7 DL 33	LEGIGAN	Marie Adèle	74	F	S	S	Relig.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Maur	Sister: Miss Barbouette 9 Ave Laplace Arcueil-Cachan	Maine	Lewiston
26		LE PINIEC	Maurice	42	M	S	Civil	Engine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nantes	Father: Mr Le Piniec 4Rue Felibien Nantes(L. Inf)	N.J.	N.Jersey Cy
27		LISSAO	Marie	40	F	S	S	Dress-M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend: Mr & Mrs Delval 3 Rue Le Goff Paris	N.Y.	N.York Cy
28		MACLIN	Amandine	3	F	S	Daughter	None	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	N.York Cy	Father: Mr Celestin Maclin Caye par Besanne (Marne)	"	"
29	917/671	PIJON	Louis	30	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA France	New York Marseille	Father: Mr Emile Pijon 70 Rue de la République Marseille	"	"
30		-"-	Jeanne	20	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: "	"	"

Closed at Number / THIRTY.

53

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

other organized government bureaus in his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on*, November 7th, *19*22 142

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on reverse side.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Herself			1920 1921	Wilmington	Husband: Mr Liebersold Stamford (Conn.)		Always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	France	Vignola
2		"					Father: "		"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Paris
3		"					Cousin: Mr Jean Riviere 200 W. 10th St N. York Cy				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Blak	"		Oust
4		"					" "				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		"
5		"					Convent de Lewiston (Maine)		Always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Brown	"		Avignon
6		"					Cousin: Mr Nottre 8th Lanson (Mass);		6 Months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Dark	"	"		Villers sur Bois
7		"			1921 1922	N.York	Son: Mr Joseph Trastier Hill Side Ave 240 Jamaica N.I.		1 Year		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Nice
8		"			1919 1922	"	Friend: Dr Lankford (School) 530 Shirley Ave Norfolk (Virg)		Always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Iroquois
9		"			1912 1919	Salt Lake	Daughter: Mrs John Bagan 724 E. 41th South Salt Lake (Utah)		8 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	White	"	"	Luxembourg	Luxembourg
10		"			1920 1921	N.York	Home: 561 Madison Ave N.York Cy		8 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Grey	Dark	"	France	Paris
11		"					Mrs Chambourn 17 Gramercy Park N.York Cy		Always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Hazel	"	"	Turkey	Chanak
12		"					Cousin: Mr Camas 389 - 5 Ave N.York Cy		1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Anrey
13		"			In transit		In transit for Mexico		In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Laroche
14		"			1909 1922	N.York	Brother: Mr Paloy 24 St Guttenbery (N.J.)		Always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Blue	"		Albertville
15		"					Friend: Mrs [illegible] 2969 Vpsani Place Cincinnati (Ohio)		2 Years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	Dark	Blak	"		Mas Murcaux
16		"			1911 1922	N.York	Home: 52 W. 106 St N.York Cy		Always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Arbent
17		"					Convent St Esprit 118 Main St Hamford (Conn.)		1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		St Pierre Quilbignon
18		"					Brother: Mr Juantorena Box 182 Mountain Ihome (Idaho)		5 "		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Brwn	"		Bence
19		"			1909 1921	N.York	Father: Mr Louis Leconette 254 W. 89 St N.York Cy		6 Months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	Brwn	"	"		Murato
20		"			"	"	Father: do		"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"		Bielle
21		"			1907 1922	"	Home: 1124 North Clark St. Chicago (Ill;)		2 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Pau
22		"					In transit for Mexico		In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Jansiers
23		"			In transit		" "		"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Grey	"	"		"
24		Employer					Friend: Mrs John Mannin Olivetsville (N.J.)		5 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Hazel	Dark	"		Chorjes
25		"			1919 1921	Lewiston	Convent des Dominicaines Lewiston (Maine)		1 month		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	White	"	"		Nelan
26		"					Brother: Mr Marcel Le Pinioc Box 14 Secaucus Cy (N.J.)		3 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Hazel	Brwn	"		Le Havre
27		"			1906 1921	N.York	Friend: Miss Martin M.M. 194 E. 72 St N.York Cy		3 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Bordeaux
28		"			1910 1922	"	Friend: Mrs D. Jorgenson 570 Park Ave N.York Cy(N.Y.)		Always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		Oaye
29		"			1920 1922	"	Friend: Mr. Morton Lilly & Co 25 Beaver St. N.York Cy		3 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"		Marseille
30		"					" "		"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Reims

Permanent Section 99295/89 for settlement of estate - son-in-law of 2-14

Permanent Section do file 99295/866

do in case of #25

do to Mrs Irribury 1301 Madison Av. N.Y.C. - authorized representative for Mr. Ch. Dury -

do to U.S.C. - Mrs Wednesday

this to employer. Mr Mandin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEMAITRE Jean First Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the C H I C A G O, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Le Havre on 28 th of, October, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York on November 7th, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BOHANA	Abraham	58	-	M	M	Cons. Cert. of registration Tangier Morocco 7/9/22	New-York Court May, 5th 1903	Brooklyn 3918 I'th Av. N.Y.
2	BABCOCK	Andrée	24	-	F	M	179605 Hughes	American by marriage Feb. 17 1920	New-York Cy. 556 W. 188 th St.
3	"	Robert	2	-	M	S	New-York N.Y. Dec. 4 1920		-"-"-"-"-
4	BALLANTINE	Yettie	42	-	F	M	San-Francisco Cal. 1880	48374 Hughes	Cal. Los Angeles
5	"	Viola	17	-	F	S	-"- 1905	" "	-"-"-"-
6	"	Betty	11	-	F	S	Los Gatos Cal. 1911	" "	-"-"-"-
7	"	Billy	9	-	M	S	Los Angeles Cal. 1913	" "	-"-"-"-
8	BAUDIN	Lucirie	37	-	M	S	Bedelonville Pa. Sept. 18 1885	257 Hughes Special	Baton Rouge La. 1148 GovernmentSt.
9	BECK	Helen	48	-	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 22 1874	12408 Hughes	Philadelphia Pa. 4008 Chestnut St.
10	DARLING	Mary	58	-	F	W	Richmond Ind. June 16 1863	9416 "	Germantown pa. 16 W. School Lane
11	BERTOUX	Frank	49	-	M	M	221812 Hughes	Springfield Ill. Sept. 29 1919	Auburn Box 250 Ill.
12	BLANC	Dionisi	39	-	M	M	98046 "	Court of Osage CountyHeld in New-York July 11 1918	Brooklyn N.Y.792 Street
13	"	Silvia	36	-	F	M	" "	-"-"-"-"-	-"-"-"-"-
14	BOCHET	Guiseppina	38	-	F	M	155915 "	Court of Osage County New-York Apr.27 1917	Corona N.Y. 59 37 Driver.
15	"	Frank	5	-	M	S	New-York N.Y. " May 7 1917		-"-"-"-"-
16	BOYCE	Fanny	62	-	F	S	Greenville S.C. " 9 1860	187488 Hughes	Washington D.C. Stoneleigh Crt.
17	BRAUN	Anna	21	-	F	S	Spokane Wash. March 2 1901	165508 Hughes	Portland Oregon 330 Morgan Bldg
18	"	Elizabeth	31	-	F	S	Irvington N.J. Jan. 17 1891	166202 "	-"-"-"-"-
19	"	Mary	27	-	F	S	Beltheim Germany March 22 1895	American Parents 162303	-"-"-"-"-
20	CATE	Karl	35	-	M	S	Boston Mass. April 13 1887	55266 Colby	New-York Cy. 27 W. 44th St.
21	CHADBOURN	Philip	33	-	M	M	" " June 4 1889	1328 Paris Emb. 7/26/22	New-York Cy. 17 Gramercy Park
22	"	Esther	33	-	F	M	Oak Park Ill. Jan. 30 1889	956 Constantinople Cons. Genl 9/27/22	-"-"-"-"-
23	"	Philip Junior	5	-	M	S	-"- " Feb. 22 1917	"	-"-"-"-"-
24	"	Jane	4	-	F	S	Pasadena Cal. June 22 1918	"	-"-"-"-"-
25	"	Alfred	1	-	M	S	" " Oct. 4 1921	"	-"-"-"-"-
26	CLEVELAND	Elizabeth	33	-	F	S	Seymour Conn. July 13 1889	143570 Hughes	New-York Cy. 447. W. End Ave.
27	COUNE	Charles	44	-	M	M	208444 Hughes	Supreme Court New-York Cy August 1916	Chicago Ill. 3822 N. Ashland Av.
28	DAVENPORT	Lemoine	60	-	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 22 1862	222775 - Hughes	New-York Cy. 849 W. 178 ThSt.
29	"	Fauvell Son	27	-	M	S	New-York Cy. Jan. 28 1895	222776 "	-"-"-"-"-
30	DUNDON	Thomas	54	-	M	M	47123 Hughes	City Court Yonkers N.Y. April 21 1894	New-York Cy.

Closed at number : THIRTY.

R.D. Young Completed 10th Line

30 Cx3

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. C M I O A G O sailing from Le Havre on, October 28th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York on November 7th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).				IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
1	SCHINOPPE	Gabriel	62	✓	M	M					Court of Common Pleas Paterson N.J.	Sept. 27	1901	482 River St. Paterson N.J.	
2	-"-	Marie	61	✓	F	M					-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
3	-"-	Marie	27	✓	F	S	Paterson N.J.	Sept.	16	1895				-"-	-"-
4	-"-	Claudia	21	✓	F	S	Mercer St Sedi N.J.	March	29	1901				-"-	-"-
5	EDDY	Henry	45	✓	M	M	Rahway N.J.	Dec.	31	1878				Springfield Road Westfield N.J.	
6	-"-	Catherine	42	✓	F	M	Thomaston Conn.	April	8	1879				-"-	-"-
7	-"-	Catherine Edith	19	✓	F	S	Severn N.J.	June	19	1902				-"-	-"-
8	FOUCHON	Jeanne	47	✓	F	M					American by marriage	Dec.	20 1899	148 East 20th St. N. York Cy	
9	GERBERS	Maria	35	✓	F	M					Court of Brooklyn N.Y.	Jan.	1917	Maple St Bushwick Ave 792 Brooklyn N.Y.	
10	-"-	Pierino	6	✓	F	S	New-York Cy	Aug.	26	1916				-"-	-"-
11	-"-	Adele	4	✓	F	S	Brooklyn (N.Y.)	Jan.	14	1918				-"-	-"-
12	-"-	Emma	2	✓	F	S					American parents.			-"-	-"-
13	GERRET	Randall	42	✓	M	S	Winchester (Ky.)	Sept.	1	1880				111 W. 46 St. N. York Cy	
14	GLENN	Victoria	23	✓	F	S	Clevelamm (Ohio)	Oct.	4	1899				Euclid Ave 6801 Euclid Ave Clevelamm (Ohio)	
15	GOULD	Gabrielle	27	✓	F	M					American by marriage	July	19 1919	120 East 82th St. N. York Cy	
16	GRAY	Robert	36	✓	M	S	Duxbery (Vermont)	April	17	1886				111 East 62nd St. N.York Cy	
17	HAMEL	Henry	28	✓	M	S	Winooski (-"-)	Aug.	27	1893				45 Fruit St Worcester (Mass.)	
18	HAYES	John	9	✓	M	S	N. York Cy	Dec.	10	1912	57129 - 1921			Rochester Castleton (N.Jersey) Box 259 Bethlehem	
19	HERR	Alice K.	40	✓	F	M	Philadelphia (Pa.)	May	25	1882				Berwyn (Pa.) Berwyn Pa	
20	HORSFIELD	Alice	66	✓	F	W					Court of Philadelphia	Sept.	25 1888	-"-	
21	HUMBERT	Frances	29	✓	F	S	New Albany (Ind.)	June	17	1893				Royal Immunity Co. N. York Cy	
22	HUNDLEY	Amaelie	35	✓	F	M	Paris 1618				American by Marriage	June	21 1919	Hotel 84 Wm St Milford (Ohio)	
23	KAINE	Marthe	27	✓	F	M								518 Willow St. Kewanee (Ill.)	
24	-"-	Eveline	3	✓	F	S	Kalamazoo (Mich.)							-"-	-"-
25	-"-	Francis	2	✓	M	S	Kewanee (Ill.)							-"-	-"-
26	KARILYANLN	Jeanne	26	✓	F	M					American by Marriage	June	2 1919	315 So. 8th St. Vineland N.J.	
27	-"-	France	2	✓	"	S	Vineland (N.J.)	Oct.	30	1920				-"-	-"-
28	-"-	Madeleine	4	✓	F	S					American parents			-"-	-"-
29	KELLY	Carroll	39	✓	M	S	Ottumwa (Iowa)	April	26	1883				Salamagundi Club N. York Cy	
30	LEVY	Louise	33	✓	F	M					American by marriage	June	19 1922	Jessup (Pa.)	

Closed at number : THIRTY.

R Jankowski Insp 10 30 am

30 Cits

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. C M I O a G O sailing from Le Havre on, October 28th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York on November 7th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	L[illegible]H[illegible]	William J.	38		M	M		Municipal Court N.Y. Cy May 6 1918	51 W. 91th St. N. York Cy
2	do	Suzanne Mj	34		F	M		do do	do do
3	do	Suzanne M.	4	6	F	S	New York Cy May 4th 1918		do do
4	do	René L.	1	6	M	S	do March 27th 1921		do do
5	LIGHT	James	56		M	M		Eastern District of N.Y. Jan. 24th 1904	29 Attorney St. N. York Cy
6	LLOYD	Annie	28		F	M		American by marriage July 10th 1919	Litchfield (Ohio)
7	do	Frances	2		F	S	Akron (Ohio) May 20th 1920		do do
8	do	Robert	8	M	M	S	Litchfield (Ohio) Feb. 20th 1922		do do
9	LOCKWOOD	Louise	49		F	S		Supreme Court of the State of N. York July 21th 1921	92 Morning side Ave Apt 6 N.York Cy
10	do	Elizabeth	41		F	S		Southern District of Ohio Dec. 27th 1921 at Cincinnati	2100 Losay Ave Cincinnati Ohio
11	Mc Gee	Jeanne	20		F	M		American by Marriage April 11 1921	P.O. Box 93 Regiment (R.Isl)
12	MORTIMER	William Charles	50		M	M		Cumberland Maryland Allegany County Court 1912	347 Madison Ave N. York Cy
13	MORGAN	Charles	38		M	S	Plymouth (Mass) July 14th 1884		Normandale (Mass)
14	MOLTING	Madije	27		F	M		American by Marriage Nov. 1919	11 East Chase St. Baltimore Md.
15	PHILLIPS	Peter	30		M	S	Lolson (Montana) Oct. 8th 1892		480 Ellis St. S. Francisco Cal;
16	PERRIN	Jewell	29		F	S	Ogden (Utah) " 1893		Woodbine (Ia)
17	PIGNON	Desire	49		M	M		Springfield (Ill.) July 21 1921	Box 380 Auburn (Ill.)
18	POMEROY	Sanford	69		M	M	Depake (Columbia) Sept. 12th 1853		Irving National Bank Lincoln Branch 62 E. 42nd St. N.Y.C.
19	PORTER	Harold	25		M	M	Boston " 19th 1897		c/o Reynolds 70 Fifth Ave N. York Cy
20	REDDY	John	25		M	S	Cincinnati (Ohio) Dec. 24 th 1897		St Louis University St Louis Mo.
21	REUKEL	Elizabeth	26		F	S		American parents	97 Ogden St. N. York Cy
22	do	John	24		M	S		do	do do
23	ROBINSON	Daisy Miguet	45		F	M	Fort Riley Kans. Nov. 6th 1876		U.S. Public Health Service Washington D.C.
24	do	Jane	23		F	M		American by Marriage Dec. 12th 1921	do do
25	ROLLINSON	John	35		M	M	Elizabeth N.J. Nov. 2th 1887		51a Jefferson Ave Elizabeth N.J.
26	do	Rosine	26		F	M		American by marriage	do do
27	ROSE	John R.	26		M	S	Buffalo July 24th 1896		Hotel Roseby Buffalo
28	SEEBA	Louis	44		M	M		Court of N. York April 9 1919	41 Convent Ave N.York Cy
29	do	Charlotte	40		F	M		do do	do do
30	do	Suzette	10		F	S	N.York Cy Oct. 26th 1912		do do

Closed at number: THIRTY.

11 30 a

20 Cts

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. OHIO sailing from Le Havre GR., October 28th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York on November 7th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BR.BROCK	Ava	50		F	W	Philadelphia (Pa.)	March 13 1872	H 150678	19 Gilmore St; Jacksonville Fa.
2	SMITH	Henrietta	23		F	S	Tacoma (Wash.)	Sept. 28 1899	76466	R.7 B.I 291 E. 8th Tacoma (Wash.)
3	""	Henrietta E.	52		F	M			American by Marriage	"" ""
4	STROHMEYER	Marie	47		F	W	Philadelphia (Pa.)	April 25 1875	H 144706	2922 N. 16th St. Philadelphia Pa.
5	STUDER	John	21		M	S	Milwaukee (Wisc.)	Jan. 20 1901	H 79820	883 Camden St. Milwaukee (Wisc.)
6	SZYMASZEK	Blase	21		M	S	Buffalo (N.Y.)	March 20 1901	Room 3039	49 Manelle St. Buffalo (N.Y.)
7	ULLO.	George	25		M	S	Room 418		U.S. Court of Virginia July 9 1918	Salvador Consulat 42 Broadway N. York Cy
8	WEXEL	Florian	45		M	M	N. York Cy	Sept. 15 1876	H-110361 C-115141	928 ELLIS St. S.Francisco (Cal.)
9	WILLIAMS	Pierce	27		M	M	Philadelphia (Pa.)	July 26 1895		Hotel Judson N. York Cy
10	WILSON	Josephine	25		F	S			American parents	106 E. 52nd N. York Cy
11	""	Huggett	26		M	S	Washington (D.C.)	Aug. 3 1897		111 E. 62nd St. N. York Cy
12	ZABO	Palmire	27		F	S	N. York Cy	May 21 1895	H 4998	1523 Burtin Ave Bronx N.Y. Cy
13	KENTON	Elizabeth	64		F	M	Philadelphia (Pa.)	June 10 1858		1729 Vernon St. Philadelphia Pa.
14		Closed at number: THIRTEEN.								
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

13 Lutz

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

147

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TUCKER Maurice, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tucker

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHICAGO 11-7-545 Am. Passengers sailing from Le Havre on, 28th of october, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAGLENA	Maria	16	-	F	S	H-Keep.	Y	Czechosl.	Y	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechos.	Plavecke Podhradie	Grandmother: Katarina Grus Plavecke Podhradie	N.J.	Newark
2		SAMEK	Matus	45	-	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burski Sv. Mikulas	Daughter: Samek Toni Burski Sv. Mikulas	N.Y.	New-York
3			Katarina	45	-	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
4		SCUROK	Mikulas	29	-	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukov	Wife: Scurok Anna Lukov Zupa	Ohio	Empire
5		SESTAK	Martin	24	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolni Lovcice	Wife Helena Sestak Dolni Lovcice	Pa.	Coatesville
6		SIKORA	Marie	24	-	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaslovce	Father: Sikora Fletian Jaslovce	N.J.	Newark
7		SOLOVIC	Alsbeta	20	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubina	Mother: Solovic Katerina Lubina	Mass.	St. Louis
8		SUTO	Perene	55	-	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Sislovce	Neighbour: Hevde Perene Sislovce	Pa.	Perth Amboy
9		TERNA	Juraj	24	-	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stropkov	Wife: Elizabeth Terna Stropkov	"	Coaldale
10		TOMKO	Josef	24	-	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovensky Kajna	Wife: Tomko Anna Slovensky Kajna	"	Mc. Keesport
11		TOTH	Josef	25	-	M	M	Cab-Mak	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudno	Wife: Toth Maria Rudno	Wyo.	Rocks Springs
12		TRUP	Stefan	36	-	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bursky Sv. Mikulas	Father: Trup Jan Bursky Sv. Mikulas	Ohio	Cleveland
13	VL 281 496	ZUBKO	Juraj	22	-	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sacurov	Wife Zubko Marie Sacurov	N.J.	Trenton
14	ADMITTED	LANG	Adolf	16	-	M	S	Worker	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Jew	"	Becko	Father: Lang Mlek Becko	N.Y.	New-York
15		TOPOLA	Nikola	29	-	M	S	Plumber	"	Croatian	"	Jugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslav.	Petrovcselo	Brother: Gjuro Topola Petrovcselo	Mich.	Detroit
16	DEPORTED ADMITTED	APOSTOLIDES	Apostolas	22	-	M	S	Engineer	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	France	Paris	No relations in Europe	N.Y.	New-York
17	DEPORTED	PAGENIS	Kyriakos	34	-	M	M	Sailer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Genoa	Friend: Dimitria Cutropoulos 7 Vico St Cristoforo Genoa	Pa.	Pittsburg
18		PALANGAS	Christos	31	-	M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Lawrence	Mother: Christodoula Palangas Ml. de Smyrne Galata Const.	Mass.	Lawrence
19		"	Catherine	20	-	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
20		ROUSELIS	Constantin	24	-	M	S	Cinema	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Athenes	Mother: Dyonissia Rouselis 7, R. Zalacosta Athenes	N.Y.	New-York
21	ADMITTED VL 232-687	ATANASS	Anastassoff	22	-	M	S	Worker	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Kousnian Petroff Bret-in-law Gajoff 54 R. Totevenska Sofia	Ind.	Fort Wayne
22	ADMITTED	BUTCHVAROFF	Peter	28	-	M	S	Worker	"	DISCHARGED AT HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Constantin Batchvaroff 55 R. Gladston Sofia	Ohio	Wadsworth
23	ADMITTED	CHTEREVA	Demitre	38	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gabrovo	Family: Neded D. Chtereva Bitch Kino Dt. Gabrovo	Ill.	Chicago
24	DEPORTED	GHEORGHI	Anastassoff	20	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sofia	Uncle: Kolio Bakratcheff 170 Bd. Ferdinand Sofia	Ind.	Fort Wayne
25	ADMITTED	KOSSTA	Petroff	26	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Svegue	Grandfather: Bogoi Petroff Madara Dt. Chumla	Ohio	Barberton
26		PENA	Ilieva	22	-	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plovdif	Friend: Atanas Kalineff 30 R. St. Ludovic Plovdif	Mich.	Detroit
27		SHALAMANOFF	Trifche	52	-	M	M	Sch Mak	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mehomia	Sister in law Clime Pasoff Patisserie Ochride Sofia	Ohio	Massilon
28		SHALAMANOVA	Lupa	22	-	F	S	H-Keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	Cleveland
29		Closed at number : TWENTY Eight.																
30																		

58

Total passengers 78
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—623

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 9th, 1922 148

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came.	21 Whether can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a prostitute.	26 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Herself	Yes	No	-	-	Mother: Terezie Grus 101 Chambersstr. Newark	No	Always	Yes	Med Cert 9135	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Soche	5.-		Fair	Brne	Blue	None	X Austria	Vienne
2	Yes	"	76	Yes	1909 I9200	Orange bourg	Brother in law Charles Spanbauer 301. E. 50thSt. N.York	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	"	"	Dark	"	Czechosl	Bursky
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	Radimov
4	"	"	25	No	-	-	Brother: Sourek Jan PORK 41 Empire Ohio	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Lukov
5	"	"	25	"	-	-	Brother: Teodor Sestak 18 Church St. Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	"	Brow	Brow	"	"	Sevor
6	"	"	60	"	-	-	Bpot-in-law Mike Ehessmarski 321 15th Ave. New-York	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	X	Jaslovce
7	"	"	34 00	"	-	-	SOLOVIC Adam Father: 1884 20 th ST. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Lubina
8	"	"	39	Yes	1904 I914	P-Ambey	Son: Frank Satá 400 Smith St. PerthAmbey	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	Bane	Grey	"	"	V.Rat
9	"	"	140	No	-	-	Brother: Rev? Nicholas Torma 402 Ridge St. Gcaldale Pa.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	Dublino
10	"	"	25	"	-	-	Brother: Johann Tomko 2811 Garbett Ave. McKeesport	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Slovensky
11	"	"	127	"	-	-	Friend: Hegedus Jiri Nyo. Po. Box 290 Rock Springs	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	"	Brow	Brow	"	"	Kajna
12	"	"	113	"	-	-	Brother Johann Trup 2916 Woodhill Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	"	"	"	"	"	Detrac
13	"	"	60	"	-	-	Brother: Zubko Juraj Trenton Andrew Zubko 149 Hill Alley	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Mikulas
14	"	"	0	"	-	-	Uncle Mayer Weisburg 265 E. 4th St. New-York	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	X	Sacurov
15	"	"	26	"	-	-	Father: Nicolae Topola 2337 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	Dark	"	"	Coko
16	"	"	5	"	-	-	Uncle Kiorpeoglom 245—E 46. 240 E. 45 th St. New-York	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	Blue	"	X	Jugoslav.
17	"	"	125 00	Yes	1915 1918	Pitts burg	Cousin: Hery Geancutzos 222 Shiloh St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	"	"	Brow	"	X	Vladimirovoo
18	"	"	200	"	1913 1922	Lawrence	Home Pulanges: 317 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	X	Greece
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	"	"	"	"	X	Kessario
20	"	"	25 00	"	1912	left	Friend: Georges Pappas	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	"	"	"	"	X	Sirra
21	"	"	25 00	"	1921	Elyrion	II W. 65 th St. New-York Cousin Atanas Traicoff Ind.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	"	"	"	"	Greece	Elias
22	"	"	25	No	-	-	1801 John St. Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	Grey	"	X	Aretson
23	"	"	25	"	-	-	Cousin Anton Dimitroff 137 Water St. Wapworth O.	"	"	"	"	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	X	Chesteeve
24	"	"	150	Yes	1913 1920	Calima	Friend: Stever Ghiamiocpoulos 747 So. Halsted St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	X	Goucouche
25	"	"	100	No	-	-	Uncle: Mike Kouznia Ind. 1402 Hanna St. Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	X	Keretchkioi
26	"	"	27	Yes	1916 1919	now Aegea	Cousin: Steve Dimitroff O. 135 Diamond Ave. Barberton	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	Bane	Blue	"	X	Kasteria
27	"	"	25 00	No	-	-	Husband: Mia Kostoff 2641 Mich Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	"	"	Dark	Bread cleaning	"	Babtchor
28	No	"	230	"	-	-	Son: Chalamanoff 209 W. Fremont St. Massilbon Ohio	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.-	"	"	"	Blue	"	Florina
29	"	"	50 00	"	-	-	Friend: T. Passoff 8015 Detroit Ave. Cleveland Ohio	Intern.	"	"	Med Cert 9131	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	Dark	Grey	"	X	Koutchkouvon
30																										Malgara
																										Voden

Married Sept 24 - 1922

do

Defective vision will affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEMAITRE Jean First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* C H I C A G O *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* Eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* May, *19* 22

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roum, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when; where; how long*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TUCKER Maurice, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Tucker

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 19 22

at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition mentally of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] on ~, October 28th, 19 38

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		KOVIS	Juliana	38		F	S	M. Wife	X		X	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Homestead	Father: Mr Antonin Kovis Kosice (Czechoslovakia)	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		KUNC	Julia	18		F	S	-"-	"		"	"	"	"	Vanocin	Father: Mr Juraj Michal Vanocin	Ohio	Empire
3		KUBOSKA	Susanna	18		F	S	-"-	"		"	"	"	"	Petrovce	Father in law: Kapsolin Pavl Petrovce	Pa.	Duquesne
	UNDER 16	-"-	Pole	17		M	S	Home	"		"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Grand Father: -"-	-"-	-"-
	ADMITTED 5 YEARS & ADMITTED UNDER 18	KUBOTA	Marie	26		F	M	H.Wife	X		X	"	"	"	Krivsky	Mother: Mrs Anna Marie Krivsky	N.Y.	N.York Cy
		RA-3517/81-Wilkes-Barre-10/15	John	6		M	S	Home	X		X	"	"	"	-"-	Grand Mother: -"-	-"-	-"-
7		LAK-SOS	Josef	28		M	M	Work.	"		"	"	"	"	Mesta	Wife: Mrs Johnston Anna Mesta	Pa.	Johnstown
8		LAKOVIC	Stephen	17		M	S	-"-	"		"	"	"	"	Chanco	Mother: Mrs Cenovefa Katy Chanco	Pa.	Pittsburg
9		LaMECKA	Jan	26		M	M	Miner	"		"	"	"	"	Kolesin & Zdenka	Brother: Mr Matushka Paul Kolesin & Zdenka	Mich.	Kalamazoo
10		MIHALOV	Jan	25		M	M	Work.	"		"	"	"	"	Radojevice	Wife: Mrs Mihalov Magda Radojevice	Pa.	Wimber
11		MIHANOVY	Stefan	24		M	S	-"-	"		"	"	"	"	Bogdanovo	Mother: Mrs Mihanovy E. Bogdanovo	N.J.	Hanson Heights
12	ADMITTED	MIHOS	Mihal Bro	28		M	M	-"-	"		"	"	"	"	Vojcino	Wife: Mrs Mihos Anna Vojcino	Pa.	Aliquippe
	SX ADMITTED	-"-	Ilona Sister	15		F	S	H.Wife	"		"	"	"	"	-"-	Brother in law: Mr Mihos -"-	-"-	-"-
14		MIKOS	Juraj 26301 4/4/27	26		M	M	Work.	"		"	"	"	"	Lukov	Wife: Mrs Koleen Sofia Lukov	-"-	Dunlo
15		MIKOS	Maria Twin	26		F	M	H.Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Kornatur	Father: Varga Paul Kornatur	Ohio	Pleasant
16	UNDER 16	-"-	Maria child	8		F	S	Home	"		"	"	"	"	-"-	Grand Father: -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
17	UNDER 16	-"-	Stefan	5		M	S	-"-	"		"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
18	ADMITTED	MOVSHOVICH	Abraham	19		M	S	Work.	"	German 16-456056	"	"	"	"	Janina	Father: Mr Moushovitch Josef Janina	N.J.	Jersey Cy
19		MOVAKOVA	Maria Mother	28		F	M	H.Wife	"	Cechosl. 16A-487-10/8/42-(4-4)	"	"	"	"	Povcrlanky	Mother: Bodaj Mrs Povcrlanky	N.Y.	Sugar Creek
20	UNDER 16	-"-	Maria Children	3		F	S	Home	"	16A-489-10/8/42-(4-4)	"	"	"	"	-"-	Grand Mother: -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
21	UNDER 16	MOVAKOVA	Jan 7 yrs 6/8	6		M	S	-"-	X		X	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
22		PABZKOW	Antich	22		M	S	Shoe-M.	"	5-43594-13-3/1734	"	"	"	"	Monicka	Mother: Mrs Pastor Maria Monicka	Ohio	Cleveland
23		PAIKI	Julia	25		F	S	H.Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Sirta	Father: Mr Ignatz Jan Sirta	N.J.	Perth Amboy
24	2F/8732 7/6/32 21B	PONFAY	Anna	28		F	S	-"-	"	11-130987	"	"	"	"	Lubina	Father: Mr Tesfay Jan Lubina	Ill.	Chicago
25		PRIKOSKY	Jan	26		M	M	Work.	"	6-51625	"	"	"	"	Milotice	Wife: Mrs Prikosky Hedvig Milotice	N.Y.	Binghamton
26	ADMITTED	RaMLaS	Margita	17		F	S	H.Wife	"	7-157405-10/1/40-SOS	"	"	"	"	Krahenice	Father: Mr Ramias Albert Krahenice	Ohio	Youngstown
27	ADMITTED	-"-	Ottylia Sister	7		F	S	-"-	"		"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
28		RICHTARCIK	Stefan	22		M	S	Work.	"	2-46832-7-8-1880 6-34208-12-31-34	"	"	"	"	Smizany	Father: Mr Richtarcik Janos Smizany	N.Y.	N.York Cy
29		ROHL	-"-	1 mo	11	F	S	Home	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Lukov	Uncle: Mr Rusinsak Michal Lukov	Pa.	Pittsburg
30		ROHALOVA	Anna 30 9948 to 9/14/27	28		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	-"-	Wife: Mrs ROhalova Anna Lukov	W. Va.	Weirton

Closed at number THIRTY.

59

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Hernan Light. Rec. 8/22
Rec'd Sept 4-8-74

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on, November 7th, *19* 22 150

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise inadmissible under the immigration laws or regulations.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, a member of the family, or to accept employment, or independently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Herself	$30	No			Cousin: Mr Dupkay Jan 611 Monroe St. Pottsville	30	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown		Czechosl.	Kraslice
2	Yes	"	$25	"			Brother in law: Mr Jurkovsk Jan Box 41 Lempster (Ohio)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Venosin
3	Yes	"	$35	Returned Dec 1920			Father: Mr Stefan Hudzy 408 5th Ave St. Duquesne (Pa.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Mramnock
4	"	"	"	Yes 1900 1912	Mramnock		Father: Mr	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Dark	Dark		Czechosl.	Petrovce
5	"	"	$37	No			Husband: Mr Kuzz Jan 66 Ave St. Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Hrinsky
6	"	"	"	"			Father:	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	"
7	Yes	"	$ 7	"			Brother in law: Mr Klasko J. 170 Somerset St. Johnstown (Pa.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Zeno
8	No	"	$28	"			Brother: Mr Kessler Jan 516 Chestnut Ave East Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Gray		"	Chemec
9	No	"	$ 25	1906 Visited			Daughter: Mrs Chepchak Mary 319 N. Ammidon St. Baltimore (Md.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Gray	"		"	Tomasovce
10	Yes	"	$ 5	No			Brother in law: Mr Pecka M. 1512 6th Ave Elmhurst (Pa.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Dark	Brown		"	Ruzajovice
11	No	"	$ 60	"			Uncle: Mr Kotnes Jan Box 204 Hansen Heights (N.J.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Mel
12	No	"	$25	"			Brother in law: Mr Stvak Jan 201 Main Ave Aliquippa (Pa.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	Vojcice
13	No	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
14	Yes	"	$50	"			Brother: Mr Molgan Mike P.O. Box 51 Dunlo (Pa.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brown	Blue		"	Malcov
15	Yes	"	$30	"			Husband: Mr Mesnok Stefan Florence (Ohio)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Zbehnev
16	Yes	"	"	"			Father:	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"	Dvorinsky
17	Yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	Korostur
18	Citizen	"	"	"			Cousin: Mr Dibny Mary 456 Dwight St. Jersey City (N.J.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Jesina
19	"	"	$ 81	"			Husband: Mr Novak Michal 4th St Sugar Creek (N.Y.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Secvus
20	"	"	$ 70	"			Father:	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Petahovjany
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Brown		"	"
22	Yes	"	$45	"			Brother: Mr Petrasek Josef 20811 St Clair Ave Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Hanisko
23	No	"	$ 75	"			Brother: Mr Bruska George Perth Amboy (N.J.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Teplice
24	Yes	"	$ 25	"			Uncle: Mr Anton Matej 940 W. 19 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Light	Brown		"	Lubina
25	No	"	$25	"			Cousin: Mr Kvasko Jan Box Hanover St Binghamton (N.Y.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Milotice
26	Yes	"	$ 50	"			Uncle: Mr Sutak Josef 1748 Manhattan Ave Youngstown (Ohio)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Hrabusice
27	Yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	$ 45	"			Uncle: Mr Stefan Richtarcik 1040 First Ave McKeesport	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Gray		"	Poltary
29	"	"	$25	"			Stepmother: Mrs Marie 3116 Avalon St. Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Dark	"		"	Lukov
30	Yes	"	$ 65	"			Brother in law: Mr Lutis P. Box 404 Holtman (N.Mex.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Blue	"		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEMAITRE Jean First Officer, of the C H I C A G O, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 19 22

at Sy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens [illegible] intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately [illegible] permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, [illegible].

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of [illegible]. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to [illegible] intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials. The examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TUCKER Maurice, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Tucker

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 19--

at My

E P Knox

Jno. J. Fox
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 89

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHICAGO Passengers sailing from Le Havre on, 28 th of October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CIZMAR	Martin	24		M	M	Worker	Y	3-2670 Slovenian Czechosl.	Y	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl	Vysny Tejkes	Wife : Katarina Cizmar Visny Tejkes Abaujturnanska	Ohio	Youngstown
2		OSCH	Jan	20		M	M	"	"	3-2670	"	"	"	"	Hrusov	Wife: Osch Juliana Hrusov Abaujska	Ill.	Chicago
3		CUPAN CUPANIK	Josef	26		M	S	"	"	3-2670	"	"	"	"	Papradno	Father: Terezia Cupanik Papradno Trencanska	Ohio	Claireville
4		CURMA	Andrej	28		M	M	"	"	3-2670	"	"	"	"	Dubravka	Wife Curma Anna Dubravka	Pa.	Homestead
5		CVIK	Jan	25		M	S	"	"	2-499241-2/4/37 1670	"	"	"	"	Velke Brestovany	Father: Anton Cvik Velke Brestovany Bratislavska	N.J.	Passaic
6		DEKAN	Josefina	17		F	S	"	"	1-369030-8/24/34 1670	"	"	"	"	Basovce	Mother: Dekann Anna Basovce	Conn.	Bridgeport
7		DOHANYOS	Jan	32		M	M	"	"	3-5661 Hung.	"	"	magyar	"	Solnecka	Wife : Dohanyos Eliz Solnecka	Ohio	Lorain
8		DEPTA	Agnes	59		F	W	IN HOSPITAL H-Keep.	NO	DISCHARGED	N	"	"	"	Strasa	Daughter: Elizabeth Menar Strasa	Pa.	Allentown
9		DOLAK	Anna	22		F	S	"	"	3-5670	"	"	Slovak	"	Hranovnice	Father: Dolak Paul Hranovnice	N.J.	Garfield
10		DURJAG	Cipka Jordan	32		M	M	Worker	"	3-670	"	"	"	"	Jedlova	Wife: Johanna Durjag Jedlova Kostolany	Ill.	Chicago
11		DZAMKA	Jan	27		M	M	"	"	3-120941	"	"	"	"	Komarovce	Wife: Dzamba Verona Komarovce	Pa.	Kassandra
12		FALTAN HARANKA	Michal	43		M	M	"	"	~~3-105~~ 5-4670	"	"	"	"	Hradiste	Wife: Helena Faltan Haranka Hradiste	"	Palmerton
13		FULOP	Menyhert	29		M	M	"	"	3-1661 Hung.	"	"	Magyar	"	Perbenik	Mother: Fulop Barbala Perbenik	Ohio	Conneaut
14		GALGOCZI	Josef	31		M	M	"	"	3-2670 Slovakian	"	"	Slovak	"	Horna Krupa	Father: Galgoczi Michal Horna Krupa	Pa.	Lansford
15		GRES	Michal	31		M	M	"	"	3-1670	"	"	"	"	Herka	Wife: Katarina Gres Herka	Ohio	Hubbard
16		GRUNBAUMOVA	Reti	18		F	S	None	"	3-5670	"	"	"	"	Udavska	Mother : Sali Grunbaumova Udavska	N.Y.	New-York
17		GRUZ	Josef	42		M	M	Worker	"	2-538367-8/31/37 3-1670	"	"	"	"	Plavecke Podhradie	Mother: Gruz Katarina Plavecke Podhradie	N.J.	Newark
18	UNDER 18	"	Josef } ch	12		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
19	UNDER 18	"	Jan } ch	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
20		HERSKOVIC	Beni	16		M	S	Student	"	3-3670	"	"	"	"	Uzhorod	Herskovic Josef Father Homonna V	N.J.	Bayonne
21		ILLAR	Roselie	18		F	M	H-Keep.	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	magyar	"	Sirte	Father: Illar Janos Sirte	Pa.	Cassandra
22	UNDER 18	"	Ilona } ch	-	9	F	S	None	N	-	N	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
23		"	Ludvik } husb.	24		M	M	Worker	Y	2-476563 3-2661	Y	14/8/36	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
24		IMRICH	Simor	39		M	M	"	"	3-2670 Czechoslovakian	"	Czechosl.	Slovak	"	Host	Wife: Simon Maria Host p; Tipolcany	Mich	Ovsko
25		JANITAROVA	Anna }	32		F	M	H-Keep.	"	3-4670	"	"	"	"	Kochanovce	Father: Piskochast Michal Kochanovce	N.Y.	New-York
26	UNDER 18	JANITAROVA	Jan } ch	9		M	S	None	"	2-898129-2/5/42	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
27	UNDER 18	"	Michal } ch	3		M	S	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
28		JURENA	Jan }	36		M	M	Farmer	Y	3-1670	Y	"	"	"	St.Hrozenkov	Wife: Anezka Jurena St Hrozenkov	Wisc	Cudahy
29		JURENA	Frantisek } Br.	20		M	M	"	"	11-196603 10/2/28 3-4670	"	"	"	"	Zitkova	Wife: Jurena Anna Zitkova	"	"
30		KARDOS	Ludvik	23		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Farmer	"	3/1670	"	"	"	"	Hrkov	Mother: Kardos Zuzanna Hrkov Abaujska	Ohio	Pt. Clinton

Closed at number: THIRTY.

60

Except nos. 8430 Bishara, Insp, 11-8-22

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 69

List 4

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, on November 14th, *19* 22

152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before the issuance of the immigration visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law Cismar George 1519 Manhattan Ave. Youngstown	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blac	Brow	None	Czechosal.	Vieny Tejkes
2	"	"	25	"	-	-	Brot-in-law Stefan Jakab 1222 E. 93 th St. Chicago	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		Jablonov
3	"	"	48	"	-	-	Brother: Adam Cupan Cupanik R.F.D. 4 Claireville Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"		Papradno
4	"	"	28	"	-	-	Brother: Curma Jan 415 Third Ave Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Hane	"	"		Dubravka
5	"	"	25	"	-	-	Uncle: Chudy Jan 30 Jacobson St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Blac	Blac	"		Volke Bres-tovany
6	S	"	30	"	-	-	Father Dohan Michal Conn. 260 Bullett St. Bridgeport	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Hane	Brow	"		Basovce
7	S	"	28	"	-	-	Brother: Dohanyos Frank 1543E. 31 th St. Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Dark	Blac	"		Solnocka
8	"	"	22	"	-	-	Son-in-law Rudolf Valek 28 Front St. Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brow	Brow	"		Vaksmund
9	"	"	55	"	-	-	Uncle Jan Liptaj 28 Semmel Ave. Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Dark	Grey	"		Hranovice
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	Brother in law Jan Polacek 2732 So. Troy St. Chicago	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Jodlove
11	"	"	43	"	-	-	Brother: Mike DZANKA P. Bx. 71 Nessmore Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Hane	Blue	"		Kostolany
12	S	"	30	"	-	-	Brother: Janos Sdinos Harenka 578 Hubbard Road Palmerton Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brow	Brow	"		Kamarovce
13	Yes	"	No	"	-	-	Aunt: Fulop Zofia 1010 Bred St. Conneaut Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		Hradiste
14	"	"	59	Yes	1907 1911	Lansford	Brother: Galgoczi Stefan 316 N. Second Ave Alley Lansford Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Porbenik
15	"	"	50	Yes	1912 1920	Youngs ton	Brother in law Josef Korsala Hubbard Box 272 Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Horni Krupa
16	"	"	175	No	-	-	Brot-in-law Isidor Greenbaum Rivington St. 273 New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Hane	Blue	"		Stvrtok
17	"	"	285	Yes	1908 1920	Newark	Wife: Terezie Grus 101 Chamber St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brow	Brow	"		Udavska
18	"	"	0	"	1910 1920	"	mother -"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"		Plavecke Podhradie
19	"	"	0	"	Born in U.S.A.		-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
20	"	"	0	No	-	-	Brot-in-law Moskovits Zikmund 41 E. 28 th St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Czecosl.	Hommonna
21	S	"	0	"	-	-	Brot-in-law: Ilar Janos Cassandra Pa. P.O. Box 272	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Dark	Blac	"		Vel. Selmen
22	S	"	20	No	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Sirte
23	S	"	25	"	-	-	Brother: Illar Janos -"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		"
24	"	"	20	Yes	1918 1920	Madison	Brot-in-law: Frolo Hyly Kerura Route I Box 35 Oviedo Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Host
25	"	"	90	No	-	-	Husband: Janitar Juro 291 E. Houston St. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brow	Brow	"		Kochancvce
26	"	"	0	"	-	-	Father -"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
27	"	"	0	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Czechosl.	Kochancvce
28	S	"	19	"	-	-	Brother Stefan Dusnak 529 Hankwitz Ave. Cudahy Wis	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		St. Brozen-kez
29	S	"	18	"	-	-	Brother in law Jiri Dusnak 529 Hankwitz Ave Cudahy Wisc	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Vyskova
30	Yes	"	0	"	-	-	Brother: Kardos Stefan RFD Box 67 Port Clinton Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Hane	Blue	"		Hrhov

NB: Nov. 13-22 Tiparole hospital

Nov. 14 - 22 Bellevue Hospital 9483 Gonococcus infection of Urethra & L.C.J.

Cert. 9/28 Partial loss l. ring finger

Cert. 9/27 Loss of left eye

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 69

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEMAITRE Jean First Officer, of the C H I C A G O, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1922

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laboser is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89

List 4

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TUCKER Maurice, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte Of Medecine of Paris
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

Ellis Island

Surgeon.

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

N. Y. Form 89

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 4

11/7 5:40 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], October [illegible], 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 7 UNDER 16 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	M	Miller	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jezowo	Son: Mr Leonard Walonsky Jezowo (Poland)	Ind.	Evansville
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M	S	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer	-	Russian	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Prussia	Lyck	Father: Mr Antoni Z. Szczepol (Poland)	N.Y.	N.York City
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	Miller	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Jezowo	Mother: Mrs Rosalia Jezowo (Poland)	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	Laborer	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kleszczow	Father: Mr Wolfgangski Antoni Kleszczow (Poland)	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	Miller	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father in Law: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	S	Son	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grand Father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	Laborer	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Niemcy	Father: Mr Michal Pudel Niemcy (Poland)	N.Y.	N.York City
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	Miner	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Nowiec	Wife: Mrs Herman Pawelska Nowiec (Poland)	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	Farm	-	Polish	-	[illegible]	Prussia	Poland	Jezowo	Father: Mr Leopold Zak Jezowo (Poland)	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	S	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Farmer	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	Glenbeulah	Father: Mr Herman Zimmermann Glenbeulah-Kolonia (Poland)	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	S	Miller	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	Polish	Poland	Szczecin	Father: Mr Ignacy Szczecin (Poland)	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Farm.	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kalonja	Sister: Miss Regina Stein Kalonja (Poland)	Ill.	Chicago
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	S	Farm	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dziadka	Father: Mr Israel Spitzer Dziadka (Poland)	N.Y.	N.York City
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	Merchant	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Szczecin	Father: Mr Charle Szulan Szczecin (Poland)	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Farmer	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Prussia	Konty	Father: Mr Aleksy Antczak Ostrowie (Poland)	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	Farmer	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Lodz	Mother: Mrs Piotr Chrom Lodz (Poland)	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Miner	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Prussia	Switzerland-Kleszczow	Relative: [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	M	Laborer	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jelonek	Wife: Mrs Joseph Pelcha [illegible] (Poland)	Pa.	Curtisville
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	M	Farm.	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kornatjcen	Wife: Mrs Dorthea Rose Kornatjcen ([illegible])	Ill.	Chicago
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zukosky	Father: Mr Ignacy Jan Zukosky ([illegible])	Pa.	Johnstown
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dolzowce	Uncle : Mr Julian V. Dolzowce ([illegible])	[illegible]	Mount Florida
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	M	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zagorzan	Wife: Mrs Zofia Jarecka Zagorzan ([illegible])	[illegible]	Port City
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	M	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lenga	Wife: Mrs Jadwiga Szczesna Lenga ([illegible])	[illegible]	Iselin
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	M	Carpenter	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zalno	Mother: Mrs Hirwo Pawlowa Zalno ([illegible])	[illegible]	Passaic
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	Miller	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother in Law: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Merch.	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tajcina	Wife: Mrs Barbara Bayer Tajcina ([illegible])	Ohio	Norton-Falls
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	35		F	M	M. Wife	-	Hungarian	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mha Lehn	Son: Mr Bernard Ampfer Mha Lehn ([illegible])	[illegible]	Cleveland
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	Merch.	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovensky Grob	Wife : Mrs Grob (maiden) Slovensky Grob ([illegible])	Pa	Allentown

Closed on Number : THIRTY.

61

Finished 11/8/22

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

N. Y. Form 89

List 4

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *on* [illegible] *, 19* 22

154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	50	[illegible]			Friend: Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Henry Ave [illegible] (N.J.)	M	Single		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2		[illegible]					[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3		[illegible]					[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4		[illegible]					Cousin: Mr Michael [illegible] [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5		[illegible]	40				Sisters: Mrs Sophie [illegible] [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6		[illegible]		[illegible]			Father in Law: Mr Nikolai [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7		[illegible]					Father: [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8		[illegible]					Grand Father: [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9		[illegible]	15	[illegible]			Brother: Mr Stephan Kielak [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10		[illegible]	35				Brother in Law: Mr [illegible] [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11		[illegible]	25				Father: Mr Leopold [illegible] [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12		[illegible]					[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13		[illegible]	15				Brother: Mr [illegible] [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14		[illegible]					Uncle: Mr Samuel [illegible] [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15		[illegible]	15				Cousin: Mr [illegible] [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16		[illegible]					Uncle: Mr Samuel Metzger [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17		[illegible]					Uncle: Mr Hausehmer [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18		[illegible]	25				Friend: Mr Louis Kresh [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19		[illegible]	18				Uncle: Mr Louis Steger [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20		[illegible]	26				Brother: Mrs Wojcik [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21		[illegible]	60				Father: Mr John Jasnik [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22		[illegible]	60				Cousin: Mr Martin Durol [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23		[illegible]	18				Brother in Law: Mr Charlske [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24		[illegible]	40				Father-in-Law: Bolleg Josef [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25		[illegible]	150				Brother-in-Law: Pablo Juhas [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26		[illegible]	160				Brother in Law: Mr Jamarcic [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27		[illegible]					Brother in Law: Mr Julag J. [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28		[illegible]	35				Brother: [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29		[illegible]					Brother in law: Mr Mamoco M. [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30		[illegible]	50				Brother: Mr [illegible] [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
		[illegible]					Brother-in-law: Josh Lukac [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEMAITRE Jean First Officer, of the C H I C A G O, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

at Sandy Hook

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at time of arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence in a foreign country of an alien coming to the United States with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show actual, bona fide permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, country of birth, nationality, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in this column should show intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89

List 4

The entries on this sheet must

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TUCKER Maurice, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

N. Y. Form 89

List 3

Form 530 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11/7- 5th am S. S. CHICAGO, Passengers sailing from Le Havre, on 28 th of October, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TONKONOGHY	Meer	47		M	M	Bus-Man	Y	5;685 Yiddish	Y	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kitchineff	Friend: Hune Pikowski Cajakarke 18 Kitchineff	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		"	Alte	41		F	M	H-Keep.	"	5;2685 "	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
3		"	Sehifre	18		F	S	None	"	5;3684 Russian	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Chave	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Chane	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Schmerl	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
7		ZILBERVARG	Shprinca	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	Friend: Gavril Polleak 29 Parfuninlui Bucaresti	N.Y.	New-York
8		APPELBAUM	Chaja	20		F	S	Dr-Mak	"	18-13670 Yiddish	"	Polish	"	Poland	Krynhi	Mother: Applebaum Krynhi Grodnenska	Ill.	Chicago
9		"	Sora	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
10		BULCZYNSKA	Pelagja	40		F	S	Servant	"	3;5659 "	"	"	Polish	"	Pobiedziska	Mother: Francisska Bulczynska R. Czerniewska Pobiedziska	Md.	Baltimore
11		FLECHNER	Mortke	25		M	S	Se-Mak	"	"	"	"	Heb	"	Pistyn	Sister: Malka Flechner I, R. Zaleski Kolomyja	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		"	Pesie Chane Sist.	22		F	S	None	IN HOSPITAL 1-465 DISCHARGED 5/18/26	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
13		FRIED	Moszek	29		M	S	H-Dress-	"	"	"	"	Heb	France	Colmar	Friend: Mr. Fleisch Rue de Boulanger 18 Colmar	N.J.	Paterson
14		FRIEDMANN	Amalja	18		F	S	Bus-Wom	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-5;1685	"	"	"	"	Poland	Biecz	Brother: Samuel Friedmann Wojtowa Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		FUKS	Enja Henoch	37		M	M	Baker	"	5;1683 "	"	"	Heb	"	Lodz	Brother: Dawid Fuks 14, R. Targowa Lodz	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		"	Chaja Ruchla	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Szajndla	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
18		FURTOK	Marja	30		F	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kojsayce	Husband Jan Furtok Kojsayce Poland	N.J.	Passaic
19		GERBERBAUM	Szmul	18		M	S	Tailor	Y	2-3749 Yiddish	Y	"	"	"	Varsovie	Sister: Chana Daches 22 R. Twarda Varsovie	N.Y.	New-York
20		GOTTLIEB	Dora	22		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Heb	"	Tarnow	Father: Jakob Gottlieb 265 Rue Lwowska Tarnow	"	Fairview Pangho keepsie
21		GRYGORCHWICZ	Jan	49		M	W	Fleischer	"	3-1659 "	"	"	"	"	Kalibski	Sister: Suzanna Dzierbanowa 5 R. Lignicka Varsovie	"	New-York
22	*	"	Anastazja Je	19		F	S	None	IN HOSPITAL 2-7935 DISCHARGED 11/12/26	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
23		"	Rosalja	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
24		SAMUEL	Hirsz	24		M	S	Miner	2-13328 "	"	"	"	Heb	France	Hersin-Coupigny	Father: Aaron Samuel Prostynia Poland	"	Brooklyn
25		JARZYNA	Marjana	22		F	S	Dr-Mak.	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	Slupie	Brother: Francisek Jarzyna Wies Slupie Poland	Pa	Plains
26		KAHANE	Wolf	27		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	Heb	"	Kozowa	Mother: Kahane Rebeka Kozowa Poland	N.Y.	New-York
27		KATZ	Zygmunt	27		M	S	Chemist	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 5/18/26	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol	Father: Samuel Katz 2, R. Lwowska Tarnopol Pol.	"	Brooklyn
28		KOKOSZKA	Szajnala	51		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	Heb	"	Varsovie	Son: Kokoszka 37 Kalinski St Lotz Poland	"	Bronx
29		KRONSTEIN	Dawid	36		M	M	Sh-Mak	"	"	"	"	Heb	"	Baranowicze	Wife: Kronstein Feiga 29 R. Sanatorska Baranowicze	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		KROWKA	Eljasz	28		M	S	Sh-Mak	"	"	"	"	Heb	"	Stawisk	Aunt: Marja Mena 6, R. Rybaki Lomza Poland	Md	Baltimore

62 Closed at number: THIRTY.

Ent 12-14-22-27.

#22 Sam afguits Ent 4/18/23

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 69

List 3
List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, on November [illegible], *19*22

156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$50	No	-	-	Brother: Dt. H. S. Tomeins 1804 Ridge Ave Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Gniasni
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	Bro in Law	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	No	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brot-in-law: Michael Bloomfield 118 E. 97 th St. New-York Cy.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Bald	"	"	Russia	Lisenko
8	"	"	10	-	-	-	Uncle: Gutowsky 2023 TowlerSt. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brow	Blue	"	Poland	Krynhi
9	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	13	Yes 1910 1927	4/24/2	Baltimore	Friend: Mrs Martha Clark Md. Daniel Cowans P.O. Baltimore Aron Blumenstein 188 So	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pobiedziska
11	"	"	"	No	-	-	Uncle:2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pistyn
12	"	"	0	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
13	"	Bro	"	-	-	-	Brother: Fried 160 Olia St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brow	Blue	"	"	Lota
14	"	"	0	-	-	-	Uncle: Aron Hollander1463 45th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Biecz
15	"	"	35	-	-	-	Cousin: Abraham Boruch Neuman 6336 Germantown Ave Philadel.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
16	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrkow
17	"	"	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
18	"	"	10	Yes 1906 1921		Garfield	Sister: Marjanna Bane 8th St. 47 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brow	Blue	"	"	Jerzowo
19	"	"	25	No	-	-	Brother: Gerberbaum Hyman 127 E. 3rd St. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Warsaw
20	"	"	25	-	-	-	Bret-in-law Joseph Hyman 19 ving Ave. Fairven Yongh. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
21	"	"	4	-	-	-	Son-in-law: Kruhlinski 59 E. 102 th St. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Maliboki
22	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brow	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	11	-	-	-	Brother: Isidore Samuels 220 Stockton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Blac	Blue	"	Poland	Bobrowa
25	"	"	"	-	-	-	Friend: Felix Kucharski 19 Brock St. Plaine Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sucha Wola
26	"	"	27	-	-	-	Uncle: Samuel Kahane- 78 Mangen St. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Koscow
27	"	"	25	-	-	-	Uncle Mr. Josef Lamore 476 Miller Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Dane	Blue	"	E. Italy	Parnopol
28	"	"	"	-	-	-	Husband: Cohen William 1698 Washington B. Bronx NY.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Losha
29	"	"	104	-	-	-	Brother Harry Kaplan 512 Fairmont Ave. Philadelphia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Blac	Blue	"	"	Baranowicze
30	"	Bro	"	-	-	-	Brother: H. E. Miller 43 Francis St. Baltimore	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Stawisk

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 89

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEMAITRE Jean First Officer of the C H I C A G O, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Lemaitre
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 69

List 3

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TUCKER Maurice, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultes de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

at My

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

N. Y. Form 88

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

Quar. 5.45 a.m 11/7/22

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHICAGO. Passengers sailing from Le Havre on, 28 th of October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARSCOVITCH	Ignatz	24		M	S	Cab-M.	Yes	Hebrew 3/654	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Loza	Parents : Marscovitch in Loza Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		GLUBARG	Leivia	30		M	M	Bus-M.	"	Russian	"	Russian	"	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend: Rubin Robina Vita 47 Duderti Bucarest. Rumania	Ill.	Chicago
3		"	Etel	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
4		KOGAN	Busen	20		M	S	Bus-Man	"	3/654 Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: M. Berland 13 St. Pascali Bucaresti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		LIVCHITZ	Abram	16		M	S	Presser Washer	"	3/654	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Bordoh Schwartz 57 Prelimgeroa Popa Man	"	Jersey Cy.
6		MURAFF	Musim	18		M	S	Student	"	3-130936 12/8/36	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Debora Sufrin 82 Dudesti Bucarest	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		NOVOFASTOVSKY	Dunia	16		F	S	H-Keep.	"	3/654 Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	Sister : Novofastovsky 57 Petni Paolesk Chisginoff	Ohio	Cleveland
8		OCOVSCAIA	Sura	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Zane Okofski Kindei 6 Bucarest	N.Y.	New-York
9		ROBINSON	Chifra	33		F	M	"	"	11-331503/654 4/4/22	"	"	"	France	Paris	No relations in Europe	Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	"	Esther	14		F	S	"	"	11-298421-2/19/41.	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Meiche	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Beila	11		F	S	"	"	11-275342-10/17/40	"	"	"	"	"	C.O. 5/22/43 -"-"-"-	"	"
13		SHPARAGA	Leivi	18		M	S	Employ. IN HOSPITAL	"	1-63999 3/654 Hebrew	"	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend: Zeilig Quitque 16, Hara lambie Chisineff Roumania	Mass.	Fall River
14		SPARAGA	Raftula	42		M	M	Bus-Man	"	1-344443-3/27/41 505.	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
15		"	Bessia	40		F	M	H-Keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Chaia	15 14		F	S	None	"	1-380871-9/4/41 "	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Zeida	13 12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Getel	10 9		F	S	"	"	2-675280-12/20/39	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Rosa	9 8		F	S	"	"	2-799693-10/1/40	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
20		SLAVUTSKY	Chain	43		M	M	Bus-Man IN HOSPITAL	"	Merchant 3/654 11/1/35 DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Poborowsky 29, Parfunia- lui Bucarest	"	"
21		"	Chaike	36		F	M	H-Keep.	"	1-369211 8/21/41	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Sheiva	15		F	S	None IN HOSPITAL	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Avrum	14		M	S	" IN HOSPITAL	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Ruchel	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Velice	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Rivka	8		F	S	"	"	11-370/512 "	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Idess	16		F	S	" IN HOSPITAL	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
28		SHOLENSKY	Ruchel	19		F	S	Tailor	Yes	3/654	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend: Kleitsman 55 Ferdinand in Balti	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		FUTURANSKY	Froiem	26		M	M	Merchant Bus-Man	"	VL-631/326 3/654 Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Fichel Levensolun 2 St. Pantasilov Chisineff	Mass.	Fall River
30		"	Rosa	19		F	M	H-Keep.	"	1-27790 3/654 "	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"

Closed at number : THIRTY.

63

D. Rittenberg Disap. Nov. 7 1922

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York *on* November, 9th, *19* 22

158

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, state whether able to read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See also 26.)	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for transportation from country whence he came to the United States.	Whether in the possession of any amount of money.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States.	Name of the relative in the United States.	Whether of the friends or relatives in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	25 Yes	No	-	-	Brother Marsecovitch 2036 Pacific St. Brooklyn	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Hahe	Blue	None	Russia	Lora
2	"	"	50 No	"	-	-	Brother: Hyman Greeberg Chicago 1349 S. Springfield Ave	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bar
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle: Abram Fleschmann 129 Cook St. N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Blac	Dark	"	"	Novo Konstantinov
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle: Joseph Shutz 158 Clinton Ave. Jersey Cy. N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Dark	Brow	"	"	Vinnitza
6	No	"	"	"	-	-	Father: Zabel Muraff 2032 Parrish St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Moghilev
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother: Ph. Roth Novofatowsky 12012 Wade Park Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Hane	Brow	"	"	Fetiev
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	Father: Sam Ookovsky 880 Lewonia Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bessarabia	Krokusna
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband: David Robinson Ill. 2631 W. Djwizion Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Slenki
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	Aunt: Ida Neuman N.Y. 1078 Lorrain Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Dark	Green	Black Streaks on thigh	"	Ladijino
14	Yes	"	No	"	-	-	Sister: Ida Neumann 159 Palm [illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Grey	"	Brown streaked Black on thigh	"	Ladijenka
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Hane	"	Blue	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	"	Green	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother: Isaac Slavitsky 10 Unity St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Black	Brow	"	"	Ubrimovo
21	No	"	34	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	No	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother: Nathan Smolensky Pa 2049 W. Master St. Philadelp.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Pergevitza
29	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Brot-in-law: W. Lopis 257 Palmer St. Fall River	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Hane	Green	"	"	Usano
30	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Dark	Brow	"	"	"

[illegible] X 10 [illegible] [illegible] 11/10 - Pole

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official [illegible]

N. Y. Form 69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEMAITRE Jean First Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the C H I C A G O, from La Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1922

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their opinions

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. Department of Labor

Form 516
U. S. Department of Labor

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, TUCKER Maurice, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Medecine of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Tucker

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

at Ny

Ed Corbett

(Signature and Title of Immigration or Other Officer authorized to administer Oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother language be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

N. Y. Form 69

Form 512

Form 509 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], October 28th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		SARDICHE	Concrio	24		M	M	Mason	X	Italian	X	Italian	Italian	Italy	Partinicio	Uncle: Mr Sciabo Francisco Partinicio (Italy)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
DEPORTED		-"-	Francesco	26		M	M	Laborer	-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-"-
ADMITTED		SPAGNUOLO	Michele	35		M	M	Butcher	-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rocca Secca	Father: Mr Spagnuolo Angelo Roccasecca (Italy)	Pa.	Ambridge
ADMITTED		BRUNELLI	Egisto	44		M	M	Laborer	-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Prunin	Father: Mr Brunelli Guiseppe Prunin (Italy)	Ill.	Chicago
5		VACCARIO	Silvio	22		M	S	-"-	-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father: Mr Vaccario Rocco (Italy)	-"-	-"-
6		VAZZOLA	Pietro	28		M	M	Farmer	-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bottegone	Friend: Mr Ermolino Novaprone (Italy)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
7		LaMER	Luigi	27		M	S	Potter	-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Castigny	Father: Mr Lorino Romanio [illegible] (Italy)	Pa.	Pittsburg
8		BOMBEIRO	Manoel	27		M	M	Work.	-	Portuguese	Portuguese	-"-	Opd			Father: Mr Domingos Braga (Portugal)	Mass.	Falls River
9	87634 - 11/9/22	SOUZA	Manuel	24		M	S	-"-	-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother: Mrs [illegible] Braga (Portugal)	-"-	-"-
DEPORTED ADMITTED	E5Hay. 47019	RUDICH LAURIC	Nicola	42		M	M	Laborer	-	Croatian	-	Roumanian	Slavonic	Roumania	Kotoori	Uncle: Mr. Rudich Manuel Kotoori (Roumania)	N.Y.	Sherl-ston
ADMITTED		-"-	Ghida	15		M	S	-"-	-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
ADMITTED UNDER 18		RUDICH	Marian	16		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	H-L9887 8-2/11/42-No 2-505	-"-	-"-
DEPORTED UNDER 18		-"-	Ossil	14		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brother: Mr. Rudich Jakob Kotoori (Roumania)	-"-	-"-
ADMITTED UNDER 18		-"-	Oscar	9		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
ADMITTED UNDER 18		-"-	Rosa	6		F	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10		SOROCKI	Sotomeio	28		M	M	Miner	X	-"-	X	-"-	Roumanian	-"-	Rumania	Cousin: Mr. Lukaszczuk Cosmas (Roumania)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
11 UNDER 18		-"-	Katarina	2		F	S	Home	-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
12		KALINAK SOLACHNIK	Nathan	18		M	S	Work.	-	-"-	-	-"-	Slovak	-"-	Opinionok	Father: Mr Kalinak Michael Opinionok (Roumania)	-"-	-"-
13		JESEVITZ	Joseph	28		M	S	Shoe-Maker	-	Russian	-	-"-	Russian	-"-	Varlaus	Mother: Mrs Yevsevytz Varlaus (Roumania)	Pa.	Butler
20		GORDON	[illegible]	40		F	M	Wife	-	Servian	-	Servian	Servian	Yugoslavia	Kotor	Mother: Mrs Gerasch Alex Steinmeyerstr 9 Austl	Conn.	Waterbury
21 UNDER 18		-"-	Jovan	15		M	S	Home	-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
22		-"-	Margaret	12		F	S	-"-	-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
23		-"-	George	21		M	S	Work.	-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
24		DaKaNSKI	Jonas	21		M	S	Mng.	-	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Russia	Kelyema	Friend: Mr Jonavitch Kolyema (Russia)	N.J.	Sterling
25		JASOVITCH	Johnson	20		M	S	Work.	-	Russian	Servian	Russian	Servian	Yugoslavia	Kotor	Father: Mr Jonavitch Kolyema (Russia)	Ill.	Lawrenceville
26		Lukan	Stevan	26		M	M	Cab-Mak.	-	Russian	-	-"-	-"-	Roumania	Nemetzet	Friend: Mr Lukianski Joannes (Roumania)	Conn.	New-Haven
27		-"-	Stanislo	25		M	M	Miner	-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
28 UNDER 18		-"-	Lidia	6		F	S	Home	-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
29 UNDER 18		-"-	Helek	5		M	S	-"-	-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
30 UNDER 18		-"-	Jonas	2		M	S	-"-	-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-

61

Closed Number : 21821.

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . (30)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.V. Form 60

Form 518

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, November* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

160

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before the alien's last admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination in the United States.	Length of time the intending immigrant has been in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	X	Himself	$50	No			Brother, Sebastiano Luigi 446 E. 2d St. N.Y.City	Home	Chicago	X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Partinico
2	"	"	$50	"			Brother in Law "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	X	"	$50	1911			Brother: Mr Nicholo Spagnolo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Black	"	"	Roccamena
4	"	"	$50	1906			Brother: Mr Vincenzo Mi	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Gray	"	"	"	Burgio
5	"	"	$50	1904			Brother: Mr Giuseppe Mi	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$50	"			Friend: Mr Antonio Spagnolo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Chiaramo
7	"	"	$50	"			Brother: Mr Giovanni Ferlisi	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prato Varti
8	"	"	$50	"			Brother: Mr Domingos	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Graga
9	"	"	$50	"			Uncle: "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	X	"	$50	"			Mother: Mrs Lucia Jetta	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Mostesti
11	"	"	$50	"			" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$50	"			Brother in law: Mr Angel Mirich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Sipinita
13	"	"	$50	"			" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$50	"			" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$50	"			" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$50	"			Husband: Mr Joseph M.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Katy
17	"	"	$50	"			Father: "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ludova
18	"	"	$50	"			Father: Mr Pietro "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Acrosanti
19	"	"	$50	"			Brother: Mr Salvatore	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rota Mic
20	"	"	$50	1910			Husband: Mr Joseph Wozniak	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Black	Brown	9	Poland	Germany
21	"	"	$50	1907			Father: "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	9	"	Mulliberg
22	"	"	$50	"			" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	9	Russia	"
23	"	"	$50	"			" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	9	"	Germany
24	"	"	$50	"			Brother: Mr Leopold	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Ankstmarari
25	"	"	$50	"			Brother: Mr Leopold	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	Russia	Kolyuna
26	"	"	$50	"			Brother: Mr Samuel Lucas	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ukrania	Bolurki
27	"	"	$50	"			Brother in Law:	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$50	"			Uncle:	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEMAITRE Jean First Officer, of the C H I C A G O, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1912

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actually or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend to which alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of [illegible] relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The alien [illegible] shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through from point of departure*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TUCKER Maurice, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Medecine of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 19 12

at NY

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHICAGO. Passengers sailing from Le Havre October 29 th 1922, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GUERRINI	Jean Constant	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Leyvid Jeune	Sister: Miss Comberte Leyvid Jeune (nommee Pyrenee)	N.Y.	N. York Cy
2		GUENOT	Maurice	25		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother: Mrs Jeanne [illegible]	Cal	Los [illegible]
3		-"-	Francoise wife	27		F	M	Home-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: -"-	-"-	-"-
4	UNDER 16	-"-	Rene son	8		M	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: -"-	-"-	-"-
5		PEYER	Alex	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Sister: Mme Klein Ref [illegible] (Mme Klein)	Pa	Philadelphia
6		DOZOZ	Cornell	40		M	M	Cook	"	French	"	Belgian	"	Belgium	Belgium	Father: Mr. Dozoz [illegible] Verviers Belgium	N.Y.	N.York Cy
7		AGLIATO	Guiseppe	45		M	M	Shoe-maker	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Wife: Mrs Agiato Rue St Walter [illegible]	-"-	-"-
8		ALBONICO	Ines	22		F	S	Home-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Trevisano	Sister Mrs Albonico Rosalia Grevisana (Italy)	Cal.	S. Francisco
9		-"-	Vittorio	24		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: Mr. Guggio G. Grevisana (Italy)	-"-	-"-
10		-"-	Margherita wife	20		F	M	Home-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
11	UNDER 16	-"-	Nelli dau		9	F	S	Home	IN HOSPITAL		DIED IN HOSPITAL Dec 9- 1922	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Uncle Father: -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
12		BARONI	Antonio	17		M	S	Laborer	Y	Italian	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Campli	Father: Mr. Baroni Nicola Campli (Italy)	Pa.	Uncertain
13		BASSO	Giovanni	44		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aviano	Wife: Mrs Basso Aviano (Italy)	N.Y.	Buffalo
14		BORGONI	Luigi	41		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Campovino	Mother: Mrs Borgoni Campovino (Italy)	N.Y.	Scranton
15	DEPORTED	GONIGLIANO	Pietro	26		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	San Guiseppe Jato	Wife: Mrs Conigliano Rosa San Guiseppe Jato	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	ADMITTED A	DELLA MAVE	Giovanni	22		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Campovino	Mother: Mrs Della Mave	N.Y.	Syracuse
17	ADMITTED	D'INTINIO	Michele	25		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Roccocasale	Father: Mr. D'Intinio Marino Roccocasale (Italy)	-"-	-"-
18		DI MUNO	Diego	25		M	M	Mason	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother: Mrs Di Loreto Domaria Roccocasale (Italy)	Pa.	Cambridge
19		PONCUCCI	Antonio	22		M	M	Laborer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Roma	Wife: Mrs Ponzucci Via Nicolosa 57 Roma (Italy)	Mass.	Quincy
20	ADMITTED	FUSCO	Francesco	24		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Fresza	Wife: Mrs Fusco Celerinda Fresza Aquile (Italy)	-"-	Lawrence
21		GAZZOLA	Guglielmo	45		M	M	Mason	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rotterdam	Mother: Mrs Gazzola Ida Rotterdam (Italy)	N.Y.	Vernon
22		MANZINO	Domenico	40		M	M	Miner	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paletto	Father in law: Mr Mariella Paletto (Italy)	Ind.	Clintown
23		Giordano -"-	Maddalena wife	41		F	M	M.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father: -"-	-"-	-"-
24		MAZARETTO	Giuseppe	40		M	M	Shoe-maker	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		-"-	-"-	-"-	Mignanmilo	Father: Mr Mazaretto Francesco	Pa.	Pittsburg
25		DeMENNA	Saverio	29		M	M	Shoe-maker	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Turkey	Tunis	Wife: Mrs Pecenese Angela	N.J	N.York Cy
26		PIZZOLA	Annunziata	49		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Italy	Roccocasale	Wife: Mrs Pizzola Annetta Roccocasale (Italy)	S.Dak	Thomas
27		-"-	Annunziantonio	22		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother: Mrs Pizzola Cecana Roccocasale (Italy)	Ky	Clay
28		PROCACCI	Federico	28		M	M	Mason	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Villerupt	Father: Mr Procacci F. Villerupt (Italy)	Pa.	Norristown
29		BOTELLINI	Luigi	56		M	M	Miner	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Differange	Wife: Botellini Luigi Differange (Italy)	-"-	Philadelphia
30		BANDRINI	Maria	53		F	M	M.Wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		-"-	-"-	-"-	Cecaina	Mother: Mr Bandrini Antonio Cecaina (Italy)	Cal.	Bakersfield

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

65

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York on November 7th, 1922

162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a ticket or passage has been furnished by any person, corporation, or society in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.			Whether he has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year. (Question for Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization only.)	Whether he is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether he has been deported.	Whether he has ever been refused admission to the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	X	Himself	X	No			[illegible] Lombardy Celina	No	always	X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Louvie-Juson
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law: Mr Ernest Georges 604 [illegible] Blvd Los Angeles (Cal;)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Paris
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Mr Leo: "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	La Mallaise
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
5	"	"	35	"	"	"	Relative: Sister Louis Rivoire 4100 Ave. College Ave Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	H	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brunette	"	"	"	Baldenheim
6	X	"	50	X	1911 Mrs. 1913		Friend: Mr Jean Angre 50. E. 67 St & Lenox Cy (N.Y.)	X	"	X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	6	"	Black	[illegible]	Belgium	Verviers
7	"	"	16	"	1907 1914	"	Brother in Law: Mr Ulysse G. Hopkins St 200 Amsterdam (N.Y.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Grey	Dark	Italy	Monti
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin: Mr Guglielmo Colimo San Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Hazel	"	"	"	Gravedona
9	"	"	50	X	1908 Prom 1922 Since		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	35	"	"	"	Uncle: Mr Guglielmi Antonio 1011 S.E St Chester (Pa.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	Brown	Blue	Italy	Coggli
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin: Mr Bruno Luigi R.F.D. [illegible] Ashland (W.Va.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut	Brown	"	Aviano
15	"	"	28	X	1918 Returned 1919		Friend: Mlle Selvy Lennon Town Hamilton (N.Y.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fenario
16	"	"	60	"	"	"	Brother in Law: Mr [illegible] 1148 Montrose St Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Hazelnut	"	"	"	San Guiseppe
17	"	"	60	X	1906 Syracuse 1912		Friend: Mr Guiseppe Bonino 1001 Milton Ave Syracuse (N.Y.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Campovino
18	"	"	60	"	"	"	Brother: Mr D'Intino 1001 E. Mt. Hope Syracuse (N.Y.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roccacasale
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Mr Nicholo Spagnuolo 1001 Lafayette (Pa.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	24	"	"	"	Brother in Law: Raffaele L. 1215 Canal St Quincy (Mass.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roma
21	"	"	36	X	1910 N. York 1914		Cousin: Mr. Passo Pietro 1305 Elm St. Lawrence (Mass.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Passo
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	Friend: Mr Nunziato Enrico 154 South 16th Ave Mount Vernon (N.Y.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Rettopreno
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law: Mrfam Giovanni Alcester Box 36 Clintown (Mass.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	Feletto
24	"	"	80	"	"	"	Brother: [illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother: Mr Nazzaretto Antonio 1426 Monh St. N.S. Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ripecanaia
26	"	"	65	X	1910 Boston 1919		BROTHER IN LAW: Mr Cosenza Guglielmo 307 E. 106 St N.York Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Marsala
27	"	"	60	"	"	"	Friend: Mr Raffaele Salarno Thomas (W.Va)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	"	Recuacasale
28	"	"	30	X	1914 Canada 1922		Friend: Mr Alfredo Ambelisi 1001 270 Clay (Ky)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brunette	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	70	"	1914 Philadelphia 1922		Cousin: Mr Emiliano Sarantonione: Coal Mr Building 410 L20 Wyoming Ave Scranton (Pa)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	" (4)	Imbio
30	"	"	116	"	"	"	Brother: Mr Spagnini Domenico 2856 Vanbelt St Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	" (5)	Paganica
							Brother: Mr Spagnini Domenico Con. Acra Ankerwiola (Cal)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Grey	"	"	"	Ceremo

N. 14, 20 Nov. 13-22 Luparelo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEMAITRE Jean First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* C H I C A G O, *from* Le Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Nov, *19* 22

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of and including the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 510

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—254

153

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], on the [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] Gino	[illegible]		M	S	#. C 11108 Reel 4438	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	185517	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Beirut, Syria #W7 - to 8a H6163318	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 4th 1921	to	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 4/10/21	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

6 bits

66

* IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—517

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CHICAGO FRENCH arrived 11/8/22, 19, M., from

MADE IN DECEMBER, 1922
TO FILL ST
164
DEC 7, 1922
NO. OF MEALS SERVED
382

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	No. of Meals Served
17f	1	DULGERIAN Marie	f cl	1	11	1	Q E	100 DEVINE							11/11	138	LB	345						✓333
18f	2	TAG Marie	"	6		3	LPC UN 16 SEC 18	" NABA							11/11	118	BB	11 20						✓969
12m		Naftula																						
21m		Leib																						
48f	3	POLITI Rosa	"	5	20	1	UN READ LPC ASSTD	" "	11/11	94	Lov								Landed 11/25/22 12 15 pm					✓1117
50f	4	FERRUZ Isabel	"	6	27/28	2	Q E	" "	11/11	9	KS								" 11/29/22 — 3 PM					✓4246
26f		Engracia																						
48m	5	MITRANI MXX Nissin	"	8	27/28	2	Q E	" JANKOWSKI	11/11	397	KS								2PM 11/21/22 Paris					✓19207
13m		Sollmon					To Liverpool 11/14/22 2:30 PM. — Ret. 11/21/22 10 AM																	
39f	6	BONGIORNI Pasqualin	"	5	28/30	3	LPC	" YOUNG	11/22	104	BM								Under 16					
8f		MANZI Rosa																	11/5/22 France 12 45a					✓21221
16f		Natalina																	Under 16					
16m	7	LANG Adolf		8	14	1	ASSTD LPC	150 JEANNISSON							11/11	124	BB	11 20						✓323
17f	8	REMIAS Margita		7	20/21	2	LPC UN 16	LIPSKI							11/14	190	CK	92						✓12 10 12
7f		Ottylia																						
19m	9	NEUSTAEDTER Abraham		7	18	1	LPC ASSTD	200 "							11/11	34	EC	11 45						✓323
26m	10	CONEGLIARO Pietro		1	15	1	LPC false PP	205 SMITH	11/23	31	BJ	11/16	7	CS					1 30 pm 11/28/22 La Bourdonnais					✓ 28 28 28
29m	11	FRIED Maszek		4	15	1	LPC ASSTD	200 PIAGGIO							11/11	178	CK	330						✓333
22m	12	PIZZOLA Domenicant		1	27	1	LPC	230 SMITH	11/3	136	BJ	11/18	160	MS	11/21	87	FB	335						✓13 13 13
49m	13	PIZZOLO Benedetto		1	26	1	"	" "	11/14	143	LB				11/21	84	FB	340						✓13 13 13
22m	14	ATANASS Anastassoff		8	21	1	Q E	JEANNISSON	11/22	54	Quinn				11/21	117	JS	5						✓13 13 13
42m	15	TONDELLI Egidio		2	4	1	PASSPORT IRREGULAR	210 FLANNERY	11/18	157	MS				11/21	88	FB	340						✓13 13 13
32m	16	DELLA NAVA Giovanni		1	16	1	LPC	220 SMITH	11/18	151	MS				11/21	71	BJ	3 55						✓13 13 13
42m	17	VACONDIO Silvio		2	5	1	PASSPORT IRREGULAR	210 FLANNERY	11/18	154	MS				11/21	72	BJ	4 00						✓13 13 13
22m	18	APOSTOLIDES, APOSTOLAS		8	16	1	Q E	230 JEANNISSON	11/21	143	MS													✓13 13 13
21m	19	PALANGAS Christos		8	18/19	2	Q E LPC	220 "	11/10	13	Quinn								3 15 PM 11/21/22 Paris					✓13 13 13
20f		Catherine																	1st 11/9 La Lorraine					✓ 7 7 7
25m	20	KOSSTA Petroff		8	25	1	Q E	215 "	11/11	64	BJ				11/21	181	JS	145						
28m	21	KORWKA Elias		4	20	1	LPC ASSTD	206 PIAGGIO							11/3	67	BJ							
24m	22	FUSCO Francesco		1	20	1	LPC	210 SMITH	11/0	176	CS				11/21	73		FB 25						✓13 13 13

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 165

S. S. Chicago Fr arrived 11/8/22, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	23	MIHUCZ Michal	7	12/13-2		LPC UM 16	215 LIPSKI							11/14	188	CKJ	9:00						✓	12	10	12
15f		Illona																								
38m	24	GHTEREFF Demitre	8	23	1	Q B	220 JEANNISSON	11/13	132	JJM				11/21	186	JS	1:50						✓	13	13	13
28f	25	GOTTLIEB Dora	4	20	1	PD	217 PIAGGIO							11/11	128	DB	11:45						✓	3	2	3
20m	26	GHEORGHI Anastasoff	8	24	1	Q B	225 JEANNISON	11/9	Nov. 59	Grm										2 p.m.	11/21/22	Paris	✓	13	13	13
25m	27	D'ININO Michele	1	17	1	LPC	225 SMITH	11/8	146	LB				11/21	86	FB	3:30						✓	13	13	13
25m	28	SPAGNUOLO Sabino	2	5	1	PAssport irregular	230 FLANNERY	11/7	148	CKJ				11/21	81	FB	2:40						✓	13	13	13
17m	29	BARONI Antonio	1	12	1	LPC	230 SMITH	11/8	144	LB				11/21	85	FB	3:20						✓	13	13	13
25f	30	DI NUNNO Diega	1	18	1	"	235 "	11/8	139	FB				11/21	82	FB	3:45						✓	13	13	13
34m	31	PAGONIS Kyriakos	8	17	1	Q B	235 JEANNIS	11/13	133	JJM				11/21	185	JS	1:45						✓	13	13	13
22f	32	SHALAMANOVA Luba	8	28	1	" PD LPC	240 "	11/11	27	NS								Landed 11/25/22 12 m					✓	17	17	17
28m	33	BUTCHVAROFF Peter	8	22	1	"	" "	11/10	Bu	Dm				11/21	188	JS	2:00						✓	10	10	11
20f	34	APPELBAUM Chaja	4	8/9	2	PD LPC	240 PIAGGIO	11/5	128	JGJ				11/16	96	MJ	2:45						✓	16	16	16
19f		Sora																								
49m	35	GRYGORCEWICS Jan	4	21/22	2	LPC	240 "	11/11	92	Gr				11/16	181	LSB	4:30						✓	16	16	16
16f		Rosalia																								
47m	36	RUDICH Efroim	2	10/15	6	LPC	255 FLANNERY	11/13	65	JS	12	18	45	EC						28 m	11/23	Rochambeau	Nov.	87	86	90
16m		Chaim																Landed 11/9/23 2 p.m.					Dec.	16	16	16
15f		Marien																								
14m		Carl												Under 16						28 m	11/23	Rochambeau				
9m		Oscar																Landed 11/9/23 2 p.m.								
2f		Erna																								
34m	37	ALBONICO Vittorio	1	8/11	4	LPC	250 SMITH	11/7	142	CKJ	11/21	79	LB	12/11	90	CKJ	3:25						Nov.	74	74	77
30f		wife Margherita																					Dec.	33	33	30
9/12f		Nelli																								
32f		Ines												Decided by												
38m	38	DOZOT Corneil	1	6	1	LPC PD	300 "							12/11	90	CKJ	3:25									
25m	39	BANCIMINO Onofrio	2	1/2	2	IRREGULAR P.P.	300 FLANNERY	11/5	5.3	CKJ	1:10												✓	3	3	3
20f		Francesco						11/7	153	CKJ	11/21	69	SJ							12 m	11/23	La Savoie				
22m	40	FORCUCCI Antonio	1	19	1	LPC	310 SMITH	11/8	136	FB	11/21	83	FB	2:55									✓	13	13	13

81 CHICAGO 25x 11/8

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 166

S. S. CHICAGO FR arrived 11/8/22, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	41	MAJDAN Alexander	5	3	1	LPC ILLIT	330 FISH							11/14										✓	3	2 3 4
46f	42	LUSZCZKA Sofia	5	1/2	2	LPC	330 FISH							11/14	121	Mayer	1.00							✓	6	6 6 4
14f		Anna																								
13f	43	Kobal Anna	7	29	1	LPC-6 Hdy. 16 Ret. 11/13/22-2 PM. Ret. 11/15/22-12.30 PM.	Burke	11/15	184	M.S.				11/18	58	Lbl	10.40							✓	7	6 7 4
53f	44	Sandrini Maria	1	30	1	Pr Def LPC	Tufano	11/15	168	MS				11/21	38	Mey	1.55							✓	9	9 9 4
59f	45	Depta Agnes	6	8	1	Idlt (Ret. 11/13/22 4 PM	"							11/21	33	CRJ	1165							✓	1	— 1 4
23m	46	Kardos Ludwik	6	25	1	Pr Def LPC Ret. 11/15/22 12 M. Hdy on arr	"	11/14	17	MS								✓			20 m	SS Paris	✓	—	1	— 4
19f	47	Guycsiansky Anastasia	4	22	1	LPC Ret 11/16/22-2 PM. Ret. 11/20/22	Smith							11/16	181	LBH	1.24									— 4
30f	48	Kuszora Maria	7	5	1	LPC Ch.D. Un.rel.	18 m Burke							11/22	96	JJM	11.0							✓	2	1 2 4
6m	49	Kuszora Jacob	7	6	1	LPC	From T.D. 11/1/22 2 m Mc Nicola							11/22	96	JJM	11.0							✓	1	— 1 4

(W)

SS CHICAGO 11/8

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

167

S.S. [illegible] arrived Nov. 8, 1922, 191, M., from Nov Liverpool

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(AGE)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	11 cab.													
✓ 1	[illegible], Stefan	1:00	2	20		1	To td. for $	Uncle John Rekley, R7. Box # 1, Nazareth, Pa	Behl	11/10	9a	5	✓	—
✓ 2	11 cab. [illegible], Georg	1:00	3	2		1	" tel. for $	uncle Philip Toth 1388 Newport ave. Northampton Pa	Luick	11/9	3-	7	1	1
✓ 3	11 cab. [illegible], Celesta	1:00	5	25/26		2	" call	husb. Geo. Cacchiotti 239 E. 59th st. nyc	DiMi	"	9a	5	—	2
✓	[illegible], Giuseppe (ch)							do	"	"	"	—		
✓ 4	[illegible], Ivar	2:05	2	19		1	To tel. for $	bro. Cvetko, Nixon Hotel Butler Pa	Luick	"	3-	7	1	1
✓ 5	[illegible], Beli	2:55	6	20		1	" call	" Bernard, 106 W. 113 St. nyc	Behl	"	9a	7	—	1
✓ 6	[illegible], Myrtle	2:35	4	11		1	" Sis i. hosp	uncle Aaron Blumenstein 188 So. 2nd St. Bklyn ny	"	11/13	10a	5	5	5
✓ 7	[illegible], Jacob	2:30	5	14		1	" call	uncle Julius Kendler, 177 Norfolk St nyc	Behl	11/9	11a	7	—	1
✓ 8	[illegible], Wenigert	2:45	6	13		1	" tel. for $	aunt Mrs. John Fodor, 1010 Broad St. Connect. O.	Luick	"	3	7	1	1
✓ 9	[illegible], Sara	2:30	5	15		1	" call	" Ethel Metzger 635-6th St. nyc	"	"	10:30	7	—	1
✓ 10	[illegible], Anna	2:40	6	9		1	" call	uncle John Liptay 281 Lenel Ave. Garfield NJ	DiMi	"	12	7	1	1
✓ 11	[illegible], Sara	2:45	5	18		1	" call	aunt Mary T. 681 E. 136 St. nyc	John	"	11:30	7	—	1
✓ 12	[illegible], Dora	2:30	5	16		1	" call	uncle Herman Henschober, 194 Rivington St nyc	DiMi	"	9:30	7	—	1
✓ 13	[illegible], Mary	2:45	8	1		1	" call	bro. Theresia Gorog, 101 Chamber St. Newark NJ	"	"	10a	7	—	1
✓ 14	[illegible], Bell	2:45	6	16		1	" call	uncle Jacob Greenbaum 273 Rivington St nyc	Behl	11/8	4	—	—	—
✓ 15	[illegible], Lois	2:30	8	6		1	" call	aunt Mary Kerawaniki 321-15th ave. Newark NJ	"	11/9	10:35	7	—	1
✓ 16	[illegible], Marianna	2:40	4	27		1	" tel. for $	uncle Josef Jerosz 445 W. 37th St. nyc	John	"	10:35	7	—	1
✓ 17	[illegible], Petronela	2:45	2	16 17		2	" call	husb. Michal 1415-3 ave. nyc	"	"	10	7	2	—
	" (ch) Zolacha							do	"	"	"	—		
✓ 18	[illegible], Cornelia	2:00	4	29		1	" call	husb. Melvel Cohen, 1698 Washington Ave. nyc	Behl	"	10a	7	—	1
✓ 19	[illegible], Anna	2:30	6	2/27		2	" call	to husb. % Mike Resko 791 E. Houston St. nyc	Burke	11/8	5:30	—	—	—
	" (ch) Ann							do	do	"	"	"	—	—
	" " Michel							do	do	"	"	"	—	—
✓ 20	[illegible], Regin	2:[illegible]	3	6		1	To tel. for $	Fath. Charles, 3929 Wayluning Ave. Phila Pa	John	11/9	9:30	7	—	1
✓ 21	[illegible], Celina	2:30	3	1/12		12 1	" tel. for $	R R husb. David 2631 W. Division St. Chgo Ill	Luick	11/8	4:15	—	—	—
	" (ch) Oscar							do	do	"	"	"	—	—
	" " Wilda							do	do	"	"	"	—	—
	" " Celia							do	do	"	"	"	—	—

[illegible] — Fr. at Fine 11/4/22

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] Line arrived Dec. 8, 1922, 191, M., from 168

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	22 ZILBERVARG,	Sarina 2:5[illegible]	4	7		1	To call	Sis Bruche Blumenfeld, 118 E 97 St. NY	Behl	11/9	10[am]	✓	—	1
✓	23 [illegible],	Sabina 2:55	5	12		1	" call	bro Charles, 488 - 3rd Ave, Bklyn NY	"	"	10[45]	✓	—	1
✓	24 SEIMAN,	Michel 3:15	5	17		1	" call	cous. Samil Abner 238 E. 70th St. NYC	John	"	11[30]	✓	—	1
✓	25 [illegible],	Ephraim 3:00	3	29/30		2	" tel. for	Sis Ida Lipis 257 Palmer St		"	10[a]	✓	—	2
	" (wife)	Rosa						Fall River Mass						
✓	26 [illegible],	Moses 3:05	3	4		1	To tel. for	aunt Annie Fleishman, 129 Cook St. Bklyn	"	"	11[30]	✓	—	1
✓	27 SHOLKOWY,	Michel 3:15	3	28		1	" tel. for	RR Bro. Nathan, 2548 Beaulah St. Phila Pa	Luick	"	3	—	4	1
✓	28 [illegible],	Luzerne 3:0[illegible]	7	3		1	To Hosp 11/10 - 11[am] Ch. for oper. From Hosp 11/11 - 2[pm]	RR Aunt Mike, 408 So 1st St, Wagner Okla	Behl	11/12	2[15]	✓	1	2
✓	29 [illegible],	Sura 3:00	7	6		1	Mother in hosp.	held S.I.	"	11/21	2[40]	13	13	13
✓	30 SLAWSKY,	Chaim 3:15	3	25/31/41/		4	Wife & 3 ch. in [illegible]	Bro Isaac, 600 Pleasant St, Fall River, Mass.	John	11/14	4[pm]	24	24	24
	" (ch)	Rachel						do	"	"	"			
	" "	Velica						do	"	"	"			
	" "	Nisha						do	"	"	"			
✓	31 [illegible],	Lore 3:30	5	4		1	To call	Sis Sarah Goodmen 12 Beverly St NYC	Dr Mi	11/9	10[am]	✓	—	1
✓	32 SHAAZ,	Jessie 3:25	3	12/13/13/ 17/18/19		6	Husb. & father in	Bro Ida Neuman, 1073 Lawrence St Brklyn, NY	Luick	11/10	3	✓	1	1
	" (ch)	Leivi						do	"	"	"			
	" "	Chaja						do	"	"	"			
	" "	Reida						do	"	"	"			
	" "	Getel						do	"	"	"			
	" "	Roza						do	"	"	"			
✓	33 [illegible],	Sura 3:15	3	8		1	To call	Sath. Sam 889 Livonia Ave. Bklyn NY	Dr Mi	11/9	10	✓	—	1
✓	34 GLUBARD,	Leivia 3:50	3	2/3		2	" tel. for	RR Bro Louis Greenberg, 1349 Springfield Ave, Chgo, Ill	Luick	11/11	3	6	6	6
	" (sis)	Etel							"	"	"			
—	35 Aparaga, Naftula		3	14	1		From Hosp 11/10-12[30]	With I.D. # 32	Luick	11/10	3	—	1	—
—	36 Turocka, Bela		7	4	1		" " 11/11-12[30]	With I.D. # 28	Dr Mi	11/11	2[15]	—	1	—
—	37 Friedmann, Amalja		4	14	1		" " 11/10-11	Cous. Julius Hollander, 1463-45th St, Bklyn, NY	"	"	9[15]	4	1	1
✓	38 Fleshner, Rose	Chane	4	12	1		" " 11/13-1[15]	with I.D. #6.	Behl	11/13	1[50]	—	—	—
—	39 Slavutsky, Chaika ch. Idis		3	22	1	1	" " 11/13-11	With I.D. # 30	John	11/14	4[15]	2	4	2
	40 Slavutsky, Aaron		3	23	1		" " 11/14-3[30]	With I.D. # 31	"	"	4[10]	—	—	—
—	41 Slavutsky, Sheiva		3	24	1		" " 11/11-12[30]	With I.D. # 32	"	"	4[30]	—	—	—

Line - [illegible] Line - 11/9/22

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] failure [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—6815

11-8? Chicago.

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

169

PORT OF New York

November 14th, 1922

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible]

from port of Le Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 238 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged (sick or injured) 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date 238

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 7th, 1922 consigned to FRENCH LINE; is now lying at Pier 74 N.R., and is expected to sail November 14th, 1922 for Le Havre (France)

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ROBARD Ali	24	English	October 28th 1922 Le Havre.

16—6813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	[illegible]	Pierre	✓	•	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5.5	132	•
19	BADOU	Jean Yves	✓	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5.5	144	•
20	[illegible]	Prosper	✓	•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5.5	143	•
21	[illegible]	Jean Marie	✓	•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5.5	144	•
22	[illegible]	Jules	✓	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5.5	143	•
23	[illegible]	Jean Marie	✓	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5.6	142	•
24	[illegible]	Jean Auguste	✓	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5.5	145	•
25	[illegible]	Jean	✓	•	•	•	•	•	17	•	•	•	5.4	132	•
26	[illegible]	Jacques	✓	•	•	•	•	•	46	•	•	•	5.5	136	•
27	[illegible]	Pierre	✓	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5.5	138	•
28	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5.5	143	•
29	[illegible]	Pierre	✓	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5.6	142	•
30	[illegible]	Pierre	✓	•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5.5	132	•

Closed at number : THIRTY. [illegible] closed at number Thirty (30)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
GUERAN Yves	42	French	Le Havre Oct. 26th/22	Congestion pulmonaire double.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Lepretre
Master.

14—1203

[OVER.]

18	[illegible]	Pierre	✓	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.5	132	•
19	BARON	Jean Yves	✓	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5.6	244	•
20	[illegible]	Breyer	✓	•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5.5	142	•
21	VEILLET	Jean Marie	✓	•	•	•	•	•	48	•	•	•	5.5	144	•
22	[illegible]	Jules	✓	•	•	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5.5	245	•
23	LE GUILLOU	Jean Marie	✓	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.4	142	•
24	[illegible]	Jean Auguste	✓	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.5	245	•
25	PAGE	jean	✓	•	•	•	•	•	17	•	•	•	5.4	125	•
26	[illegible]	Jacques	✓	•	•	•	•	•	44	•	•	•	5.5	134	•
27	LE GUEVEL	Pierre	✓	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5.4	132	•
28	LE PAPE	Joseph	✓	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5.5	142	•
29	[illegible]	Pierre	✓	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5.4	142	•
30	GOLIARD	Paul	✓	•	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5.5	132	•

Closed at number : THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

218 Total

Sheet No. 1

LIST O[redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Con[redacted] delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHICAGO arriving at New-York on NOV 7 1922, November, 19 22, from the port of Le Havre 10/28/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL [redacted] Family name	(2) Given name	(3) [redacted] POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEFEVRE	Louis	Waiter	28-10-22	Le Havre	No	Yes	47	M	French	French	5.5	144	None
2	LEMAITRE	Jean	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
3	QUEQUINEE	Camille	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
4	RIDAL	Pierre	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
5	DUVY	Louis	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
6	GUELON	Louis	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
7	RARIN	Jean	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
8	CHALOT	Georges	A-Captain	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
9	JUSCHERE	Francis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
10	GUELON	Yves	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
11	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
12	LE [redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
13	[redacted]	Francis	Boiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
14	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
15	[redacted]	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
16	LE GOADEC	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
17	[redacted]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
18	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
19	GADOU	Jean Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
20	[redacted]	Erasme	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
21	VEILLET	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
22	[redacted]	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
23	LE GUILLOU	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
24	[redacted]	Jean Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
25	PAGE	jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	122	"
26	[redacted]	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
27	LE [redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
28	LE [redacted]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
29	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	132	"

Closed at number : THIRTY. Continued at number Thirty (30)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *First Officer, of the* [redacted] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The [illegible] of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1266

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at New-York on, November 7, 19[redacted], from the port of Le Havre

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Pierre	Sailor	[redacted]	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.6	144	None
2	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
3	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
4	[redacted]	Stéphane Jean	Ship-Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
5	[redacted]	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
6	[redacted]	Léon	Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
7	[redacted]	Paul	2e Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
8	[redacted]	Charles	Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
9	[redacted]	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
10	[redacted]	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
11	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
12	[redacted]	Jacques	Mess.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
13	[redacted]	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
14	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
15	[redacted]	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
16	[redacted]	André	Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	138	"
17	[redacted]	René	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
18	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
19	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
20	[redacted]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	134	"
21	[redacted]	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	134	"
22	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
23	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
24	[redacted]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
25	[redacted]	Alexis	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
26	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
27	[redacted]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
28	[redacted]	Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
29	[redacted]	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	138	"
30	[redacted]	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5.5	140	"

Closed at number 30 thirty.

Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1948

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *Asst. First Officer*, *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.* [redacted]

[redacted] *First* [redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on [redacted] blanks provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
[redacted]
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
[redacted]
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
[redacted]ian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
[redacted]
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
[redacted]
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
[redacted] American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
[redacted]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at New-York on November 7, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

172

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	[redacted]	François	Fireman	20-10-22	Le Havre	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.2	144	None
	2	[redacted]	Sebastin	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.1	148	"
	3	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.1	148	"
	4	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
	5	[redacted]	Theophile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
	6	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
	7	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
	8	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
	9	[redacted]	Alphie	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
	10	[redacted]	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
	11	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
	12	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
	13	[redacted]	Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
	14	[redacted]	Pierredhris	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
	15	[redacted]	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
	16	[redacted]	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
	17	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
	18	[redacted]	Jean Bhpte	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
	19	[redacted]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
	20	[redacted]	Diego	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
	21	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
	22	[redacted]	Theophile	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
	23	[redacted]	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
	24	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
	25	[redacted]	Dominique	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
	26	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
	27	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
	28	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
	29	[redacted]	Eugène	Stoker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
	30	[redacted]	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
		[redacted]	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	130	"

Closed at number : THIRTY. W.T.C. Blood Draft number Thirty (30) M1

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Jens First Officer, of the CHICAGO, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.* [redacted] CHICAGO

[redacted] First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on [redacted] blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	[redacted]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	[redacted]
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	[redacted]
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	[redacted]
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[redacted]	[redacted] American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	[redacted]
Japanese.	[redacted] (not specified).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at New-York, on November 7, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Jean	[redacted]		Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.8	144	None
2	[redacted]	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
3	[redacted]	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
4	[redacted]	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
5	[redacted]	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
6	[redacted]	Hilarin	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
7	[redacted]	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
8	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
9	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
10	[redacted]	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
11	[redacted]	Clément	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
12	[redacted]	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
13	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
14	[redacted]	Xavier	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	142	"
15	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
16	[redacted]	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
17	[redacted]	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
18	[redacted]	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
19	[redacted]	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
20	[redacted]	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
21	[redacted]	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
22	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
23	[redacted]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
24	[redacted]	Léon	"	Purser	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
25	[redacted]	Maurice	"	Surgeon	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	127	"
26	[redacted]	Alfons	"	Wireless	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	134	"
27	[redacted]	Eloi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
28	[redacted]	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
29	[redacted]	Jacques	"	Passage	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
30	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
	Closed at number THIRTY.							20				5.8	142	

Opened at number Thirty (30)

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at New-York on November 7, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[redacted]	Jean	[redacted]	[redacted]	Havre	Yes	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.8	144	None
2	[redacted]	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
3	[redacted]	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
4	[redacted]	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
5	[redacted]	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
6	[redacted]	Philberte	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
7	[redacted]	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
8	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
9	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
10	[redacted]	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
11	[redacted]	Clément	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
12	[redacted]	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
13	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
14	[redacted]	Xavier	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
15	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
16	[redacted]	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
17	[redacted]	René	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
18	[redacted]	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
19	[redacted]	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
20	[redacted]	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
21	[redacted]	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
22	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
23	[redacted]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
24	[redacted]	Léon	Pursr	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
25	[redacted]	Maurice	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
26	[redacted]	Alfons	Wireless	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
27	[redacted]	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
28	[redacted]	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
29	[redacted]	Georges	Purser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
30	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	142	"

Closed at number : THIRTY. Expected at number Thirty (30)

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list prescribed below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
[redacted]
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
[redacted]
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
[redacted]
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel S S I C A S O, arriving at New-York on, November 7, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9)* Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Henri	Chief Cook	9-16-22	Le Havre	Le	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.8	135	None
2	[illegible]	Louis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
3	[illegible]	Eugs	Printer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
4	DE JEAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
5	BOIS	Edouard	Ch-Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
6	FLORET	Auguste	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
7	[illegible]	Xavier	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
8	[illegible]	Alphonse	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
9	DE MENIGO	Emmanuel	Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
10	[illegible]	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	167	"
11	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
12	[illegible]	Stephane	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
13	DE GAIL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
14	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
15	[illegible]	Bernard	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
16	[illegible]	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
17	[illegible]	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	142	"
18	[illegible]	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
19	[illegible]	Frederico	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italian	5.2	134	"
20	[illegible]	Achille	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5.4	142	"
21	[illegible]	Thomas	Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
22	DE GALLAIS	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
23	[illegible]	Pierre	Cab. Baker	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
24	[illegible]	Joseph	Baker	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
25	DE MELOGO	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
26	[illegible]	Alberty	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
27	[illegible]	André	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
28	[illegible]	Michel	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
29	[illegible]	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	142	"
30	[illegible]	Adrien	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5	145	"

Ex Nos ☆ Change of number : THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty (30) Fr.

Line 5

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] First Officer, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]

First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel [redacted], arriving at New-York on November 7, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Alexandre	Asstd Surgeon	08-10-22	Le Havre	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.6	144	None
2	[redacted]	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	Asst. Purveyor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
4	[redacted]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
5	[redacted]	Joseph	Butler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
6	[redacted]	Roland	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	130	"
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	Hair-Dresser	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
10	[redacted]	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
11	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
12	[redacted]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
13	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
14	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
15	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
16	[redacted]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
17	[redacted]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
18	[redacted]	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
19	[redacted]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
20	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
21	[redacted]	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
22	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
23	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
24	[redacted]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
25	[redacted]	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
26	[redacted]	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
27	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
28	[redacted]	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
29	[redacted]	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
30	[redacted]	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	134	"

Signed on 4 number : THIRTY. W. A. Clark at Quarter Thirty (30)

6

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted]

First [redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Kanaka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], November 7, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	François	Steward	28-10-22	Le Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.6	146	None
2	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
3	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
4	[redacted]	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
5	[redacted]	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	Swiss	5.5	142	"
6	[redacted]	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Belgian	5.2	144	"
7	[redacted]	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	French	5.4	142	"
8	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
9	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
10	[redacted]	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
11	[redacted]	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
12	[redacted]	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
13	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
14	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
15	[redacted]	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
16	[redacted]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
17	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
18	[redacted]	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
19	[redacted]	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
20	[redacted]	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
21	[redacted]	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
22	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
23	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
24	[redacted]	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
25	[redacted]	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
26	[redacted]	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	144	"
27	[redacted]	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
28	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
29	[redacted]	René	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
30	[redacted]	René												

Closed at number : THIRTY. WKW Closed at number Thirty (30) WK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], November 7, 1922, from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	François	Steward	28-10-22	Le Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.6	140	None
2	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
3	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
4	[redacted]	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
5	[redacted]	André	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
6	[redacted]	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Green	Swiss	5.5	143	"
7	[redacted]	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Belgian	5.2	144	"
8	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	French	5.4	146	"
9	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
10	[redacted]	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
11	[redacted]	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
12	[redacted]	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
13	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
14	[redacted]	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
15	[redacted]	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
16	[redacted]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
17	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
18	[redacted]	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
19	[redacted]	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
20	[redacted]	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
21	[redacted]	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
22	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
23	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	142	"
24	[redacted]	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
25	[redacted]	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
26	[redacted]	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
27	[redacted]	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	144	"
28	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
29	[redacted]	David	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	142	"
30	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	144	"

Closed at number : THIRTY. Total number Thirty (30)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Jean First Officer, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

7 Sheets

[redacted] First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

[redacted]

American Consulate at Havre, France.

US Immigrant Inspector.

Date October 28, 1922.

[redacted] has been [redacted] ions prescribed by the Department of [redacted]

Consul General of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1334
at Havre, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Consul General
Date October 28, 1922
Seal and [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible]
the stamp — months from this date [illegible]

Fee No. 1334
$ 2.00
Frs 29.20

OCT 28 1922
HAVRE-PORTE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	[redacted]
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	[redacted]
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	[redacted]
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[redacted]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S I O A G O, arriving at New-York on, November 7, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

177

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUERIN	Raoul	App. Officer	30-10-22	Le Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.6	151	None
2	BUVORE	Maurice	Ship-Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	121	"
3	MEIN	Charles	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
4	GALLAIRE	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
5	THOMAS	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	142	"
6	HAMARD	Leo	Stoker	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
7	AUVRAY	Eugène	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	121	"
8	BAUMBACH	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at number : EIGHT.

EXTRACTS from

The above names are to be added to the original Crew List signed at the American consulate-Havre-for S/S Chicago on Oct 29-1922.

No seal available

J. W. O'Brien
U.S. Vice Consul

218 Total Crew

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LENAIRE Jean First Officer, of the C H I C A G O, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

one sheet

Master, First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

11-8. Erholm

178

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

Mar 10th, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Erholm

from port of Walton N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar 7th, 1922, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Oak Point, and is expected to sail Mar 10th, 1922, for Walton N. S.

via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Kvinnegan	Ebbehart	Cook	10/10-22	"	"	Jer	"	34	"	"	French	59"	174	
19	Knudsen	Leif.	Steward	9/10-22	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norw.	5'8"	175.	
20								"							
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners A. Bakke Bergen Norway

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co. N.Y.Jack.

16—1288

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ebenhaeth Tiemayan	34	French	NyJork 10/10-1922.

14—1922

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Teygon Teygesen	19	Norw.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1922

M. Johannessen
Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Tiemayan	Ebenhart	Cook	10/10-22	"	"	Jet	"	34	"	"	French	5'7"	134
	19	Knudsen	Leif.	Steward	10/10-22	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norw.	5'8"	175.
	20								"						
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line
Owners A. S. Barke Borgen Haugesund
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co New York.
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 515 Vessel "Eskaln", arriving at New York, N.Y. Oct 7, 1922, from the port of Walton N.S. 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannessen	Mons	Master	9/4-20	Bergen	Nor	Yes	34	Male	Scandinav	Norw	5'8"	175	
2	Jakobsen	Tom	1st mate	2/8-22	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	173	
3	Olsen	Ole	2nd "	9/4-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
4	Vik	Jens	Boiler	22/9-22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
5	Teisnes	Andreas	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
6	Teisnes	Martin	"	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
7	Vik	Martin	"	13/10-22	New Jork	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
8	Jarvick	Charles	"	9/11 "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	173	
9	Nubeck	Edvard	1st Eng	2/8-22	Bergen	Norw	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	173	
10	Svendsen	Jacob	2nd "	24/12-21	New Jork	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
11	Sommerstadt	Karl	Donkey	26/6-22	" "	Yes	"	39	"	"	Svensk	5'7"	173	
12	Jensen	Niels	firemen	17/7-22	" "	"	"	37	"	"	Denisk	5'8"	170	
13	Sander	Erik	"	10/10-22	" "	"	"	32	"	"	Svensk	5'7"	170	
14	Ludvigsen	Harald	"	30/10-22	" "	"	"	31	"	"	Norw	5'9"	175	
15	Ekeland	Lars	Trimmer	28/8-22	New Jork	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	169	
16	Nilsen	Olav	"	30/10 22	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	178	
17	Vestdal	Torbjef	Steward	4/4-22	" "	Norw	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	173	
18	Finnegan	Eberhart	Cook	10/10-22	" "	Yes	"	34	"	"	Svensk	5'9"	174	
19	Knudsen	Leif	Messboy	30/10-22	" "	"	"	25	"	"	Norw	5'8"	175	
20							"							
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners A. Bakke Bergen Norway

Local Agents J. L. Whitney & Co New Jork.

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-7-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, a/ H. Johannessen Master, of the S/S "Erholm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Johannessen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1922

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 180

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. sch. Vessel Edwin G Farrar, arriving at City Island N.Y. Nov 7, 1922, from the port of Sheet Harbor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carlson	John	Boson	Gloucester Mass	Sept 7th	Paid off	yes	38	Male	Finnish	Fin	5-9	164	Scar on right temple & throat tatoo on both fore arms
2	Johnson	John	A.B.	Sept 18th	Gloucester Mass	✓	✓	41	✓	Norway	Norway	5-11	165	tatoo on both fore arms
3	Johnson	Harry	A.B.	Sept 11th	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	Finnish	Fin	5-9	175	dark skin
4	Ramos	Alfred	A.B.	Sept 18th	✓	✓	No	49	✓	Portigal	Portigal	5-2	150	
5	Curtis	John	Mate	Sept 15th	✓	✓	yes	21	✓	U S	U.S.	5-5	140	
6	Kelley	Josiah L.	Cook	Sept 7	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	U S	U S	5-8	165	
7	Somers	Lesley M.	A.B.	Sept 11	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	U S	U S	5-7	150	
8	Foster	Nathaniel	Master	Sept 7	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	U S	U S	6-3	195	Scar on face right side
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EDWIN G. FARRAR NOV 8 - 1922

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—7-19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-7-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nathaniel Foster, of the Schr. Edwin G. Farrow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Nathaniel Foster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 22

F. E. Kanouse
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-8 Wm. A. Nanfan

Form 666 7 181

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 7 - 1922

PORT OF Nov 22 22 N.Y. 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Wm. A. Nanfan"

from port of Liscombe, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Seven — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date Seven

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 7, 19 22, consigned to D. F. Milne & Co.; is now lying at City Island N.Y. and is expected to sail Nov. 23, 1922, for Lunenburg, N. S. via United States port of N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel Barge William A. Naugler, arriving at City Island New York Nov. 7th, 1922, from the port of Liscomb Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mosher	Alvin	master	12/12/21	Lahave NS	no	yes	31	male	Canadian White	Canadian	5/8	160	
2	Mosher	Lee	mate	23/6/22	Halifax	no	yes	27	"	"	"	5/8	180	
3	Younge	Galvin	cook	22/6/22	"	no	yes	29	"	"	"	5/7	170	
4	Wooldridge	Theodore	Bosun	23/6/22	"	no	yes	24	"	"	"	5/7	150	
5	Hamish	Allen	A. B	23/8/22	Shut Harbour	no	no	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	
6	Boutilier	Albert	A. B	23/8/22	Shut Harbour	no	yes	58	"	"	"	5/7	160	
7	Boutilier	Wallace	A. B	23/8/22	Shut Harbour	no	yes	20	"	"	"	5/8	160	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOV 8 - 1922

Line .....

Owners' .....

Local Agents .....

16—4200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-7-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alvin Mosher, master, of the Sch William A Langley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alvin A Mosher
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov 7, 1922

F. E. Lawrance
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-G Valdemar Skog.

8

183

FORM 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 27 1922

PORT OF New York.

November, 1922.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Valdemar Skoglund

from port of Gaulos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8/11, 1922, consigned to ; is now lying at Lake Elevator, and is expected to sail 25/11, 1922, for Antwerp

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henrik J. Johnsen	21	Norwegian	Join 30/6 Haugesund
Einar Sahel	28	Swedish	5/9.21 — " —
William Hankola	21	Finish	14/6 22 Viborg
Oiva Koppas	18	— " —	— " —
Angel Jensen	35	Norwegian	18/7. 22 W. Hartlepool

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Einarson	Brynjulf	✓	3/Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Skandinavia	Norwegian	175		
19	Scheller	Erich	✓	Wireless operator	13/7 - 22	West Hartlepool	"	"	"	24	"	German	German			
20	Falkeid	Rasmus R.	✓	Fireman	17/7. 22	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavia	Norwegian	174		
21	Jacobsen	Fredrik	✓	trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	174		
22	Jensen E.I 34226	Angel	✓	"	11/7 - 22	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	182		
23	Laarman	Karl	✓	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian			
24	Farsell	John R.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavia	Swedish	168		
25	Frey	Kare	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9		
26	Ovesen	Sigurd D.	✓	Bosuswain	30/6 - 22	Haugesund	"	"	"	33	"	"	Norwegian	171		
27	Dysvik	Peder T.	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	173		
28	Bjang	Reidar J.	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	176		
29	Johansen	Rudolf H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	117		
30	Johnsen	Henrik J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	180		

Chief Steward Insp

Line

Owners Geo. E. Olsen Ltd

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Frey.	26	Swedish	18/7.22 W. Hartlepool

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ruidar Lehyang	22	Norwegian	30 June 1922 Haugesund
Hakon Johannes	17	— " —	5/9. 22 W. Hartlepool
Richard Johannes	17	— " —	— " — Haugesund
Adolf Landgren	30	Swedish	— " — — " —

34—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan Andreassen	44	Norwegian			
Johan Hahn	30	"			
Karl K. Kaland	17	"			
Svend Jakobsen	21	"			
Ingvald Berath	34	"			
Arnvid Pettersen	32	"			
Sophus Torvik	35	"			
Anton Herland	22	"			
Einar Jacobsen	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Johan M. Karlsen	24	Norwegian	Aug 19, 1921 in Haugesund	venerial

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1920

O. J. Hansen
Master.

[OVER.]

NOV 8 - 1922

17	Karpus	Oiva	✓	"						18	"	"	"	177			
18	Einarson	Brynjulf	✓	3rd engineer	"	"				23	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	176			
19	Scheller	Erick	✓	Wireless operator	13/7 - 22	West Hartlepool				24	"	German	German				
20	Falkeid	Rasmus R.	✓	Foreman	17/7. 22	"				21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	178			
21	Jacobsen	Fredrik	✓	trimmer	"	"				20	"	"	"	174			
22	Jensen E.134276	Angel	✓	"	11/7 - 22	"				23	"	"	"	182			
23	Laarman	Karl	✓	fireman	"	"				32	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian				
24	Farsell	John R.	✓	"	"	"				31	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	168			
25	Frey	Kare	✓	"	"	"				26	"	"	"	5'9			
26	Ovesen	Sigurd D.	✓	boatswain	20/7 - 22	Haugesund				33	"	"	Norwegian	171			
27	Dysvik	Peder T	✓	carpenter	"	"				25	"	"	"	173			
28	Tjang	Reidar J.	✓	sailor	"	"				22	"	"	"	176			
29	Johansen	Rudolf A.	✓	"	"	"				27	"	"	"	187			
30	Johnsen	Henrik J.	✓	"	"	"				21	"	"	"	180			

Chief Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents Lorentzen & Stenersen A/S

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 sheets

New Key Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s Valdemar Skogland, arriving at New York, Nov 8, 1922, from the port of Santos Brazil

VALDEMAR SKOGLAND NOV 9 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannesen	Ole	✓ master	11/4-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	47	Man	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	—	—
2	Dyring	Thorlief	✓ 1st mate	5/4-21	Hamburg	"	"	26	"	"	"	1	—	
3	Mikalsen	Mikal	✓ 1st engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	175		
4	Engelsen	Svere	✓ 2d -"-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	178		
5	Johannesen	Johannes	✓ steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	182		
6	Johannesen	Haakon	✓ galley boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	182		
7	Abrahansen	Harald	✓ 3d mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	Johannesen	Richard	✓ sailor	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	175		
9	Berner	Jorgen A.	✓ 2d mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	180		
10	Sabel VL 459/105	Einar H.	✓ Donkyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish			
11	Risland	Gustav J.	✓ sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	177		
12	Karlsen	Johan M.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	179		
13	Okland	Nils Th.	✓ oiler	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	157		
14	Aakre	Tjur A.	✓ sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	169		
15	Sandgren	Adolf	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swedish			
16	Kantala	Wiliam	✓ sailor	16/6-22	Wiborg	"	"	22	"	Finnish	Finnish	173		
17	Karpas	Oiva	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	177		
18	Einarson	Brynjulf	✓ 3d engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	175		
19	Scheller	Erick	✓ Wireless operator	13/7-22	West Hartlepool	"	"	24	"	German	German			
20	Falkeid	Rasmus R.	✓ Fireman	17/7-22	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	174		
21	Jacobsen	Fredrik	✓ trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	174		
22	Jensen E.I 34226	Angel	✓ "	11/7-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	182		
23	Laarman	Karl	✓ fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian			
24	Farsell	John R.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	168		
25	Frey	Kare	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9		
26	Onesen	Sigurd D.	✓ boatswain	30/6-22	Hangesund	"	"	33	"	"	Norwegian	171		
27	Dysvik	Peder T	✓ carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	173		
28	Gjang	Reidar J.	✓ sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	176		
29	Johansen	Rudolf H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	187		
30	Johnsen	Henrik J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	183		

U.S. Immigration Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents Lars Eriksen Hed

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. 2	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 26
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German. 1	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Valdemar Skogland, arriving at New York, Nov 8, 19 22, from the port of Santos Brazil Nov 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blixhavn	Ole M.	✓ Sailor	30/6/22	Bergen Norway	No	Yes	17	Man	Scandinavian	Norwegian	183 c		
2	Landeraa	Johan M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	176		
3	Rasmussen	Reynold	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	164		
4	Gjelsten	Tharalf	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	173		
5	Haahelter	Karl	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	174		
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Freeman Insp

Total crew 25

25

Line

Owners

Local Agents George Ellison Pier

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-8-1-2-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Waldemar Skoglund, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O J Johansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

2

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1922

Wm H Sussex
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Rosario, Argentina, Oct 4-1922

I hereby certify that the visa below is granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert L Bonney
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2-5-7
at Rosario Argentina
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States 35 men
via Santos
Robert L Bonney
(Consul)
Date Oct 4-1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA
(No changes in Crew at Santos)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 122
at SANTOS. BRAZIL.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct.
Vice Consul
Date October 14, 1922.
Seal and Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed Service No. 676

This list, in 2 sheets, bears the names of 35 men reported as members of the crew.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

11-8 Uncas

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
November, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Uncas
from port of Tampico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8th November, 1922, consigned to Standard Transportation Co; is now lying at Crane's Dry Dock, and is expected to sail 18th November, 1922, for Tampico, Mexico,
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1612

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2612

18	MAKI	W.	✓	"	OCT 20	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	8	172	"
19	MORRIS	J	✓	PUMPS	AUG 30	PROVIDENCE	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	6	158	"
20	PENDLETON	W.	✓	OILER	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	9	163	"
21	BURKHEAD	B.	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN		5	7	153	2
22	DE. VOS	CH.	✓	"	SEPT 20	"	"	"	21	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5	9	170	"
23	GILL	.B.	✓	FIREMAN	" "	"	"	"	34	"	ARGENTINE		5	7	162	"
24	MCARTY	J.	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5	8	158	"
25	CARPAIZOS	C.	✓	"	AUG 8	"	"	"	39	"	GREEK	GREEK	5	9	175	"
26	IRWIN	ROBERT	✓	"	OCT 18	NEW YORK	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	163	"
27	SHERHAM	W.	✓	"	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	AMERICAN		5	8	172	"
28	SHIELD	E.B.	✓	CHF STRD	AUGST 30	PROVIDENCE	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	159	"
29	MILLER	J.	✓	COOK	OCT 18	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	AMERICAN		5	7	165	"
30	MYGDAL	C.	✓	2ND "	" "	" "	"	"	56	"	DANE	DANE	5	7	152	"

Wm H Turner Dupe

Line STANDARD TRANSPORTATION COMPANY HONG KONG
* See list of races on back hereof.
Owners
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Local Agents STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK
16—1320

26 Broadway NY

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. van der Locke	31	Holland	New York 20.7.22
J. Monteiko	28	Brazil	Providence 25.9.22
Ch. De Vos	21	Holland	" 20.9.22
J. Rowley	21	British	New York 20.7.22
U. Stenholm	29	Finn	" 20.7.22
M. Selander	50	Swede	Providence 30.8.22
F. Russell	28	British	" "
A. Lindholm	40	Finn	" 24.9.22
W. Maki	30	Finn	New York 19.10.22
A. Jorgensen	26	Dane	" 20.10.22
Ch. Mygdal	50	Dane	" "
Frank Ybanez	25	Spanish	" 9.11.22
W. Sheehan	38	U.S.A.	" 18.10.22
R. Irwin	44	U.S.A.	" to "
L.A. Davis	23	U.S.A.	" 10.-11-22.

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Wuori	34	Finn	K. Martinson	27	Norwegian
O. Borjeson	30	Swede	M. Oloff	25	Russian
B. Swedt	27	Norwegian	S. Michailoff	25	Russian
E. Berg	36	Swede	B. Bolldin	19	Swede
A. Lossius	24	Norway	G.S. Peebles	25	British
S. Frampas	31	U.S.A.	E. Clement	22	B[illegible]
L.A. Davis	23	U.S.A.			
Frank Ybanez	25	Spanish			
J. de Aubrecoechea	18	Spanish			
J. Christianson	24	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick or Injured.
N. Pendleton	30	British	30th August - Providence	Injured

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

O.R. Heath
Master.

18	MAKI	W.	✓	"	OCT 20	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	172	"
19	MORRIS	J	✓	PUMPS	AUG 30	PROVIDENCE	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	158	"
20	PENDLETON	W.	✓	OILER	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	163	"
21	BURKHEAD	B.	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN		5 7	153	2
22	DE. VOS	CH.	✓	"	SEPT 20	"	"	"	21	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 9	170	"
23	GILL	.B.	✓	FIREMAN	" "	"	"	"	34	"	ARGENTINE		5 7	162	"
24	MCARTY	J.	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5 8	158	"
25	CARPAIZOS	C.	✓	"	AUG 8	"	"	"	39	"	GREEK	GREEK	5 9	175	"
26	IRWIN	ROBERT	✓	"	OCT 18	NEW YORK	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	163	"
27	SHERHAM	W.	✓	"	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	AMERICAN		5 8	172	"
28	SHIELD	E.B.	✓	CHF STRD	AUGST 30	PROVIDENCE	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	159	"
29	MILLER	J.	✓	COOK	OCT 18	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	AMERICAN		5 7	165	"
30	MYGDAL	C.	✓	2ND "	" "	" "	"	"	56	"	DANE	DANE	5 7	152	"

Wm Stevens Lamp

Line STANDARD TRANSPORTATION COMPANY HONG KONG

* See list of races on back hereof.

Owners

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK

36 Bway NY

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNCAS, arriving at ~~TAMPICO~~ ~~PROVIDENCE~~ New York Nov 8, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK & TAMPICO 10/31/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HEATH	ALFRED R.	MASTER	JUNE2nd	NEW YORK	EXPECT TO PAY ALL CREW OFF & LAYUP	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	190	Rush to Frisco NIL
2	JOWSEY	C.R.	MATE	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 10	185	"
3	~~SHELIN~~	SG	2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	SWEDEN	~~BRTEDEN~~	5 7	173n	"
4	GUY	S.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5 8	165	"
5	HAMILTON	ALEX	CHF.ENGNR	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCOTCH	"	5 7	182	"
6	HUTTON	W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	59	160	"
7	HANNAN	J .	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5 8	145	"
8	WESTBERG	SOEN	4th "	"	"	"	"	38	"	SWEDISH	SWEDE	58	164	"
9	WARING	D.C.	W/T OPTR	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	125	"2
10	GOTTLIEB	C.	CARPENTER	" 23	"	"	"	23	"	DANE	DANE	59	158	"
11	DE. LOCKE	F.VAN	BOSN	" "	"	"	"	31	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 6	180	"
12	ROWLEY	F.	SAILOR	" "	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11	160	"
13	JORGENSEN	A.J.	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	DANE	DANE	5 10	165	"
14	STENHOLM	H.	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	FINN	FINN	5 7	175	"
15	SALANDER	M.	"	AUG 30	"	"	"	50	"	SWEDE	SWEDE	5 8	190	"
16	RUSSEL	PATRICK	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	165	"
17	LINDHOLM	A.	"	SEPT 24	PROVIDENCE	"	"	40	"	FINN	FINN	5 7	150	"
18	MAKI	W.	"	OCT 20	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	172	"
19	MORRIS	J	PUMPS	AUG 30	PROVIDENCE	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	158	"
20	PENDLETON	W.	OILER	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	163	"
21	BURKHEAD	B .	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN		5 7	153	2
22	DE.VOS	CH.	"	SEPT 20	"	"	"	21	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 9	170	"
23	GILL	.B.	FIREMAN	" "	"	"	"	34	"	ARGENTINE		5 7	162	"
24	MCARTY	J.	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5 8	158	"
25	CARPAIZOS	C.	"	AUG 8	"	"	"	39	"	GREEK	GREEK	5 9	175	"
26	IRWIN	ROBERT	"	OCT 18	NEW YORK	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	163	"
27	SHERHAM	W.	"	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	AMERICAN		5 8	172	"
28	SHIELD	E.B.	CHF STRD	AUGST 30	PROVIDENCE	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	159	"
29	MILLER	J.	COOK	OCT 18	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	AMERICAN		5 7	165	"
30	MYGDAL	C.	2ND "	" "	" "	"	"	56	"	DANE	DANE	5 7	152	"

Wm Krasser Jr

UNCAS

Line STANDARD TRANSPORTATION COMPANY HONG KONG

Owners .....

Local Agents STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK

26 Bway NY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the BRITISH TANK STEAMER "UNGAS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCTOBER, 19 22

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

188

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNCAS, *arriving at* ~~TAMPICO~~ PROVIDENCE, Nov 8, 1922, *from the port of* NEW YORK & TAMPICO 12/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MONTIERIO	J.	MESSMAN	SEPT 25	PROVIDENCE	SEE SHEET 1	YES	30	MALE	BRAZIL	BRA ZIL	5.5½	140	NIL
2	POLLOCK	R.	" "	OCT 18	NEW YORK	" " "	"	18	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 7	136	"
3	JORGENSEN	A.	" "	" "	" "	" " "	"	26	"	DANE	DANE	5.6	147	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ruth Foreign

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
20 OCT 1922 192

SEEN
GOOD
No. 1823
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, México.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between
30 OCT 1922 and
American Consul.
Date of Visa 30 OCT 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line STANDARD TRANSPORTATION COMPANY OF HONG KONG

Owners

Local Agents STANDARD OIL CO OF NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Nacoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A C Heath
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1922

Wm H Furnes
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—978

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

11-8 Danfor

189

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NOV 9 - 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November 11, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Sarpfos

from port of Progreso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 8th, 1922, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 17 Brklyn, and is expected to sail November 11, 1922, for Nassau via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Jacobsen	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	S. 9	155	"	
19	Hammervold	P	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	S. 8	150	"	
20	Anderson	E	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Swedish	S. 9	165	"	
21	Swenson	C	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	S. 8	150	"	
22	Delaney	John.J.	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	American	S.10	185	"	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

LAWN GOOD

No. 1733

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, México.
Permission to depart for the United States of America between
14 NOV 1922 and
American Consul.
14 NOV 1922

$2

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
14 NOV 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list is issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line ———
Owners Ward Line
Local Agents ———

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Hellefsen	51	Norwegian	New York 3/10/22
Albert Johnson	32	Swedish	" " 3/10/22
Sivn Andersen	21	Norwegian	" " 3/8/22
Ingolf Knudsen	21	" "	" " 3/8/22
Karl Larsen	47	Swedish	" "
Ellis Andersen	46	" "	
P. Hammervold	22	Norwegian	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Tallaksen	27	norwegian			
H. Hansen	24	"			
E Aamodt	24	"			
J Lundemo	34	"			
D Stal	28	Swedish			
Sven Larsen	20	norwegian			
Olav Rondestad	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Jorgensen
Master.

16—2000

[OVER.]

18	Jacobsen	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5. 9	155	"
19	Hammervold	P	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 8	150	"
20	Anderson	E	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Swedish	5. 9	165	"
21	Swenson	C	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5. 8	150	"
22	Delaney	John.J.	Purser	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	American	5.10	185	"
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ISSUED GOOD

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1733
Tampico, Mexico.

Permission to depart for the United States of America between
1 Nov 1922
and
American Consul.
1 1922

$2

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
1 Nov 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list is granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line
Owners Ward Line
Local Agents
16 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ation. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Oct 31 15 v v

Vessel Sarpfos, *arriving at* New York, November 8th, 1922, *from the port of* PROGRESO Tampico Oct 17 14 v v

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Jorjensen	Jorge	Captain	Oct 5	New York	Paid Off	Yes	55	M	White	Norwegian	5. 9	205	None
	2	Danielsen	Otto	1st Officer	"	"	" "	"	34	M	"	"	5. 9	165	"
	3	Farstad	Otto	2nd "	"	"	" "	"	28	M	"	"	5. 8	155	"
	4	Langeland	Otto	Chief Eng'r	"	"	" "	"	32	M	"	"	5. 9	165	"
	5	Andreassen	Andrew	2nd "	"	"	" "	"	55	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
	6	Iversen	K	3rd "	"	"	" "	"	23	M	"	"	5. 7	150	"
	7	Gundersen	A	Steward	"	"	" "	"	29	M	"	"	5. 8	145	"
	8	Knutsen	I	Cook	"	"	" "	"	21	M	"	"	5. 7	140	"
	9	Stafford	Frank	Messboy	"	"	" "	"	18	M	"	British	5. 7	140	"
	10	Tellefsen	H	Sailer	"	"	" "	"	51	M	"	Norwegian	5.10	175	"
	11	Johnsen	J	"	"	"	" "	"	24	M	"	"	5. 7	150	"
	12	Johansen	A	"	"	"	" "	"	29	M	"	Swedish	5. 8	155	"
	13	Carlsen	H	"	"	"	" "	"	31	M	"	Norwegian	5. 10	165	"
	14	Johansen	A.F.	"	"	"	" "	"	27	M	"	"	5. 9	160	"
	15	Andersen	S	"	"	"	" "	"	22	M	"	"	5. 8	155	"
	16	Grimstad	S	Fireman	"	"	" "	"	21	M	"	"	5. 9	165	"
	17	Stromme	K	"	"	"	" "	"	26	M	"	"	5. 8	150	"
	18	Jacobsen	M	"	"	"	" "	"	36	M	"	"	5. 9	155	"
	19	Hammerveld	P	"	"	"	" "	"	20	M	"	"	5. 8	150	"
	20	Anderson	E	"	"	"	" "	"	24	M	"	Swedish	5. 9	165	"
	21	Swenson	C	"	"	"	" "	"	24	M	"	"	5. 8	150	"
	22	Delaney	John.J.	Purser	"	"	" "	"	30	M	"	American	5.10	185	"
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

SARNFOS

NOV 8 - 1922

ALIEN
GOOD

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1733
Tampico, México.
Permission to depart for the United States of America between
16 Oct 1922 and
[illegible] Consul.
1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
16 OCT 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by this Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

$2

Line
Owners Ward Line
Local Agents

TOTALS

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Jorgensen *Master, of the* Norwegian S/S Sarpfos *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Jörgensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* November *,* 1922

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 52145 BILLED NOV 18 1922

Punched .....
Date 11/8/22
Clerk .....

Removed
Punched .....
Date 11/8/22
Clerk .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Jungman, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT POLK", sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Jungman

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 11-8.22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure, and all changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

191

	DIRECT HEAD TAX											
1st CABIN	24											
2nd CABIN	79		1			666	✓			3		107
STEERAGE	63	4				137				11		116
TOTAL	92	✓ 1				703	✓			14		✓✓3

Pres. United States Lines
Pres. Polk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	41	66	107
Steerage	79	37	116
Total	120	103	✓✓3

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	—	27	46	73
UNDER 16	—	3	12	15

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	42	11	53
UNDER 16	✓	5	13	18

107-115

Incorporated United States

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 of 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK", Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, OCTOBER 28th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Downey	Michael	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleen	Mother Mrs Hannah Downey, Coleen, Co.Cork.	Mass.	Boston
2		Fitzgerald	Rita	20		F	S	House Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlelyons	Aunt Miss Reedy, Castlelyons, Co.Cork.	N.York	New York
3		Donovan	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father. John Donovan, 17 Suttons Buildings Cork. Co. Cork	D.C.	Washington
4		Keating	Mary	62		F	W	House Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Niece Mrs Nora Desmond, 1 Thomas Street, Cork.	New York	Brooklyn
5		French	Harriette Mary	29		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother. Mrs Ellen French, 22, Wellington Road, Cork.	Kansas	Cherryvale.
6		Beirne	Bridie	31		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Mother Mrs Jane Beirne, Castleplunkett, Castlerea Roscommon	N.J.	Passaic
7		Holden	Mary	45		F	M	H'se Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cornea	Sister Ellen Shannon, Cornea, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
8		O'Connor	Annie F.	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt: Mrs. Anna Wade 2 Blaikhall Parade-Dublin	Cal.	Red Bluff
9																		
10																		
11		LINE # 1 MICHAEL DOWNEY RULED OUT BY PURSER FAILURE TO JOIN																
12		LINE # 2 RITA FITZGERALD RULED OUT BY PURSER FAILURE TO JOIN																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

T. E. Cushman
Purser.

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—251

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 8th, 1922, *19* 192

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States in order to join a relative (and if so, which relative) or a friend, or to accept employment, or for what purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he speak English or what other language?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							Sister. Mrs.Catherine Driscoll, 34 Emerson Place. Brooklyn, N.Y.																				
2	Yes	Brother	Never No				Brother Robert Fitzgerlad, 346 E.51 Street, New York.																				
3	No	Brother	$50	No			Brother, Joseph F. Donovan, 6 Hillyer Court Washington, D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Fair	Hazel	None	✓	Ireland	✓ Skibbereen. ✓
4	No.	Self	$25	No.			Son. Richard Keating, 430, 89th. Street, Brooklyn	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.	✓	Ireland	✓ Cork. ✓
5	No.	Self	$25	No.			Sister. Mrs J. Ridgeway, 202, South Neosho, Cherryvale, Kansas	No	Permanent	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	✓	Ireland	✓ Cork. ✓
6	No.	Self	$25	Yes	10	Passaic.	Cousin Annie Beirne, 339 Boulevard, Passaic N.J.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	✓	Ireland	✓ Castlerea. ✓
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	21	New York	Husband Mr. Wm. Holden, 332 East 80th. Street, New York	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	✓ Cornea. ✓
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend: Sister Superior Convent of Mercy-Red Bluff Calif.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Aub	Br	None	✓	Ireland	✓ Dublin ✓
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Form 12.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter L. McLean, Master, of the "PRESIDENT POLK", from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L McLean

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November, 1922

at New York

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

7340

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

193

I, John D. Jungman, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT POLK", sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the state of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D Jungman

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November, 1922

at New York

C Kemp

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TOTALS

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, October 29th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BREUIL	Marguerite C.	23		F.	S.	Student	Y.	French-Ger.It. 4-4614	Y.	France	French	France	Brive, Corrèze.	Mr.E. Breuil, Rue JeanMaistre, Brive, Corrèze.Od-Father.	N.Y.	New York City
2		BREUIL	Suzanne	19		F.	S.	Student	Y.	French 4-3605	Y.	France	French	France	" "	" " b	"	"
3		FEER	Joséphine	63	11	F.	W.	None	Y.	Fr.German-Eng. 4-4614	Y.	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Mr. Antoine Feer, Siebenen, Switz.	N.Y.	New York City
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
										FROM LONDON.								
9		NEFF	Maude	39		F	M	House-Wife	Yes	English	Y	So.African	British	So.Africa	Pritona	John Steven Curlewis Pritona, South Africa	N.Y.	New Yorkm
10		NEAL	Beatrice Emily	40		F	M	House-Wife	Yes	English	Y	England	British	England	London	C. R. Riley London 65 Arlan Rd. Upn Tooting,	Mass	Springfield
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P. Henry, Insp. 12th Pm

68

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5

TOTALS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19* 194

14—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether can read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	parents	Y.	NO			Mother: Mrs. Breuil, Knox School, New York City.	Pleasure to get married	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	1m.	65	fair	br.	br.	None	Switzerland	Lausanne
2	Y.	"	"	"			" "	Pleasure to live with mother	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	1m.	60	fair	br.	br.	None	Switzerland	Neufchatel
3	Y.	Son Mr. Feer	Y.	No			Son: Mr. H. Feer, 27 William St. N.Y.C.	Yes 6 months		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	1m.	59	fair	gray	brown	None	Switzerland	Zurich
4							Binswanger Co. 9 & Bank Lang Road																			
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband: R.C.Neff 140 Broadway, New York City	Yes	Perm	Pleasure	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	So.Africa	Pritoria
10	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband: C. R. Neal 114 Rittenhouse Terrace, Springfield, Mass.	Yes	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	England	London
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter L. McLean *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "PRESIDENT POLK" *, from* London *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W L McLean

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Eight *day of* November *, 19* 22

at New York

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS.

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Jungman *, Surgeon of the* "PRESIDENT POLK" *,* sailing herewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 14 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* laws of the state of New Jersey *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. D Jungman

Sworn to before me this Eight *day of* November *19* 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

TOTALS.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" Passengers sailing from London, October 28, 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bolus	Maud C	53		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	S.AFRICA	Cape Town	Sister: Mrs Hunter 92 Warwick Gdns, Kensington.	N.Y.	New York
2		Condon	Alice	25		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	England	Ventnor	Rev. Mother. Convent of Sacred Heart Bonchurch, Isle of Wight	Cal	'Frisco
3		Grean	Rose	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Sister-in-law Mrs. M. Grean 3 Claremont Street, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16.	Grean	Patrick	2	3	M	S	-				"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		Gallwell	Emily	66		F	S	Spinster	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	British	England	London	Mr. H. F. Thompson Pyynton Vicarage. Cheshire.	Cal	S. Diego
6	DIPLOMAT	Campbell	Arthur L	33		M	S	Barrister	"	"	"	Australia	Australian	Australia	Sydney	Friend: Mr. R. Everett 50 Parliament Hill. Hampstead.	Aus.	Sydney
7	TRANSIT 27230	Darrell	Sarah Barcame	23	2	F	S	None	"	"	"	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto	Aunt: Mrs. C.M.K. Wedd 468 Palmerston Blvd. Toronto.	Canada	Toronto.
8		Dupony	Maria L	25		F	S	Maid	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father: Raymond Dupony Mezer - Le Tidi. Gironde.	La.	New Orleans
9		Devereux	Walter A	23		M	S	Architect	"	English	"	Australia	English	England	London	Rev. Canon Devereux Christ Church Vicarage. Woking.	Aus.	Brisbane
10	TRANSIT 26216	Fulton	Edward A.C.	34	0	M	S	Cap. H.M. Army	"	"	"	Britain	Scottish	England	London	Uncle: Sir Robert Fulton 3 Sloane Gardens. London. S.W.1.	B.C.	Vancouver
11		Gyll	Frederica	50	6	F	W	-	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brighton	Upton House. Huntingdon. Daughter: Mrs. R. Craven	N.Y.	New York
12		Gyll	Rica	27	10	F	S	-	"	Several	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
13	TRANSIT 26217	Kirkham	Wm. Geo.	29	8	M	S	Male Nurse	"	English	"	"	"	"	London	Uncle: 15 Garming Road Walthamstow. E.17.	Pa.	Phila
14		Kimler	Florence	38		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: W.A. Geach 17 Lindorne Rd. Old Charlton. Ldn	N.Y.	New York
15	CL. USC	McCracken	Erita	51	9	F	M	-	"	"	"	"	British Domicile	S.Africa	Johannasburg	Friend: Col. M. Wilson 4 North Road. Berthamstead.	Mass	Boston
16		McLaren	James H	35	6	M	M	Acc'ant	"	"	"	"	Scottish	England	London	Mrs. J.M. McLaren 54 Honeybrook Rd. Clapham Park. S.W.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
17		Marriott	Stanley A	32		M	M	Lace M'facturer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nottingham	Wife: Mrs Marriott 23 Malla Road. Nottingham.	Ohio	Elyria
18	TRANSIT 27099	Manning	Anna Frances	35	4	F	W	Governess	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mother-in-law: Valley Anglesey. N. Wales.	Mex	Mex City
19		Nicholl	Harry F	71		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: Hugh Nicholl Langford. High Rd. Streatham	Fla.	Jacksonville
20		Nicholls	Sarah A	61	6	F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"
21		Nicholl	Ernest V	69		M	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"
22		Nicholl	Agnes M	65		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"
23	DIPLOMAT.	Rich	George Ed	59		M	M	Justice	"	"	"	Australia	Australian	Australia	Sydney	Mr. C. Ellison Rich 4 Abdington Villas. Kensington.	Aus.	Sydney
24	TRANSIT 27229	Robison	Robert D	41	0	M	M	Insurance	"	"	"	Britain	Scotch	Mexico	Mexico	Mother-law: Mrs. Scott Waller 2 Southwald Lawn Rd. Highgate.	Mex	Mexico City
25	TRANSIT 11	Robison	Grace M	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	Robison	Neil	4	5	M	S	Child				"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	Robison	Joan	4	5	F	S	Child				"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28		Sartin	Mabel C	34	4	F	S	Saleswoman	English		Yes	"	White	England	London	Mother: Mrs. W. Sartin 7 Tewson Road. Plumstead.	N.Y.	N.Y.
29		Doonan	Anna	25		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	Mother: Mrs. Ann Doonan Annaghmore, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	N.Y.
30		Reynolds	Mary	23		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	"	"	Mother: Mary Reynolds Morehill, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	N.Y.

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

TOTALS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 8th, 1922, 19 196

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Chinese, Dalmatian, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Pleb, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish), Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other people and language or dialect spoken.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read a line.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	S	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Smths N.Y.C.	Son: 19 North 20th Street.N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Clear	Brn	Brn	None	S.Africa	Cape Colony
2	S	Brother	75	No			J.J.Condon Brother 1170 Eddy Street. 'Frisco. Cal.	No	Uncert	Ret	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tipperary
3	"	Husband	"	No			Husband Bro. 234 E. 41st Street. New York C.	No	Indef	Ret	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast
4	"	Father	"	No			do. do. do.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						None	"	"
5	No	Self	500	Yes	2	Portland Ore.	Mr & Mrs.C.P.Ells Friend 2415 Buras st. 'Frisco. Cal.	Yes	6 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	Fresh	Gray	Hazl	None	Ireland	Co.Kildare
6	Yes	"	"	No			Home' University Club Sydney. Australia.	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Cowral
7	"	"	"	Yes			In transit to Canada				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Hzl	None	Canada	Toronto
8	No	Employee	"	No			With: Mrs A. Austis 1530 Peters Ave. New Orleans.La.	?	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			Drk	Brn	Blue	None	France	Lacanon Gironde
9	No	Employer	500	No			H.Drake Cousin 280 Ovington Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	6 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	England	Croydon
10	No	Self	200	No			No	Yes	6 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	Blue	Tattoo marks arms & chest	Scotland	Elgin
11	Yes	Self	100	No			Fiancee Miss Connie Turner R.F.D. No.437. White Plains. N.Y.		Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hzl	Scar L wrist	Tasmania	Hobart
12	"	Mother	"	"			do. do.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	"	" on Chest	England	Brighton
13	—	Employers	20	No			Attendant to Mental Patient 247 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Walthamstow
14		Self	"	Yes	8	New York		No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3½	Fair	Sbn	Gray	None	"	London
15	Yes	"	100	"	Yes	1907 N.Y.	12 Walon Street. Roxburgh. Boston. Mass.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	U. S.A.	Kingston.N.Y.
16	No	Personal	200		8	1906 1914 Ad. N.Y.	Son: 56 Glen Avenue Amsterdam. N.Y.	?	6 mo Undecid	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	"	Gray	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	N.Y.	Self	900	Yes	No		Mr. Burke Fr. 233 Worcester Street.Elyria. Ohio	Yes	6 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Nottingham
18	Yes	Employer	"	No			No In transit to Mexico				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gray	Scar on Arms	Ireland	Dublin
19	No	Self	200	16	Jacksonvll	1919 1920	Brother-law: M. Grean Jacksonville. Fla.	Yes	6 mo Uncert	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Fair	White	Gray	None	England	London
20	"	"	"	40	do.	Cousin 1919	do. do.	"	6 mo	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Drk	"	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Caldewell N.J.
21	S	"	"	16	do.	1919	do. do.	"	6 mo	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	England	London
22	S	"	200	40	do.	1919	do. do.	"	"	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2½	Fair	White	Gray	None	U. S. A.	Caldwell.N.J.
23	Yes	Self	"	No			Home: Elizabeth Bay Road Elizabeth Bay. Sydney.N.S.W.	In transit to Australia.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Red	Gray	Brn	None	Australia	Braidwood
24	"	"	"	Yes	transit		In transit to Mexico				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	Drk	Brn	Gray	Wounds on hand	England	Birmingham
25	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Bld	"	"	Scar on F'head	"	London
26	"	"	"	"	"	1919 - 1922	" " " "				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	"	"	None	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
28	—	Self	100	No			Friend Mr. R. Lawrence Ardsley. N.Y.	Yes	6 mo Undert	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	"	Neal
29	Yes	Self	"	Yes	7yrs N.Y.	6 mo Friend	Home: 401 E. 52nd Street New York	Dr	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bl.	Br.	None	Ireland	Annaghmore
30	"	Self	100	"	6yrs N.Y.	1920 Cousin	Home: 783 Amsterdam Ave. New York City	41	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rdy	Dk	Bl	None	Ireland	Mohill

Totals.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter L. McLean, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PRESIDENT POLK", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L McLean

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (n northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" sailing from London, October 28, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 8th, 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	George J	41		M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn. Dec. 22, 1907	22 Covert Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Anderson	Anna M (wife)	36		F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. Dec 25, 1886		do. do.
3	Anderson	Ethel (sister)	12		F	S	do. do. Nov. 20, 1910		do. do.
4	Anderson	Ruth	10		F	S	do. do. Nov. 2, 1912		do. do.
5	Bellow	Nancy	25		F	M		Naturalised by marriage Oct 11, 1918 (Husband born Eng.)	305 West 71st Street New York City.
6	Beckmann	Albert J	27		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 2. 9. 1895		Immigration Station Ellis Island. N.Y.
7	Charney	Clair P	46		M	M	Bureau Co. Ill. Apr. 13, 1876		21 Davis Street Revere. Mass.
8	Dickinson	Sarah B	77		F	W	Sydney. Ohio. 1845		Allen R. Dickinson Shrewsport. La.
9	Davidson	May M	41		F	S	Hempstead. N.Y. Jan 4, 1881		1280 Pacific St Brooklyn. N.Y.
10	Edwards	Robert S	46		M	M	Boston. Mass. Jan. 27th, 1877		36 Osborne Road Brookline. Mass.
11	Eustis	Alice A	34		F	M	New Orleans. La. Dec 9, 1887		1530 Peters Ave New Orleans. La.
12	Eustis	Elizabeth (dau)	9		F	S	do. do. Aug. 20, 1913		do. do.
13	Furlong	Charles A	64		M	M		City Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 5, 1890.	632 Richmond Turnpike Tomkinsville. Staten Island.
14	Furlong	Hedda M (wife)	43		F	M		By marriage	do. do. do.
15	Palmer	Wm Jas.	70		M	M		U.S. Federal Court. Savannah. Ga. 1920	510 Bolton Street East Savannah. Ga.
16	Parmer	Ann (wife)	68		F	M		do. do. do.	do. do. do.
17	Garvin	Caroline M	55		F	M		By marriage Newark N.J.	Camden. Conn.
18	Grant	Isabelle M	50		F	S	Highland. Wis. July 11, 1872		1002 North State Street Chicago. Ill.
19	Gummere	Isabella	68		F	S	Trenton. N.J. Sept. 30, 1854		244 W. State Street
20	Gummere	Gertrude M (sis)	60		F	S	do. do. " 22, 1862		Trenton N.J.
21	Hunter	Alfred R	23		M	S	Phila. Pa. Nov 5, 1898		41 Benezet St Chestnut Hill Phila. Pa.
22	Hunter	Paul R H.	27		M	S	do. do. Mar 4, 1895		do. do.
23	Horry	Kate E	61		F	M		Superior Court N.Y.C. Jan 31, 1893	Park Avenue Hotel New York City.
24	Joblin	Louis M	72	7	M	W	Salesville Ark. Mar 1850		Brother Wm.R Miller Ginter Park. Richmond. Va.
25	Miller	William R	56		M	M	Little Rock. Mar 1866		do. do. do.
26	Miller	Effie K (wife)	57	2	F	M	Clarksville. Tex. Aug. 1865		do. do. do.
27	Moss	Una M	35		F	S	New York. N.Y. May 6, 1887		38 Marion Street Lynbrook. L.I.
28	Milbourne	Elaine J	20	6	F	S	Baltimore. Md. Aprl. 18, 1902		165 Gilmore Street Baltimore. Md.
29	Neff	Russell C (husb)	30	5	M	M	Phila. Pa. May 22 1892		140 Broadway New York City.
30	Neff	Maude	29	4	F	M	Pretoria. S.AFRICA	By marriage	do. do.

Remanifested as alien Manifest Art 6 (a) - 5/9
E Henry, Insp. 11 am 11/8/22

(29)

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29

TOTALS.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" sailing from London, October 28, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 8th. 1922, 198

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Neal	Christopher R	59		M	M	New York, N.Y. June 15, 1863	remanifest + alien marries Oct-8/22 see 5/10	14 Rittenhouse Terrace
2	Neal	Beatriet E	39		F	M	London Eng.	By marriage	Springfield. Mass.
3	Osborne	Albert Ed	49		M	M		through Father Circuit Court Cer Gordo Co. Iowa.	52 Milford Ave Jersey City. N.J.
4	Rogers	Austin L	66		M	M	Cape Vincent.N.Y. Oct 29, 1855		232 First Street Alpena. Mich
5	Rogers	Elizabeth A wife	48		F	M	Alpena. Mich Sep. 6, 1874		do. do.
6	Reed	Gladys	25		F	S	New York, N.Y. July 15,1897		151 W. 57th Street New York City.
7	Rouvenhoven	Grace	49		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 6.. 3. 1873		3 Rouvenhoven Place Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	Williams	Edmund F	59		M	S		Superior Court Jan 31, 1893	Park Ave. Hotel. N.Y.C.
9	Wilson	Ellery L	40		M	M	Providence.R.I. Jan. 1st, 1882		140 George Street Prov. R.I.
10	Williams	Mary A	24		F	S	March 22nd, 1898	Father U.S. Citizen	415 West 120 Street New York City.
11	Young	Elizabeth	48		F	S	Baltimore. Md. Jan 26, 1874		Hotel Albion
12	Young	Joy F	34		F	S	Hanover. Pa. June 5, 1885		Baltimore. Md.
13	Doonan	James alien wife 7/29	4		M	S	Newark, N.J. May 1918		Parents 456 Jellif Ave. Newark, N .J.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(12)

E. Berry, Insp. 1 Am. 81-8-22

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IV

16—934

NOTE. Totals.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" sailing from Cherbourg, October 29, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 8th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLARK	Mills G.	29		M.	M.	December 26, 1892. Benjamin, Mich.		1472 Rydalmount, Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
2	CLARK	Marjorie (wife)	28		F.	M.	May 30, 1894. Cleveland, Ohio.		" " "
3	KERNAN	Katharine	22		F.	S.	August 3rd, 1900. Platsburg, N.Y.		Moreton, Conn.
4	LAKE	Stella H.	62		F.	M.	October 1st, 1860. Grenada, Mississipi.		634 So. Mclean Blvd. Memphis, Tenn.
5	MARTIN	Una K.	26		F.	S.	April 23rd, 1896. Buffalo, N.Y.		24 Elam Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
6	MASON	Sara B.	22		F.	S.	August 17, 1900. Franklin, Ky.		635 S. Willett St., Memphis, Tenn.
7	LEONARD	George H.	53		M.	M.	May 3, 1879. Boston, Mass.		c/o Old Colony Trust Co., Court St. Boston, Mass.
8	LEONARD	Lucile S. (wife)	49		F.	M.	February 26th, 1874. Mobile, Alabama.		" "
9	GRAHAM	Ella F.	60		F.	W.	Jan. 5, 1862. North Yarmouth, Maine.		3252 25th St., San Francisco, Cal.
10	ROGERS	Samuel	28		M.	M.	Sept. 5, 1894. Newport, R.I.		c/o H.B. Gardner, 54 Stinson Ave., Providence, R.I.
11	ROGERS	Marian R. (wife)	27		F.	M.	Dec. 15, 1894. Providence, R.I.		" "
12	ROGERS	Cornelia (dau.)	2		F.	S.	Jan. 7, 1920. Providence, R.I.		" "
13	ROUSSEAU	Gladys S.	39		F.	M.	Sept. 11, 1882. Fort Yates, Dakota.		3238 "R" Street, Washington, D.C.
14	SICELOFF	Helen	30		F.	M.	Nov. 27, 1891. Kansas City, Mo.		421 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
15	TOMPSON	Sarah H.	70		F.	S.	August 8, 1852. North Yarmouth, Maine/		3262 25th St., San Francisco, Cal.
16	WAINRIGHT	Ella C. (mother in law)	67		F.	W	Sept. 26, 1855. Shelby Co., Mo.		515 W. 122nd St., N.Y.C.
17	HUFF	Roscoe	59		M.	W.	Sept. 16, 1863. Trenton, N.J.		Williamsport, Penna.
18	HUFF	Henrietta (dau.)	27		F.	S.	Feb. 5, 1896. Williamsport, Penna.		" "
19	HUMPHRY	Lawrence	37		M.	M.	Nov. 14, 1885. Tonawanda, N.Y.		North Tonawanda, N.Y.
20	HUMPHRY	Helen (wife)	34		F.	M.	Feb. 12, 1888. Sioux City, Iowa.		" "
21	BRIGHT	George H.	51		M.	M.	May 23rd, 1871. Pottsville, Penna.		300 No. 8th St. Reading, Penna.
22	BRIGHT	Stanley (son)	42		M.	M.	April 2, 1880. Pottsville, Penna.		" " " "
23	HEINEMAN	Emily I.	27		F	M	Sept. 17th 1895. phila Penna		8417 Anderson St. Chestnut Hill Philadelphia
24	KERNAN	Francis J.	63		M	M	Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 19th, 1859		War Dept. Washington, D.C.
25							E Henry, Insp. 11 am 11/8/22		
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(24)

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—154

Totals.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, OCTOBER 28th, 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York NOVEMBER 8th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barry	Annie	37		F	S	E Henry Inst. 11 am 11-8-22	Eastern District N.Y. District Court of U.S. Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec.18th, 1919	Kings Park, Long Island, N.Y.

(1)

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

(7)

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John H. Jungman, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT POLK", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the state of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Jungman

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November, 1922

at New York

E Henry
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

TOTALS

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11/8. 6. am S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, OCTOBER 30th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McGrath	Margaret	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinalee	GrandMother	Catherine Tully, Castleford. Ballinalee. Co.Longford.	N.York	New York
2		Vaughan	Mary Ann	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownfirbas	Father	Patrick Vaughan. Clooncagh. Newtownfirbas,Laford.	N.York	New York
3		Kilcoyne	Bridget	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Louisburg	Father	Thomas Kilcoyne. Crickeen Louisburg,Co.Mayo.	Mass	Winthrop
4		Frain	James	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Father	John Frain. Clounlison. Charlestown,Co.Mayo.	Jersey	Jersey City
5		Deegan	Patrick	34		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lismatigue	Father	William Deegan. Lismatigue. Co.Kilkenny	N.York	New York
6		McCormack	William	17		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle Barracks	Mother	Mrs.McCormack. Castle Barracks. Galway.	N.York	Brooklyn
7		Roche	Michael	22		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymartin	Father	John Roche Ballymartin. Glencairn,Waterford	N.York	[illegible]
8		[illegible]						[illegible]								Brother	Wm.O'Brien Main St. [illegible]		
9		Ryan	Patrick	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblakney	Father	John Ryan, Cramagh, Castleblakney	N. York	New York
10		Sullivan	Hannah	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lismore.	Father	James Sullivan, Ballymaggart, Lismore,Waterford.	Ills	Chicago.
11		Meehan	Bridget.	58		F	M	H'se wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bready	Husband	Mr. J. Meehan, Ballyscannell Bready, Co.Sligo.	N. York	New York
12		Callanan	Catherine	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Craughwell	Father	James Callanan, Rathcosgrove, Craughwell, Galway.	Mass.	Boston
13		McNamara	Michael	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father	Michael McNamara, Lisoar, Ballyhaunis.	N.J.	Hoboken
14		McNamara	Thomas	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father	Michael McNamara, Lisoar, Ballyhaunis.	N.J.	Hoboken
15		Higgins	John	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stradone	Brother	Mr. P. Higgins, Mullagavan, Stradone, Cavan	N. Y.	New York
16		Byrne	Thomas	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Mother	Mrs C. Byrne, Cloonboe, Tuam, Co. Galway.	[illegible]	Jersey City
17		Byrne	Ellen	21		F	M	H'se wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father.	Patrick Smith, Lavally, Tuam, Co. Galway.	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	UNDER 16	Byrne	Martin	2		M	S	Child				British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Grandfather	Patrick Smith, Lavally, Tuam Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Byrne	Margaret Mary		11			INFANT IN CHARGE OF MOTHER AS ABOVE.											
20		Hughes	Catherine	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father	Peter Hughes, Corroughedove, Claremorris, Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Hannifin	Catherine	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Father	Daniel Hannafin, Tonevan, Tralee, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Roxbury
22		Minihan	Bridget	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycar	Father	Mr. Patrick Minihan Ballycar, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4362x7 17/4/22

P 4011/995-Chicago-5/22/37

2-92931-10/9/41

2-32681

1-10x195

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

LINE # 8 MARY O'BRIEN RULED OUT BY PURSER. FAILED TO JOIN.

F. E. Cushman
Purser

Ent 11 Braggio 11/9/22
N.11-Nov 15-22 Infarolo Lusp

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
Totals.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—888

List 2-3-14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 8th, 19 22 202

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after a temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Mrs.M.Dalton. 67 Park Ave. Brooklyn.New York.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Dark	Gray	None	Ireland	Gaigue
2	Yes	Aunt	$6.	No		New York	Aunt Mrs.Ellen Swift. 403 East 42nd.St. New York	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtownfirbes
3	No	Cousin	$50	No			Cousin Ellen Mackell. 155 Sewall Ave. Winthrop,Mass.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Ireland	Louisburg
4	No	Aunt	$18	No			Auht Mrs.Lynch. 477 Communipaw Ave Jersey City.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown
5	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother John De gan. 262 East 143rd.St. New York City	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny.
6	No	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt Mrs.John Conway. 367 Grant Ave. Brooklyn.New York	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway.
7	Yes	Self	$61	No			Aunt Mrs.Kelleher. New City Rockland Co New York.	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballymartin
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Nephew Richard O'Brien, 267 - 9th Ave. New York City	Ind.	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self	$25	No.			Cousin James McLoughlin, 154 West 101st. Str New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Godd	No.	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Granagh.
10	Yes	Self	$50	No.			Aunt Mrs J.W. Mullins, 4305 North Albany Av. Chicago.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	NO.	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Lismore.
11	Yes	Daughter	$25	No.			Sister Mrs A. McGovern, 733 Columb Avenue, New York City.	Ind	Indef.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	2	Fresh	Auburn	Gray	None	Ireland	Ballinful.
12	Yes	Sister	$50	No.			Sister Mrs James Murphy, 83, Westland Ave. Newtown, Mass.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Craughwell
13	Yes	Sister	$25	No.			Sister. Miss Bessie McNamara 1032 Garden Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis.
14	Yes	Sister	$25	No.			Sister Miss B. McNamara, 1032 Garden Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis.
15	Yes	Brother	$50	No.			Brother Mr. Peter Higgins, 452 West 57th. St. Long Island N.Y.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Fresh	Black	Gray	None	Ireland	Stradone.
16	Yes	Self	$25	No.			Brother Mr. Dennis Burns, 475 Ocean Ave. Jersey City N.J.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Tuam.
17	Yes	Husband	$25	No.			Brother Mrs Beatrice Pedro, 1532 Poplar Ave., West Chester N.Y.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tuam.
18	Yes	Father	$25	No.			Brother Mrs Beatrice Pedro, 1532 Poplar Ave., West Chester N.Y.																		Ireland	Tuam.
19																										
20	Yes	Aunt	$25	No.			Aunt Mrs Hughes, 1068 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris.
21	Yes	Self	$25	No.			Sister Mrs Margaret O'Connor 6 North Avenue, Roxbury, Mass.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No..	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tralee.
22	Yes	Sister	$25	No.			Sister Mary Minihan, 780 Lexington Ave., New York.	Indef	Indef.	Yes	NO.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballycar.
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Through Ellis Island Ref. Cert. 9649 2 Minors Loss of both legs - Whitney aff.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-419

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter L. McLean, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "PRESIDENT POLK" *, from* London *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W L McLean

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Eight *day of* November *, 19* 22

at New York

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Totals

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Jungman, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT POLK", sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the state of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Jungman

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November, 19 22

at New York

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

POLK Totals

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 — List a 7B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11-8-6an

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, October 30th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Carney	Owen	19		M.	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Mother	Mrs.Mary Carney. Cappagh Dunmore, Co.Galway	New J.	Jersey City
2		[illegible]														Aunt	Mrs.Anna Wade. [illegible]		
3		Lemasney	Mary	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father	Edmond Hanley, Ballagh Bausha, Co.Tipperary.	N.York	New York
4	U.S.CIT.	Lemasney	Patrick	6		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Grandfather	Edmond Hanley, Ballagh Bausha. ColTipperary	N.York	New York
5	U.S.CIT.	Lemasney	John	4		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Grandfather	Edmond Hanley, Ballagh Bausha. Co.Tipperary.	N.York	New York
6		Healy	Bridie	22		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardgroon	Mother	Mrs.Mary Healy. Ardgroon Village. Castletownbere		
7		Cramsie	James	25		M	M	Brass Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife	Alice Cramsie. 15 Leoville St. Belfast	Mass	Boston
8		O'Sullivan	Annie	53		F	Wd	Quilt-Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Daughter	Mrs.Fitzgerald. 38,Henry Street. Cork	Con.	West Haven
9		Dunleary	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	CorloughWest	Father	Owen Dunleary. Corlough West, Balmullett,Co.Mayo	Georgia	Savanagh
10		Carey	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gorthnaden	Mother	Mrs.D.Carey, Gorthnaden, Balmullett,Co.Mayo	N.York	New York City
11		Dixon	Bridget	18		F	S	Domestic. Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gorthnaden	Father	Roger Dixon, Gorthnaden, Balmullett,Co.Mayo	Ills.	Chicago.
12		Morrissey	Sarah	27		F	M	HouseWife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father	Mr.Simon Clohisey, Coarseclare, Co.Clare.	Ills.	Chicago.
13		[illegible]						Domestic								Brother	John Sherlock. [illegible]	N.York	New York
14		[illegible]						Domestic								Mother	Mrs.Bridget Hannon [illegible]		
15		Day	Keiran	16		M	S	Mill Hand	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clara	Sister	Mrs.Brennan, Clara. Offaly.	N.York	New York
16		[illegible]						Domestic								Father	Patrick McCarthy, [illegible]	N.York	New York
ADMITTED		Howard	Kathleen	9		F	S	Child	IN HOSPITAL 1-109580		DISCHARGED	Yes	British	Ireland	Parranfora.	Aunt	Mrs.O'Connor, Lackereigh, Parranfore,Co.Kerry	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED		O'Keeffe	Margaret	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	Mother	Margaret O'Keeffe. Glountane, Cordal,Castleisland	Mass	Boston
19		Kelly	Bridget	33		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore	Father	Mr.B.Kelly. Gullane, Rathmore,Co.Kerry.	N.York	New York
20	VL 246 884	Kelly	Nora	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore	Father	Mr.B.Kelly, Gullane, Rathmore Co.Kerry	N.York	New York
21		Cronin	Nora	46		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore	Mother	Mrs.H.Cronin. Gneeveguilla. Rathmore,Co.Kerry	N.York	New York
22		Brady	Delia	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardnaglass	Parents	Mr.M.Brady Ardnaglass Grange Co.Sligo	N.York	New York
23	320570	Meehan	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneygold	Father	Thomas Meehan Moneygold. Co.Sligo	N.York	New York
24		McCrohan	Julia	37		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Sister	Bridie McCrohan. Manard. Cahirciveen. Co.Kerry	N.Y.	New York
25		McCrohan	John	33		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Sister	Bridie McCrohan. Manard. Cahirciveen, Kerry	N.York	New York
26		Costello	Andrew	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybunion	Father	John Costello. Ballybunion. Co.Kerry.	N.York	New York
27		Roberts	Thomas	19		M	S	Railway-Porter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Aunt	Charlotte Roberts. 21 Mount Pleasant Av Limerick	N.York	New York
28		McCarthy	Susie	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennistymon	Mother	Mrs.Mary McCarthy. Lavareen. Ennistymon.Co.Clare	Mass	Boston
29		McCarthy	John	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennistymon	Mother	Mrs.Mary McCarthy. Lavareen. Ennistymon.Co.Clare	Mass	Boston
30																			

LINE # 2 ANNIE FLORENCE O'CONNOR RULED OUT BY PURSER. SEE MANIFEST SHEET # 7 Line #8.
LINE # 13 KATE SHERLOCK RULED OUT BY PURSER. FAILURE TO JOIN.
LINE # 14 ANNIE HANNON RULED OUT BY PURSER. FAILED TO JOIN
LINE # 16 MARY McCARTHY RULED OUT BY PURSER. FAILED TO JOIN.

75

Except 17/21 Jeannusion 11/9/22
N.17-Aboy 13-22 Inspector in Charge.

T. E. Cashman
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TOTALS.

List or 7B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

204

Arriving at Port of New York, November 8th, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any form of mental or physical disability.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or other money, and how much?	Whether a ticket to destination has been purchased by others, and how much was paid for it?	Whether in possession of railroad or other ticket to destination.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Cousin	$50	No			Cousin John Connolly, 33 Armstrong Avenue. Jersey City.	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Mons	Ireland	Dunmore
2							Friend Sister Superior. Convent of Mercy, Fairfield Conn.	Indef	Indef																	
3	Yes	Husband	$500	Yes	nine years	New York	Husband John Lemasney, 522 West 131 Street. New York	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Beusha.
4	Yes	Father	$25	Yes	American Born	New York	Father John Lemasney, 522 West 131 Street, New York.	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							U.S.A.	Nyc
5	Yes	Father		Yes	American Born	New York	Father John Lemasney, 522 West 131 Street. New York	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							U.S.A.	Nyc
6	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister Mrs. Mgt. Walsh. 44 Speedwell Street Dorchester, Mass	Indef	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	rriff Glenga-
7	No	Mother-in-law	$25	No			Mother-in-law Mrs. Jane Swertfegor, R.F.D.5. West Haven, Conn.	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Sandy	Hazel	None	Ireland	Belfast
8	No	Brother-in-law.	$20	No			Brother-in-law Wm. J. Saunders. 701 W. 31st. Street. Savanah, Georgia.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork
9	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Miss McCaffield. 320 East 57th. St. New York	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Corlough West
10	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Miss Kate O'Malley. 4538, Beacon Street, Chicago. Ills.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Corth- naden.
11	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. Patrick McDonnell 1821, Nth. Kedvale Ave. Chicago. Ills.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Corth- naden.
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914 1923 July	New York	Husband John Morrissey, 6 Bradhurst Ave. New York	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Coara- clara.
13							Cousin Luke Hannon. 300 West 121 St.														Fresh					Carron-
14							Brother Luke Hannon. 300 West 121 St.																			Carron-
15	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Mother Mrs. B. Mannion. 134 West 62nd. St. New York City.	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clara.
16							Cousin Denis McCarthy, 300 West 129 Street.																			Leap
17	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt Nellie Herlihy. 15 Cliff Rd. Nantucket Mass.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair			None	Ireland	Farranfore.
18	Yes	Cousin	$50	No			Cousin Nellie Herlihy, 15 Cliff Rd. Nantucket, Mass.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Castleisland.
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1900 1923 June	New York	Cousin Mrs Mich Kelly 117 East 88th. Street New Yrok City.	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Rathmore
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Home 117 East 88th. Street New York City	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Killarney
21	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	15 Years	New York	Home do 117 East 8 th. Street New York City	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathmore
22	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Aunt Mrs. P. Moffat 58 West 109 Street New York City	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ardnaglass
23	Yes	Father	$16	No			Uncle Mr. Terence Meehan. 115 West 96th. St. New York City	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Moneygold
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905 1923 May	New York	Home 203 East 19th. St. New Yrok City	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cahircivaen
25	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Julia 203 East 19th. St. New York City	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cahircivaen
26	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt Mrs. McNamara. 219 E. 69 Street. New York City	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballybunion
27	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin William Hopkins. Springfield Gardens New York.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914 1923 June	Boston	Sister Mrs John Long. 17 Prichard Ave. Summerville, Mass	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ennistymon
29	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs. John Long. 17 Prichard Ave. Summerville, Mass.	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ennistymo
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—488

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter L. McLean, Master, of the "PRESIDENT POLK" from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W L McLean

Master

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

POLK

Totals.

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Jungman, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT POLK", sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the state of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Jungman

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November, 1922

at New York

E. Hewitt
M.S.H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11-8-6an

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK". *Passengers sailing from* London, October 28, 1922., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sullivan	Fanny	54	7	F	M	M'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hereford	Mrs. Ingram Lern House.Tondu. So. Wales	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Sullivan	Annie	14		F	S	-	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Sullivan	John T	7		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"
4		Simpson	Elisa	55	8	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrow	Husband: E. Simpson 36 Buller Street. Barrow.	La	Pearl River
5		Simpson	Freda	23	3	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Uncle: W.T.Pritchard 14 Clifford St. Bond St. London. W.	Cal	Los Angeles
6		Tobin	Anna	47	8	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Friend: Mr. Gordon Gregson 25 Oxford Drive. Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
7		Traynor	Isabelle	19	9	F	S	Finisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulford Salisbury	Mrs. B.A.Traynor 28 Hut 9 Camp. Bulford. Salisbury.	N.Y.	Syracuse
8	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Puente	Carlos	20	2	M	S	Student	"	English Spanish	"	South America	S.American	Peru	Lima	340 Miafiri Lima Peru	Peru	Lima
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3/11445 5/6/23 RC

5 Boots 30040

Passed Commission 11/9/22

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
TOTALS.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

List ___

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 8th, *19* 22

206

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words in some language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	30	Yes	15	Albany	Husband John Sullivan 164 E. 88th Street. New York	No	GOOD	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fresh	Gray	Blue	None	England	Herefordshire
2	"	Father	"	No			do. do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	Gray	None	"	do.
3	"	Father	"	No			do. do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	Gray	None	"	do.
4	21	Self	80	No			Sister: F. Hecel Pearl River La.	?	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Brt	Gray	Gray	None	"	Rotherham
5	21	Fiance	130 00	No			J.H. Rogers 1635 Trinity St. Los Angeles. Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	"	Liverpool
6	"	Brother	35 00	Yes	1895 1920	N.Y.C. July	Brother Michael J Tobin 1406 Ave. A. New York City.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Ireland	Thurles
7	No	Uncle	12 00	No			Relatives: Mr & Mrs Dacey 110 Rider Ave. Syracuse. N.Y. Cousin	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Hzl	None	England	Aldershot
8	Yes	Self	40 00	Yes	Smths	N.Y.C.	August Riendo 242 W 17th Street. New York	In transit to Peru			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Peru	Lima
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter L. McLean, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "PRESIDENT POLK" *, from* London *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W L McLean

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Eight *day of* November *, 19* 22

at New York

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS.

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Jungmen, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT POLK", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 (14) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the state of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Jungmen

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November, 1922

at New York

E. Henry
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—600

TOZALS.

Form 580 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" Passengers sailing from London, October 28, 1922., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended for permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Annison	Ernest James	27		M	S	Sales	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Mother: Mrs William Preston The Avelings 167 Chingford Rd.	La.	New Orleans
2	3	Bruce	James	48		M	M	Carpen Fitters	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Belfast	Sister: Mrs. Miskelly 165 Crimea St. Belfast	N.Y.	New York
3	4	Bradford	Albert Edward	28		M	M	Mate	"	"	"	Britain	English	England	London	Sister: Nellie Bradford 5 Arragon Rd. East Ham E.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4	5	Bradford	Rose Hannah wife	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Bradford	Albert Dennis chd	11		M	S	-				"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
6	7	Cook	Walter	38		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Brown, 11 Shakespeare Road, Walthamstow, E.17 London.	N.Y.	New York
7	8	Cook	Winifred wife	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	Cook	Winifred	13		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Cook	Alfred	9		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	Cook	Freda	8		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
11	UNDER 16	Cook	Mary	7		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	Cook	Walter	11		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
13																		
14	15	Cooper	Ada	25	11	F	S	H'Maid	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Thornby Yorks	W. Cooper, 17 Elisabeth St., Thornby Yorks	England	
15	16	Canning	Bridget	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	An Skett	Father: Auskirt, Annaghmore Co. Listrin, Ireland	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	17	Conlin	Magie	19		F	S	None	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Auskirt	Mother: Mrs. Conlin, Knockatecky, Clover Hill, Co. Cavan	"	"
17	18	Codyre	Patrick J.	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	White	"	Galway	Uncle: Mr. Martin Cox, 651 3rd Ave., New York City.	"	"
18	19	Crompton	John	50		M	M	Dentist	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mr. Marsh, 163 Albian Rd. NE, London	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	20	Crompton	Ryder S. wife	39		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Miss Ralph, 51 Park Road, London NW-1	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	UNDER 16	Crompton	Ryder M. chd	9		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
21	22	Feneth	Anthony	28		M	M	Machin.	"	"	"	Malta,	British	Wales	Cardiff	Father-in-Law: T. I. Harris, 1 Loftus St. Cardiff.	"	"
22	23	Feneth	Minnie wife	18		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Wales	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
23	24	Fennell	William Scott	64		M	M	Accountant Improver	"	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Wife: Edith Agnes Fennell, 247 W. 127th St., N.Y.C.	"	"
24	25	Holloway	William Charles	20		M	S	Carpent	"	"	"	"	"	England	Thornby, Yorks.	Father: C.W. Halloway, 4 Read St., Thornby-on-Tees, Yorks.	Mich.	Detroit.
25	26	Hunt	Catharine	28		F	S	None	"	"	✓	"	"	"	London	Friend: Mrs. Holland, 55 Princess Rd., Regent Park, London	Ill.	Chicago.
26																		
27																		
28		Kane	Joseph P.	23		M	S	Tram-driver	"	"	"	Britain	Irish	"	Castleford	Mr. T. Gresham, 4 Annie St., Perkwood, Yorks.	Ohio	Cleveland.
29		Reardon	Patrick	46		M	W	Miner	"	"	"	England	English	Wales	Pengam	Mrs. Griffiths, 20 Cwncorn Terrace, Pontywain, Wales.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Ruhell	Josephine	18		F	S	None	"	"	✓	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavin,	Father: Clower Hill P.O. County Cavin	Pa.	West Phila.

Except nos. 14, 16 & 30 Barbara, Disp. 11-9-22

#14-16-30-25 Purvis

77

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

208

Arriving at Port of New York, November 8th, 1922, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Whether in possession of ticket or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 Apr	New Orleans	Fiancee: Miss Ellie Prefton, 1541-7th St. New Orleans, La.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Highbury
2		"	35	"	1912 Chi. Boat 1922 NY		Friend: W. J. Connor, 10423 89th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Bl	"	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	"	22	No			Mother: Alice Kelley, 7301 Mo-lure Ave., Swiss Valley, Pitts, Pa				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Bl	"	England	London
4	"	"	"	"			do do do	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	"	Gr	Mole, L Cheek	"	"
5	"	Parents	"	"			do do do	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	"	"	"	None	"	"
6	"	Self	"	"			Friend: B. Wallace 311 W 82 St. N.Y. City	No	2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	"	"	Spot on Cheek	"	"
7	"	"	4000	"				No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	"	Brn	None	"	"
8	"	"	$12.00	"				No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	FF	Fair	Bl	None	"	"
9	"	"	"	"				No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"				No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"				No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"				No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																									
14	"	"	150	No			Friend	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Abn	Brn	Scar under left eye	England	Thornby Yorks
15	"	Sister	45	No			Sister: Miss Mary Canning 2176, 8th Ave. New York City.	"	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Auskirt
16	"	"	48	No			Sister: Miss Alice Conlon 46 East 75th Street, N.Y.C.	"	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	Brn	None	"	
17	"	Uncle	75	No			Uncle: Michael Cox 651 Third Ave. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	Scar on L. Chin	"	Galway
18	"	Self	30	Yes	1903 may	Los Ang		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	England	Exemption? Rock Ferry
19	"	"	0	"	1910-12 may		Friend Dr John Hawkes	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Tottenham
20	"	"	0	"	1914 may	Cal.		No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	"	"	"	Hornsey
21	"	"	200	"		N.Y.		No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Blk	Brn	"	Malta	Tarkum
22	"	"	0	No				No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Bl	"	Wales	Cardiff
23	"	"	150	Yes	1888	N.Y.C.		No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Fair	"	"	England	Exemption? Liverpool
24	"	"	20	No			Friend: Mr. A. Bowen 10 Stoner Ave. River Rouge, Detroit Mich.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	"	Brn	"	Scar Forefinger L. Hand	"	London
25	Yes	Aunt	32	No			Aunt: Mrs. O'Carroll, 958 W. Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	"	Brn	None	Ireland	New Ross
26																									
27																									
28	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: 1418 West 75th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Blk	Gr	None	Ireland	Milranny
29	"	"	50	No			Sister: Mrs. Mary Haustein, 218 Highland Place, Brooklyn, Ny	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brn	Bl	"	England	Newport
30	Yes	Aunt	75	No			Aunt: Mrs Garty 5551 Asage Ave. West. Phila. Pa	Yes	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilnglare

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—615

Totals.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter L. McLean, Master, of the "PRESIDENT POLK", from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L McLean

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November, 19 22

at NewYork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Totals

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" sailing from London, October 28, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 8th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Keegan~~	~~Nellie~~	~~26~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			474 3rd Avenue New York City
2	~~Keegan~~	~~Constance~~	~~2~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			~~474 3rd Avenue New York City~~
3	Pemphrey	Nellie	26	✓	F	M		By marriage	Husband: Walter Pemphrey Runnisar, N.J.
4	Seule	Ralph T	24	✓	M	S	Phoenix, Ariz. Nov. 22 1898		Keystone Hotel Phila. Pa.
5	Burton	Albert	43	✓	M	S	Philadelphia Penn Jan 4th 1880		522 Cherry Street, Camden, New Jersey
6	Box	Gustave	29	✓	M	S	Consular Passport	October 20th, 1914 District Court New Orleans, La.	Robertsdale, Alabama.
7									
8		LINE # 1 NELLIE KEEGAN RULED OUT BY LONDON OFFICE. FAILED TO JOIN							
9		LINE # 2 CONSTANCE KEEGAN RULED OUT BY LONDON OFFICE. FAILED TO JOIN.							
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E Henry Insp. in Chg.

F E Cushman
Purser.

(7) Convicted.

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—634

SAME ROLL ... Totals.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" sailing from Cherbourg, October 29th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York November 8th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	Tommie C.	19		F.	M.		American by Marriage.	303 Lefiango, Bldg., Omaha, Nebraska.
2	BOGGS	Clarence G.	32		M.	S.	Nov.11, 1889. Baltimore, Md.		3905 Hawthorne Ave., Baltimore, Md.
3	DESLIBES	Fra nois A.	36		M.	S.		Feb.23, 1918. Second Court of N.J.	103 Essex Street, Newark N.J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. "PRESIDENT POLK" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York November 8th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	Morrissey	Thomas	14		M	S	New York, 28th. May 1908.		Parent Home 6, Bradhurst Ave. New York.
2.	Walsh	Margaret	39		F	M		18th Sept. 1911 Circuit Court of U.S. Newton, Mass	Home, 44 Speedwell St. Dorchester Mass.
3.	Shaub	Robert	56		M	S		District Court Waterbury Con. 25-10-1900	Home 27 Fuller St. Waterbury Con.
4.	Shehan	John	50		M	M	Stamford Con. 13th. August 1871		Home 992 Columbus Avenue, New York.
5.	Dolan	Thomas J.	32		M	M		District Court, Boston, 24th. April. 1916.	Home 28 Lambert Street. Boston.
6.	Dolan	Mary (wife)	36		F	M		Wife of above; Died to Bro	Home, 28 Lambert Street. Boston.
7.	O'Brien	Mary	17	9	F	S	New York, 7th. January, 1905.	"	Bro John O'Brien, 2731 eight Av. near 145st. N.Y.
8.	O'Brien	Annie	16	5	F	S	New York, 19th. May. 1906.		John O'Brien, 2731, 8th. Av. near 145 St. New Y
9.	Feeney	Rose	28		F	M		Supreme Court, New York, 6th. June 1922.	1864 Third Ave. New York City.
10.	Feeney	Catherine (dau)	2		F	S	New York, 5th. August 1920.		1864 Third Ave. New York City.
11.	Doyle	John (nephew)	2		M	S	New York, 28th. August 1919.		Parents 958 W. 155rd. St. New York City.
12.	Hone	Mary	42		F	M		Passport taken out Washington D.C. 27th. July 22.	163 James St. Hackensack. New Jersey.
13.	Hone	Josephine	14		F	S	Hackensack, 2nd. August 1908.		163, James St. Hackensack. New Jersey.
14.	Hone	Pauline	9		F	S	Hackensack 10th. March. 1913		163, James St. Hackensack, New Jersey.
15.	Hone	Catherine	8		F	S	Hackensack. 10th. June. 1914.		163 James St. Hackensack. New Jersey.
16.	Hone	Bernard	7		M	S	Hackensack. 21st. March. 1915.		163. James St. Hackensack. New Jersey.
17.	O'Connor	Margaret	27		F	M		Passport taken out Washington D.C. 15th. May 1922	6 North Avenue Roxbury Mass.
18.	McLoughlin	James	35		M	S		Southern District Court New York, 24th. Feb. 1915	154 West 101st. Street, New York City.
19.	McNamara	Patrick	67		M	W		Court of Common Pleas Freehold N.J. 4th. May 1887	236 East 122nd Street, New York City.
20.	Brennan	Nicholas	34		M	M		Passport taken out Washington D.C. 10th July 1922	522 East 146th. Street, New York City.
21.	Brennan (wife)	Elizabeth	40		F	M		Passport taken out Washington D.C. 29th May 1922	522 East 146th. Street, New York City.
22.	Brennan (child)	Elizabeth	9		F	S	New York November 15th. 1913		522 East 146th. Street, New York.
23.	Brennan (child)	James	8		M	S	New York July 15th. 1914		522 East 146 th. Street, New York City.
24.	Spillane	Nora Mrs	31		F	M		Passport taken out Washington D.C. 14th. May 1922	710 Randolph Avenue Melton Mass.
25.	Spillane	Mary (child)	4		F	S	Melton Mass. 5th. September 1918		710 Randolph Avenue, Melton Mass.
26.	Spillane	Eleanor (child)	11 mos.		F	S	Melton Mass. 1st. November 1921		710 Randolph Avenue, Melton Mass.
27.	Doherty	Eugene	57		M	M		Circuit Court Boston Mass. 25th. Sept. 1896.	15 Edgehill St. Roxbury, Mass.
28.	Fagan	Joseph P.	56		M	S		June 3, 1901 District Court East District, N.Y.	515 Throop Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29									
30									

E Henry Dyer

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pap
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

212 No.

S. S. PRES POLK U S arrived 11/9/22 at 19 M. from Nov. Dunkerque

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	EX PUENTE Carlos	10	8 1		LPC	105 JENNISSON							11/ 11/22	85	NB	11:26									
19f	2	O'KEEFFE Margaret	15	15-1		SEC 18 LPC / Ret. 11/13/22	250 "	11/9	134	Lov				11/14	444	87	5:12									
9f	3	Howard Kathleen	13	17 1		Un 16 LPC / Rer 11/15/22	Tufarolo	11/9	134	Lov				11/14	4481	J	5:05									
38f	4	Mabary Bridger	03	11 1		Pl Dy & DC, Unmarried	Tufarolo							11/6	33	NB	12:50									

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 59
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PRESIDENT POLK - U.S. LINE arrived Nov. 9, 1922 191 , M., from

213

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner
1	CONLIN, Maggie	11:15	9	16		1	To call	Sis. Alice C, 46 E. 75th St, Nyc	Kehl	11/10	10 15	1	1
2	COOPER, Ada	11:30	9	14		1	" call	Fr. Willie McDonald 451 Madison ave Nyc	John	11/9	3 50	1	1
3	VAUGHN, Mary Ann	11:40	3	26		1	" call	Aunt Ellen Sweet, 403 E 45th St, Nyc	"	11/10	9 30	1	1
4	McGRATH, Margaret	11:35	3	1		1	" call	Cous Nora Dalton, 67 Park Av Bklyn.	"	"	11 50	1	1
5	HUGHES, Catherine	11:42	3	6		1	" call	Aunt Hannah H, 1068 Myrtle Av Bklyn	"	"	11 50	1	1
6	MINIHAN, Bridget	11:45	3	22		1	" call	Aunt Patrick Henry, 179 E 61st St Nyc	Luick	"	10 45	1	1
7	SULLIVAN, Fanny	12:35	10	1/3		3	" call	Cousin John 201 W. 82 St Nyc	John	11/9	3 50		
	" (ch) Annie							do do		"	"	"	"
	" (son) John							do do		"	"	"	"
8	DUNLEAVY, Mary	12:45	13	9		1	To call	aunt Mrs. Sarah Williams 770-2nd Ave Nyc	Kehl	"	2 50		
9	CANNING, Bridget	12:50	9	15		1	" call	Sis Mary 62 Grove St Nyc	Dr Mi	"	3 25		
10	MEEHAN, Bridget	12:47	13	23		1	" call	uncle Terence M. 113 W 96 St. Nyc	John	"	2 35		
11	BRADY, Delia	12:50	13	22		1	" call	Bro John 58 W. 109 St. Nyc	"	"	2 25		
12	O'SULLIVAN, Annie	12:55	13	8		1	" call	Sis Nellie Gilmore 221-8th Ave. Nyc	Kehl	"	2 57		

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK"

219

Art. No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	1	Mitchell	Ernes	U.S.A.	5-8	165	None
2.	2	Winslow	Harold	do	5-8	159	do
3.	3	Finch	Willia	do	5-9	175	do
4.	4	Stapler	John E	do	6-1	184	do
5.	5	Nordvik 59457	Arthu	do	5-8	165	do
6.	6	Neuman 96	Fred	do	5-8	160	do
7.	7	McGill 1168	John	do	5-8	170	do
8.	8	Murphy	Willia	do	5-8	175	do
9.	9	Marrone 28095	Anthon	do	5-7	170	do
10.	10	Schlegel	Willia	do	5-7	176	do
11.	11	Payton	Alex	do	5-11	160	do
12.	12	Auer 54528	Willia	do	5-5	165	do
13.	13	Smith	Norman	do	5-6	160	do
14.	14	Durham	Willia	do	5-10	170	do
15.	15	Kennedy	Thomas	do	5-9	174	do
16.	16	Seidl	John	do	5-5	168	do
17.	17	Benson	Jack	do	5-10	158	do
18.	18	Grimley 60647	Thomas	do	5-11	170	do
19.	19	Carlson 8626	Richard	Swedish	5-8	165	do
20.	20	Mongese 2042	Stephen	U.S.A.	5-6	155	do
21.	21	Muir	John J.	do	5-6	172	do
22.	22	Tollefsen 60746	Wm.	do	5-8	170	do
23.	23	Hanna	William	do	5-8	164	do
24.	24	Kelly 6826	John	do	5-8	170	do
25.	25	Hickey 1122	John J.	do	5-8	163	do
26.	26	Buckley 31573	William F.	do	5-8	165	do
27.	27	Talledo 58375	George	do	5-8	158	do
28.	28	Fishman 59664	Jacob	do	5-6	160	do
29.	29	Totter 10110	John J.	do	5-4	165	do
30.	30	Dula 53095	Michael	do	5-8	172	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

(1) ... (9) See other side.

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, N.Y., 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Pres. Polk

U.S. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to the Barge Office Room 19

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Wm. Tellefsen (AB)	214
Norman Neuman (Butler)	

The above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—920

Total crew at time of Arrival 171 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 171 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 169 Total crew this date 169

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 8 '22, 1922 consigned to U. S. Lines.; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken N.J. and is expected to sail Nov. 15 '22, 1922 for London. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
See attached lists.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NOV 8 - 1922

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK"

219

Art. No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	1	Mitchell		U.S.A.	5-8	165	None
2.	2	Winslow		do	5-8	159	do
3.	3	Finch		do	5-9	175	do
4.	4	Stapler		do	6-1	184	do
5.	5	Nordvik	59457	do	5-8	165	do
6	6	Neuman	96	do	5-8	160	do
7	7	McGill	1168	do	5-8	170	do
8	8	Murphy		do	5-8	175	do
9	9	Marrone	28095	do	5-7	170	do
10	10	Schlegel		do	5-7	176	do
11	11	Payton		do	5-11	160	do
12	12	Auer	54328	do	5-5	165	do
13	13	Smith		do	5-6	160	do
14	14	Durham		do	5-10	170	do
15	15	Kennedy		do	5-9	174	do
16	16	Seidl		do	5-5	168	do
17	17	Benson		do	5-10	158	do
18	18	Grimley	60647	do	5-11	170	do
19	19	Carlson	8626	Sweden	5-8	165	do
20	20	Mongese	2042	U.S.A.	5-6	155	do
21	21	Muir		do	5-6	172	do
22	22	Tollefsen	60746	do	5-8	170	do
23	23	Hanna		do	5-8	164	do
24	24	Kelly	6826	do	5-8	170	do
25	25	Hickey	1122	do	508	163	do
26	26	Buckley	31573	do	5-8	165	do
27	27	Talledo	58575	do	5-8	158	do
28	28	Fishman	59664	do	5-6	160	do
29	29	Totter	10110	do	5-4	165	do
30	30	Dula	55095	do	5-8	172	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

Form 7062—Rev. 4-23-21

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

Form W-8 Pres. Polk

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

215

DEC 22 1922

DEC 23 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. N.Y.

Nov. 14 th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. President Polk

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 171 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 171 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 169 Total crew this date 169

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 8 th, 1922, consigned to U. S. Lines.; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken N.J. and is expected to sail Nov. 15 th, 1922, for London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
See attached lists.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NOV 8 - 1922

See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS E

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible]

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible]

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—2820

Form 7002—Rev. 2-23-21
6-22—10M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 13,100

Steamship "PRESIDENT POLK" *Managed by* UNITED STATES LINES *Voyage No.* 6

Sailing from New York *For* London *Date* Nov.16,1922

Total crew 218

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATIONSHIP
				Age		
261	Habecker Paul	Asst.Stwd.	Ger.Nat	29	50 Released	Death M/C-
262	Hayes Thomas W.	"	Ire.Nat	34	50.	
263	Rottman Max	"	Ger.1P	47	50.	
264	Purvis Wm.	"	Ire.Nat	36	50.	
265	Wilson Wm. R.	"	Eng.1P	39	50.	
266	Belg Wm.	"	Can.1P	41	50.	
267	Pieteras Armando	"	D.W.I.	29	50.	
268	Carty Donald W.	"	USA	27	50.	
269	Wilkington Fred.	"	Eng.Nat	39	50.	
270	Gohr Gustave	"	Belg.Nat	43	50.	
271	Pangler Adolph	"	USA	30	50.	
272	Blase William	"	USA	40	50.	
273	O'Connor Claude	"	Eng.Nat	30	50.	
274	Prentice Ernest	"	Eng.1P	23	50.	
275	Ramsay William	"	USA	37	50.	
276	Kyle William	"	Scot.1P	28	50.	
277	Doppke Karl	"	Ger.1P	42	50.	
278	Wolkerling Oscar	"	Ger.1P	32	50.	
279	Marsh A.	"	Eng.1P	36	50.	
280	Greene Fred W	"	Eng.1P	36	50.	
281	Engledow Edw.	"	So.Afr.	28	50.	
282	Grutzner Geo. A.	"	Ger.	47	50.	
283	Topper Karl	"	Ger.	32	50.	
284	Strothenke Karl	"	Ger.1P	39	50.	
285	Hirdt M.	"	Ger.1P	37	50.	
286	Landrock Otto	"	Ger.1P	29	50.	
287	DeRiggi Dominick	Barber	Italy Nat	39	.01	
288						
289						
290						
291						
292						
293						
294						
295						
296						
297						
298						
299						
300						
301						
302						
303						
304						
305						
306						
307						
308						
309						
310						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders		Messmen	

1922		[illegible]	John J.	do	do
22	22	Tollefsen 60746	Wm.	do	do
23	23	Hanna	William	do	do
24	24	Kelly 6826	John	do	do 9th
25	25	Hickey 1122	John J.	do	do
26	26	Buckley 31575	William F.	do	do
27	27	Talledo 58375	George	do	do 5th
28	28	Fishman 59664	Jacob	U.S.	do 7th
29	29	Totter 10110	John J.	do	do
30	30	Dula 53095	Michael	do	do 9th

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—2820

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full [illegible]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[illegible] 5, 1917, to be delivered to the
on board upon arri[illegible]

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK" *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER

Art. No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where
1.	1	Mitchell	Ernest	Chief Off.	Oct.10	Fo
2.	2	Winslow	[illegible]rold L.	2nd Officer	Oct. 5	

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

16—1613

FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER

[illegible] D. Beauchamp

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do 7th	do	do	do	38	31	M	do	do	5-4	165	do
29	29	Potter	10110	John J.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	do	5-4	165	do
30	30	Dula	53095	Michael	✓	do	do 9th	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.A.	do	5-8	172	do

E Henry, Insp. Except 4 22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1948

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 8, 1922, from the port of LONDON

Art. No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	1	Mitchell	Ernest [illegible]	Chief Off.	Oct.10	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	German	U.S.A.	5-8	165	None
2.	2	Winslow	[illegible]rold L.	2nd Officer	Oct. 5	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.A.	do	5-8	159	do
3.	3	Finch	William C.	3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-9	175	do
4.	4	Stapler	John R.	4th Officer	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	6-1	184	do
5.	5	Nordvik 59457	Arthur L.	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	M	Finnish	do	5-8	165	do
6	6	Neuman 96	Fred	2c Mate	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	do	5-8	160	do
7	7	McGill 1168	John	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-8	170	do
8	8	Murphy	William	1c Mate	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	do	5-8	175	do
9	9	Marrone 28095	Anthony	Q.M.	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.A.	do	5-7	170	do
10	10	Schlegel	William	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	do	5-7	176	do
11	11	Peyton	Alex	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	do	5-11	160	do
12	12	Auer 54328	William	do	do 8	do	do	do	35	M	German	do	5-5	165	do
13	13	Smith	Norman B.	M.A.A.	do 5	do	do	do	43	M	U.S.A.	do	5-6	160	do
14	14	Durham	William	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-10	170	do
15	15	Kennedy	Thomas P.	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-9	174	do
16	16	Seidl	John	A.B.	do	do	do	do2	23	M	do	do	5-5	168	do
17	17	Benson	Jack	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-10	168	do
18	18	Grimley 60647	Thomas P.	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	do	5-11	170	do
19	19	Carlson 8626	Richard A.	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scandin.	Sweden	5-8	165	do
20	20	Mongese 2042	Stephen	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	155	do
21	21	Muir	John J.	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	do	5-6	172	do
22	22	Tollefsen 60746	Wm.	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	ScanMin.	do	5-8	170	do
23	23	Hanna	William	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.A.	do	5-8	164	do
24	24	Kelly 6826	John	do	do 9th	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-8	170	do
25	25	Hickey 1122	John J.	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5[illegible]	163	do
26	26	Buckley 31575	William F.	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-8	165	do
27	27	Talledo 58375	George	do	do 5th	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-8	158	do
28	28	Fishman 59664	Jacob	U.S.	do 7th	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-6	160	do
29	29	Totter 10110	John J.	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	do	5-4	165	do
30	30	Dula 55095	Michael	do	do 9th	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.A.	do	5-8	172	do

E Stenz, Insp. Except 22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1800

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 8 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel S.S."PRESIDENT POLK", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 8th, 1922, from the port of LONDON

Port No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
*51	1	Bates 1218	Wilbur	✓ O.S.	Oct.9th	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	170	None
*52	2	Gahan	Leo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	155	do
*53	3	McFarland	George J.	✓ do	doll	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	167	do
*54	4	Lloyd 54999	George Dawey	✓ Sailors Messb	do 5	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-8	165	do
*55	5	Deehaene	Jack	✓ Ex.Ch.Off.	doll	do	do	do	39	M	Belgian	do	5-8	170	do Paid Off London Discharged
*56	6	Aherne	Charles	✓ Pilot	do 5	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	Ireland	5-8	160	do Deceased
*71	7	Cushman	Frank E.	✓ Purser	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	175	do
*72	8	Santman	Harry A.	✓ Asst. do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	158	do
*73	9	Lewinkoff	Paul	✓ Bagg.Master	do 9	do	do	do	27	M M	Russian	Russian	5-10	140	do
*74	10	Conway	John B.	✓ I Radio	do 5	do	do	do	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	do
*75	11	Warrell	Richard O.	✓ II do	do 9	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-9	156	do
*76	12	Ritter	Paul H.	✓ III do	do 5	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-8	148	do
*77	13	Cook	Martin J.	✓ Yeoman	do 9	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-9	162	do
*78	14	Mellow	Arthur	✓ do	do 5	do	do	do	25	M	Belgian	U.S.A.	5-6	145	do
*81	15	Jungman	John D.	✓ Surgeon	do	do	do	do	37	M	U.S.A.	do	5-8	172	do
*82	16	Dougherty	Nell J.	✓ Nurse	do 9	do	do	do	38	F	do	do	5-6	175	do
*83	17	McKenzie	Gordon B.	✓ Hosp.Attdt.	do 5	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-10	160	do
*101	18	Swartridge	William O.	✓ Ch.Engineer	doll	do	do	do	41	M	English	do	5-7	185	do
*103	19	Steininger	Edward	✓ 1st Asst.do	do 5	do	do	do	33	M	U.S.A.	do	5-6	160	do
*104	20	Deutch	Edward	✓ 2nd do do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-10	175	do
*105	21	Goodman	Jack	✓ 4th do do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-7	155	do
*106	22	O'Connell	Harry	✓ Jr. Engineer	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-7	150	do
*107	23	Shea	Thos.P.	✓ do do	d o	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	164	do
*108	24	Kimble	William	✓ do do	do 11	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-6	172	do
*109	25	Maier	Albian	✓ Refr. do	do 5	do	do	do	49	M	German	do	5-9	170	do
*110	26	Chandler	Worsham	✓ Deck do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U.S.A.	do	5-9	158	do
*111	27	Carlton	Roland	✓ Electrician	do 10	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-11	154	do
*112	28	Nelson	Frank	✓ Asst. do	do 5	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-10	170	do
*113	29	Doody	Oscar	✓ Storekeeper	d o 11	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	155	do
*114	30	Nichol	William	✓ Watertender	do 6	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	165	do

E Henry Smith

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel S.S."PRESIDENT POLK" *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 8th, 1922, *from the port of* LONDON

Art. No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
115	1	Heistand	John	Watertender	Oct.5th	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	174	None
116	2	Murphy	Patrick D.	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5-6	167	do
117	3	Balinski	John	Oiler	do	do	do	do	24	M	U.S.A.	do	5-8	155	do
118	4	Old	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-8	160	do
119	5	Davis	Claude	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-8	172	do
120	6	Freiman	August	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Russian	Russia	5-8	163	do
121	7	Dixon	Leroy H.	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	do
122	8	Cullan	Thomas	do	do 9th	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-7	155	do
123	9	Gillikin	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-11	168	do
124	10	Gebhardt	Louis	do	do 10th	do	do	do	42	M	German	do	5-7	175	do
125	11	Sims	John	do	do 8th	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5-8	170	do
126	12	Wells	Richard	Fireman	do 5th	do	do	do	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	159	do
128	13	Lopez	Frank	do	do 9th	do	do	do	28	M	Portorico	do	5-6	164	do
129	14	Campbell	Joseph	do	do 5th	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.A.	do	5-11	150	do
130	15	Drzewiecki	Benjamin	do	do 5th	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-11	163	do
131	16	Ortis	Joseph	do	do 10th	do	do	do	22	M	PortoRico	do	5-7	150	do
132	17	Jennings	Joseph	Wiper	do 5th	do	do	do	19	M	U.S.A.	do	5-9	148	do
133	18	Colley	John	do	do 9th	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-5	155	do
134	19	Thibault	Desire	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5-6	165	do
135	20	McDermott	Edward	do	do 11th	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	do	5-8	176	do
136	21	Liebman	Louis	Messboy	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	do	5-8	174	do
137	22	Beaton	Daniel A.	3rd Asst.Eng	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-10	180	do
201	23	Holland	Leonard M.	Ch.Steward	do 9th	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-9	185	do
202	24	Van Fleet	Clarence	2nd do	do 5th	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-11	166	do
203	25	Maher	Nora	Stewardess	do 8th	do	do	do	42	F	Ireland	Ireland	5-7	160	do
204	26	Wilson	George A.	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	165	do
205	27	Niedermeyer	William	Chief Cook	do 9th	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-8	172	do
206	28	Siegwardt	Albert	2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Germany	Germany	5-8	175	do
208	29	Miller	Robert	3rd do	do 11th	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-10	182	do
209	30	Doppke	Karl	Scullion	do 9th	do	do	do	42	M	do	Danzig	5-10	175	do

V.L.897/26

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."PRESIDENT POLK", arriving at NEW YORK NOVEMBER 8th, 1922, from the port of LONDON 222

Art.No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
$10	1	Foerstner	Frederick	Scullion	Oct.9th	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	German	Germany	5 -6	170	None
$11	2	Ciaslik	John	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Polish	Poland	5-6	175	do
$12	3	Wortmann	Joseph	Boy	do 10	do	do	do	34	M	German	Germany	5-11	178	do
$13	4	Wallace	Robert	3rd Baker	do 5th	do	do	do	28	M	Scot.	British	5-8	165	do
$14	5	Feiss	Walter	2nd do	do 9th	do	do	do	22	M	German	Germany	5-10	172	do
$15	6	Wheeden	Albert	Butcher	do 5th	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5-11	180	do
$16	7	Zaubitzer	Hugo	2nd do	do 10	do	do	do	34	M	German	Germany	5-8	164	do
$17	8	Isaac's	Syd	Linenkeeper	do 5th	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5-8	155	do
$18	9	Boillie	William	Asst.Steward	do 6th	do	do	do	43	M	Scot.	do	5-6	162	do
$19	10	Doran	Michael	do	do 5th	do	do	do	33	M	English	do	5-4	150	do
$20	11	Smith	Anthony	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	146	do
$21	12	Mandel	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	Austria	5-6	160	do
$22	13	Manding	William	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	Germany	5-10	165	do
$23	14	O'Malley	Joseph T	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	158	do
$24	15	Harms	Lloyd	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-11	170	do
$25	16	Wottrich	Roy	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6-	182	do
$26	17	Miller	Isaac	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Russian	Russia	5-5	155	do
$27	18	Berens	Reginald	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-1	178	do
$28	19	Newby	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5-7	165	do
$29	20	Pieters	William	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Dutch	Holland	5-5	139	do
$30	21	Russell	William	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	Ireland	5-5	155	do
$31	22	Tipper	Gilbert	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5-10	150	do
$32	23	Johnson	John	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scandin.	Sweden	5-9	160	do
$33	24	Hering	Hans	Trimmer	do 9th	do	do	do	23	M	German	Germany	5-7	170	do
$34	25	McCormack	Homer J.	NightWatchman	do 5th	do	do	do	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	184	do
$35	26	Kane	William E.	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-7	176	do
$36	27	Schmid	William	Bellboy	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-9	150	do
$37	28	Goertz	Henry	do	do 10th	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-9	145	do
$38	29	Otto	August	Pantryman	do 9th	do	do	do	51	M	German	Germany	5-9	164	do
$39	30	Newberry	Leonard H.	2nd do	do 5th	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5 -9	170	do

E Henry, Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."PRESIDENT POLK" *, arriving at* NEW YORK NOVEMBER 8th *, 19* 22 *, from the port of* LONDON

222

Art.No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
$10	1	Foerstner	Frederick	Scullion	Oct.9th	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	German	Germany	5 -6	170	None
$11	2	Ciaslik	John	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Polish	Poland	5-6	175	do
$12	3	Wortmann	Joseph	Baker	do 10	do	do	do	34	M	German	Germany	5-11	178	do
$13	4	Wallace	Robert	2nd Baker	do 5th	do	do	do	28	M	Scot.	British	5-8	165	do
$14	5	Feiss	Walter	3rd do	do 9th	do	do	do	22	M	German	Germany	5-10	172	do
$15	6	Wheadon	Albert	Butcher	do 5th	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5-11	180	do
$16	7	Zaubitzer	Hugo	2nd do	do 10	do	do	do	34	M	German	Germany	5-8	164	do
$17	8	Isaac's	Syd	Linenkeeper	do 5th	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5-8	155	do
$18	9	Boillie	William	Asst.Steward	do 6th	do	do	do	43	M	Scot.	do	5-6	162	do
$19	10	Doran	Michael	do	do 5th	do	do	do	33	M	English	do	5-4	150	do
$20	11	Smith	Anthony	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	146	do
$21	12	Mantel	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	Austria	5-6	160	do
$22	13	Munding	William	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	Germany	5-10	165	do
$23	14	O'Malley	Joseph T	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	156	do
$24	15	Harms	Lloyd	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-11	170	do
$25	16	Wettrich	Roy	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6-	182	do
$26	17	Miller	Isaac	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Russian	Russia	5-5	155	do
$27	18	Berens	Reginald	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-1	178	do
$28	19	Howby	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5-7	165	do
$29	20	Pieters	William	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Dutch	Holland	5-5	152	do
$30	21	Russell	William	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	Ireland	5-5	155	do
$31	22	Tipper	Gilbert	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5-10	150	do
$32	23	Johnson	John	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scandin.	Sweden	5-9	160	do
$33	24	Hering	Hans	Trimmer	do 9th	do	do	do	23	M	German	Germany	5-7	170	do
$34	25	McCormack	Homer J.	NightWatchman	do 5th	do	do	do	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	184	do
$35	26	Kane	William E.	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-7	176	do
$36	27	Schmid	William	Bellboy	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-9	150	do
$37	28	Goertz	Henry	do	do 10th	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-9	145	do
$38	29	Otto	August	Pantryman	do 9th	do	do	do	51	M	German	Germany	5-9	164	do
$39	30	Newberry	Leonard H.	2nd do	do 5th	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5 -9	170	do

E. Henry, Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel S.S."PRESIDENT POLK" *, arriving at* NEW YORK November 8th *, 19* 22 *, from the port of* LONDON

Art.No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
240	1	Tyler	Alden	3rd Pantrym.	Oct. 5th	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	155	None
241	2	Jannone	Emile	Dishwasher	do	do	do	do	25	M	French	do	5-7	150	do
242	3	Ponizo	Alfonso	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	do
243	4	Forste	Diedrich	do	do 11th	do	do	do	31	M	German	Germany	5-7	170	do
244	5	Jenkins	George	Messman	do 5th	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	155	do
245	6	Dunkirk	Steve	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	162	do
246	7	Weiss	John	do	do 10	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5-6	160	do
247	8	Doyle	John P.	do	do 5th	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	170	do
249	9	Mullen	William J.	Messboy	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	166	do
250	10	Romacker	Erwin	do	do 9th	do	do	do	19	M	German	Germany	5-8	150	do
251	11	Brooks	Thomas	do	do 5th	do	do	do	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	174	do
252	12	Fleming	James	3rd Cl.Stwd.	do 9th	do	do	do	39	M	Scot.	British	5-7	170	do
253	13	Handschuck	Frances	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	40	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	154	do
254	14	Wiener	Bertha	do	do	do	do	do	38	F	German	Germany	5-5	150	do
255	15	Kopfinger	Theresa	Matron	do 8th	do	do	do	38	F	do	Austrian	5-7	149	do
256	16	Romsey	Charles	3rd Cl.Cook	do 6th	do	do	do	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	176	do
257	17	Johansen	Karl	Scullion	do 10	do	do	do	35	M	Scandin.	Norway	5-6	167	do
258	18	Schuette	George	do	do 11	do	do	do	31	M	German	Germany	5-8	152	do
259	19	Warner	Frank	3rd Cl.Pantry	do 5	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5-8	160	do
260	20	Atkinson	Richard E.	Asst.S & Cook Crew-	do 5	do	do	do	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	175	do
261	21	Doswald	Frank F.	Asst.Steward	do 5	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-7	170	do
262	22	Gordon	Elias F.	do	do 5	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5-9	172	do
263	23	Carty	Donald	do	do 5	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-11	165	do
264	24	Prentice	Ernest	do	do 5	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5-9	160	do
265	25	Johnston	William	do	do 5	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-10	180	do
266	26	Cravitt	Henry	do	do 5	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-9	158	do
267	27	Koster	Adriaan	do	do 5	do	do	do	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	163	do
268	28	Connelly	Joseph	do	do 9	do	do	do	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	160	do
269	29	Sullivan	Fred	do	do 9	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	155	do
270	30	Nixon	James	do	do 6	do	do	do	28	M	Scot.	British	5-9	178	do

E. Henry, Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel S.S." PRESIDENT POLK " *arriving at* NEW YORK November 8th, *19* 22, *from the port of* LONDON

Art.No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
271	1	Simmock	Morris	Asst.Stwd.	Oct.5th	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-7	163	None
272	2	Engledow	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-4	151	do
273	3	Hess	Otto	do	do 9	do	do	do	33	M	German	Germany	5-4	160	do
274	4	Gruetzner	George A	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-8	170	do
275	5	Henkel	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5-8	156	do
276	6	Strothenke	Karl	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-8	165	do
277	7	Hirtt	Martin	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-8	160	do
278	8	Landrock	Otto	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-10	168	do
279	9	Wolfe	Albert J.	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	155	do
280	10	Vasilaky	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Greek	Egypt	5-6	158	do
281	11	Edelman	Charles M.	do	do 5	do	do	do	30	M	English	U.S.A.	5-8	167	do
282	12	Daley	William	do	do 10	do	do	do	41	M	do	British	5-6	172	do
283	13	Glamer	Charles	do	do [illegible]	do	do	do	33	M	German	U.S.A.	5-6	160	do
284	14	Keen	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5-6	154	do
285	15	Pieteroz	Armando	do	do 5	do	do	do	29	M	WestIndian	Dutch	5-11	150	do
286	16	McKechnie	John	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scot.	British	5-10	176	do
287	17	DeRiggi	Dominick	Barber	do	do	do	do	40	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5-8	165	do
288	18	Braun	Ernest	Asst 2nd Cook	do 11	do	do	do	32	M	German	Germany	5-8	170	do
~~139~~ 138	19	Bosky	Victor G.	Wiper	oct 28	London	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	144	do
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

E. Henry Lush
Except # 17

American Consulate General, London, England.
October 27th. 1922.
I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

S. Crew List No. 500
AMERICAN C[illegible] LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER to a vessel of the United States of America, between [illegible]
Date 27th Oct 1922
American Vice-Consul

12125

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter L/ McLean, Master, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W L McLean
Master, ~~[illegible]~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1922

P Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible]ted on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota[illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible]not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible]hat prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7340

Nov. 7-8-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 4 · 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Rose Brennan

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
Date

Joyce Lessman
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7341

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

November 8, 1922

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORT	SHEETS
Nov 8	Estonia	Libau	44
	Colombo	Naples	96

7341

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7341

Nov. 8-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 4 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

FILED NOV 17 1922

11/7/22
Katunsky

4
1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivreen Jacobsen, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia" employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the Metropolis of Depot - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - one - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobsen

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1922

at New York

Examiner

Surg Cus

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Nov 8-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

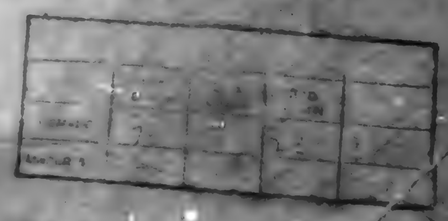
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPTED FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. Citizens	Under 1 Year	Return to U. S.	Return of Alien from U. S.	In transits	U. S. Citizens	D. P. L. Manila	U. S. Citizens from Mexico	Citizens from Canada	Aliens in Canada		
1st CABIN	3	1						5						9
2nd CABIN	190	30					3	24				59		256
STEERAGE	212	93	5				3	23			1	101		434
TOTAL	355	124	5				6	52			1	160		703

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	5	9
2nd Cabin	232	24	256
Steerage	415	23	438
Total	651	52	703



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular p[ossessions] from a foreign port, a port of co[ntinental United States]. This (pink) sheet is for th[e]

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN [illegible] 28-th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final dest[ination] (Intended future per[manent] State.	City.
ADMITTED		Worm	Erik Jean Louis	22		M	S	Freeman	yes English, German		yes	Danish	Spandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Wilh. Worm, Nr. Farimagsgade 15, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		

Gothenburg Imp. 10.55 A.M. 11/8/22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, 19 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Your or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to the United States to return to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Race or people (See list below.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever before rejected or deported and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	years	Accompanied by Max Straus, President of Balt. Am. L., Broadway 9 yrs	About 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	[illegible]	None	✓		Denmark			Denmark	Copenhagen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "S/S "Estonia", from Copen[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, " one " in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 19 22
at New York

EXAMINED
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 3 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1922

at New York

Edw Kelly

Frank J. Kelly
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—633

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 27. Okt. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lewites	Salomon	28		M	M	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Grand-father: Abram Lewites, Kiew, ul. Valoska 18, Russia	N.Y.	New York
2		Lewites	Ester	25		F	M	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	" " "	N.Y.	New York
3		Kawozak	Anastazja	26		F	M	wife	No	None	No	Polish	Polish	N.J.	Newark	Mother: Fesia Ujkiw, Biszczowate, pow. Lisko, Poland	N.J.	Newark
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(51)

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2
TOTALS 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (state language).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100	No	-	-	Father Morris Lewetes Brotherinlaw: James Silburg, 460 West 143 Str. New York	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Russia	Kiew
2	yes	-		No	-		" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Russia	Kiew
3	No	husband	yes	yes	1913-1922	Newark	Husband: Basko Kawczak, 132 Wilder Str. Newark, N.J.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Wyszczorate
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgenser (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "S/S „Estonia" , from Danzig , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 5 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H. Jorgenser

Master ~~Owner~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1922

at New York

ERRATUM

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50

10—986

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. S. S. Estonia sailing from Danzig, 27. Okt. 1922, 19..., Arriving at port of New York = 8 NOV 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Loewenstein	Paulina	42		F	M		In Washington 5.7.22. Passp.№ 201245	Husband: Ajzyk Loewenstein, 224 Main Str. Paterson, N.Y. Wife: Francis Borkowski, 601 East 22nd Str. Erie, Pa.
2	Borkowski	Benjamin	45		M	M		In Washington № 212535 16th. 8. 22.	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Gutachtlich ab 10/5 a.m. 11/5 an

E. Hagemann
Master

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TOTAL

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. ESTONIA sailing from COPENHAGEN, Octob. the 28., 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 NOV 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Petit	Maurice	58		M	S	23-rd of June 1864, St. Thomas, V.I.		St. Thomas, V.I.
2	Lorens	Milly	39		F	M		Paterson, N.J. 1921	25 Sherman Av., Paterson, N.J.
3	Frauenhof	Ella	17		F	S	7-th of January 1905, Paterson, N.J.		99 Sheridon Av., Paterson N.J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jahrapply Dep 10 20 Am 11/8/22

E. Jorgensen
Johnston

3 Cits

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1c—254

List 67

7 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S. Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - - , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 4 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from DANZIG, October the 27-th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Starosielska	Sara	48		F	M	Housewf.	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow	Friend: Bluma Szelowitz, Wolominie, n.Warszawska, Poland	Que.	
2	TRANSIT	Starosielska	Rebeka	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow	- " - " - " - "	Que.	
3	TRANSIT	Starosielski	Michael	16		M	S	Pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow	- " - " - " - "	Que.	
4	UNDER 16	Starosielski	Jacob	12		M	S	Pupil	No	None	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow	- " - " - " - "	Que.	
5		—																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 4

(67)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, 19 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband: Toni Starosielski 1130 Duralay St., Montreal, Que.	to join	Friend	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fairdarkbrown		None		Russia	Csernigow
		Father	No	No	-	-	Father: - " - " -	do		-	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fairdarkbrown		None		Russia	Csernigow
		"	No	No	-	-	" - " - " -	do		-	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fairdarkbrown		None		Russia	Csernigow
		"	No	No	-	-	" - " - " -	do		-	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fairdarkbrown		None		Russia	Csernigow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, Master of the "S/S "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 4 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.H.Jorgensen

Master Affiant.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "s.s. Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 20 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 19 22

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 27 Okt 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Langaso	Michal	9		M	S	boy	No	None	No	Czecho-Slovakia	~~Czecho-~~ Slovakia	Poland	Warszawa	I. D. C. Warsaw, ul. Gesia, Pol.	N. Y.	New-York
2		Korenman	Moszko	16		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lusk	Sister in law: Riwa Korenman, Lusk, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
3		Korenman	Gitla	16		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lusk	" "	N. Y.	New-York
4		Weinstock	Hersz	10		M	S	pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Widawa	Cousin: Sam Philippkowitz, Widawa b/Lodz, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
5		Abramowicz	Szejna	10		F	S	pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Olszany	Friend: Israel Rosenkranz, Olszany z. Wilna, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
6		Abramowicz	Hersz	7		M	S	pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Olszany	" "	N. Y.	New-York
7		Abramowicz	Dwojra	4		F	S	girl	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Olszany	" "	N. Y.	New-York
8		Zweben	Leib	13		M	S	pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stralynic	Grandfather: Szeindel Brunstein Stralynic pow. Rohatyn, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
9		Zweben	Israel	9		M	S	pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stralynic	" "	N. Y.	New-York
10		Nadel	Szulem	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna	Cousin: Mojsze Podboresz, Wilna, ul. Stobramska 43, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
11		Wigon	Fajwel	14		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	I. D. C. Warsaw, ul. Gesia, Pld.	N. Y.	New-York
12		Boruszek	Frajda	10		F	S	girl	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	I. D. C. Warsaw, ul. Gesia, Pld.	Ill.	Chicago
13		Boruszek	Ester	7		F	S	girl	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
14		Zarowicz	Rywka	12		F	S	girl	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	I. D. C. Warsaw, ul. Gesia, Pold.	N. Y.	New-York
15		Szostak	Sura	8		F	S	girl	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	I. D. C. Warsaw, ul. Gesia, Pold.	N. Y.	New-York
16		Hurowicz	Chaja-Rejze	8		F	S	girl	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	I. D. C. Warsaw, ul. Gesia, Pold.	N. Y.	New-York
17		Stiller	Fajga	15		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Alexandria	Aunt: Golda Tabaczuck, Alexandria z. Wolynska, Poland	Mass.	Roxbury Dorchester
18		Holland	Moishe	9		M	S	pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Freestate of Danzig	Danzig	Hias, Danzig, Hansaplatz, Fr.	N.Y.	New-York
19		Szapiro	Perla	20		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Smilowicze	Mother: Tojba Szapiro, Smilowicze pow. Ignomensti, Russia	N.	Spotswood
20		Scheifele	Emma	24		F	S	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ginglu	Brother: Emil Scheifele, Ginglu, Wuerttemberg, Germany	N. Y.	New-York
21		~~Feinstein~~	Caroline	25		F	S	teacher	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	~~Mother: Chaja Feinstein,~~ Warszawa, ul. Karmenitzka, Pold.	N. Y.	New-York
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Feinstein Caroline cammcelled, transferred to the list of crew.

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 150

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19*

10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether desirous to come to the United States to labor, or for pleasure, or to reside permanently in the United States?	Length of time in the United States, if visiting.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	0	No	-	-	Father: Michael Langazo,418 E. 6th Str. New-York	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	black	brown	None.	Czecho-Slovakia	Naviobe
2	yes	brother	0	No	-	-	Brother: Abe Koreman,458 Lenox ~~Str.~~ New-York	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Kisilin
3	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Kisilin
4	yes	father	0	No	-	-	Father: Mochim Weinstock,419 E 5th Str. New-York	No	adm to father on board ship																	
5	yes	father	0	No	-	-	Father: R. Abramowicz,56 Henryk Str. New-York	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Widawa
6	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Olszany
7	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Olszany
8	yes	grand-father	0	No	-	-	Grandfather: Abram Hrirsch Potheizer,169 Norfolk Str. New-York City	No	need Hold - pedlr. perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Olszany
9	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Galicia	Brutschin
10	yes	Cousin self	0	No	-	-	Cousin: Emma Kaminstein ,33 Richmond Str,New-York	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Galicia	Brutschin
11	yes	Father self	0	No	-	-	Father: Jacob Wigon,6 Willett Str. New-York 144 Cl. D. N.Y.	No	adm to father on board																	
12	No	Father self	0	No	-	-	Father: Abraham Boruszek,1607 S. Sutter Ave.Chicago,Ill.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	gray	None.	Pinsk	Brzesc-Litowsk
13	No	-	-	No	-	-	" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	Pinsk	Ozierany
14	yes	father	0	No	-	-	Father: Szyja Zarowicz,282 Sutter Str.Brooklyn New-York	No	adm to father on board ship																	
15	yes	aunt	0	No	-	-	Aunt: Sura Prester,1694 Madison Ave. New-York	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Krasnosielo
16	yes	cousin	0	No	-	-	Cousin: Boruch Rogero ~~Radberz~~,286 Monroe Str. New-York City	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	Pinsk	Radyn
17	No	brother	0	No	-	-	Brother: William Stoller ~~Charles Stoller~~ Robbery 219 Columbia Str. Dorchester,Mass	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	Pinsk	Kojdonow
18	yes	father	0	No	-	-	Father: Harry Holland,269 ~~Pearl~~ Str. Manhattan New-York	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Alexandria
19	No	~~brother~~ Mother	25	No	-	-	Brother: Morris Shapiro,P.O. Box 106 Spatswood,N. J.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	Russia	Kofsyl
20	yes	~~son~~ uncle	25	No	-	-	Cousin: Charles Hofman,835 9th Str. New-York	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	black	brown	None.	Russia	Smilowicz
21	yes	B.A.L.	-	-	-	-	I. D. C. New-York	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Mole	Germany	Ginglu
22																			5	7	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Warszawa
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

52—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, master of the "S.S. Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 20 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.H.Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1926

at New York

E K Eben
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 19 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 27. Okt. 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kisowa	Anna	2		F	S	domestic	yes	Czecho Slovakian	yes	Czecho Slovakian	Czecho Slovakian	Czecho Slovakia	Rewuoa	Father: Julius Kis, Rewuoa Czecho Slovakia	Pa.	Donora
2		Stefanko	Paula	33		F	S	domestic	yes	Czecho-Slovakian	yes	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Rewuoa	Mother: Stefania Stefanko, Rewuka, Czecho Slovakia	M. Y.	New York
3		Dembicki	Leon	22		M	S	baker	yes	German	yes	Freestate of Danzig	German	Freestate of Danzig	Lissau	Father: Anton Dembicki, Lissau b/W Danzig.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Kucharska	Antonina	54		F	Wd	house-wife	No	None	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Adambach	Daughter: Stanislawa Malkowska Adambach z. Rypin, Poland	N. Y.	Depew
5		Saneoka	Katarayna	23		F	S	nun	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grodno	Nunnery, Grodno, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
6		Bruniowska	Wiktorja	22		F	S	nun	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grodno	Nunnery, Grodno, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
7		Wluka	Jozefa	20		F	S	nun	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grodno	Nunnery, Grodno, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
8		Stankiewicz	Teofila	27		F	S	nun	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grodno	Nunnery, Grodno, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9		Binek	Weronika	28		F	S	nun	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grodno	Nunnery, Grodno, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
10		Dryka	Marja	22		F	S	nun	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grodno	Nunnery, Grodno, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
11		Pakulska	Florentyna	25		F	S	nun	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grodno	Nunnery, Grodno, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
12		Sypniewska	Zofja	21		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poznan	Father: Boleslaw Szypniewski Poznan, ul. Malksgva 10, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
13		Tylnik	Bessia	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Augustow	Mother: Dwojra Tylnik, Augustow Poland	N. J.	Bayonne
14		Blum	Morris	20		M	S	Stailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Konin	Father: Dawid Blum, Konin, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
15		Blum	Salomea	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Konin	" "	N. Y.	New-York
16		Zobel	Ester	40		F	W	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislau	Aunt: Leondina Provisor, Stanislau, Galicja, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
17	261772 4/5/27	Jelin	Chiel	30		M	S	clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Parents: Icko Jelin, Bialystok Wilosa 3, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
18		Berwicka	Pessa Golda	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Augustow	Mother: Rejne Berwicka, Augustow, pow. Suwalki, Poland	N.Y.	New York
19		Porosowska	Szejna Rejzel	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Vasylkow	Father: Leib Porosowski, Vasylkow, pow. Bialystok, Poland	N.Y.	New York
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19* 12

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the class admissible as a non-immigrant, as defined in section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race or people (nationality of the race, as Irish, English, Scottish, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Indian, Armenian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Polish, Ruthenian, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Scotch, Welsh, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Spanish, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Armenian, Georg

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen Master, of the "S.S. Estonia", from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 19 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1922
at New York

EPAtout
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobsen, Surgeon of the "S/S "Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobsen

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 19 22

at New York.

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "s/s" Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 27 OKT 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Czeskin	Nojach	65	✓	M	M	trader	Yes	5-2592 None Yiddish	No	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Staredrogi	Daughter: Chienie Gruenglos, Staredrogi pow. Bobrujsk, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
2		Czeskin	Chawa	65	✓	F	M	wife	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Staredrogi	" "	N. Y.	New-York
3		Czeskin	Aron	17	✓	M	S	pupil	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Staredrogi	" "	N. Y.	New-York
4		Czeskin	Fajtel	16	✓	M	S	pupil	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Staredrogi	" "	N. Y.	New-York
5	UNDER 16	Czeskin	Basia	13	✓	F	S	pupil	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Staredrogi	" "	N. Y.	New-York
6		Zygler	Sara	59	✓	F	Wd	house-wife	Yes	5-2624 Jewish	No	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Staredrogi	" "	N. Y.	New-York
7		Zygler	Brocha	20	✓	F	S	hair-dresser	Yes	5-1624 Jewish	No	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Friend: Nunio Swirek, Minsk Zavalna 16, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
8		Agranof	Rubin	60	✓	M	M	teacher	Yes	5-624 Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	" "	N. Y.	New-York
9		Agranof	Ester	65	✓	F	M	wife	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Lapicz	Daughter: Rosa Agranof, Lapicz p. Igumen g. Minsk, Russia	Mo.	St. Joseph
10		Agranof	Michel-Zalmen	17	✓	M	S	teacher	Yes	14-6158-404-5-17-24 Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Lapicz	" "	Mo.	St. Joseph
11		Agranof	Brocha	22	✓	F	S	dress-maker	Yes	16-6472-7-8/18/24 5-2592 Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Lapicz	" "	Mo.	St. Joseph
12		Botwinik	Chaja	37	✓	F	M	wife	Yes	5-2592 Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Lapicz	" "	Mo.	St. Joseph
13	UNDER 16	Botwinik	Abram	12	✓	M	S	son	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rakow	Mother: Fejga Fridland, Rakow powl Stolpcy, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
14	UNDER 16	Botwinik	Mila	9	✓	F	S	daughter	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rakow	" "	N. Y.	New-York
15	UNDER 16	Botwinik	Dawid	8	✓	M	S	son	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rakow	" "	N. Y.	New-York
16		Nowik	Lejb	30	✓	M	S	student	Yes	5-2592 Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kamien	Sister: Ester Nowik, Kamien gub. Vitebska, Russia	Conn.	New-Haven
17		Silberberg	Machla	50	✓	F	M	wife	No	5-2592 None Yiddish	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Nephew: Itzik Sobolewsky, Cwino, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
18	UNDER 16	Silberberg	Jechonon	15	✓	M	S	pupil	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	" "	N. Y.	New-York
19	UNDER 16	Silberberg	Josel	12	✓	M	S	pupil	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	" "	N. Y.	New-York
20	UNDER 16	Silberberg	Szlojma	11	✓	M	S	son	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	" "	N. Y.	New-York
21	UNDER 16	Silberberg	Isek	10	✓	M	S	son	No	2A-24559-6/17/43 None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	" "	N. Y.	New-York
22		Slobodnik	Rudel	34	✓	F	M	wife	Yes	5-2592 Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Korczyn	Father: Chaim Lemberski, Korczyn gub. Kiew, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
23	UNDER 16	Slobodnik	Szmul	13	✓	M	S	pupil	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Korczyn	" "	N. Y.	New-York
24	UNDER 16	Slobodnik	Josef	10	✓	M	S	pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Korczyn	" "	N. Y.	New-York
25		Golansky	Boruch	55	✓	M	M	butcher	Yes	5-624 Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	" "	N. Y.	New-York
26		Olansky	Rejzla	56	✓	F	M	wife	Yes	2-818162-10/31/40-Hebrew Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Mother: Ruchla Golanska, Kiew Dymeowka, Bolszaja-Wasylkowska 32, Russia	Mass.	Boston Dorchester
27		Olansky	Szula	17	✓	M	S	butcher	Yes	5-2592 Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	" "	Mass.	Boston Dorchester
28	UNDER 16	Olansky	Chana	15	✓	F	S	pupil	Yes	2-759069-505-5/2-40 Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	" "	Mass.	Boston Dorchester
29		~~Schindler~~	~~Anna~~	~~33~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Dobrynka~~		Brother: David Weber, Dobrynka pow. Seradow, Russia	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston Dorchester~~
30		~~Schindler~~	~~Katharina~~	~~14~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~daughter~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Dobrynka~~			~~Col.~~	~~Denver~~
	29/30	Schindler, Anna and her daughter Katharina do not sail with this steamer															Col.	Denver

8 Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

(54)

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. P. Abbott Insp. Completed

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19* 14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to read or write.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any law, land, or immigration officer has suggested that you come to the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	No	No			Son in laws and daughter; Abraham Gordon, 475 Revdal Ave. Brooklyn New-York	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	gray	black	None.	Russia	Staredrogi
2	yes			No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black	black	None.	Russia	Staredrogi
3	yes			No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	black	black	None.	Russia	Staredrogi
4	yes			No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	black	black	None.	Russia	Staredrogi
5	yes			No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	black	black	None.	Russia	Staredrogi
6	yes	self	$10	No			Son: Lazer Zygler, 1762 Park Place Brooklyn New-York	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None.	Russia	Uzlanj
7	yes			No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None.	Russia	Minsk
8	yes	self	$25	No			Son: Ben Agranof, 602 S.8th Str St. Joseph, Mo.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None.	Russia	Lapiaz
9	yes			No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None.	Russia	Lapiaz
10	yes			No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None.	Russia	Lapiaz
11	yes			No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None.	Russia	Lapicz
12	yes	self	$25	No			Husband: Isaak Botwinik, 262 Mayer Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None.	Russia	Sluman
13	yes			No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	dark	gray	None.	Russia	Rakow
14	yes			No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	dark	gray	None.	Russia	Rakow
15	yes			No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	dark	gray	None.	Russia	Rakow
16	No	brother	$500	No			Brother: S. Nowik, 10. Crenton Str. New-Haven, Conn.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	dark	None.	Russia	Kamien
17	yes	self	$100	No			Husband: Abram Zilberberg, 561 Southern Boul. Bronx New-York	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Russia	Boguslaw
18	yes			No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	dark	dark	None.	Russia	Boguslaw
19	yes			No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	dark	dark	None.	Russia	Boguslaw
20	yes			No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	dark	dark	None.	Russia	Boguslaw
21	yes	self		No			Husband: David Slobodnik, 350 E.74 Ave. New-York City	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Russia	Korszyn
22	yes			No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	dark	dark	None.	Russia	Luboomi
23	yes			No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	dark	dark	None.	Russia	Lu
24	No	son	$45	No			Son: Harry Kramer, 116 Haruard Str. Boston Dorchester, Mass.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None.	Russia	Obuchow
25	No			No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None.	Russia	Obuchow
26	No			No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None.	Russia	Obuchow
27	No			No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	brown	None.	Russia	Obuchow
28	yes	husband	41.1	No			Husband: David Schädler, Denver, 5054 Sherman Str. Col.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	dark	blue		Russia	Dobrynika
29	yes			No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	dark	blue		Russia	Dobrynika

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgense (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "S.S. Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S „Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1922

at New York

Estonia

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 27. Okt. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Masurkiewicz	Marja	33		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielzyn	Parents: Wawrzyn Schoen, Mielzyn pow. Witkowo, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
2 UNDER 18		Mazurkiewicz	Franciszka	11		F	S	daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielzyn	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
3 UNDER 18		Mazurkiewicz	Antoni	7		M	S	son	No	None	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielzyn	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Kwiecien	Jan	34		M	M	smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Bloomfield	Mother: Marjanna Kwiecien, Monnina, Opatow, Poland	N. J.	Bloomfield
5		Barr	Bruna	43		M	S	clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New-York	Sister: Mary Sobolsky, Prapnysz, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
6		Lasnc	Marja	28		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ropoczyce	Mother: Wiktorja Wojnowska, Ropoczyce, Poland	N. J.	Newark
7		Szkutnik	Honorata	37		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gremboszow	Husband: Antoni Szkutnik, Gremboszow, Poland	Mass.	Blackstone
8		Jaskol	Anna	31		F	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przyszow	Mother in law: Katarzyna Doviak, Przyszow pow. Nysko, Pold.	N. J.	Passaic
9		Trautmann	Marja	25		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kalusz	CousinL Stanislaw Oniwany, Kalusz, Salinarna 555, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
10		Fugiel	Franciszka	39		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Prysowice	Mother: Helena Saosk, Prysowice, Poland	N. J.	Passaic
11		Pszozolowska	Anna	40		F	S	tailer.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zakroczyn	Sister: Marja Pszozolowska, Zakroczyn pow. Warsz. Poland	Mich.	Detroit
12		Renner	Mario	15		F	S	worker	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Bretheim, Ottynia	Uncle: Johan Renner, Bretheim Ottynia, Galicia, Poland	N.Y.	New-York
13		Selzer	Herez Leib	18		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Friend: Itzik Lang, Warszawa, ul. Nalefka, 27, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
14		Guttman	Jankel	37		M	M	book-keeper	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Sister: B. Guttman, Warszawa, ul Skudna 66/114, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Magiet	Chia	35		M	M	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowy-Dwor	Father: Meyer Magiet, Nowy-Dwor z. Warszawa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
16		Magiet	Perla	34		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowy-Dwor	" "	Ill.	Chicago
17 UNDER 18		Magiet	Herszz	10		M	S	pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowy-Dwor	" "	Ill.	Chicago
18 UNDER 18		Magiet	Josek	8		M	S	pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowy-Dwor	" "	Ill.	Chicago
19 UNDER 18		Magiet	Kalman	8		M	S	pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowy-Dwor	" "	Ill.	Chicago
20 UNDER 18		Magiet	Jankiel	5		M	S	son	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nwoy-Dwor	" "	Ill.	Chicago
21 UNDER 18		Magiet	Frajndla	2		F	S	daughter	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowy-Dwor	" "	Ill.	Chicago
22		Lunska	Fejga	50		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Turec	Uncle: Jsaak Slucki, Turec z. Nowogrodka, Poland	Mass.	Boston
23		Lunska	Zina	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Turec	" "	Mass.	Boston
24		Lunska	Chajka	19		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Turec	" "	Mass.	Boston
25 UNDER 18		Lunski	Benio	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Turec	" "	Mass.	Boston
26 UNDER 18		Lunski	Mejer	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Turec	" "	Mass.	Boston
27		Lunski	Lejzer	16		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Turec	" "	Mass.	Boston
28 SUBMITTED		Lejzerowska	Fania	22		F	D	drogistin	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zdzieciol	Uncle: Wulf Dworecki, Zdzieciol pow. Slomin, Poland	N. Y.	NewYork
29 UNDER 13 SUBMITTED		Lejzerowski	Henryk	2		M	S	Son	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zdzienciol	" "	N. Y.	New-York
30		Bruchanski	Szloma	27		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lonza	Mother: Rejzla Bruchanska, Lonza, Woziwodzka 26, Poland	N. Y.	New-York

9

EPAbout Imp completed. 4 C.S. pm

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19* 16

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Whether alien can read or has some form of intelligence sufficient to read some language or dialect.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband		No	1905	Philadelphia, Pa.	Husband: Mikolaj Mazurkiewicz a.Saint																			
2	yes	-		No	1921	Paul, Minn.	844 Sault Front, Philadelphia	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None.	Poland	Makownica
3	yes	-		No	1911	Philad, Pa. a.St.Paul	" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	dark	blue	None.	U. S. A.	Philadelphia
4	No	wife		No	1915	Saint Paul Minn.	" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	dark	blue	None.	U. S. A.	Saint Paul
5	yes	self		No	1906	Bloomfield N. J.	Wife: Julia Kwiecien, 81 Mills Str. Bloomfield, N.J.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Mowino
6	No	husband		No	1902	New-York	Cousin: Alexander Sobolsky, 64 Diamond Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Prapnyoz
7	No	self		No	1911	Newark N. J.	Husband: Karl Lorenz, 308. Orange Ave. Newark, N. J.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Ropozyca
8	No	self		No	1905	Blackston Mass.	Brother in law: Jan Szkutnik 5 Sension Str. Blackston, Mass.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Gremboszow
9	No	self		No	1908	Passaic N. J.	Brother: Jakob Serafin, 3rd Str No. 45 Passaic, N. J.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	dark	gray	None.	Poland	Bojanow
10	yes	brother in law	No	No			Brother in law: Andreas H. Chuckmow, 1091 Brook Ave. N.Y.C.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None.	Galicia	Kalusz
11	No	self		No	1909	Passaic N. J.	Husband: Antoni Pugiel, 55-3rd Str. Passaic, N. J.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None.	Poland	Gryrow
12	No	self		No	1901	New-York	Brother: Waclaw Pszczolowski, Wester Market Station Detroit, M.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None.	Poland	Andrejowo
13	yes	stepfather	No	No			Stepfather: Wilhelm Paterson, 210 W. 14th Ave. New-York	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	gray	None.	Galicia	Bretheim
14	yes	self	No	No			Brother: Ben Selzer, 810 Towson Str. Bronx New-York	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Galicia	Wotioza
15	No	wife		No			Wife: Hanna Guttman, 606 Tasker Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Warszawa
16	No	self		No			Brother in law: Hyman Cohen, 857 U. Sacramento Road. Chicago	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Nowy-Dwor
17	No	-		No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Nowy-Dwor
18	No	-		No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Nowy-Dwor
19	No	-		No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Nowy-Dwor
20	No	-		No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Nowy-Dwor
21	No	-		No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Nowy-Dwor
22	No	self		No			Husband: Leon Lunski, 167 Hannover Str. Boston, Mass.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	gray	gray	None.	Pinsk	Tureo
23	No	-		No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None.	Pinsk	Mosty
24	No	-		No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None.	Pinsk	Mosty
25	No	-		No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	gray	None.	Pinsk	Tureo
26	No	-		No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	dark	gray	None.	Pinsk	Tureo
27	No	-		No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None.	Pinsk	Mosty
28	yes	self	No	No			Brother: Somoman Dworetzky, 1955 Charlotte Str. New-York.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	fair	gray	None.	Pinsk	Zdzienoich
29	yes	-		No			" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair	gray	None.	Pinsk	Zdzienoich
30	yes	brother in law	9	No			Brother in law: Johnson, Max 10) Wertsitt, New-York City	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Lomza

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgenser (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the "S/S "Estonia" , from Danzig , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Jorgensen

master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1928

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by reason thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - - - - - , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 12 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1922

at New York

E W A [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 280 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List o.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "E S T O N I A" Passengers sailing from L i b a u, 25th October, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Capeiko	Kusel	18		m.	s.	Weaver	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Androniski	Father,Leip Capeiko,Androni--	Va.	North Emporia
2	ADMITTED	Capeiko	Hirsh	15		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Androniski	ki,Apskr.Ponevicz	Va.	North Emporia
3	ADMITTED	Aisikovitz	Israel	44		m.	s.	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kasan	Uncle,Jakov Galocovker,Pravy	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	ADMITTED	Aisikovitz	Benjamin	20		m.	s.	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kasan	bulack 29, Kasan	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Kardaschenko	Golda	50		f.	w.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Karinkovka	Uncle,Joseph Isaroff,Karinkov-	Pa.	Scranton
6		Kardaschenko	Zianna	25		f.	s.	Clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Karinkovka	ka,g.Chernigoff	Pa.	Scranton
7		Kardaschenko	Sonia	23		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Karinkovka	same address as above	Pa.	Scranton
8		Kardaschenko	Chana	20		f.	s.	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Karinkovka	same address as above	Pa.	Scranton
9		Kardaschenko	Shepe	19		m.	s.	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Karinkovka	same address as above	Pa.	Scranton
10	ADMITTED	Asanovic	Elzbieta	60		f.	w.	Housewf	no	joining daughter	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Raidziai	son,Konstantin,Asanovic,Raid-	N.J.	Harrison Hudson
11	ADMITTED	Asanovic	Elena	19		f.	s.	Dress m.	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Raidziai	ziai,Apskr.Alytaus	N.J.	Harrison Hudson
12		Katauskas	Jonas	45		m.	m.	Agriculty	yes	Polish	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Akalica-Alave	Wife,Anna Katauskas,Akalica Alave,Apskr.Alytaus	Mass.	Melville
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—423

List 5.

List 0.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19* 18

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to which final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether the intends to return to the country from the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether the alien is known as a criminal of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	24 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (Contract laborers to be specially examined as to this.)	25 Whether alien has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet.	29 Height. — Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.
1	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, David Bloom, North	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Andronisk
2	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Emporia, Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Andronisk
3	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Father, Shaie Aisikovitz, 721	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Liachovich
4	yes	-	no	no	no	no	So. 57th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	Med. Exam	no	no	defor	no	5	3	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Liachovich
5	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Son, Benjamin Cader, 809 Ma-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	adm. to sea on board					5	4	fair	grey	grey	no	Russia	Karinkovka
6	yes	-	no	no	no	no	dison Ave, Scranton, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	adm. to brother					4	11	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Karinkovka
7	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Isador Cader same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	do					5	1	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Karinkovka
8	yes	-	no	no	no	no	924 Monroe Ave same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	do					5	0	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Karinkovka
9	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Scranton same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	do					5	4	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Karinkovka
10	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law, Stefan Wilozinsky,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	grey	brown	no	Lithuan	Raidziai
11	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Harrison, N.J. 109 So. 3rd St., Harrison, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan	Raidziai
12	no	Brother-in-law	15	yes	1902	Melville	Brother-in-law, Joseph Borek, Chestnut St., Melville, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Akalice Alave
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S/S Estonia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 12 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 19 22

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 1922 19

at New York

EP Allen

Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 25th October, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Vaitkeviciene	Alena	50	✓	f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Polish	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Sambaliski			
2	UNDER 16	Vaitkevicius	Benedictas	13	✓	m.	s.	none	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Sambaliski	Brother, Jonas Lingaila, sam-	Ill.	Kolza
3	UNDER 16	Vaitkevicius	Hipolitas	11	✓	m.	s.	none	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Sambaliski	baliski, Apskr. Ponevicz	Ill.	Kolza
4	UNDER 16	Vaitkevicius	Monika	9	✓	f.	s.	none	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Sambaliski	same address as above	Ill.	Kolza
5		Vaitkevicius	Sosia	8	✓	f.	s.	none	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Sambaliski	Same address as above	Ill.	Kolza
6		Vaitkevicius	Petronele	5	✓	f.	s.	none	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Sambaliski	Same address as above	Ill.	Kolza
	ADMITTED	Spenneit	Emma-Kathrine	31	✓	f.	m.	Housewf	yes	German	yes	Latvian	German	Latvia	Libau	Same address as above	Ill.	Kolza
	ADMITTED	Spenneit	Hans	7	✓	m.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Latvian	German	Latvia	Libau	Brother-in-law, Wilhelm Spen-	N.Y.	Burnwood
	UNDER 16	Spenneit	Erich	2	✓	m.	s.	none	IN HOSPITAL	ADMITTED DISCHARGED	no	Latvian	German	Latvia	Libau	neit, Herren St. 20, Libau	N.Y.	Burnwood
10		Goldman	Chana	60	✓	f.	w.	Housewf	no	joining daughter	no	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	N.Y.	Burnwood
	ADMITTED	Chajet	Abram	69	✓	m.	w.	Tailor	no	joining son	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Solokai	Son, Isack Goldman, 46/48 Stabu iela, Riga.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Metelsky	Jacob	27	✓	m.	m.	Workman	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Solokai	Nephew, Meyer Segal, Solokai,	N.Y.	Rochester
	ADMITTED	Metelsky	Chaja-Sheine	25	✓	f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Solokai	Apskr. Ezerenai	N.Y.	Rochester
	UNDER 16	Metelsky	Isack	3	✓	m.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Solokai	Same address as above	N.Y.	Rochester
15		Jatzkaer	Feige	54	✓	f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Okno	Same address as above	N.Y.	Rochester
16	UNDER 16	Jatzkaer	Chaje	10	✓	f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Okno	Father-in-law, Joseph Jackaer,	Minn.	St.Paul
17	UNDER 16	Jatzkaer	Lara	9	✓	f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Okno	Okno, Gub. Podolskaja	Minn.	St.Paul
18	U.S.C.	Chaskin	Solomon	48	✓	m.	w.	Preber	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	Minn.	St. Paul
19		Chaskin	Benzion	21	✓	m.	s.	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Uncle, Selman Trawkin,	N.Y.	New York
20		Chaskin	Rupa	20	✓	f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Beversk, Kliatorskaja 12.	N.Y.	New York
21		Chaskin	Abram	22	✓	m.	m.	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
22		Chaskin	Annie	19	✓	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
23		Chaskin	David	16	✓	m.	s.	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Chaskin	Civija	15	✓	f.	s.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	Chaskin	Sore-Chana	13	✓	f.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
26		Routes	Samuel	24	✓	m.	s.	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Beleba	Sister, Elisabeta Ganuskina, Krasnoarm. 78, Beleba, gub. Ufa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Fast	Jacob	41	✓	m.	m.	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Moscov	Father, Jacob Fast, Kol. Orlova,	Mo.	Kansas City
28		Fast	Olga	30	✓	f.	m.	housewf	yes	Finish	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Moscov	gub. Tavrich,	Mo.	Kansas City
29	UNDER 16	Fast	Eugen	5	✓	m.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Russian	German	Russia	Moscov	Same address as above	Mo.	Kansas City
30		Selemovic	David	27	✓	m.	s.	Butcher	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Reziu	Father, Adam Selemovic, Reziu, Apskr. Alytaus	Mass.	Worcester

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to one of the classes not admitted to the United States (specifying them)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination and has sufficient money to land.	Whether alien has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity. (Do not include for this record anyone in a hospital as a patient.)	Whether alien is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, John Woitkievicz,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Pagiriai
2	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Box 27, Kolze, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Pagiriai
3	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Pagiriai
4	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Pagiriai
5	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Pagiriai
6	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Lithuan	Pagiriai
7	yes	-	$50 no	no	no	no	Sister, Margaret Bland, Burn-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	no	German	Manheim
8	yes	Sister	no	no	no	no	wood, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	brown	no	German	Manheim
9	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Latvia	Libau
10	yes	Daughter	no	no	no	no	Daughter, Lina Jacobson, 1637 N. 32nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Loss of Rt Eye atrophie of the right eye	no	5	1	dark	grey	brown	Landing justified Exempted by Kaiser	Lithuan	Zagare
11	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Son, Morris Weiner, 61 Weaver	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Senility - Will may affect	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	no	Lithuan	Solokiai
12	yes	Son	$100 no	no	no	no	St., Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	no	Lithuan	Solokiai
13	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Solokiai
14	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Lithuan	Solokiai
15	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, William Katzkaer, 327	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Sacharieffka
16	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Fuller Av., St. Paul, Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Sacharieffka
17	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Sacharieffka
18	yes	-	$1500 no	1914 yes	Sept 6/22 U.S.A.	no	Brother, Salomon Chaskin, 227	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	no	U.S.S. Russia	Novgorod
19	yes	-	no	no	no	no	E. 98th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Novgorod
20	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Novgorod
21	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Novgorod
22	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Novgorod
23	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Novgorod
24	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Novgorod
25	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Novgorod
26	yes	Brother	$15 no	no	no	no	Brother, Jacob Rubes, 444 Havard Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Belibei
27	yes	self	$60 $5 yes	1909 Kan- 1914 sas			Freind, E. Hovard, 1012 Balti-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Nicopol
28	yes	-	$25 no				more Av., Kansas, City, Mo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Nicopol
29	yes	-	no	no			Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Nicopol
30	yes	self	$200 no	yes	1912 Wor- 1922 cester		Brother, Simon Kaletzki, 57 Lamartine St., Worcester, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Reziai

11/8/22 — 3 P.M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen master (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the "S.S. Estonia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 80 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen

Master Oppos.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 1922

at New York

EP ATTSA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 66

List 4.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculity of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 19 22

at New York

EXAMINED

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 25th October, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fridberg	Merie	30	✓	f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Brother, Wolf Rabinovicz, 22	N.Y.	Hoboken
2	UNDER 16	Fridberg	Volf	9	✓	m.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Krekt janskaja, Homel	N.Y.	Hoboken
3	UNDER 16	Fridberg	Rosa	7	✓	f.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	same address as above	N.Y.	Hoboken
4		Volodarsky	Bassie	44	✓	f.	m.	Housewf	no	Joining Husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Belaja-Cerkof	Uncle, Mordko Volodarsky,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Volodarsky	Nechame	20	✓	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Belaja-Cerkof	Podvalnaja, Belaja-Cerkoff	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Volodarsky	Beile	18	✓	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Beleja-Cerkof	same address as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Volodarsky	Marie	15	✓	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Belaja-Cerkof	same address as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Berulja	Gissja	57	✓	f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Romny	Brother, Abram Medvedeff,	N.Y.	Passaic
9		Berulja	Dweire	17	✓	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Romny	Romny, Gub. Poltava.	N.Y.	Passaic
10		Berulja	Sonja	10	✓	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Romny	same address as above	N.Y.	Passaic
11	UNDER 16	Berulja	Riva	11	✓	f.	s.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Romny	same address as above	N.Y.	Passaic
12	UNDER 16	Berulja	Rachel	9	✓	f.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Romny	same address as above	N.Y.	Passaic
13	UNDER 16	Berulja	Selda	8	✓	f.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Romny	same address as above	N.Y.	Passaic
14		Sigalov	Chaia	60	✓	m.	w.	Merchant	no	Joining son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Svenigorodka	son, Moise Sigalov, Svenigorodka, Gub. Kiev	N.Y.	New York
15		Dubinskaja	Bluma	37	✓	f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Brother, Aron Polsky, N. Wall	Mich.	Detroit
16	UNDER 16	Dubinskaja	Ichia	9	✓	m.	s.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	5, Kiev.	Mich.	Detroit
17		Medvedeva	Ita-Riva	40	✓	f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Krasnopolie	Mother, Stera Natapof, Krasnopolie, Gub. Homel	Cal.	Los Angelos
18	UNDER 16	Medovaja	David	11	✓	m.	s.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Krasnopolie	same address as above	Cal.	Los Angelos
19	UNDER 16	Medovaja	Neach	8	✓	m.	s.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Krasnopolie	same address as above	Cal.	Los Angelos
20		Kunasic	Israel	17	✓	m.	s.	Butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Akmene	Brother, Abram Kunavic, Akmene, Apskr. Siauliai	Md.	Baltimore
21		Mogilevska	Leia	54	✓	f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smela	Mother, Marie Seminovskaja,	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Mogilevska	Fanie	9	✓	f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smela	Smela, Gub. Kremenchug	N.Y.	New York
23		Leikand	Schleima	60	✓	m.	m.	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Poltava	Sister-in-law, Anna Duma,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Leikand	Nechame	59	✓	f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Poltava	28 Kotliareyskaja, Poltava	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Leikand	Chaja-Nunia	27	✓	f.	s.	Clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Poltava	same address as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Leikand	Sarah	16	✓	f.	s.	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Poltava	same address as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Dirmeik	Weibe-Motel	19	✓	m.	s.	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Birziai	Mother, Reicha Dirmeik, 2 Karaimu St., Birziai.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Tevlino	Libe	54	✓	f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	Father, Jankel Bideneman,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16	Tevlino	Elias	11	✓	m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	4 Chernigoff St., Mogilev	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Vigand	Voldemar	15	✓	m.	s.	none	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Libau	Father, Janis Vigand, Carolinen St. 5/2, Libau	N.Y.	Kingston

12

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19* 22

No. on List.	15. Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much over.	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States.			21.	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24.	25.	26.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Rild to Husb. Husband, David Freedberg, 419	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Krasnopolie
2	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Newark St., Hoboken, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Krasnopolie
3	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Krasnopolie
4	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Rild to Husb. Husband, Sam Wolobarsky, 349	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Krasnopolie
5	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Powel St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	B. Cerkoff
6	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	B. Cerkoff
7	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	B. Cerkoff
8	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Rild to Husb. Husband, Abraham Bardian,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	B. Cerkoff
9	yes	-	no	no	no	no	5884 Monroe st., Passaic, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Romny
10	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Romny
11	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Romny
12	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Romny
13	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Romny
14	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	son, Chaiser Segalov, 240 E. 104th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	Similty which may affect Elis								4	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Romny
15	yes	Husband	#1 no	no	no	no	Husband, Harry Dubinsky, 904	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Boslava
16	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Mt Vernon st., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Pshischei
17	yes	-	#120 no	no	no	no	Husband, Meyer Meadoff, 804 E.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Pshischei
18	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	5th st., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Krasnopolie
19	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Krasnopolie
20	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Joseph Kohn, 1421 N. Washington st., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Krasnopolie
21	yes	Husband	#5 no	no	no	no	Husband, Nathan Morel, 321 E.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Grundzia
22	yes	-	no	no	no	no	5th st., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Smela
23	yes	-	no	no	no	no	son, Abraham Lake, 1301 Kings	no	perm	yes	Similty - which may affect Elis. Landing pending Appeal to Dept.								4	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Smela
24	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Highway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Poltava
25	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Poltava
26	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Poltava
27	yes	Brother	#15 no	no	no	no	Brother, Abraham Dermack, 99 Gerry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Poltava
28	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Hyman Tevlin, 700	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan	Birniai
29	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Stone Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
30	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, E Barr, R.1. Box 100, Kingston, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
31	yes	-	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Riga

Rec'd 11/8/22 - 3 PM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgenser Master of the "S.S. Estonia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E H Jorgenser
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 1922

at New York

E W Knox
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 66

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobsen, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Turpet - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobsen

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66
List 3.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 25th October, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kashus	Emma-Marija	19		f.	s.	Clerk	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Father, David Kashus, Krasota-ju eela 12, Riga.	N.Y.	Midland Beach
2		Immerman	Malka	28		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Venspili	Brother, Benjamin Immerman, Liepu iela 1, Venspile	N.Y.	New York
3		Goldman	Benzion	25		m.	s.	Watchm.	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Windau	Father, Hirsh Goldman, 20 Sau-	Cal.	San Francisco
4		Goldman	Myra	17		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Windau	Kop St., Windau	Cal.	San Francisco
5		Meyerovitz	Pesja	32		f.	d.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dagde	Mother, Rochel Scheine Choger, Korsovka, Telegraphna 7.	N.Y.	Newark
6		Kreizvald	Friedrich	33		m.	m.	Graveur	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Sister, Antonina Libenfeld,	N.Y.	New York
7		Kreizvald	Selina	25		f.	m.	Domestic	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Riga, Bullensche St. 12.	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Kreizvald	James.	6		m.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Kreizvald	Harry	2		m.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
10		Grube	August	50		m.	s.	Workman	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Anuzu	Brother, Mikels Grube, Anuzu, Apr. Talsen	Mass.	Boston
11		Toll	Martha	22		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Estonian	yes	Estonian	Estonian	Estonia	Arensburg	Father, Alexander Toll, Waivere, Apr. Arensburg	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Kur	Rosa	23		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Friend, R. Lasorow, 33 Julianen St., Libau	N.Y.	New York
13		Eisenberg	Aene	19		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Seredzius	Uncle, Motel Eisenberg, Seredzius, Apskr. Kauno	Md.	Baltimore
14		Povilaite	Marcele	30		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Kerai	Sister, Ona Sutkiene, Kerai, Apskr. Siaiu	Mich.	Detroit
15		Katz	Isack	34		m.	m.	Shoem.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Brother, Berka Katz, Zitomir,	Ohio	Cincinnati
16		Katz	Elka	34		f.	m.	Housewf	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Besnasvanja ul. No. 7.	Ohio	Cincinnati
17		Cimmerman	Florentine	22		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Latvian	German	Latvia	Riga	Mother, Kulda Zimmerman, L. Laganova 47, Riga	N.Y.	New York
18		Tuvikene	Minna	30		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Estonian	yes	Estonian	Estonian	Estonia	Kagjarvo	Father, Peter Tuvikene, Kagjarvo, Apr. Walk	Mass.	Boston
19		Tscholoch	Isaac	52		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Donetzk	Brother, Aron Tscholoch, Bach-	Wash.	Seattle
20		Tscholoch	Sara	29		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Donetzk	muth, Churkovskaja 64.	Wash.	Seattle
21	UNDER 16	Tscholoch	Abram	4		m.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Donetzk	same address as above	Wash.	Seattle
22		Weyde	George	51		m.	m.	Coppersmith	yes	English	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Friend, Peter Bogdanov, Riga,	Cal.	Los Angelos
23		Weyde	Anna	50		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	English	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Suworow St. 14.	Cal.	Los Angelos
24		Udem	Chane	16		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Korsovka	Friend, Genia Moran, Korsovka, Apr. Lutzin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Levitin	Gene	27		f.	s.	Colleg-girl	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Zagare	Friend, Jankel Ginde, Tiltu gatve Vekselle, Apskr. Mozeikiai	Ill.	Chicago
26		Stein	Schmuel	39		m.	m.	Carpent	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Wife, Broche Stein, 23 Bere-		New York
27		Elcofon	Feige-Lea	37		f.	w.	Housewf	no		no	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Daughter, Ricka Steinard, Dzirnavu iela 17, Riga	N.Y.	New York
28		Preede	Minna	27		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Talsen	Father, Jonis Preede, Bercein, Apr. Talsen	N.Y.	New York
29		Simon	Anna	38		f.	w.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elisavetgrad	Mother, Sara Simon, Dorpat,	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Simon	Luba	7		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elisavetgrad	Jacob St. 55.	N.Y.	New York

13

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 66

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19* 24

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to join a person other than a relative.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Uncle	13 00 no	no	no	no	Uncle, Chas Silneck, 522 Midland Av., Midland Beach, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	no	Latvia	Riga
2	yes	Aunt	no	no	no	no	Aunt, Sophie Feitelberg, 1040 University St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	grey	no	Latvia	Venspils
3	no	Self	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Max Goldman, 728 Puge	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Windau
4	no	-	no	no	no	no	St., San Francisco, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Windau
5	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	Brother, Ber Chagy, 51 Seymour Av., Newark, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Dargde
6	yes	-	25 00 no	no	no	no	Friend, Moisey Sittney, 1880 E	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Riga
7	yes	-	no	no	no	no	14th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	no	Latvia	Riga
8	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Latvia	Riga
9	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Latvia	Riga
10	yes	Brother	25 00 no	no	no	no	Brother, Janis Gruber, 101 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	no	Latvia	Anuze
11	yes	Fiance	no	no	no	no	Fiance, George Klasson, 6405 White Av., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	no	Estonia	Waivere
12	yes	Aunt	no	no	no	no	Aunt, Ida Becky Schoen, 177 E. 100th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Illukst
13	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Julius Eisenberg, 1220 N. Broadway, Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Seredzius
14	yes	Brother	50	no	no	no	Brother, Jon Pavell, 4445 30th St., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Kearl
15	yes	Brother	100 no	no	no	no	Brother, Dave Katz, 707 Vine	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Zitomir
16	yes	-	no	no	no	no	St., Cincinnati, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kovel
17	yes	Sister-in-law	no	no	no	no	Sister-in-law, M. Cimmerman, 899 Jackson Av., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Riga
18	yes	Fiance	50 no	no	no	no	Fiance, Gustav Tomber, 19 Spring Garden St., Dorchester, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	no	Estonia	Kavelskon
19	yes	-	25 no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Solomon Becker,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Donetzk
20	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	159 N. 82nd St., Seattle, Wash.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Donetzk
21	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Donetzk
22	yes	Self	25 00 no	yes	1903	Los	Friend, Paul Joel, 1145 E. 42nd	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	blue	no	Latvia	Riga
23	yes		no	yes	1920	Angeles	St., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	no	Latvia	Rige
24	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Elias Rosenberg, 82 Pulaski St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Korsovka
25	yes	Self	100 00 no	no	no	no	Brother, Abe Leveton, 711 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	grey	no	Lithuan	Vekenia
26	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	Brother, Sam Stein, 1078 3rd Av., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Shalok
27	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Sal. Epstein, 211 E. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
28	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	Brother, Peter Preede, 454 W. 164th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Talsen
29	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	Brother, Bernhard Simon, 209 E.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Elisavetgrad
30	yes	-	no	no	no	no	3rd St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Elisavetgrad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen Master, of the S/S "Estonia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1922
at New York

EPNiland
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed (State whether [between "sailing thereform" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

H. N. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1922

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

List 2.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau 25th October, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bakanauskaite	Eugenia	24		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Merkine	Father, Ignacy Bakanauskas, Merkine, Apskr. Alytaus	N.Y.	New York
2 ADMITTED		Cerniauskiene	Jusefa	50		f.	w.	Housewf	yes	Polish	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Nauja Laukis	Nephew, Karol Ostrochin, Nauja	Mass.	Adams
3 UNDER 16 ADMITTED		Cerniauskis	Grigorius	16		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Nauja Laukis	Laukis, Apskr. Traku	Mass.	Adams
4 UNDER 16 ADMITTED		Cerniauskis	Stasys	12		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Nauja Laukis	Same address as above	Mass.	Adams
5 UNDER 16		Cerniauskis	Kazys	11		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Nauja Laukis	Same address as above.	Mass.	Adams
6		Lukevic	Liset	16		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Latvian	yes	Lithuan	Latvian	Lithuan	Kalciu	Brother, Karlis Lukevitz, Kalciai, Apskr. Mazeikiai	N.Y.	Ephraim
7		Fisher	Emilia	34		f.	m.	Housewf	yes		yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Libau	Father-in-law, Hans Fisher, Libau, Bassein St. 23	N.Y.	New York
8		Graver	Minnia	18		f.	s.	none	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Brother, Hirsh Graver, M. Vasylkovskaja 9, Kiev.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Vigoder	Lipka	38		f.	w.	Housewf	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Son, Simon Vigoder, Bulvarno-Kudriavskaja 15, Kiev	N.Y.	New York
10		Kraut	Gite	52		f.	m.	Housewf	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinosl	Brother, Solomon Domin, Kiev,	Col.	Denver
11 UNDER 16		Kraut	Rosa	11		f.	s.	Scholar	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinosl	Laboratornaja 52.	Col.	Denver
12		Kaplan	Ester	28		f.	s.	Domestic	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rogatschov	Sister, Sara Brodsky, Rogatschov Post St. 2	N.Y.	Belmar
13		Molk	Dove	25		f.	s.	Domestic	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lithuan	Krakinovo	Brother, Nissen Guttman, Krakinovo, Apskr. Ponevicz	N.Y.	New Rochelle
14		Friedman	Feige-Leja	25		f.	s.	Domestic	yes		yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Abeliai	Brother, Libe Friedman, Abeli, Apskr. Rakiskis	Mass.	Worcester
15 ADMITTED		Gordon	Sophie	17		f.	m.	Housewf	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Husband, Alexander Mironceff,	N.Y.	Wech Orken
16 UNDER 16 ADMITTED		Gordon	Lea		4	f.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Vasiljevsky Ostrof 11, Petersburg	N.Y.	Wech Orken
17		Barsuck	Ruchel	41		f.	m.	Housewf	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	B.Cerkoff	Brother, Joseph Litovsky, Be-	N.Y.	New York
18		Barsuck	Busie	18		f.	s.	Domestic	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	B.Cerkoff	laja Cerkoff, 1 Kievskaja ul.	N.Y.	New York
19 UNDER 16		Barsuck	Feige	15		f.	s.	Domestic	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	B.Cerkoff	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
20 UNDER 16		Barsuck	Lipa	9		m.	s.	none	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	B.Cerkoff	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
21 ADMITTED		Raffe	Jenny	44		f.	w.	Domestic	yes		yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Bausk	Brother, Chatzkel Schoenberg,	Ohio	Akron
22 UNDER 16 ADMITTED		Raffe	Rachel	9		f.	s.	Scholar	yes		yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Bausk	Bausk, Post St. 2.	Ohio	Akron
23		Chait	Leone	36		f.	m.	Housewf	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Isium	Father, Samuel Kagan, Isium,	Mass.	Milford
24 UNDER 16		Chait	Abraham	9		m.	s.	Scholar	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Isium	gub. Charkoff	Mass.	Milford
25		Ceinoryte	Emilija	52		f.	s.	Domestic	yes		yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Panpiai	Mother, Ludvika Ceinoriene, Panpiai, Apskr. Kassiniai	Conn.	Waterbury
26 ADMITTED		Blecharsky	Sore	22		f.	s.	Domestic	yes		yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Wilkija	Grandfather, Meyer Blecharsky, Kauno, Grodner gatve 4.	Mass.	Malden
27		Latveliene	Marijona	30		f.	m.	Housewf	yes		yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Vilkaskrcen	Friend, Jonas Blazaitis, Vilkaskrcenis, Apskr. Seinu	N.J.	Paterson
28 ADMITTED		Kotlar	Vasha	18		f.	s.	Domestic	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubny	Father, Jenkel Kotlar, Poltav-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Slawin	Israel Cousin	11		m.	s.	Scholar	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubny	skaja ul. 23, Lubny	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Kubiliunaite	Mariona	24		f.	s.	Domestic	yes		yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Latvia	Predsinkstinetis	Friend, Alex Krieger, Presinkstinetis, Apr. Dopelas	Ill.	Chicago

Total ... 30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 66

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19*

No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ninth final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Frank Baskus, 190 3rd Av., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	Heard aid yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	no		Lithuan	Marcinkancy
2	no	-	no	no	no	no	son, John W. Laugov, 25 Hoosac	no	perm	Assistance to Son John W. Laugov U.S.A. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	no		Lithuan	Nauja Lauras
3	no	-	no	no	no	no	St., Adams, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	"	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	no		Lithuan	Nauja Lauras
4	no	Son	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	"	good	no	4	4	fair	fair	brown	no		Lithuan	Nauja Lauras
5	no	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	"	good	no	4	4	fair	fair	brown	no		Lithuan	Nauja Lauras
6	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Friederik Lukevitz, Ephraim, N.Y.	no	perm	Dest to Bro Fried Lukevitz U.S.A. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no		Lithuan	Skipsti
7	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Ernst Fisher, 601 E. 13th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	Dest to Husb Ernst Fisher yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	no		Latvia	Talsen
8	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Father, Charles Graver, 114 So. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	no		Russia	Kiev
9	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Izi Wigoder, 1844 Park Av., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	Dest to Son Izi Wigoder U.S.A. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	grey	brown	no		Russia	Mosir
10	yes	Husband	300 no	no	no	no	Husband, Abram Kraut, 1457 Irving St., Denver, Col.	no	perm	Het Aid yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no		Russia	Ekaterinoslav
11	yes	-	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	fair	brown	no		Russia	Ekaterinoslav
12	yes	Brother	10 no	no	no	no	Brother, Samuel Kaplan, 605 10th St., Belmar, N.J.	no	perm	Dest to Bro Samuel Kaplan U.S.A. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no		Russia	Rogatschov
13	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Jacob Molk, 705 Main St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	perm	Dest to Br. Jacob Molk U.S.A. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no		Lithuan	Krakinovo
14	yes	Uncle	200 no	no	no	no	Uncle, Carl Burvick, 80 Pen Av., Worcester, Mass.	no	perm	Het aid yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	no		Lithuan	Abeli
15	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Father, Louis Gordon, 508 Palisade Av., Weehawken, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no		Latvia	Kreslavka
16	no	-	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no		Russia	Moskov
17	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, Benslon Barsuk, 54 E.	no	perm	Assist to Husb Ben. Barsuk yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	brown	no		Russia	B.Cerkoff
18	yes	-	no	no	no	no	3rd St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	no		Russia	B.Cerkoff
19	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	brown	no		Russia	B.Cerkoff
20	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark	dark	brown	no		Russia	B.Cerkoff
21	yes	Brother	100 no	no	no	no	Brother, Max Schoenberg, 200 E.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	dark	dark	blue	no		Latvia	Bausk
22	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Cny Falls Av., Akron, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	4	0	dark	dark	blue	no		Latvia	Bausk
23	yes	Husband	900 no	no	no	no	Husband, Louis Dyat, 68 Grove	no	Visit	Visit aid yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no		Russia	Ishum
24	yes	-	no	no	no	no	St., Milford, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	dark	brown	no		Russia	Ishum
25	yes	Brother-in-law	10 no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, John Klikna, 115 Congress Av., Waterbury, Conn.	no	perm	Dest to Bro-in-Law John Klikna yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	grey	no		Lithuan	Raseiniai
26	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Father, Barnet Black, 148 Mill St., Malden, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	no		Lithuan	Wilkija
27	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law, Adolf Schell, 11 Watson St., Paterson, N.J.	no	perm	Dest to Husb Agnes Schell. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	grey	brown	no		Lithuan	Rondoniskki
28	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Abram Slawins, 79 Stockton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	brown	no		Russia	Polotz
29	yes	-	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	4	4	fair	fair	blue	no		Russia	Polotz
30	yes	Brother	10 no	no	no	no	Brother, Antonas Kubiliunas, 8409 Kerhoe Av., Chicago, Ill.	no	Heard aid	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	no		Lithuan	Dobekanie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgenser (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the "S/S "Estonia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 66

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. "ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, 25th October, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Silbert	Matilda	57		f.	m.	Latvia, 1885	State Department No.159995 of 2.5.22	218 E. 67th St., New York, N.Y.
2	Gelman	Schifra	30		f.	m.	Russia, 1892 (1a)	U.S.A. Mission, Riga, No.199 of 17/10/22.	764 E. 155th St., New York, N.Y.
3	Revsin	Mary	38		f.	m.	Russia, 1884 (1.a)	U. S. A. Mission in Riga No. 150 of the 5th September 1922.	1215 Clain Av., Joungstovn, Ohio
4	Revsin	Abraham	12		m.	s.	Russia, 1910		Same address as above
5	Revsin	Meilach	10		m.	s.	Russia, 1912	U. S. A. Mission in Riga No.150 of the 5th September 1922.	Same address as above
6	Revsin	Judes	8		f.	s.	Russia, 1914		Same address as above
7	Preede	Mary	50		f.	m.	Latvia, 1885	State Department No.198[illegible] of 27/9/22	454 W. 164th St., New York, N.Y.
8	Sterndock	John	50		m.	m.	Latvia, 1872	State Department No.127989 of the 15th March 1922.	39 Octavia St., St. Francisco, Cal.
9	Sterndock	Caroline	50		f.	m.	Latvia, 1872		Same address as above
10	Simon	Bernard	41		m.	m.	Russia, 1881	State Department No.1[illegible]284 of 22/3/22.	209 E. 3ord St., New York, N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. J. Sorensen
Master

10613

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

List 66

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. S.S. Estonia sailing from Danzig, 27. Okt. 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Golankiewicz	Jozef	45		M	S		In New-York 30th.6. 22 Passp.No.199972	His own home: 650-226th Str. New-York City
2	Osinski	Stefan	22		M	S		through fathr 1916 Passp. Expd in Washington 22. 12. 21. No. 102317	Brother: Julian Osinski, 930 Fairmont Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Packer	Harry	28		M	M		In Washington 21.II.22 No.119948	His own home: 21 E. 104th Str. New-York
4	Packer	Helena	29		F	M	In the year 1893 in New-York		" "
5	Kleinfeldt	Anna	46		F	M		InWashington 13.V.22 No. 168839	Her own home: 1282 Ogden Ave. Bronx New-York
6	Kleinfeldt	Emma	18		F	S		" "	" "
7	Rzepniewski	Waclaw	44		M	S		Chicago Ill., September 26-th 1900.	Wife: Kazimiera Rzepniewska 2825 West 22 Str. Chicago, Ill.
8	Lacs	John	17		M	S		Passp.№ 2078 rec. 30.9. 22 in Warsaw	Mother: Sophia Lacz, 10 Grand Str. New-York City
9	Rosenkrantz	Jacob	17		M	S		Passp.№ 1995 rec. 11. 9 22. in Warsaw	Uncle: S. Schneider, 1900 Fenko Str. New-York
10	Roguiski	Michal	45		M	M		In Washington 16.12. 21.№ 164934	His own home: 3358 N. Mascher Str Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Krus	Stanislausa	46		F	S	In the year of 1875 in Logansport, Ind.		Nunnery St. Mary 1120 N. Leavitt Str. Chicago, Ill.
12	Hofman	Charles	39		M	S		In Washington 26. 6. 22 №197752	His own home: 835 9th Ave. New-York
13	Ankele	Johann Daniel	73		M	Wd		In Washington 14. 6. 22. № 191042	1424 N Beckly Ave. Dallas, Texas
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

New-York 9/14/05

E. H. Sorgenfrei
Master

13 Cntz

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—234

List 66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S. Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Berget - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 4 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. N. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 1922

at New York

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 66

List 68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from DANZIG, October the 27-th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Skarzynska	Josefa	27		F	M	Housewf.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Slobodka	Friend: Mary Klapa, Slobodka, Poland	Ont.	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	Kleczuk	Wasyl	19		M	S	Miller	yes	Russian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Czernowitz	Mother: Christina Kleczuk, Czernowitz, Roumania	Ont.	Toronto
3	fr. in Group	Marar	Marya	34		F	M	Housewf.	No	None	No	Polish	Russian	Russia	Kuczuniecka	Mother: Sofia Pisuata, Kuczminiecka Podolsky, Russia	Alb.	Bertiery
4	UNDER 18	Marar	Powlo	11		M	S	Pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Russian	Russia	Kuczuniecka	Grandmother: " - " -	Alb.	Bertiery
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Received Admitted Inst
11/9/22

17

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 66

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	yes	Husband	25	No	-	-	Husband: Jan Stasyszyn, 215 Peter St. Montreal, Que. Toronto	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland (2)	Slobodka
	2	yes	Father	60	No	-	-	Father: Toronti Ilassuk, 579 King St. Toronto. Ont.	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Roumania (2)	Yllinitan
40	3	yes	Husband	100	No	-	-	Husband: Jacob Masur, Farm Hartisty, Alberta	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia (2)	Russinicska.
	4	yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father: - " - " -	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	--	--	fair	fair	grey	None	Russia (2)	Russinicska
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen master, of the "S.S." Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 4 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable)

E.H.Jorgensen
master Signature.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobsen, Surgeon of the "S/S "Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for return thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - - , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 25 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Dr. H. Jacobsen

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 19 22

at New York

EPSTEIN

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 27. Okt. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Machata	Stefan	23		M	S	farm-labourer	yes	Slovakia	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Svatojurg	Father: Jozef Machata, Bur Svatojurg, Malacki Okres	Pa.	Bath
2		Soltes	Marie	19		F	M	wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Hungarian	Czecho-Slovakia	Duhaluka	Mother: Maria Balasz-Kieser, Duhaluka, p.Rim.Sobota, Cz.Sl.	Pa.	Youngwood
3		Ambrusowa	Barbara	28		F	M	wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Chechо-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Dolhaluka	Father: Juray Ambrusz, Dolhaluka, p.Rim. Sobota, Cz.Sl.	Pa.	Greensburgh
4	UNDER 16	Ambrusowa	Jan	9		M	S	son	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Dolhalukam	" " "	Pa.	Greensburgh
5		Laskowa	Susanna	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	Czechoslovakian	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Klenowca	Mother: Susanna Laskowa, p. Rim. Sobota, Czecho-Slovakia	Ohio	Youngstorn
6		Kutschker	Wilhelm	26		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	German	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Wockendorf	Mother: Teresa Kutschker, Wockendorf, Czecho-Slovakia	Wisc.	Kenosha
7		Kutschker	Martha	29		F	S	cook	yes	German	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Wockendorf	" " "	Wisc.	Kenosha
8		Peterka	Julius	19		M	S	clerk	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Hungarian	Czecho-Slovakia	Nitra	Mother: Maria Peterko, Nitra, Podzamska 25, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	New Salem
9	ADMITTED	Gitli	Josef	23		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Homorodul	Wife: Berla Gitli, Homorodul, Transilvania, Roumania	N.Y.	Clifton
10	CL. USC.	Schneider	Rozalia	12		F	S	pupil	L	None	L	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Homorodul	Grandfather: Samusz Schneider, Homorodul de Jors, Kom. SatuMare	N.J.	Clifton
11		Schneider	Emilie	10		F	S	pupil	L	None	L	Roumania	German	Roumania	Homorodul	" " "	N.J.	Clifton
12		Schneider	Josef	8		M	S	pupil	L	None	L	Roumania	German	Roumania	Homorodul	" " "	N.J.	Clifton
13		Merk	Josef	21		M	S	worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Satu-Mare	Father: Josef Merk, Satu- Mare Roumania	Pa.	Lechburgh
14		Holtz	Stefan	22		M	S	worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Satu-Mare	Father: Janusz Holtz, Satu-Mare, Transilvania, Roumania	N.J.	Clifton
15		~~Schmetterer~~	Reizel	25		F	Wd	~~housewife~~	yes	~~Hungarian~~	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Somfalo	~~Father: Lejb Wartenberg, Somfalo, Transilvania, Roumania~~	N.Y.	New York
16		~~Wartenberg~~	Milly	38		F	S	domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Somfalo	" " "	N.Y.	New York
17		~~Chajmowitz~~	Jacob	18		M	S	butcher	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Sighet	~~Father: Meyer Chajmowitz, Sighet, Transilvania, Roumania~~	Ohio	Cleveland
18	DEPORTED ADMITTED	Drazner	Abram	25		M	M	~~IN HOSPITAL~~ changer	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kichineff	(Stepfather: Nis en Bernstein, Izmailoffs-kala 42 Kichinoff, Besarabia	N.Y.	New York
19		Drazner	Hasea	21		F	M	~~IN HOSPITAL~~ wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kichineff	" " "	N.Y.	New York
20		Rotstein	Reizel	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishineff	Father: Lejzer Rotstein, Kishinaff, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
21		Glastien	Ershel	35		M	M	glazier	yes	JEWISH	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend: Iohok Korsinski, Bucharest, Trojan 8, Roumania	Ind.	So. Bend
22		Glastien	Gitel	30		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	" " "	Ind.	So.Bend
23		Koenigsmann	Helmuth	20		M	S	Commercial house-clerk	yes	German	yes	Danzig	German	Freestate of Danzig	Danzig	Father: Benno Königsmann, Danzig, Kolkowgasse 17	Ill.	Chicago
24	ADMITTED	Rachalewska	Bajla	39		F	Wd	house-wife	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dereczynia	Uncle: M. Bajkowski, Dereczynia z. Grodno, Poland	N. Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	Rachalewski	Lejzor	10		M	S	pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dereczynia	" "	N. Y.	New York
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Rachalewski	Chatzkel	9		M	S	pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dereczynia	" "	N. Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	Rachalewska	Babel	7		F	S	pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dereczynia	" "	N. Y.	New York
28		Rachalewski	Israel	2		M	S	son	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dereczynia	" "	N. Y.	New York
29																		
30																		

2 Exceptions. 18 Bishara, Insp, 11-9-22

18 & 15 Reisel Schmetterer and & 16 Milly Wartenberg and & 17 Jacob Chajmowicz an & 21-22 Ershel Glastien and his wife Gitel do not sail with this steamer.

Total passengers 33
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or agent of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19* 32

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	16 -	No	-	-	Uncle: Stefan Matula, R.F.D. II 1 Bath, Pa.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	Czecho-Slovakia	Bur Svatojurg
2	No	self	57 -	No	-	-	Husband: Lajosz Szoltes, Box 181, Youngwood, Pa.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None.	Czecho-Slovakia	Duhaluka
3	No	self	200 -	No	-	-	(Husband: Josef Ambrusz, R.F.D. 24 II 4, Box, Greensburgh	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None.	Czecho-Slovakia	Dolhaluka
4	No	-	0	No	-	-	Greensburg pa Rop 134 " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None.	Czecho-Slovakia	Dolhaluka
5	No	self	20 -	No	-	-	Brother: Samuel Lasky, 1743 Midland Ave. Youngstorn, Ohio	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None.	Czecho-Slovakia	Klenowca
6	yes	self	15 -	No	-	-	Uncle: Julius Kloss, 517 Park Str. Kenosha, Wisc.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None.	Czecho-Slovakia	Milkendorf
7	yes	"	15 -	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None.	Czecho-Slovakia	Milkendorf
8	No	self	25 -	No	-	-	Uncle: Peter Renard, Box 54, New Salem. Pa.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	5	fair	dark	brown	None.	Czecho-Slovakia	Nitra
9	No	Cousin	0	No	-	-	Friend: Michal Holtzli, 79 Lake Ave. Clifton, N.J.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Roumania	Homoro-dul de jus
10	No	Father	0	yes	1910	Perth Amboy	Parents: Josef Schneider, 79 Lake Ave. Glifton, N.J.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	Claims U.S.A.	Perth Amboy
11	No	"	0	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	Roumania	Homorodul
12	No	"	0	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	Roumania	Homorodul
13	No	self	9 -	No	-	-	Brother in law: Pink Gyorgy, Box 514, Lechburgh, Pa.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	dark	None.	Roumania	Silvalu
14	No	self	10 -	No	-	-	Brother: Michal Holtz, 79 Lake Ave. Glifton, N.J.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Roumania	Simvalu
15	yes	self	No	No			~~Brother: San Wartenberg, 215 217 Monroe, New York, N.Y.~~	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Roumania	Somfalu
16	yes		No					No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Roumania	Somfalu
17	No	self	No				~~Sister: Helen Moszkowitz, 1057 Morrison Ave. Cleveland, Ohio~~	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Roumania	Sighetu
18	yes	self	0	No	-	-	Father in law: Josef Seiver, 196 E 7th Str. New York, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	black	blue	None.	Bessarabia	Kichineff
19	yes	-	0	No	-	-	Father " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black	blue	None.	Roumania	Kichineff
20	yes	self	0	No	-	-	Brother: Louis Rotstein, 137 Norfolk Str. New York, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Bessarabia	Kishineff
21							~~Brother in law: Barnet H. Beder, 524 N Mitchell Str. So. Bend~~												6	-	fair	black	brown		Russia	Uman
22																			5	6	fair	black	brown		Russia	Uman
23	yes	grand-father	25	No	-	-	Grand-father: Andreas Schaller, Chicago, Ill.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None.	Freestate of Danzig	Danzig
24	yes	father	0	No	-	-	Father: Abram Goldstein, 17 Herzela Str. Brooklyn New-York	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Dereczynia
25	yes	-	-	No	-	-	Gr. father "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Pinsk	Dereczynia
26	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Dereczynia
27	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Dereczynia
28	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Dereczynia
29																										
30																										

No. 18 - Nov. 14-22 Deported by

Cert. 9206 Defective vision, affect.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 65

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgenser master of the "s.s. Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 23 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.H. Jorgenser
master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 19 22

at New York

E P Ryan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S "Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 16 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Turpat - - - - - , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 33 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 19 22

at New York

E P Robinson

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, destined to [illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~old S.S. Estonia~~ Another old ~~S.S. Estonia~~ Passengers sailing from **Danzig**, 27. Okt. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rozenmacher	Chawa	44		F	Wd	housewife	yes	Hebrew	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Cousin: Abram Lewin, Pinsk, Albrechtowska 65, Pinsk, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
2		Rozenmacher	Zysla	21		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" "	Ill.	Chicago
3		Rozenmacka	Szejna Rojzel	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowy Dwor	Father: Lejb Rozenmacher, Nowy-Dwor, Mielnitsk, Poland	N.Y.	New-York
4		Plotniarz	Sura	22		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubicz	Mother: Bina Plotniarz, Lubicz pow. Thorn, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Plotniarz	Szyfra	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubicz	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Rybaizen	Moszko	33		M	M	tinman	yes	Hebrew	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	Wife: Perel Rybaizen, Chelm Poland	N. Y.	Newfork
7		Poliszuk	Aron	23		M	S	smith	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mielnica	Aunt: Chaja Peczuk, Mielnica pow. Kowel, Poland	Conn.	Norwich
8		Poliszuk	Ruchla	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mielnica	" "	Conn.	Norwich
DEPORTED UNDER 19		Danyluk	Anna	46		F	W	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Podpiszarach	Sister: Pareska Kominentz, Podpiszarach pow. Stanislaw, P.	Mich.	Montreal
DEPORTED UNDER 19		Danyluk	Marja	5		F	S	daughter	No	None	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Podpiszarach	" "	Mich.	Montreal
ADMITTED UNDER 19		Kozlatek	Josef	15		M	S	worker	No	None	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zawadek	Uncle: Stanislaw Kosiatek, Zawadek, Poland	N. Y.	Bradford
ADMITTED		Paprocki	Feliks	15		M	S	worker	No	None	No	Polish	German	Poland	Chman	Grandmother: Andria Ewinska Chman pow. Jarocin, Poland	Ind.	Valparaiso
ADMITTED		Paprocki	Stanislaw	14		M	S	worker	No	None	No	Polish	German	Poland	Chman	" "	Ind.	Valparaiso
ADMITTED		Brzostek	Icko	19		M	S	shoemaker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szyszew	Friend: Szulem Gitay, Szyszew z. Lomza, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Brzostek	Szymon	12		M	S	pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szyszew	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Brzostek	Judel	12		M	S	pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szyszew	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Sztojfman	Icek Mortek	11		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolenka	Uncle: Srul Zlocisty, Ostroleka pow. Plock, Poland	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Sztojfman	Marja	8		F	S	pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolenka	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Czyzotkin	Pruma	9		F	S	pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Cousin: Eusia Szyszotkin, Kiew Russ	Mich.	Ontomo
ADMITTED		Kestelbojm	Majer	9		M	S	boy	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Szypitowka	Grandmother: Ettie Kestelbojm Szypitowka Wolynien, Russia	Mass.	Chelsea
ADMITTED		Fortunof	Chaja-Golda	18		F	S	worker	yes	Jewish	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	I. D. C. Warszawa, ul. Gesia	N.Y.	New-York
22		Kagan	Kyla	16		F	S	domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Czernichow	Aunt: Basia Kagan, Czernichow Gub. Wolynska, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Altschul	Mojsze	12		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kojszyce	Aunt: Liba Altschul, Kojszyce gub. Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Goldberothy	Rosa	36		F	W	wife	yes	None	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Rakitno	Mother: Szejndel Goldberothy, Rakitno gub. Kiew, Russia	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Goldberothy	Hanna	15		F	S	pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Rakitno	" "	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Goldberothy	Tonia	12		F	S	pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Rakitno	" "	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Goldberothy	Isaak	7		M	S	pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Rakitno	" "	Ohio	Akron
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Except nos. 17 & 27 Bisharat, Insp. 11-9-22
N 17, 27 Nov. 15- 1/2 Inspectors Insp.

19

7/8 Poliszuk Aron and Ruchla, H 22 Kagan, Kyla do not sail with this steamer.

No. 5 - Rozenmacka, Szejna Rojzel - transfered to manifest No. 56, line 19.

B. Heuselberg
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19* 34

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	No	No	-	-	Cousin: Morris Bazen, 2604 Jasper Str. Chicago, Ill.
2	yes	self	-	No	-	-	" "
3	yes	self	25	No			Cousin: Solomon Krinsky, 76m 40th Str. New York
4	No	self	70	No	-	-	Uncle: David Herz, 8913 Yale Str. Cleveland, Ohio
5	No	-	0	No	-	-	" "
6	yes	self	None	No	-	-	Brother: Rubin, Bennie, 101 W. 130 Str. New-York
7	No	self	No	No			Father: Abram Fishbone, R.F.D. 1 Norwich, Conn.
8	No			No			
9	No	self	21	Yes	1914 1921	Hamtramck Mich.	Brother: Dimitro Drybyk, 2290 Denforth Str. Hamtramck, Mich.
10	No	-	0	Yes	1917 1921	and Apd 10, Pa.	" "
11	No	father	15	Yes	1907 1909	Brooklyn N.Y. and Michigan City, Ind.	Father: Aleksander Koziatek, Bradford, N. Y.
12	No	stepfather	0	No	-	-	Stepfather: Frank Glogowski, Box 104 Valparaiso, Ind.
13	No	do	0	No	-	-	" "
14	yes	self	0	No	-	-	Uncle: Meyer Monjarek, 234 Division Str. New-York
15	yes	uncle	0	No	-	-	" "
16	yes	-	0	No	-	-	" "
17	yes	father	0	No	-	-	Father: Charles Stelfman, 440 E. 146 Str. Bronx New-York
18	yes	-	0	No	-	-	" "
19	No	uncle	0	No	-	-	Uncle: Sam Rapoport, Box 32 Oshtemo, Mich.
20	No	mother	0	No	-	-	Mother: Brajndel Kestelbojm 176 Allington Str. Chelsea, Mass.
21	yes	father	0	No	-	-	Father: Josef Portunoff, 4288 3rd Ave. Bronx New-York
22	yes	father	No	No			Father: Morris Cohen, 398E 3rd Str. New-York City
23	yes	brother	0	No	-	-	Brother: Leib Altschul, 602 E East 9th Str. New-York
24	yes	husband	0	No	-	-	Husband: Louis Goldworthy, 252 Rhodes Ave. Akron, Ohio
25	yes	-	-	No	-	-	Father "
26	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" "
27	yes	-	-	No	-	-	From last stop. Nov. 15-22
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a friend in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to engage in any specific employment in the United States.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination (whether purchased or not)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether the last permanent residence was in.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	black	brown	None.	Pinsk	Nowogrodek
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None.	Pinsk	Nowogrodek
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Wasylkow.
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Dobrzyn
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Dobrzyn
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Chelm
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	deaf and dumb	Pinsk	Mielnica
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Mielnica
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	dark	None.	East Galicia	Podpiszarach
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Claims U. S. A.	Apollo, Pa.
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	dark	None.	Claims U. S. A.	Michigan City, Ind.
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	dark	None.	Germany	Buschhausen
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	dark	None.	Germany	Schmidthorst
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Szyszew
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Szyszew
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Szyszew
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	black	brown	None.	Poland	Ostrolenka
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	black	brown	None.	Poland	Ostrolenka
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Russia	Kiew
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	Russia	Szypitowka
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None.	Russia	Niemirow
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Russia	Czernichow
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Russia	Kojszyce
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Russia	Rakitno
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Russia	Rakitno
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Russia	Rakitno
No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Russia	Rakitno

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, master, of the s/s "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H. Jorgensen
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S. Estonia", employed (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1922

at New York

E P Foley

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. _____ *Passengers sailing from* **Danzig**, 27. Okt. 1922, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*	Tomala	Jozefa	30		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gurza	Father: Antoni Kowalski, Gurza, p. Stopnica, Poland	N.Y.	NiagaraFalls
2	UNDER 16	Tomala	Jozef	11		M	S	son	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gurza	" " "	N.Y.	NiagaraFalls
3		Sosin	Michal	27		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ruszca	Father: Piotr Sosin, Ruszca, p. Sandowierz, Poland	N.Y.	NiagaraFalls
4		Sosin	Maryanna	25		F	M	wife	yes	None	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ruszca	" " "	N.Y.	NiagaraFalls
5		Topor	Tomasz	36		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Carzyzna	Mother: Sofie Topor, Carzyzna, p. Stopnica, Poland	Mich.	Hamtramik
6		Topor	Katarzyna	29		F	M	wife	yes	None	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Carzyzna	" " "	Mich.	Hamtramek
7	UNDER 16	Topor	Czeslaw	6		M	S	son	yes	None	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Carzyzna	" " "	Mich.	Hamtramek
8	UNDER 16	Topor	Henryk	4		M	S	son	yes	None	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Carzyzna	"b " "	Mich.	Hamtramik
9	UNDER 16	Topor	Lokadja	1		F	S	daughter	yes	None	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Carzyzna	" " "	Mich.	Hamtramik
10		Bukowski	Franciszek	30		M	M	farm-labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Osada Radzilowa	Wife: Teofila Bukowska, Osada Radzilowa, pow. Szczuczyn, Pol.	N.Y.	Bayonne
11		Dutko	Anna	25		F	S	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	Pielgrzymka	Mother: Arem Dutko, Pielgrzymka, p. Jaslo, Poland	Mass.	[illegible]
12		Dubinka	Paraskowia	20		F	S	domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Russian	Pinsk	Piecke	Brother: Nantik Petri, Piecke, pow. Kobryn, Poland	Pa.	New Castle
13		Grozik	Ewa	19		F	S	domestic	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	[illegible]	Poland	Myscowa	Father: Iwan Grozik, Myscowa, pow. Krosno, Poland	Ill.	Bruckner
14		Kwiecien	Wawrzyniec	50		M	M	farm-labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Burzyk	Wife: Katarzyna Kwicien, Burzyk, p. Zloczow, Poland	N.J.	Elisabeth
15		Malarczyk	Frieda	21		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostroleka	Mother: Chaja Malarcsyk, Ostroleka, Maly Rynok 5, Pol.	N.Y.	New York
16		Astman	Samuel	48		M	Wd	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Galicia	Komarno	Brother: Isak Astman, Komarno, Galicia, Poland	N.Y.	New York
17		Yedwab	Sosia	22		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodek	Father: Abram Yedwab, Grodek, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
18		Fogel	Mindla	21		F	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubisz	Mother: Ester-Ruchel Fogel, Lubisz, pow. Thorn, Poland	N.Y.	New York
19		Berlfein	Wolf	45		M	M	farm-labourer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Strazowice	Wife: Herzla Berlfein, Strazowice, p. Stary Sambor, Poland	N.Y.	New York
20		Heiferman	Gitek	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Galicia	Sadzewka	Brotherin-law: Dawid Zimmerman, Sadzewka, p. Nadworna, Pol.	N.Y.	New York
21		Wajnstejn	Hirsz	27		M		farm-labourer	yes	Jewish	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Pinsk	Smiowola	Father: Azryel Wajnstejn, Smiowola, p. Grodno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
	SUBMITTED	Pawlowski	Mojszko	63		M	M	organist	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Friend: H. Grawy, Bialystok, ul. Kupiecka 23, Poland	N.Y.	New York
	SUBMITTED	Pawlowski	Wejga	61		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	" " "	N.Y.	New York
		Spitz	Frieda	27		F	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zdinia	Step-father: Hirsz Weisman, p. Garlicie, Zdinia, Poland	Pa.	Olyphant
25		Binstok	Abram-Icek	38		M	S	joiner	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	Mother: Mirel Binstok, Chelm, Rubiszowska 10, Poland	Minn.	Minneapolis
	SUBMITTED	Goldman	Rubin-Josef	39		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	Father: Nusen Goldman, Chelm, ul. Pokroska 33, Poland	N.J.	Newark
27		Rithold	Moses	28		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wyszkow	Father: Icek Rytholz, p. Pultusz, Poland, Wyszkow	N.Y.	New York
28		Pat	Girsz	19		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Father: Simche Pat, Bialystok, ul. Stare-Bojarske 22, Poland	N.Y.	New York
	SUBMITTED	Goldberg	Matel	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Belchosowie	Mother: Golda Goldberg, Belchosowie, Poland	N.Y.	New York
	SUBMITTED	Goldberg	Basia	15		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	" " "	N.Y.	New York

L20 Gitel Heiferman does not sail with this steamer.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, - 8 NOV 1922, *19*

36

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by parent, husband, wife, relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay transportation.	Whether coming for permanent residence.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	20	yes	1910	Niagara-Falls	(Husband: Jan Tomala, 13-264 13th Str. Niagara-Falls, N.Y.	from hosp.	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Gurza
2	No	-	-	No	-	-	" " "	from hosp.	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Gurza
3	No	self	200	yes	1913	Niagara-Falls	(Brother in law: Jan Chila, Carbel Ave. 2447 Niagara-Falls, N.Y.		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Ruszoza
4	No	-	-	yes	1913	Niagara-Falls	" " "		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Beszowa
5	No	self	50	yes	1906-1920	De-troit	(Brother: Teofil Topor, 3337 Comstak Str. Hamtramik, Mich.		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Zarzyzna
6	No	-	-	yes	1906-1920	De-troit	" " "		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Komorow
7	No	-	-	yes	1916-1920	De-troit	" " "		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None.	U.S.A.	Detroit
8	No	-	-	yes	1918-1920	De-troit	" " "		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None.	U.S.A.	Detroit
9	No	-	-	No	-	-	" " "		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Zarzyzna
10	No	self	200	yes	1909-1920	Bayonne	Brother: Peter Bukowski, 19 Couet Place, Bayonne, N.J.		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	brown	None.	Poland	Zrobki
11	No	brother	25	No	-	-	Brother: Stefan Dutko, 182 E Main Str. Minersville, Mills, Pa.		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Pielgrzymka
12	yes	brother	200	No	-	-	Brother: Sylvester Dubinka, E 11/0 New Castle, Pa. National Radiator Co.		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	Pinsk	Piecki
13	yes	uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle: Nicholes Recheter, P. O. Box 166, Bruckner, Ill.		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Myscowa
14	No	friend	30	yes	1908-1920	Elisabeth	Friend: Stanley Gural, 236-2nd Ave. Elisabeth Post, N.Y.		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	gray	blue	None.	Galicia	Kirencosznia
15	yes	brother	9.	No	-	-	Brother: Abr. Malarozyk, 232 Linden Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Ostrolaka
16	yes	brother in law	24.	No	-	-	Brother in law: Abram Millner, 140 E 112 Str. New York, N.Y.		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Galicia	Komarno
17	yes	uncle	50.	No	-	-	Uncle: Alexander Edward, 810 W Madison Str. Chicago, Ill.		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	dark	None.	Galicia	Grodek
18	yes	brother in law	30	No	-	-	Brother in law: Isidor Krasner, 68 Tanajak Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Lubisz
19	yes	self	30.	yes	1912-1920	New York	Sister: Mendel Federschneider, 725-5th Str. New York		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	gray	gray	None.	Poland	Stranowice
20	yes	self	No	No			~~Brother in law: Max Korger, 1125 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.~~		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None.	Galicia	Peciniarzyn
21	yes	brother	5.	No	-	-	Brother: Charles Wajnstejn, 101 Stookton Str. Brooklyn		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	fair	dark	gray	None.	Pinsk	Smiowola
22	yes	self	90.	No	-	-	Brother in law: Saul Grinsberg 148 Glenmore Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	black	blue	None.	Poland	Belchezewice
23	yes	-	-	No	-	-	Bro: " "	Letter - 9 & 15 - Def Inquiry etc.	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	black	gray	None.	Poland	Belchezewice
24	No	sister	25	No	-	-	Sister: Dora Spitz, 712 Sasquehame Str. Olphant, Pa.		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Rychra
25	No	self	60.	No	-	-	Brother in law: Jankel Silberstein, 910 Oliver Ave. Minneapo-		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Chelm
26	No	self	No	No	-	-	Brother in law: Chaim Semmelman, 800 So 16th Str. Newark, NJ		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Sawyl
27	yes	self	5.	No	-	-	Cousin: Leon Kirsch, 347 Chester Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Wyszkow
28	yes	self	5	No	-	-	Uncle: Jacob Downarski, 13 Rivington Str. New York, N.Y.		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Bialystok
29	yes	cousin	50	No	-	-	(Cousin: M. Henglinsky, 1372 Broadway, New York, N.Y.		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Bialystok
30	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" " "		perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Bialystok

NI, 2 Nov. 13-22 Inforals Eng.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S/S Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 22 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 19 22
at New York

EPRATH
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 50 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1922

at New York

E Robbins

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 27 Okt 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gregorek	Julianna	19		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Slojko	Father: Joseph Gregorek, Slojko, z. Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	Long Island
2	*	Sutula	Jan	32		M	M	IN HOSPITAL worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lukaszewo	Wife: Leokadja Lutula, Lukaszewo, p. Rypin, Poland	Pa.	New Castle
3		Groc	Tadeusz	40		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wloclawek	Wifes Janina Groc, Wloclawek, Poland	Mass	Greenfield
4		Arend	Louise	39		F	M	wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Bodzia	Sister in law: Amalia Hang, Bodzia, z Niszawa, Poland	N.Y.	Ridgewood
5	UNDER 16	Arend	Elsa	10		F	S	pupil	Yes	None	No	Polish	German	Poland	Bodzia	" " "	N.Y.	Ridgewood
6	UNDER 16	Arend	Helena	8	6	F	S	daughter	Yes	None	No	Polish	German	Poland	Bodzia	" " "	N.Y.	Ridgewood
7		Lawrow	Anna	30		F	M	wife	Yes	None	No	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Lwow	Friend: Joseph Gepner, Lwow, Pyneks	Ill.	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	Lawron	Tadeusz	9		M	S	son	Yes	None	No	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Lwow	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
9		Smutek	Piotr	42		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mienaszow	Cousin: Jendrzej Smutek, Mienaszow, pow. Jaslo, Poland	N.Y.	Bayonne
10		Kowalsky	Leokadia	28		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sumtrzaska	Mother: Juljanna Kowakowska, Sumtrzaska, pow. Prapnitz, Pol.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	UNDER 16	Kowalsky	Sophie	7		F	S	pupil	Yes	None	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sumtrzaska	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	UNDER 16	Kowalsky	Jessie	5		F	S	daughter	Yes	None	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sumtrzaska	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Pacyga	Marya	51		F	Wd	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Osielscu	Son: John Pacyga, Osielscu, pow. Myslenice, Poland	N.Y.	Cohoło
14		Nienzyla	Jan	50		M	M	farm-labourer	yes	Polish	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szczakowa	Wife: Stanislawa Niencyla, Szczakowa, pow. Choranow, Pol.	N.Y.	Lackavanna
15		Zymaycin	Marcin	42		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	No	Polish	Polish	Pinsk	Samos-rowicze	Father: Franciszek Zymaycin, Samosrowicze, p. Wolkowyski.	Virg.	Campton
16	UNDER 16	Zymaycin	Maciej	9		M	S	pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Polish	Pinsk	Samos-rowicze	" " "	Virg.	Campton
17	UNDER 16	Zymaycin	Waclaw	7		M	S	son	No	None	No	Polish	Polish	Pinsk	Samos-rowicze	" " "	Virg.	Campton
18		Chelchowski	Waclaw	42		M	M	smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Pa.	Scranton	Brother: Josef Chelchowski, Wegrzynow, p. Ciechanow, Poland	Pa.	Scranton
19		Chelchowski	Jozefa	29		F	M	wife	No	None	No	Polish	Polish	Pa.	Scranton	" " "	Pa.	Scranton
20	UNDER 16	Chelchowski	Franciszka	8		F	S	daughter	No	None	No	Polish	Polish	Pa.	Scranton	" " "	Pa.	Scranton
21	UNDER 16	Chelchowski	Janina	7		F	S	daughter	No	None	No	Polish	Polish	Pa.	Scranton	" " "	Pa.	Scranton
22		Nowak	Wawczyniec	33		M	M	farm-labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dembraki	Wife: Katarzyna Nowak, Dembraki, pow. Bielce, Poland	N.J.	Bormington
23		Solowska	Joanna	30		F	M	wife	No	None	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Oszelec	Brother in law: Wladyslaw Solewski, Oszelec, p. Myslenice	N.Y.	Cohoło
24		Solowska	Anton	9		M	S	son	No	None	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Oszelec	" " "	N.Y.	Cohoło
25		Ostrowski	Boleslaw	47		M	M	farm-labourer	yes	Polish	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ciarzaste	Wife: Stanislawa Ostrowska, Ciarzaste, p. Przemysz, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Lesniak	Jan	36		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rajbroc	Father: Sebastian Lesniak, Rajbroc, p. Bochnia, Poland	Conn	New Britain
27		Hejnrynk	Muchim	29		M	S	trader	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Mother: Fejga Hejnrynk, Warsaw, Smocza Str. 28	N.Y.	New York
28		Gendler	Riwka	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szereszowo	Father: Herszel Gendler, Szereszowo, z. Grodno, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Igelnik	Szmul	46		M	M	locksmith	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Wife: Mendel Igelnik, Ostrow, z. Lomza, Poland	N.Y.	New York
30		Morgenstern	Josef-Jackiel	23		M	S	clerk	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowogrod	Parents: Mojsze Morgenstern, Nowogrod, pow. Lomza, Poland	Nebr	Omaha

21

(63)

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19*

38

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for labor, or to settle, or merely as a visitor.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	None	No	-	-	Brother: William Gregorek, Locust Valley, Long Island, NY	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	dark	None.	Poland	Slojko
2	No	brother	15	yes	1907-1921	New Castle	Brother: Wincenty Lutula, 1804 S Jefferson Str. New Castle, Pa.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Brozowa
3	No	self	50	yes	1909-1922	Greenfield	Returning to home: 126 Chapee Str. Greenfield, Mass	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Wilno
4	No	husband	yes	yes	1905-1906	Ridgewood	Husband: Ferdinand Arend, 1825 Stephan Str. Ridgewood Brooklyn	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	dark	None.	Poland	Zbrachlin
5	No	-	100	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	dark	None.	Poland	Bodzia
6	No	-	-	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	dark	None.	Poland	Bodzia
7	yes	husband	yes	No	-	-	Husband: Antoni Lawron, 250 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None.	Galicia	Strzygowice
8	yes	-	100	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None.	Galicia	Strzygowice
9	No	wife	20	No	-	-	Wife: Franciszka Smutek, 23rd Ave. F, Bayonne, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Nienaszow
10	No	husband	yes	yes	1912-1921	Philadelphia	Husband: Juljan Kowalski, 3256 Limikston Str. Philadelphia	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Sumtraska
11	No	-	-	yes	1915-1921	Philadelphia	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
12	No	-	-	yes	1917-1921	Philadelphia	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
13	No	self	200	yes	1904-1921	Coholo	Son: Wladyslaw Pacyga, 503 Sarantoga Str. Coholo, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	gray	dark	None.	Poland	Osielscu
14	No	self	1625	yes	1914	Lackawanna	Brother in law: Jozef Druzbik, 500 Center Str. Lackawanna, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Szosakowa
15	No	self	50	yes	1907-1922	Campton	Wife: Hania Zymayoin, Campton, West Virginia	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Pinsk	Samosrowice
16	No	-	100	yes	1913-1922	Campton	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Campton
17	No	-	-	yes	1915-1922	Campton	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Campton
18	No	self	yes	yes	1910-1922	Scranton	Mother: Tekla Chelohowski, 3303 Cedar Ave. Scranton, Pa.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Zakrzew
19	No	-	100	yes	1910-1922	Scranton	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Wegrzynow
20	No	-	-	yes	1914-1922	Scranton	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	U.S.A.	Minoca
21	No	-	-	yes	1915-1922	Scranton	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	U.S.A.	Minoca
22	No	cousin	5	yes	1909-1921	Trenton	Cousin: Karol Bechut, 12 Bordenton Ave. Borlington, N.J.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None.	Poland	Dembroki
23	No	husband	12	yes	1910-1913	Coholo	Husband: Wincenty Solewski, 49 Saratoga Str. Coholo, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Osielec
24	No	-	-	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Osielec
25	No	brother in law	25	yes	1914-1919	Philadelphia	Brother in law: Julian Kowalski, 2356 Livingston Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	dark	blue	None.	Poland	Pienice
26	No	self	yes	No	-	-	Brother in law: Jan Holyst, 36 Silver Str. New Britain, Conn.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Rajbrow
27	yes	cousin	25	No	-	-	Cousin: Hyman Abramski, 142 E 4th Str. New York, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Kaluczyn
28	yes	brother in law	20	No	-	-	Brother in law: Jacob Gordon, 2000 No 31 Str. Philadelphia	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Szereszo
29	yes	brother in law	yes	yes	1904-1907	New York	Brother in law: Morris Greenberg, 1380 Park Ave. New York	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Nowy wo Dwor
30	yes	brother	25	No	-	-	Brother: J. Morgenstern, 2112 Miami Str. Omaha, Nebr.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Nowogrod

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 72
List 62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H. Jorgensen
master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1922

at New York

EPANTO
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

List 62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "s/s Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 23 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 27. Okt. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6		8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kobielus	Jan	34		M	M	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sulowice	Father: Jacob Kobielus, Sulowice pow. Wadowice, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
2		Kobielus	Marja	24		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sulowice	" "	Mich.	Detroit
3		Lenzyoski	Meyer	47		M	M	father	yes	Jewish	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lask	Wife: Rosa Lenzyoski, Lask s. Pietrkow, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
4		Hejferman	Samuel	59		M	Wid.	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Poczemiczyn	Daughters: Gitel Zimmerman, Poczemiczyn s. Galicia, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
5		Hejferman	Blima	25		F	S	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Poczemiczyn	" "	N. Y.	New-York
6		Hejferman	Tauba	21		F	S	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Poczemiczyn	" "	N. Y.	New-York
7		Hejferman	Rywka	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Poczemiczyn	" "	N. Y.	New-York
8		Hejferman	Josel	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Poczemiczyn	" "	N. Y.	New-York
9		Hejferman	Symcha	10		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Poczemiczyn	" "	N. Y.	New-York
10		Ass	Gerschon	40		M	M	rabbiner	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowo-Mysz	Friend: Dawid Gurewitz, Nowo-Mysz s. Minsk, Poland	Mass.	Fall River
11		Ass	Ester	33		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowo-Mysz	" "	Mass.	Fall River
12	UNDER 16	Ass	Liebe	11		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowo-Mysz	" "	Mass.	Fall River
13	UNDER 16	Ass	Jacob	9		M	S	pupil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowo-Mysz	" "	Mass.	Fall River
14	UNDER 16	Ass	Joseph	8		M	S	pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowo-Mysz	" "	Mass.	Fall River
15	UNDER 16	Ass	Chaim	7		M	S	pupil	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowo-Mysz	" "	Mass.	Fall River
16	UNDER 16	Ass	Israel	1	6	M	S	son	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowo-Mysz	" "	Mass.	Fall River
17		Ass	Tauba	-	2	F	S	daughter	No	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowo-Mysz	" "	Mass.	Fall River
18		Kupferschmidt	Zelda	24		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Father: Abram Kupferschmidt, Lodz, Wilbonska 29, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
19		Gorin	Malka	27		F	M	wife	yes	None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dubno	Friend: Rywka Fiszer, Dubno, Panienska Str. 2, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
20		Jolen	Udes	23		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolow	Father: Szyja Jolen, Sokolow pow. Siedlec, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
21		Kotulski	Pesse Gitla	29		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sosnitza	Mother: Rojze Kotulska, Sosnitza pow. Sosnitz, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
22		Rukalski	Marja	34		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Brother: Natan Rukalski, Warszawa, Sabia Str. 4, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
23		Przedecka	Ruthy	24		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kleczow	Brother: Mordche Przedecki, Kleczow pow. Slupce, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
24		Kurozak	Estera	21		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bielsk	Father: Szymon Kurozak, Bielsk pow. Plock, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
25		Zylberman	Josef	22		M	S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chorzele	Mother: Etka Zylberman, Chorzlee pow. Przasnysz, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
26		Zylberman	Fajga	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chorzlee	" "	N. Y.	New-York
27		Feinsilber	Benjamin	28		M	M	paper hanger	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrog	Father: Berko Feinsilber, Ostrog s. Wolynska, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	*	Feinsilber	Berl	26		M	M	IN HOSPITAL wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrog	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	UNDER 16	Feinsilber	Perets	-	10	M	S	IN HOSPITAL son	No	DISCHARGED None	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrog	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Przybulski	Josef	26		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kartuska	Mother: Fejga Przybulsky, Kartuska s. Grodno, Poland	Tenn.	Chattanooga

No 4/9 Hejferman, Samuel, his daughters Blima, Tauba, Rywka and his sons Josel and Symcha do not sail with this steamer.

Passengers on line Nr. 23-Estonia, Pesse Gitla- transferet to manifest No. 56, line 18.

28-29

1/B. Hasselberg.
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, 19 40

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 68 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (indicate which).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	127	yes 1921	1907 Detroit Mich.		Brothers: Antoni Kobielus, 122 Day Str. Detroit, Michigan.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Bulowice
2	No	-	-	No	-	-	" "	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Kanczuga
3	yes	brother in law	17	No	-	-	Brother in law: J. Gurowitz, 233 E. 5th Str. New-York	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Witawa
4	yes	self	No	No	-	-	~~Son-in-law and daughters Mar~~ Manger, 1107 Park Ave New-York	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Galicia	Poszanicy
5	yes		No				" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Galicia	Slobodczy
6	yes		No				" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	dark		Galicia	Poszeniczy
7	yes		No				" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	dark		Galicia	Poszeniczy
8	yes		No				" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	dark	dark		Galicia	Poszeniczyn
9	yes		No				" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	dark	dark		Galicia	Poszeniczyn
10	yes	brother in law	No	No	-	-	Brother in law: T. Lifrak, Fall River, Mass.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Nowo-Mysz
11	yes	-	-	No	-	-	1460 Pleasant St " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Nowo-Mysz
12	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Nowo-Mysz
13	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" "	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Nowo-Mysz
14	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Nowo-Mysz
15	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Nowo-Mysz
16	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Nowo-Mysz
17	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Nowo-Mysz
18	yes	uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle: David Sichlinski, 282 Broome Str. New-York	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Gonbin
19	yes	husband	15	No	-	-	Husband: Menasse Goren, 473 Powell Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None.	Pinsk	Druszkopol
20	yes	uncle	No	No	-	-	Uncle: Max Goldwasser, 1186 Washington Ave. New-York	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dark	blue	None.	Poland	Sokolow
21	yes	self	50	No	-	-	~~Uncle: Sam Seelney, 929 E. 167th Str, New-York~~	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	fair	black	brown		Poland	Augustow
22	yes	sister	10	No	-	-	Sister and Brother in law: Abraham Lewy, 52 Bartlett Str. Brook.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	black	gray	None.	Poland	Wengrow
23	yes	uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle: S. Smith, 402 E 74th Str New-York	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	red	brown	None.	Poland	Kleczow
24	yes	cousin	25	No	-	-	Cousin: Isidore Cohen, 306 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn New-York	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	black	brown	None.	Poland	Bielsk
25	yes	cousin	50	No	-	-	Cousin: Julius Cwilenberg, 86-1st Str. Brooklyn New-York	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dark	blue	None.	Poland	Chorzlec
26	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Chorzlec
27	yes	brother	No	No	-	-	Brother: Charles Fein, 916 Mine Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Ostrog
28	yes	-	$34	No	-	-	" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Ostrog
29	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark		Pinsk	Ostrog
30	No	uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle: Loki Lebowitz, Main Str. Chattanooga, Tenn.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Russia	

Nov. 8/22 except 28-29

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 23 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1922

at New York

E. P. Fitch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

41

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 27 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 19 22

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Estonia" Passengers sailing from Danzig, 27 OKT 1922, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Rubinsztejn	Herman	17		M	S	Sprinter	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ozorkow	Mother: Ms. Rubinsztejn, Ozorkow pow. Leczyca, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
2		Jarus	Icek	18		M	S	sweater worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Father: Jakob Jarus, Lodz, ul. Pomorska 53, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
3		Gold	Icek	19		M	S	logging maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Father: Abram Gold, Lodz, Pansha 13, Poland	N. J.	Patterson
4		Rozen	Icko	17		M	S	glazer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bremsk	Sister: Chana Rozen, Bremsk pow Bielsk, Poland	Kans.	Wichita
5		Trus	Pessa	20		F	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bremsk	Father: Motie Trus, Bremsk pow Bielsk, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
6		Fieselow	Alter	26		M	S	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dominow	Sister: Rachel Fieselow, Dominow pow. Bielsk, Poland	Mo.	St. Louis
7		Rosenfeld	Lipa	32		M	S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pietrkow	Wife: Basze Rosenfeld, Pietrkow Jerusalimska 30, Poland	Md.	Baltimore
8		Schweber reote Felsenfeld	Rena	26		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mienadowica	Father: Samuel Felsenfeld, Mienadowica pow. Kolbuszowa, Pold.	Mass.	Dorchester
9		Schweber reote Felsenfeld	Sara	21		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mienadowica	- -	Mass.	Dorchester
10		Czerwonagora	Szmul	18		M	S	Smith	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dembe	Father: Icko Czerwonagora, Dembe pow. Kosolow, Poland	N. Y.	Coney Island
11		Kilsztein	Feiga	26		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pietrkow	Father: Mordche Kilsztein, Pietrkow, ul. Sikowska 68, Pold.	N. Y.	New-York
12		Szlakman	Ida	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Mother: Henia Szlakman, Pinsk Poland	Ill.	Chicago
13		Luoki	Chim	28		M	S	joiner	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bremsk	Father: Meni Luoki, Bremsk pow. Bielsk, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
14		Poliszuk	Chawa	41		F	M	wife	h	None	h	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bereszmos	Cousin: Abram Danszman, Bereszmos z. Wolynska, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
15		Poliszuk	Eidel	21		F		Domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bereszmos	- -	N. Y.	New-York
16		Poliszuk	Dawid	17		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bereszmos	- -	N. Y.	New-York
17	UNDER 16	Poliszuk	Feiga	14		F	S	worker	h	None	h	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bereszmos	- -	N. Y.	New-York
18		Schwartz	Sigmund	20		M	S	printer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Mother: Regina Schwartz, Lwow, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Schwartz	Chana	19		F	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	- -	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	ADMITTED	Ehrlichgrecht	Leib	25		M		Smerchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	Sister: Preiszel Ehrlichgrecht Kowel, Pinsk, Poland	N. J.	Passaic
21	ADMITTED	Ehrlichgrecht	Bruszka	18		F		Domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	- -	N. J.	Passaic
22		Fleischer	Sura	42		F	M	wife	h	None	h	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Daughter: Mira Fleischer, Rowno, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Fleischer	Ester	18		F		Domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	- -	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Fleischer	Sorel	16		F	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	- -	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Fleischer	Alter	14		F	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	- -	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Fleischer	Motel	10		M	S	pupil	h	None	h	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	- -	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Karsh	Naftula	18		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	Father: Josef Karsh, Kowel z. Wolynska, Poland	Col.	Denver
28		Karsh	Ester	20		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	- -	Col.	Denver
29		Rejzner	Rochel	22		F	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sopokinniec	Father: Israel Rejzner, Sopokinniec z. Suwalki, Poland	Wisc.	Lake Geneva
30		Rejzner	Risel	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sopokinniec	- -	Wisc.	Lake Geneva

Nos. 6 Alter Fieszelow and 24 Sorel Fleischer and 26 Motel Fleischer do not sail with this steamer.

V. Hasselberg
Purser.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 21

11/9/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—429

List 12

List 61 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19* 42

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	25 $	-	-	Uncle: Markus Dunkelman,918 Legget Ave.New-York City	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	4	fair	dark	gray	None.	Poland	Ozorkow
2	yes	uncle	10 $	-	-	Uncle: Charles Jarus,1439 Boston Rd.Bronx New-York	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Chmielnik
3	$	uncle	5 $	-	-	Uncle: Hyman Fujans,310 Hamilton Ave.Patterson,N.J.	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	-	fair	dark	gray	None.	Poland	Tomaszow
4	$	self	15 $	-	-	Brother: Chaskel Rosen,715 E.Main Str. Wichita,Kansas.	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Bransk
5	yes	uncle	4 $	-	-	Uncle: David Glaser,477 Saeman Str. Brooklyn New-York	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Bransk
6	$	self	45 $	-	-	Aunt: Rosa Zelzuk,2853 Cherokee Str. Stp Louis, Mo.	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Mien
7	$	brother in law	10 $	-	-	Brother in law: Abe Gerszenowitz,125 Bond Str.Baltimore,Md	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	6	fair	dark	gray	None.	Poland	Lulew
8	$	cousin	50 $	-	-	Cousin: Joseph Siegel,10Pinkner Pl. Dorchester,Mass.	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	9	fair	black	black	None	Poland	Mienadowka
9	$	-	- $	-	-	" "	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	9	fair	black	black	None.	Poland	Mienadowka
10	$	uncle	0 $	-	-	Uncle: Joseph Wohlmann,2002 Mermaid Ave.Coney Island,N.Y.	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	9	fair	black	gray	None.	Poland	Lwow
11	yes	brother in law	20 $	-	-	Brother in law: Isak Schmid, 345 W.48th Str.New-York	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Pietrkow
12	yes	self	6 $	-	-	Uncle: Josef Lewins,572-23 College Grove Ave.Chicago,Ill	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	7	fair	black	black	None.	Pinsk	Pinsk
13	yes	uncle	6 $	-	-	Uncle: Cohen,Julius,523 Saratoga Ave. Brooklyn New-York	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None.	Pinsk	Brzesc
14	yes	husband	25 $	-	-	Husband: Jechil Polishuk,103 Debevoise,Brooklyn N.Y.	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Beresznos
15	yes	-	- $	-	-	" "	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Beresznoz
16	yes	-	- $	-	-	" "	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Beresznoz
17	yes	-	- $	-	-	" "	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Beresznos
18	yes	uncle	50 $	-	-	Uncle: Zewel Schwartz,4141 West Minsler Ave. Philadelphia	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Galicia	Lwow
19	yes	-	- $	-	-	" "	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Galicia	Lwow
20	$	brother	30 $	-	-	Brother: Sam Ehrlich,237 Hammond Str. Passaic, N. J.	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Kowel
21	$	-	15 $	-	-	" "	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Kowel
22	yes	husband	42 $	-	-	Husband: Jaak Fleischer,223 So. Rose Str.,Philadelphia,Pa.	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Rowno
23	yes	-	- $	-	-	" "	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Rowno
24	yes	-	- $	-	-	" "	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Rowno
25	yes	-	- $	-	-	" "	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Rowno
26	yes	-	- $	-	-	" "	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Rowno
27	yes	uncle	30 $	-	-	Uncle: George Karsh,809-14th Str. Denver,Col.	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Kowel
28	yes	-	- $	-	-	" "	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Kowel
29	yes	uncle	50 $	-	-	Uncle: Joe Pinski,Lake Geneva,Wisc.	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Sopokinniec
30	yes	-	- $	-	-	" "	$	perm.	yes	$	$	$	$	$	$	good	$	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Sopokinniec

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgenser master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "s/s" Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 27 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgenser
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

List 60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 19 22

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 13

List 60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11/8 43 aliens

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~S.S. Estonia~~ Passengers sailing from Danzig, 27. Okt. 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Nieradka	Feliksa-Helena	16		F	S	worker	yes	Polish 3/0657	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Niendzwica	Grand-mother: Rozalja Fedurek, Niendzwica, pow. Lublin, Poland	Ohio	Younstorn
2		Nieradka	Konstantyn	12		M	S	child	No	None —	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Niendzwica	" " "	Ohio	Younstorn
3		Wojciechowski	Alexander	53		M	M	tailor	yes	Polish 3/0657	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzesc-Kujawski	Sister: Faustyna Domanska, p.Wloclawek, Brzesc-Kujawski	Ill.	Chicago
4		Wojciechowski	~~Janina~~ Antonina	26		F	M	wife	yes	Polish 3/0657	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzesc-Kujawski	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
5	UNDER 18	Wojciechowski	Martha	7		F	S	daughter	No	None —	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzesc-Kujawski	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
6		Niemczura	Stanislaw	41		M	Wd	worker	yes	Polish 3/0657	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radgoszcz	Brother: Wojciech Niemczura, Radgoszcz, Dabrowa, Poland	N.Y.	N.Y. Mills Newpannie
7		Bielawski	Ilko	38		M	M	worker	yes	Ukrainish 3/0657	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Torska	Wife: Zofja Bielawska, Torsko, p. Zaleszeziki, Galicia	Pa.	New Kensington
8	7/11/28	Stolarz	Jan	28		M	M	worker	yes	Polish 3/0657	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tuszynia	Wife: Marjanna Stolarz, Tuszynia, pow. Mielec, Poland	Mass	Lawrence
9	ADMITTED	Adzerejko	Adolf	38		M	M	worker	yes	Polish 3/0657	yes	Polish	Polish	Mass.	Lawrence	Brother: Antoni Adzerejko, Stary-Dworec, p. Lida, Poland	Mass	Lawrence
10	ADMITTED UNDER 18	Adzerejko	Dominik	4		M	S	son	No	None —	No	Polish	Polish	Mass.	Lawrence	" " "	Mass.	Lawrence
11		Kurylo	Marja	20		F	S	worker	yes	Polish 3/0657	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wysowa	Mother: Teodorka Kuryla, Wysowa, pow. Galicia, Poland	N.Y.	Jonkers
12		Banaszek	Franciszka	31		F	M	wife	yes	Polish 3/0657	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Branszczyk	Father: Jozef Zomek, Branszczyk, pow. Ostrow, Poland	Pa.	Erie
13	UNDER 18	Banaszek	Stanislawa	9	9	F	S	daughter	No	None	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Branszczyk	" " "	Pa.	Erie
14		Wsiaki	Iwan	19		M	S	worker	yes	Polish 3/0657	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Stanimirzu	Parents: Stanislaw Wsiaki, Stanimirzu, p. Przemyslony, Gal.	N.Y.	New York
15		Greczkowski	Jan	41		M	M	farm-labourer	yes	Polish 3/0657	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Suchygrod	Father: Tomasz Greczkowski, Suchygrod, p. Dabrowa, Poland	N.Y.	New York
16		Greczkowski	Cecylja	41		F	M	wife	yes	Polish 3/0657	yes	Polish	Plolish	Poland	Suchygrod	" " "	N.Y.	New York
17	CL USC	Greczkowski	Katarzyna	18		F	S	daughter	yes	Polish 3/0657	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Suchygrod	" " "	N.Y.	New York
18		Bida	Marja	33		F	M	wife	yes	Polish 8-16830-8/7/39	No	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Lubianki	Brother: Filip Mulek, Lubianki Mirsze, pow. Zbaraz, Galicia	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 18	Bida	Emilja	10		F	S	daughter	No	None	No	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Lubianki	" " "	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 18	Bida	Anna	9		F	S	daughter	No	None	No	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Lubianski	" " "	N.Y.	New York
21		Arasim	Marjanna	20		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish 3/0657	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jaski	Mother: Apolonia Arasim, Jaski, pow. Augustow, Poland	Pa.	Manticoke
22		Radzik	Anna	23		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish 3/3677	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Siolkowa	Brother: Szczepan Radzik, Siolkowa, pow. Grybow, Poland	Pa.	Daisytown
23		Bladek	Marja	22		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish 2-77308543	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Nowo-siolka	Mother: Julja Blondek, Nowosiolka, pow. Zloczow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
24		Szuda	Agneszka	23		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish 3/3677	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Cioklin	Father: Franciszek Szuda, Cioklin, pow. Jaslo, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
25		Ciczobka	Marja	23		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish 3/0657	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Samoklesk	Father: Jozef Ciczobka, pow. Jaslo, Poland	Mass	Webster
26		Wojtowicz	Izydora	32		F	M	wife	yes	Polish 3/0657	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Rudenko Ruskie	Father in law: Michal Wojtowicz, Rudenko Ruskie, p. Radziechow	N.Y.	Newark
27	UNDER 18	Wojtowicz	Michal	10		M	S	son	No	None —	No	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Rudenko Ruskie	" " "	N.Y.	Newark
28	UNDER 18	Wojtowicz	Mikolaj	8		M	S	son	No	None —	No	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Rudenko Ruskie	" " "	N.Y.	Newark
29	UNDER 18	Wojtowicz	Wasyl	4		M	S	son	No	None —	No	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Rudenko Ruskie	" " "	N.Y.	Newark
30		Hofman	Szmul	24		M	S	IN HOSPITAL barber	DISCHARGED yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	Acquaintance: Basia Frenkel, Pultusk, Poland	Md.	Baltimore

24

Ex 24, 1 Fish Insp 11/9/28

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19* 44

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	45	No	-	-	Father: Jan Nieradko, 935 Poland Ave. Younstorn, Ohio	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Wolwien-ozyne
2	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Wolwien-ozyne
3	yes	brother	65	yes	1894-1912	Chicago	Brother: Sylwester Wojciechowski, 1623 Huron Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	dark	gray	None.	Poland	Kaska
4	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	gray	None.	Poland	Raakowice
5	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Brzesc-Kujawski
6	No	brother in law	1100	yes	1904-1922		Brother in law: Stanislaw Czeczko, 94 Cambel Ave. Newomik, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None.	Poland	Radgoszcz
7	yes	brother	30	yes	1909-1921	Kensingt.	Brother: John Bielawski, Box 142 New Kensington, Pa.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	dark	gray	None.	Galicia	Torska
8	No	self	29	yes	1909-1920	Lawrence	Brother: Franciszek Stolarz, 73 Garden Str. Lawrence, Mass.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Blonie
9	No	self	100	yes	1907-1922	Lawrence	Wife: Rozalia Adzerejko, 101 Oak Str. Lawrence, Mass.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	gray	None.	Pinsk	Stary-Dworec
10	No	-	-	yes	1918-1922	Lawrence	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	dark	gray	None.	U.S.A.	Lawrence
11	No	brother in law	25	No	-	-	Brother in law: Elias Smerek, 18 Croton Terrace, Jonkers, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Wysowa
12	yes	husband	37.50	No	-	-	Husband: Antoni Banaszek, 411 E 14th Str. Erie, Pa.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Danilow
13	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	brown	None.	Poland	Branszczyk
14	yes	uncle	26	No	-	-	Uncle: Wincenty Wilgosz, 310½ E 2 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	fair	dark	gray	None.	Galicia	Stanimirzu
15	yes	self	3350	yes	1900-1922	New York Mills	Daughter: Helena Rosienka, 145 Mine Str. New York Mills, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None.	#9 Poland	Suchygrod
16	yes	-	-	yes	1906-1922	New York Mills	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None.	#9 Poland	Suchygrod
17	yes	-	-	yes	1904-1922	Chicopee F.	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	dark	brown	None.	U.S.A.	Chicope Falls
18	yes	self	66	yes	1909-1914	New York	Husband: Jan Bida, 55 Ave.B. New York, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None.	Galicia	Lubianki
19	yes	-	-	yes	1912-1914	New York	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	U.S.A.	New York
20	yes	-	-	yes	1913-1914	New York	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	U.S.A.	New York
21	yes	uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle: Stanley Arasim, 6215 Green Str. Manticoke, Pa.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Jaski
22	yes	brother	25	No	-	-	Brother: Andrzej Radzik, Box 151, Daisytown, Pa.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Siolkowa
23	yes	uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle: A. Blondek, 230 E 14th Str. New York, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	dark	gray	None.	Galicia	Nowosiolka
24	yes	brother	15	No	-	-	Brother: Max Szudy, 2837 S Kolin Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Cicklin
25	yes	brother in law	25	No	-	-	Brother in law: Kazimierz Chrzanowski, 18 Grend Str.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	dark	blue	None.	Poland	Samoklesz
26	No	husband	21	yes	1908-1921	Newark	Husband: Iwan Wojtowicz, 536 Market Str. Newark, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	dark	blue	None.	Galicia	Chmielno
27	No	-	-	yes	1912-1921	Newark	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	black	black	None	U.S.A.	Newark
28	No	-	-	yes	1914-1921	Newark	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None.	U.S.A.	Newark
29	No	-	-	yes	1920-1921	Newark	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	Newark
30	No	father	25	No	-	-	Father: Meyer Hofman, 11 Exeter Str. Baltimore, Md.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Ostrolek

No. 30 Nov. 15-22 Tufarola Luigi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "S/S Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 1922
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobach, Surgeon of the "Ss. Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 20 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1922

at New York

E P Lobdell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

Inlar. 4.35 A.M. Nov. 8, 1922

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 27. Okt. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Slys	Marja	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Posada Chyroske	Parents: Jedrzej Slys, Posada, pow. Stary, Sambor, Poland	Pa.	Rillton
	2F/8766-7/1/326-1LB	Bedzyk	Nastia	19		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Alchowce	Mother: Katarzyna Bedryk, Alchowce, pow. Sanok, Galicia	Pa.	Donora
X		Mikruta	Josef	35		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.	Ludlow Mass	Wife: Mary Mikruta, Stary, pow. Gorlice, Poland	Mass	Ludlow
X		Moroz	Rosalja	29		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Illibowice	Brother: Franciszek Nalaweyki, Illibowice, pow. Skalat, Poland	N.Y.	New York
X	UNDER 18	Moroz	Micolaj	11		M	S	pupil	No	None	No	Claims U.S. Polish	Polish	Galicia	Illibowice	" " "	N.Y.	New York
		Pyc VL366/47	Wladyslawa	23		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Janoyni	Mother: Alexandra Pyc, Janoyni, Poland	Pa.,	Archibald
		Gawenda	Karel	40		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wiepszu	Wife: Maryanna Gawenda, Wiepszu, Poland	Ind.	South Bend
		Mrowca	Ludwik	31		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przysowa	Brother: Mikolaj Mrowca, Przysowa, pow Limanowa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
		Mrowca	Anna	34		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przysowa	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
	U.S.CIT.	Mrowca	Anna	8		F	S	daughter	No	None	No	U.S. cert. May 18, 1914 Cleveland Ohio Polish	Polish	Poland	Przysowa	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
	U.S.CIT.	Mrowca	Wladyslaw	4		M	S	son	No	None	No	U.S. Cert. No. [illegible] born in Cleveland Ohio May 7, 1916 Polish	Polish	Poland	Przysowa	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
	U.S.CIT.	Mrowca	Josef	3		M	S	son	No	None	No	U.S. Cert. 4551 Born May 7, 1918 Cleveland Ohio Polish	Polish	Poland	Przysowa	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
	U.S.CIT.	Mrowca	Marja	2		F	S	daughter	No	None	No	U.S. [illegible] Sept. 30, 1919 Cleveland Ohio Polish	Polish	Poland	Przysowa	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
		Merk	Augustina	20		F	S	domestic	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Galicia	Brotzgot	Father: Ludwik Merk, Brotzgot, Galicia, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
		Krasocki	Pawel	37		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Neb.	Omaha	Father: Ignacy Krasocki, Zeburty, pow. Slonim, Pinsk	Neb.	Omaha
		Krasocki	Stanislawa	31		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Neb.	Omaha	" " "	Neb.	Omaha
	UNDER 18	Krasocki	Marja	8		F	S	daughter	No	None	No	Claims U.S. Polish	Polish	Neb.	Omaha	" " "	Neb.	Omaha
	UNDER 18	Krasocki	Stefania	7		F	S	daughter	No	None	No	Claims U.S. Polish	Polish	Neb.	Omaha	" " "	Neb.	Omaha
	UNDER 18	Krasocki	Edward	6		M	S	son	No	None	No	Claims U.S. Polish	Polish	Neb.	Omaha	" " "	Neb.	Omaha
	596034-4-18-20-250.	Papa	Nikolay	23		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Lezachow	Father: Jan Papa, Lezachow, pow. Jaroslaw, Galicia	N.Y.	New York
		Krasinski	Franciszek	17		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Schromowice	Father: Jan Krasinski, Schromowice, p. Nowy-Targ, Poland	N.Y.	New York
	59024-4-18-Had	Tychojki	Jan	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Popowicz	Father: Michajlo Tychojki, Popowicz, pow. Przemysl, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
	ADMITTED	Szkodnik	Anna	31		F	M	wife	No	None	No	Polish	Russian	Pinsk	Okdemer	Brother in law: Marja Szklor, Okdemer, p. Drogierzin, s. Grodno, Poland	Md. Mich.	Baltimore
	ADMITTED	Lewin	Chaja	50		F	Wd	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Pinsk	Indura	Son: Meer Lewin, Indura, z. Pinsk, Pinsk	N.J.C. N.Y.	Rockwayn
	ADMITTED	Lewin	Mortko	17		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Pinsk	Indura	" " "	N.J.C. N.Y.	Rockwayn
	ADMITTED	Lewin	Ajzyk	15		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Pinsk	Indura	" " "	N.J.C. N.Y.	Rockwayn
	ADMITTED UNDER 18	Lewin	Ettel	11		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Pinsk	Indura	" " "	N.J.C. N.Y.	Rockwayn
		Bein	Heinrich	19		M	S	dentist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Galicia	Przemysl	Mother: Jedki Bein, Przemysl, Galicia, Poland	N.Y.	New York
X		Kuhn	Israel	20		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wawer	Acquaintance: M. Diwan, Wawer, z. Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York
		Nutkowitz	Marjanna	20		F	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Father: Lyzor Nutkowitz, Lomza, Poland	N.Y.	Atlantic

D. Rittenburg Insp. Nov. 9, 1922

25

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

48

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of an unexpired immigration visa.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether a person who is coming to perform any labor or service of any kind.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	aunt		No	-	-	Aunt: Katarzyna Lisowicz, West Mozelaw Co. Rillton, Pa.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Krosno
2	yes	brother	5 15	No	-	-	Brother: Jan Bedzyk, Washington Co. Box 396, Donora, Pa.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None.	Poland	Alchowca
3	No	self	No	yes	1906 Ludlow 1922		~~Returning to home:~~ 17 Pynchon Str. Ludlow, Mass. returning in Letter. Nagowski PARKER	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	dark	None.	Poland	Siary
4	yes	husband	91 No	yes	1907 New York 1914		Husband: Frank Moroz, ~~117~~ 228 E. 117th East Str. New York, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	E. Galicia	Illibowica
5	yes	-	-	yes	1911 New York 1914		" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	claims U.S.A.	Woonsoket
6	yes	uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle: Antoni Gromky, Box 352 Archibald, Pa.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Jancyni
7	No	self	25 10 25	yes	1905 South Bend 1920		Brother in law: Carol Babinski, 507 Webster Str. South Bend, Ind.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Wiepszu
8	No	self	175 No	yes	1909 Cleveland 1921		Brother in law: Johann Wojclaw. 8112 Platt Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	dark	None.	Poland	Przysowa
9	No	-	-	yes	1909 Cleveland 1921		" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	dark	None.	Poland	Wysoki
10	No	-	-	yes	1916 Cleveland 1921		" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	dark	None.	Born U.S.A.	Cleveland
11	No	-	-	yes	1918 Cleveland 1921		" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	dark	None.	Born U.S.A.	Cleveland
12	No	-	-	yes	1919 Cleveland 1921		" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	dark	None.	Born U.S.A.	Cleveland
13	No	-	-	yes	1920 Cleveland 1921		" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	dark	None.	Born U.S.A.	Cleveland
14	yes	cousin	25	No	-	-	Cusin: Elmerda Luca, 1714 Burling Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	E. Galicia	Brotzgot
15	No	self	$100.00 yes	yes	1903 Oct. 10, 1922	Omaha	Friend: Josef Boris, 15023-33 Ave. Omaha, Neb.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None.	9 Pinsk	Zeburty
16	No	"	-	yes	1909 May 10 1922	Omaha	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None.	9 Pinsk	Zeburty
17	No	-	-	yes	1914 1922	Omaha	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	claims U.S.A.	Omaha
18	No	-	-	yes	1915 1922	Omaha	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	claims U.S.A.	Omaha
19	No	-	-	yes	1916 1922	Omaha	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	claims U.S.A.	Omaha
20	yes	brother	25	No	-	-	Brother: John Papa, 540 E 117 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None.	E. Galicia	Lezachow
21	yes	cousin	25 15	No	-	-	Cousin: Stanislaw Rymiewicz, 707 E 12 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	gray	None.	Poland	Schromowice
22	yes	brother in law	25 35	No	-	-	Brother in law: Grzegorz Hawrylok, 9324 University Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None.	Galicia	Popowicz
23	yes	husband	25 yes	No	-	-	Husband: Alex Szkodnik, ~~319~~ 321 Pratt ~~from~~ Str. Baltimore, ~~Mich.~~ Md	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None.	Pinsk	Okdemer
24	No	son in law	9	No	-	-	Son in law & daughter: Mayer Fine, 8719 Boulewards, Rockaway ~~Beach~~ Beach N.Y	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Indura
25	No	-	-	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Indura
26	No	-	-	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Indura
27	No	-	-	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Indura
28	yes	uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle: Harry Srandes, ~~117~~ 14 West 115 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	E. Galicia	Turka
29	yes	father	No	No	-	-	Father: Harry Cohen, 309 Rivington Str. New York, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Warsaw
30	No	cousin	25	No	-	-	Cousin: Moris Finkelstein, ~~723~~ 126 Virginia Str. Atlantic, ~~N.J.~~	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Lomza

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "s.s. Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E H Jorgensen
master appear.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 1922

at New York

EP Dobbs
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

47

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S "Estonia", employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 25 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1922

at New York

EPSTEIN

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from Danzig, 27. Okt. 1922, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hamer	Cewia	20		F	S	worker	yes	yes	German	Polish	Hebrew	Galicia	Slobodzia	Father: Markus Hamer, Slobodzia, Galicia, Poland	N.Y.	New York
2		Ferdman	Isa	17		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Pinsk	Koszyski	Father: Berl Ferdman, Koszyski, z. Pinsk, Pinsk	N.Y.	Hudson
3		Politacki	Aron	43		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Pinsk	Ejszyski	Mother: Sara Politacki, Ejszyski, z. Wilna, Poland	N.Y.	New York
4		Politacki	Chasia	41		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Pinsk	Ejszyski	" " "	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Politacki	Chaja	9		F	S	pupil	No	No	None	Polish	Hebrew	Pinsk	Ejszyski	" " "	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Preiss	Freida	55		F	Wd	house-wife	No	No	None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kutno	Acquaintance: Yia Spiler, Kutno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Preiss	Mordka	15		M	S	pupil	yes	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kutno	" " "	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Preiss	Mirjam	23		F	S	worker	yes	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kutno	" " "	N.Y.	New York
9		Cypnik	Symcha	32		M	M	smith	yes	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Pinsk	Porosow	Wife: Czerna Cypnik, Porosow, z. Grodno, Poland	N.Y.	Passaic
10		Roth	Salomon	16		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dambrowa	Father: Fiszel Roth, Dambrowa, Poland	N.J.	Perth Amboy
11		Berkman	Majer-Szmul	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sierpc	Father: Hersz-Leib Berkman, Sierpc, z. Plock, Poland	N.Y.	New York
12		Majerowicz	Abram	26		M	M	teacher	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Pinsk	Pinsk	Step-father: Chlawne Feldman, Pinsk, Zawalna 36, Poland	Col.	Denver
13		Majerowicz	Sora	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Pinsk	Pinsk	" " "	Col.	Denver
14	UNDER 16	Majerowicz	Rachel	8		F	S	daughter	No	No	None	Polish	Hebrew	Pinsk	Pinsk	" " "	Col.	Denver
15		Zajac	Rejzle	40		F	M	wife	No	No	None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Terespol	Sister: Rywka Lederman, Terespol, pow. Biala, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Zajac	Dies	16		F	S	tai-leress	yes	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Terespol	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
17	UNDER 16	Zajac	Haja	12		F	S	daughter	No	No	None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Terespol	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
18	UNDER 16	Zajac	Szenia	10		F	S	daughter	No	No	None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Terespol	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Bendarska	Rywka-Leja	35		F	S	tai-leress	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Father: Perez Bendarski, Warschau, ul. Zelazna 44, Pol.	Conn.	Waterbury
20		Rubacha	Dwojra	22		F	S	worker	yes	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Pinsk	Pinsk	Father: Mendel Rubacha, Pinsk, ul. Wysznoweoka N. 5, Poland	N.Y.	New York
21		Silpe	Marjem-Lea	22		F	S	domes-tic	yes	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Galicia	Koslow	Cousin: Izrael Silpe, Koslow, pow. Brzezany, Galicia	N.J.	Newark
22		Silpe	Elka	17		F	S	tic	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Galicia	Kozlow	" " "	N.J.	Newark
23		Rosenberg	Nuchim	27		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zyszew	Father: Chaim Rozenberg, Zyszew, Poland	N.Y.	New York
24		Rachalewska	Bajla	39		F	Wd	house-wife	No	No	None	Polish	Hebrew	Pinsk	Derecznia	Uncle: M. Bajlowski, Dereczynio, z. Grodno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
25		Rachalewska	Lejzor	10		M	S	pupil	No	No	None	Polish	Hebrew	Pinsk	Derecznia	" " "	N.Y.	New York
26		Rachalewska	Chatzkel	9		M	S	pupil	No	No	None	Polish	Hebrew	Pinsk	Derecznia	" " "	N.Y.	New York
27		Rachalewska	Babel	7		F	S	daughter	No	No	None	Polish	Hebrew	Pinsk	Derecznia	" " "	N.Y.	New York
28		Rachalewska	Israel	3		M	S	son	No	No	None	Polish	Hebrew	Pinsk	Derecznia	" " "	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Gorset	Yetta	18		F	S	tai-leress	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czenstochau	Father: Szmul Gorset, Czenstochau, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Wanderer	Regina	18		F	S	worker	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plawa	Aunt: Frejda Grynberg, Plawa, Malopolska, Poland	N.Y.	New York

26 M 24-28 Bajl Rachalewska her sons Lejzor, Chatzkel, Israel and her daughter Babel do not s ail with this steamer. are transferred to Manifest 66.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19*

48

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any other place in the United States, and if so, what place?	21 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any of the foregoing excludable classes are not specifically mentioned therein.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	No	No	-	-	Brother in law: B.Schüttmer, 2709 Park Way Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Galicia	Slobodzia
2	No	self	200	do No	-	-	Cousin: Viktor Blum, 331 Jackson Ave. Hudson, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Koszyski
3	yes	self	47	do No	-	-	Brother in law: Feliks Rosenstein, 890 Caldwell Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Ejszyski
4	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Ejszyski
5	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Ejszyski
6	yes	son in law	No	No	-	-	Son in law: Sam Alpert, 1379 Chaj Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Kutno
7	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Kutno
8	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Kutno
9	No	sister	400 No	-	-	-	Sister: Anni Rudbost, 195 Harrysoh Str. Passaic, N.J.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Porosow
10	yes	cousin	10	No	-	-	Cousin: Max Gast, 434 State Str, Perth Amboy, N.J.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Dambrowa
11	yes	broyher	75	No	-	-	Brother: Jacob Berkman, 324 Milson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None.	Poland	Sierpc
12	No	self	10	No	-	-	Mother: Malka Majerowicz, 2525 Josefine Str. Denver, Col.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None.	Pinsk	Pinsk
13	No	-	-	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None.	Pinsk	Pinsk
14	No	-	-	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	Pinsk	Pinsk
15	[illegible]	husband	34.50	No	-	-	Husband: Josel Zajac, 12522 Union Str. Cleveland, Ohio	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Terespol
16	[illegible]	-	-	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Terespol
17	[illegible]	-	-	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Terespol
18	[illegible]	-	-	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Terespol
19	yes	uncle	8	No	-	-	Uncle: Paul Stark, 178 Abboth Str. Waterbury, Conn.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland	Warsaw
20	yes	self	5	No	-	-	Brother in law: Max Rothstein, 234 E 119 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None.	Pinsk	Pinsk
21	No	brother	yes	No	-	-	Brother: Louis Silpe, 103 Malgomery Str. Newark, N.J.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black	black	None.	Galicia	Kozlow
22	No	-	-	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black	black	None	Galicia	Kozlow
23	yes	self	10	No	-	-	Brother: Lejb Rosenberg, 82 E 115 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Zyszew
24	yes	father	No	No			~~Father & Grand-father: Abram Goldstein, 17 Harrels Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Pinsk	Dereczynie
25	yes		No	No			" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Pinsk	Dereczynie
26	yes		No	No			" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	fair	dark		Pinsk	Dereczynie
27	yes		No	No			" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	dark	dark		Pinsk	Dereczynie
28	yes		no	no			" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	dark	brown		Pinsk	Dereczynie
29	yes	cousin	No	no	-	-	Cousin: C. Seltrer, 1377 E. 105 Str. Cleveland, Ohio	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Czenstochau
30	yes	father	300	No	-	-	Father: Samuel Wanderer, 340 E 94th Str. New York N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Przeclaw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 13
List 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen master, of the "s.s. Estonia", from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 25 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
master officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 1922
at New York

EPKnoop
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13
List 14

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed (State whether foregoing "sailed therewith" or "removed by reason thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Berpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 25 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1922

at New York

Examiner

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—48

List 13

List 14

Dec. 11-8 at 4.55 a.m.

List 5 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 27. Okt. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kasprzyk	Zofja	22		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Swierchowe	Father: Jakob Kasprzyk, Swierchowe, pow. Jaslo, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
2		Barnat	Marja	22		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Malina	Father: Wojciech Barnat, Malina, pow. Mielec, Poland	Mass	Thorndike
3		Butkowski	Antonina	41		F	M	wife	yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Celejow	Father: Maciej Myslinski, Celejow, pow. Hasiatyn, Poland	N.Y.	Jordanville
4		Sazanowicz	Helena	16		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Zabierer	Parents: Cichon Saranowicz, Zabierer, pow. Wolocyn, Poland	Conn.	Norwich
5		Fal	Aniela	17		F	S	domestic	No	No	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czaszyn	Uncle: Stefan Fal, Czaszyn, pow. Lisko, Poland	Pa.	Thomson
6		Zelomska	Marja	34		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Biernic	Parents: Leon Jedrzejewski, Biernic, pow. Sierpc, Poland	Pa.	Reading
7	UNDER 16	Zelomska	Jan	14		M	S	son	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Biernic	" " "	Pa.	Reading
8	UNDER 16	Zelomska	Waclaw	13		M	S	son	No	No	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Biernic	" " "	Pa.	Reading
9	UNDER 16	Zelomska	Feliks	10		M	S	son	No	No	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Biernic	" " "	Pa.	Reading
10	UNDER 16	Zelomska	Stanislaw	8		M	S	son	No	No	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Biernic	" " "	Pa.	Reading
11	UNDER 16	Zelomska	Czeslawa	6		F	S	daughter	No	No	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Biernic	" " "	Pa.	Reading
12	UNDER 16	Zelomska	Stanislawa	3		F	S	daughter	No	No	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Biernic	" " "	Pa.	Reading
13	UNDER 16	Zelomska	Edmunt	1	11	M	S	son	No	No	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Biernic	" " "	Pa.	Reading
14		Wojtiozek	Helena	56		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mala Lipnica	Daughter: Anna Wojticzak, Mala Lipnica, p. Nowy Targ, Poland	Ohio	Martins Terry
15	CL USC	Wojtiozak	Ilonke	20		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	English	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mala Lipnica	" " "	Ohio	Martins Terry
16		~~Jedrzejak~~	~~Pelagja~~	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dzieczewo	Mother: Antonina Mrooskowske, Dzieczewo, pow. Sierpc, Poland	Pa.	Reading
17		~~Jedrzejak~~	~~Wanda~~	5		F	S	daughter	No	No	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dzieczewo	" " "	Pa.	Reading
18		~~Jedrzejak~~	~~Cecylia~~	4		F	S	daughter	No	No	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dzieczewo	" " "	Pa.	Reading
19		~~Jedrzejak~~	~~Edmund~~	2		M	S	son	No	No	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dzieczewo	" " "	Pa.	Reading
20		Lalak	Jozef	28		M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	English Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	Mother: Juljanna Lalak, Bialystok, m. Doglicka 23, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
21		~~Siatczynski~~	~~Feliks~~	39		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dabrowa Gornicze	Cousin: Jan Szmal, Dabrowa Gornicza, pow. Bedun, Poland	Mich.	Hamtramck
22		Bobka	Ksenia	20		F	S	worker	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Poland	Halinka	Sister: Olga Bobka, Halinka, p. Niezwysz, Poland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
23		Luschitz	Michal	17		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Polish	Pinsk	Samosz	Sister: Sniada Luschitz, Samosz, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
24		Polkowska	Anna	22		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wityniack	Father: Franciszek Polkowski, Wityniack, pow. Kolno, Poland	Md.	Baltimore
25		Starsiak	Franciszka	22		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wobanica	Aunt: Zofja Matusiak, Wobanica, pow. Greboszow, Poland	N.Y.	Utica
26		Fedorowicz	Marjanne	21		F	S	worker	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pasieka	Uncle: Michal Szawiola, Pasieka, pow. Wolozyn, Poland	N.Y.	Youmkers
27		Lukomska	Scholastyka	23		F	S	worker	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rakowczyzna	Mother: Anna Lukomska, Rakowczyzna, z. Wilna, Poland	N.Y.	Merkimer
28	CL USC	Szwed	Ewa	21		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pielgrzynoka	Father: Michal Szwed, Pielgrzynoka, pow. Jaslo, Poland	Pa.	Miners Mills Lucerne
29		Pawlowski	Jan	40		M	M	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Poland	Aleksandrowicze	Wife: Adna Pwalowska, Aleksandrowicze, pow. Lomin, Poland	Nebr.	Omaha
30		Samuel	Srul	29		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Jewish	Jewish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	Acquaintance: Dawid Fischman, Janow, z. Siedenka, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh

27

Mr. 16-19 Pelagja Jedrzejak, her daughters Wanda & Cecilja and her son Edmund do not sail with this steamer. No. 21 Feliks Siatczynski does not sail with this ste

Nov-9-22 Telegram Insp

(87)

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13
List 14
List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19* 50

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	25	No	-	-	Brother: Bartlomey Kasprzyk, 5249 S Richmond Str.Chicago	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Poland	Swier-chowe
2	No	uncle	No	No	-	-	Uncle: Jan Zalewski, 74 Box, Thorndike, Mass	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None.	Poland	Malira
3	No	husband	0	No	-	-	Husband: Antoni Butkowski,R. F.D. No 1, Jordanville, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	gray	gray	None.	Poland	Cele-jow
4	yes	uncle	0	No	-	-	Uncle: Michal Bulcko, 44 Forest Str, Norwich, Conn.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None.	Poland	Zabi-czyz
5	yes	mother	20	No	(Aff - file)	-	Mother & step-father: Josef & Anna Hawila, Thomson No 2, Mine, Pa.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	fair	brown	None.	Poland	Czaczyn
6	yes	husband	100	yes	1903-1920	Reading	Husband: Feliks Zelomski, 613 Willow Str. Reading, Pa.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	None.	Poland	Jawo-rowo
7	yes	-	-	yes	1908-1920	Reading	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	blue	None.	U.S.A.	Reading
8	yes	-	-	yes	1909-1920	Reading	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	blue	None.	U.S.A.	Reading
9	yes	-	-	yes	1912-1920	Reading	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	blue	None.	U.S.A.	Reading
10	yes	-	-	yes	1914-1920	Reading	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	blue	None.	U.S.A.	Reading
11	yes	-	-	yes	1916-1920	Reading	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	blue	None.	U.S.A.	Reading
12	yes	-	-	yes	1919-1920	Reading	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	blue	None.	U.S.A.	Reading
13	yes	-	-	No	-	-	" " "	No	perm.	yes	Mer. cert. 9207 Rejekt.						good	No	-	-	fair	dark	blue	None.	Poland	Biernio
14	yes	husband	20	yes	1895-1912	Martins Terry	Husband: A. Wojticzak, R.D. Box 143, Martins Terry, Ohio	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	dark	gray	None.	Poland	Lipnice
15	yes	-	-	yes	1902-1912	Bridge-ville	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	dark	gray	None.	U.S.A.	Bridge-ville
16	yes	husband	-	yes	1912-1920	Reading	Husband: A. Jedrzejewski, 613 Willow Str. Reading, Pa.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	-	Poland	Smolnik
17	yes	-	-	yes	1917-1920	Reading	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	-	U.S.A.	Reading
18	yes	-	-	yes	1918-1920	Reading	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	-	U.S.A.	Reading
19	yes	-	-	yes	1920	Reading	" " "	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	-	U.S.A.	Reading
20	yes	brother in law	0	yes	1912-1920	Cleveland	Brother in law: Jan Krawczyk, 1168 E 76th Str. Cleveland, Ohio	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	brown	None.	Poland	Niecko
21	No	cousin	30	yes	1912-1920	Detroit	Cousin: Anton Jankowski, 2610 Belmont Str. Hamtramck, Mich.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	fair	gray	-	Poland	Sierzhowo
22	yes	brother	10	No	-	-	Brother: Jozef Babko, 573 Stocking Ave.Grand Rapids,Mich	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	gray	None.	Pinsk	Halinka
23	yes	brother	5	No	-	-	Brother: Walter Luschitz,1593 W 46 Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Pinsk	Oluho-sowicze
24	No	uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle: John Polkowski,2826 O Donnelt Str. Baltimore, Md.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None.	Poland	Witvniak
25	yes	uncle	0	No	-	-	Uncle: Wladyslaw Koslowski, 504 Columbia Str. Utica, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Podlipie
26	No	brother	35	No	-	-	Brother: Stanislaw Fedorowicz, 10 Croton Terrace, Younkers	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	brown	None	Pinsk	Saradyni
27	yes	self	25	No	-	-	Brother: Ronald Lukomska,305 Sanft Washington Str.Merkimer	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None.	Pinsk	Rakowczy-czna
28	No	cousin	20	-	-	-	Cousin: Stefan Dutko, 182 E Main Str.Miners Mills Lucerne	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	dark	brown	None.	U.S.A.	Mayfield
29	yes	self	40	yes	1913-1921	Omaha	Friend: Jozef Borys, 5320 S 33th Str. Omaha, Nebraska	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Pinsk	Aleksan-drowicze
30	yes	uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle: Isak Singer,5885 Ellsworth Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	-	Poland	Janow

Nov. 2 Heuselburg Russ. Apptd to Ellis Island

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 13
List 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "s.s. Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 85 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of *last* permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

List 14.

5
51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 3 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 19 22

at New York

E P Roberts

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

List 13

List 14

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

- 24 -

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 25th October, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grand].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Belousowa	Irina	55		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Smolensk	Sister, Goloeova, Pereno,	Ont.	Cedars
2	UNDER 16	Belousowa	Feodor	14		m.	s.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Smolensk	Kamyshin uezd, Saratovskaja	Ont.	Cedars
3	UNDER 16	Belousowa	Anodetia	9		f.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Smolensk	guo.	Ont.	Cedars
4		Kaufman	Dora	18		f.	s.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Moscyr	Brother, [illegible] Kaufman, Moscyr,	Ont.	Toronto
5		Colubitzki	Riva	17		f.	s.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Moscyr	Lutzkaja 7, Gub Minskoy	Ont.	Toronto
6		Colubitzki	Rose	4		f.	s.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Moscyr	same address as above	Ont.	Toronto

Passengers on line No. 4,5 & 6: Dora Kaufman, Riva Colubitzky, Rose Colubitzky do not sail with this steamer.

D. Hasselberg
Purser

28

(14)

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—923

List 13

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19* 52

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, and if so, what.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, Michael Belotzow, P.O.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Sereno
2	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Cedars, Quebec, Canada.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Sereno
3	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Sereno
4	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Louis Kaufman, 215 Markham St., Toronto, Ont.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Sloboda
5	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Markham St., Toronto, Ont.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Sloboda
6	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Sloboda
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "s.s. Estonia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 8 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 19 22

at New York

EPATTON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...immigration officer.

...PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobsen, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 15 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobsen

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 19 22

at New York

EP Nilson

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

53

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 15 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 19 22

at New York

E P Ross

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from Liepau, 25th October, 19 22.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Morkuniene	Alena	52		f.	m.	Housewf	ye.	Lithuan	ye.	Lithuan.	Lithuan	Lithuan	Rundziai	Mother-in-law, Salemone Morkuniene, Rundziai, Apskr. Ukmerges	Mich.	Painsdale
2	UNDER 16	Morkuniene	Bronislava	15		f.	s.	scholar	ye.	Lithuan	ye.	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Rundziai		Mich.	Painsdale
3	UNDER 16	Morkuniene	Vladas	13		m.	s.	scholar	ye.	Lithuan	ye.	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Rundziai		Mich.	Painsdale
4		Radzeviciene	Emilia	39		f.	m.	Housewf	ye.	[illegible]sh	ye.	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Veiseja	Brother, Albertas Meslinas,	Conn.	Bloomfield
5	UNDER 16	Radzeviciene	Vlade	14		f.	s.	none	ye.	Lithuan	ye.	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Veiseja	Veiseja, Apskr. Seinu	Conn.	Bloomfield
6	UNDER 16	Radzeviciene	Adolphas	9		m.	s.	none	ye.	Lithuan	ye.	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Veiseja	same address as above	Conn.	Bloomfield
7		Ernakof	Marie	16		f.	s.	Domestic	ye.	Russian	ye.	Russian	Russian	Russia	Voskresensk	Aunt, Anastasya Tankazova, Voskresensk, Saratovskaja gub.	Ind.	Alexandria
8		Preede	Milda	19		f.	s.	Domestic	ye.	Latvian	ye.	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Talsen	Mother, Margarita Preede, Ugun pag., Apsr. Talsen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Stahl	Emilija	20		f.	s.	Domestic	ye.	Latvian	ye.	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Talsen	Father, Evald Stahl, Talsen.	Mass.	Roxbury
10		Jasiunas	Edvardas	50		m.	m.	Laborer	ye.	Lithuan	ye.	Lithuan	Lithuan	Latvia	Skyronis	Wife, Elzbeta Jasiunas, Skyronis, Apr. Bausk	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11		Budreckaite	Vladislava	27		f.	s.	Domestic	ye.	Lithuan	ye.	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Paltynai	Father, Silvestras Budreckas, Paltynai, Apskr. Siauliai	[illegible]	Elisabeth
12		Jonaeaite	Kazimira	29		f.	s.	Domestic	ye.	Lithuan	ye.	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Batakiu	Brother-in-law, Jonas Milasius Batakiai, Apskr. Taurogen	Wis.	Kenosha
13		Kirsh	Charles	54		m.	s.	Laborer	ye.	Latvian	ye.	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Cousin, Janis Kirsh, Dzirnavu iela 2), Riga	N.Y.	New York
14	ADMITTED	Kleinman	Augusta	30		f.	w.	housewf	ye.	Lithuan	ye.	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Padovynis	Brother-in-law, Alexander Sitas, Padovynis, Apskr. Mariampoles	Pa.	Moore
15	ADMITTED	Kleinman	Emilia	25		f.	s.	Domestic	ye.	Lithuan	ye.	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Padovynis		Pa.	Moore
~~16~~		~~Biliatovic~~	~~Antonas~~	~~22~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~student~~	~~ye.~~	~~Latvian~~	~~ye.~~	~~Lithuan~~	~~Latvia~~	~~Latvia~~	~~Skapar Kalnu~~	~~Mother, Barbara Biliatovic, Skapar Kalnu, Apskr. Asputis~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Wrightstown~~
~~17~~		~~Jokubaitiene~~	~~Ona~~	~~38~~		~~f.~~	~~m.~~	~~Housewf~~	~~no~~	~~joining husband~~	~~no~~	~~Lithuan~~	~~Lithuan~~	~~Lithuan~~	~~Melnikai~~	~~Cousin, Jonas Diksius, Melnikai~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Scranton~~
~~18~~		~~Jokubaitiene~~	~~Juozas~~	~~14~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~joining mother~~	~~no~~	~~Lithuan~~	~~Lithuan~~	~~Lithuan~~	~~Melnikai~~	~~kai, Apskr. Sakiu~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Scranton~~
~~19~~		~~Jokubaitiene~~	~~Ona~~	~~9~~		~~f.~~	~~s.~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~Infant~~	~~no~~	~~Lithuan~~	~~Lithuan~~	~~Lithuan~~	~~Melnikai~~	~~same address as above~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Scranton~~
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Passengers on lines No. 16, 17, 18, 19, ~~Biliatovic~~ Biliatovic, Antonas, Jokubaitiene Ona and her children Juozas & Ona do not sail with this steamer.

(13)

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19* 54

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien has come to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Kind of labor for which he has been engaged to perform in the United States.	Whether alien has come pursuant to any offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief or opposition, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	23 Whether alien is coming to perform labor if such labor is specified in any offer, promise, or agreement.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	26 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, Justin Markinas, P.O. Box 108, Painsdale, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Janshki
2	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Moscov
3	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Moscov
4	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, Vincentas Radsevitz,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Veiseja
5	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Bloomfield, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Veiseja
6	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Veiseja
7	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Father, Michael Ermakoff, 1224 Monroe st., Alexandria, Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Voskresensk
8	yes	Sister	no	no	no	no	Sister, Julia Freiberg, 55 Villis-on Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Talsen
9	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, F. Matison, 22 Highland Av., Roxbury, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	grey	no	Latvia	Talsen
10	yes	Brother	no	yes 1914 1920	Pitts-burgh	Brother, Peter Jasiunas, 1400 Western Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	grey	no	Latvia	Skyrionis
11	no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	Cousin, Martin Budreyki, 8 Pine st., Elisabeth, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	blue	no	Lithuan	Paltynai
12	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	yes	Brother-in-law, Stanley Andriu-lis 620 Ni Edwards St., Kenosha	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Paverepis
13	yes	Cousin	no	no	no	no	Cousin, Mathilda Silbert, 218 E. 67th st., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	no	Latvia	Vecbalacy
14	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law, August Shartner,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	grey	no	German	Grossidenai
15	yes	-	no	no	no	no	1132 9th St., Moore, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Padovynis
16	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	~~Father, Stanley Biristovic, P.O. Box 84, Wrightstown, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	2	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Libau
17	yes	-	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Husband, Joseph Jakubaitis,~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	0	fair	fair	blue	no	~~Lithuan~~	~~Kumpenai~~
18	yes	Husband	no	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~1228 Way Ave Av., Scranton, Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Vatuliai
19	yes	-	no	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~same address as above~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	-	-	-	-	-	no	Lithuan	Valiai
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen master, of the "S.S. Estonia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 15 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.H.Jorgensen

master.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 19 21

at New York

EPATTA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat ---, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 27 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 1922

at New York

EPATTOS

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Libau, 25th October, 1922.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

The entries on this sheet must

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Makarauskiene	Agota (Mother)	32		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Smilgerai	(Father, Simonas Baltramejunas,	Ill.	Springfield
2	UNDER 16	Makarauskas	Jonas (Child)	10		m.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Smilgerai	Mat.rakai, Apskr. Ponevicz	Ill.	Springfield
3	UNDER 16	Makarauskas	Mikolas	12		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Smilgerai	same address as above	Ill.	Springfield
4		Lukashaitis	Martha	50		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Polish	Latvia	Libau	Father, Alexander Lukashaitis, 29 Skromnaja St., Libau	Wisc.	Ladysmith
5		Woicechovicz	Apolonija	19		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Polish	Latvia	Libau	Father, Lavrenty Woicechovicz, 80 Alexander str., Libau	N.Y.	Schenectady
6		Balondaite	Ona	25		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Sprando	Father, Ignac Balondis, Sprandis, Apskr. Telsiu	Pa.	Pittsburg
7		Jankovsky	Otilija-Berta	19		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Piltene	Father, Jan Jankovsky, Piltene,	Ind.	Union City
8		Berlau	Pauline-Irma	21		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Piltene	Apr. Ventspils	Ind.	Union City
9		Bannikoff	Raise	54		f.	w.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Perm	Friend, Vasily Sereorenikoff, Perm, Obinofskaja 20.	Mich.	Detroit
10		Miller	Emilie	54		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscov	Friend, Red Cross, Moscov, Tverskaja ul. c.	Wisc.	Appleton
11		Ambrozaiciuke	Rozalija	24		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Garseviliai	Father, Jusapas Amprozaitis, Garseviliai, Apskr. Taurogen	Mass.	Cambridge
12		Grundman	Anna	19		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Goldingen	Friend, Janis Walplots, Goldingen, Apsk. Kuldijas	Mass.	No. Natick
13		Jokaitiene	Morta (Wife)	27		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Eigirdziai	Husband, Antonas Jokaitis, Ei-	Conn.	New Britain
14	UNDER 16	Jokaitis	Pijus (Son)	7		m.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Eigirdziai	gordziai, Apskr. Telsiu	Conn.	New Britain
15		Ambrulaitiene	Jeve	50		f.	m.	Housewf	no	joining daughter	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Jurbarkas	Son, Petras Amprutaitis, Jurbarkas, 15 Nemino gatve	Ill.	Gillespie
16		Baruseviciene	Marta	34		f.	m.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Saulenai	Mother, Viktoria Mikelionene,	N.Y.	Jersey City
17		Baruseviciu	Bolesiav	12		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Saulenai	Saulenai, Apskr. Telsiu	N.Y.	Jersey City
18		Baruseviciene	Kaze	8		f.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Saulenai	same address as above	N.Y.	Jersey City
19		Butenaite	Bryne	14		f.	s.	Student	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Sutekenis	Uncle, Petras Suskonis, Sutekenis, Apskr. Rokiskio	Mich.	Detroit
20		Gadeikiene	Ona	29		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Vindeikiai	Father, Antonas Miltene, Vindaikiai, Apskr. Kretingos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Cizauskiene	Ona	28		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Barkuniski	Mother, Elena Dubickiene, Barkuniskiai, Apskr. Alytaus	Ill.	Chicago
22		Mengelaite	Petronele	21		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Alksenenu	Father, Ignas Mengela, Alksene-	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23		Zutautas	Luidas (Cousin)	11		m.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Alksenena	nai, Apskr. Telsiu	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24		Zagminaite	Rosalija	21		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Jukainiai	Father, Motejus Zagminas, Jukainiai, Apskr. Raseiniu	N.Y.	New York
25		Belinskiene	Michalina (Wife)	30		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Ukmerge	Father, Michail Grigorovicz, 51	Ohio	Dayton
26	UNDER 16	Belinskis	Edvard (Son)	1		m.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Ukmerge	Notocka St., Ukmerge	Ohio	Dayton
27		Vilcinskaite	Viktorija	18		f.	s.	Domestic	no	joining father	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Tarnagola	sister, Ona Vilcinskaite, Tarnagola, Apskr. Ponevicz	Md.	Baltimore
28		Vasyliute	Magdalena	22		f.	s.	Laborer	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Surgucia	Mother, Ursule Vasyliene, Surgucia, Apskr. Mariampoles	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Zaica	Juozas	37		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Padainupis	Brother-in-law, Motejus Skucas, Podainupis, Apskr. Kauno	Pa.	Hazleton
30		Apals	Rozalia	20		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan	yes	Latvian	Lithuan	Latvia	Aperdes	Father, August Apals, Aperdes, Apskr. Jelgavas	Ill.	Chicago

Passengers on lines No. 16, 17, 18, [illegible] Baruseviciene, Marta and her children Bolesiav & Kaze to be met with this steamer.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, - 8 NOV 1922, *19* 56

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Stanley Makrauskas, 2252 Peoria Rd., Springfield	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Matarakai
2	yes	-	30	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Makarakai
3	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Makarakai
4	yes	Cousin	40	no	no	no	Aunt, Anna Minirit, P.O. Box 54, Bruce, Wisc.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	no	Latvia	Libau
5	yes	Aunt	40	no	no	no	Aunt, Julia Bolevicz, 108 Porter St., Schenectady, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	no	Latvia	Libau
6	yes	Cousin	36	no	no	no	Cousin, Constantinas Woshner, 2852 Penna Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Sprauda
7	yes	Aunt	25	no	no	no	Aunt, Atilie Spille, 707 Helm	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	no	Latvia	Piltene
8	yes	-	25	no	no	no	St., Union City, Ind.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	no	Latvia	Piltene
9	yes	Son	3	no	no	no	Son, Michel Turin, 171 Continental Av., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Novgorod
10	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Adolf Muller, 818 College Av., Appleton, Wisc.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Schelesnaja
11	yes	Brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Peter Babelus, 20, Washington St., Cambridge	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Garsvilai
12	no	Mother	50	no	no	no	Mother, Karterine Grundman, Lake Vovest park, No. Natick, Mass.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Aisputa
13	yes	Brother-in-law	50	yes	1908 Lithuan 1921 Nov.		Brother-in-law, Joseph Danga-	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Eigirdzioi
14	yes	-	no	yes	no	Britain	veckas, 92 Rhodes St., New Britain	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	U.S.A.	Montello
15	yes	Daughter	no	no	no	no	Daughter, Mariona Ambrolaiciuke, Moloski, Gillespie, Ill.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	no	Lithuan	Kalmeliai
~~16~~	~~yes~~	-	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Husband, Vincas Borusevicius,~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~ye~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~no~~	~~Lithuan~~	~~Seuleved~~
~~17~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~41 Senate St., Jersey City, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~ye~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~no~~	~~Lithuan~~	~~Seuleved~~
~~18~~	~~yes~~	-	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	~~same address as above~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~ye~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	~~4~~	~~1~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~grey~~	~~no~~	~~Lithuan~~	~~Seuleved~~
19	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Father, John Butenas, 2457 Alice Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	0	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Pegure
20	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Anthony Gadeikis, 53 Hudson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Clainiai
21	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Anthony Czyniski, 841 W. 33rd St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Sabaliskine
22	yes	Cousin	no	no	no	no	Cousin, Filioma Zutauta, 223	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Alkenenai
23	yes	-	no	no	no	no	mother Daimond St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Alkenenai
24	yes	Fiance	no	no	no	no	Fiance, Kazys Valinskas, 798 Washington St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Jukainiai
25	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, August Bilinski, 238	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Ukmerge
26	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	Deebs Ave, Dayton, Ohio	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Ukmerge
27	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Father, Adolf Wilczinski, 317 S. Eden St, Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Tarnagola
28	yes	Cousin	no	no	no	no	Cousin, John Montville, 5919 Luthen Av., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	1	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Surgucia
29	yes	Wife	no	yes	1922 Left April 1922	Hazleton	Wife, Mary Zajan, 520 W. Green St., Hazleton, Pa.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan	Padainava
30	yes	Fiance	no	no	no	no	Fiance, Walter Zagares, 2715 W. 46th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	fair	fair	grey	no	Latvia	Aizpute

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgenser, master (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the "S.S. Estonia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 27 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Jorgenser
Master Owner.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 19 22
at New York

D P Ahern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 20 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 1922

at New York

E P Ward

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 25th October, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Balshem	Leika	40		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Daughter, Gitel Balshem, M.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2 UNDER 16		Balshem	Ichiel	15		m.	s.	None	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Vasilkovskaja 14, Kiev.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3 UNDER 16		Balshem	Sonia	13		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Levinskaja	Rosa	39		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Monastyrishe	Brother, Elia Kravitz, Mona-	Ohio	Cleveland
5 UNDER 16		Levinskaja	Bunia	9		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Monastyrishe	styrishe, gub. Kiev.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Podolsky	Perel	9		m.	s.	none	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Monastyrishe	same address as above	Ohio	Cleveland
7	U.S. CIT.	Kessler	Sara	40		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tolochin	Father, Simen Eskin, Tolotchin,	Md.	Frederich
8 UNDER 16		Kessler	Girsh	15		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tolochin	Gub. Witebsk	Md.	Frederich
9 UNDER 16		Kessler	Mania	11		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tolochin	same address as above	Md.	Frederich
10		Lisica	Hana	23		m.	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Friend, Girsh Berman, Oficerskaja 24, Dvinsk	N.Y.	New York
11		~~Kilunova-Klonov~~	~~Sophie~~	~~52~~		~~f.~~	~~m.~~	~~Housewf~~	~~no~~	~~Joining husband~~	~~no~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Krasnopolie~~	~~Brother, Israel Breiter, Kra-~~	Ore	Portland
12		~~Kilunova-Klonov~~	~~Movsha~~	~~11~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~Infant~~	~~no~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Krasnopolie~~	~~snopolie, Gub. Homel~~	Ore	Portland
13		Kilunova-Klonov	Faivush	8		m.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Krasnopolie	same address as above	Ore	Portland
14		Halikman	Adle	17		f.	s.	Hairdres.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Mother, Minna Halikman, Kuznec-	N.Y.	Syracuse
15		Halikman	Moishe	8		m.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	naja 30, Homel	N.Y.	Syracuse
16		Gulikman	Ita	28		f.	m.	Housewf	no	Joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Brother, Angel Helikman, Aptec-	Md.	Baltimore
17 UNDER 16		Gulikman	Chana	7		f.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	naja 27, Homel	Md.	Baltimore
18 UNDER 16		Gulikman	Isaac	6		m.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	same address as above	Md.	Baltimore
19		Rosenblum	Golde	42		f.	m.	Housewf	no	Joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Staro Konst	Brother, Aisik Furman, Staro	Ill.	Chicago
20 UNDER 16		Rosenblum	Shoel	13		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Staro Konstantin	Konstantin, Resnitskaja 40.	Ill.	Chicago
21 UNDER 16		Rosenblum	Chaja	15		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Staro Konstantin	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
22 UNDER 16		Rosenblum	Judes	11		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Staro Konstantin	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
23 UNDER 16		Rosenblum	Gitel	7		f.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Staro Konstantin	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

Passengers on line No. 11, 12 & 13: Filunova-Klonov, Sophie and her sons Movsha and Faivush do not sail with this steamer.

V. Hesselberg
Purser

(11) Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.	If yes, Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, Hyman Balshem, 820	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Jastov
2	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Ritner st., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Jastov
3	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Jastov
4	yes	-	60	no	no	no	Husband, Herry Levinsky, 3110	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Monastyrishe
5	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Woodland Av., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Monastyrishe
6	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Uncle same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Monastyrishe
7	yes	-	20	no	no	no	Husband, Edvard Kessler, 207 E.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	visit Tolochin
8	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	ord St., Frederich, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Tolochin
9	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Tolochin
10	yes	Brother	0	no	no	no	Brother, Max Gordon, 141 Brook Av., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
11	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, Hyman B. Kleiner, 211	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Krasnopolie
12	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Grand st., Portland, Ore.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Krasnopolie
13	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Krasnopolie
14	no	Sister	no	no	no	no	Sister, Ida Agronin, 305 Co-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Homel
15	no	-	no	no	no	no	lumbus Av., Syracuse, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Homel
16	no	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, Hyman Halikman, 2301	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Homel
17	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	Mc Culloh St., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Homel
18	no	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Homel
19	yes	-	100	no	no	no	Husband, Abram Rosenblum, 1930	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Staro Konstantin
20	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Thomas St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Staro Konstantin
21	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Staro Konstantin
22	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Staro Konstantin
23	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Staro Konstantin
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgenser (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the "S/S "Estonia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 80 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen

master

Sworn to before me this 8- day of November, 1922

at New York

EPNTGA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if "less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson,

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 19 22

at New York

E P Allen

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30—620

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

11/8 4th Adm.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" *Passengers sailing from* Libau, 25th October, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Joung	Hosias	54	m.	m.		Watchm.	yes	Russian 3/1609	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Friend,A. Vidser,18 Tkackeja	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Joung	Chaje	47	f.	m.		Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	st.,Riga.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Joung	Samuel	18	m.	s.		Musician	yes	Russian 3/1609	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
	DEPORTED	Haikin	Moisey	51	m.	m.		Clerk	yes	Russian 3/1609	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father,Salman Haikin,Riga, Mühlen St.12b	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Judin	Abe	70	m.	m.		Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Kreslava	Sister,Chave Matlin,Kreslava,	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED IN HOSP.	Judin	Mecheme	67	f.	m.		Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Kreslava	Basarnaja ul.	N.Y.	New York
		Judin	Riva	40	f.	s.		Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Kreslava	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
		Ulanovsky	Lev	40	m.	m.		Merchant	yes	Russian 3/1609	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elisavetgrad	Brother,Idel Ulanovsky,Elisa-	N.Y.	New York
		Ulanovsky	Sara	35	f.	m.		Housewf	yes	Russian 3/1609	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elisavetgrad	vetgrad,Preobrashensky 28.	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	Ulanovsky	Samuel	2	m.	s.		none	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elisavetgrad	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Baronas	Ruvin	31	m.	s.		Musician	yes	Russian 3/1609	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Janovo	Father,Hirsh Baron,Janovo,	Mass.	Boston
		Hurewitz	Daniel	42	m.	m.		Baker dresser	yes	Russian 3/1609	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Wife,Rahle Hurevitz,5 Korn str.,Libau	Del.	Wilmington
		Sinaberg	Ester	23	f.	s.		none	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Sister,Luba Usman,39 Nicolai St.,Riga	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Rasinkin	Groune	42	f.	w.		Housewf	no	Joining daughter	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Cousin,Abraham Breskin,	Mich.	Detroit
	ADMITTED	Rasinkin	Louba	17	f.	s.		Dresam.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Upravskaja ul. Ekaterinoslav	Mich.	Detroit
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Rasinkin	Anna	15	f.	s.		Dresam.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Same address as above	Mich.	Detroit
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Rasinkin	Josel	13	m.	s.		none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Same address as above	Mich.	Detroit
	ADMITTED	Rasinkin	Jenkel	9	m.	s.		none	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Same address as above	Mich.	Detroit
		Feigin	Ashke	44	f.	m.		Housewf	no	Joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novosybkof	Uncle,Ben Shubovitz,12 Niznja	N.Y.	New York
		Feigin	Hana	20	f.	s.		none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novosybkof	ul.,Novosibkoff,Gub.Homel	N.Y.	New York
		Feigin	Sara	17	f.	s.		none	yes	Russian 3/1609	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novosybkof	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
		Feigin	Abram	16	m.	s.		none	yes	Russian 3/1609	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novosybkof	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	Feigin	Jacob	15	m.	s.		none	yes	Russian 3/1609	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novosybkof	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	Feigin	Volf	13	m.	s.		none	yes	Russian 3/1609	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novosybkof	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
		Korsunsky	Chiva	17	f.	s.		Domestic	yes	Russian 3/1609	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tcherkassy	Aunt,Surka Spivakov,84 Kav-	Pa.	Scranton
		Korsunsky	Broche	10	f.	s.		Scholar	yes	Russian 3/1609	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tcherkassy	kaskaja ul.,Tscherkassy	Pa.	Scranton
	ADMITTED	Bonke	Mary	17	f.	s.		Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Mitau	Father,Faivus Stolovsky,Mitau,	Ill.	Chicago
	ADMITTED	Bonke	Leit	13	f.	s.		Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Mitau	Kamengiser 5.	Ill.	Chicago
	ADMITTED	Terebish	Slata	21	f.	w.		Housewf	yes	Russian 3/1609	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Poltava	Sister,Chaja Kuperman,88	Ill.	Chicago
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Terebesh	Fruma-Gitel	14	f.	s.		none	yes	Russian 3/1609	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Poltava	Pushkinskaja,Poltava	Ill.	Chicago

32

Ex 2,4, L Finch, Insp 11/9/22
Vilnyuk

* Made to Deposit

(10)

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19*

60

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother-in-law	12	no	1905	no	Brother-in-law, Richard Hirsh, 1740 N. 13th St., Philadelphia,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	grey	no	Latvia	Goldingen
2	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Pa.,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	no	Latvia	Goldingen
3	yes	-	no	no	1907	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	no	Latvia	Goldingen
4	yes	Cousin	62	no	no	no	Cousin, Frank R. Lack, 2235 N. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Goldingen
5	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Daughter, Bessie Danunis, 222	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Riga
6	yes	Daughter	no	no	no	no	Madison St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	no	Latvia	Kreslava
7	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	grey	grey	no	Latvia	Kreslava
8	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Isidor Donenes,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Kreslava
9	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	222 Madison St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Elisavetgrad
10	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Elisavetgrad
11	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Adolf Jacobson, 218 Broadway So., Boston, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Elisavetgrad
12	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Abram Horovitz, 231 N. Harrison St., Wilmington, Del.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Reshitza
13	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, S. Sinaberg, 2235 N. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Riga
14	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Elia Kroll, 633	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[1]	Four fingers of left hand	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mogileff
15	yes	-	no	no	no	no	King Av., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no			no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Mogileff
16	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no		missing up to 2nd joint	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Mogileff
17	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Mogileff
18	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Mogileff
19	yes	-	no	no	no	no	husband, Philip Fagin, 105 E.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Novosybkof
20	yes	-	no	no	no	no	97th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Novosybkof
21	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Novosybkof
22	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Novosybkoff
23	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Novosybkof
24	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Novosybkof
25	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Father, David Korsunsky, 549	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Schpola
26	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Franklin Av., Scranton, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Schpola
27	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Abe Nevburger,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Mitau
28	yes	-	no	no	no	no	510 E. 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no			no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Mitau
29	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Morduch Bogoslavsky,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no			no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Poltava
30	yes	-	no	no	no	no	3710 North Av., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Poltava

Nov 14-22 Imperial Russ

Nov 14-22 Sent 9184 Hernia inguinal rt which may etc

Sent 9183 Hernia inguinal rt which may etc

Nov 14-22 Sent 9184 Hernia inguinal rt which may etc Still in hospital

Sent 9159 (9189) Hernia inguinal rt which may etc

Nov 14-22 Sent 9184 Hernia inguinal rt which may etc Still in hospital Med. Cert 9184 & Correction of letters, inspection of letters, I.C.S.

[1] Sent 9184 Hernia inguinal rt which may etc

Nov 14-22 Sent 9184 Hernia inguinal rt which may etc Still in hospital Med. Cert 9184 & Correction of letters, inspection of letters, I.C.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen master of the "S.S. Estonia", from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 80 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
[redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 1922
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 27 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 19 22

at New York

EXAMINED

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESTONIA Passengers sailing from Libau, 25th October, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Cernov	Hada	28		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Kreslavka	Brother, Elje Chernov, Kreslavka, Moscauer St.	Conn.	Bridgeport
2		Klein	Noime	62		f.	w.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Viljanpole	Cousin, Neasy Levit, Kauno,	Ill.	Chicago
3		Klein	Michel	16		m.	s.	Clerk	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Viljanpole	Ukmerge gatve 27.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Kadischevitz	David	56		m.	w.	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Friend, Avsey Gellman, Dvinsk,	Mass.	St. Lynn
5		Kadischevitz	Goda	25		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Kreslavskaja 73.	Mass.	St. Lynn
6		Kadischevitz	Hirsh	19		m.	s.	Printer	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Same address as above	Mass.	St. Lynn
7	UNDER 16	Kadischevitz	Meyer	12		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Same address as above	Mass.	St. Lynn
8	UNDER 16	Kadischevitz	Sara	9		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Same address as above	Mass.	St. Lynn
9		Zamkov	Dvoshe	24		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Reshitza	Aunt, Ester Zerfas, Reshitza, Malo Ludsenskaja 4.	N.Y.	Manhatten
10		Chait	Scheine	30		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Isium	Father, Samuel Kohen, Isium,	Mass.	Milford
11		Chait	Abraham	6		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Isium	Gub. Charkoff.	Mass.	Milford
12		Rovner	Freida	45		f.	m.	Housewf	no	Joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	B.Cerkoff	Uncle, Jankel Hilenko, II Kus-	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Rovner	Chaika	22		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	B.Cerkoff	neenaja 24, Beleja-Cerkoff,	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Rovner	Falik	16		m.	s.	Capemaker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	B.Cerkoff	gub. Kiev.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	UNDER 16	Rovner	Charles	11		m.	s.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	B.Cerkoff	Same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	UNDER 16	Rovner	Anna	13		f.	s.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	B.Cerkoff	Same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Sawelsky	Mendel	57		m.	m.	Confect	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubny	Brother, Salman Sawelsky,	N.Y.	Newark
18		Sawelsky	Chaje	54		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubny	Lubny, Poltawkaja gub.	N.Y.	Newark
19		Sawelsky	Ester	17		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubny	Same address as above	N.Y.	Newark
20	UNDER 16	Sawelsky	Faivel	13		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubny	Same address as above	N.Y.	Newark
21	UNDER 16	Sawelsky	Israel	12		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubny	Same address as above	N.Y.	Newark
22		Rosenkovic	Zeib	19		m.	s.	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	hebrew	Lithuan	Galezu	Uncle, Meishe Narvitz, Haleza, Apskr. Ponevioz	N.J.	Camden
23		Lipovitz	Sroel	19		m.	s.	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Suresh	Brother, Shmerl Lipovitz, Suresh, Gub. Homel	N.J.	Newark
24		Plavin	Libe	29		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Father, Abram Plavin, Dvinsk, Selenaja 45.	N.Y.	New York
25		Levit	Menuche	61		f.	w.	Domestic	no	Joining son	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kovno	Son, Meishe Levit, Kovno, Ukmerge pl.27.	Ill.	Chicago
26		Kur	Rose	23		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Friend, N. Lasarev, 13 Julienen st., Libau	N.Y.	New York
27		Gever	Zlata	58		f.	w.	Housewf	no	Joining daughter	no	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Brother, Levy Schneyer, 29 Moscow St., Dvinsk	Ill.	Chicago
28		Schwartz	Samuel-Solomon	10		m.	s.	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Estonian	Hebrew	Estonia	Reval	Father, Moisey Schwartz, 11/9 Luisenthal, Reval	Ill.	Chicago
29		Nevelskaja	Luba	23		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Somoff	Uncle, Morduch Kagan, M. Somoff Gub. Mogileff	Ill.	Chicago
30		Wigod	Velvel-Gerson	18		m.	s.	Watchm.	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Kreumburg	Sister, Dobe Wigod, Kreumburg, Silan St.446	Mass.	Boston

33 Passengers on lines No.10,11, transferred manifest No.2 on lines 23,24, Chait, Scheine and her son Abraham.

Passenger on line No.26, transferred manifest No.3 on line No.12. Kur, Rose

D. Pittenburg Insp. Nov. 9, 1922

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19*

62

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Brother	18 no	no	no	no	Brother, Louis Chernoff, 595 Jane St., Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Kreslavka
2	yes	Son	25 no	no	no	no	Son, Harry Klein, 1444 S. Central Park Av., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	blue	no	Lithuan	Viljanpol
3	yes	-	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	no	Lithuan	Viljanpol
4	yes	-	200 no	no	no	no	Son, Max Kadish, 245 Sumner St.,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brown	no	Lithuan	Oniks
5	yes	-	no	no	no	no	St. Lynn, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
6	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
7	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Oniks
8	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Oniks
9	yes	Step-brother	13 no	no	no	no	Step-brother, Abram Kallem, 219 E. 106th St., Manhatten	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
10	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Louis Eyat, 68 Grove St., Milford, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Ishum
11	yes		no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Ishum
12	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, Rubin Royner, 1805	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	B.Cerkoff
13	yes	-	no	no	no	no	So. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	B.Cerkoff
14	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	B.Cerkof
15	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	B.Cerkoff
16	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	4	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	B.Cerkoff
17	yes	-	no	yes	1912 1913	New York	Son, Morris Savel, 176 Belmont Av., Newark, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	grey	blue	no	Russia	Lubny
18	yes	-	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Lubny
19	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Lubny
20	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Lubny
21	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Lubny
22	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Frank Rose, 901 Walnut St., Camden, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Helezu
23	yes	Mother	13 no	no	no	no	Mother, Millie Slavin, 200 Levington St., Newark, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Suresh
24	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, S. Holland, 184 Audubon Av., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
25	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Sam Levitt, 527 Division St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Kovno
26	yes	Aunt	no	no	no	no	Aunt, Ida Beary Cohen, 177 E. 100th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Illukst
27	no	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law, Dave Brinn, 1257 W. Newburry Av., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
28	no	Self	25 no	no	no	no	Uncle, N. Cohen, 1155 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Estonia	Tartu
29	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Jacob Navitsky, 1011 School St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mogilar
30	yes	Brother	25 no	no	no	no	Brother, David Wigod, 503 Auburn St., Auburndale, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Krasnbu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen master of the "/s "Estonia", from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 27 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 19 22

at New York

EP Ribba
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobsen, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 20 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

H. H. Jacobsen

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1922

at New York

[illegible]

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 25th October, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Shoubinskaja	Golda	55		f.	w.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Svenigorodka	Son, Jankel Shubinsky, Svenigorodka, Gub. Kiev.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Stromin	Gita	19		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Mother, Rochla Stromin, 18 Helenen St., Libau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Pitkovsky	Genia	24		f.	w.	none	no	Joining son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Cousin, Michael Lebedkin,	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED		Stuczinsky	David	50		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Orechoff, Gub. Tavricheskoj	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED		Stuczinsky	Slata	45		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Same address as above	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Stuczinsky	Mote	15		m.	s.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Same address as above	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Stuczinsky	Paul	14		m.	s.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Same address as above	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Stuczinsky	Sarah	11		f.	s.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Same address as above	Mass.	Boston
9	U. S. CIT.	Mitelman	Hassie	40		f.	m.	Housewf	yes		yes		Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Friend, Moisey Schliomovitz,	N.Y.	Rochester
10		Mitelman	Michlia	20		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	11 Schossenaja ul., Witebsk	N.Y.	Rochester
11	UNDER 16	Mitelman	Jente	14		f.	s.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Same address as above	N.Y.	Rochester
12	UNDER 16	Mitelman	Mitchel	12		m.	s.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Same address as above	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED		Dashevsky	Riva	50		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Brother, John Dashevsky, 7	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Dashevsky	Eugenie	13		f.	s.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Dvorcovaja ul., Ekaterinoslav	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Kelner	Reisel	52		f.	m.	Housewf	no	Joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Janushpol	Daughter, Leika Portnaja,	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Kelner	Beila	20		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Janushpol	Janushpol, Volynskaja Gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Kelner	Feiga	22		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Janushpol	Same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Kelner	Srul	15		m.	s.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Janushpol	Same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Matushenko	Faivel	62		m.	m.	Tailor	yes	~~Russian~~	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Belaja-Cerkof	Daughter-in-law, Necheme Ma-	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Matushenko	Tivka	59		f.	m.	Housewf	no	Joining daughter	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Belaja-Cerkof	tushenko, Belaja-Cerkoff.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Kagan	Tscherna	53		f.	w.	Housewf	no	Joining son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Friend, Grisha Shewemuk, 31	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Kagan	Moise	14		m.	s.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Chorewaja ul., Kiev.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Freidin	David	15		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Proskuroff	Uncle, Lew Lekschin, 38 Alexan-	N.Y.	New York
24		Freidin	Israel	13		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Proskuroff	der St., Proskuroff.	N.Y.	New York
25		Friedman	Ester	19		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobrinsk	Sister, Bronia Mishkina, 62 Socialist St., Bobrinsk	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Kogan	Rachel	29		f.	m.	Domestic	no	Joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Grosulova	Father, Joel Eiberovitz, Gro-	Ill.	Chicago
27		Kogan	Gitel	17		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Grosulova	sulova, Apskr. Odessa	Ill.	Chicago
28	UNDER 16	Kogan	Salmen	15		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Grosulova	Same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
29	UNDER 16	Kogan	Itzik	14		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Grosulova	Same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
30	UNDER 16	Kogan	Sonia	9		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Grosulova	Same address as above	Ill.	Chicago

34

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, *19* 64

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a friend in the United States, and if so, what friend and his name and complete address.	Whether going to some other place in the United States, and if so, what place?	20 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or agreement, or by any representative thereof, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what is the nature and the probable length of time of the intended service?	25 Whether a contract laborer, and if so, whether skilled, partly skilled, or unskilled, and how much has been paid for his transportation?	26 Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the port of arrival?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law, Samuel Cohen, 906 Tree St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Med Cert 9186 defective Vision which on appeal no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	no	Russia	Smenigorodka
2	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Max Ostron, 849 E. 15th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Witebsk
3	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Philip Pitkovsky, 45 Al-	Med Cert 9185, senility with debility & loss of fingers. which may affect no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	fair	grey	grey		Russia	Kosovo
4	yes	-	36 00	no	no	no	pon St., Boston, Mass.	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	no	Russia	Kushany
5	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	grey	no	Russia	Orechoff
6	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Orechoff
7	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Orechoff
8	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Orechoff
9	yes	$2/00 9th Ave.	no	no	no	no	Husband, Solomon Mitelman, 80	no perm	Hoek. Low port "Riga" 190 "Usc,"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Vasilerici
10	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Sellinger St., Rochester, N.Y.	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Mosyr
11	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mosyr
12	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mosyr
13	yes	Brother	15 00	no	no	no	Brother, Emil Dash, 1851 Ster-	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kanew
14	yes	-	no	no	no	no	ling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Kanew
15	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, Joe Kelner, 830 N.	Med Cert 9214 senility which may affect no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Janushpol
16	yes	-	no	no	no	no	2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Janushpol
17	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Janushpol
18	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Janushpol
19	yes	on-in-law	40	no	no	no	on-in-law, Joseph Dunoff, 1534	Med Cert 9130 senility which may affect no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	B. Cerkoff
20	yes	-	no	no	no	no	So. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	9192 Senility with debility which may affect no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	B. Cerkoff
21	yes	Son	30 00	no	no	no	Son, Israel Cohen, 806 So. 5th	Med Cert 9181 senility which may affect no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Kekief
22	yes	-	no	no	no	no	St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kekief
23	yes	Father	20 00	no	no	no	Father, Aron Freidin, 314 E.	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Proskurow
24	yes	-	no	no	no	no	52th St., New York, N.Y.	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Proskurow
25	yes	Sister	no	no	no	no	Sister, Bessie Soren, 1808 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Bobrinsk
26	yes	-	30 00	no	no	no	Husband, Julius Cohen, 908 N.	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Grosulova
27	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Roben St., Chicago, Ill.	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Grosulova
28	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Grosulova
29	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Grosulova
30	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Grosulova

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... residing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... Number 7.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the "s.s. Estonia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen

master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 19 22

at New York

EP ABBOTT

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. ESTONIA sailing from LIBAU & DANZIG, Octob.28-th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York November 8-th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Goodman	Maurice	23	✓	M	S	New York City, February, 28-th 1899		64 West 124 St., New York
2	~~Wilton~~	~~William~~	25		M	S	Elk Lungo Hess 11/8/22 - 11 A.M.	~~8o-th of May, 1921, District Court of New York~~	~~528 E.79 St. New York City~~
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

In Crew Manifest

N:2. Wilton. William - Norwegian - on Crew Manifest N:6. line 2 Braced beyondard Inspection Station See crew list N:6 line 2

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, 25th October, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mikalajunas	Antonas	27	✓	m.	m.	U.S.A.,1895	U.S.Mission in Riga No.155,of 29/8/22.	3059 W. 58th St.,Chicago,Ill.
2	Montvill	John	42	✓	m.	m.	Lithuania,1880	State Department No.221472, 20/9/22	9806 Zothev Av.,Cleveland,Ohio
3	Kodol	Walter	20	✓	m.	m.	Latvia,1890	U.S. Riga Mission No.202 of 20/10/22	120 Bridge St.,Brooklyn,
4	Kodol	Karline	26	✓	f.	m.	Latvia,1896	U.S. Riga Mission No.202 of 20/10/22	Same address as above
5	Menert	Martin	45	✓	m.	s.	Latvia,1876	State Department No.121594 of 27/2/22	21 Kinney St.,Newark,N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. H. Ferguson Inspector

5 & 3

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SI ESTONIA 11/9 Tonnage.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 56

67

S. S. S.S. Estonia sailing from Danzig, 27. Okt. 1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York, 8 NOV 1922, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zyskowska	Bronislawa	27	✓	F	M		Passport Nr. 87023 rec. 29. 9. 22 Wars.	Her own home: 145-14th Str. Chicago, Ill.
2	Zyskowski	Leon	7	✓	M	S			" "
3	Zyskowska	Anna	6	✓	F	S			" "
4	Wlodarczyk	Waclaw	14	✓	M	S		Passp.Nr. 2107 rec.10.10. 22 in Wars.	Father: Bernard Wlodarczyk, 821 Lei Ave. Farrell, Pa.
5	Singer	Basia	36	✓	F	M		Passp.No. 2088 rec. 4.10. 22. in Wars.	Husband: Aron Singer, New Richmond Ohio
6	Singer	Chajka	9	✓	F	S			" "
7	Olenyoh	Lubka	21	✓	F	S	T.A.	Passp.No. 189812 exp.12.6.22 in Washing.	Mother: Eva Olenyoh, 417 E. 70 Str. New-York
8	Semeniuck	John	27	✓	M	S	T.A. On the 5th of Feb. 1915 in Boston, Mass.		Father: Paul Semeniuk, 308 Lexington Str. E. Boston, Mass.
9	Chor zemba	Stanislaw	17	✓	M	S	T.A	Passp.No. 2165 rec. 20. X. 22 in Warsaw	Father: Jan Chorzemba, 295 Oliver Str. Newark, N. J.
10	Arend	Adolf	16	✓	M	S		Passp.No. 210[illegible] rec. 9. 10. 22 in Warsaw	Father: Ferdinand Arend, 1825 Stephen Str. Ridgwood-Brooklyn NY
11	Bielska	Sophia	18	✓	F	S	T.A.	Passp.No. 2102 rec. 10. 10. 22 in Warsaw	Father: Antoni Bielski, 46 Daymond Str. Trenton, N.J.
12	~~Borgosz~~	~~Albert-Bela~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Passp.Nr 70212 rec. 29. 7. 21. Washington~~	~~Wife: Julja Borgosz, 155 West 66 Str. New York, N.Y.~~
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E 12 Albert-Bela Borgosz does not sail with this steamer. / V. Heuselmann Purser S/S Estonia

E ~~12~~ 13 - Withdrawn by Lawyer Shop 11/8/22 - 1 PM.

E. H. Jorgensen
J. Shaw

11 Cbtz

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization papers*.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SS ESTONIA 11/9

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ESTONIA B A arrived 11/9/22 19 M. from

P Blumenfeld 68 New Jersey Dec Brunswick San Juan

List No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Pub.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Pub.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Pub.	Sec'y.	Third.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62m 1	CHAJET Abram	2 cab	5	11/14	4	LPC ILLIT PD	1030	KAHZER						11/10/22	70 EX 5								✓	4	8	4
27m	MESELSKY SK Jacob																									
25m	Chaja Shewe																									
8m	Isaach																									
56f 2	SIMON Anna	"	3	29/30	2	LPC	"	ZAHAPSKY						11/13/22	130 Imm 3 40								✓	8	8	
22	Luba																									
31f 3	SPIEWRIT Emma Kather	"	4	7/9	5	" ASSTD	"	KAHZER						11/10/22	11 ERJ						11/29	51 ERJ 1 00		4	9	4
7m	Hesa																									
2f	Erich					Ret 11/29/22 - 1 P.M. To hosp 11/15/22 7 p.m.																				
14f 4	GROVER Minnie	"	2	8	1	UN 16 LPC	ROSO	ZAHAPSKY													11/17/22	151 M.9 2 40		4	5	4
18f 5	KOSLAR Mesha	"	2	28/29	2	" " " & ACC	"	"													11/13/22	135 Imm 3 25		8	10	8
11m	SLAVIN Israel																									
16m 6	VIGAND Voldemar	"	4	20	1	LPC UN 16 unac	"	KAHZER													11/ad	No CK			5	6
22f 7	LESZEROWSKA Fania	"			2	"	"	ABBOTT													11/17/22	91 ERJ 4 50			2	4
2m	Henryk																									
22m 8	WORM Erik J Louis	1st cl.	101	1	1	C L	"	ZAHAPSKY													11/9/22	64 ERJ 2 55			1	
18-11/12-2	EISENBERG Anna	2d cl.	3	13	1	UN 16 LPC	"	"													11/13/22	153 M.9 2 50		4	5	4
17f 10	GORDON Sophie	"	2	15/16	2	"	"	"													11/13/22	136 M.9 1 50		8	10	8
4/12f	Lea																									
44f 11	RAFFE Jenny	"	2	21/22	2	LPC	"	"													11/15/22	27 Imm 3 —		12	14	12
9f	Rachel																									
22f 12	BLECHARSKY Sore	"	2	26	1	" UN READ	"	"													11/13/22	154 Mayer 1 20		4	4	4
56f 13	CHEMIAANSKINE Josefa	"	2	5/6	4	"	"	"													11/11	82 Dr 3 05		8	12	8
15m	Grigonius																									
12m	Stasys																									
11m	Kosys																									
15m 14	NADEL Szulem	"	55a	10	1	UN 16 unac	"	DEVINE													11/13/22	160 M.9 3 20		4	5	4
6f 15	SZOSTAK Sura	"	55a	15	1	" " "	"	"													11/14/22	158 M.9 3 15				
23m 16	SWEDEN Leib	"	55a	8/9	2	" " "	"	"													11/13/22	107 Imm				
Cow	Israel																									
29 21	ESTONIA 11/9.					Totals																				
	21 ESTONIA 11/9					Totals																				

Landed 11/15/22 - 12 m

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ESTONIA B A arrived 11/9/22, 19 . M. . from 69

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
8f	17	HUROWICZ Chaja Rejze	2	55a 16	1	UN 16 unac	1030 DEVINE							11/13	1	55	5						✓	4	5	4
15f	18	STILLER Fajga	"	55a 17	1	" " "	" "							11/13	150	Gr	5 10						✓	4	8	4
60f	19	ASANOVIC Elisbeta	"	6 10/11	2	LPC	" "							11/13	17	M.G.	4 10						✓	8	10	8
19f		Elena																								4
54m	20	AISIKOVITS Israel	"	6 3/4	2	LPC ILLIT	"	11/13										Discharged Admitted		11/23/22	11 35		✓	2	8	2
20m		Benjamin																								4
18m	21	GAPRINO Rx Kusel	"	6 1/2	2	UN 16 unac. & ACC AL. SEC 18	"							11/13	142	2nd	10						✓	8	8	4
15m		Hirsch																								4
19f	22	BOROSSEK Frajda	"	55a 12/15	2	" " "	1530 "							11/11	101	2B	940						✓	4	2	4
9f		Ester																								4
54f	23	KUCHARSKA Antonina	"	55 4	1	ILLIT LPC	" "							11/14	83	M.S.	15						✓	5	6	5
19m	24	BRZOSTEOK Icko		55 14/16	3	UN 16 LPC	215 BISHARA							11/13	43	M.S.	2 20						✓	12	12	12
12m		Symon																								4
12m		Judel																								4
62m	25	PAWLOWSKI Maische		64 22/23	2	PD LPC	155 PIAGGIO	11/13						11/13	59	M.S.	2 5	11/23	47a	Ok to land no time limit			✓	3	8	2
61f		Feiga																								4
62m	26	MATUSHENKO Faivel		8 19/20	2	" " BOTH UN READ	155 JEANNESON							11/13	76	M.S.	11 20						✓	8	8	4
59f		Tivka																								4
15m	27	PAPROCKI Feliks		65 12/13	2	UN 16 LPC	150 BISHARA	11/15	84	M.S.	11/23	84	M.S.	11/23	84	M.S.	1 60	Lev 3						✓	14	14	12
14m		Stanislaw																								4
50f	28	AMBUILAITIENE Jeve		12 15	1	UN READ LPC	200 LIPSKI	11/14	188	M.S.				11/16	per	S.S.	25						✓	7	6	7
40m	29	ASS Gersehon		62 10/17	8	LPC PD	200 "							11/13	134	Mex	10 20						✓	32	24	32
32f		Ester																								4
11f		Liebe																								4
9m		Jacob																								4
8m		Joseph																								4
7m		Chaim																								4
1m		Isreal																								4
8mos.		Taube																								4
32f	30	APALS Rosalie		12 20	1	LPC	230 "							11/9	LV	79	M.S. 4 20						✓	6	6	6

91 ESTONIA 11/9

Totals.

Totals.

91 ESTONIA 11/9 Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ESTONIA B A arrived 11/9/22 19 . M. . from 70

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57m	31	SAWELSKY Mendel	9	17/21	5	LPC PD	200 RIT ENBURG							11/13	56	S	10a						✓	30	15	20
54f		Chaja				✓																				
17f		Ester				✓																				
13m		Feivel				✓																				
12m		Israel				✓																				
55f	32	PREISS Freide	58	6/8	3	ASSTD LPC UN READ ✓	200 JEAN ISSON							11/13	138	May	Jul 20						✓	12	9	12
15m		Mordka				✓																				
22f		Mirjam				✓																				
17f	33	BOMES Mary	10	27/28	2	LPC UN 16 una c	210 FISCH							11/16	43	May	22a						✓	14	12	14
15m		Saul				✓																				
25m	34	MERLICHGRECHS Leib	61	20/21	2	LPC PD	215 SMITH							11/14	101	NS	10a						✓	10	8	10
18f		Bruszka				✓																				
32m	35	RYBAISEN Moszko	65	6	1	LPC	210 BISHARA							11/13	149	May	11a						✓	4	3	4
63f	36	KLEINMAN Augusta	13	14/15	2	LPC PD	200 FLANERY							11/13	55	JS	3a						✓	8	8	8
25f		Emilia				✓																				
18f	37	VILCINSKAITE Victoria	12	27	1	" ILLIT	215 LIPSKI							11/14	14	CAJ	10a						✓	5	4	5
70m	38	JUDIN Abe	10	5/7	5	LPC PD ILLIT	230 FISCH							11/13	92	JS	5a						✓	12	12	12
67f		Noehma				✓																				
40f		Riva				✓																				
39m	39	GOLDMAN Rubin Josef	64	26	1	" ASSTD	110 PIAGGIO							11/14	116	JS	4a						✓	5	5	5
32m	40	ROSENFELD Lipa	61	7	1	"	" SMITH	11/15	63	GB	11/16	106	NS					Landed 11/20/22 - 11a AM					✓	20	19	20
62f	41	KLEIN Noima	9	2/3	2	"	140 RITTENBURG							11/16	102	CAJ	10a						✓	14	12	14
16m		Michel				✓																				
12m	42	ARTSCHUL Mojsze	65	23	1	UN 16 LPC NO VISA ✓	140 BISHARA							11/13	32	JS	1a						✓	4	4	4
54f	43	BANNIKOFF Raisa	12	9	1	LPC ILLIT ✓	LIPSKI							11/11	24	EC	11a						✓	21	2	
52f	44	KAGAN Tscherna	8	21/22	2	PD LPC UN READ ✓	140 JEANNESSON							11/13	6	JS	11a						✓	8	6	8
14m		Moisc				✓																				
17f	45	GOLDBERG Motel	64	29/30	2	LPC UN 16 asstd ✓	135 PIAGGIO							11/13	81	JB	11a						✓	5	6	5
15f		Rasia				✓																				
42f	46	SHOUBINSKAJA Golda	8	1	1	PD LPC ✓	135 JEANNESSON							11/14	130	NS	11a									

SI ESTONIA 11/9 Totals.

SI ESTONIA 11/9 Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ESTONIA B A arrived 11/9/22, 19 . M., from 71 No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17f																									
35fx47	HALIKMAN Adele		11	14/15	2 LPC un 16	140 SMITH							11/17												
8m	Moische												Liv 777	B. 11 32											
50f	48 LEWIN Chaja		59	24/27	4 LPC	130 RITTENBURG							11/21	163	M. 9 33										
16m	Mortko																								
16m	Ajzyk																								
12f	Ettel																								
26m	49 MAJEROWICZ Abram		58	12/14	2 LPC ASSTD	1 JEANN-SSON	11/17	244					11/16	52	L 9 45										
26f	Sora																								
9/12f	Rachel																								
9m	50 PODOLSKY Perel		11	4/5	2 LPC UN 16 SEC 16	115 SMITH	11/20	28											Landed 11/25/22 - 3 P.M.					
32f	LEVINSKA Rosa																								
9f	Dunik																								
30f	51 DASHEVSKY Rivej		8	13/4	2 SEC 16 un 16 LPC	125 JEANNISSON							11/13	237	28 2										
12f	Eugenie																								
22m	52 GITLI Josef		56	9	1 LPC ASTD	150 BISHARA							11/14	1m	28 11										
16f	53 GORSET Yetta		58	22	1 ASSTD LPC	145 JEANSSON	11/2	77	28				11/19	173	28 9										
54m	54 JOUNG Hosias		10	1/2	2 LPC PD	130 Pisch	11/3	148	28				11/2	90	28 3										
18m	Samuel																								
22f	55 YASYLUITE Magdalena		12	28	1 LPC ASSTD	150 LIPSKI							11/19	CAJ	10										
21f	56 MENGELAITE Petronele		12	22/28	2 LPC UN 16	230 "							11/11	8	28 10										
11m	ZUTAUTAS Luidas																								
74f	57 PITKOVSKY Genia		8	3/4	6/8 5 UN READ PD	" JEANNISSON							11/13	62	28 10										
58m	STUCZINSKY David		8	3/4	6/8 5		11/13	62	28				11/15	29	Maya 11										
15m	Moto																								
14m	Paul																								
?	Sarah																								
15m	58 KOZIATEK Josef		55	11	1 UN 16 LPC	200 BISHARA	11/15	82	28				11/20	4	28 235										
52f	59 KELNER Reisel		8	15/18	4 PD LPC	220 JEANNISSON							11/3	73	28 11										
26f	Beila																								
22f	Feiga																								
15m	Srul																								
12f	Sonia																								
	SI ESTONIA 11/9				TOTALS																				

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ESTONIA BA arrived 11/9/22 19 M. from 72

A	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25f	60	BELOVSOWA Gutta	14	1/2	5	LPC	245 BIACG ID	11/11	19	BC				11/14	88	436							✓	3	3	2	4
14m		Teodor																									4
9f		Anodatia																					✓	5	5	4
14f	61	BUTKEWITZ Elena	12	12	3	LPC UR 16	455 LIPSKI	11/5	28	Mcy				11/7	205	1284							✓	5	4	5
														11/14	4	CKJ 1087										4
31f	62	SZKODNIK Anna	59	25	1	ILLIT	230 RITTENBURG							11/14	117	NJ 1054							✓	5	X	5
31m	63	BARONAS Ruvin	10	11	1	LPC PD	240 FISCH							11/12	13	FJ 12							✓	8	6	8
27f	64	JOKAITIENE Motte	12	12/14	2	LPC	230 LIPSKI																			7
7m		JOKAITIS Pijus																					✓	2	2	4
38m	65	ANDZERRUKO Adolf	60	9/10	2	LPC PD	300 Fisch							11/11	23	NB 1055										7
4m		Dominik																								
46f	66	DANYLUK Anna	66	9/10	2	LPC	245 BISHARA	11/14	49	CKJ	11/17	24	BMc					12 Dec	12/27		Estonia Dec 1928					
5f		Marie				to Hoofs 11/24/22 8:30 a.m.																	✓	7	6	7	4
58f	67	GEVER Zlata	9	27	1	LPC ILLIT	250 RITTENBURG	11/5	60	GB				11/16	99	CKJ 1065										
														11/22	1078	1140							✓	9	3	4
17m	68	FERDMAN Isac	58	2	1	LPC	230 JEANNISSON																			7
9f		690KYCSOTKIN Fruma	66	18	1	UR 16 LPC	220 BISHARA	11/14	56	NJ										Landed 11/10/22 - 230 P			✓	8	8	7
62f	70	LEVIT Menache	9	25	1	LPC ILLIT PD	250 RITTENBURG							11/22	81	CKJ 1045							✓	1	3	13
39f	71	RACHALEWSKA Bajla	66	24/26	5	LPC ILLIT PD	300 BISHARA	11/5	137	FJ				11/22	153	Mcy 1042							✓	3	0	2	0
10m		Lejsor																								4
9m		Chatzkel																								4
7f		Babel																								4
2m		Israel																								4
45f	72	ROVNER Freida	9	12/13	4	ILLIT PD	300 RITTENBURG	11/12	1	LW				11/22	58	NB 1045							✓	32	28	32
22f		Chaika																								4
11m		Charles																								4
15f		Anna																								4
16f	73	NIERADKA Felikna K	60	1/2	2	LPC ur 16 unacc	20M FISCH							11/11	17	NB 1045							✓	4	2	4
12m		Konstantyn																								4
37f	74	GOLDBEROTHY Rosa	65	24/26	3	LPC	300 BISHAR							11/16	91	Mcy 1042										4
14f		Hanna																								4
12f		Tonia																								4

SI ESTONIA 11/9 Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. ESTONIA B A arrived 11/9/22, 19__, M., from 73

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f	75	FORTUNOF Chaja Golde	65	22	1	PD LPC	SIG BISHARA	11/13/22	145	Meyer								11/14/22	345	6m to Ellis Island				12/12/22		
19f	76	SZTOJBMAN Marja	65	18	1	UM 16 LPC	SEO "							11/15/22	85	7	1.10							4		
9m	77	KESTELBOJM Major	65	20	1	" " " NO VISA	SIG "	11/13/22	68	26				11/15/22	36	24								6	6	
32f	78	TERMBISCH Slata	10	20/30	2	LPC	SEO FISCH							11/14/22	38	89	4.40							10		
14f		Fruma G																								
42f	79	RASINSKIN Groume	10	19/18	5	LPC UM READ	SIG "							11/14/22	93	79	8.40							35	60	35
17f		Touba																								
15f		Anne																								
13m		Josel																								
9m		Jenkel																								
25m	80	Dragner Abram	66	18	1	Ch Def LBO		11/13/22	123	NB																
33m	81	Haichin Morgen	10	14	1	Ch Def LBO		11/14/22	88																	
21f	82	Dragner Hasa	66	19	1	LPC		11/29/22	123	NB																
15f	83	Stuczinsky Slate	5	5	1	LPC		11/14/22	88					11/14/22	55	Meyer										
11m	84	Sytoffman Isak Mortek	65	17	1	Un 16 Unacc LPC								11/15/22	29	Meyer	10m									
7m	85	Golbenthy Isack	65	27	1	LPC								11/14/22	13	Gunn	5.20									
47f	86	Young, Eliza	10	2	1	LPC-Prob Dllr								11/16/22	51	Meyer	10m									
16m	87	Rommer Falik	9	14	1	LPC								11/16/22	90											
														11/17/22	58	NB	10½									

S.I. Estonia 11/9/22

N. Y. Form 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

74

S.S. ESTONIA Baltic-Amer. Line arrived Nov. 9, 1922, 191 , M., from Nov Danzig

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓ 1	LANGAZO,	Michal 11 cab. 10:30	55A	1		1	To call	Fath. Michael L, Center St, Maturchen, NJ	Luick	11/10	10	T	T	T
✓ 2	ELCOFON,	Feiga Lea 11 cab. 10:30	5	27		1	" call	son, Solomon Epstein 211 E. 105 St. NY	Behl	11/9	12 30	T	T	—
✓ 3	FUGIEL,	Francisks 11 cab. 10:30	55	10		1	" call	bro. albert Bednarz 55-3rd St. Passaic NJ	"	"	1 30	T	T	—
✓ 4	KORENMAN,	Mossko 11 cab. 10:30	55a	2/3		2	" call	Bro. abe, 1073 Teller ave. NYC	Luick	"	11 30			
	" (sis)	Gitla						do	"	"	"			
✓ 5	HOLLAND,	Moishe 11 cab. 10:30	55a	18		1	" call	Fath. Harry, 209 Forsyth St, NYC	"	11/10	10 30	T	T	T
✓ 6	ABRAMOWICZ,	Dworjra 11 cab. 10:30	55 a	5/7		3	" call (MED. HOLD)	Fath. Usher A., 127 Henry St, NYC	Behl	"	10 —	T	T	T
	" (sis)	Leib						do	"	"	"			
	" (bro)	Israel						do	"	"	"			
✓ 7	CZERWONAGORA,	Szmul	61	10		1	To call	Uncle Joseph Woldman, 202 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn NY	Luick	"	10 30	T	T	T
✓ 8	LALAK,	Josef	57	20		1	" tel. for $	HR Bfe John Kravczuk, 1168 E. 76 St. Cleveland, Ohio	Luick	"	3	T	T	T
✓ 9	PRUBULSKI,	Josef	62	30		1	" tel. for $	HR Uncle Like Lestowitz, 405 W 13th St. Chattanooga Tenn	"	11/11	3	T	T	T
✓ 10	ROSZEN,	Icke	61	4		1	" tel. for $	HR Bro. Waskle, 715 W. Main St. Wichita Kansas	"	"	3 30	T	T	T
✓ 11	MOROZ,	Rosalia	59	4/5		2	" call	husb Frank, 212 E. 126 St NYC	Dr Mc	11/9	3 30		T	
	" (ch)	Nicolaj						do	"	"	"			
✓ 12	RUBACHA,	Dwojra	56	20		1	To call	Bfe Max Rothstein, 234 E. 119 St NYC	Behl	"	4 30			
✓ 13	LISICH,	Honen	11	10		1	" call	Bro. Max Gordon, 741 Brook Av. NYC	"	11/10	10 30	T	T	T
✓ 14	ROSENKOVIC,	Leib	9	22		1	" tel. for $	HR Bro. Frank Rose, 901 Walnut St. Camden NJ	Luick	11/11	3	T	T	T
✓ 15	KUHN,	Israel	59	29		1	" call	Fath. Harry Cohn, 30 g Rivington St. NYC	Behl	11/9	2 30			
✓ 16	PAT,	Girsz	64	28		1	" call	Uncle Jakot Dornansky, 13 Essex St	"	11/10	10 30	T		T
✓ 17	FREIDMIN,	David	8	23/24		2	" call	Fath. Aaron 7, ~~226~~ 1454 Madison Av, NYC	"	"	12 —	T	T	T
	" (bro)	Israel						do	"	"	"			
✓ 18	FLEISCHER,	Sura	61	22/23/25		3	To call	Aunt Isaac 7, 2231-So. Penn St, Johnstown Phila., Pa.	"	11/11	11	T	T	T
	" (ch)	Ester						do	"	"	"			
	" "	Alter						do	"	"	"			
✓ 19	BURECKAITE,	Wladislawa	13	11		1	To call	Cous Elzbeita Makutiene, 774-3rd Av. Brooklyn NY L.I. Hgts	John	11/10	10 —	T	T	T
✓ 20	GREGOREK,	Julianna	63	6		1	" call or tel.$	bro. William, % Mrs. Julia E. Reimer, Locust Valley, L.I.	John	11/9	2 45			
✓ 21	SPITZ,	Freida	64	24		1	" tel. for $	HR Bro. Dora P., 712 Susquehanna St, Olyphant Pa.	Luick	11/11	2			

S/S ESTONIA Baltic-Amer' line - 11/9/22

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

75

S.S. ESTONIA- Baltic American Line arrived Nov. 9, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 22	SAZANOWICZ, Helena	1:30	57	4		1	To tel. for $	uncle Michal Bulko, 73-5th St. Norwich, Conn	John	11/9	4:30			
✓ 23	GULIKMAN, Ita	1:40	11	16/18		3	" call	husb. Hyman 2501 No. Culloghst. Balto Md	Luick	"	4:30			
	" (ch) Chana							do do	"	"	"			
	" " Isaac							do do	"	"	"			
✓ 24	PREEDE, Milda	1:30	13	8		1	To call	Brookline, Mass. BR bro. J. Freberg 55 Williston Rd	"	11/11	3	✓	✓	✓
✓ 25	BARNAT, Marja	1:35	57	2		1	" tel. for $	BR Aunt Maria Jalenska, 2nd Thorndike St, Lynn Mass	Welch	11/14	3	✓	✓	✓
✓ 26	SCHWARTZ, Sigmund	1:40	61	18/19		2	" call	BR Uncle Jettel J., 4141 N. Mozart St, Chic. Ill	Luick	11/11	3	✓	✓	✓
	" (sis) Chana							Do Do	"	"	"			
✓ 27	FRIEDMAN, Ester	1:40	8	25		1	To tel' $ or call	BR Bro-M. Joseph, 1808 N. 7th St, Phil.	"	"	3	✓	✓	✓
✓ 28	ROSENBLUM, Golde	1:50	11	19/23		5	" tel' for $	BR Aunt Abraham R., 1736 Thomas St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	3	✓	✓	✓
	" (ch) Sjpel							Do	"	"	"			
	" " Echaia							Do	"	"	"			
	" " JUDES							Do	"	"	"			
	" " Gitel							Do	"	"	"			
✓ 29	SCHNEIDER, Rosalia	1:45	66	10/11		3	To call	fath Joseph 140 Randolph ave. Clifton, NJ	Luick	11/9	4:30			
	" (sis) Emilie							do do	"	"	"			
	" (bro) Josef							do do	"	"	"			
✓ 30	FEDOROWICZ, Marianne	1:45	57	26		1	To call	bro Stanislaus 10 Croton Terrace Yonkers NY	Bell	"	4:30			
✓ 31	HUREWITZ Daniel	1:50	10	12		1	" tel. for $	Bro Abraham H., 731 No Harrison St, Wilmington, Del	"	11/10	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 32	MIKRUTA, Josef	1:45	59	3		1	" tel. for $	BR P/S-Michael Lapowsky 17 Parker pl. Ludlow Mass	Luick	"	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 33	MALARCZYK, Frima	1:45	64	15		1	" call	Bro Abraham, 132 Linden St, Bklyn, NY	John	"	4:15	✓	✓	✓
✓ 34	WANDERER, Regina	1:50	58	30		1	" call	Ma Zeina, 340 E. 24 St. New York City	John	11/9	4:30			
✓ 35	BUTKOWSKI, Antonina	1:52	57	5		1	" tel. for $	Cous. Grzegorz Mielicki, Jordanville, NY	"	11/10	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 36	PLAVIN, Libe	1:50	9	24		1	" call	Sis Sarah Holland, 522 W. 174th St New York City	Ellis Mi	11/9	4:27			
✓ 37	SOLOWSKA, Johanna	1:50	63	23/24		2	" call	husb Vincent R.F.D #2. Cohoes NY	John	11/13	11:30	✓	✓	✓
	" (ch) Anton							do	"	"	"			
✓ 38	KILSZTEIN, Feiga	1:55	61	11		1	To call	Sis Mollie Schofield 375 W. 48 St NY	Ellis Mi	11/9	4:30			
✓ 39	FOGEL, Mindla	1:50	64	18		1	" call	" Fannie Kramer 336 Floyd St Bklyn NY	"	"	4:30			
✓ 40	JELEN, Udes	2:00	62	20		1	" call	uncle Max Goldwasser, 1186 Washington Ave Bronx, NY	John	"	4:30			

S/s ESTONIA Baltic-Amer. line - 11/9/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

76

S. S. ESTONIA- Baltic-Amer. Line arrived Nov. 9, 1922, 191, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
41	FEIGIN, Ashke	2:00	1	19/24		6	To call	husb. Philip 118 Powell St. Bklyn	John	11/9	4.35			
	(oh) Hana													
	" Sara													
	" Abram													
	" Jacob													
	" Wolf													
42	PRZEDECKA, Ruty	2:00	62	23		1	To call	aunt Jennie Smith, 402 E. 74 St. NYC	John	11/9	4.35			
								bro. in l. Abraham Levy, 1388 Washington Ave Bronx	Bekl	"	4.35			
43	RUKALSKI, Marja	2:00	62	22		1	" call	Husb. Hyman, 8 so. Ritner St. Phil., Pa.	"	11/10	9.20	3	--	3
44	BALSHEM, Leika	2:00	11	1/3		3	" call	do	"	"	"			
	" (ch) Ichiel							do	"	"	"			
	" " Sonia							do	"	"	"			
45	MERK, Josef	2:00	66	13		1	To tel. $	HKH- Pink Gyorgy, Box 5 J Beechfurst Bklyn. N.Y.	Linck	11/11	3	5	5	5
46	TRUS, Pessa	2:10	61	5		1	" call	Uncle David Glasser 477 Jackman St.	Bekl	11/10	10.20	7	--	1
47	GRUNDMAN, Anna	2:15	2	12		1	" call or tel. $	HK Moth. Katharina J. Natick, Lake Forest St, Mass	Linck	"	3	7	1	1
48	RADZEVIEIENE, Emilia	2:15	13	1/6		3	" call	Husb. Wm. K, No. Bloomfield, Conn.	Bekl	11/11	10.-	6	3	6
	" (ch) Vlade							do	"	"	"			
	" " Adolphus							do	"	"	"			
49	HAMER, Gewia	2:15	58	1		1	To call	Bro. Dora Schichtner, 27 & 9 Ocean Pkway Bklyn, Ny	John	11/10	9.20	1	--	1
50	BELINSKIENE, Michalina	2:15	12	25/26		2	" tel. for $	HK Husb. August v 38 Beds Av, Dayton, O.	Linck	11/11	3	4	4	4
51	MACHATA, Stefan	2:10	66	1		1	" tel. for $	uncle Stefan Matula R.F.D.1. Butler, Pa	Linck	11/9	4.-			
52	STROMIN, Gita	2:10	8	2		1	" call	" Max Astroff 849 E. 13th Bklyn NY	Bekl	"	4.35			
53	ZABMINAITE, Rosalija	2:15	12	24		1	" call	To Travelers Aid Soc	Linck	11/10	11.-	1	--	1
54	MORKUNIENE, Alena	2:10	13	1/3		3	" tel. for $	HK Husb. Justin Markunas,	Detn	11/14	3	15	15	15
	" (ch) Bronislawa							P O Box 168,	"	"	"			
	" " Vladas							Painesdale, Mich	"	"	"			
55	CORIN Malka	2:15	62	19		1	To call	husb. Menasche 473 Powell St. Bklyn NY	Bekl	11/9	4.30			
56	MAZUR, Marya	2:20	68	3/4		2	(IN TRANS.) XXXXXX PASSED BY CAN.	Custody of Mr. Emma Jaffries (Matron) Intramural Canada.	Detn	11/12	10.-	4	4	4
	" (son) Pawlo							do	"	"	"			
57	GADEIKIENE, Ona	2:30	12	20		1	To call	Husb. Anthony J., 29 Hudson Av, Bklyn,	Detn	11/10	10.30	4		

S/S ESTONIA- Baltic-Amer. Line - 11/9/22

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

77

S. S. ESTONIA- Baltic-Amer. Line arrived Nov. 9, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
58	KURCZAK, Estera	2:30	62	24		1	To call	Brklyn ny bro Isidore Cohen, 306 Rushwick Ave nyc	John	11/9	4pm			
59	KUPERFERSCHMIT, Zelda	2:45	62	18		1	" call	uncle David Sichlinski 287 Broome St.	"	"	"			
60	SLYS, Marja	2:35	59	1		1	" tel. for $	Clifton Pa. HR Aunt Katarzyna Lisowicz W Moreland	Luick	11/10	3	✓	✓	✓
61	ZAMKOV, Dvoshe	2:45	9	9		1	" call	fr bro. abr. Kallem, 219 E. 106 St. nyc	John	11/9	4pm			
62	NEWELSKY, Luba	2:45	9	29		1	" tel. for $	HR Bro. Jacob N, 1004 Belmont Ave, Bkln NY	Luick	11/11	3	✓	✓	✓
63	ROTSTEIN, Reisel	2:46	66	20		1	" call	Bro. Louis 137 Norfolk St. nyc	Luick	11/9	4:30			
64	FEINSILBER, Benjamin	3:00	62	27		1	Wife & ch. in hosp.	bro. Chas K. Fein 916 Pine St. Phila Pa	Bihl	11/16	3:45	✓	✓	✓
65	KORANSKY, Chawa	3:00	10	25/26		2	To call	Fath. David K, 349 Franklyn Av, Scranton, Pa.	Luick	11/10	10:30	✓	✓	✓
	" (sis) Broch							Jenkyn, Ky	"	"	"			
66	KURYLO, Marja	3:00	60	11		1	To call	B/I Chas. Smeck, 20 Coston Terrace,	John	11/9	12	✓	✓	✓
67	SINABERG, Ester	3:00	10	13		1	" tel. for $	bro Sol. 3335 No. 16th St. Phila Pa	John	11/9	4:30			
68	DRAZNER, Chasca	3:00	66	19		1	Husb. in hosp.	D D	Bihl	11/14	3pm	✓	✓	✓
69	BONDEK, Maria	3:05	60	23		1	To call	Aunt Cinella B. 230 E. 14th St. Nyc	Bihl	11/10	1:25	✓	✓	✓
70	SCHWARTZ, Samuel S.	4:20	9	28		1	" tel. for $	Uncle N. Cohen, 135 W. 14th St. Nyc	"	"	1:05	✓	✓	✓
71	Muller Emelie		12	10		1	from hosp 11/14-2:30	husb Adolph 818 College ave. Appleton Wis	DiMi	11/15	3	✓	✓	✓
72	Ernst of, Maria		13	7		1	fr. Hosp 11/16 12:30	fath Michael 1224 W. Monroe St. Alexandria Ind	"	11/18	2:40	✓	✓	✓
73	Feinsilber Perl		62	28/29	11	1	" " " 2:	with T.D. # 64	Bihl	11/16	3:45			
	" Peretz							do	"	"	"			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT P

11-8 Estonia

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

78

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, November the 15-th, 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Estonia"

from port of Copenhagen, do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 172 — Number of seamen deserted 12

Number of seamen discharged - - - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port - - - — Total crew this date 159

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November the 8-th, 1922, consigned to The East Asiatic Comp. New York; is now lying at Brooklyn, N.Y., and is expected to sail Novemb. the 16-th, 1922, for Danzig & Libau via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

---

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Strakschis, Stanislaw	26	Lithuanian	Libau, October 23-rd 1922
Ociechowski, Franz	27	- " -	" " "
Sisson, Jan	28	Latvian	" Septemb. 11-th 1922
Adamson, Jan	41	- " -	" " " "
Danje, Jacob	17	- " -	" October 23-rd "

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Martinsen	Georg Jonassins	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'5"	152	"
19	Johansen	Sofus Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	156	"
20	Nielsen	Hans Christian	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6"	162	"
21	Nielsen	Vigil Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	166	"
22	Henriksen	Jens Peter Bernh	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'6"	168	"
23	Jorgensen	Helge Otto Sten	"	- boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'5"	152	"
24	Hee	Hago Finsbrup	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5"	142	"
25	Jespersen	Peter	Chief Engineer		S/S.	Libau	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'2"	160	"
26	Holm	Hermann Chr. Vill.	2	"	S/S.	"	Copenhagen	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5"	168	"
27	Dahl	Johan Chr. Emil	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6"	172	"
28	Tingloff	Aage Christensen	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"	152	"
29	Kerrup	Jan	Engin. Assist.		"	"	"	"	44	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'6"	172	"
30	Steensen	Einer	"		"	"	"	"	22	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'6"	167	"

Line Baltic American Line

Owners The East Asiatic Co. Ltd.

Local Agents " " " " "

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pliske, Boleslaw	36	Latvian	Libau, September 11-th 1922.
Didrichson, Friedrich	20	"	" " "
Boehsler, Elisabeth	17	Swiss	Danzig, October 27-th 1922
Alekseiew, Michail	21	Russian	Libau, September 11-th "
Gutman, Eduard	22	Latvian	" " " "

Deserting Seamen

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Struppe, Arthur	51	Latvian	Libau, September 11-th 1922
Kronstein, Meier	16	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. H. Jorgensen
Master.

[OVER.]

15	Pedersen	Johan Peter	✓	"		"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'6"	175	"
16	Sperup	Jens Martinus	✓	"		"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'8"	175	"
17	Larsen	Laurits Johannes	✓	" - ord.		"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8"	165	"
18	Martinsen	Georg Jonsenius	✓	" "		"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6"	156	"
19	Johansen	Sofus Vilhelm	✓	" "		"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"
20	Nielsen	Hans Christian	✓	" "		"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6"	162	"
21	Nielsen	Sigil Albert	✓	" "		"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'4"	144	"
22	Henriksen	Jens Peter Bernh.	✓	" "		"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'4"	162	"
23	Jorgensen	Helge Otto Sten	✓	" - boy		"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'8"	152	"
24	Bee	Hugo Finderup	✓	" "		"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5'8"	142	"
25	Jespersen	Peter	✓	Chief Engineer	9/9.22.	Libau	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'8"	160	"
26	Hein	Hermann Chr.Emil	✓	"	5/6. "	Copenhagen	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'8"	165	"
27	Dahl	Johan Chr.Emil	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"	172	"
28	Ringleff	Ange Christensen	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'4"	152	"
29	Herzog	Jan	✓	Engin.Assist.	" "	"	"	"	44	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'6"	172	"
30	Steenson	Einer	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	22	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5'6"	167	"

Line ..... Baltic American Line

Owners ..... The East Asiatic Co. Ltd.

Local Agents " " " " "

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 163

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel S.S. "ESTONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 8 NOV 1922, 1922, from the port of LIBAU.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jorgensen	H. Hans	Captain	8/9.22.	Libau	No	Yes	45	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'6"	165.	None
2	Larsen	Thorvald	1 Officer	8/9. "	Copenhagen	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'4"	156	"
3	Rood	Alfred	2 "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5"	167	"
4	Iversen	Kristen	3 "	10/9.22.	Libau	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'3"	155	"
5	Jepsen	Aage Kjar	4 "	8/9. "	Copenhagen	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
6	Pedersen	Thorvald Andreas	Bootswain	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	175	"
7	Christensen Lund	Peter	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5"	161	"
8	Christensen	Hans Valdemar	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Swedish	5'7"	172	"
9	Hansing	Kaj Henning	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	Danish	5'6"	155	"
10	Jensen	Jacob Valfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'4"	175	"
11	Larsen	Emil Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	174	"
12	Johansen	Laurits	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"	156	"
13	Rasmussen	Hasmus Peter	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'4"	164	"
14	Graff	Hans Peter Viggo	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	174	"
15	Pedersen	Johan Peter	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9"	165	"
16	Sperup	Jens Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'6"	175	"
17	Larsen	Laurits Johannes	" ord.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"
18	Martinsen	Georg Jensenius	" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'5"	150	"
19	Johansen	Sofus Vilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	156	"
20	Nielsen	Hans Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6"	162	"
21	Nielsen	Sigil Albert	" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'4"	154	"
22	Henriksen	Jens Peter Bernh	" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'4"	165	"
23	Jorgensen	Helge Otto Sten	" - boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'5"	152	"
24	Poo	Hago Finderup	" "	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'3"	142	"
25	Jespersen	Peter	Chief Engineer	8/9.22.	Libau	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8"	180	"
26	Holm	Hasmus Chr.Vell.	2 "	5/8. "	Copenhagen	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5"	168	"
27	Dahl	Johan Chr.Emil	3 "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6"	178	"
28	Pingloff	Hago Christensen	4 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"	150	"
29	Kerney	Jan	Engin.Assist.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'6"	172	"
30	Steensen	Einer	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'6"	167	"

Line Baltic American Line

Owners The East Asiatic Co. Ltd.

Local Agents " " " " "

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in writing made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	
Korean.	

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel S.S. "ESTONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, Nov 8, 1922, from the port of LIBAU.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henriksen	Gerhardt E.	Engin.Assist.	5/9.22.	Copenhagen	No	Yes	22	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'7"	171	None
2	Petersen Skousmose,	Genny Angelo B.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	166	"
3	Price Nielsen	Peter Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5"	161	"
4	Jensen	Jens Peter Georg	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	182	"
5	Olsen	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	159	"
6	Thomsen	Jens P.	Wks.Oper.	10/9.22.	Libau	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'5"	155	"
7	Soerthsen	Johannes	"	5/9. "	Copenhagen	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
8	Knudsen	Jens Jacob	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'4"	162	"
9	Persson	Olaf	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Swedish	5'6"	167	"
10	Bollicksh	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	Norwegian	5'7"	180	"
11	Andersen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Danish	5'4"	174	"
12	Nielsen	Hans Vilhelm	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	176	"
13	Hansson	Tage Herman	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Swedish	5'8"	158	"
14	Svendsen	Gustav Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Danish	5'6"	170	"
15	Adolfsen	Karl Julius	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'4"	151	"
16	Lindstrom Svenningsen,	Rejlis Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	161	"
17	Juhlin	Arthur Gustav Edvin	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Swedish	5'4"	165	"
18	Nielsen	Anton Christian	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Danish	5'8"	169	"
19	Lund	Ernst Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6"	154	"
20	Andersen	Edvard Jul. Chr.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	177	"
21	Frederiksen	Svend Aage	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5"	165	"
22	Duncan	Einar	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	154	"
23	Andersen	Asmund Einar	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
24	Kristensen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4"	159	"
25	Jorgensen Frost	Niels Peter	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'2"	134	"
26	Ekstrom	Frederik Carl Er	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'4"	173	"
27	Christensen	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"
28	Larsen	Carl Chr. Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'4"	170	"
29	Jorgensen	Jens Christian	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	174	"
30	Kristensen	Niels Sebastian	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'2"	137	"

Gahapty Dos

2

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Co. Ltd.

Local Agents " " " " "

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in lieu made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovenian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Spanish American.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Herzegovinian.	Welsh.
Irish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel S.S. "ESTONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, Nov 8, 1922, from the port of LIBAU.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersson	Gustav Edvin Kin	Fireman	5/9.22.	Copenhagen	No	Yes	22	M	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'4"	141	None
2	Hansen	Johannes	"	16/9. "	"	"	"	22	M	"	Danish	5'5"	166	"
3	Hesselberg	Karl Valdemar	Purser	5/9. "	"	"	"	49	M	"	" "	5'8"	175	"
4	Jekat	Eugen	" - Ass.	11/9. "	Libau	"	"	32	M	German	Latvian	5'8"	152	"
5	Sivertsen	Peter Emil Th.	" "	5/9. "	Copenhagen	"	"	18	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'7"	147	"
6	Jacobsen	Herman	Doctor	11/9. "	Libau	"	"	40	M	Hebrew	Latvian	5'5"	150	"
7	Rose	Karl	Nurse	"	"	"	"	29	M	Latvian	"	5'9"	160	"
8	Johansen	Johan Valdemar	Chief Steward	5/9. "	Copenhagen	"	"	57	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'6"	166	"
9	Harms	Valdemar	2 "	11/9. "	Libau	"	"	44	M	German	Latvian	5'9"	197	"
10	Kneff	Leo	3 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	148	"
11	Struppe Reg. 39857	Arthur	Prof.mach.ass.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Latvian	"	5'9"	182	"
12	Bennegaard	Viola	Baker	5/9. "	Copenhagen	"	"	30	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'7"	159	"
13	Hansen	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'4"	152	"
14	Silander	Seth Fridolf	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Swedish	5'5"	140	"
15	Kofoed	Richard	2 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Danish	5'1"	155	"
16	Hagensen Ringberg	Jorgen Peter	3 "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	152	"
17	Petersen	Aage Johan	4 "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'4"	140	"
18	Sokolowski	Franz	Carpenter	11/9.22.	Libau	"	"	42	M	German	Latvian	5'6"	164	✓ "
19	Winter	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Latvian	"	5'6"	158	"
20	Boschert	Alexander	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6"	170	"
21	Cibuk	Mihel	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'5"	156	"
22	Siesen	Jan	Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'2"	140	"
23	Pogorelski	Thomas	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	"	5'6"	165	"
24	Selman	Rudolf	Coldmeats	"	"	"	"	25	M	Latvian	"	5'7"	160	"
25	Didrichson E.I.Reg 56609 7/5/22	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
26	Kyrsse	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'8"	148	"
27	Karsen	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	155	"
28	Preimas	Jan	Kitchenboy	25/10.22.	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'6"	142	"
29	Bronstein E.I.Reg. 38475	Meier Jeck	"	11/9. "	"	"	"	18	M	Hebrew	"	5'8"	152	"
30	Lambert	Fritz	"	25/10.22.	"	"	"	25	M	Latvian	"	5'4"	130	"

Zahnpflege

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Co. Ltd.

Local Agents " " " " "

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of signing of all crew members of crews (Form 1089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LETTONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, Nov 8, 19 22, from the port of LIBAU

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex*	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stepanowits	Karlis	Pantryboy	25/10.22.	Libau	No	Yes	22	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'6"	142	None
2	Brachman	Arthur	"	11/9. "	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
3	Rusinsky	Alexander	"	25/10.22	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'8"	155	"
4	Kunstis	Evgen	Messboy	11/9. "	"	"	"	17	M	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	5'6"	154	"
5	Strakschis	Stanislaw	"	25/10."	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
6	Ekterman	Ane	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'6"	155	"
7	Fedotow	Kristoff	"	14/9.22.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	155	"
8	Vedeische	Stanislaw	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Lithuanian	"	5'3"	145	"
9	Scheidler	Eikel	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	31	M	Latvian	"	5'7"	158	"
10	Semje	Jekab	"	25/10.22.	"	"	"	17	M	Hebrew	"	5'6"	145	"
11	Peesen	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Latvian	"	5'5"	140	"
12	Perchalin	Mitrofan	Watchman	"	"	"	"	51	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"	170	"
13	Kalloi	Rudolf	Kitchenboy	25/10.22.	"	"	"	18	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'5"	150	"
14	Benediktsen	Gudrun Sigrid	Stewardess	5/9. "	Copenhagen	"	"	46	F	Scandinav.	Danish	5'4"	159	"
15	Krause	Ida	"	11/9. "	Libau	"	"	44	F	Latvian	Latvian	5'1"	125	"
16	Krgle	Ida	"	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5'5"	130	"
17	Friede	Elwira	"	"	"	"	"	46	F	German	"	5'2"	155	"
18	Simitzkaja	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	50	F	Lithuan.	"	5'4"	150	"
19	Micinnas	Konstanze	"	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	Lithuan.	5'4"	201	"
20	Varnas	Ewzinire	"	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5'2"	130	"
21	Gulbe	Libe Anna	"	25/10.22.	"	"	"	39	F	Latvian	Latvian	5'4"	150	"
22	Solecky	Ludwiga	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	Polish	"	5'5"	145	"
23	Odinee	Olga	"	25/10.22.	"	"	"	23	F	Russian	"	5'4"	130	"
24	Sulman	Peter Ernst	Waiter	11/9. "	"	"	"	22	M	Latvian	"	5'7"	177	"
25	Brestul	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5"	150	"
26	Andrewits	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"	162	"
27	Gerhard	Nikolai	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6"	158	"
28	Koenig	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5"	150	"
29	Seyffert	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	"	5'5"	152	"
30	Jankowits	Andrej	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Latvian	"	5'7"	168	"

Line Baltic American Line

Owners The East Asiatic Co. Ltd.

Local Agents " " " " "

14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ESTONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, June 8, 1922, from the port of LIBAU.

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heindrichson	John	Waiter	11/9.22.	Libau	No	Yes	31	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'9"	192	None
2	Albert	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	German	"	5'6"	135	"
3	Petrel	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Latvian	"	5'5"	165	"
4	Preimer	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
5	Skaria	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5"	150	"
6	Schneider	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	German	"	5'7"	165	"
7	Bykow	Wasilij	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"	157	"
8	Bogovits	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	German	Latvian	5'1"	150	"
9	Omelowski	Andrej	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	"	5'2"	160	"
10	Lukjanow	Andrej	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Latvian	"	5'6"	165	"
11	Bakita	Wiesislaw	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5"	150	"
12	Poleski	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	5'4"	165	"
13	Pliska	Boleslaw	"	"	"	"	"	5[illegible]	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'5"	15[illegible]	"
14	Kula	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7"	170	"
15	Pobetsko	Stanislaw	"	"	"	"	"	44						
16	Aksenow	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'6"	162	"
17	Dowtaft	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
18	Kozlowski	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	135	"
19	Glaseap	Kurt	"	22/10.22	"	"	"	21	M	German	"	5'6"	162	"
20	Tomaschaitis	Stanislaw	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Lithuan.	"	5'8"	164	"
21	Klein	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	German	"	5'8"	170	"
22	Steaner	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
23	Kornejew	Feodor	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	Russian	5'6"	161	"
24	Dreiman	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Latvian	Latvian	4'11"	158	"
25	Schultz	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	"	5'7"	162	"
26	Ozol	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Latvian	"	5'8"	165	"
27	Upmal	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	172	"
28	Golschewski	Franz	"	"	"	"	No	57	M	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	5'6"	172	"
29	Puke	Peter	"	11/9.22	"	"	Yes	24	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'8"	161	"
30	Kuse	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	162	"

Filed by Dr.

5

Line Baltic American Line

Owners The East Asiatic Co. Ltd. Copenhagen

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; said lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Roumanian.
Cuban.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
East Indian.	Scotch.
English.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slovak.
Flemish.	Slovenian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Spanish American.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Herzegovinian.	Welsh.
Irish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "ESTONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* REVAL

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kreischmann	Ernst	Elektr.Assist.	11/9.22	Libau	No	Yes	30	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'6"	165	None
2	Wilken	William	Waiter	25/10.22	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	U.S.A.	5'6"	156	"
3	Bebar	Reinhold	Mech.Cond.	11/9.22	"	No	"	41	M	"	Latvian	5'8"	152	"
4	Perf	Selman	Musician	"	"	"	"	31	M	Hebrew	Lithuan.	5'8"	168	"
5	Alexejew	Michail	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Russian	Russian	5'9"	138	"
6	Peeche	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'7"	148	"
7	Selman	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	135	"
8	Grostin	Jonis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	156	"
9	Berklin	Jonis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
10	Beierf	Ernst	Barber	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	Lithuan.	5'8"	158	"
11	Arlosorow	Alwen	Shegisch	24/10.22	"	"	"	71	M	Hebrew	Latvian	5'8"	158	"
12	Pilling	Otto	Musician	11/9.22	"	"	"	37	M	Latvian	"	5'7"	168	"
13	Bochler	Elisabeth	Stewardess	27/10-22	Danzig	No	"	27	F	Swiss	German			"
14	Feinsteyn	Karoline	Nurse	27/10.22	"	"	"	27	F	Hebrew	Polish			"
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen master, of the s/s "Estonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

6 Sheet

E.H.Jorgensen
Master/~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 19 22

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

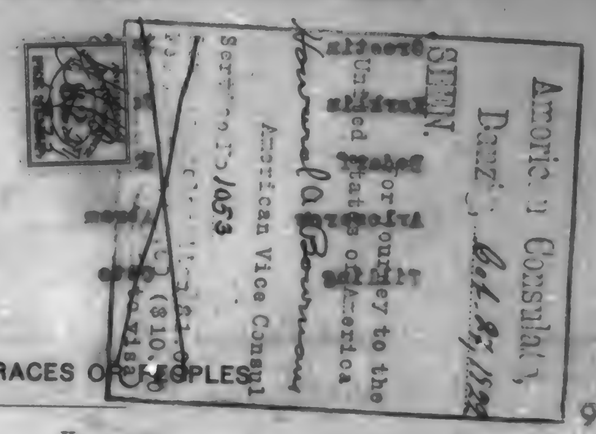
I hereby declare myself ready to guarantee that the members of my crew belonging to countries not at peace with or not recognised by the United States, will not be permited to land in any United Sates port, provided such a guarantee be required by the United States.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master

American Consulate Danzig, October 25, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State...

Howard A Bournonville
American Vice Consul.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel S/S Estonia, arriving at New York, June 8, 1922 from the port of COPENHAGEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	Peter Christian	Steward Assistant	28/10 22	Copenh	no	yes	47	male	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Weinreich	Alexander Christian Emil	2d Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	—	—			
3	Petersen	Axel Aage Edmund	Pilot	"	"	"	"	21	"	—	—			
4	Iversen	Ivan Chr. Aabye	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	—	—			
5	Kristensen	Christian Aagaard	—	"	"	"	"	22	"	—	—			
6	Lytzen	Thorvald Peterius	—	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—			
7	Gaede	Erik	5th Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	—	—			
8	Steffensen	Axel Edvard	2d Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	—	—			
9	Palsbo	Aage Jorgen	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	—	—			
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Gehaspelt 163

Totalgroup 163

35
24
14
163

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—4500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ...

11-8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen Master, of the M/S „Estonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 19 22

EXAMINED
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Date 28 OKT 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Julius B. Jensen
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

$2

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 110
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Julius B. Jensen
Vice (Consul)
Date 28 OKT 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires 4 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Permit #7803.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OF

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 20 1922

BILL NO. 2152 BILLED

Punched
Date 12-5-22
Clerk JH Tinley

Punched Cards removed
12/7/22
Clerk E Bates

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuseppino Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppino Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 19 22

at New York

W J Coyne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

86

(5)

11-8-22

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		R. I.	N. P.											
1st CABIN	44	1					2	7			1	6		61
2nd CABIN	321	19	5				1	29				39		404
STEERAGE	1219	165	8				23	134			2	241		1732
TOTAL	1544	115	13				26	170			3	286		2197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	54	7	61
2nd Cabin	375	29	404
Steerage	1598	134	1732
Total	2027	170	2197

J Smith



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
537 508-10-1-29 Lab. P-1173507-11/8/37																		
1		Quatrero	Giuseppe	37		m	S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Laterza	mother Olimpia	Laterza	N.Y Brooklyn
2	6/12/28	Maghiene	Domenico	38		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casavatore	mother Carolina	Casavatore	N.Y New York
3		wife	Maria	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	" "
4		Frascolla	Tommaso	23		m	S	photog.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Severo	mother Frascolla	S.Severo	N.Y New York
5		Alimonte	Carmine	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelnuovo	parents Olimonte	Castelnuovo	" Peeskill
6		wife	Rosina	18		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relative	do	" "
7		brother	Pasquale	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	parents	do	" "
8		Riceros	Anna	35		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	father Pasquale	Caserta	Conn Bridgeport
9		Molgano					S	Merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	father Gaetano	Caserta	N.Y New York
10		Guerino	Filomena	30		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Meta	father Vincenzo	Meta	N.Y New York
11		Romano	Rachele	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	guand father Antonio Iaccarino	"	" "
12		Fanelli	Donato	23		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Appula	father Vito	G.Appula	" "
13	3177 10/11/27	Mitarotondo	Giacomo	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucia	G.Appula	" "
14		sister	Marta	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
15		Quatraro	Giuseppe	57		m	S	agricolt	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laterza	father Domenico	Laterza	N.Y Brooklyn
16		Gallo	Italo	30		m	M	advocad	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canadi	wife Gemma	Canadi	N.J Bayonne
17		Ventresca	Giuseppe	60		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laterza	mother Domenica	Laterza	N.Y Brooklyn
18		Petraroli	Francesco	29		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Passaic	nobody		N.J Passaic
19		Porcella	Amalia	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apice	mother Pasqualina	Apice	N.Y New York
20		Bellini	Loreto	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	R.I.	Providence	nobody		R.I Providence
21		Navari	Teodolinda	14		f	S	none	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito	relative Ponziera Domenica		Pa Verona
22		Navari	Alfredo	15		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
23		Navari	Riccardo	20		m	S	student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
24		Dattola	Eleonora	55		f	M	H.Wife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
25		Calogero	Elisabetta	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossalto	father Luigi	Fossalto	N.Y New York
26		Gisquinto	Giuseppe	39		m	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Schenectady	mother Raffaela	Caserta	N.Y Schenectady
27		Sampogna	Lucia	25		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	G.Grelo	mother Agata	G.Grelo	" Syracuse
28		Ruttino	Antonio	38		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Catania	mother Concetta	Catania	Mo S.Louis
29		Bondo wife	Emanuela	27		f	M	dress.	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	brother Attilio	Catania	" "
30		Belmonte	Teresa	40		f	m	midiwif	"	"	"	Italy	Italians	Italy	Serra	sister Vincenzina	Serra	N.Y New- York

N.9 Medugno Vincenzo- 15 Quatraro' Giuseppe - N.17 Ventresca Giuseppe- Did Not Sail-

38 Total passengers 061
U. S. citizens 1007

† Race or people.—Specify such races as Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Croatian, Slovak, Scotch, Irish, German, English, Italian, French, Dutch, Finnish, Bohemian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Mexican, Indian, Ethnological subdivisions of the above races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

87

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 5 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the practice of assault or killing of officers, public or private, because of their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes	06-21	N.Y	brother Domenico Buonocore 190 Rockaway Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
2	"	"	100	"	13/22	"	brother Antonio Buonocore 27 Princes St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
3	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Afragola
4	"	self	$15	no	no	no	uncle Leccese Luigi 210 Mott St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severo
5	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother Salvatore Buonocore 48 Division St. Peekskill N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
6	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	brother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	affianced Pasquariello Giovanni 165 Fayfield Av. Bridgeport	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
[illegible]							[illegible]																			
10	"	Int. Irish	25	no	no	no	affianced Buonocore Michele 2349—1 St Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Meta
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Antonio Buonocore 2349 1 st. Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	France	Marseille
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Vito Lore' 405 W.39th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	GrumoAppulo
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt Lucrezia Mitarotonda 111 E.10dth St N.Y. C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	GrumoAppulo
14	"	brother	85	"	"	"	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
[illegible]							[illegible]																			
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Bruno Brancatello 478 Av Bayonne N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canadi
[illegible]							[illegible]																			
18	"	"	25	"	11/22	[illegible]	wife Mariano Giovanna 306 Passaic St Passaic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortuni
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Torrella 142 Sullivan St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Apice
20	"	"	22	yes	05/21	R.I	wife Cacondina Bellini 83 Dial St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cagnano
21	"	mother	/	no	no	no	brother Navari Rudolf Verona Ca	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	MolitoP.S.
22	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	50	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	[illegible] 25	"	"	"	sister Rosa Evelina 2367 2nd Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossalto
26	"	"	$100	yes	06/22	N.Y	brother Michele 1800 State St. Schenectady	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Caserta
[illegible]				no	no	no	husband Francesco Mannesse 940 Emerson Av. Syracuse N.Y	no	perm anen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	G.Regis
28	"	"	25	yes	07/22	N.Y	brother in law Bondo Vincenzo 2024 Cooper St. S.Louis Mo.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Randazzo
29	"	"	25	yes	10/22	Mo.	do do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Augusta
30	"	"	50	yes	12	N.Y.	nobody	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Serre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who be[lieves] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocate[s] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or [opposition to] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any o[fficer] other organized government because of his or their official character.

[overnment of the United States or of all forms of law, he unlawful destruction of property, or is a member estruction of property, or who advocates or teaches , of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano bar. Ulf. Arturo, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE P.FO COLOMBO GENOVA

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 19 21

at New York

Immigration Officer.

7341

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether [illegible] Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vispisiano Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Elia Vispisiano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 19 22

at New York

W J Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruscniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.	TRANSIT 21386	Winkler	Winnifred	26		f	S	Governess	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Can.	Morden	nobody	Can	Winnipeg
2	in bd	McKeever	Eva	22		f	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Closed at U. S.																	
4			Purser															
5			Quarpats															
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39

Total passengers 031
U. S. citizens 027
Aliens 05

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

89

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	herself	100	no	no	no	hom																			
2	"	"	100	no	no	no	923 Dorchester Av Winnipeg Can	do	In transit	--	"	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.brow	br w	none	Can.	Winnipeg
3							home						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.brow	brow	none	"	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cor. M. Arturo, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA P.to COLOMBO GENOVA

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 19

at New York

F. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vasquiano Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Filiquegiano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1922

at New York

W J Coyne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—000

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 E Bis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from Genoa, October 27th., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LUCCHESI	Amelia	18		f	s housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Giusto Compito	father Lucchesi Alessio S.Giusto di Compito, Lucca	Cal.	Stockton
2		PRADAL	Angela	26		f	s milliner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vittorio Vto.	mother Pradal Vittorio Veneto, Treviso	Ohio	Belmont
3		CHIMENTI	Alessandro	26		m	m tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Altopascio	wife Chimenti Rita Spignati, Altopascio, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
4		BREZZO	Giuseppina	31		f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Casorzo	husband Bottino Giovanni Casorzo, Alessandria	N.Y.	New-York
5		DATTI	Francesco	51		m	m shop-keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	MASS.	FRAMINGHAM	sister Datti Cleonice Boschi di Bordone, Parma	Mass.	Framingham
6		ROSCIA SUARDI	Maria	30		f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Valperga Can.	mother Boggio Giovanna Valperga Canavese, Torino	Ind.	Clinton
7	UNDER 18	VALLERO daughter	Giovannina	9		f	- school g.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Valperga Can.	gr.mother Boggio Giovanna Valperga Canavese, Torino	Ind.	Clinton
8	UNDER 18	SUARDI son	Giovanni	5		m	- ------	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Valperga Can.	gr.mother Boggio Giovanna Valperga Canavese, Torino	Ind.	Clinton
9		PITTI PENNATO	Clementina	34		f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Borgofranco	brother Pitti Antonio Borgofranco d'Ivrea, Torino	N.Y.	New-York
10	UNDER 18	PENNATO daughter	Lidia	2		f	- ----- ---		-------	--	Italy	North	Italy	Borgofranco	oncle Pitti Antonio Borgofranco d'Ivrea, Torino	N.Y.	New-York
11		MASSAGLIA	Domenico	35		m	m trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Robella Asti	brother Massaglia Stefano . Robella d'Asti, Aless.	N.Y.	New-York
12		BROGLIO	Egidio	40		m	m trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Borgofranco	father Broglio Secondo Borgofranco d'Ivrea, Torino	Ohio	Cleveland
13		GAUDINI	Giovanni	35		m	m trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New-York	father Gaudini Ferdinando Via del Pozzetto 8 Roma	N.Y.	New-York
14	ADMITTED	GIGLI	Filippo	32		m	s trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pescia	father Gigli Camillo Pescia, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
15		PELLERANO	Luigi	59		m	m marble worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		QUARLIERI	Marietta	35		f	s tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New-York	brother Quarleri Emilio Via Dalverme 18, Voghera	N.Y.	New-York
17		SPADA	Margherita	69		f	m financ. indip.	yes	Italian English	yes	CANADA	South	Italy	Paterno'	son Micoletti Francesco Corso Vitt. Em. 2C8, Torino	ONT.	TORONTO
18		GAY	Carlo Giuseppe	34		m	m trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	TENN.	MEMPHIS	father Gay Giovanni Montecastello Borg.Fiondi Al.	Tenn.	Memphis
19		GAY wife	Maria	23		f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	TENN.	MEMPHIS	father 1/1 Gay Giovanni Montecastello Borg.Fiondi Al.	Tenn.	Memphis
20	UNDER 18	GAY daughter	Luisa Zermina	4		f	- ------ ---		-------	---	Italy	North	Tenn.	MEMPHIS	gr.father Gay Giovanni Montecastello, Borg.Fiondi Al.	Tenn.	Memphis
21		GAY sister	Caterina	23		f	s housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Borgo Fiondi	father Gay Giovanni Montecastello, Borgo Fiondi, Al.	Tenn.	Memphis
22		ROSI	Giovanni	56		m	m composer o/dances	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	Los Angeles	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
23		DE LORENZI	Silvio	24		m	s auto-driver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Coiromonte	brother De Lorenzi Benvenuto Via Antina 5, Coiromonte, Nov.	N.Y.	New-York
24		F.R.BEGOLI	Francesco	39		m	m trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New-York	wife Farabegoli Virginia Castenuovo Garfagnana	N.Y.	New-York
25		DE BLASS	Giulio	34		m	s painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Venezia	father DE BLASS Eugenio 1404 Zattere, Venezia	N.Y.	New-York
26		Closed at N. 25															
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Purser

(1) 40

Total passengers 061
U. S. citizens 007
Aliens 054

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—6113

List # 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 5 1922, *19*22

91

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (as determined by the immigration officer).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	25	no			affiano. Dal Porto Virgilio 530 E. Lafayette St. Stockton, Cal. TA	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Giusto Compito
2	no	myself	30	no			cousin Salvador Maria Box 44 Belmont, Ohio TA Journey.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Vittorio Veneto
3	no	myself	yes	yes	1912 1921	Ill.	oncle Mandorli Armando 2338 W. 25th. Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Altopascio
4	yes	myself	yes	yes	1908 1920	N.Y.	brother Brezzo Mario 146 Sullivan Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	fairgrey	none	Italy	Casorzo
5	no	myself	yes	yes	1890 1922	Mass.	wife Datti Luigia 424 Wavely, Framingham, Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brownbleu	none	Italy	Boschi di Bordone
6	no	myself	yes	yes	1913 1921	Ill.	husband Suardi Luigi 550 North 9th. Str. CLINTON, Ind.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brownbleu	none	Italy	Valpergo Canavese
7	no	myself	yes	yes	1913 1921	Ill.	father Suardi Luigi 550 North 9th. Str. Clinton, Ind.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	--------	none	Italy	Valpergo Canavese
8	no	myself	---	yes	born	Ind.	father Suardi Luigi 550 North 9th. Str. Clinton, Ind.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	--------	none	INDIAN	CLINTON
9	yes	myself	yes	no			husband Pennato Vittorio 516 East, 120 Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Borgofranco
10	yes	mother	---	no			father Pennato Vittorio 516 East, 120 Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Borgofranco
11	yes	myself	30	yes	1911 1920	N.Y.	own residence: 368 W. 63 Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	browngrey	none	Italy	Robella Asti
12	no	myself	50	yes	1904 1921	Ohio	brother Broglio Giovanni 1004 East 152 St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Borgofranco
13	yes	myself	30	yes	1915 1922	N.Y.	wife Gaudini Genoveffa 214 East 38 Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark	none	Italy	Roma
14	no	myself	yes	no			brother i/l Natali Vittorio 1023 Evanston, Chicago, Ill.	yes	few months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	darkbrown	blind left eye	Italy	Pescia
15	yes	myself	yes	yes	1881 1922	N.Y.	own residence: 1537, 71 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	greybrown	none	Italy	Camogli
16	yes	myself	40	yes	1912 1922	N.Y.	cousin QUARNERI Angiolina 260 West 39 Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	browngrey	none	Italy	Voghera
17	no	myself	yes	yes	1915 in transit		husband Spada Domenico 209 Dover Ave. TORONTO, Ont.	in transit to CANADA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	greybrown	none	Italy	Paterno'
18	no	myself	yes	yes	1902 1922	Tenn.	own residence 419 Beal Str. Memphis, Tenn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat.	greygrey	none	Italy	Montecastello
19	no	husband	yes	yes	born	Tenn.	own residence 419 Beal Str. Memphis, Tenn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	dark	none	TENN.	MEMPHIS
20	no	father	---	yes	born	Tenn.	father's residence 419 Beal Str. Memphis, Tenn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	--------	npne	TENN.	MEMPHIS
21	no	myself	yes	no			brother's residence 419 Beal Str. Memphis, Tenn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	fairbrown	none	Italy	Montecastello
22	yes	myself	yes	yes	1918 1922	Cal.	wife Giulia Rosi 1029 Kelly Str. Dreux, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	greybleu	none	Italy	Roma
23	yes	myself	25	no			cousin De Gaspari Giovanni 55 Villon Str. Astoria N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown bleu	none	Italy	Coiromonte
24	yes	myself	yes	yes	1902 1922	N.Y.	own residence 149, 40th. Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cesena
25	yes	myself	yes	no			friend Ringore Grant Ritzcarlton Hotel, New-York	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Venezia
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Carlo Ufo Arturo, of the COLOMBO, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 19

at New York

W Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 1922, 19...

92

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Jovine	Charles	40		M	S		Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y 30- 3 -900	248 39th St. Brooklyn N.Y
2	Mavari	Rodolph	25		m	s		" Pittsburg Pa	Verona Pa
3	Rittino	Concetta	9		f	S	Born Sep. 30 - 1913 St Louis Mo Birth Cert # 4 6745	U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 5-10-922 #2971	S.Louis Mo.
4	Sister	M.Giuseppa	6		f	S	" March 19 - 1916 " " - " 4963	do	" do
5	"	Angelina	4		f	S	" Feb 16 1916 " " " " 4964	do	" do
6	Closed at No. 5		44-5-26				My Lodi Cain Feb		
7		Purser							
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

989/420 with parents 3-28-29

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—624

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. " Colombo " sailing from Genoa, October 27th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York, November 3, 1922, 1922

NOV 3 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Umberto	41		m	m		Court S. Barbara, Cal. 1905	Santa Barbara, Cal.
2	[illegible]	Cora S.	50		f	m	born at S. Antonio, Texas July 1872		San Antonio, Texas
3	Closed at No. 2 -								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—624

List

94 17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Andrea, Surgeon of the Colombo, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Andrea Antico
Signature

Sworn to before me this 8 day of nov, 1922

at Newyork

W J Coyne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Did not sail

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombo. Passengers sailing from Naples, 25 oct. 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Verna Minichilli	Rosmunda A-11	40		f	m	Hwife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Popoli	father	Vincenzo Popoli	N.Y	Glens Falls
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—35

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

95

Arriving at Port of New = York, 8 nov. 8th 1911, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		yes maiself	50	no	no	no	brother in law = Salvatore Verna= Glens Falls= 63 Cooper St.	no, permant	yes	no	no	no	non	no	no		good	good	5	4	brow	brow	brow	non	Italy	Popoli
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1st Class

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano M. W. Arturo, of the S/S Colombo, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Romano
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1922

at New York

W J Cayne
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7341

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 4 1943
Date

Joyce Seaman
Camera Operator

DEC 4 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7341 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 4 1943
Date

Joyce Seaman
Camera Operator

DEC 4 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Virginio Andreo, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Carlos Hurtado, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Padilla University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Virginio Andreo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 19 22

at New York

H. C. Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Massa	Gerardo	37	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	Wife Maria	Canosa	Ill	Chicago
2		Todugno	Vincenzo	34	✓	m	M	artist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	wife Filomena	Palo Colle	N.Y	New York
3		Massa	Giuseppe	24	✓	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife Caterina	Mola	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Barletta	Caroline	22	✓	f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montefusco	father Angelo	Montufusco	Mich	Belleville
X		Parenta	Gioconda	29	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Montefusco	"	"
6		Orlando	Antonio	30	✓	m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CastelSangroaunt	Chiara Di Manna	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 31		Buscemi	Melchiorra	42	✓	m	M	[illegible]	"	"	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trapani	mother in law Amato	Leonarda	Pa	Jeannette
9		wife Barbara	Giuseppa	40	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
ADMITTED 10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Sciacualattuga	Rosa	31	✓	f	M	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian C.	Italy	Trapani	relation Di Marzo	Carmela	Cal.	S.Francisco
11		Ciccarelli	Pietro	23	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Ferrato	father Ciano	P.Ferrato	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Aruffo	Carolina	20	✓	f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F.S.Martino	father Alfonso	F.S.Martino	Pa	Phila
13		Bucci	Francesco	22	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gamberace	father Giovanni	Gamberace	Pa	Pittsburg
14		Ventresca	Giuseppe M.	33	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	parenta Ventresca	Introdacqua	Ohio	Columbia
15		Di Muzio	Cesidio	31	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civita R.	wife Giulia	Civita R.	Pa	Windber
16		Morlacci	Gregorio	31	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barisciano	wife Concetta	Barisciano	Pa	Indiana
17		D'Andrea	Domenico	18	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pio	father Antonio	S.Pio	N.Y	Buffalo
18		Di Bene	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		Falorio	Vincenzo	22	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gamberale	wife Anna	Gamberale	Pa	Pittsburg
20		Falorio	Ernesto	23	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Nunziata	Gamberale	Pa	"
21		[illegible]	Guido	32	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 22		Sinisgalli	Mauro	28	✓	m	M	"	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Murro,	nobody		N.Y	New York
23		Vecchiarelli	Andrea	32	✓	m	M	"	yes	Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guardiaregia-	wife Giovanna	Guardiare gia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		N.9 Muratore Francesco- N.18 Di Benedetto Ernesto- N.21 Spinossi Guido- Did Not Sail - CLOSED AT N.23-																
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

44

Total passengers . . . 461 . 70
U. S. citizens . . . 120
Aliens . . . 341 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, 19 37

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class of persons who are to be deported if found in the United States?	21 Read 1 if can read and 0 if cannot. Has alien been required by treaty?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether by reason of any edict, prohibition, penalty, or agreement approved or applied, he labors or is to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has ever practiced polygamy or been a polygamist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self	$58	no	no	no	cousin Sansonno Domenico 918 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canone
2			$42	yes	12/15	N.Y	mother Luisa Farano 449 E.116th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
3			$45		19/21	N.Y	brother Leonardo Mossa 32 Vambrun St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	b.ow.	none	Italy	Mola
4		Int Guest	$35	no	no	no	fianced Alessandro Parente Bellaville Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It.	Montemiletto
5			$57				brother Alessandro Parents R.D.2 Bellevilla Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefusco
6			$100	yes	11/21	Ohio	uncle Iacobucci Domenico 10925 Greenwich Av Cleveland Oh	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelbarro
7			$50		02/19	Pa	friend Salvatore Florena 348 4th St Jeannette Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Massara
8		husband	$100				friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9							[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
10	Yes	"	$25				husband Palermo Mercurio 1022 Greenwich St S.Francisco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giuliano
11	no	"	$25				brother Angelo Ciccarelli 2486 E.84th St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzoferrato
12	no	"	$23				broth.in law Sciarra Giustino 1176 So 11th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Para S.Mario
13		"	$50				brother Raffaele Bucci 424 Bochen St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gamberale
14		"	$30	yes	16/22	Ohio	brother Antonio Ventresca 792 Star Av Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
15		"	$65		06/21	Pa	brother Carlo D'Angelo 607 23rd St Windber Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ravelli
16		"	$65		09/19	Pa	brother Giovanni Montacci 286 Box Indiana Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bariscian
17			$225	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe D'Andrea 380 W.Seneca St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pio
18							[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
19		"	$60				uncle De Iulis Felice 39 Bouder St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gamberale
20		"	$30				uncle Sciullo Domenico 41 Bouder St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21							[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22	"	"	$50	"	"	"	sister Caterina Sinisgalle Mulberry St.71 = New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	M.Murro
23	"	"	$45	yes	1920	NY	brother Dominic Graziarelli 7 Old Evrod Pointroad=Brooklyn	non	perman	ues	no	non	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Guardiaregia
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Ufficiale, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Romano

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1922

at New York.

W. F. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

P.FO COLOMBO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Sudria, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing thereon (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Vincenzo Sudria
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov., 1912

at New York

W J Cayne
Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
		2774-C-3157953																
1		Malina	Pasquale	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agata	wife Francesca	S.Agata	Pa Ambridge
2		Amato	Giuseppe	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Marfia	S.Agata	" "
3		Di Bartolomeo	Giovanni	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Caldari	wife Domenica	V.Caldari	Mass Boston
4		Di Bartolomeo	Attilio	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Nicola	V.Caldari	" "
5		Di Bartolomeo	Camillo	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	" "
6		Tosino	Francesco	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	wife Caterina	S.Vito	N.J Boulevard
7		Casalinuovo	Vito	44		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	S.Vito	" "
8		Cuccurese	Michela	28		f	S	Home	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Afragola	father Raffaele	Afragola	N.Y Brooklyn
9		Spina	Giuseppe	21		m	S	Barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrafitta	mother Caterina	Pietrafitta	Pa Phila
10		Ferro	Gaetano	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vizzini	brother Sebastiano	Vizzini	N.Y New York
11		Failla FERRO	Santa	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Francesca	Vizzini	" "
12		Di Bartolo	Maria	40		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	nobody		R.I Providence
13		Pellegrino	Angelo	46		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pellegrino	Acri	R.I Westerly
14		Palazzo PIAZZA	Concetta	36		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B.France	mother Gesualda	Barrafranca	Ill Chicago
15		Lentini	Pietro	51		m	M	Butcher	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paceco	nobody		N.Y New York
16		wife	Angela	36		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
17		daughter	Angelina	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
18		CARNESI	Antonio	48		m	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mazzoiuso	wife Antometta	Mazzoiuso	N.Y "
19		Papa	Maria	22		f	S	Worker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petralia	mother Angela	Petralia	" "
20		sister	Crocifissa	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
21		Ciappa	Domenico	28		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Marianna	Petralia	" "
22		wife	Giulia	17		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother-in-law	do	" "
23		Di Gangi	Liboria	28		f	S	Worker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Petralia	" "
24		Librizzi	Lucia	25		f	S	Home	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petralia	father Salvatore	Petralia	" "
25		Geremi	Maria	24		f	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	Petralia	" "
26		Guaiana	Angelo	32		m	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	mother Francesca	Palermo	" "
27		Visioni	Giovanni	36		m	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.	C.Vecchio	father Pasquale	C.Vecchio	Ill Petersburg
28		Visioni	Elisa	41		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filoiana	C.Vecchio	" "
29	UNDER 16	son	Alfredo	6		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
30		Rosica	Umberto	25		m	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	father Giovanni	Chieti	Pa Phila

45

Total passengers 404
U. S. citizens 189
Aliens 215

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

99

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether able to perform labor.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24 in full text of the questions).	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a person who has been in the United States before.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~D.C~~	self	$50	yes	13/19	Pa	cousin Bartolo Giuseppe 336 Box Ambridge Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata
2	"	"	$50	no	no	no	father Vincenzo Amato 103 Pres St Ambridge Pa	no perman. y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3				25	yes	05/08	Mass	brother Nicola di Bartolomeo 208 Havre St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	VillaCalcero ni
4	"	"		25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 208 Havre St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"		25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 208 Havre St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	$10	25	yes	10/19	N.J	cousin Giuseppe Tagsone 650 Boulevard St Bayonne N.J	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito
7	"	"	$15	26	"	13/19	"	broth.in law Feco Fossella 660 18~~1st St~~ Boulevard N.J Bayonne	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	$40	28	no	no	no	aunt Cerbone Carmela 649 Wash. Av B'klyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Afragola
9	"	"	$15	25	"	"	"	cousin Vito Spina 631 21st St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
10	"	"		25	yes	06/15	N.Y	broth.in law Scilla Michele 151 Hester St N.Y.C	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vizzini
11	"	"		50	no	no	no	brother Luigi c/o Luigi Spaventa C,N.Y.C	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	$20	28	"	"	"	husband Antonio Rosa 328 Atwell Av Providence R.I	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aori
13	"	"	$40	26	yes	09/14	R.I	broth.in law Russo Giuseppe 71 Pleasant St Westerly R.I	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	husb	$5	23	no	no	no	husband Piazza Gaetano 2129 Seminary Av Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	Trav' aid	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barrafranca
15	"	"		25	yes	9~~6~~/21	N.Y	broth.in law Giuseppe Lo Cascio 428 Sag Av N.Y.C	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacsco
16	"	husband	$100	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campofelice
17	"	father	/	"	Claims Ill 1922		uncle do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Camp. N.Y.	New York
18	"	self	$24	26	yes	8~~6~~/20	N.Y	son Carmelo Carnesi' 175- 1st Av N.Y.C	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
19	"	"		50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Pappa 104 ~~Mott~~ St N.Y.C	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	Advised to by	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petralia
20	"	sister	/	"	"	"	brother do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	$50	yes	15/21	Ill	brothiin law Pietro La Neve 226 E. 67 Oh St N.Y.C	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petralia
22	"	husband	/	"	1905 1910	N.Y	broth.in law do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Camp. N.Y.	New York
23	"	self	$	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco D'Elangi 28 Mulbarry St N.Y.C	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petralia
24	"	"	$	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Liberizzi 544 ~~East~~ 72nd St N.Y.C	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	$24	28	"	"	"	sister Vittoria Ceraus 544 Beach 72nd St N.Y.C	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	$26	50	"	"	"	brother Luigi Cusiana 222 Sullivan St N.Y.C	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
27	"	"		50	yes	14/22	Ill	broth.in law Ciuffini Vincenzo Petersburg Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelvecchio
28	"	"	$200	100	"	14/22	Ill	brother Vincenzo Petersburg Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	mother	/	"	Claims born Ill May 1922		uncle do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Camp. Italy	
30	"	self	$200	26	"	11/22	Pa	wife Tina Rosica 1222 S.Alder Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	United

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Cav. G. Arturo, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1922

at New York

W. F. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

Master

R. COLOMBO
GENERALE DI NAVIGAZIONE GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Virginio Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Virginio Andrea Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1920

at New York

W. H. Coyne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reda	Luigi	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carolei	father Reda	Carolei	N.Y	New York
2		wife	Teresina	21		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
3		Di Santo	Francesco	24		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carolina	Carolei	"	"
4		Perri	Francesco	37		m	M	Barber	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela	Carolei	"	"
5		Perri	Antonio	33		m	M	waiter	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Adalina	Carolei	N.Y	"
6		De Rosa	Giuseppe	28		m	M	barber	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	wife Orsola	Cosenza	N.Y	Newburg
7		Loddo	Maria	20		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	father Domenico	R.Calabria	Pa	Clearfield
8		Colasacco	Immacolata	17		f	S	dom.	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Capestrano	father Fabio	Capestrano	N.Y	New York
9		Lattara	Marisato	22		f	M		"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Ceprano	brother in law	Traversa Luigi	Mass	Boston
10		daughter	Celeste	3		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
11		Siniscropi	Pietro	19		m	S		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	father Michele	S.Stefano	N.Y	New York
12		Morabito	Domenico	18		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Giovanni	father Giuseppe	M.S.Giovanni	N.Y	Rochester
13		Morabito	Nicola	38		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	M.S.Giovanni	wife Angela	M.S.Giovanni	N.Y	"
14		Andalaro	Sebastiano	54		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	wife Giuseppa	S.Stefano	N.Y	Syracuse
15		Andalaro	Anna	20		f	S	H.Wife	NO		NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Filippo	step mother	do	"	"
16		Fiore	Maria	19		f	S					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lucia	grand father	Vincenzo Accetta	Ohio	Columbus
17		De Pasquale	Fortunato	23		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Filippo	parents	De Pasquale	S.Filippo	N.Y Syracuse
18		Fazio	Carmela	2		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Randazzo	father in law	Caggegi Francesco	"	New York
19		daughter	Annunziata	7		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
20		Caggegi	Filippo	27		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
21		Incarbone	Antonia	18		f	S					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltagirone	brother Giuseppe	Caltagirone	"	Brooklyn
22		Saitta	Anna	55		f	W	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son	do	"	"
23		Ravesi	Gaetano	32		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	father Francesco	Lipari	Mass	Waltham
24		Russo	Rosario	24		m	S		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patti	father Francesco	Patti	N.Y	New York
25		D'Angeli	Giuseppe	31		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oriolo	wife Rosa	Oriolo	Ohio	Youngstown
26		Larange	Gennaro	31		m	M					Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	nobody		"	"
27		Colosi	Domenico	29		m	M	Barber	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campo	wife Concetta	Campo	N.J	Union Hill.
28		Mustacci	Salvatore	32		m	M	shoemaker	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	AciCastello	wife Nunzia	S.Castello	Mass	Dorchester
29		Pagano	Gaetano	36		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarre	wife Rosa	Giarre	Pa	Phila
30		Canterella	Sebastiano	25		m	S	mechanic	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Giarre	N.Y	New York

46

Total passengers 404
U. S. citizens 030
Aliens 374

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality or people) as given by alien. (See instructions for full list of races.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	3/21	N.Y	brother Antonio Vita 24 80 7th Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carolei
2	"	husband	190	no	m	no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	$65	"	"	"	brother Luigi D'Amato 24 7th Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	$25	yes	8/22	N.Y	brother Luigi Pirri 24 7th Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	$700	25	"	6/21	" brother Luigi 24 7th Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	$25	26	no	no	m aunt Elvira De Rosa 42 Quassaick Av New Burgh N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
7	"	"	$25	25	"	"	" brother Giuseppe Eddo. 421 Front St 106 Sold Bros Clearfield Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	Grav	no	Sick	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Reggio C.
8	"	"	$5	50	"	"	" brother Giovanni Colasacco 556 Morris Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capestrano
9	"	"		25	"	"	" husband Lattaro Nicola 151 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	adm. to bro Grav	sick	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It /	Coprano
10	"	mother	$41	/	"	"	" father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	36	25	"	"	" brother Pasquale 348 Broom St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Stefano
12	"	"		25	"	"	" brother Giuseppe 123 Box Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	MottaS.Giov
13	"	"	$54	25	yes	5/19	N.Y brother Giuseppe Morabito 123 Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"		26	"	5/21	" son Giuseppe Andolaro. 633 Burnet Av Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Filippo
15	"	"	$155	25	m	no	no brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Sold	Further	Med.	Mental	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	$53	25	"	"	" aunt Aletta Venere 341 Conklin Av Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Grav	sick	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Luciano
17	"	"	$29	-	"	"	" uncle Andaloro Feco 633 Burnet Av Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Filippo
18	"	"	50	yes	11/22	N.Y	cousin Lo Castro Gaetano 176 W. 130th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Randazzo
19	"	mother	/	"	Family left Italy in N.Y.S		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Alamo N.Y	New York
20	"	self	$150	-	11/22	N.Y	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Randazzo
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giacomo Incarbone 710 Henry St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	adm to Gov		good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltagiron
22	"	"	$5	25	"	"	" 3 sons Henry do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Dr cert	Insanity	mind	marriage	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	adm to Gov. Landing prohibited by Circular
23	"	"	$5	23	yes	3/21	Mass cousin Gaetano Travaglia 15 Main t Waltham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
24	"	"	$	25	no	no	no brother Gaetano Russo. 18 Spring St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patti
25	"	"	$	25	yes	09/12	Ohio cousin Amendolara Giuseppe 702 Allport St Youngstown Ohi	no	perman.	yes	no	Held	Further	Med.	Ins	Mental	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oriole
26	"	"	$26	"	10/22	"	wife Maria Maddalena 701 Albert St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	$	24	no	no	no broth.in law Gurcio Giuseppe 506 Dartus St Union Hill N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campo
28	"	"	$65	yes	13/18	Mass	son Gaetano Buscemi Bisacquino 304 Norfolk St Dorchester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	White	row.	none	Italy	Acireale
29	"	"	$25	28	no	no	no cousin Pagano Venerando 421 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"		28	"	"	" cousin Fretta Pietro 81 Oliver St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sinerre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tomaso Cav Mc Arturo, of the COLOMBO, from Naples; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. Cav Mc Arturo
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 19 17
at New York

W. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Italian Steamship, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

D. Vincenzo Andrea Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1912

at New York

W. J. Coyne

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Casiere Capacchioni	Savina	49		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	husband Michele Casiere	CanosaN.Y	New York
2		daughter	Paolina	25		f	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
3		"	Luigia	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
4		"	Lusia	17		f	S	Milliner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
5		Colao	Raffaele	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fo.sato S.	mother Francesca	FossatoS	N.Y New York
6		Marino	Antonia	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Alfonso	FossatoS.	" "
7		Monteleone	Rosa	29		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cannete	father Pasquale	Canneto	Cal. Los Angeles
8		Saccone	Giuseppe	35		m	S	artist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Giacchino via S.M.delle Grazia	A Loreto	60 Pa Wilkes Barre
9		Di Santo	Antonio	37		m	M	owner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Liscia	wife Angiola	Liscia	N.Y New York
10		Zappulo	Nicola	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castello Alife	wife Maria	C.Alife	N.Y "
11		Carrizzo	Michela	52		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	C.Alife	N.Y Brooklyn
12		Juliano	Andrea	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Serafina	C.Alife	N.Y New York
13																		
14		Freddi	Melenzio	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Piascone	wife Genesia	M.Piascone	N.J Trenton
15		Coroglioniti	Francesco	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petrizzi	wife Cecilia	Petrizzi	N.Y New York
16		Santoro	Antonio	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carlotta	Patrizzi	Pa Philipsburg
17		Ficoco	Giovanni	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Ortensia	Petrissi	Pa Phila
18		Tomasi	Settimio	17		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palombara	father Sabino	Palombara	Mass Boston
19		Marascio	Rocco	18		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petrissi	father Domenico	Petrizzi	N.J Jersey
20																		
21		Tomasi	Giuseppe	24		m	S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Sabino	Palombara	Mass Boston
22		Mazzarella	Luigi	25		m	S	labore	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.defusi	relative Clorinda	Colarusso	N.Y New York
23		Cellurale	Isidoro	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elena	wife Lucia	S.Elena	Ohio Girard
24		Cellurale	Michele	39		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Emilia	S.Elena	" "
25		Rossi	Vincenzo	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorenello	wife Assunta	PettorenelloN.J	Princeton
26		Verrecchia	Benedetto	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filigmano	wife Maria	Filigmano	Pa Phila
27		Forte	Pasquale	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Petrose	wif Nicolina	C.Petroso	N.J Newark
28																		
29		Scuderi	Rosaria	37		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Linguaglossa	mother Venera	Linguaglossa	" LongIsland
30		Bastone	Francesco	19		m	M	Owner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carolei	father Giuseppe	Carolei	N.Y New York

N.13 Filippelli Antonio- N.20 Croce Pietro- N.28 Minichini Verna Rosmunda Passed in Lst 9/1

D I D NOT SAIL

47

Total passengers . . . 404
U. S. citizens . . . 130
Aliens . . . 274

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

103

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or has some form of intelligible writing or printing.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or has some intelligible writing or printing.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to travel to place of ultimate destination in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	125	no	no	no	son Vincenzo Knickerbocker B'ingN.Y.C c/o Terra Rubber Co	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cannosa
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Costantino 3806 3rd Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossato
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Marino Giuseppe 255 E.125 St N.Y.S	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Vatrimo Luigi 1018 Bartlett St Los Angeles Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cannoto
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Fioti 45 Box Wilkes Barre Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Giuseppe Mosciantonio 183 Clinton Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na.	brow.	brow.	none	It	Liscia
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	broth.in law Antonio Fidanza 222 111th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelloni.
11	"	"	50	yes	4/19	N.Y	daughter Cecilia 425 3rd Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	50	"	12/21	N.Y	broth.in law Antonio Fidanza 222 111th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"					[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
14	"	"	25	"	20/21	"	relative Giuseppe Palembo 728 Roebling St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It	Farnese
15	"	"	25	"	03/17	"	cousin Doria Raffaele 46 Mulberry St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patrizzi
16	"	"	25	"	08/21	Pa	uncle Antonio Fiera 17 Cross St Philipsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Fiocca 722 Wharton St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Antonio 424 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palombara
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Franco Mazza 321 Broadway N.Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	It	Patrizzi
20							[illegible]																			
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Antonio 424 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Giuseppina 223 E.10th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietradefel
23	"	"	25	yes	12/21	Ohio	brother Pietro 45 Hancoh St Girard Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Elena
24	"	"	25	"	14/21	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	30	"	11/19	N.J	cousin Giuseppe Rossi 49 Umber St Prinseton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettorabilo
26	"	"	25	"	12/17	Pa	cousin Daniele Moscia 727 7th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filignano
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 204 Jefferosn St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]			none	Italy	Castelpetroso
28							[illegible]																			
29	"	"	50	yes	09/21	N.Y	husband Graco Biagio Long Island City 392 Vernon Av	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Finmaflonga
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Raffaele Bastone 22 1st Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carolei

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cap. D'Istria, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1920

at New York

W. F. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vespasiano Ambrosio, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vespasiano Ambrosio Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1922

at New York

W. F. Cayne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Antonacchio	Gaetano	23		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella	father Vincenzo Bella	N.Y	New York
2		Di Geronimo	Filomena	56		f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elia	sister Angela S.Elia	N.J	Newark
3		Criscuolo	Laura	27		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mata	father Luigi Mata	Cal.	Stockton
4		Di Salvo	Nicola	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Ciudice	mother Matilde C.Giudice	Mass	Boston
5		Peturzo	Luigi	25		m	S	captain	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Sorrento	mother Rosa P.Sorrento	N.Y	Brooklyn
6		Di Matteo	Antonio	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Ferrato	wife Lucia P.Ferrato	Pa	Pittsburg
7		D'Aquilante	Errico	22		m	W	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gennaro P.Ferrato	Pa	Phila
8		Di Salvo	Vincenzo	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Giudice	mother Concetta C.Giudice	Mass	Boston
9		Di Salvo	Clarice	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
10		Di Saia	Felice	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frassolone	wife Pasqua Frassolone	Ohio	Plainsville
11		Farmone Glibisso	M.Carmela	26		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baragiano	father Antonio Baragiano	Ill	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	daughter Farrone	Rosa	9		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
13		Di Gianberardino	Tommaso	38		m	S	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pianella	mother Anna Pianella	Pa	Phila
14		Di Gianberardino	Consiglia	28		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do do	"	"
15		Morizio	Nicola	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caramanico	wife Assunta Caramanico	Mass	Waltham
16		Morizio	Errico	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Abramo Caramanico	"	"
17		Sanelli	Biase	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Matteo Caramanico	"	"
18		Conte	Liborio	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Luisa Caramanico	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		Iannucci	M.Giuseppa	34		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Bolognano	father Camillo Bolognano	Mich	Detroit
20		Di Donato	Giuseppe	78		m	W	laborer	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cusano	nobody	Conn	New Haven
21		Crocetta	Annina	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penne	nobody	N.Y	Rochester
22	UNDER 16	son	Pasquale	8		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	daughter	Antonetta	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	"	"
24		De Simone	Carlo	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Mirabella	wife Antonetta Mirabella	Mass	Boston
25		De Simone	Angelo	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Mirabella	"	"
26		Verna	Giovanni	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y	Yonkers	wife Laura Tagliacozzo	N.Y	Yonkers
27		Blasetti	Giulio	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Angela Tagliacozzo	"	"
28		De Panfilo Lerate	Giovanni	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Tagliacozzo	parents De Panfilo Tagliacozzo	"	"
29		Gentile	Giuseppe	24		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Laura Tagliacozzo	"	"
30		Di Domenico	Emilio	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastorano	mother Maria Pastorano	N.Y	New York

48

Total passengers 404
U. S. citizens 330
Aliens 74

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19* 105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are inadmissible as such under the law, and why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Donato 733 Amsterdam Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Della
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Giacomo 170 So 7th St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Elia
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	fianced Carlo Criano 345 E. Miner St Stockton Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lieta
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Boston Mass 19 Winchester Sq.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It.	CastelGiudice
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	relative Maria Mazzucco 295 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agnello
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 427 Bochat St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzoferrato
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Carmine 1610 Manton St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Antonio 7 Ohio St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelliudi
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Antonio 7 Ohio St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It.	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Di Iorio Nicola 52 Box Plainsville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosolone
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Faragone Rocco 154 N.Cicero Av Chocago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baragiano
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	25	yes	12/21	N.Y	broth.in law Pasquale Iezzi 842 Seax St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pianella
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Morizio Amodio 1062 Bay St Waltham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caramanico
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Luigi Di Fonzo 189 Mary St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Raffaele Persico 1920 Mach Av Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It.	Bolzano
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Simone 23 Charles St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cusano
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Domenico Crocetta 196 Parkway Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne
22	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Francesco Colarusso 103 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carmine Lavita 103 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	1/21	N.Y	brother Angelo 271 Ochest Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo
27	"	"	25	"	14/21	N.Y	brother Antonio 74 Och St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 74 Ochest St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Paolo 87 Ochest St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	yes	09/22	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 458 E.117th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescosolido

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Lo Nigro, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 19 22

at New York

Master

W J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

R. Uff. COLOMBO GENOVA NAVIGAZ. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vitaliano Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Vitaliano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1922

at New York

W. Capps
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stabile	Vincenzo	26		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polla	father Francesco Polla	N.Y	New York
2		Saccodato	Giuseppe	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polla	wife Luigia Polla	"	"
3		Stabile	Francesco	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Arsenio	wife Maria S.Arsenio	"	Orange
4		Polo	Teresa	60		f	W	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polla	sister Carmela Polla	"	New York
5		Ferri	Rocchina	24		f	S	dress.myes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Ferri Carlo Polla	Conn	Hartford
6	CL USC	Di Mattia	Margherita	22		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Trenton	nobody	N.J	Trenton
7		Oliverio	Giuseppe	24		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Caterina S.Giovanni	N.Y	Connelton
8		Urso	Nicola	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Luisa S.Giovanni	W.Va	Middletown
9		Vito	Maria	29		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Renda	father Ignazio Renda	Ill	Chicago
10		Loschiavo	Giovanni	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stefanocconi	wife Maria Stefanocconi	N.Y	Larchmont
11		Loschiavo	Filippo	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filippa Stefanocconi	Ohio	Akron
12		Matina	Giuseppe	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola Stefanocconi	N.Y	Larchmont
13		Procopio	Domenico	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Elvira Stefanocconi	"	"
14		Patristi	Donato	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Monte	father Giovanni R.Monte	N.Y	New York
15		Milione	Teresa	37		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Tirreni	brother Paolo G.Tirreni	"	"
16		Grieco	Michelangelo	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Monte	father Vito R.Monte	N.Y	"
17		Patristi	Michele	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Donato R.Monte	N.J	Reriten
18		Spadaccino	Michele	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	uncle Celenza Camillo Vasto	Pa	Phila
19		Ruzzi	Luigi	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosaria Vasto	N.Y	New York
20		Sabatino	Luigi	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola Vasto	"	"
21		D'Annunzio	Giovanna	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico Vasto	"	"
22		Transaglia	Assunta	23		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apice	father Tommaso Apice	Mass	Boston
23		Cecere	Assunta	23		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicosio Apice	N.Y	New York
24		Di Pierro	Maria	66		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Antonia Apice	"	"
25		Sansone	Vito	21		m	M	labora	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella	wife Carmela Bella	N.Y	Buffalo
26		Porreca	Giuseppe	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	uncle Porreca Gaetano Chieti	N.Y	New York
27		sister	Anna	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
28		Zazzara	Amalia	38		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manoppello	mother Marianna Manoppello	N.Y	Syracuse
29	UNDER 16	son	Santino	7		m	S	home		no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
30	UNDER 16	daughter	Ilde	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"

49

Total passengers 404
U. S. citizens 344
Aliens 60

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2
List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV. 6 1922, 19

107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the race which is now excluded from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before, and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are admissible as visitors, students, ministers of religion, professors, or persons in the United States temporarily.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Stabile Luigi 2333 Arthur Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pella
2	"	"	25	yes	9/06	N.Y	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	no	07/12	N.Y	brother Antonimo 112 Viney St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Arsenio
4	"	"	50	no	no	no	daughter Luggia (2333 Arthur Av N.Y.C)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It.	Pella
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vito 44 Bonner St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
6	"	"	25	yes	U.W.S.		father Mattia 245 Halmer St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.J.	Trenton
7	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Carmine 52 Box Camelton W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
8	"	"	30	no	no	no	father Giovanni 82 Box Middletown W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Lenti Fsco 617 Milbar St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lavanolaro
10	"	"	25	yes	12/14	N.Y	cousin Sopreato Fsco 59 Murry Av Larokemont N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stefanaco
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Procopio Felice 164 Lods St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes									5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Andrea Joti 7 Oak St Larokemont N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	yes	13/19	Ohio	broth.in law Andrea Joti 7 Oak St Larokemont N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	02/11	N.Y	brother Domenico 341 W. 33rd St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo-Monte
15	"	"	25	"	07/10	N.Y	sister Margherita 165 Bleecker St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cava-Tirreni
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Petrilli Domenico 341 W. 3rd St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo-Monte
17	"	"	25	yes	01/07	N.Y	broth.in law Michele Papera 619 Box Raritan N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ital.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Antonio 921 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
19	"	"	25	yes	20/22	N.Y	broth.in law Sudano Vincenzo 333 E.115th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	19/20	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 80 Bayard St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Giuseppe Sabatino 80 Bayard St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giangregorio Giovanni 329 Hover St Boston mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ital.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aprico
23	"	"	25	yes	U.W.S		husband Zullo Marzio 655 E.189th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
24	"	"	25	"	08/11	N.Y	son Cuviello Fioravante 2423 Arthur Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ita.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola
25	"	"	25	"	11/21	N.Y	uncle Vito Angrisano 142 Mortel Av Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bella
26	"	"	50	no	no	no	father Filippo 64 E. 128th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
27	"	brother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	30	"	"	"	husband Zazzara Graziano 137 Lodi St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ital.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pinnopello
29	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		Ita.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		Ital.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Leon M. Artese, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1922

at New York

W. F. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

Master

R. COLOMBO 42 GENERALE LENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be *M* (married), *S* (single), Wd (widowed), or *D* (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vojuslavic Shubich, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing thereto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1922

at New York

W. T. Layne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—etc

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 9

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Buonamuele	Giuseppe	24		m	S	nu semanyes	4-1626 Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spadola	father Francesco Spadola	Mich	Ispening
2	268671 4/25/27	Mazza	Ettora	19		m	S	laborer	" 4-1626	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Greco	father Bartolomeo T.Greco	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Di Laurenzio	Domenica	28		f	M	H.Wife	" 4-1626	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B.Notte	mother Salvatrica B.Notte	Pa	Reading
4	917-671 10/24-25	Criniti	Domenico	48		m	M	laborer	" 4-1626	"		Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Caterina	wife Caterina S.Caterina	N.Y	New York
5		Campagna	Nicola	32		m	I	"	" 4-1626	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caterina S.Caterina	Pa	Phila
6	917/671 Oct 16 '24	Soranci	Francesco	33		m	M	"	" 4-1626	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Arena S.Caterina	"	"
7		Botta	Gaetano	25		m	S	joiner	" 4-1626	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietragalla	father Giuseppe Pietragalla	N.Y	Corona
8		Del Vecchio	Domenico	28		m	M	laborer	" 4-1626	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallo	wife Maria Gallo	"	New York
9	917-671	Delli Carpini	Giovanni	24		m	M	"	2-157315 " 4-1626	"		Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Anna Gallo	"	"
10	Rfd 22-3	Paolo	Antonio	23		m	M	"	874389-10/13/22 " 4-1626	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela Gallo	"	"
11		Mazzone	Angelo	30		m	M	"	" 4-1626	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pasqua Gallo	"	"
12		Musacchio	Antonio	34		m	M	merchant	" 4-1626	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ururi	sister Giuseppina Ururi	Ohio	Cleveland
13		wife	Rosaria	27		f	M	H. ife	" 4-1626	"		Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	sister in law do	"	"
14	UNDER 16	son	Luigi	7		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Alfonso	4		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	daughter	Angelina	2		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do do	"	"
17		Plescia	Giovanni	23		m	S	merchant	yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola Ururix	Mass	Boston
18		Plescia	Emilio	46		m	M	merchant	" 4-1626	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Giacinto Ururi	Ohio	Cleveland
19		wife	Marietta	39		f	M	H.Wife	" 4-1626	"		Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	brother in law do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	daughter	Angela	10		f	S	none	no aunt		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Filomena	6		f	S	"	" "		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
22		Cenci	Giuseppe	23		m	S	laborer	1-118054 yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Giudice	father Domenico C.Giudice	Mass	Boston
23		Fisco	Beniamino	17		m	S	laborer	" 4-1626	"		Italy	Italian S	Italy	Rionero	father Ernesto Rionero	Ohio	Clevaland
24		Di Girolmo	Amedeo	23		m	M	"	5-42776 " 4-1626	(505)		Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Antonia Rionero	"	"
25		Sorenci	Vincenzo	40		m	M	"	" 4-1626	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Caterina	wife Maria S.Caterina	Pa	Phila
26		Episcopo	Pietro	24		m	M	"	" 4-1626	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Arsenio	wife Margherita S.Arsenio	N.J	Paterson
27		Verricella	Luigi	22		m	M	"	" 4-1626	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela S.Arsenio	Mass	Woburn
28		D'Amato	Arsenio	17		m	S	"	" 4-1626	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni S.Arsenio	N.Y	New York
29		Leopardi	Giuseppe	33		m	M	"	" 4-1626	"		Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Arsenio	father Leopardi S.Arsenio	N.Y	"
30		Meluso	Antonio	25		m	M	"	" 4-1626	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa S.Arsenio	"	"

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last three previously visited the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time (if visit) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Emmanuele 316 E. Peare St Ishpeming Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sapadole
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi Mazza 170 Woodbine St 2106 Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre-Greco
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Mancini Antonio 549 N.8th St Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sbonanott.
4	"	"	25	yes	14/17	N.Y	son Vincenzo Criniti 85 Park St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Caterina
5	"	"	25	"	10/12	Pa	cousin Raimondo Serenci 727 So St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	09/11	Pa	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Michele Ballucci 90 Railroad Av Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietragalla
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Ascalone Domenico ~~1161~~ Second Av N.Y.C 1112	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallo
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Cipollone Antonio 2112 - 2nd Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 110 Nicolaos St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	50	yes	06/21	Ohio	moth.in law Plescia Giulietta 2029 Murray Hill ClevelandOhio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ururi
13	"	husband	600	"	"	"	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	father	/	"	B.U.S.		g.mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Cambridge
15	"	"	/	"	"		g.mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	Cleveland
16	"	"	/	"	"		g.mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Cleveland
17	"	self	75	yes	20/21	Mass	cousin Giovanni Cocco 363 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ururi
18	"	"	100	"	12/21	Ohio	sister Giulietta 2029 Murray Hill ClevelandOhio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	husband	/	"	"	"	sist.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	father	/	"	"	"	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	B.U.S.		aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Cambridge
22	"	self	100	no	no	no	brother Americo 19 Winchester St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel-Giudice
23	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother Alfonso 106 Colonial Court ClevelandOhio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Nicola 526 Frank St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	yes	07/20	Pa	brother Raimondo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Caterina
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 62 Pine St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Arsenio
27	"	"	25	yes	08/10	N.Y	uncle Giffone Arsenio 1 N. St Mobon Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Ippolito Antonio 1078 Just At N.Y.C 320 E 116 St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	yes	11/13	N.Y	relative Greco Filippo 113 St N.Y.C. 320 E.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin 2068 - 86																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leonardo Q. Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1920

at New York

W. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenziano Andrew, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Vincenziano Andrew
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1922

at New York

W J Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—620

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gambacorta ✓	Leopoldo	42	✓	m	M	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	mother Chiara Ariano	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		wife ✓	Adalgisa	35	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	son ✓	Francesco	9	✓	m	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" ✓	Ottone	8	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do do	"	"
5		Cappiello ✓	M.Giuseppe	34	✓	m	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Sorrento	mother Rosa P.Sorrento	N.Y	Coney Island
6		Santoro ✓	Eugenio	26	✓	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fuscaldo	father Nicola Fuscaldo	Ohio	Cincinnati
7		wife ✓	Modesta	25	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
8		Martinelli ✓	Rosaria	21	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giulianova	father Biagio Giulianova	Pa	Westford
9		Costanzo ✓	Domenico	45	✓	m	M	industrialist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	P.Maggiore	mother Anna Maria Frattamaggiore	Pa	Phila
10		Delfini ✓	Gioacchino	24	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Collepietro	father Pasquale Collepietro	N.Y	Mamaroneck
11		D'Innocenzo ✓	Amadeo	21	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capestrano	father Michele Capestrano	Ky	Ridge
12		Castagna ✓	Luigi	36	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Elvira Capestrano	Minn.	Aurora
13		Cafiero ✓	Lucia	33	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Meta	father Luigi Meta	N.Y	Brooklyn
14		Castagna ✓	Alfonso	23	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capestrano	wife Domenica Capestrano	"	New York
15		Castagna ✓	Oreste	24	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Capestrano	N.Y	Mamaroneck
16		Di Iulio ✓	Analoisa	25	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	fatherm Francesco Capestrano	Mich	I.Mountain
17	UNDER 16	daughter ✓	Fedora	1	✓	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
18		De Socio ✓	Angela	19	✓	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Basso	father Gaetano Campobasso	N.J	North Bergen
19		De Santis ✓	Maria	25	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	mothe. Incoronata Campobasso	"	"
20		Autiari ✓	Vincenzo	51	✓	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isola	nobody	"	Brooklyn
21		D'Alessandro ✓	Gennaro	56	✓	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campolieto	brother in law Lombardi Stefano	N.J	Newark
22		Scarano ✓	Maria	20	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andretta	father Vincenzo Andretta	N.J	Mountaclair
23		Caruso ✓	Michele	22	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Andretta	N.J	Bayonne
24		Accocella ✓	Michele	22	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	mother Giuseppe Andretta	N.J	New Rochelle
25		D'Angelo ✓	Ciriaco	17	✓	m	S	waiter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Buonanotte	mother Maria Buonanotte	Conn	Torrington
26		Coviello ✓	Angelo	21	✓	m	S	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avigliano	relation Summa Carmela Avigliano	N.J	Summita
27		Summa ✓	Domenico	18	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Potenza	relation Summa Francesco Avigliano	Conn	Waterbury
28		Farlanza ✓	Salvatore	39	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cortubei	father Benato Cortubei	N.Y	New York
29		Rufilotto ✓	Margherita	30	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	"	"
30		Pace ✓	Salvatore	23	✓	m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calico	mother Vincenza Calico	Pa	Istria

51

Total passengers 330
U. S. citizens 279
Aliens 51

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, to whom?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50 yes				cousin Filippo Gambacorta 8671 19th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano
2	"	husband	do	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
3	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Galluccio
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano
5	"	self	25 —	"	"	"	fianced Aniello De Maio 2883 W. 13th st Coney Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piano
6	"	"	30 yes	14/22	Ohio		brother Raffaele 510 Cook St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fuscaldo
7	"	husband	/	no	no	no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25 —	"	"	"	husband Lanciotti Emiddio 23 Box W.Ford Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giulianova
9	"	"	50	yes	6/22	Phila	wife Carola 744 Catharina St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frattamaggiore
10	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Delfini Giustino 188 Mamaroneck Av Mamaroneck N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Collepietro
11	"	"	50	"	—	"	sister Amelia D'Innocenzo Aildoav Ky	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capestrano
12	"	"	50	yes	11/14	Col	broth.in law Giovanni Caruso 151 Box Aurora Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Genoveffa 184 Classon Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mata
14	"	"	60	—	"	"	cousin Giovanni Colasacco 556 Morris Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capestrano
15	"	"	50	—	"	"	brother Guglielmo 141 Box Mamaroneck N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	50	—	"	"	husband Vincenzo Di Iulio 401 4th St Irone Mountain Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	mother	?	"	"	"	father TA do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Maria 1385 Bergenwood Av N.Bergen N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Basso
19	"	"	25	—	"	"	uncle Paladino Salvatore 3013 Hudson Boulevard N.Bergen N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	—	"	"	wife Maria Autieri 1588 Metropol Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
21	"	"	50	yes	8/22	N.Y	wife Carmela Lombardi 159 14th St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campolieto
22	"	"	60	—	16/22	Ohio	fianced Cocello Nicola 2 Flashbridge Av M.Clair N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Andretta
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Luigi Senerchia 1175 Boulevard Bayonne N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	—	"	"	brother Agostino 203 Pickle Av New Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	—	"	"	brother Felice N.Elm St Turrington Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buonanotte
26	"	"	25	—	"	"	father Giuseppe Coviello 51 Summit Av Summit N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avigliano
27	"	"	25	—	"	"	uncle Lacerenza Nicola 34 Abboth Av Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	yes	6/22	N.Y	fath.in law Nabilotta Giuseppe 71 Sullivan St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Contursi
29	"	"	20	"	U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	New York
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Tommaso Pucci Istria Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calico

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Romano Cav. U.S. d'Arturo (State whether Master, Chief, or Second Officer) of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 19 22

at New York

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

Master

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * COLOMBO *

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or connected," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Vincenzo Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1922

at New York

W. J. Coyne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—478

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # SIX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from Genoa, October 27th., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Insert here place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZANARDI	Giuseppe	48	✓	m	m	bridge builder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Boston	sister Zanardi Rosa Arpe, Pavia	Mass.	Boston
2		ZANARDI wife	Carolina	51	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Boston	sister in law Zanardi Rosa Arpe, Pavia	Mass.	Boston
3		SAVIO ROBERTO	Stefania	39	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Montemagno	father Savio Sebastiano Montemagno, Alessa.	Cal.	Oakland
4		ROBERTO son	Stefano	16	✓	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Montemagno	gr.father Savio Sebastiano Montemagno, Alessa.	Cal.	Oakland
5		Closed at.4																
6			Purser															
7		Quadrato																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jaworowski Roy
330 fr

52

Total passengers 405
U. S. citizens 330
Aliens 75

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—425

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 SIX

6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOV. 6 1922, *19*22

113

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to a country of which he is a subject, or to which he owes allegiance, or to which he is legally domiciled?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Read in presence of applicant by the Inspector. Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	yes yes	1894 1922		Mass.	own residence, son Zanardi Mario 10 Rosbury, Albion Str. BOSTON, Mass	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	grey	brown	none	Italy	Arpe
2	no	myself	yes yes	1901 1922		Mass.	own residence 10 Albion Str. Rosbury, Boston, Mass	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Besozzo
3	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	----------		husband Roberto Pietro 5503 Claremond Ave. Oakland, Cal.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	dark	bleu	none	Italy	Montemagno
4	yes	mother	~~195~~	no	----------		father Roberto Pietro 5503 Claremond Ave. Oakland, Cal.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemagno
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pasquale for W. Peters, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the COLOMBO, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 19 12

at New York

W. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

R. Ufficiale Civile e Ufficiale Consolare P.to COLOMB. GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Virginius Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by or save thereon," as the case may be)

114

Virginius Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1922

at New York

W. J. Capps
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " COLOMBO " Passengers sailing from Genoa, October 27th., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROSSI	Giovanni	16	✓	m	s	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Varallo Pombia	father Rossi Vincenzo Varallo Pombia, Novara	Ill.	Chicago
2		RAIMONDO	Giuseppe	30	✓	m	s	modeller	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vercelli	father Raimondo Luigi Via Gallileo FerrarisVERCELLI	Cal.	Los Angeles
3		ROVERE	Giuseppe	21	✓	m	s	proprie-tor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lessona	father Rovere Quinto Nessona, Novara	N.Y.	New-York
4		RAMPONE	Ermenegildo	26	✓	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Tonco Mon.to	father Rampone Giuseppe Tonco Monferrato, Aless.	N.Y.	New-York
5		RAMPONE wife	Amalia	26	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Tonco Mon.to	father i/l Rampone Giuseppe Tonco Mon.to Alessandria	N.Y.	New-York
6		STROBINO PASQUALE	Vincenza	59	✓	f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Sagliano M.	son PASQUALE Gabriele Sagliano Micca, Novara	N.J.	Haledon
7		STRINATI	Romeo	26	✓	m	s	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Compiano	mother Strinati Virginia Cereseto di Compiano, Parma	N.Y.	New-York
8		SCHIAVON	Antonietta	31	✓	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bologna	friend Mercucci Orestilla Via Possato 35, Bologna		
9		TEANI	Dario	17	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fibbiella	father Teani Ezio Fibbiella, Lucca	Cal.	
10		TURA	Luigi	33	✓	m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Penango	brother Tura Primo Via Prato Spina 1, Rimini	Mass.	Kingston
11		TURA wife	Olga	29	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Penango	brother i/l Tura Primo Via Prato Spina 1, Rimini	Mass	Kingston
12	UNDER 16	TURA daughter	Matilde	6	✓	f	-	------	---	-------	--	Italy	North	Italy	Penango	oncle Tura Primo Via Prato Spina 1, Rimini	Mass	Kingston
13	UNDER 16	TURA son	Luigi	3	✓	m	-	-------	--	--------	--	Italy	North	Italy	Penango	oncle Tura Primo Via Prato Spina1, Rimini	Mass	Kingston
14		VOTTERO	Antonio	30	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Faino Tor.	father Vottero Battista Faino Torinese, Torino	Mich	Muskegon
15		VOTTERO wife	Margherita	30	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Faino Tor.	father i/l Vottero Battista Faino Torinese, Torino	Mich	Muskegon
16	UNDER 16	VOTTERO son	Battista	2	✓	m	-	------	---	-------	---	Italy	North	Italy	Faino Tor.	gr.father Vottero Battista Faino Torinese, Torino	Mich.	Muskegon
17		ZANDEGIACOMO	G.Domenico	31	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Auronzo	mother Zandigiacomo Elisabetta Auronzo, Belluno	Pa.	Johnsonburg
18		ZANDEGIACOMO wife	V. Maria	23	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Auronzo	mother i/l Zandigiacomo Elisa Auronzo, Belluno	Pa.	Johnsonburg
19	UNDER 16	ZANDEGIACOMO daughter	Elda	4	✓	f	-	-----	--	------	--	Italy	North	Italy	Auronzo	gr.mother Zandigiacomo Elisa Auronzo, Belluno	Pa.	Johnsonburg
20		GIOVANNINI VESCO	Teresa	39	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Giorgio	brother Giovannini Carlo San Giusto Canavese, Torino	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	UNDER 16	VESCO daughter	Antonietta	13	✓	f	-	schoolg.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Giorgio	oncle Giovannini Carlo San Giusto Canavese, Torino	Cal.	Los Angeles
22		MUTTI LONGA	Rosa	42	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New-York	father Mutti Giuseppe Voghera per Ritorbido, Pavia	N.Y.	New-York
23	CAL. USE	LONGA daughter	Luisa	17	✓	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New-York	gr.father Mutti Giuseppe Voghera per Ritorbido, Pavia	N.Y.	New-York
24		ESPOSITO	Pia	20	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Spezia	father Ferrando Antonio Via Cernaia 8, Spezia	N.Y.	New-York
25	UNDER 16	ESPOSITO son	Catello	1	✓	m	-	------	---	--------	--	Italy	South	Italy	Spezia	gr.father Ferrando Antonio Via Cernaia 8, Spezia	N.Y.	New-York
26		PARODI	Francesco	29	✓	m	s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rocca grimalda	mother Ceva Margherita Rocca grimalda, Acqui, Aless.	Utah	Trenton
27		SACCO	Augusto	33	✓	m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New-York	father in law Rossi Vittorio Viagnale Mon.to, Aless.	N.Y.	New-York
28		SACCO wife	Angiolina	24	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New-York	father Rossi Vittorio Viagnale Mon.to, Aless.	N.Y.	New-York
29	UNDER 16	SACCO daughter	Amelia	6	✓	f	-	-----	--	-------	---	Italy	North	N.Y.	New-York	gr.father Rossi Vittorio Viagnale Mon.to, Aless.	N.Y.	New-York

Closed at N. 29.-

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # FIVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, November 8 1922, 1922

115

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Deaf and dumb, or blind, or otherwise physically defective? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	$35	no			.cousin Comizzoli Vincenzo 2932 Indiana Ave. Chicago, Ill.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	VaralloPom.
2	no	myself	yes	yes	1911 1921		brother Raimondi Beniamino 1311 North Main Str. Los Angeles	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Vercelli
3	yes	myself	$30	no			brother i/l Drago Eliodoro 336 W. 26 Str. New-York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Lessona
4	yes	myself	$25	no			cousin Rampone Angelo 254 West, 30th. Str. New-York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Calliano
5	yes	myself	$35	no			cousin Rampone Angelo 254 West, 30th. Str. New-York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Castell' Alfero
6	no	myself	$50	no			daughter Pasquale Maria 112 Lee Ave. Haledon, N.J.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Mosso S.Maria
7	yes	myself	$25	no			cousin Gazzoli Antonio 301 East 44 Str. New-York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Compiano
8	yes	myself	$50	no			brother Schiavon Narciso 32nd Str. 15 Ave. Whitestone L.I.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown		a scar under the chin	Italy	Venezia
9	yes	brother	$30	no			brother Remi Guido Box 283 So.S.Francisco, Cal.	San Matteo	yes	2years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Fibbiella
10	no	myself	yes	yes	1906 1921	Mass	own residence Main St. Ave. Kingston, Mass	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Renazzo
11	no	husband	yes	yes	1911 1921	Mass	own residence Main St. Ave Kingston, Mass	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown bleu		none	Italy	Renazzo
12	no	father	---	yes	born	Mass	father'sresidence Main St. Ave. Kingston, Mass	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		---	nat.	--------		none	Mass.	Kingston
13	no	father	---	yes	born	Mass	father's residence Main St. Ave. Kingston, Mass	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		---	nat.	--------		none	Mass.	Kingston
14	yes	myself	$20	no			cousin Capuano Giuseppe 146 Jackson Str. Muskegon, Mich	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	grey brown		none	Italy	Fiano T.
15	yes	myself	$30	no			cousin Capuano Giuseppe 146 Jackson Str. Muskegon, Mich	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Fiano T.
16	yes	father	---	no			cousin Capuano Giuseppe 146 Jackson Str. Muskegon, Mich.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-----	nat.	-------		none	Italy	Fiano T.
17	no	myself	yes	yes	1907 1921	Pa.	brother i/l Bombassei Isaia Johnsonburg, Pa.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Auronzo
18	no	husband	$25	no			brother Bombassei Isaia Johnsonburg, Pa.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	dark		none	Italy	Auronzo
19	no	father	---	no			omcle Bombassei Isaia Johnsonburg, Pa.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-----	nat.	------		none	Italy	Auronzo
20	yes	myself	yes	no			husband Vesco Lorenzo 1116 Romulo St. Los Angeles, Cal.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	darkbrown		none	Italy	S.Giorgio Canavese
21	yes	mother	$75	no			father Vesco Lorenzo 1116 Romulo St. Los Angeles, Cal.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		----	nat.	-----		none	Italy	S.Giorgio Canavese
22	yes	myself	yes	yes	1904 1922	N.Y.	husband Longa Angelo 91 Buster Str. New-York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Ritorbido
23	yes	myself	$25	yes	born	N.Y.	father Longa Angelo 91 Buster Str. New-York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	N.Y.	New-York
24	yes	myself	yes	no			husband Esposito Edoardo 322 East, 81 Str. New-York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Spezia
25	yes	myself	$10	no			father Esposito Edoardo 322 East, 81 Str. New-York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-----	nat.	-----		none	Italy	Spezia
26	no	myself	$50	no			friend Scarsi Giacomo 109 Mc Dougal Str. New-York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	fairbleu		none	Italy	Rocca-grimalda
27	yes	myself	yes	yes	1918 1922	N.Y.	own residence 411 W. 44 Str. New-York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Bubbio
28	yes	myself	$50	yes	1914 1922	N.Y.	own residence 411 W. 44 Str. New-York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	fairbrown		none	Italy	Vignale M.p.
29	yes	father	---	yes	born	N.Y.	father'sresidence 411 W. 44 Str. New-York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-----	nat.	-------		none	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romeo Lorenzo [illegible], of the COLOMBO, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1922

at New York

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

P.S. COLOMBO CENTRAL GENERAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vigna[illegible] d'Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Vigna[illegible] d'Andrea

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1922

at Newark

W J Cayne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from Genoa, October 27th., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANCINI	Attilio	22		m	s	carpen-ter yes	Italian	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Trasilico Garfagnana	mother Mancini Clotilde Trasilico Garfagnana, M-Car.	Cal.	S. Jose
2		MONTRONI	Teresa	37		f	m	housew. yes	Italian	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Genova	friend Solari Carlotta Piazza S.Marco. 20/3 Genova	Mass.	Boston
3		DEGLIALBERTI	Matilde	23		f	m	housew. yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Torino	cousin Barbero Enrico Via Milano 1, Torino	N.Y.	New-York
4		BRUNONE daughter	Candida	1		f	-	----	--	-------	--	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	Cousin Barbero Enrico Via Milano1, Torino	N.Y.	New-York
5		MOGLIA	Luigia	19		f	s	housew. yes Laborer	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Bedonia	Father Moglia Giovanni Calamiola Bedonia, Parma	N.Y.	New-York
6		MEANDRO	Ferdinando	55		m	m	mason yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Monterotondo	brother i/l.Ferrero Vittorio Monterotondo, Rome.	N.Y.	New-York
7		MONZEGLIO	Angela	42		f	m	housew. yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Casorzo	husband Monzeglio Felice Casorzo, Alessandria	N.Y.	New-York
8		MONZEGLIO daughter	Rosina	19		f	s	housew. yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Casorzo	father Monzeglio Felice Casorzo, Alessandria	N.Y.	New-York
9		MONZEGLIO daughter	Maria	16		f	s	maid yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Casorzo	father Monzeglio Felice Casorzo, Alessandria	N.Y.	New-York
10		MARTELLI	Enrico	62		m	m	driver yes	Italian	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Ozzano Em.	son Martelli Giuseppe Pontedecimo, Genova	Cal.	Martinez
11		MARTELLI wife	Maddulena	58		f	m	housew. yes	Italian	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Ozzano Em.	son Martelli Giuseppe Pontedecimo, Genova	Cal.	Martinez
12		MARTELLI daughter	Santina	23		f	s	housew. yes	Italian	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Pontedecimo	brother Martelli Giuseppe Pontedecimo, Genova	Cal.	Martinez
13		MARENCO	Giovanni	41		m	m	mason yes	Italian	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Pontinvrea	wife Belluzzi Luigia Bolzaneto Murta, Genova	Cal.	S.Francisco
14		NICOLAI	Luigi	19		m	s	laborer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	South	Italy	S.Romano	sister Nicolai Madera S.Romano, Lucca	N.J.	W.Hoboken
15		NEGRO	Margherita	62		f	m	housew. yes Laborer	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Casola	daughter Negro Antonia Casola, Aless.	Conn.	New-Britain
16		NEGRO daughter	Maria	15		f	s	student yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Casola	sister Negro Antonia Casola, Aless.	Conn.	New-Britain
17		OLIVI	Giuseppe	34		m	m	laborer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Ostra	brother Olivi Ermanno Via S. Anna, Ostra, Ancona	Conn.	Hartford
18		OLIVI wife	Caterina	31		f	m	housew. yes	Italian Croatian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Ostra	brother i/l. OLIVI Ermanno Via S.Anna, Ostra, Ancona	Conn.	Hartford
19		ONESTI	Luigina	17		f	s	housew. yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Incisa Belbo	brother Onesti Giovanni Incisa Belbo, Aless.	N.Y.	New-York
20		PIZZINI	Giovanni	33		m	s	country laborer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Castellano	nobody	Conn.	Higganum
21		PORTICELLI	Quintilia	30		f				yes		Italy	North	Italy	Reggio Emilia	sister Porticelli Zemira Porta Castello 14 Reggio Em.	N.Y.	New-York
22		PAPANTI	Clara	22		f	s	housew. yes	Italian	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cantagallo	Papanti Cesare father Cantagallo, Firenze	Ill.	Chicago
23		POZZI	Camilla	44		f	s	ironer yes IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Bormio	mother Pozzi Maddalena Bormio, Sondrio	Del.	Wilmington
24		POZZI	Carolina	29		f	s	ironer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Bormio	mother Pozzi Maddalena Bormio, Sondrio	Del.	Wilmington
25		POMPEI	Ida	25		f				yes		Italy	South	Italy	Offida	mother Donati Maria Offida, Ascoli Pic.	Pa.	Reading
26		PERALDO	Rita	18		f	s	housew. yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Piedicavallo	sister Peraldi Laura Biella, Novara	W.Va.	Beckley
27		POLLA	Giovanni	22		m	s	baker yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Brusnengo	father Polla Giuseppe Via Nuova Brusnengo, Novara	N.Y.	New-York
28		BENEDETTI	Romano	26		m	m	laborer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	South	UTAH	OGDEN	father Benedetti Giovanni Torre del Lago, Lucca	Utah	Ogden
29		BONAZZI	Ersilia	57		f	w	housew. yes	Italian	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Bologna	brother i/l Ghedini Aldo Castelfranco Emilia	N.Y.	New-York
30		AVIZE	Angelo	30		m	s	farmer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Fubine	step-mother Canzio Clotilde Fubine, Alessandria	N.Y.	New-York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4 FOUR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, November 8, 1922, 19 22

117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged in labor for which he was imported?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a nonimmigrant (see classes enumerated).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	$25	no			brother Mancini Benedetto 784 S.Fernando Str. S.JOSE.Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Trasilico
2	no	myself	$25	yes	1908 1921	Mass	husband Motroni Enrico 141 D. Str. Boston, Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	darkgrey		none	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano
3	yes	myself	$25	no			husband Brunone Candido 1721 Hancock Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Bosconero
4	yes	mother	--	no			father Brunone Candido 1721 Hancock Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	--------		none	Italy	Varsi
5	yes	myself	$25	no			brother Moglia Stefano 12 Blecker Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Bedonia
6	yes	myself	$30	yes	1913 1922	N.Y.	wife Meandro Matilde 411, 53 Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	greybleu		none	Italy	Asti
7	yes	myself	yes	yes	1914 1920	N.Y.	daughter Monzeglio Malvina 179 Prince Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Casorzo
8	yes	myself	yes	no			sister Monzeglio Malvina 179 Prince Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	greybrown		none	Italy	Casorzo
9	yes	myself	yes	no			sister Monzeglio Malvina 179 Prince Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Casorzo
10	yes	myself	$40	no			daughter Martelli Ines Wine Hill, Martinez, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Ozzano
11	yes	myself	$40	no			daughter Martelli Ines Wine Hill, Martinez, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Alessandria
12	yes	myself	$40	no			sister Martelli Ines Wine Hill, Martinez, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Pontedecimo
13	yes	myself	yes	no			brother Marenco Giuseppe 620 Penn. Av. S.Francisco, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Pontinvrea
14	no	myself	$25	no			brother i/l Calissi Corrado 7o Paterson Place, WestHoboken	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	S.Romano
15	no	husband	yes	no			husband Negro Giacomo Oak Str.77 New Britain, Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	greybrown		none	Italy	Cosola
16	no	father	---	no			father Negro Giacomo Oak Str.77 New Britain, Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Cosola
17	no	myself	$25	yes	1911 1921	Windsor Locks	brother i/l Pierleoni Guglielmo Hartford, Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	greybleu		none	Italy	Ostra
18	no	myself	$25	no			brother i/l Pierleoni Guglielmo Hartford, Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Zara
19	yes	myself	$25	no			brother Onesti Egildo 260 West 43rd Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Incisa Belbo
20	no	myself	$30	yes	1916 1920	Conn.	cousin Baroni Damiso Box 206 Higgamum, Conn.	yes	3years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Castellano
21	no	myself	$25	no			cousin Panwini Domenico 334 East, 63rd. Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	darkbrown		none	Italy	Perugia
22	yes	myself	$3o	no			sister Panpanti Giuseppina 2518 Wilcof Str. Chicago.Ill.	yes	some years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Luogomano
23	no	myself	yes	no			cousin Pozzi Ermenegildo 505 Lincoln Str.Wilmington Del.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brownbleu		none	Italy	Bormio
24	no	myself	yes	no			cousin Pozzi Ermenegildo 505 Lincoln Str. Wilmington Del.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brownbleu		none	Italy	Bormio
25	no	affiano.	$30	no			affiano.Borracchi Edoardo Reading, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Offida
26	no	myself	$30	no			brother Peraldo Peter National Bank Beckley, W.Va	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Piedicavallo
27	yes	myself	$25	no			brother Polla Pasquale 414 W.43rd.Str. New-York.N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Brusnengo
28	no	myself	yes	yes	1913 1922	Utah	wife Benedetti Rose 164, 25 Str. Ogden, Utah	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	darkbrown		none	Italy	Torre del Lago
29	no	myself	yes	no			son Ghedini Adriano Box 115, Vineland, N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	greybrown		none	Italy	Bologna
30	yes	myself	$40	no			cousin Balestrero Pietro 340 East 39 Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	fairbleu		none	Italy	Pavine

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Lor. Dj. Stefano, of the COLOMBO, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 19 11

at New York

W. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

Master

REGIA AG.TA GENERALE ITALIANA
P.ro COLOMBO
GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Virginiano Andreoli, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Virginiano Andreoli
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1922

at New York

W J Carnie
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # THREE 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBO" Passengers sailing from Genoa, October 27th., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FOCO	Giuseppina	45		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New-York	father Candela Emilio Montiglio, Aless.	N.Y.	New-York
2		FOCO daughter	Irma	23		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New-York	gr.father Candela Emilio Montiglio, Aless.	N.Y.	New-York
3		FARINELLI FRATTINI	Cristina	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New-York	mother Cortesi Giromina Retorbido, Pavia	N.Y.	New-York
4	UNDER 18	FRATTINI nephew	Angelo	6		m	-	------	--	-------	--	Italy	North	N.Y.	New-York	gr.father Ricci Giuseppe Retorbido, Pavia	N.Y.	New-York
5		FAVERO	Antonio	21		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fonte Treviso	father Domenico Favero Fonte, Treviso	Ill.	Springfield
6	ADMITTED	GUIDI FRUGOLI	Carola	65		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marlia	son Frugoli Alfredo Marlia, Lucca	Cal.	Fresno
7		[illegible]		[illegible]												father Gravano Domenico [illegible]	Cal.	Fresno
8		[illegible]		[illegible]												father i/l Gravano Domenico Voltino, [illegible]	Cal.	Fresno
9		GIROLAMI	Emma	26		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fanna	brother Luigi Girolami Fanna, Udine	N.Y.	New-York
10		GENEVRO	Mario	32		m	m	shop-keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Corteranzo	sister Genevro Spiritina Colcavagno, Aless.	Mass.	Pittsfield
11		GENEVRO wife	Onorina	20		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Corteranzo	mother Montrucchio Ernestina Agliano d'Asti, Aless.	Mass.	Pittsfield
12		GIUSTI PIERINI	Zita	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	U.S.A.	S.Maria del Giudice	aunt Giusti Zaira S.Maria del Giudice, Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
13	CL USC	PIERINI step-daughter	Adelina	18		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Maria del Giudice	aunt Giusti Zaira S.Maria del Giudice, Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
14	UNDER 18	PIERINI son	Guerrino	12		m	-	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Maria del Giudice	aunt Giusti Zaira S.Maria del Giudice, Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
15	UNDER 18	PIERINI daughter	Mary	9		f	-	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Maria del Giudice	aunt Giusti Zaira S.Maria del Giudice, Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
16		PIERINI daughter	Ines	7		f	-	schoolg.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Maria del Giudice	aunt Giusti Zaira S.Maria del Giudice, Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
17		GILARDONI	Giulia	26		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bellagio	father Gilardoni Bernardo Bellagio, Como	Cal.	S.Francisco
18		GAETTI	Luigi	38		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Senigallia	father Gaetti Francesco Senigallia Montignano, Ancona	N.Y.	New-York
19		GAETTI wife	Rosa	29		f	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Senigallia	father i/l Gaetti Francesco Senigallia Montignano, Ancona	N.Y.	New-York
20		GIACOMINI	Pietro	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fossato di Vigo	father Giacomini Leopoldo Fossato di Vigo, Perugia	Ill.	Springfield
21		GHIRLANDELLI	Assunta	27		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Sesto Calende	father Ghiringhelli Pietro Sesto Calende, Milano	Mass.	Lee
22		GIOVANNONI	Gino	24		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Torre del Lago	wife Giovannoni Lina Torre del Lago, Lucca	Nev.	Oreana
23		JANUTOLO	Cleto	24		m	s	sculptor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Piedicavallo	mother Jon Julion Emma Piedicavallo, Novara	Va.	Graham
24		JALLA Gellato	Giovanni	35		m	s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torre Pellice	mother Jalla Margherita Torre Pellice, Torino	N.Y.	New-York
25		LUCADELLO	Giuseppe	34		m	m	proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Zenone	wife Lucadello Anna S.Zenone, Treviso	Cal.	S.Barbara
26		LUISETTI	Delfina	23		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castelletto Ticino	father Luisetti Giovanni Cascina Pazzola, Castelletto T.	Ohio	Wainwright
27		LAGO	Michele	32		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	brother i/l Barbero Enrico Via Milano 1, Torino	N.Y.	New-York
28		LAGO wife	Maria	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	brother Barbero Enrico Via Milano 1, Torino	N.Y.	New-York
29	CL USC	BARBERO nephew	Ugo	5		m	-	------	--	-------	--	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	oncle Barbero Enrico Via Milano 1. Torino	N.Y.	New-York
30		MANGINI	Annina	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Favale	mother Mangini Eugenia Favale, Genova	Cal.	Concordia

Nr. 7 & 8, GRAVANO MARIO & wife Adele, cancelled, did not sail.

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 6, 1922, *19*22

119

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to remain in the United States or return to the country whence he came.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a member of any class of persons not admissible as immigrants under the law (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	yes	1913 1922	N.Y.	husband Foco Federico 350 W., 25 New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Capriglio
2	yes	myself	yes	yes	1913 1922	N.Y.	father Foco Federico 350 W., 25, Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Torino
3	yes	myself	$25	yes	1914 1922	N.Y.	husband Frattini Giovanni Lervestreet 15, New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	fairgrey	none	Italy	Pavia
4	yes	aunt	$25	yes	born	N.Y.	father Frattini Guglielmo Lervestr. 15, New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	--------	none	N.Y.	REGEN
5	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		uncle Favero Fortunato 918 Grt. Defferont, Springfield, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Fonte
6	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		son Frugoli Umberto 1221 M. Street, Fresno, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	greybrown	none	Italy	Marlia
7	[illegible]				1909 1921		brother Gravano Giuseppe R.F. Box 380, Fresno, Cal.	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]						brother i/l Gravano Giuseppe R.F. Box 380, Fresno, Cal.	[illegible]																		
9	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		affianc. Ret Osvaldo 359 E. 19 Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	fairblue	none	Italy	Verzi
10	no	myself	$30	yes	1918 1920	Cal.	cousin Molino Maurizio 22 Pembroke A. Pittsfield, Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	GERMANY	Duesseldorf
11	no	husband	$30	no	----------		cousin Molino Maurizio 22 Pembroke A Pittsfield, Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brownbleu	red Stain at the zygoma	Italy	Corteranzo
12	yes	husband	yes	yes	1907 1921	N.Y.	husband Pierini Pietro 105 MacDougal Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brownbleu	none	Italy	Agliano d'Asti
13	yes	father	yes	yes	born	N.Y.	father Pierini Pietro 105 MacDougal Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Maria di Giudice
14	yes	father	---	yes	born	N.Y.	father Pierini Pietro 105 MacDougal Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15	yes	father	---	yes	born	N.Y.	father Pierini Pietro 105 MacDougal Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	brown	none	N.Y.	New-YORK
16	yes	father	---	yes	born	N.Y.	father Pierini Pietro 105 MacDougal Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	brown	none	Oregon	DALLAS
17	yes	myself	$30	no	----------		affianc. Villa Carlo 406 Broadway Str. S.Francisco, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Oregon	DALLAS
18	yes	myself	yes	yes	1906 1920	Ill.	cousin Giuliani Guglielmo Morlewen Str. 710 New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Bellagio
19	yes	myself	yes	yes	1914 1920	Ill.	cousin Giuliani Guglielmo Morlewen Str. 710 New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	darkbrown	none	Italy	Senigalli
20	yes	myself	$40	no	----------		brother Giacomini Giovanni R.R.8 Box 175. Springfield, Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	darkbroen	none	Italy	Ventimiglia
21	yes	affianc.	$30	no	----------		affianc. Moroni Enrico 102 Box Lee, Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	fairbrown	none	Italy	Fossato di Vigo
22	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		father i/l Landucci Creonte Box 2, Orcana, Nev.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Lenate
23	yes	myself	$30	yes	1905	in transit	uncle Janutolo Gros Giuseppe Box 166, Graham, Va.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Torre del Lago
24	yes	myself	$25	yes	1907 1916	N.Y.	brother JALLA PAOLO 313 W. 55th. Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brownbleu	none	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
25	yes	myself	$25	yes	1913 1921	Cal.	brother Lucedello Umberto 701 E. Montecito Str. S. BARBARA, Cal.	yes	5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	darkbrown	none	Italy	Torre Pellice
26	yes	affianc.	$30	no	----------		affianc. Sciarini Giacomo Box 61, Wainwright, Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Zenone
27	yes	myself	$30	yes	1911 1920	N.Y.	own residence 4 Str. West Ford 4, New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	browndark	none	FRANCE	Hayengeu
28	yes	myself	$30	yes	1911 1920	N.Y.	own residence: 4 Str. West Ford 4, New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	browndark	none	Italy	Castellano
29	yes	aunt	$25	yes	born	N.Y.	father Barbero Mario 4 Str. West Ford 142, New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	nat.	fairbleu	none	Italy	Torino
30	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		husband Mangini Mario 181 Concord, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	N.Y.	New-York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Lo Sturzo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the COLOMBO, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1912

at New York

Master

W Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vizualiano Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vizualiano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1922

at New York

W J Carne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

120

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from Genoa, October 27th. 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BALDASSARI Rossignoli	Cornelia	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Maria del Giudice	mother Giusti Corallina S.Maria del Giudice, Lucca	Cal.	Oakland
2		BALTERA	Giuseppe	41		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Masserano	wife Baltera Ernesta Masserano, Novara	N.Y.	New-York
3		CAVAGNARO	Linda	23		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lorsica	father Cavagnaro Agostino Lorsica, Genova	Nev.	Reno
4		CASTELLI Bruni-Cardi	Ginetta	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	father Castelli Adamo Bagni di Lucca	Mich.	Detroit
5	UNDER 16	BRUNICARDI son	Bruno	2		m	-	------	---	-------	---	Italy	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	gr.father Castelli Adamo Bagni di Lucca	Mich.	Detroit
6		CONTI	Maddalena	19		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Camezana	father Conti Pietro Castagnetti Camezana, Cuneo	Ill.	Elgin
7		COCCIA Marini	Innocenza	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Norcia	father Coccia Arcangelo Norcia, Perugia	N.Y.	Trenton
8	UNDER 16	MARINI daughter	Nella	8		f	-	school	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Norcia	gr.father Coccia Arcangelo Norcia, Perugia	N.Y.	Trenton
9	UNDER 16	MARINI son	Gorizio	6		m	-	------	---	-----	---	Italy	South	Italy	Norcia	gr.father Coccia Arcangelo Norcia, Perugia	N.Y.	Trenton
10		COLETTI	Gaetano	24		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cento	father Coletti Vincenzo Via Gennari 41, Cento Ferrara	N.Y.	Hoosick Falls
11		CUFFIA	Lorenzo	27		m	s	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Chicago	father Cuffia Giacomo Cuneglio, Torino	Ill.	Chicago
12		CATELANI Giannecchini	Ida	36		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pascoso	father i/l Giannecchini Dionisio Pascoso, Lucca	Cal.	Cloverdale
13	UNDER 16	GIANNECCHINI	Tosca	11		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pascoso	gr.father Giannecchini Dionisio Pascoso, Lucca	Cal.	Cloverdale
14		DI GIOVANNI	Desidera	[illegible]														
15		[illegible]																
16		DAMIANI	Malvina	22		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Sassuolo	father Damiani Egidio Sassuolo, Modena	Cal.	S.Francisco
17		DELMASTRO	Riccardo	23		m	s	driver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lozzolo	father Delmastro Luigi Senone, Lozzolo, Novara	Mass	Canton
18		D'AMBROSIO	Giovanni	29		m	m	Stone worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Meduno	wife D'Ambrosio Maria Meduno, Udine	Ill.	Chicago
19		DELL'Acqua	Alda	19		f	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lessona	mother Dell'Acqua Virginia Lessona, Biella Nov.	Mass.	Boston
20		DEL SANTO	Nelson	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano	father Del Santo Giulio Borgo a Mozzano, Lucca	Cal.	Beach
21		DANESI Novelli	Ines	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bertinoro	father Danesi Michele Bertinoro, Forli'	Ill.	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	NOVELLI	Mary	4		f	s	------	---	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bertinoro	gr.father Danesi Michele Bertinoro, Forli'	Ill.	Chicago
23		DEPENNI	Olga	23		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Felizzano	friend Penno Maria Felizzano, Aless.	N.Y.	New-York
24		DE NICOLO'	Oddone S.	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vigo Cadore	mother De Nicolo' Appolonia Vigo Cadore, Belluno	N.Y.	White Plains
25		FENOGLIO	Giovanni	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Iowa	Des Moins	mother Fenoglio Maria Chiesanova Canavese, Torino	Iowa	Des Moins
26		FENOGLIO wife	Francesca	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Iowa	Des Moins	mother i/l Fenoglio Maria Chiesanova Canavese, Torino	Iowa	Des Moins
27	UNDER 16	RINERI step-son	Antonio	9		m	-	school	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	North	Iowa	Des Moins	grmother Fenoglio Maria Chiesanova Canavese, Torino	Iowa	Des Moins
28	UNDER 16	RINERI step-daughter	Maria	7		f	-	-------	---	--------	---	Italy	North	Iowa	Des Moins	gr.mother i/l Fenoglio Maria Chiesanova Canavese, Torino	Iowa	Des Moins
		FENOGLIO	Giovanni	[illegible]								Italy	North	Iowa	Des Moins	gr.mother Fenoglio Maria Chiesanova Canavese, Torino		
		FRIGO	Orsolina E.	22		f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Auronzo	mother Frigo Angelina Auronzo, Belluno	Mich.	Detroit

Fenoglio Giovanni same - 14 Di Giovanni Desidera - 15 Giannecchini Anit DID NOT SAIL.

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List # 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 8 November 6 1922, *19* 22 — 121

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	$25	yes	1914 1920	Cal.	husband Rossignoli Michele 113 Broadway Str. Oakland, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	S.Maria Giudice
2	yes	myself	yes	yes	1904 1920	N.Y.	cousin Baltera Basilio 945, 6th. Ave. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Masserano
3	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		affiano. Mangini Raffaelle 166 Virginia Str. Reno, Nev.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	fairbleu		none	Italy	Lorsica
4	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		husband Brunicardi Attilio 3100 Rivard Str. Detroit, Mich	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Marliano
5	yes	mother	---	no	----------		father Brunicardi Attilio 3100 Rivard Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------		none	Italy	Bagni Lucca
6	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		sister Conti Paolina 225 Doglan Av. Elgin, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Camerz na
7	no	myself	yes	no	----------		husband Marini Benedetto 505 Chestnut Ave. Trenton, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Norcia
8	no	mother	--	no	----------		father Marini Benedetto 505 Chestnut Ave. Trenton, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------		none	Italy	Norcia
9	no	mother	--	no	----------		father Marini Benedetto 505 Chestnut Ave. Trenton, NY.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------		none	Italy	Norcia
10	no	myself	$25	no	----------		brother i/l Sebastiani Agosto 6 Barton Ave. Hoosick Falls	yes	2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Pieve di Cento
11	yes	myself	$30	yes	1912 1922	Ill.	own residence: 565 Grand Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Cuceglio
12	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		husband Giannecchini Ermete 129 Fort Str. Cloverdale, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Pascoso
13	yes	mother	$25	no	----------		father Giannecchini Ermete 129 Fort Str. Cloverdale, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		nat.	-------		none	Italy	Pascoso
14	[illegible]																									
15	[illegible]							no	permanent																	
16	yes	affianc.	$40	no	----------		affianc. Angelini Attilio Box 3, Martell, S.Francisco, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Castelnuovo [illegible]
17	no	myself	$25	no	----------		brother i/l Fiore Fiorenzo 177 Neponset Str. Canton, Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brownbleu		none	Italy	Lozzolo
18	yes	myself	$40	no	----------		brother D'Ambrosio Ignazio 4337 W. Walton St Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Medano
19	no	myself	$30	no	----------		father Dell'Acqua Francesco 72 Cedar Str. Boston, Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	dark		none	Italy	Lessona
20	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		brother Del Santo Germano Box 33 Mos-Beach, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano
21	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		husband Novelli Umberto 1736 Altgeld Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brownbleu		none	Italy	Bertinoso
22	yes	mother	---	no	----------		father Novelli Umberto 1736 Altgeld Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------		none	Italy	Bertinoso
23	yes	affianc.	$25	no	----------		affianc. Bassano Angelo 417 W. 39 Str. New-York, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Alessandria
24	yes	myself	$25	no	----------		brother De Nicolo' Bruno White Plains Ave. 2299 New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Vigo Cadore
25	yes	myself	yes	yes	1907 1922	Iowa	own residence 519 W. 3rd. Str. Des Moins, Iowa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Chiavenna
26	yes	husband	yes	yes	1911 1922	Iowa	own residence: 519 W. 3rd. Str. Des Moins, Iowa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Cuceglio
27	yes	step-father		yes	born	Iowa	own residence: 519 W. 3rd. Str. Des Moins, Iowa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------		none	Pa.	Leechsburg
28	yes	step-father		yes	born	Iowa	own residence: 519 W. 3rd. Str. Des Moins, Iowa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------		none	IOWA	Juna
29	[illegible]			yes	born	Iowa	own residence: 519 W. 3rd. Str. Des Moins, Iowa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------		none	IOWA	Des Moines
30	yes	affianc.	$25	no	----------		affianc. Corte Silvio 4534 Mountclair Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Marcazzo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Cn. Uff. Astuto, of the COLOMBO from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 19 2

at New York

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Virginiano Olivares, Surgeon of the COLOMBO Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Virginiano Olivares
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1922

at New York

W. Carpe
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 or 1 Bis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from Genoa, October 27th., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AVELLE	Emilia	36		f	s	embroiderer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Mombercelli	father Avelle Edoardo Mombercelli, Alessandria	N.Y.	New-York
2		ANGIONO	Angela	28		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cossato	father Angiono Alpino Via Bernardi 1 Cossato, Novar	N.Y.	New-York
3		AVOGADRI	Fanni	24		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Tortona	father Avocadri Natale Tortona, Alessandria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		ANICHINI	Silvio	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Piaggione	mother Anichini Armida Riaggione, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
5		BINI	Angelo	39		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Torre del Lago	wife Bini Maria Torre del Lago, Lucca	Cal.	Truckee
6		BOSI BERRENA	Adelaide	64		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barga	brother in law Berrena Onorato Barga, Lucca	Pa.	Harrisburg
7		BERRENA daughter	Ida	25		f	s	book-keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barga	oncle Berrena Onorato Barga, Lucca	Pa.	Harrisburg
8		BERRENA son	Leonello	22		m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barga	oncle Berrena Onorato Barga, Lucca	Pa.	Harrisburg
9		BIANUCCI	Giuseppe	39		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Margherita	wife Poletti Annunziata S.Margherita, Lucca	Nev.	Elko
10		BIANCHETTO Ailis	Flaminio	25		m	s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lessona B.se Castello	father Bianchetto Ailis Grato Lessona Biellese, Novara	N.Y.	New-York
11		BONORA	Filippo Giuseppe	52		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Finalborgo	father Bonora Nicolo' Via Reg. Margh. Finalborgo	Pa.	Pittsburgh
12		BONORA wife	Teresa	51		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Finalborgo	father i/l Bonora Nicolo' Via Reg.Margh. Finalborgo	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13	UNDER 16	BONORA daughter	Maria	1		f	-	-----	--	-----	---	Italy	South	Italy	Finalborgo	gr.father Bonora Nicolo' Via Reg.Margh. Finalborgo	Pa.	Pittsbourgh
14	ADMITTED TEMP.	BETTAGLIO Cristiani	Camilla	41		f	m	housew.	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cervesina	brother Bettaglio Francesco Cervesina, Pavia	Ont.	Welland
15		BEZ	Maria	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Broux	mother Del Molino Maria Longarone, Belluno	N.Y.	Broux
16	UNDER 16	BEZ son	Enrico	6		m	-	-----	--	------	--	Italy	North	N.Y.	Broux	gr.mother Del Molino Maria Longorone, Belluno	N.Y.	Broux
17	UNDER 16	BEZ son	Vittorio	3		m	-	-----	--	------	--	Italy	North	N.Y.	Broux	gr.mother Del Molino Maria Longorone, Belluno	N.Y.	Broux
18		BALBONI	Alfeo	27		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Corporeno Cento	father Balboni Cesare Via Nuova 31 Corporeno, Cento	Mass	Elmwood
19		BARONI	Giacomo	27		m	s	black-smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castellano	father Pietro Baroni Castellano, Trento	N.Y.	New-York
20		BILANCIONI	Antonia	21		f		22-005343-3/27/41			yes	Italy	South	Italy	Forli'	brother Bilancioni Valeriano Fraz.Romiti, Forli'	N.Y.	White Plains
21		CROSA NINA		47		f	s					Italy	South	Italy	Stella Genova	father Crosa Giuseppe Stella, Genova		
22		CIPRESSI Gandolfi	Clorinda	49		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ostia Borgotaro	sister in law Bosi Clementina Ostia di Borgotaro, Parma	N.Y.	New-York
23		GANDOLFI son	Lino	16		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ostia Borgotaro	aunt Bosi Clementina Ostia di Borgotaro, Parma	N.Y.	New-York
24		CAGNA	Domenico	37		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Miss.ri	LEXINGTON	father Cagna Antonio Front Canavese, Torino	Miss	Lexington
25		CAGNA wife	Domenica Antonia	22		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Front Canav.	father Mollo Giuseppe Front Canavese, Torino	Miss.	Lexington
26		CERUTTI	Albina	30		f	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	father Cerruti Alessandro Lessona Biellese, Novara	N.Y.	New-York
27		CARRARA	Emma	22		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barga	mother Gioconda Carrara Filecchio Barga, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
28		CECCONI	Erasmo	18		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cagli	father Cecconi Filippo Cagli Pesaro	Pa.	Mocanaque
29		COMAI	Albino	36		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavadine	mother Comai Luigia Cavadine, Trento	Pa.	Chicora
30		CIOCCA	Lodovica	64		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Camerana	brother Ciocca Domenico Saliceto, Cuneo	Ill.	Elgin

Nr. 21, CROSA NINA, cancelled, did not sailed -

Purser

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, October NOV 27th., 1922

123

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously applied within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	$30	no			cousin Adorno Rina 508, 9 Ave. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Borgone
2	yes	myself	$30	no			cousin Boggio Giuseppe 251 W., 29th. Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Cossato
3	yes	affianc	$40	no			affianc. Vasso Amerigo 1820, 77 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	fairgrey		none	Italy	Bacedasco
4	yes	aunt	$25	no			aunt Bulgarelli Teresa 308 W. Illinois St. Chicago, Ill.	yes	2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Piaggione
5	yes	myself	$25	yes	1910 1914	Utah	brother in law Pistoia Argante Truckee, Cal. Box 238	yes	some years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Torre del Lago
6	no	myself	$400	no			son Ubaldo Berrena 1900 Mulberry Str Harrisburg Pa.	yes	some time	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	greybrown		none	Italy	Barga
7	no	myself	$25	no			brother Ubaldo Berrena 1900 Mulbery St. Harrisburg, Pa.	yes	some time	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Barga
8	no	myself	$25	no			brother Ubaldo Berrena 1900 Mulberry S Harrisburg, Pa.	yes	some time	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Barga
9	yes	myself	$25	yes	1913 1920	Elko	friend Mastroiani Paolo Box 2, Elko, Nev.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Lammori
10	yes	myself	$30	no			cousin Bianchetto Gildo 249 W. 34 Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Lessona Biellese
11	yes	myself	yes	no			sister Bonora Caterina 209½ Penn. Ave. Pittsbourgh, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brownfair		none	Italy	Finalborgo
12	yes	husband	yes	no			sister 1/1 Bonora Caterina 209½ Penn. Ave. Pittsbourgh, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark		none	Italy	Finalborgo
13	yes	father	--	no			aunt Bonora Caterina 209½ Penn Ave. Pittsbourg, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------		none	Italy	Finalborgo
14	yes	husband	$25	no			husband Cristiani Romano 1452 Box, Welland, Ont.	in transit for Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	greybrown		none	Italy	Voghera
15	yes	husband	$25	yes	1914 1922	Broux	husband Bez Antonio 652 Burke Ave. Broux N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	fairgrey		none	Italy	Longone
16	yes	father	---	yes	born	N.Y.	father Bez Antonio 652 Burke Ave. Broux, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------		none	N.Y.	Broux
17	yes	father	---	yes	born	N.Y.	father Bez Antonio 625 Burke Ave Broux, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------		none	N.Y.	Broux
18	no	myself	$25	no			oncle Malagodi Cesare Box 63 Elmwood, Mass.	yes	some time	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Corporeno
19	no	myself	$30	yes	1913 1920	Conn.	cousin Baroni Agostino 125 Stanley Ave Jompkinsville, N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Castellano
20	no	myself	$40	no			sister Billancioni Adele White Plains, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Meldola
21	[illegible]						affianc. Patrono Giovanni Italy, [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	[illegible]		none	Italy	Stella [illegible]
22	yes	myself	yes	yes	1900 1904	N.Y.	husband Gandolfi Giuseppe 4288, 3rd, Ave. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	greybrown		none	Italy	Parma
23	yes	mother	$25	no			father Gandolfi Giuseppe 4288, 3rd. Ave. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Ostia Borgotaro
24	yes	myself	yes	yes	1909 1922	Miss.	friend Mantino Giuseppe Box 183, Lexington, Miss.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	fairbrown		none	Italy	Front Can.
25	yes	myself	yes	no			friend Mantino Giuseppe Box 183, Lexington, Miss.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Front Can.
26	yes	myself	$30	yes	1911 1922	N.Y.	brother Cerruti Armenegildo 407 W. 18 Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	redbrown		none	Italy	Leesona
27	yes	myself	$25	no			sister Carrara Carola 513 So. Troop Str. Chicago, Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Barga
28	no	myself	$25	no			affianc. Pacchetti Pietro Mocanaqua, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Serra Abbondio
29	no	myself	yes	yes	1904 1921	Pa.	brother Comai Francesco Box 171 Chicora, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Cusedino
30	yes	myself	$25	no			son Caretto Alfonso 510 East Stillery str. Elgin, Ill	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	greybrown		none	Italy	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the doctrine the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Domenico Luc. Vincenzo Antuono, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the COLOMBO from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico Vincenzo Antuono
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1922
at Newyork

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA P.fo COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and *not* simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 599 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number # 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124 1

S. S. "COLOMBO" sailing from Genoa, October 27th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New-YORK, Nov[illegible] 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Mrs. aunt 2#1								
1	CASTELLO	Elda	12	✓	f	s	born at S.Francisco, Cal. 20/6/1910	Raine 2710	350 W. 25th. Str. New-York
2	CORTE SUSENA	Cecilia	36	✓	f	w		K 34[illegible]2 Court of Montpelier, Vermont, Feb.1st 1906	Center Str. 193, Meriden Conn
3	SUSENA daughter	Norma	11	✓	f	s	born at Montpelier, Vermont, 14/3/1911		Center Str. 193 Meriden, Conn
4	COFFRINI	Julius J.	45	✓	m	m		K 125 312 Court of Pittsburg, Pa. 20Nov. 1913	131-129, 4th. Ave. Pittsburgh Pa
5	COFFRINI daughter	Claudina	15	✓	f	s	born at New-York, Feb.19th. 1907	11	131-129, 4th. Ave. Pittsburgh Pa
6	~~XXXX

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A 125

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from NAPLES, OCT 15 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 8, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Macchia	Elisa	14	✓	f	S	Ardmore Pa 24Sept.1908	A 1 v 29 31	33 Greenfield Av. Ardmore Pa
2	Roberto	Cesare	23	✓	m	M		C 1 v 48 2 v 6	do do do
3	wife	Amalia	23	✓	f	M			do do do
4	Gervasio	Raffaele	2	✓	m	S	Trenton N.J.4-11-20		245 Elmer St. Trenton N.J
5	Mascioli	Nicola	27	✓	m	M		A 1 v 9 6 8	53 E. St. Mansfield Ohio
6	Ferrante	Francesca	31	✓	f	M		Naturalized Jersey N.J 19-7-1918	27 Baden St Rochester N.Y
7	Palmisano	Domenico	32	✓	m	M		#1444 issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 31 May 922	
8	wife	Concetta	25	✓	f	M		" Washington D.C. 20-5-22	26 48 St. N.Bayonne N.J
9	son	Raffaele	6	✓	m	S	Bayonne N.J. 4/1916	do do	do do do
10	Simone Di Donato	Angelo	38	✓	m	M		do do	do do do
11	Verna	Gaetano	50	✓	m	M		A 209199	23 Charles St. New Haven CONN.
12	Mole'	Giuseppe	45	✓	m	M		by New Haven Conn. 17-7-911	65 CoopernSt. Glenn Falls N.Y
13	wife	Maria	37	✓	f	M		C 122707	68 Spring Av. Meriden Conn.
14	Panico	Vincenzo	19	✓	m	S	Chicago Ill 6/20/903	Naturalized Glenn Falls 17-3-1906	do do do
15	Carbone	Pennaro	51	✓	m	M		A 1 3 2 6 7 v	228 Aberdeorn St Chicago Il
16	daughter	Carmela Filomena	7	✓	f	S	Brooklyn N.Y Apr. 1914	issued by 27-3-22	649 Wash. Av B'klyn N.Y
17	D'Angelo	Bartolomeo	52	✓	m	M		do do	do
18	Piazza	Vito	31	✓	m	M		Rome 1974	191 1st Av N.Y.3
19	Glorioso	Rosario	28	✓	m	S		A 2062 v 4	Valhalla N.Y
20	Fabrizio	Felicita	31	✓	f	M		Natur by B'klyn N.Y 15th July 920	113 G.St. N.W. WashingtonDC
21	daughter	Angelina	6	✓	f	S		Father's Paper	158 W.4th St Erie Pa
22	Romeo	Antonio	38	✓	m	M		A 2 2 6 8 7 v	do
23	Verna	Rosaria	40	✓	f	M	Transf. to alien manifest 7-9-1	Natur By New York C. 9/23/22	New York
24	Closed at N. 23-							A 1960 v 6	63 Cooperatt . Glenn Falls N.Y
25								" " White Plains N.Y 8/5/914	
26								A 1 v 2 8 v	
27								" " County of Baltimore M.D. 8/5/18	
28								Rome 2466	
29								Issue By U.S.A.Embassy at Rome 8/30/22	
30								A 2 1 3 7 v	
								Mother's Pass.	
								Iss.by U.S.A. Amb.at Rome 3/6/22	

Purser

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

126

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sinceresly, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on board thereof," as the case may be)

Vincenzo Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W J Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11/8 - 65

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Saporito	Carmelo	28	✓	m	M	labore	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	wife Leonarda S.Martino	Pa	Easton
2		Di Stefano	Biagio	30	✓	m	M	chauffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forli	wife Maria Forli	Ill	Chicago
3		Cusato	Saverio	39	✓	m	M	laborer	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agnano	wife Giuseppa Agnano	Pa	Pittsburg
4		Perroncello	Vito	46	✓	m	M	"	no	reserv at	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Amaroni	wife Maria Amaroni	Mass	Boston
5		De Casperis	Agostino	45	✓	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	wife Loreta Sora	Ohio	Canton
6		Degli Angeli	Giovanni	33	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Sansonesco	wife Maria P.Sansonesco	Mass	Wakfield
7		Confalone	Giuseppe	30	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Sabatino P.Sansonesco	Mass	"
8		Mazzenga	Raffaele	45	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alvito	wife Vincenza Alvito	Mich	Detroit
9		Buccilli	Domenico	32	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Alvito	wife Concetta Alvito	"	"
10		Paone	Domenico	31	✓	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcellina	wife Concetta Marcellina	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		Pagliuca	Emilio	30	✓	f	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	M.Falcione	wife Maria M.Falcione	Mass	Boston
12		Montauro	Giovanni	28	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Vecchio	mother Carmela C.Vecchio	N.J	Englewood
13		Grimaldi	Raffaele	41	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Carignola	father Francesco Carignola	"	New York
14		wife	Rosa	34	✓	f	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	fater in law do	"	"
15	UNDER 18	daughter	Maria	10	✓	f	S	none	n.	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
16	UNDER 18	son	Saverio	7	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
17		Grimella	Felice	34	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rieti	father Domenico Rieti	Pa	Mt.Carmel
18		Montuomo	Pietro	32	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisignano	wife Roseria Bisignano	N.J	Trenton
19		Scanga	Pietro	35	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Lago	wife Emilia Lago	N.Y	Glascow
20		Franesvilla	Luigi	41	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aprigliano	wife Maria Aprigliano	Oreg.	Portland
21		Genova	Antonio	36	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Raffadali	wife Alfonsa Raffadali	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Gaglianone	Francesco	32	✓	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belvedere	wife Maria Belvedere	N.Y	"
23		Di Francesco	Giuseppe	27	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	M.Albano	wife Maria Montalbano	Pa	Johnstown
24		Conella	Antonio	28	✓	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	P.Pagano	wife Lima P.Pagano	N.J	W.Orange
25		Sammarco	Pietro	29	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	wife Emilia Castiglione	Pa	Pittsburg
26		Martines	Liborio	42	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicatti	wife Diega Canicatti	N.Y	New York
27		Camilleri	Giuseppe	29	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aragona	wife Angela Aragona	Mass	Watertown
28		Camilleri	Francesco	34	✓	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Aragona	Wis	Beloit
29		Bruno	Vincenzo	29	✓	m	M	"	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aragona	wife Giuseppa Aragona	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Barba	Giuseppe	45	✓	m	M	"	"	reservist	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vincenza Aragona	Ill	Joliet

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

60

Total passengers ... 1783
U.S. citizens ... 924

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

127 0 7

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, 19...

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person other than a relative or friend, and if so, what person, and his name and complete address.	Whether going in search of employment, and if so, who has promised or offered employment, and his name and complete address.	21 Whether able to read. Whether able to read the language or dialect of some country or locality.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital Gover	25		11/15	Pa	cousin Giuseppe Iacono 217 Maplest Easton Pa	U.S. consul Certf. 820 Enrl - Palermo 10/12/22 attached.			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sa mattino
2	yes	Ital Gover	25	"	10/15	Ill	brother Sabatino 718 Chester St Chicago Ill	no	Certf. 9155 Palermo 10/12/22 attached		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forli'Sann.
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	14/15	Pa	broth.in law La Rosa Giovanni 199 Shatland Av Pittsburg Pa	no	Held until Mental	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agnano
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	11/15	N.Y	nephew Lupoli Nicola 71 Adams St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Imperoni
5	yes	Ital Gover	25	"	12/15	Ohio	brother Luigi 891 7th St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sora
6	yes	Ital Gover	25	"	10/15	Mass	brother in law Sabatino Del Rosso 66 Walley St Wakefield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescosansonego
7	yes	Ital Gover	25	"	11/15	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	14/17	Mich	brother Domenico 1168 Ruster St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alvito
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	13/15	"	brother-in-law Zenca Domenico 1538 Braustead St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	yes	Ital Gover	25	"	06/14	N.Y	sister Maria 195 Presidemt St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marsallino
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	09/15	Mass	cousin Parliuca Giuseppe 107 Sarme St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcion
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	13/14	N.J	friend Carmelo Minuccio 54 Carthage St Englewood N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvecchio
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	13/14	N.Y	brother Domenico Grimaldi 535 12th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carignola
14	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	Ital Gover	25	"	14/15	Pa	cousin Gunnella Angelo 23 N.4th St M.Carmel Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rieti
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	14/16	N.J	brother Umile 537 Grand St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisignano
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	02/15	N.Y	sister Giovanna 123 Robinon St Glasgow N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lago
20	yes	Ital Gover	25	"	09/14	M.D	cousin Gaetano Vallace 280 Frole St Portland Or.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aprigliano
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	12/14	N.Y	brother Giovanni 742 Ave B'klyn N.Y	U.S. Consul Certf. Palermo 10/12/22 - attached 820 Enrl			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Raffadali
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	14/14	"	cousin Daniele Borrelli 254 4th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belvedere
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	12/15	Pa	broth.in law Furnari Giuseppe 155 Thur St Johstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montalbano
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	12/14	N.J	brother Domenico 83 Portland Av W.Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pesconagano
25	yes	Ital Gover	25	"	12/15	Pa	broth.in law Leone Giuseppe 1205 Main St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	13/14	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 307 W 47th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canicatti
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	09/14	Mass	broth.in law Crescrano Giuseppe 731 Adams St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aragona
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	08/14	N.Y	cousin Alfonso Praino 891 10th St Beloid Wisc	U.S. Consul Certf. Palermo Elab. 10/12/22 attached. #820. Da Entry 9765 - Trachoma. D.C.D.			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	12/14	"	brother Stefano 736 Pacific St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital Gover	25	"	11/15	Ill	nephew Giovanni Goliano 1038 Sox Joliet Ill	U.S. Consul Certf. 820 Enrl - Palermo 10/12/22 attached.			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emanuele M. Stefano, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. M. Stefano
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOV. 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. McGayne
Immigration Officer.

REGIE CONSULAIRE GENERALE
P. FO
COLOMBO
GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenziano Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Sailing Thereto" or "Employed by Persons Thereof," as the case may be)

128

Vincenziano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W J Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 1 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cialdelli	Domenico	17	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father Michele Corato	N.Y	New York
2		Bavilacqua	Vito	22	m	S		mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Paolo Corato	"	"
3		Bavilacqua	Maria	24	f	S		wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Bavilacqua	"	"
4		Paparelli	Cataldo	29	m	I		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Grazia Corato	N.Y	"
5		Varasano	Luigi	17	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Serafina Corato	"	"
6		Balduzzi	Luigi	26	m	M		mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela Corato	"	"
7		Longalli	Antonio	16	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico Corato	"	Brooklyn
8		Amoresa	Maria	23	f	S		wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Corato	"	New York
9		Toralli	Cataldo	34	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa Corato	"	"
10		Basili	Luigi	30	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Grazia Corato	"	"
11		Cifarelli	Domenico	22	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Corato	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Cifarelli	Vincenzo	16	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico Corato	"	New York
13		Fota	Vincenzo	46	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Corato	wife Biagia Corato	"	"
14		Arbore	Michele	18	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	mother Maria Corato	"	"
15		Fatone	Francesco	18	f	S		wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola Corato	"	"
16		Tatone	Anna	16	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
17		Arbore	Giacinto	22	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	father Salvatore Corato	N.Y	Rochester
18		Fatio	Domenico	24	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	wife Arcangela Corato	"	New York
19		Leo	Antonio	23	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	father Luigi Corato	"	"
20		Di Gidia	Giuseppe	28	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	wife Nunziata Corato	"	"
21		Guidotti	Felice	23	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	father Michele Corato	N.J	Camden
22		Zinni	Carmine	25	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Pollutri	wife Giovanna Pollutri	N.Y	Syracuse
23		Carusi	Domenico	28	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	wife Grazia Pollutri	N.Y	Lasalle
24		Terrone	Riccardo	24	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	S.Appula	sister Maria S.Appula	"	New York
25		wife	Maddalena	21	f	M		H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	sister in law do	"	"
26		Feliciani	Anselmo	40	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Tolentino	father Giacinto Tolentino	Ohio	Bellaire
27		Closed at E.26-																
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19* 129

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary absence in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother S lvatore 346 W.41st St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Savino Bevilacqua 229 W. 27th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	None	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	broth.in law Vitoli Giuseppe 228 W.27th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunte Grazia Mangione 346 W.41st St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Diasbarra Felice 228 W.27th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Luisa Mongelli 1270 Bariner St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Di Gioia Cataldo 456 W.27th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Lo Pieno Fsco 458 W.27th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Catildo 85 [illegible] Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Cifariello Giovanni 245 W.27th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Arbore Francesco 237 W. 29th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Aurelio 205 W. 27th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Aurelio 205 W.27th St N.Y.C	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	fianced Cialdella Andrea 245 Camden St Rochester N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicolo' 525 W.20th St N.Y.C	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 409 W. 26th St N.Y.C	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Terriconi Giuseppe 49 Grove St N.Y.C	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 223 Baker St Camden N.J	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Fsco Di Pietro 214 Eliot St Syracuse N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Vollutri
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Michele Caruso La Salle N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	broth.in law Marinelli Donato 234 E.106th St N.Y.C	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo Appula
25	"	husband	25	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	yes	11/21	Ohio	brother Pasquale Bellaire Ohio	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brown	none	Italy	Spineto
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Lgt. Uff. Pietro, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19
at NEW YORK

W Kayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vittorio Chiura, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Vittorio Chiura
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV, 1922

at NEW YORK

W J Coyne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Schembri	Antonio	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Cand	Winnipeg			
2		Castiglione	Alfonso	21		m	S	Labor countri	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Racalmuto	father Angelo	Racalmuto	"	Hamilton
3		Mattina	Calogero	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Racalmuto	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Cino	Salvatore	61		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Cand	Hamilton	nobody		"
5		Ballomo	Carlo	22		m	S	Labor countri	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotte	wife Accursia	Grotte	"
6		Leonza	Litterio	40		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefanello	nobody		Ottawa
7		Zirilli	Antonio	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	father Stefano	S.Stefano	"	Toronto
8		Tucci	Camillo	16		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	nobody		"	S.S.Maria
9		Pugliese	Teresa	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calico	father Salvatore	Calico	"	P.Arthur
10	ADMITTED	Chicvitti	Pasquale	25		m	M	Agricolt	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	wife Maria	Boiano	"	Toronto
11	ADMITTED In Lt Group	Petracca	Regina	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	M.Longo	mother in law Soiarretta	Concetta	"	Montreal
12	DEPORTED TRANSIT	Colella	Antonio	41		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italia S.	Italy	S.Cristina	wife Rosina	S.Cristina	"	Toronto
13	In Lt Group	Camillo	Maria	39		f	M	H.Wife	No	husband	no	Italy	ItalianS.	Cand	Hamilton	brother Antonio	S.Croce	"	Hamilton
14		Del Grende	Otino	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItaliansS.	Italy	Toronto	father Gaetano	M.Leone	"	Toronto
15		Closed at S.14-																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	UNDER 16	Baldino	Antonio	12		m	S					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Malta	no one	Pa	Carbondale
21	UNDER 16	"	Maria	10		f	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	Cesarano	Amanda	5		m	"					"	"	"	Staffa Bagnara	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	"	Alberto	4		m	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-2-3-5 to 8-10-12 Immediate Limit Inch 11/9/22

Balance 11/10/22

4/10/22 20/23 by Richards Insp

Purser

62

Total passengers	1733
U. S. citizens	1254
Aliens	479

18

18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—919

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Are polygamists.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the country a while, but in the present belief to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 309½ Notre Dame Winnipeg Can	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cattolica
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Alessandro Angelo 172 Boston St Hamilton Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Racalmuto
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 346 James St Hamilton Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	home 172 Boston St Hamilton Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Alessandro Angelo 172 Boston St Hamilton Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotte
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	home 63 S. Andrew St Ottawa Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy (2)	S. Fratello
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Scardo' Vincenzo Toronto Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy (2)	S. Stefano
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Adele 35 Elm St South Ste Marie Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Can (2)	Nault Ste M.
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Sprovieri Fedo 133 Albert St Port Arthur Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calico
10	"	"	300	"	"	"	brother Michele 184 MarMam Av Toronto Can	"	"	"	Last 1968 Passed Bos Off inmt Jungen no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boiano
11	"	"	50 25	"	"	"	husband Trevisonno Antonio 31 Logiques St Montreal Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montelongo
12	"	"	250 250	"	"	"	home Calano Giuseppe 106 Claremont St Toronto Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Cristina
13	"	"	100 25	"	"	"	husband Cavo Gabriele 23 E. St Hamilton Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Croce
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	wife Izzo Rosa 371 James St Toronto Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteleone
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20	—	Father	0	No			Father Coppa 25 Pearl St. Carbondale Pa	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Melito
21	"	"	0	No			Do Father Giovanni Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Calabria	"
22	"	"	0	Claim U.S.B			Father Girolamo 232 Taylor St. Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Calabria	Bonvalgano
23	"	"	0	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Calabria	"
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Virginiano Ottobra, Surgeon of the COLOMBO sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Virginiano Ottobra
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV, 1922

at NEW YORK

W Fayne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT. 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Palermo	Adamo	22		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lago	wife Vincenza	Lago	Pa	Pontmaire
2		Schettino	Pasquale	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Pagano	wife Mariama	P.Pagano	N.J	Newark
3		Riolo	Domenico	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Candidoni	wife Carmela	Candidoni	N.Y	Lodi
4		Martilotti	Ferdinando	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lago	wife Assunta	Lago	Pa	Connelsville
5		Fuda	Maria	33		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mammola	mother Maria	Mammola	N.Y	Naturalbridge
6		Ciccia	M.Rosa	27		f	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mammola	relative Agostino	M.Giovanne	"	Niagara Falls
7	UNDER 16	son	Filippo	9		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Isabella	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
9		Calabrese	Maria	36		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relative Rocchella Maria		N.Y	Seneca Falls
10		Martino	Salvatore	22		m	S	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	father Ascenzo	S.Giovanni	R.I	Providence
11		Panciocco	Giovanni	23		m	M	gardener	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Stella	S.Giovanni	"	"
12		Leonetta	Antonio	30		m	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife M.Giuseppa	S.Giovanni	"	"
13		Guastamacchia	Giuseppe	45		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terlizzi	relation Scagliola Rosa	Terlizzi	Conn	New London
14		Romano	Francesco	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	wife Assunta	Boiano	N.Y	Bound Brook
15		Caruso	Antonio	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oriolo	wife Rosina	Oriolo	N.Y	New York
16		Valicendi	Vincenzo	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maddalena	Oriolo	Pa	Mickes Road
17		Cristinzio'	Francesca	38		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Roduffi	father Carmine	Monteroduni	Pa	Phila
18	UNDER 16	son	Domenico	14		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	daughter	Antonia	12		f	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
20		son	Carmine	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	son	Giosuele	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	son	Michele	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
23		Greco	Linda	16		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Larino	father Vito	Larino	N.Y	Long Island
24		Bucciarelli	Raffaele	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Grele	wife Maria	G.Grele	Pa	Phila
25		Albini	Michele	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Landolfo	wife Elisa	P.Landolfo	Conn	Waterbury
26		Brusco	Giacomo	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belmonte	parents Brusco	Belmonte	N.Y	New York
27		Rossi	Donato	26		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scheggia	brother Francesco	Scheggia	N.J	Trenton
28		Savelli	G.Battista	40		m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	wife Antonia	Cassino	Conn	Waterbury
29		Jardelli	Pietro	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	"	"	"
30		Colacicco	Antonio	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Palma	"	"	"

63

Total passengers 1783
U. S. citizens 1753
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after visiting the United States for a temporary period only?	20 Length of time the intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether the intends to return to country whence he comes after landing in United States?	21 Are he (or she) a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	$ 45	no	no	no	cousin Palermo Roberto 302 Box Pont Mnire Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lago
2	No	"	$ 67 25	"	"	"	broth.in law Vallario Michele 81 7th Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescopagano
3	No	"	$ 30 25	"	"	"	cousin Luca' Sebastiano 59 Hill Crest Lodi N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Candidoni
4	No	"	$ 9 25	"	"	"	uncle Nicola Martolotti 122 Main St Connalsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It. /	Lago
5	No	"	$ 23 25	"	"	"	husband Fuda Fedo 154 Box Naturalbridge N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mamola
6	No	"	$ 50	"	"	"	husband Ciccia Nicodemo 215 Box Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	Ent. Liverp. Nov. 13-22 Med. S.S. 9430 Gusto per Napoli															
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	No	self	$ 25	"	"	"	husband Scali Nicodemo 16 Rumsey St Seneca Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 328 Atwells Av Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
11	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Petrucci Rocco 143 Caroms St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	Yes	"	25 yes	20/21	R.I		cousin Arcangelo Martino 24 Bird St Providence R.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Di Noia 10 Shera St N.London N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Merlizzi
14	No	"	25 yes	08/12	N.Y		broth.in law Ruscetta Donato 162 Linden Av Bound Brook N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boiano
15	No	"	26	no	no	no	sister Maria 319 E.69th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oriolo
16	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Valicento 905 Assem Av Miches Road Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carrozzino
17	No	"	50	"	"	"	husband Cristinzio Giuliano 1122 Chimpas St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monterodumi
18	No	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	No	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	Ent. Liverp. Nov. 13-22 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	No	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	No	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	No	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	No	self	25	"	"	"	sister Luigi 548 7th St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Larino
24	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Camillo d328 Vine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardiaregia
25	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Albino Nicola 97 Division St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontelandolfo
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Provenzano 2120 1st Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Centina 412 Rubling Av Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sohegnino
28	Yes	"	25 yes	12/20	Ohio		broth.in law Filippo Fardelli 282 Banker St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassino
29	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 282 Banker St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Fardelli 282 Banker St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romeo Cor. Ufficiale, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vitupiano Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be)

134

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAY, 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arr. 6.45 a.m. Nov. 8, 1922

List

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		25														
2		[illegible]																
3	367392 5-9-24	Giancaterini	Francesco	17	m	S		laborer	4/0664	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arsita	father Vincenzo Arsita	N.J.	Clifton Passaic
4		Roccia	Giovanni	17	m	S		"	4/0664	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	father Vincenzo Pontecorvo	Pa	Altoona
5	V.L.9917/671	Mandillo	Francesco	25	m	S		"	4/2664	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto	father Mandillo Cerreto	Conn	Waterbury
6	917/671 17/10/25	Lucente	Canio	34	m	M		"	4/0664	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerenza	relation Miglionico Michele	Mass	Malden
7		Orlando	Giuseppe	23	m	S		barber	4/2664	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Orlando Michele	Mass	Lynn
8		Mazzeo	Pasquale	26	m	M		laborer	4/2664	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Mazzeo Canio	N.Y	New York
9		Santopaga	Giuseppe	21	m	S		Moiler	4/2664	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Acerenza	N.Y	"
10		Arcieri	Canio	22	m	S		joiner	4/0664	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele Acerenza	Mass	Lawrence
11	85377 6/9/27 534681-9-19-27 SAB	Albini	Antonio	23	m	S		laborer	4/2664	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Landilfo	mother Margherita P.Landilfo	Conn	Waterbury
12		Fee	Silvia	20	f	S		H.Wife	4/0664	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mauro	father Pasquale S.Mauro	PA. N.Y.	Morgantown Bronx
13	ADMITTED 359536 6/5/38	Cerullo	Vittoria	28	f	M		H.Wife	4/2664	No husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vittore	father Pietro S.Vittore	Mich	Detroit
14		Pugliese	Gennaro	22	m	S		sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Procida	mother Caterina M.Procida	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Luccaro	Marianivola	34	f	M		H.Wife	4/3670	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caposele	father Vincenzo Caposele	N.J	Newark
16		Margillo	Eugenio	26	m	S		Carpenter owner	4/0664	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vittore	father Luigi S.Vittore	Mich	Detroit
17		De Falco	Salvatore	26	m	M		laborer	4/2664	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	wife Pasqua Pomigliano	N.Y	Brooklyn
18	PEROTTA 6/5/38 Detroit		Ansolmo	37	m	M		shoemaker	4/0664	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celano	wife Zenobia Celano	N.Y	Rochester
19		Giesto	Giovanni	35	m	M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED laborer	4/0664	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	wife Grazia Pomigliano	"	Brooklyn
20		Donato	Giuseppe	26	m	M		"	4/0664	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verapodio	wife Giuseppa Verapodio	N.Y	New York
21		Casoni	Maria	27	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vittore	father Giuseppe S.Vittore	Mich	Detroit
22		Cantalini	Anna	21	f	S		H.Wife	"	4/0664	"	Italy	1-420952 12/17/42 Italian S.	Italy	Bussi	uncle Antonio Cantalini Antonio	Mass	Newton
23	mother	Felerico	M.Carmine	25	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Carmine Bussi	"	"
24		Arduino	Immacolata	28	f	S		H.Wife	"	384884-11-15-41-505	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Bambino Bussi	"	"
25		Flore	Giovanni	23	m	S		smith	"	4/0664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ostuni	relation Elia Pasqua Ostuni	N.J	Jersey
26		Riele	Bruno	37	m	M		laborer	"	1/0664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Candido i	wife Elisabetta Candidoni	N.J	Lody
27		Iervasi	Nicola	23	m	S		laborer	"	2-541572 4/2664 10/5/37	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giosa I.	father Nicodemo Giosa I.	Mex.	Ramaco
28	3/6/38 3/6324-9-9-27-cans	Iervasi	Felice	23	m	M		"	"	4/0664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Giosa	"	"
29		Luca'	Francesco	37	m	M		"	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Giosa	"	"
30		De Paola	Vittoria	21	f	S		H.Wife	"	4/0664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ostuni	father Vincenzo Ostuni	N.Y	New York

61 Antonio Concetta- N.2 Lepre Vittoria- Did Not Sail -

Noted Capt Schmidt

Total passengers . . . 1733 — 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29
U. S. citizens . . . 1124
Aliens . . . 609 78

S.S. Hamburg Amer. Line
Balance 11/10/22 O. Rittenberg Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 89

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time he intends to remain in the United States. Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of last page of manifest.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"	16 25	"	"	"	brother Liberato 84 Box Clifton ~~N.Y.~~ N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arsilia
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Donato 13 Box Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	Sp. no	Ex. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo
5	"	"	25	yes	13/20	Conn	broth.in law Clemente Nicola 282 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerreto S.
6	"	"	52 25	"	14/20	Mass	160 Ubard St Malden Mass	no	perman.	[illegible]					Sp.	Ex.			5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerenza
7	"	"	30 25	no	no	no	cousin Trammone Giuseppe 34 Murray St Lynn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sp.	Ex.	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Michele Cotugno 100 W. 61 St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sp.	Ex.	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	35 25	"	"	"	Cousin Broth.in law Lepore Matteo 211 Mott St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	Sp. no	Ex. no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Salese Canio 185 Elm St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	Sp. no	Ex. no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25 25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 97 Division St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontelandolfo
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Teresina 6 Box Morgantown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mauro
13	"	"	2	"	"	"	husband Vendittelli Pasquale 1348 Brandy St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vittore
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Scotto Michele 64 President St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Procida
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Peccatiello Salvatore 22 Boyden St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capossèle.
16	yes	"	30 25	"	"	"	cousin Galasso Tommaso 1348 Brady St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vittore
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Esposito Giuseppe 30 Chalford Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	Sp. no	Ex. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
18	"	"	60 25	yes	04/12	N.Y	brother Alfredo 4 Apken St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celano
19	"	"	25	"	03/20	N.Y	broth.in law Antonio Gaiazzo 23-37 Pacific St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
20	"	"	35 25	"	13/20	N.Y	broth.in law Musollino Pasquale 157 Mulberry St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sp. no	Ex. no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Varapodio
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Galasso Tommaso 1348 Brady St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vittore
22	"	"	65 25	"	"	"	sister Elisabetta Cantalini 378 Boilston St Newton Centre Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sp. no	Ex. no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Navelli
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter Elisabetta 378 Boilston St Newton Centre Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sp. no	Ex. no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	no	"	"	brother Alfredo 421 Langlais St Newton C. Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capestrano
25	"	"	25 30	"	"	"	friend Saponaro Luca 39 Warten Pl. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sp. no	Ex. no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ostuni
26	"	"	40 25	"	"	"	cousin Luca ' Sebastiano 59 Hil St Lodi N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Candidoni
27	no	"	110 30	"	"	"	friend Romania Antonio 32 Riputado Camacco N.Mex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
28	"	"	70 30	"	"	"	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giacosa
29	"	"	110 30	yes	09/11	Pa	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	12/15	N.Y	sister Filomena 327 E. 106th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roiostrano

N. 19 - Nov. 14-22 Raffaelo Rosp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—229

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romeo Lor. W. Arture, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE P.FO COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Virginio Ambrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Line Cunard, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Virginio Ambrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Cunn
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO 11-8, 6 a.m. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Antuoro	Pasquale	23	m		S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formia	father Antonio	Formia	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Colarullo	Pasquale	24	m		S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giacomo	Formia	Pa	Phila
3		Cistariello	Vito	47	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laviano	wife Rosa	Laviano	N.J	Newark
4		Di Pilato	Lucia	27	f		M	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Biscaglia	mother Grazia	Biscaglia	Mass	Worcester
5		Bottone	Anna	37	f		M	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mdaloni	mother Carolina	Mdaloni	N.J	Plainfield
6	UNDER 16	daughter	Angelina	12	f		S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Caterina	2	f		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
8		Barbera	Salvatore	19	m		S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Napoli	father Francesco	Napoli	N.Y	New York
9		Pirozzi	Carmela	24	f		M	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Raffaele	Napoli	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		De Marco	Angela	17	f		S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Napoli	N.Y	Troy
11		Vitone	Michele	40	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capurso	wife Maria	Capurso	N.Y	Lockport
12		Prozzillo	Domenico	29	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morcone	father Pasquale	Morcone	W.Va	Monongahela
13		Paternostro	Giocondo	22	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pellegrina	Morcone	N.Y	Brooklyn
14		Lafiosca	Domenico	16	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Grassano	father Diodato	Grassano	Pa	Phila
15		Disogra	Angelo	56	m		M	joiner	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Grassano	"	"
16		Schiavone	Filomena	32	f		W	wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Grassano	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Perilli	Natale	30	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capurso	wife Luigia	Capurso	Ill	Chicago
18		Vecchio	Angela	21	f		M	wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sepino	father Michele	Sepino	Conn	New Haven
19	UNDER 16	son	Carlo	7	m		S	none	no	father	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Pasquale	2	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
21		Cusano	Giovanni	40	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sepino	wife Cristina	Sepino	Conn	Hartford
22		Merola	Luigi	27	m		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	Sepino	Pa	Blanchwelles
23		Monzo	Saverio	34	m		M	Barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stella	wif Angela	Stella	Pa	Phila
24		Busco	Angelo	25	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Capurso	wife Maria	Capurso	Ill	Chicago
25		Riciigliano	Giovanni	34	m		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella	sister Riciigliano	Bella	N.Y	New York
26		Santaniello	Ferdinando	28	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Braciglian	wife Giuseppa	Braciglian	Mass	Springfield
27		De Gennaro	Alfredo	24	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	wife Fortuna	Avellino	N.J	Paterson
28		Rensone	Nicola	32	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Acerenza	relation Evalngelista Saverio		Mass	Greenwood
29		Brusco	Pasquale	27	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Belmonte	parents Brusco	Belmonte	N.Y	New York
30		[illegible]	Domenico	25	m		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mamola	wife Maria	Mamola	N.Y	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . 1733
U.S. citizens . . . 24
Aliens . . . 1709

#1 to 3/8, 11 to 15/17, 21 to 30 Examined 11/9/22

Bal 14/10/22 Examined

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—228

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28		29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	125	no	no	no	cousin Domenico D'Arco 225 Rogers Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Formia
2	"	"	125	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Carbone 1415 Gumpern Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	85	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Traviseno 180 Bloomfield Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laviano
4	"	"	60 00	"	"	"	husband Carlo Del Rosso 123 Shrewsbury St, Worchester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It.	Bisceglie
5	"	"	125	"	"	"	husband Angelo Bottone 33 Box, Plainfield N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddaloni
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	125	yes	20/22	N.Y	cousin Pasquale Giaquinto 317 E. 48th S N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
9	"	"	125	no	no	no	fiance De Marco Nicola 70 Jackston St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	5	ne	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	125	"	"	"	uncle Bozzi Giuseppe 326 9th St Troy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	125	yes	14/19	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 85 Auburn St Lake Port N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capurso
12	"	"	125	"	10/12	N.Y.	cousin Prozzillo Fede 106 Box Monongahela Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morcone
13	"	"	125	no	no	no	brother Carmine 90 Elliott B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	60 00	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 1721 So Cladish St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	1	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grassano
15	"	"	150	yes	12/15	Pa	son Camillo Disogra 1739 So 19th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	125 00	no	no	no	son Donato Errico 2 Elliot Pl. B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	225 00	yes	07/12	Ill	cousin Perillo Giuseppe 945 W.Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capurso
18	"	"	125	no	no	no	husband Vecchio Vincenzo 37 Asiplin St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sapino
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			/		na.	brow.	brow.	none	It.	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	125	"	"	"	brothin law Peluso Giuseppe 186 Wisor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sapino
22	"	self	125	"	"	"	cousin Zelone Antonio 47 Box Blankvelles Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	125	yes	06/13	Pa	brother Federico 26 12th St, Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stella C.
24	"	"	80 00	"	12/18	Ill	brother Lorenzo 245 Karl St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capurso
25	"	"	200	"	11/22	N.Y	May 18 mother Angela 227 97th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Della
26	"	"	125	no	no	no	brothin law Andrea Salvanese 268 Water St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bracigliano
27	"	"	125	"	"	"	brothin law Chiocchi Sabato 30 Lafayette St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
28	"	"	125	"	"	"	cousin Canio Salese 22 Hendrick St Greenwood Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerenza
29	"	"	125	"	"	"	cousin Provenzano Salvatore 2102 Arthur St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	It.	Salerno
30	"	"	80	"	"	"	brothin law Nardu' Nicodemo 767 65th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ita.	Marsala

Shows Consular R.B. from Ny Apr 27 - 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano for U. S. Italian, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE IT. Officer P. FO COLOMBO GENOVA

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vicenzo Stabrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Vincenzo Stabrea

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. H. Cayne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arr. 11-8 at 6-45 a.m.

List 557

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT. 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED OCT. 18	Colucci	Ersilia Mother	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corano	mother Concetta Corano	N.Y	Frankfort
	ADMITTED OCTOBER 18	Guarino	Giuseppe Son	3		m	S	none	no	Father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	"	"
3	3/6919 11/11/21	Masocco	Ettore Giuseppe	22		m	M	labor r	yes	Italian 4/3670	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Lackawanna	wife Maria Giuliano	N.Y	Little Falls
4		Marturano	Antonio	25		m	M	"	"	4/3670	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Anna Giuliano	N.J	Newark
5		Esposo	Umberto	26		m	M	mason	"	4/3670	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Georgetown R.Bascerano	wife Maria R.Bascerano	N.Y	New York
6		Angelillo	Giuseppe	19		m	S	laborer	"	6-47684-4/3670	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alife	father Loreto Alife	"	Hudson
X	UNDER 16	Esposito	Nicolella Mother	32		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoria	father Andrea Casoria	"	New York
X		son	Giuseppe Son	11		m	S	none	"	4M-6647-6/3/43 father	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	G.father do	"	"
9	V.R.9P917671	De Cicco	Salvatore	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/3670	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pomigliano	wife Pasqualina Pomigliano	"	Brooklyn
10		Zarlenga	Maria Assunta	57		f	W	H.Wife	"	4-1670	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Abbondante	nobody	Miss	Hanpaca
11		daughter	Isabella Ch	30		f	S	"	"	4-2676	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
12		"	Lisetta Ch	28		f	S	"	"	4-3670	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
13		"	Margherita Ch	26		f	S	"	"	4-1670	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
14		"	Maria Ch	24		f	S	"	"	4-2671	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	"	"
15		"	Giuseppina Ch	21		f	S	"	"	4-3671	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
16		Cuati	Julio	26		m	S	tailor	"	7-21595 4/1670	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tarsia	father Carlo Tarsia	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Squillante	Gaetano	34		m	M	laborer	"	4/1670	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Leone	wife Carmela M.Leone	N.Y	Omford
18		Brigiola	Francesco	23		m	S	laborer	"	2-4362234 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4/1670 12/5/26	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Laterza	mother Arcangela Laterza	N.Y	New York
19		Tavaglione	Nicola	43		m	M	laborer	"	4/3670	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	V.Carganico	wife Nicolina V.Carganico	Pa	Pittston
20	9/7/671	Carbone	Antonio	33		m	M	"	"	4/5085	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bareno	wife Rosa Bareno	N.Y	New York
21		Spagnoletti	Giuseppe	16		m	S	joiner	"	3-52572 4/3670	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	father Pasquale Ariano	N.J	Newark
X		Caggianello	M.Giuseppa Mother	45		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law Caggianello	N.Y	New York
X	UNDER 16	son	Nicola	14		m	S	none	"	2-19591 father	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
X	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria Angela	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do do	"	"
X	UNDER 16	"	Genoveffa	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
26		Mainiero	Michele	22		m	S	barber	yes	Italian 1-163600-5-V453350	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	father Giuseppe Ariano	Mass	Boston
X		Sorrentino	Maria	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	4/1665	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	aunt Boffa Angela Mirabella	N.Y	New York
28	UNDER 16	Caputo	Antonio	17		m	S	laborer	"	4/3670	"	Italy	Claim for U.S. Italian S	Italy	Bracigliano	mother Lucia Bracigliano	Mass	Springfield
ADMITTED		Calvanese	Cristina Mother	31		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Luisa Bracigliano	"	"
ADMITTED		daug.Stellato	Adelaide Daughter	2		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"

Draft 10-15, 18 Nov. 10-22 Infarole Sup. 10/15 by Richardson Supv

Total passengers 1733
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—623

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 6(d) and (e) of this circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has ever previously been in the United States; and if so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 6(d) and (e) of this circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has ever previously been in the United States; and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	B.U.S		husband Francesco Guerino 214 Mohaw St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Uticа
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carenò
3	no	"	25	yes	06/21	N.Y	fath.in law Canorro Gustavo 41 W.Jeffers. St Little Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
4	"	"	25	"	13/19	N.J	uncle Poloi Pasquale 26 Orange St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	20/21	Pa	friend Santoro Ulderico Broome St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccabascerana
6	no	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Firenze Giuseppe 10 Moll St Hudson N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alife
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Francesco Esposito 181 Hester St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoria
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	yes	13/14	N.Y	broth.in law Salvatore Camposano 2337 Pacific St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
10	"	"	45	no	no	no	cousin Nerone Eugenio 113 Main St Wanpaca Wisc	no	perman.	yes	Med. Cert. #9297						good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	no	self	45	"	"	"	sister Alessandra 10524 Hudson Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tersia
17	no	"	25	yes	06/15	N.Y	brother Carmelo 382 Box Elmford N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montelesone
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Paolo 104 Sullivan St N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laterza
19	no	"	50	yes	14/19	Pa	brothin law Mastromatteo Nico 70 Nava St Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vico Garzano
20	"	"	25	"	19/21	N.Y	brother in law Di Scala Giorgio 2172 8 th New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Cammine 26 Garside St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arienzo
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Caggianello Giuseppe 333 West 17 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	no	self	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 306 Maverich St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Andrea 39 Christopher St. New York New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
28	no	"	35	B	U	S	father Emidio 288, Wales St. Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Springfield
29	no	"	6	No	no	no	husband Rocco Stellato 388 Wales St. Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bracigliano
30	no	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Med. Cert. #9297 Physical development with deformity of back and chest. Mute

Med. Cert. #9298 Hernia, inguinal, left.

Med. Cert. #9328 Cicatrix of eyelids.

N. 3, 4, 6, 9, 16, 17, 21, 26, 28 Nov. 9-22 Buffalo Insp.

N. 18 Nov. 18-22 Buffalo Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Gr. W. Stabile, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Officer P.to COLOMBO — GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... there thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Vincenzo Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Curtis
Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11/8 645 am

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'Amore	Luigi 318259	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/0606	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerchio	father Giuseppe	Cerchio Conn	Stamford
X		De Franco	Raffaele	23		m	M	"	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rende	father Giuseppe	Rende Ill	Chicago
3	*	Wife	Teresa	21		f	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED L.wife	"	1-26644	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do "	"
4	UNDER 18	son	Giuseppe	16		m	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do "	"
5		Di Paola	Nicola	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/0606	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Danchise	wife Rose	C.Danchise Ohio	Youngstown
6		Di Pardo	Angelo	41		m	M	machanic	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Godena	wife Giovanna	M.Godena Ohio	"
7		Bernardo	Giuseppe	34		m	M	laborer	"	4/0606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Danchise	wife Angela	C.Danchise "	"
8		Amodeo	Luigia	53		f	W	H.wife no son in law	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ottati	nobody	Ohio	Columbus
9		Paposercio	Anna Maria	18		f	S	"	yes	Italian 4/0606	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scido	grand father Romeo	Francesco N.Y	Olean
10		Romeo	Domenica	45		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Scido "	"
11		Scafaria	M.Elisabetta	34		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verapodio	mother Anna	Verapodio Ohio	Cleveland
12	UNDER 16	son	Carmelo	9		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do "	"
13		Di Fonzo	Camillo	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/0606	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scerni	wife Lucia	Scerni Pa	Phila
14		Valentino	Borardo	24		m	M	"	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Tuscina	Scerni Pa	Birmingham
15		Ciocci	Pietro	45 35		m	M	"	"	4/0606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovina	Scerni Pa	Phila
16		Manocchiti	Raffaele	34		m	M	"	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	Scerni Pa	"
17		Ranelli	Alonso	34		m	M	"	"	4/0664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Scerni "	"
18		Del Bianco	Alessandro	38		m	M	"	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Scerni Pa	Lazerne
19		Del Bianco	Donato	38		m	M	"	"	4/0664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Scerni "	Phila
20		Scarg	Pasquale	28		m	M	"	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Domenica	Scerni N.J	Trenton
21		Di Pietro	Guerino	24		m	S	3-7307 "	"	4/0664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Picciano	father Vincenzo	Picciano Pa	Phila
22		Scilano	Francesco	44		m	M	7-126372-12/20/39 "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agata	wife Maria	S.Agata Pa	Kanf
23		Colavecchio	Nicola	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosolone	wife Immacolata	Frosolone Ohio	Plainesville
24		Pezzicoso	Giuseppe	32		m	M	"	"	4/0664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	Frosolone Ohio	Plainfield
25		Santamaria	Antonio	34		m	M	"	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ausonia	wife M.Antonia	Ausonia Pa	Pittsburg
26		Piantadosi	Giuseppe	27		m	S	"	"	4/0664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Bascerana	father Luigi	R.Bascerana N.Y	New York
27		Miranda	Attilio	25		m	M	"	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	R.Bascerana N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Ferraro	Raffaele	30		m	M	"	"	4/0664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torranova	wife Teresa	Torranova Pa	Seriously Lewiston
29		[illegible]	Alessandro	46		m	M	"	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tauria	wife Amalia	Tauria N.Y	Hempstead
"		[illegible]	Rosa	14		f	S	2-817937-3/19/41 H.wife	"	5854	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do "	"

Ex 2, 3, 4, 8-12, 26 to 30, 2 Final, 2 Imp
Bal except 3 4, Nov 10/22

Total passengers . . . 1733 30
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens . . . 1731 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

141

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.			Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	self	900	no	no	no	brother Carmine 176 Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerchio
2	"	"	59	"	"	"	broth.in law Aiello Salvatore 266 W. 24th Pl. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mondo
3	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	36 25	"	"	"	uncle Di Pao la Nicola 1023 Charlott Av YounghstownOh	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colledanchise
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew Terrigno Armando 326 Himroad Av YounghstownOh	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Macchia Oden
7	"	"	65 85	yes	11/14	Ohio	brother Giovanni 317 Summit St Youngh town Ohi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colledanchise
8	"	"	50	no	no	no	son in law Giuseppe Fiocoro 513 Star Av Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Attati
9	"	"	85 80	"	"	"	father Biagio 433 Union St Olean N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solfo
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Papasergio Biagio 437 W.Union St Olean N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Scafaria Gaetano 3538 Croton St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Varapodio
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	50 85	"	"	"	nephew Di Silvio Panfilo 525 Cross St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scerni
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Marrollo Panfilo 704 [illegible] Av Birmingham Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew Domenico D'Ercole 1022 Catherine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Ottaviano Nicola 800 So 10th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	49 25	"	"	"	broth.in law Ottaviano Gaetano 6328 Vine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 15 Scotch St Luzerne Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scerni
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Picchioli Antonio 800 So 10th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	It.	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Pomponio Giov. 64 Rose St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scerni
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pierino 1105 Marshal St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Picciano
22	"	"	50	yes	11/15	Pa	broth.in law Antonio Rumbolo 230 Chester St Kanf Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata
23	"	"	65 60	"	13/19	Ohio	brother Giuseppe 114 Emry St Plainsville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frodolone
24	"	"	25	"	07/11	"	broth.in law Egidio Zampino 114 Emry St Plainsville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	13/11	Pa	father Pasquale 221 Mich St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ausonia
26	"	"	25	"	20/21	N.Y	friend Ulderico Santoro Broome St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccaansoerana
27	"	"	25	no	no	o	father Aniello 15 Fisher Av Bound Brook N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Pignataro Pasquale 15 Box Sewich, Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terranova
29	"	"	60 25	yes	08.13	N.Y	sister Adele 45 Riverside Av. Nemstedd N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Auria
30	"	father	/	B	U	S	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	U.S.A.	Pompotodi

11/9/22
L. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luciano Sr. U/ Arturo, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR P.O. COLOMB ITALY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Juan Austria, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Italy Naval R., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples Universita,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

NOV 1922 Victor Juan Austria
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W Kaye
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

142

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French,
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Peloso	Maria	19		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calvello	father Giovanni Calvello	Ill	Chicago
2		Di Perna	Antonia	25		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piaggine	nobody	N.Y	New York
3		Scala	M.Cristina	45		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	14		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	"	"
5		Scala	Filomena	19		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	Scala	Francesco	15		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
7		Matteo	Rachele	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calvello	father in law Matteo Rocco	Ill	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	son	Rocco	10		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	son	Pietro	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
11		Gallicchio	Rose	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Rocco Calvello	"	"
12		Cardone	Michele	22		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietralcina	wife Angela Pietralcina	N.J	Elizabeth
13		Mastoralli	Francesco	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Elodia Napoli	N.Y	New York
14		Gesualdo	Amorino	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Magisano	father Antonio Magisano	N.Y	Rosebanch
15		Scorza	Luigi	25		m	M	chauffeur	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Magisano	mother Oliva Magisano	Ill	Chicago
16		wife	Caroline	20		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
17		Troiano	Domenico	21		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa Magisano	N.Y	Long Branch
18		Rizzo	Nicola	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albà	brother Francesco Albi	"	Albany
19		Mariucci	Edmondo	17		m	S	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Costacciaro	grand father Tommaso Galli	Mich	I.Mountain
20		Rizzo	M.Rosa	29		f	M	dress.m	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	father in law Rizzo Gennaro	N.Y	New York
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Carmela	10		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	M.Antonia	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Clara	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Gina	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	son	Gennaro	7		m	S					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
26		Camino	Michele	47		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petrella	wife Filomena Petrella	Pa	Pittsburg
27		Canzano	Rocco	24		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	father Ciustino S.Vito	Pa	Mt.Jessup
28		Tarullo	Nunzio	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scanno	wife Maria Scanno	N.Y	New York
29		Fabiocchi	Pierina	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Teramo	father Francesco Teramo	Pa	Phila
30		Rubeis	Giuseppe	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Angelo	father Carmine V.S.Angelo	Pa	Brady

Total passengers 1783
U. S. citizens 782
Aliens 201

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 59

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, 19 — 143

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	2	no	no	m	uncle Piserno Giuseppe 1221 Dearmoth Pl. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calvello
2		"	25	"	"	"	f.father Angelo 333 E. 112th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piaggine
3		"	50	"	"	"	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4		mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5		self	25	"	"	"	f.father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6		"	25	"	"	"	f.father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7		"	50	"	"	"	husband Gerardo Matteo 1211 Sinooth St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calvello
8		mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9		"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10		"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11		self	25	"	"	"	uncle Gallicchio G.Battista 1211 Sinooth St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12		"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 837 Elisabeth St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
13		"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Cammiello Giuseppe 175 Thompson St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napol
14		"	30	"	"	"	uncle Carmine Elia 38 Sharsana Av Rosebank N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maniesano
15		"	50	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 817 State St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16		husband	/	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17		self	2	yes	03	N.Y.	uncle Bruno Trocano 278 Cols Av Long Branch N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18		"	25	no	no	m	brother Felicio 70 Laving St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Albi
19		"	30	yes	3.N.S.		father Angelo 604 5th Av Iron Mountain Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mich	Iron M.
20		"	25	no	no		husband Mizzo Sante 49 Spruce St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Negrito S.
21		mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22		"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23		"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24		"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25		"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26		self	25	yes	14/20	N.Y	brother D.Antonio 516 Smithfield St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petrella
27		"	25	"	16/20	Pa	brother Tommaso 327 Brown St Pliansville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito
28		"	25	"	13/20	N.Y	cousin Di Clemente Eustachio 73[illegible] Adams St [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sconno
29		"	25	no	n	no	fiancee Fortunato Antonia 817 Darien St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
30		"	25	yes	10/21	Pa	wife Olivieri Amalia 153 Box E.Bradly Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. [illegible] lo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romanos Lor. Mf. Ottaviano, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOV, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vigliapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

144

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11/8/22 6 45 a m

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO, Passengers sailing from NAPLES OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		Ventura	Teresa	33		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	mother Addolorata Corato	N.Y	New York
X 2	UNDER 18	son	Francesco	15		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
X 3	UNDER 18	"	Luigi	13		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
X 4	UNDER 18	"	Pasquale	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
X 5	UNDER 18	"	Cataldo	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
6		Viteritto	Vittoria	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crucoli	uncle Paletta Giuseppe	Crucoli "	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 18	son	Francesco	2		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
ADMITTED 8		Pasquino	Caterina	33		f	M	H.Wife	"	husband	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pizzoni	father Domenico	Pizzoni Pa	Braddock
ADMITTED 9	UNDER 18	son Pasquino	Giuseppe	2		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
10		Battaglia	Massimo	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penne	wife Vincenza	Penne N.J	Newark
11		Rocato	Giuseppe	27		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	L.Rotondo	father Domenico	L.Rotondo N.Y	Cortland
12		Gregorio	Vito Michele	25		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gregorio	L.Rotondo N.Y	Albany
13		Lodeserto	Nicola	23		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	L.Rotondo	Latvia
ADMITTED 14		Palma	Rosa	31		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pizzoni	brother Bruno	Pizzoni Pa	Hamsburg
ADMITTED 15	UNDER 18	daughter DePalma	Genoveffa	4		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do "	"
16	UNDER 18	son	Giuseppe	1	8	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
17		Quattrocchocchi	Angelo	21		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	father Lorenzo	Frosinone Pa	New Castle
18		Scenato	Giovanni	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alatri	wife Maria	Alatri Conn	New Britain
19		Campanella	Giuseppe	25		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	L.Rotondo	father Angel	L.Rotondo N.Y	Utica
20		Tursi	Antonio	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucera	mother Filomena	Lucera N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Isolati	Isabella	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penne	father Massimo	Penne Ind.	S.Bend
22		Ranieri	Vincenzo	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavoli	wife Elena	Lavoli N.Y	Baldwin
23		Corbellino	Matteo	21		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trani	father Carlo	Trani N.Y	New York
24		Monca	Paolo	28		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" "	mother Lucia	Trani "	"
25		Marino	Lorenzo	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseiolo	wife Bianca	Roseiolo Pa	Butler
26		Conto	Anna	17		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calvello	father Francesco	Calvello Ill	Chicago
27		Filipigni	Michele			m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verapodio	wife Rosaria	Verapodio N.Y	Rochester
28		Roccisano	Giuseppe			m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	father Pietro	Caulonia W.Va	Clarksburg
29		Argiro'	Vincenzo	40		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Agata	Caulonia "	"
30		Chiara	Ilario	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Caulonia "	"

M. Cupolo
Nov 11 22

69

Total passengers 1783 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 1753

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19* 145

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Can he read? (Or has he been in possession of any form of prepaid ticket by which he could have read if he would?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to the country whence he came.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to a specific person; and if so, to whom.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self		no	no	no	husband Ventura Vincenzo 331 W. 26th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
2	"	mother		"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"		"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"		"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"		"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Viteritto Fsco 814 Kent Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Crucoli
7		mother		"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	26	"	"	"	husband Pasquino Fsco 620 Margarett St Braddok Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzone
9	"	mother		"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	yes	5/20	N.J	broth.in law Maidocchi Giovanni 374 Mutit St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Convertini Pietro 315 Box Cortland N.Y	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Locorotondo
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Recchia Giuseppe 124 Madison Av Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Martellotta Giovanni 377 7th Av Astoria N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband De Palma G.Battista 752 Rebecca St Wilhinsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzoni
15	"	mother		"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"		"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	relative Ferdinando Fritelli 206 9th St New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	broth.in la Fragione Sebastiano 413 Box New Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Flatri
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 214 Mohawk St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It	Locorotondo
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Domenico 500 Pacific St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucera
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Quirico Pellico 2215 So Lafayette St So.Bandini	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne
22	"	"	28	"	"	"	broth.in la Antonio Renieri 158 Box Baldwin N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Davoli
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Andrea 14 Bedford St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trani
24	"	"	35	"	"	"	broth.in law Brucchieri Angelo 25 Madison Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 108 4th Av Butler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rosciolo
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Lalette Raffaele 642 Rees St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civello
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 89 Domminges St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Varapodio
28	"	"	35	"	"	"	uncle Ferdinando Moccisano 171 Box Clarcksburg W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia
29	"	"	50	yes	09/11	W.V	cousin Giuseppe Costa 4th St Clarcksburg W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	13/19	"	uncle Napolitano Ilario 900 E. Pa St Clarcksburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Lor Ufficiale, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 881 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Ufficio P.to COLOMBO GENOVA

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Virginiano Andrea DECLARE Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Italy Thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Virginiano Andrea, Italy

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Kaine

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Napoli	Gaetano	26		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calitri	father Vincenzo Calitri	N.Y	Batavia
2		Papa	Giuseppe	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Calitri	D.C.	Washington
3		Pastigci	Angelo	24		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Giuseppa Calitri	N.Y	New York
4		wife Carbone	Pasqualina	20		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
5		Di Ciacco	Filippo	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	relation Pasquillo Domenico	"	"
6		Raso	Antonio	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Palo Colle	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Bellazza	Nicola	16		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Palo Colle	"	"
8		Di [illegible]	Vito	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia Palo Colle	"	New York
9		Morgilio	Isabella	17		f	S	dressm.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Stefano Palo Colle	"	Brooklyn
10		Florio	Pasqua	17		f	S	dressm.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Florio Palo Colle	"	"
11		Losito	Giovanna	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele Palo Colle	"	New York
12		Napolitano	Giuseppe	23		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	mother Teresa Acerra	Ill	Chicago
13		Tedesco	Pasquale	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albanella	parents Tedesco Albanella	Mass	Woburn
14		Guarino	Luigi	26		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Albanella	"	Boston
15		Lirtano	Rosa	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
16		[illegible]	Enrico	2		m	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
17		Raso Vitola	Concetta	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	husband	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terranova	sister Vitola Terranova	Pa	Phila
18		daughter	Michela	1		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
19		Infusina	Divina	2		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ronde	mother Maria Ronde	Ill	Chicago
20		Antolino	Nicola	23		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andretta	wife Rosa Andretta	N.Y	New Rochelle
21		Sperduto	Salvator	47		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teora	brother Antonio Teora	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Cascerella	Luigi	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	uncle Cascerella Cesaro	Pa	Phila
23		Cascarella	Gabriele	52		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Cesare Cosenza	Pa	"
24	U.S.C.	daughter	Rosina	14		f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	Italian S	Italy	"	G.father do	"	"
25		son	Vincenzo	11		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
26		De Masi	Rocco	1		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fabrizio	mother Elisabetta Fabrizio	N.Y	Clermont
27		Diamone	Domenico	27		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caterina Fabrizio	N.Y	New York
28		Melina	Antonio	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agata	wife Grazia S.Agata	Pa	Cambridge
29		Galiotta	Vincenzo	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Elisabetta S.Agata	"	"
30		Zenagari	Pasquale	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Fortunata S.Agata	N.Y	Rochester

70

Total passengers 1733
U. S. citizens . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, 19 — 147

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had in the United States previously.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in his own behalf (yes or no).	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States to join a relative (yes or no).									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 403 Elliott St Batavia N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calitri
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Tirico Pasquale 14 15th St Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Canio 93 Lex. Av.N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	husband	/	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	last. year Abroad time she (4 mos) no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Vito 326 E.55th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cutrone Francesco 1377 Atlantic Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo del Col.
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Grazia 185 Freeman Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	yes	08/21	N.Y	brother Donato 257 9.Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	20	no	no	no	sister Filomena 2104 Atlantic Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Marta 1370 Myrtle Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Ciquera 354 E. 114th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 143 Ilbert Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aserra
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alfonso 14 Church St Woburn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Albanella
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Domenico Capozzoli 54 Cottage St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	husband	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	father	/	"	"	"	g.uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	Husband Raso Demetrio 1915 Juniper St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terranova
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	40	"	"	"	husband Poliello Cirio 727 De Koven St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rende
20	"	"	20 25	"	"	"	cousin Pace Evitalico 93 Fort St N.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Andretta
21	"	"	50	yes	01/22	N.Y	wife Arcangela 946 Atlantic Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lore
22	"	"	50	"	07/11	Ill	uncle Giuseppe Cassarella 1951 Shadwich St PhilamPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
23	"	"	158	"	05/21	"	brother Giuseppe 1952 Shadwich St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Maiolo Raffaele 254 N. St Claremont N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fabrizi
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Maiolo Vzo 344 E. 184th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	yes	11/13	Pa	cousin Bartolo Giuseppe 336 Box Ambridge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Amato Domenico 103 Free St Ambridge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	22	"	"	"	brother Stefano 170 Orange St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romanos Cav. U.f. Arturo, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I 1-1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

148

Vincenzo Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W Kaye
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—56

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		211813-9/16/26 Mardella	Michele	30	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Marco	wife Rosa S. Marco	N.Y	New York
2		Ricci	Giuseppe	33	✓	m	S	laborer	"	4-3611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. Gargenico	mother Domenica V. Gargenico	Pa	Ambler
3		Perrone	Angelo	24	✓	m	S	"	"	4-4611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	father Perrone Acri	N.J	Nutley
4		Algieri	Luigi	22	✓	m	S	"	"	2-81225-10/31/22 4-611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Algieri Acri	N.Y	New York
5		De Sista	Roberto	17	✓	m	S	"	"	4-2611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apice	father Giuseppe Apice	Mass	Lynn
6		Romeo	Antonio	48	✓	m	S	laborer	"	4-3611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Koppell	brother Giuseppe S. Luca	Pa	Koppell
7		La Rosa	Salvatore	21	✓	m	S	laborer	"	5-16160 4-611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	mother Teresa Plati	N.Y	Massina
8		Portalesi	Giuseppe	32	✓	m	M	"	"	4-1611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	wife Maria Plati	"	"
9		Sergi	Rosario	35	✓	m	M	joiner	"	4-4611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Plati	"	New York
10		Sergi	Ruggiero	31	✓	m	M	joiner	"	4-561	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Plati	"	"
11		Di Stefano	Lorenzo	24	✓	m	M	laborer	"	4-2611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caccano	relation Carcasole Mariamna	"	Endicott
12		Riccitalli	Domenico	34	✓	m	M	mechanic	"	4-611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Rosa Roma	NJ	Roselle Park
13		Gagliardi	Licinio	16	✓	m	S	tailor	"	4-1611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T. Passeri	father Carlo T. Passeri	Mass	Quincy
14		Pomilio	Gioverni	23	✓	m	M	mechanic	"	4-4611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	wife Clara Chieti	Pa	Phila
15		De Florentis	Roberto	17	✓	m	S	tailor	"	4-3611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Eugenio Napoli	Pa	Altoona
16		Morizio 117108	Giuseppe	42	✓	m	M	laborer	"	4-561	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caramanico	wife Anna Caramanico	N.Y	MT. Vernon
17		Ballerini	Alessandra wife 4/12	30	✓	f	M	H. Wife	"	4-1611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Cecilia Roma	NJ	Roselle Park
18		Finaleri	Francesco	16	✓	m	S	laborer	"	4-611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patrica	father Domenico Patrica	Pa	Cambridge
19		Graziani	Arrico	23	✓	m	S	laborer	"	2-94656 4-461	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.M.Piano	father Paolo R.M.Piano	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Agrippa	Luigi	17	✓	m	S	tailor	"	3-11405 4-2611 1-60050	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio R.M.Piano	Ill	Chicago
21		Assunta	Gemma	23	✓	f	S	H. wife	"	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arce	sister Angela Arce	R.I	Providence
22		Germani	Maria mother	57	✓	f	W	H. wife	no	son no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Angela Arce	"	"
23		Lancio	Maria	60	✓	f	W	Housewife	"	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Vittoria Arce	"	"
24		Gamma	Antonio son	25	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1611	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Vittoria Arce	"	"
25		Sangari	Giuseppe	22	✓	m	S	shoemaker	"	Bur-585-4-611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Correto	father Girolamo Correto	N.Y	New York
26		Mondillo	Antonia	29	✓	f	S	H. Wife	"	4-3611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Correto	father Vincenzo Correto	Conn	Waterbury
X		Caiola	Maria	28	✓	f	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	4-683	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin Di Lello Mariamna	N.Y	Newburg
28		D'Amelio	Francesco	23	✓	m	S	laborer	"	4-1611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Milone	father Giuseppe M. Milone	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Piacenza	Giuseppe	30	✓	m	M	"	"	4-461	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Potenza	wife Vincenza Potenza	N.J	Newark
30		Di Falco	Antonio	22	✓	m	S	"	"	4-3611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.M.Piano	mother Concetta R.M.Piano	Pa	Blairsville

71

nos. 1, 3, 14, 13, 10, 25, 28, 29 Birthard, Insp. 11-9-22

Balance, except 27 Birthard, Insp. 11-10-22

Total passengers 1733
U. S. citizens 1703
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List _____

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

149

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the country, whether he comes for the purpose of joining relatives or friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after the purpose for which he entered the United States shall have been accomplished.	Every polygamist, or person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mone Pasquale 707 E.214th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
2	"	"	45	yes	00/12	Pa	cousin Palmieri Michele 105 Locust St Ambler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vicolarzani co
3	"	"	28	no	no	no	uncle Chimento Antonio 27 Home St Nutley N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airi
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 9 Roosevelt St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	broth.in law Cuviello Benedetto 34 Mooney St Lynn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Apice
6	"	"	30	yes	02/22	Pa	nephew Ammoliti Fsco 22 Box Koppel Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Esemption 9 S.Luca
7	"	"	45	no	no	no	cousin De Marco Antonio 57 liberty Av Messina N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.ati
8	"	"	45	yes	13/20	N.Y	cousin Portalese Saverio 167 Somerson St Messina N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Romeo Vincenzo 2425 Bambrill Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	23	"	"	"	uncle Cumberland do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	45	"	"	"	cousin Sbaccani Vincenzo 108 Box Endicott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cecciano
12	"	"	60	"	"	"	cousin Armando Sabati 6 7 N.Field Av Roselle Park N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cristofaro Gagliardi 41 Union St Quincy Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pallinsesso
14	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 1816 So 19th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Archi
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle De Florenti Carlo 112,11th Av Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
16	"	"	25	yes	11/13	N.Y	cousin Morizio Felice 454 7th Av N.Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caramanico
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Armando Salvati 607 N.Field Av Roselle Park N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vignanello
18	"	"	39	"	"	"	uncle Bombiani Fabiano 401 Box Ambridge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 277 Tillary St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	RoccaM.Piano
20	S.	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 730 So Paulina St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Rocco 58½ Chester St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arco
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Rocco Assunta 58½ Chester St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Bernardo Gemma 85 Marshall St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccadarce
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arce
25	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Felice 334 W.49 St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	CerretoS.
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria 282 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	WA	"	60	yes	09/20	N.Y	mother Filomena 272 Washington St New Burg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Urbano Michele 470 State St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Milone
29	"	"	25	yes	21/22	N.J	uncle Nicola Sassone 95 West St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.S.Giorgio
30	S.	"	25	no	no	no	brother Alessandro 130 Box Kennsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	RoccaM.Piano

Nov. 16 22 Imperfect Lungs.

Cert. 9303 Genitalia Indep. middle finger

Cert. 9303 Genitalia Indep. middle finger

Cert. 9303 Genitalia Indep. middle finger

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lorenzo Carlo Arturo (State whether Master, First, Second or Other) of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * COLOMBO * GENOVA

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenziano Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Italian Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steam thereof," as the case may be)

Vincenziano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOV, 19 1922

at NEW YORK

W. Clark
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Duran. 6.45 a.m
Nov. 8, 1922

List

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 28 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scollino	Pasqualina	30		f	M	H.Wife	no	with the husband 4/0664	nn	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sodugno	nobody	Ill	Chicago
2		Passaro	Carmine	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	wife Marianna S.Biase	Pa	Erie
3		De Matteis	Giacinta	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	4/0664 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Imperiale	mother Angela P.Imperiale	Mass	River
4	UNDER 18	daughter	Angela	6		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
5		Aloisio	Maria	28		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian 3/3670	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Lucano	mother Maria M.Lucano	Ill	Chicago
6		Perrella	Carmine	32		m	M	shoemaker	"	4/2664 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	wife Antonetta Boian.	Pa	Coatshill
7		Caprarelli	Alfonso	24		m	M	painter	"	4/2664 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	wife Luisa Piedimonte	N.Y	Utica
8		Di Marco	Luigi	23		m	M	laborer	"	4/0664 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	wife Maria Lauro	Conn	Hartford
9		Del Mastro	Antonio	22		m	M	laborer	"	4/2664 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovanna Lauro	"	"
10		Invelito	Angelo	37		m	M	"	"	4/0664 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosaria Lauro	"	New Haven
11		D'Addeo	Antonio	23		m	M	barber	"	4/2664 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	wife Maria Lauro	"	Hartford
12		Pitano	Francesco	24		m	M	laborer	"	4/0664 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Saveria Lauro	"	"
13		Forza	Pietro	28		m	M	"	"	1-154879 11/29/35 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Aurunca	wife Angela S.Aurunca	"	"
14		Ferraiolo	Vincenzo	51		m	M	"	"	4/2664 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	wife Maria Lauro	"	"
15		Casale	Bartolomeo	29		m	M	"	"	4/0664 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Lauro	"	"
16		Mascolo	Vincenzo	24		m	M	"	"	4/2664 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Elvira Lauro	"	"
17		Alo...ao	Domenico	34		m	M	"	"	4/0664 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I.Lucano	wife Vincenza M.Lucano	Ill	Chicago
18		Vitone	Michelo	39		m	M	"	"	4/2664 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulsona	wife Giulia Sulmona	Mass	Boston
19		Arduini	G.Battista	28		m	M	H.Wife	"	4/2664 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	wife Giuseppa Frosinone	Conn	New Britain
20		Arduini	Paolo	18		m	S	laborer	"	4/0664 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Frosinone	"	"
21		Frasca	Rosa	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	4/2664 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Frosinone	M.D.	Baltimore
22	UNDER 18	daughter	Ida	1		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
23		Antonucci	Giacinto	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4/2664	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico Frosinone	Pa	Midland
24		Braccglia	Filippo	22		m	S	"	"	4/0664 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena Frosinone	"	"
25		Minotti	Vincenzo	30		m	M	"	"	2-481762 4/2664 12/8/36 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt Clementina Minotti	Chio	Crestline
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28												Italy	Italian S.					
29		Ciarillo	Nicola	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/2664	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	wife Teresa Sulmona	Chio	Cuyahoga Falls
30		Parlucci	Domenico	21		m	S	laborer	"	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Calenda	father Pasquale C.Calenda	Minn	S.Paul

N. 26 Minotti Teresa- N. 27 Minotti Adele - N. 28 Minotti Anna- Did Not Sail-

Total passengers 1733
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, D. Pittsburg 11/9/22
Balance 11/10/22 D. Pittsburg Shop.

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 6 1922, *19* 151

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether from a country whose immigration is regulated.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	bro	no	no	husband Mele Rocco 619 North Main St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	with husband	no	no	no	no	no	U.S. Citizen	37/23	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
2	"	"	25	yes	04/10	Ohio	brother Francesco 1515 Liberty St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Rossalto
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband De Matteis Fesco 484 Reader St River Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	PoggioImp.
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Carmela 2154 W.Erie St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muro Lucano
6	"	"	25	yes	13/20	Pa	brother Gaetano Coatschill Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bojano
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 603 Blandy St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte
8	"	"	25	yes	14/19	Conn	uncle Di Marco Antonio 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	LauroSessa
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	yes	14/19	Conn	broth.in law Antonio Morra 628 Chapel St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle D'Addeo Antonio 402 Trumbul St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 599 Capitol St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Di Tullio Davide 195 Temple St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fasano
14	"	"	50 25	yes	13/16	Conn	broth.in law Corso G.Battista 89 Temple St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	LauroSessa
15	"	"	30 35	no	no	no	broth.in law Antonio Grasso 111 Talcott St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Erasmo 599 Capitol Av Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 1121 W.Utoron St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	MuroLucano
18	"	"	65 70	yes	13/20	Mass	broth.in law Antonio Di Federico 5 N.Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
19	"	"	40	"	20/21	Conn	broth.in law Vallerisni Antonio 413 Box N.Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
20	"	"	40	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25 40	"	"	"	husband Errico Fresca 1314 Ester Av Baltimore M.D.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	self	40 25	"	"	"	broth.in law Ciocci Pietro 283 Box Midland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	"	60 35	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	no	"	47 35	"	"	"	father Emanuele 801 Ohio St Crestline Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	[illegible]																									
27	[illegible]																									
28	[illegible]																									
29	yes	self	90 35	yes	12/19	Ohio	broth.in law Fesco Langione 238 W.Broad St Cuyahoga Falls Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
30	yes	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Fiametti Domenico 58 Doper St Ste Paul Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casandonda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Carlo Petrus, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing thereWith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed on board thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

D. Vincenzo Andrea Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 1 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Kayll Lesp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

11-8-645 AM

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'Onza	Domenico	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sassano	wife Nichola Sassano	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Frotta	Giuseppe	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Sassano	"	"
3		Cammarano	Michele	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Sassano	"	"
4		Braia	Michele	52		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Sassano	"	"
5		Marchetta	Costantino	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Biase	wife Virginia S. Biase	N.J	New York
6		Basile	Giuseppa	18		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angelina S. Biase	N.J	"
7		Di Muro	M.Antonia	17		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Lucano	father Donato M.Lucano	"	"
8		Cardillo	Giuseppe	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria M.Lucano	Mass	Quarly
9		Tamburrino	Antonio	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Pasquale M.Lucano	Del.	Wilmington
10	ADMITTED	Maurizio	Ida	23		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola M.Lucano	D.C.	Washington
11	ADMITTED	Santangelo	Annita	13		f	S	Student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Alfiera	father Michele C.Alfiera	N.Y	New York
12		Ricci	Angela	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	Amsterdam
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Concetta	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	nobody	N.J	New Brunswick
14	UNDER 16	son	Mario	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
15		Valentino	Maria	19		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
16		Giannone	Pasquale	22		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Chiaro	grand mother Maccarotti Lucia	N.Y	Auburn
17		Pistarelli	Liberato	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Roseria C.Chiaro	N.Y	New York
18		Latorraca	Beniamino	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria C.Chiaro	"	"
19		Fruguglietti	Francesco	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molitemo	sister Caterina Molitemo	"	"
20		Bellevia	Ignazio	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saroni	wife Rosina Saroni	N.Y	"
21		Domenico	Francesco	23		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	relative Brigiotti Luigi	Pa	Scranton
22		Ruffa	Carmine	23		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa C.Villari	N.Y	New York
23		Esposito	Antonio	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa C.Vildari	"	"
24		DiVincenzo	Alberico	2		m	S					Italy	Italian S	Italy	Rionero	father Raffaele Rionero	Ohio	Cleveland
25		wife	Carmela	24		f	M					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
26	UNDER 16	son	Federico	9	m	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father o	"	"	
27		Coletta	Anna	64		f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rionero	daughter Di Franco	Nicolina	"
28		Ianiro	Angelo	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosolone	wife Lucia Frosolone	N.J	Newark
29		Meo	Nicola	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Meo Frosolone	Pa	Leyton
30		Polito	Pasquale	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filandari	father Polito Filandari	N.Y	Newark

Total passengers . . . 1733
U. S. citizens . . . 30
Aliens . . . 1703

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List - 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has a ticket or sum of money in excess of $50 (the latter amount for each adult member of his family).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin De Lisa Michele 569 Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sassano
2	Ny	"	25	ye s	09/12	Ill	cousin Rubino Vincenzo 15 Garran St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin De Lisa Michele 569 Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	45	yes	14/19	Conn	cousin Mich le Braia #4040 15 St New York West Ny	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Biase
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Bagnoli Emilio 450 Batenline Av W Ny	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 234 E. 11th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muro Lucano
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Lucia Di Maro 15 Walnut St Waverly Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	Ny	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cardillo Giuseppe 805 Union St Wilmington Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 2641 N.Capital St Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Attilio 575 15th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardialfier
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	grand mother D'Antuona Maria 21 Lark St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	Ny	"	25	"	"	"	husban d Ricci Giuseppe New Brunswich N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boiano
13	Ny	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	Ny	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	Ny	self	25	"	"	"	sister Maria Giuseppa 103 Washing. St Auburn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camposbiavo
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Purchio Fsco 529 E.112th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 206 Spring St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molitorno
19	"	"	32	no	"	"	cousin Ciro Di Mauro 75 Thompson St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sarooni
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	broth.in law Cascio Calogero Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Favara
21	"	"	25	yes	12/20	N.Y	uncle Domanico Carlo 506 E.117th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castrovillar
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Loprete Giuliano 2341 Hoffman St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	yes	18/20	N. Y	broth.in law Gatto Fsco 216 E.118th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	26	"	13/21	Ohio	uncle Di Vincenzo Carmine 10524 Handsome Av Cleveland Ohi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
25	"	husband	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	20	"	"	"	son Carmine Di Franco 2228 E.108th St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	Ny	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Cristofaro Mainella 150 Verona Av N.Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosolone
29	Ny	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Di Iorio Francesco 151 Box Layton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Vannoli Freep't L.I 50 Box Hempst. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

Med Cert 9288 Louisville Ky to Jan offset

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Jas W. Peters, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 [illegible]

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenziano Stabrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenziano Stabrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W Kayne
Insp
(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Masci	Cirillo	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Demetrio	wife Sofie	Ohio	Warren
2		Coratolo	Francesco	15		m	S	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tufara	mother Marianna Tufara	N.J	Camden
3		Olivale	Maria Matte	26		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonito	father in law Crescenzo Olival	Mass	Boston
4		son	Orlando	5		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
5		"	Fioranvante	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
6		Masci	Pietro	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Demetrio	wife Barbara S. Demetrio	Ohio	Warren
7		D'Onofrio	Salvatore	23		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	father Bartolomeo Acerra	Ill	Chicago
8		Marra	Antonio	22		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Acerra	"	"
9		Petrella	Giuseppe	22		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Raffaele Acerra	"	"
10		Liquóra	Antonio	39		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Liquore Acerra	"	"
11		Pisano	Graziano	19		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monziano	father Giuseppe Monziano	Pa	Beaver Falls
12		Tirro	Carmina	23		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gambatesa	father Tirro Gambatesa	Pa	Johnstown
13		Cercone	Nicola	23		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	father Carlo Pacentro	Col.	Segundo
14		Cercone	Antonio	22		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Salvatore Pacentro	Me.	Rumford
15		Marchionda	Carolina	26		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Vincenzo Sulmona	Pa	Phila
16		Verrocchi	Ludovico	23		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wif Maria Sulmona	N.Y	Niagara Falls
17		Verrocchi	Paolo	28		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Sulmona	"	"
18		Brunetti	Cesare	26		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pacentro	wife Roseria Pacentro	Ohio	Youngstown
19		Ciccarelli	Domenico	30		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Angela Pacentro	Me.	Rumford
20		D'Arcangelo	Francesco	25		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sperlonga	wife Maria Sperlonga	N.Y	Niagara Falls
21		D'Arcangelo	Leone	22		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Sperlonga	"	"
22		Ilario	Leone	22		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi Sperlonga	"	"
23		Cupetto	Antonio	17		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	father Nicola Melfi	N.Y	Rochester
24		Lopore	Fortunato	17		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Melfi	"	New York
25		Tudisco	Luciella	17		f	S	dress.m	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	fat er Gaetano Melfi	"	Niagara Falls
26		Cordisco	Vittorio	22		m	S	shoemaker	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	mother Vincenza Melfi	N.Y	Hawestron
27		Frescino	Vincenzo	26		m		laborer		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	fat er Antonio Melfi	N.Y	Niagara Falls
28		Libretti	Giovanni	29		m		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sassano	wife Benedetta Sassano	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Di Niele	Giuseppe	26		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Arcangela Sassano	N.Y	Harokesam
30		Giglielloe	Giovanni	41		m	M	shoemaker	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia Sassano	"	Brooklyn

Except 12.25.27 Nov. 10-22 Tufarolo Engr.
(*12+22 Sold by Richardson Engr.)
N.27-Nov. 15-22 Tufarolo Engr.

74

Total passengers . . . 1733 30
U. S. citizens . . . 013
Aliens . . . 1720

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19* 155

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Language to be stated.)	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last preceding classes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	yes	self	25 yes	12/28	Mar 24 Ohio	cous in Masci Teodoro 219 Citer St Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Demetrio	
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Antonio 416 3rde St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tufara	
3	"	"	25	1912-13	W	W	husband Olivolo Ciriaco 142 Everett St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	4	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Romito	
4	"	mother	/	W	W	W	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
5	"	"	/	W	W	W	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
6	"	self	25 yes	11/22 July 8	Ohio	cousin Masci Teodoro 219 Citer St Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	Med Cert. 9160 Partial loss of 1st little finger									5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stiffi	
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Tufano Vitagliano 613 Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra	
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 1449 Elburn Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Umberto 1539 So 51 St Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 517 Sheaden St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Tripodi Luigi 614 4th St Beaver Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monziano	
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Luigi Civellini 633 Beech St Johstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gambatesa	
13	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother Francesco 313 Box Segundo Col	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro	
14	"	"	75	"	"	"	God Father Antonio Ciccarelli 19 Box Rumford Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Eduardo 2220 Meridth St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona	
16	"	"	70	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 634 14th St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
17	"	"	60	"	"	"	cousin Raffaele Verrocchi 634 14th St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
18	"	"	75 yes	20/22 Jan	Ohio	cousin La Lama Salvatore 398 Division St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Raiano	
19	"	"	75	"	14/19	Me	cousin Antonio Ciccarelli 18 Box Rumford Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro	
20	"	"	25	1913-17	no		cousin D'Arcangelo Leone 1109 E.St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sperlonga	
21	"	"	85	"	"	"	cousin Leone D'Arcangelo 1109 E.21st Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Scantone Franco 228 11th St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Teodoro 168 Summeron St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melfi	
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Umberto De Nigris 2279 Av N.Y.3	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	fianced Donato Cagliano 627 14th St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Cordisco 16 Spring St Hawestron N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Donato Cagliano 627 19th St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
28	"	"	18	"	"	"	cousin De Loise Michele 669 Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sagliano	
29	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother Rosario 223 Washington Av Hackensack N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alfonso 48 Inrfield Pl. B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	

N.1, 6-11, 13, 14, 16-24, 26, 28-30 Nov. 9 '22 Inspected & Passed

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis W. Lorduff, Master, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

83

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W Kaine

Immigration Officer.

R. COMMISSARIATO GENERALE ITALIANO * COLOMBO * GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vittorio Pisano Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO Sailing thereon N.Y. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Vittorio Pisano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W Kayne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vicere'	Domenico	45		M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	father Antonio	N.Y	New York
2		wife	Carmela	45		F	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	"	"
3	UNDER 18	son	Antonio	14		M	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	"	"
4		Morante	Domenico	22		M	M	laborer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Leucio	father Giovanni	N.Y	Yukahoe
5		Bollo	Attilio	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giustino	"	Brooklyn
		Guarente	Angela	43		F	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	sister Luigia	N.Y	New York
	CL. USC	daughter	Giovanna	17		F	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	"	"
	CL. USC	"	Angela	16		F	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
	UNDER 18	son	Antonio	8		M	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
10		Vordino	Riccardo	24		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Leucio	father Carmine	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		Lanza	Angela	38		F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Larino	father Antonio	Larino	Md	Baltimore
12		Piscolla	Eva	34		F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
13	UNDER 18	son	Angelo	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
14		Amorose	M.Nicola	45		F	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Larino	brother Angelo Michele	Larino	"	"
15		Di Maulo	Giuseppe	18		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	father Michele	Montorio	N.J	Jersey City
16		Montanaro	Giuseppe	24		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Emanuela	Montorio	"	"
17		Raimondo	Giuseppe	25		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Montorio	"	"
18		Di Iorio	Basilio	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna Maria	Montorio	"	"
19		Di Maulo	Giuseppe	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Michela	Montorio	"	"
		Melerba	Maria	28		F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Larino	mother Cleonice	Larino	N.Y	Long Island City
	UNDER 18	son	Flavio	2		M	S	none	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
	UNDER 18	daughter	Olimpia	1		F	S	"	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
23		Liberatore	Domenico	29		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Demetrio	father Francesco	S.Demetrio	Ohio	Warren
24		Tiberi	Emilia	31		F	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pretura	father Domenico	Pretura	Pa	Masontown
25	UNDER 18	daughter	Ines	1		F	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
26		Fattore	Giovanni	22		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripa	father Dommico	Ripa	N.Y	S.Mary's
27		Recchia	Michele	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tufara	wife Michela	Tufara	N.J	Camden
28		Savastio	Alberto	28		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gambatesa	wife Vittoria	Gambatesa	"	"
29		Angelli	Giovanni	18		M	S	tailor	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	Gambatesa	"	"
30		Ca delli	Sebastiano	17		M	S	laborer	"			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripa	father Tommaso	Ripa	Pa	Woodland

75

Total passengers 1733
U. S. citizens 1103
Aliens 630

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 6 1922, *19* 157

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the race which is now prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien belongs to a race or people which is now prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary visit to United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	3/19	N.Y	broth.in law Pisanelli Giovanni 94 E. 150th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Angelo
2	"	husband	0/	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	father	0/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Cavuoti Carmine 92 Box Tarahoe N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Leucio
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Iamace Raffaele 16 Stone Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	100	yes	03/06	N.Y	husband Guarente Gabriele 294 E.150th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
7	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims N.Y	New York
8	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims "	"
9	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 2240 Pacific St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Leucio
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Filomeno Fiorentino 304 So. Eutaw St Baltimore Md	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Larino
12	"	"	45	"	"	"	husband Luigi Piscolla 1515 Eastern St Baltimore Md	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	mother	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Michele Papa 214 S.High St Baltimore Md	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Colecchia 406 2nd St Jersey City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	booth.in law Celestino Di Staulo 296 Newark Av Jersey City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	35	yes	20/21	N.J Oct	cousin Federico Chiavaro 363 1st St Jersey City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	50	"	19/20	N.J	brother Diodato 89 Colgate St Jersey City N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	30	no	no	no	broth.in law Antonio Paulozza 317 E.E Jersey City Hackensack	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	35	"	"	"	husband Malerba G.Antonio 173 4th St Long Island City N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Larino
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	S	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Liberatore Serafino 219 Cedar St Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stifle
24	S	"	25	"	"	"	husband Tiberi Tito Masontown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pretura
25	"	mother	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	S	self	25	"	"	"	brother Fattore Ercole 1040 Brussels St 1049 S.Marys Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riparsamano
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Recchia Saverio 521 S.3rd St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tufara
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Raffaele Marchione 512 3rd St Camden .N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Volturino
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 502 5th St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambatese
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Trionfi Ferdinando 505 Webster Av Woodlawn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riparsamano

N29-Nov-15-22 Inspected and passed 34 Sheffield ave.

From Liverpool 11-15-22 per "Celtic" list

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Lor. Ufl. Peters, (State whether Master, Officer, or Second Officer) of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOV 1922

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vijayajivano Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Baltic Danish, do
(Strike out whichever is inapplicable)
DECLARE solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples Italy
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Vijayajivano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Kayne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*	Iannascoli	Donato	17	4	m	S	IN HOSPITAL laborer	yes	DISCHARGED Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	LoretoA.	father Domenico	LoretoA.	Pa	Gastonville
2		Di Giorgio	Quintiliano	24		m	S	"	"	3-13487-1/19/17 4/0664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Maria	LoretoA.	N.J	Trenton
3		De Lellis	Lucia	22		f	S	3-217437-6/2/664 gross.m	"	2/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	LoretoA.	Pa	Phila
4		Di Fazio	Andrea	23		m	S	3-171243-2/7/49 laborer	"	4/0664	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	mother Elisabetta	LoretoA.	"	"
5		Rossi	Giovina	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Zopito	LoretoA.	N.Y	Wildwood
6		Di Donato (Antonelli)	Ersilia	31		f	M	2-854025-3/28/4	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila	mother Anna	Aquila	"	Dover
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	1		f	S	2A-22588-12/9/42 none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
8	3/9/24	Ciccozzi	Bonaventura	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roio	wife Arcangela	Roio	N.Y	New York
9		De Lellis	Pasquale	25		m	S	tailor	"	4/0664	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	LoretoA?	father Gaetano	LoretoA?	Pa	Phila
10		Orsatti	Costantino	35		m	S	laborer	"	2-489685-3/20/17 4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Demetrio	brother Umbert.	S.Demetrio	Ohio	Ballaire
11		Ruviello	Angela	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	3-215171-3/27/41-[illegible] 4/0667	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Cagnano	father in law Ruviello	Francesco	Pa	Phila
12	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	3		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
13		Sapiente	Carmela	45		f	W	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	nobody		N.Y	Brooklyn
14		Sapiente	Rosa	19		f	S	3-122013 " 6-2-36	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	do		"	"
15		Albano	Vincenzo	23		m	S	~~teacher~~	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	mother Teresa	Salerno	N.Y	Springfield
16		Russo	Alfonso	26		m	M	laborer	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ogliara	wife Farina	Ogliara	N.Y	New York
17		Russo	Aurelio	23		m	M	barber	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ogliara	wife Rosa	Ogliara	N.J	Newark
18		Russo	Antonio	26		m	M	barber	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Ogliara	"	"
19		Ciotti (Ruviello)	Enrichetta	25		f	M	6-55935-3/5/24 H.Wif	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Aquila	father Pasquale	Aquila	Ohio	Alliance
20	UNDER 16	daughter	Gina	2		f	S	none	no	father —	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
21		Abbruzzese	Nunziata Giuseppe	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sassano	wife Rosaria	Sassano	Conn	Hartford
22	11/21/32	Di Miele	Francesco	22		m	M	"	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Arcangela	Sassano	N.Y	New York
23		Morena	Nicola	26		m	M	"	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Giovanna	Sassano	"	"
24		De Luca	Gaetano	21		m	S	"	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	mother Marianna	Sassano	N.J	Bayonne
25		Chiurillo	Clemente	24		m	M	"	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Sassano	N.J	Glencove
26		Lefante	Salvatore	29		m	M	"	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Mariantonia	Sassano	N.J	Jersey
27		Libretti	Vito	28		m	M	"	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovanna	Sassano	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Del Negro	Giuseppe	47		m	M	laborer	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Montazzoli	wife Filomena	Montazzoli	Pa	Phila
29		Tribuzzi	Apollonia	28		f	M	2-23185 H.Wife	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Aquila	mother Amalia	Aquila	Ohio	Alliance
30	UNDER 16	daughter	Corinna	1		f	S	none	no	father —	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"

Ex Ital 7, 9, 11 to 14, 17, 19/20, 26, 29, 30 Final Insp 11/9/22
Bal except, Mon 10/30 Final Insp

76

1783 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 1780

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—433

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

45

159

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Profeta 578 M rohan St Coatesville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arsita
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Zopito 464 Commonwealth Av TrentonN.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	LoretoApr.
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 2234 Carlisle St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Di Bruno Camillo 1210 Alter St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	fiance Russo Luciano Wildewood N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	LoretoA.
6	"	"	40 85	yes	6/20	N.Y	husband Di Donato Sante 275 Box Dover N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Demetrio
7	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	yes	11/18	N.Y	friend Ciatti Guido 48 Mulberry St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roio
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 2 4 Carlisle St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lorato A.
10	"	"	40 28	yes	10/22	Ohio	brother Alessandro 1784 17th St Bellayre Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Demetrio
11	"	b.	35 50	"	15/21	Pa	husband Sabato Raviello 6108 Iroi Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Donato
12	"	mother	/	"	B.W.S		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Phila
13	"	self	60	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 16 Wanderbuilt Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minori
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	g.father Sapiente Giuseppe 16 Wanderbuilt Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Luisa 106 Bond St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Eugenio 20 W.15th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ogliara
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Lucia Scalea 190 8th St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	42 25	"	"	"	husband Ciatti Umberto 253 Box Alliance Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquila
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 13 Benton St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassano
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Riccio Gaetano 333 E.115th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Andrinolo Angelo 23 Dover Cor N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	yes	03/06	N.Y	father Pietro 53 24th St Bayonne N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 21 Cadinch St Gleendove N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	10/12	N.J	brother Domenico 48 Cent St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	10/13	"	brother Michele 54 Garfield Pl B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother.in law Di Francesco Ferraro 705 So Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lonta soli
29	yes	"	32 25	"	"	"	husband Giulio Tribuzi 532 Liberty St Alliance Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquila
30	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romanos Gr. N. Arturos, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer P.o
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vittorio Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing thereto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Vittorio Andrea

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK NOV 1922

W J Cayne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11/8 6 45 Pm

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	299919 7/26/27	Tripodi	Giuseppe	33	m	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monziano	wife Anna Monziano	Pa	Beaver Falls
2		Tripodi	Salvatore	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Raffaele Monziano	"	"
3	8477 6/26/27	Fazio	Giuseppe	30	m	M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caterina Monsiano	Conn	Stanford
4		Catroppa	M.Francesca	27	f	M	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.S.Bruno	father Bruno S.S.Bruno	N.Y	Schenectady
5	UNDER 16	son	Salvatore	3	m	S	none	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Bruno	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
7		Catroppa	Nazzareno	28	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.S.Bruno	wife Giuseppa S.S.Bruno	"	"
8		Colavecchia	Giovanni	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Limosano	wife Marianna Limosano	N.Y	Niagara Falls
9		Colavecchia	Gaetano	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Nunzia Limosano	"	"
10	157339	Colavecchia	Giovanni	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Giuseppina Limosano	"	"
11	157170	Ricciuto	Angelo	22	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela Limosano	"	"
12		Frosolone	Giovanni	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta Limosano	"	"
13		Iamonaco	Nicola	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Silvina Limosano	Conn	S.Manchester
14		Iamonico	Lucia	32	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no		Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Giacinto Limosano	"	"
15	UNDER 16	son	Guerino	3	m	S	none	"	father	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
16	3/22/2	Giancola 9/22/27	Igino	24	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppina Limosano	N.Y	Niagara Falls
17		Ripari	Rocco	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montecchio	wife Caterina Montecchio	N.Y	Peekskill
18	U. S. CIT.	Di Clemente	Ettore	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casentino	father Giacomo Casentino	Conn	Middletown
19	U. S. CIT.	Di Clemente	Michelina	15	f	S	H Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father do	"	"
20		Innocenzi	Carlo	17	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Angelo	father Innocenzo V.S.Angelo	Pa	New Castle
21		Innocenzi	Michelangelo	26	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria V.S.Angelo	"	"
22		Livorini 14430	Raffaele 6/4/14	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Agata V.S.Angelo	"	"
23		De Matteis	Domenico	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila	wife Rosa Aquila	N.Y	New York
24		Scarsella	Fiorangelo	44	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Fagnano	nobody	Pa.	SmithFerry
25		Scarsella	Anna	41	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
26	UNDER 16	daughter	Leonina	8	f	S	none	no	uncle	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	U. S.	do	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Elia	6	f	S	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Caterina	1	f	S	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	"	"
29		Scarsella	Raniero	15	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
30		Del Giudice	Felice	56	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontecchio	wife Maria Fontecchio	Mass	Leoninster

77

Total passengers 1733
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1733

(#5 Jeannisson)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—622

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 5 1922, *19*

161

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, for business, or for pleasure.	Whether going to the United States to join a relative or friend.	Whether going to the United States to engage in a specific skilled trade or occupation.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	yes	03/21	N.Y	broth.in law Tripodi Luigi 64 4th St Beaver Falls Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monsiano
2	"	"	25	no	no	o	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	yes	13/21	Conn	uncle De Marco Antonio 325 Pacific St Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Cutroppa Raffaele 532 Paige St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serra S. Bruno
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	yes	13/17	N.Y	brother Raffaele 532 Paige St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	08/13	N.Y	cousin Ricciuto Marcellino 1343 Willow Av Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Limosano
9	"	"	25	"	11/20	N.Y	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	13/19	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	50	yes	19/20	N.Y	brother Michele 1041 Center Av Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	45	no	no	no	brother Nunzio 13 Norman St Manchester Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Iamonico Nunzio 13 Norman St Manchester Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Toffi Emanuele 1343 Willow Av Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	yes	13/14	N.Y	broth.in law Rampini Luigi 118 Hadden St Peekskill N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontecchio
18	"	"	25	"	B.U.S.		grand mother Sarra Teresa 81 Spring St Middletown Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn	Middletown
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	g.mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 1332 Croton Av New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villa S. Angelo
21	"	"	25	"	14/22	Pa	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Nardis Raffaele 1332 Croton Av N.Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	yes	10/19	N.Y	cousin De Matteis Beniamino 1139 Mulberry St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	09/21	Pa	brother Domenico 640 Smithferry Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Falvano
25	"	"	25	"	09/21	"	brobh.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	mother	/	"	B. U. S.		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Smithferry
27	"	"	/	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
28	"	"	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sessano
29	"	self	25	yes	09/21	Pa	uncle Scarsella Domenico 640 Smithferry Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	50	"	16/22	Mass	son Francesco 505 Lancaster St Leominister Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontecchio

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leonardo Lo Verde, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

P.to COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenziano Andreis, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on owners thereof," as the case may be)

162

Vincenziano Andreis
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W Cayne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Villanova	Antonetta	19		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Minarda	wife Maria G.Minarda	Mass	Lynn
2		Barrasso	M.Grazia	67		f	W	M.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Tedeschi Rocco	"	"
3		Repa	Sepontino	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Berardo G.Minarda	N.J	Newark
4		Villanova	Paolina	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Nicola G.Minarda	"	"
5		Giorgio	Pasqualina	32		f		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Pasquale Giorgio	Mass	Boston
6	UNDER 16	daughter	Filomena	8		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do father do	"	"
7																		
8																		
9												Italy						
10		Nanni	Antonio	32		m	W					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Valimandi	T.Valimandi N.Y	New York	
11		Gennaro	Antonio	27		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Esterina T.Valimandi	"	"
12		D'Alimonte	Domenico	40		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela T.Valimani	"	"
13		Chiacchiaretta	Alfonso	25		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Margherita S.Giovanni	Mass	Pittsfield
14		Sutticchio	Mauro	30		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Maria S.Giovanni	"	"
15		Bottiglieri	Giovanni	36		m	M	barber	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	wife Maddalena Campagna	Pa	Phila
16		Vicsilo	Ernesto	23		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calabritto	wife Filomena Calabretta	D.C	Washington
17		Raino	Pasquale	26		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia Calabritto	Pa	Phila
18		Rispoli	Francesco	36		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	N.Inferiore	sister Consiglia Nocera Inf.	N.Y	New York
19		wife	Maria	28		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	sister in law do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	daughter	Lucia	12		f	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Carmela	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Antonetta	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
23		Delle Fave	Giuseppe	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calvi	father Pasquale Calvi	N.Y	Syracuse
24		De Prisco	Francesca	19		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	M.Inferiore	father Gennaro M.Inferiore	N.Y	New York
25		Cappuccio	Anna	4		f	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Minarda	relative Forniro Basilio	N.H	Concord
26	UNDER 16	son	Tommaso	11		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
27	UNDER 16	daughter	Generosa	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Minarda	do do	"	"
28		Ducci	Giuseppe	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paolise	father Pietro Paolise	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		wife	Giuseppa	23		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
30		Mona	Alfredo	22		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Risorta	father Salvatore C.Risorta	N.Y	Syracuse

N.7 Del Visco Maria -N8.daug. Maria. N9 son Rosario- Did Not Sail -N.10 Toppi Antonio ,Dead in sea 7-11-1922-

78

1783

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19* 163

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words of the English language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (state language).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Tommaso Petrillo 11 Bedford St Linn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grottaminard
2	"	"	60	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Giuseppina 234 1st St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Villanova Carmela 239 14th Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Giorgio Paolo 17 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Canzano Rocco 705 E.187th St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portanova Sa ni
11	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Rocco 705 E.187th St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	22	yes	05	13 N.Y	cousin Canzano Rocco 705 E.187th St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Costartino 32 Whippy St Pittsfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
14	"	"	25	yes	10	12 Mass	brother Domenico 32 Whinp St Pittsfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	03	13 N.Y	brother Antonio 1313 Philbert St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Gonnella Gerardo 1705 1st St Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sonabritto
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Carlucci Giuseppe 218 2nd Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	broth.in law Angelo Giordano 348 W.44th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	NoceraInfe.
19	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Zona Rodolfo 702 E.Av Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calvi Ris.
24	"	"	22	"	"	"	fianced Giordano Giovanni 348 W.44th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	NoceraInfer
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Carpuccio Ciriaco 157 Rumforth St. Pittston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grottaminarde
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Domenico Annecchino 101 Orok St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paolisi
29	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Rodolfo 320 Thumet Av Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calvi Ris.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romeo Lor. Mf. Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 1 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W J Cayne
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE
Ufficio P.to
COLOMBO
GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 40

164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vigliapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing thereof, U.S. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Filiciangeliano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W J Cayne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—678

Form 500b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

11/8/22 6.48 am

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Esposito	Pellegrino	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tocco C.	mother Concetta	Tocco Caudio N.Y	Norristown
2		Caserta	Giuseppe	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pasqualina	Tocco Caudio "	Woofield
3		Teste	Rosaria	46		f	M	H.Wife	no	Husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisenti	brother in law	Fioravante Gorgetino	Pa-Phila
4		son Parone	Gennaro	15		m	S	laborer	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do "	"
5		Stivelli	Concetta	39		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cilento	father Francesco	S.Cilento N.J	Newark
6		daughter	Fortunata	15		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do "	"
7		"	Maria	12		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
8		"	Luisa	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
9		"	Orsola	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
10		son	Michele	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
11		daughter	Ida	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
12		Cicillini	Bernardo	22		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	father Giovanni	Pontecorvo N.Y	New York
13		Cerro	Luigi	17		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucia	Pontecorvo Pa	Altoona
14		D'Amato	Alessandro	18		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	Pontecorvo "	"
15		Caporuscio	Antonio	18		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Caporuscio	Pontecorvo "	"
16		Mignogna	Eduardo	25		m	S	shoemaker	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riccia	uncle Reale Saverio	Riccia Cal.	Los Angeles
17		Feldmand	Elias	20		m	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Gioffe	nobody	Ill	Chicago
18		Proia	Giovanni	22		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	aunt Ferdinandi Rosa	Pontecorvo N.Y	Syracuse
19		Prapanese	Amadeo	22		m	S	mechanic	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ipoli	father Angelo	Ipoli N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Zito	Martino	38		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	nobody	Conn	Bridgeport
21		wife	Anna	33		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
22		daughter	Giuseppina	2		f	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
23		son	Lorenzo	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
24		Bigenti	Ignazio	62		m	W	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavello	daughter Pasqualina	Lavello N.Y	Mt.Vernon
25		Capato	Felicia	36		f	W	dress m	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do "	"
26		son	Onofrio	14		m	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do "	"
27		"	Ignazio	13		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
28		"	Antonio	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
29		daughter	Lucia	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
30		son	Guido	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"

ADMITTED
ADMITTED UNDER 19
UNDER 16
UNDER 16
UNDER 16
UNDER 16
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
UNDER 16
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
UNDER 16
DEPORTED UNDER 16
ADMITTED UNDER 16
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
UNDER 16
UNDER 16

2-1047087-9/1/22 4664
4-4664
3-235629-10/1/22
2-1039735 4/30/143
2-906079-10/18/40
2-903847-4/8/41
2-1032739-3/15/43
2-970008 8/29/40
2-416321-4/14/24 4664
4-4664
4-4664
8-74527 4664
23-12662 4664
7-16033-10/18/22 4664
182477 7/1/16
4664
1-53839 4664
4664
2-127912
IN HOSPITAL & DISCHARGED
2-180939
1-2-12 to 15-17 to 19- Nov 9 22

79

1983 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19* 165

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether going to settle permanently in the United States.	21 Can he read and write the English language or that of some other country?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Esposito Cosimo 37 Flagar St Morristown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	TroccoCaudio
2	"		25	"	"	"	brother Federico 4640 Garden St Wohefield N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Testa Gaetano 917 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	100	"	"	"	husband Strivelli Raffaele 22 14th Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	SessaCilen/
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	No	self	25	"	"	"	brother Paolo 417 E. 9th St N.Y.C	no	perma.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo
13	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Giuseppe Franco 419 8th Av Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Zonfrilli Tommaso 809 14th St Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tommaso 4112 L.Av Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 20 117th St Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riccia
17	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Max Feldmean 1249 N. Waitman Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Polony	Henelnik
18	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Paolo 514 Pond St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo
19	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle D'Alessandro G.Battista 1179 81st St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	It.	Eboli
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Francesco 743 E. Main St Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	MartinaFranc
21	"	husband	/	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	50	"	"	"	son Emmanuele 337 So 9th Av M.Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It.	Lavello
25	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother Emmanuele 337 So 9th Av M.Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It.	"
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Lor. Uff., Ufficiale, of the COLOMBO, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List A

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Andria, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Italian Steamship Co., (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples Municipality, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Andria
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W Kayne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—970

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Elmo	Giuseppe	17		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Formosa	father Michele	A.Formosa	N.J	Jersey
2		Cortese	Costantino	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	A.Formosa	Pa	Norristown
3		Malascia	Pasquale	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	A.Formosa	N.J	Grandwood
4		Giandonato	Costanzo	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scanno	mother Letizia	Scanno	Ill	Chicago
5		Silvani	Nunzio	34		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Anna	Scanno	"	"
6		Ubaldi	Carmelo	24		m	S	Laborer Industrial	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giulio	Scanno	Conn	Waterbury
7		Giandonato	Giovanni	15		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Letizia	Scanno	Ill	Chicago
8		Peristelli	Italia	18		f	S	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Termoli	father Giuseppe	Termoli	N.J	Camden
9		Tarallo	Egilda	25		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scanno	father Luigi	Scanno	Pa	Coraopolis
10	UNDER 16	Daughter	Claudia	10		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
11	UNDER 16	son	Guarino	6		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Maurilio	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
13		Clemente	Maria Teresa	37		f	M	wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ginosa	mother in law Maria Malvani	N.Y	Brooklyn
14		daughter	Vita Maria	17		f	S	"	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Domenica	15		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	son	Damiano	10		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
17		Sabatini	Domenico	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Languida	father Giuseppe	C.Languida	Pa	Phila
18		Pedone	Maria	31		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	C.Languida	"	"
19		Maiotto	Domenico	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerzeto	wife Maddalena	Cerzeto	N.J	Elisabeth
20		Carnevale	Pasquale	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Cerzeto	"	"
21		Ritondo	Alfredo	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Eufemia	Cerzeto	"	Inwood
22		Basile	Gaetano	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Natalina	Cerzeto	N.J	Elizabeth
23		Figlia	Francesco	17		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Cerzeto	N.Y	Inwood
24		Figlia	Paolo	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Domenica	Cerzeto	"	"
25		Melicchio	Gennaro	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Cerzeto	Mass	Lawrence
26		Parillo	Beniamino	21		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Giuseppa	Cerzeto	N.Y	Inwood
27		Basile	Clementina	51		f	M	wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Cerzeto	"	"
28		son	Antonio	9		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
29		"	Vittorio	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
30		Scalone	Pasquale	42		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Caudio	father Andrea	T.Caudio	N.Y	New York

Total passengers 1733
U. S. citizens 1643
Aliens 90

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NOV 7 1922, NOV 8 1922, 19

167

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (Or is he illiterate?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has ever been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Elmo Pasquale 409 1st St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaformosa
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law De Luca Domenico 441 E.Lafayette St Norristown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	50	yes	12/21	N.J	uncle Costantino Malescio 36 Box Grand Wood N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Mattia 2242 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
5	"	"	100	yes	07/22	Ill	cousin Mancinelli Alberico 4048 Lamber Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Di Bartolomeo Gio. 1068 Box Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Mattia 2242 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	fianced Iecco Alberto 1229 Whitman Av Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carmoli
9	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Tarallo 1121 Coraopolis Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do 1121-2nd Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Clemente 70 Lorimer St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pistioci
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	40	yes	4/20	Pa	cousin D'Alo' Domenico 22-12 Elvir St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalnuido
18	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Emily 1222 Ettwiz St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	yes	10/19	N.Y	fath.in law Pinola Pietro 551 4th Av Elisabeth N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerreto
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Fsco Pinola 551 4th Av Elisbeth NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	yes	11/12	N.Y	uncle Rotondo Pasquale 320 McNeil Av Inwood N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	10/13	"	brother Francesco 256 4th Av Elizabeth N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	50	"	14/19	"	nephew Ricioppi Vincenzo 320 McNeil Av Inwood N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Ricioppo Vincenzo 320 McNeil Av Inwood N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Aloisi Ercole 113 Box Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Oreste 324 McNeil Av Inwood N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Bianco Salvatore 324 McNeil Av Inwood N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Milone Ferdinando 74 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paulo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ferruccio Lor. Ufficiale, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vicha pisno Shubra, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing thereto, do
(State whether sailing "therewith" or "subsequent hereto," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Vicha pisno Shubra

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV, 1922

at NEW YORK

W J Carnie
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 car. 6.45 a.m. Nov. 8, 1922

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		Ranallo	Carmela	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campobasso	father Costenzo Campobasso	N.Y	Syracuse
X 2	UNDER 16	son	Pasquale	3		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
X 3	UNDER 16	"	Mario	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
X 4		Barranello	Carmela	65		f	W	W.Wife	"	none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother do	"	"
5		Gianfelice	Vincenzo	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrazzano	wife Giovanna Ferrazzano	"	"
6		Lammanna	Domenico	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrazzano	wife Angolina Ferrazzano	Pa	Scottdale
7		Simiele	Albino	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cercepiccola	brother Nicola Cercepiccola	N.Y	Amsterdam
8		Notartomaso	Carmela	65		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Nicola Cercepiccoli	"	"
9		Spicciati	Angelo	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	father Carmine Mirabella	Pa	Connelsville
X 10		Sostilio	Maria	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capestrano	grand father Sostilio Antonio	N.Y	New York
X 11	CL. USCH	sister	Colomba	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	claims U.S. Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
X 12		"	Adelina	11		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
13		Romeo	Giuseppe	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	mother Marianna Campagna	"	"
14		Santini	Filippo	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Verrino	father Nicola C.Verrino	N.D.	Baltimore
15		Santini	Libarata	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola C.Verrino	"	"
16		Santini	Francesca	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
17		Grillo	Lucia	27		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	brother in law Fecenda Raffaele	Ill	Chicago
18		Pignataro	Gennaro	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Adelina Via Antignano 11 Napoli	N.Y	New York
19		Di Giusppantonio	Maria	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Crogna	father Antonio Montagrogna	N.J.	Somerville
20	UNDER 16	daughter	Ida	3		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
21		Tinoteo	Carolina	27		f	S	wife	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atri	uncle Angeluzzi Giovanni Atri	Pa	Tamaqua
22		Tinoteo	Marina	25		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
23		Fulmine	Florindo	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montifico	wife Teresa Montifico	Pa	Harshey
24		Di Maurizio	Luisa	60		f	W	H.Wife	no	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atri	nephew Angeluzzi Giovanni Atri	Pa	Tamaqua
25		Borselli	Angelo	25		m	M	shoemaker	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Baronia	wife Elisabetta C.Baronia	Pa	Grimistro
26		Bellizzi	Mario	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Basile	father Michele S.Basile	N.Y	New York
27		Capparelli	Pietro	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Formosa	father Giovanni A.Formosa	Pa	Harnold
28		Capparelli	Baldassarre	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Matilde A.Formosa	"	"
29		Muttano	Vincenzo	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lungro	wife Domenica Lungro	"	"
30		Moli	Peppino	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Formosa	father Vincenzo A.Formosa	N.Y	New York

81

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 6 1922, 19

169

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or understand some language or dialect? (If not, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously resided in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Manallo Clemente 412 Tamphing St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campobasso
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	ow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	50 ~~25~~	"	"	"	brother Nicola 2040 Cat St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferrazzano
6	"	"	45 ~~25~~	"	"	"	uncle Maglieri Michele 315 Box Scottdale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	70 ~~25~~	"	"	"	brother Donato 72 Bridge St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cercepiccola
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	with sons and destined to 3 other sons son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferrazzano
9	"	"	✓ 25	"	"	"	uncle Verdone Antonio 122 W.Main St Connelsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabello
10	"	"	✓ 150	yes	01/07	N.Y	step father Berardino Colassarco Home 557 Morris Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capestrano
11	"	sister	/	"	B.U.S		home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy claims Mich	IronMountain
12	"	"	/	no	no	no	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capestrano
13	"	self	✓ 25	"	"	"	brother Romeo 180 Mulberry St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
14	"	"	✓ 25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 603 Sedeher St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto A.
15	"	"	✓ 25	"	"	"	uncle Felice Notarangelo 603 Sedeher Av Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	✓ 25	"	"	"	uncle Geremino Mariano 406 High St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	✓ 25	"	"	"	husband Facenda Nicola 605 Bridge St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
18	"	"	✓ 25	"	"	"	broth.in law Alfonso Iacoletti 139 Mulberry St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
19	"	"	✓ 25	"	"	"	husband Di Giuseppantonio Antonio 16 Fairville Av Somerville N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paulo
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mozzagrogna
21	"	self	✓ 25	no	"	"	brother Domenico 304 M.St Tamaqua Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atri
22	"	"	25 ~~30~~	"	"	"	brother Domenico 304 M.St Tamaqua Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	NO	"	25 ~~30~~	"	"	"	broth.in law Pompeo Beniamino 444 Box Marshay Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carmignano
24	"	"	25 ~~20~~	"	"	"	son Domenico 304 M. St Tamaqua Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atri
25	"	"	25 ~~35~~	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 822 Mascut St Orinistro Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelbaron
26	"	"	105 ~~25~~	"	"	"	brother Francesco 477 C llege Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Basile
27	"	"	✓ 25	"	"	"	cousin Busciasco Fsco 2 Box ~~Barnah~~ Pa HARNOLD	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acqu. formo Sa
28	"	"	✓ 25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	✓ 25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lanzaro
30	"	"	✓ 25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 46 18th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acqua formosa

Dr. Cert. 9300 Senility
Sp. Ex.
Dr. Cert. 9307 Senility
Sp. Ex.
Dr. Cert. 9290 Corneal Opacity
Dr. Cert. 9272 slight lameness left leg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano [illegible] Peluso, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable—Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W J Caine
Immigration Officer.

REGIA AGENZIA GENERALE ITALIANA P.FO COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Virginiano Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Virginiano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Layne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

170

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

Incar. 6.45 a.m. Nov. 8, 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Todesco	Luigi	22	✓	m	S	tailor	yes	Italian 4/2064	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vietri	mother M.Grazia Vietri	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Narciso	Giovanni	17	✓	m	S	barber	"	4/0664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cambatesa	father Ferdinando Cambatesa	N.J	W. Hoboken
3		Cobucci	Giuseppe	18	✓	m	S	tailor	"	11-28-24 4/2064	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Donato Cambatesa	N.Y	Gowdon New York
X 4		Iannuzzi	Maria	19	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laviano	father Pasquale Laviano	N.J	Newark
5		Porluccio	Angelo	17	✓	m	S	shoemaker	"	4/2064	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laviano	mother Rosaria Laviano	N.J	"
Y 6		Robertiallo	Concetta	42	✓	f	M	H.Wife	No	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela Laviano	"	"
Y 7	UNDER 16	son	Lorenzo	15	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	4/3670	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
Y 8	UNDER 16	"	Giuseppe	11	✓	m	S	none	no	father no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
X 9		daughter	Raffaela	13	✓	f	S	Domestic H.wife	yes	4/2064 2-378600 11-19-22	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
10	*	Torsiella	Angela	26	H	f	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Pasqualina Laviano	"	"
ADMITTED		Sinigalli Berardone	M.Caterina	48	✓	f	M	"	"	4/2064	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Chirico	nobody	N.Y	New York
12		son Berardone	Vittorio	16	✓	m	S	laborer	"	4/0664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
13		Porfidio	Maria	27	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	2-959210 — 2/27/42	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Chirico	mother Rosa S.Chirico	N.Y	"
14		Rogenelli	Felice	32	✓	m	M	labore	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sassano	wife Rosa Sassano	N.J	Jersey
15		Cieni	Michelangelo	37	✓	m	M	"	"	4/0664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anzi	wife Teresa Anzi	N.Y	New York
16		De Stefano	Raffaele	28	✓	m	S	joiner	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anzi	mother Angela Anzi	Pa	Phila
17		Massa	Michele	43	✓	m	M	laborer	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camosa	wife Antonia Camosa	Mass	Brockton
18		Massa	Daniele	24	✓	m	S	shoemaker	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ausonia	father Pietro Ausonia	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		Aprano	Veneranda	23	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	2-3[illegible]513-12-26-[illegible] 4/3670	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taurano	brother Onofrio Taurano	N.Y	"
20	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	3	✓	m	S	none	no	father no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	Daughter	Nunziato	1	✓	F m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
X 22		Santoro	Filippa	23	✓	f	S	H.Wife	yes	4/3670 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	father Gaetano Altamura	N.Y	"
23		Colizzi	Giovanni	24	✓	m	M	mechanic	"	4/4670	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	father Cristofano Conversano	N.Y	Staten Island
24	4683	wife	Margherita	23	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	2-556173-11-20-22	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Antonetta	1	✓	f	S	none	no	uncle no 2-556173-11-20-22	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
X 26		Bianco	Antonetta	26	✓	f	S	dress.myes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Poligmano	uncle do	"	"
X 27	771-213 10-21-31 N	Rega	Cosmiglia	27	✓	f	M	H.Wife	No	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Quindici	father Pietro Quindici	Conn	Torrington
28		Spina	Vittoria	19	✓	f	S	"	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cambatesa	relation Cotrone Carmina	Pa	S.Clair
29		Monitillo	Saverio	22	✓	m	S	laborer	"	yes 4/4670	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	sister Teresa Altamura	N.Y	Elmira
30		Palmieri	Giacomo	31	✓	m	S	"	"	4/4670	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Garganico	father Francesco V.Garganico	Pa	Ambler

82

1768 2,3,5,14,15,16,17,181 D. Ellenbury Insp 11/9/22
Balance 11/10/22 D. Ellenbury Insp.

Total passengers 1768
U. S. citizens 1739
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

171

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether coming to United States to join a husband, relative, or friend, or to whom sent by relative or friend.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a skilled or unskilled laborer.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Guglielmo Tedesco 2123 68th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vietri
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Narciso 183 5 Clinton Av W.Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gambatesa
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 121 Eldridge St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Marianna Sturchio 7th Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laviano
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Arcangelo 297 N.18th St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Robertiello Pasquale 29 Marfalh St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 73 Cutler St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 309 Eld E.ia Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Chirico
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle De Sia Giuseppe 73 Baxter St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	yes	12/20	N.J	cousin Romanelli Felice 310 Manin St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castronovo
15	"	"	25	"	12/15	N.Y	uncle Ciano Michele 75 Thompson St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sassano
16	No	"	25	no	no	o	brother Domenico 1827 Dudley St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anzi
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Capacchione Sabino Brochton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Vincenza 191 20th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canosa
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Apano Virgilio 321 Hudson Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ausonia
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taurano
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	fianced Michael Ancona 442 17th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 141 Union Av Staten Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
24	"	husband	/	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
25	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	fianced Colizzi Domenico 141 Union Av Staten Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Bossone Alfredo 198 Hamilton Av Torrington Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polignano
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Andrea 288 Box S.Clair Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Quindici
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Matera Vincenzo 102 Ulen St Smyrn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gambatesa
30	"	"	41	"	"	"	brother Michele 105 Locust St Ambler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
																			5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vico Gargano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romanus Sir W. Arthur, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Virginiaus Andreu, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "boarding thereof," as the case may be)

172

Sworn to before me this 8 1 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Virginiaus Andreu
Surgeon

M Kayne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO 11-8-6 45 Am

Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Iariccia	M.Assunta	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Grande	father Nicola C.Grande	N.J	Orange
2		Napolitano	Giuseppa	32		f	M	W.Wife	no	hus end	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camposano	mother Maria Camposano	N.J	Asbury Park
3	UNDER 18	daughter	Saveria	7		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
4		Buongiovanni	Vincenzo	23		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	father Vincenzo S.Biase	N.Y	Rochester
5		Furiani	Nazzareno	22		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	wife Maria Anagni	N.Y	Endicott
6		Ianoini	Anatolio	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Anagni	"	"
7		Sinibaldi	Giuseppe	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Arminia Anagni	N.Y	Yonkers
8		Cesari	Santo	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	father Giuseppe Anagni	N.Y	Solvay
9		Sabone	Loreto	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Anagni	"	Yonkers
10		Ippoliti	Luigi	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia Anagni	"	"
11		Ippoliti	Maurizio	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Anagni	N.Y	Solvay
12		Figlioli	Pacifico	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Anagni	"	Yonkers
13		Figlioli	Antonio	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Gaudiosa Anagni	"	"
14		Andreazzi	Giuseppe	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Fiorito	father Vincenzo P.Fiorito	Mass	High Park
15		Suppa	Pasquale	37		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avella	nobody	N.J	Hoboken
16		wife	Carolina	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do —	"	"
17		Napoletano	Rachele	59		f	W	W.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avella	daughter Delfina Avella	N.Y	Troy
18		Vittoria	Luigi	28		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avella	sister Antonnetta Avella	Mich	Detroit
19		Palladino	Lucia	64		f	W	W.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stigliano	brother Pietro Stigliano	N.Y	Yonkers
20		Tornaquindici	Vito	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stigliano	relation Mercadante Angela	Conn	Hartford
21		Digilio	Giovanni	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna Stigliano	N.Y	New York
22		Viggiani	Francesco	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Urge Felice Stigliano	"	"
23		Giammetta	M.Maddalena	21		f	S	dress.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Francesco Giammetta	"	"
24		Mole	Maria	26		f	M	W.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena Stigliano	N.Y	"
25	UNDER 18	son	Francesco	1		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
26		Covucci	Francesco	30		mf	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vietri	father Vincenzo Vietri	N.Y	"
27	UNDER 18	son	Carmine	10		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
28	UNDER 18	daughter	Pasqualina	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
29		De Orsi	Fortunato	23		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Vietri	"	"
30		De Orsi	Gerardo	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Vietri	"	"

83

Total passengers . . . 1783
U. S. citizens . . . 1700
Aliens . . . 83

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2 1922, *19*

173

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read. (Every person has the right to read any language he chooses.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether a prostitute.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Serafina 275 Henry St Yi Oon St Oranga N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelgrande
2	"	"	55 20	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Napolitano 87 Ridge Av Lasbury Park Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campesano
3	"	other	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Michele La Scala 331/583 N.St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Biase
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Mancini Giuseppe 109 Hill Av Endicott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anagni
6	"	"	32 do	"	"	"	brother do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	40	yes	20/21	N.Y	cousin Luigi Brue' 132 Park Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	36 do	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Sabene 327 1st St Salvay N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	36 do	"	"	"	cousin Torroni Augusto 187 Waverly St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	32 do	"	"	"	cousin Sabene Antonio 327 1st St Salvay N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	40 do	yes	12/14	N.Y	cousin Corrado Sabatino 187 Waverly St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paliano
13	"	"	40	no	no	no	uncle do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anagni
14	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Siriaco 480 Matropoliten Av HighParkMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Poggiofiorit
15	"	"	210	yes	09/21	N.J	brother Alfonso 72 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervino
16	"	husband	/	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avella
17	"	self	45	no	no	no	Med Cert 2 g Penalty 10 yrs after cousin Antonio 312 Earl St Troy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Stefano Vito 6576 Dearbon St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	Med Cert 2 g 280 penalty which may affect son Antonio 106 School St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stigliano
20	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Mercadante Michele 27 Kilbourn St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	yes	11/12	N.Y	cousin Davide Salvatore 686 Morris Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Davide Salvatore 686 Morris Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Innocenzo 2376 Hoffman St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	20 do	"	"	"	husband Meli Vincenzo 2363 Arthur Av, Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Covucci Francesco 63, 65 Perrot St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vietri
27	"	father	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Dario De Orsi 2332 Belmont Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vietri
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle De Ordi Gerardo 2332 Belmont Av, Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romanus Sr. W. Arthurs, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

8

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

M Coyne
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
P.fo COLOMBO
GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenziano Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing Thursday, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenziano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV, 19 1922
at NEW YORK

W. Coyne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

174

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—610

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

11-8
6.45 am

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Lorenzo	Luciano	24		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	mother Anna	R.Calabria N.Y	Amsterdam
2		Grasso	G.Battista	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cesaro'	father Rosario	Cesaro' Mass	Waltham
3		Surace	Domenico	36		m	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	mother Concetta	R.Calabria N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Arancio	Antonio	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Filippo	wife Francesca	S.Filippo Conn	Norwalk
5		Cannona	Raimondo	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	mother in law Concetta Nappi	N.Y	
6		Lamberto	Nicola	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	wife Lamberto	Caulonia W.Va	Fairmont
7		Idoni	Domenico	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Caulonia N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Pinciaroch	Martino	72		m	S	R.C. priest	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	Polish	Jerusalem	nobody	N.Y	New York
9		Monaco	Panorazio	23		m	S	laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	father Paolo	Tricarico Ill	Decatur
10		Melfi	Pasquale	23		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Calanda	wife Teresa	C.Calanda Minn	S.Paul
11		Preziuso	Giuseppe	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosolone	wif Angela	Frosolone Chio	Plainsville
12		Ianiro	Donato	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Maria	Frosolone Pa	Elwood
13		Colacci	Giuseppe	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boismo	wife Angelina	Boismo N.J	Camden
14		Terziano	Pasquale	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosolone	mother Caterina	Frosolone Chio	Plainesville
15		Michelli	Ida	24		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	aunt Rosa Vania	Roma Cal.	S.Francisco
16		Di Luca Cecchini	Maria	33		f	M	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Palombara	mother Nunziata	C.Palombara Ohio	Dillonvale
17	UNDER 16	son Di Luca	Remo	10		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
18	UNDER 16	"	Adelmo	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
19		daughter	Elena	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
20		Taddei	Giovanni	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	L Aprentino	uncle Della Volpe	Battista Pa	Atlas
21		Taddei	Tommaso	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
22		Colantonio	Grazia	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	L.Aprentino Pa	Frankfort
23		Colantonio	Anna	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	" "
24		Di Zio	Orazio	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Sante	L.Aprentino	" "
25		Di Carlo	Giovanni	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	father Antonio	Cassino Pa	Wilkes Barre
26		Brutti	Aurelio	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosara	wife Emilia	Rosara Pa	Phila
27		Capitani	Emilio	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Ida	Rosara "	"
28		Contesi	Cesare	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosara	wife Santa	Rosara "	"
29		Bartoletti	Pietro	25		m	S	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Costacciaro	father Celso	Costacciaro Pa	Scranton
30		Grande	Mario	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Nunziata	Costacciaro Minn	Virginia

Nos. 1, 4, 6, 14, 25, 29, 30 Binkers. Insp. 11-9-22 Balance, Pitt. and Insp. 11-10-22

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

175

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came without becoming a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a anarchist; or a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had any mental disease.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 39 Cook St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Reggio Cal.
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 206 Crescent St Waltham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cesaro
3	"	"	20	yes	10/21	N.Y	husband Camone Raimondo 149 Metropolitan Av. B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Balmi
4	"	"	25	"	04/22	Conn	broth.in law De Luca Antonio 29 Lexington Av S.Norwalk Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Exemption? S.Filippo
5	"	"	16	"	08/22	N.Y	father Giuseppe New York 149 Metropolitan ave Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Exemption? Castellana
6	"	"	28	"	09/19	W.Va	cousin Spano' Florio 81 Box Fairmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 140½ Clifton St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	230	"	"	"	brother Antonio 335 80. main st. Yonkers N.Y. 2nd Primrose St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Exemption? Poland	Siponica Bisaccia
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Rocco 659 S.Jackson St Decatur Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
10	S.	"	23	"	"	"	brother Michele 1939 E. 120 St.Ste Paul Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
11	"	"	50	yes	05/10	Ohio	friend Zampini Fidio 92 Box Plainsville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosolone
12	"	"	55	no	n	no	friend Angelini Giuseppe 307 Division Av Elwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	65	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 201,2nd St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boiano
14	S.	"	60	"	"	"	uncle Donato Scacciavillari 56 Box Plainsville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosolone
15	S.	"	35	"	"	"	sister Micheli Orlanda 532 Green St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiano
16	"	"	230	yes	03/21	Ohio	husband Roberto De Luca 28 Box Dillondale Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caldarola
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	B.U.S		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims Italy	Champobasso Ohio
19	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims Italy	"
20	"	self	25	no	no	no	father Vadeo 217 Oak St.Atlas Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loreto Ap
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Liberato 15 Unity St.Frankfort Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother. Natale 1512 Unity St Frankfort Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	26	yes	20/21	Pa	broth.in law Jannette Fsco 26 Booker Lane Wilkes Barre Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerreto
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Frank Dibelardino 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baldeti
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rosara
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	60	"	"	"	friend Alberto Generotti 665 Box Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Costaccioro
30	"	"	90	yes	07/11	Minn	father Bernardino 241 Box Virginia Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Lar Ufficiale, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Surgeon, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV, 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE P.to COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Andreis, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Biling. Herwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63½ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Andreis
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV, 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

T. McCayne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish,
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11/8 6.45

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Palasperia	Lucia	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4/2664	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	father Alfio Catania	N.Y	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Palasperia	Vincenzo son	5		m	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
3	5/11/23	Trovato	Angelo	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/0606	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siracusa	wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y	Brooklyn
4	ADMITTED Trieste 6-8-23	Palermo	Micheline	24		f	M	dress.m	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Frondi	cousin Palermo Giuseppe C.Frondi	N.Y	L.Valley
5		Palermo	Antonio bro	22		m	S	shoemaker	"	4/0606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin Palermo Giuseppe C.Frondi	"	"
6		Fossari	Caterina mother	52		f	M	H.Wife	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
7		Palermo	M.Teresa sis	20		f	S	dress.m	no	father (sis)	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
8		Valensise	Fortunato	43		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian 4/0606	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pasqualina C.Frondi	"	"
9		Venuto	Concetta	19		f	S	dress.m	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Rametta	aunt Grosso Concetta Rametta	Pa	Phila
10		Imbesa	Saverio	44		m	M	tailor	"	4/0606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	wife Concetta Messina	Mass	Boston
11	ADMITTED	Abate	Francesca	30		f	M	H.Wife	no	—	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Furnari Barcara	father Fortunato Furnari grand mother Giuseppa G.Marea	N.J	Bristol Jersey
12		Fusielli	Lucia	23		f	S	"	"	4/0606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Librizzi	uncle Arlotta Giuseppe Librizzi	N.J	Hoboken
13		Albururo (brother)	Maria	30		f	M	"	"	—	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarosa Marea	grd mother Giuseppa G.Marea	NJ	Jersey City
14	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	8		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"		
15		La Ferlita	Francesco	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4/0606	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vizzini	sister Concetta Vizzino	N.Y	New York
16		Vanella, Palermo	Vita 25/19	22		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Vizzini	"	"
17		Cisero	Saverio	34		m	M	laborer	"	4/0606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Santa Vizzini	"	"
18		Cresso	Giuseppe	29		m	S	laborer	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ciarro	mother Maria Ciarro	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		Vanella	Rosario	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Vizzini	father Michele Vizzini	N.Y	New York
20		Pepe	Marianna	30		f	M	dress.m	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Frondi	father Luigi C.Frondi	"	Glen Cove
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Angela Maria	2		f	S	none	no	g.father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
22		Fusco	Domenico	24		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian 4/0606	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nonsoy	"	"
23		Merlino	Pietro	28		m	S	laborer	"	4/0606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bausa	father Luigi Bausa	Mass	Boston
24		Pafumi	Angelo	20		m	M	"	"	4/0664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	L.Cammastra	wife Francesca M.Cammastra	N.Y	Peekskill
25		Allegra	Agatino	30		m	S	laborer	"	4/0606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giardini	father Giuseppe Giardini	N.Y	Albany
26		Migiti	Nicodemo	31		m	W	laborer	"	4/0606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polistena	mother Maria Polistena	Pa	Phila
27		Franco	Filippo	39		m	M	laborer	"	4/0606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta Polistena	"	"
28		Magne	Raffaele	35		m	S	joiner	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Giovanni Polistena	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Verni	Domenico	30		m	M	laborer	"	4/0606	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anoia	wife Maria Anoia	Pa	Phila
30		Merlino	Nicola	27		m	S	laborer	"	4/2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rametta	father Vincenzo Rametta	"	"

Ex 1, 2, 4-9, 11 to 14, 16, 18 to 22, 1st Class
Bal. Nov 10/22 1st Class Insp

85

Total passengers 1783 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 1753

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2 1922, *19*

177

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a specific person in the United States.	20 Whether in transit through the United States to another country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of question.)	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether able to read or write any language.	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brothe· Francesco 10 Tiffany St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bronte
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Jamemolla Luigi 145 Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siracuca
4	"	"	135 ~~90~~	"	"	"	father Girolamo 99 Box Locust Valley N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cinquefrond
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Girolamo 99 Box Locust Valley N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Palermo Girolamo 99 Box Locust Valley N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	35	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	40 ~~95~~	"	"	"	~~father~~ relative " do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Giuseppina 1037 So 9th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
10	"	"	150 ~~85~~	yes	01/22	Mass	cousin Antonino Bucchieri 31 Normann St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	65 ~~85~~	"	3/22	N.J	husband Giuseppa Alberino 247 14th St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Furnari
12	"	"	25	"	07/15	"	father Vincenzo 317 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Cazanido
13	"	"	25	"	1912/20	Italy	husb. Zippe Alberino 247th-13th St. City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Furnari
14	"	"	—	—	—	—	father Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Cf.U.S.03	Furnari
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin La Perlita Santo 191 Hester St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vizzini
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 191 Hester St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 191 Hester St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Salvatore 321 Sacket St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Saderno Giovanni 191 Hester St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vizzini
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	fath.in law Angelo Fusco 17 ~~Ing Lane~~ Glen Cove N.Y Groot st	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cinquefrond
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	g.father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	56 ~~35~~	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	45 ~~35~~	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 1733 Washing. St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bauso
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Oliviero Giovanni 132 Bay St Peekskill N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 6 Broad St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giardini
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Candeloro Giuseppe 727 7th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melicucco
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 276 Berriman St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polistena
29	"	"	25	yes	09/20	Ill	cousin Candeloro Domenico 727 So 7th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cinquefrond
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Pisa 633 Chin St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
11/2/22																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. U. Ottuso, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

SOCIETÀ NAZIONALE ITALIANA P.fo COLOMBO GENOVA

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

F 178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Prof Luciano Ludovici, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sanitary Inspector, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Luciano Ludovici

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

Surgeon

at NEW YORK

W. Cayne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Avati	Romolo	18		m	S	2-286/20 owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sinopoli	mother Girolam Sinopoli	N.Y	New York
2		Maggiore	Antonia	41		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	sister Giuseppa Catania	Mass	Boston
3	UNDER 18	daughter	Maria	14		f	S	1-268546-9/29/39.		laborer		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
4	UNDER 18	"	Giuseppina	8		f	S	1-411082-9/18/22 none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
5		Cacamo	Arminia	27		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Radicena	mother Carmela Radicena	Ill	Chicago
6		Colao	Raffaela	44		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Eufemia	wife Maria S.Eufemia	N.Y	Rochester
7		Sorranti	Giuseppe	38		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	wife Caterina Cittanova	Pa	Farrell
8		Caristo	Vincenza	23		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	"	"
9		Agasi	Vincenzo	54		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	wife Rachela Cittanova	W.Va	Wyoming
10		Giovinazzo	Giuseppe	55		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caterina Cittanova	N.Y	Marines Harbor
11		Lombardo	Teresa	15		f	S	H.Wife	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	Chic	Lima
12		Ranari	Domenico	18		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ali	father Giacomo Ali	L.I	Astoria
13																		
14																		
15		Lo Turco	Elvira	26		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	father in law Lo Turco Tomaso	N.J	Hoboken
16	UNDER 18	son	Tomaso	9		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
17	UNDER 18	"	Francesco	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
18	UNDER 18	daughter	Anna	3		f	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
19	UNDER 18	"	Concettina	1		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
20		Giorgianni	Nunzio	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.P.Nicoto	relation Le Dorme Antonio	Mass	Haverhill
21		Le Dorme	Giuseppe	29		m	M	H.Wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
22		Gitto	Anna	30		f	M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Furnari	father Antonio Furnari	Pa	Phila
23	UNDER 18	daughter	Antonia	8		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
24		Galona	Maria	29		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore Furnari	Mass	Boston
25	UNDER 18	daughter	Anna	3		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
26	UNDER 18	son	Domenico	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
27		De Vita	Sebastiano	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	wife Antonia Catania	N.Y	New York
28		Ingegneri	Rocco	22		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taormina	mother Domenica Taormina	N.Y	Ravenna
29		Di Giuseppe	Taormina Giuseppe	21		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giardini	wife Nunzia Giardini	N.Y	Albany
30		Mattoi	Guglielmo	38		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siracusa	wife Antonia Siracusa	N.Y	Brooklyn

No.16 Buttino Antonio- No. 14 Rando Emanuele- Did not sail.

86

Total passengers 78
U. S. citizens 78
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19* 179

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of last relatives named within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to a friend to the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to return to a country adjacent to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Paglialatela Bonaventura 623 E.186th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sinppoli
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Arrinpino 16 1st St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
3	"	mother	110	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	60	"	"	"	sister Caccamo 746 Tooms St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Radiano
6	"	"	25	yes	18/19	N.Y	mother Maria 195 Whitney St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Eufemia
7	"	"	25	"	12/15	"	cousin Furfaro Anna 625 Broadway St Farrell Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Citanova
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	mother Caristo Filomena 420 Book St Farrell Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	50	yes	06/21	Pa	son Agasi Domenico Northfork W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	50	"	13/19	.Y	son Antonino 189 Harbor Road Mariners Harbor N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 719 Union St Lima Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Antonina Davi 9 Cor St Jamaica N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ali
13	[redacted]																									
14	[redacted]																									
15	"	"	45	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Lo Turco 213 Madison St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.PierNic.
16	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	150	yes	10/20	Mass	Pietro Maria Haverhill Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible] do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	2	"	"	"	husband Citto Giuseppe 1313 Passaic Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Furnari
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Colone Fico 219 Border St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	yes	19/21	N.Y	broth.in law Failla Salvatore 191 Hester St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	L icodia
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Cacciola Filippo 219 Box Ravenna N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caormina
29	"	"	2	"	"	"	broth.in law Siligato Rosario 119 Madison Av Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giardini
30	"	"	2	5	"	"	brother Salvatore 14. Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa

Nov. 13-22 Furfaro Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Lor. Uff. Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Master

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA P.ro COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vigliapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vigliapiano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

M Coyne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mandeglio	Rocco	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roserno	wife Carmela	Roserno	N.J	Milborn
2		Furfaro	Giuseppe	27		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concettina	Roserno	N.Y	Kings Bridge
3		Pollivio	Antonia	28		f	M	H.Wife	No	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Valdina	mother Caterina	R.Valdina	Pa	Barnesboro
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	1		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
5		Florio	Domenica	16		f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scilla	father Emanuele	Scilla	N.Y	Mt.Vernon
6		Scalato	Lattorio	42		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scilla	wife Francesca	Scilla	"	New York
7		Di Bella	Fortunato	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gualtieri	wife Giuseppa	Gualtieri	Mass	Dorchester
8		Misci	Antonio	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gualtieri	wife Caterina	Gualtieri	"	Boston
9		Butta'	Salvatore	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riposto	mother Maria	Riposto	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		Terragna	Domenica	26		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	father Pietro	Milazzo	N.Y	"
11		Cipolotta	Angelo	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	father Bartolo	Lipari	N.Y	"
12		Misari	Girolamo	30		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Tauro	wife Nicolina	G.Tauro	N.J	Passaic
13		Lo.Presti	Angelo	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saponara	father Giovanni	Saponara	Pa	Phila
14		Cento	Giuseppe	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	father Pietro	Milazzo	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Cento	Carmela	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
16		Cento	Francesca	53		f		"	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin	do	"	"
17		Palmieri	Angela	32		f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin	do	"	"
18	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	2		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
19		Cinirella	Michele	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltagirone	wife Maria	Caltagirone	"	New York
20		Randazzo	Francesco	26		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giacomo	Caltagirone	"	Poughkeepsie
21		Randazzo	Gaetana	24		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
22		Malfa	Domenica	32		f	M	H.Wife	no	broth.in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltagirone	father in law	Malfa Angelo	"	New York
23	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	9		m	S	none	"	uncle	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	c	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Salvatore	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Vincenzo	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
26		Malfa	Francesco	34		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
27		Projetto	M.Catena	44		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Randazzo	aunt	Projetto Giuseppa	Randazzo	E.T	Rutland
28	UNDER 16	Dilettoso	Alfio	15		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.aunt	do	"	"
29		Dilettoso	Nunziata	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.aunt	do	"	"
30		Dilettosi	Maria	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grgaunt	do	"	"

Total passengers . . . 82
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922 NEW YORK, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (See instructions for this column.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	09/12	N.Y.	broth.in law Lombardo Pietro 227 Box Wilbourn N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocarno
2	"	"	30	"	12/15	"	sister Serafina 3600 Baileag Av KingsBridge N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Pollerio Giuseppe Barnesboro Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccavaldina
4	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 227 So 7th Av Mt Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scilla
6	"	"	29	yes	00/07	N.Y.	sister Giovanna 300 Carroll Pl S N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	12/15	M.D	cousin Bruno Fedo 740 Wash. St Dolcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Qualtieri
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Calapa' Giuseppe 9 Borral St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	23	"	"	"	cousin Renetta Sebastiano 32 Degraw St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riposto
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	fianced Coppolino Nunzio 310 5th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milazzo
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Antonio 163 - 20th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
12	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 366 Howe Av Passaic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	PioiaTauro
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Sebastiano 603 Market St. 961 Hathing St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saconara
14	"	"	25	yes	10/19	N.Y	brother Candeloro 663 3rd Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milazzo
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 663 3rd Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Gaetano Foti 394 Warren St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Palmieri Giovanni 394 Warren St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Guarino Paolo 265 Van Courtlandt N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltagirone
20	"	"	23	yes	12/21	N.Y.	relative Luigi Smecca 15 Catherine St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	12/21	"	relative do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	12/21	N.Y.	broth.in law Fasuolo Salvatore 113 St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	mother	"	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
24	"	"	/	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
25	"	"	/	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
26	"	self	50	yes	12/21	N.Y	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltagirone
27	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband Dilettoso Antonio 121 Spruce St Rutland Vt	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Randazzo
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

o—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Renato Cav. Uff. Arturo, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
COLOMBO
GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Vincenzo Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. F. Jayne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese,
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

11/8/vv 6-48 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Da Nicola	Nunziata Mother	20	f		M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Comiso	father Nunzio	Comiso	N.Y	New York
2	UNDER 18	daughter	Giuseppa Daug	2	f		S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
3	ADMITTED	Fisichella	Salvatore	33	m		S	laborer	"	brother	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Castagni	mother Maria	T.Castagni	Mass	Lawrence
4		Millazzo	Santo Husb	27	m		M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palazzolo	mother Maura	Palazzolo	Conn	Hartford
5		Milluzzo	Rosa wife	29	f		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		"	"
6	UNDER 18	son	Luigi Son	1	m		S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
7		Mirabile	Rosaria mother	45	f		M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Reale	sister Rosa	C.Reale	.Y	Albany
8	U.S.C.	daughter	Maria Daug	9	f		S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
9		Sigregni	Lorenzo	33	m		M	shoemakery	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	wife Marietta	Mirabella	Ohio	Clevelmnd
10		Zampogna	Vincenzo	29	m		M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	wife Nunzia	Mirabella	Ohio	"
11		Minco	Santa Leone	25	m		M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Mirabella	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Randazzo	Cono	23	m		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cono	father Angelo	S.Cono	"	Kenwood
13		Balbo	Gesualdo	23	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cono	mother Teresa	S.Cono	Ind.	Hammond
14		Faro	Grazia Mother	61	f		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Castagni	daughter Ester	T.Castagni	N.Y	New York
15		Squatrito	Eleonora Daug	22	f		S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"
16	ADMITTED	Paternity	Francesco Father	45	f		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortorici	father Cono	Tortorici	N.Y	Jamestown
17	ADMITTED UNDER 18	son	Paternity Pedele Son	13	m		S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
18		Giardina	Giovanni	25	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Augusta	wife Anna	Augusta	Chio	Sandusky
19		Giomino	Gaspare	36	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	Augusta	N.Y	Brooklyn
20	ADMITTED	Mancori	Lucia	65	f		S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noto	brother Pietro	Noto	Ohio	Cincinnati
21		Bocchieri	Giovanni	18	m		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ragusa	mother Francesca	Ragusa	N.Y	New York
22		Vitale	Maria	25	f		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Lorenzo	Ragusa	"	"
23		Bellio	Salvatore	22	m		S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Ragusa	Ill	Chicago
24	ADMITTED	Campiti	Maria wife	24	f		S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gerace	father Vincenzo	Gerace	Wis	Wyeville
25		Condelli	Giuseppe	30	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ilario	wife Angela	S.Ilario	W.Va	Clarksburg
26	DEPORTED	Perrotta	Francesco Bro	17	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gerace	father Felice	Gerace	W.Va	Shinston
27	ADMITTED	Perrotta	Caterina Sis	27	f		S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Felice	Gerace	"	"
28	ADMITTED	Campiti	Giuseppe	21	m		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Gerace	Wis	Wyeville
29		Ravella	Ferdinando	22	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosarno	mother Lucresia	Rosarno	N.J	Milborn
30		Presti	Domenico	23	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Rosarno	Pa	Pittston

Total passengers . . . 1783
U. S. citizens . . . 1783
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 6 1922, *19* 183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband De Nicola Giovanni 125 Monroe St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Comiso
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 72 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trecastagne
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	father Salvatore 489 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It. /	Palanzolo
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	fath.in law Milluzzo Salvatore 489 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	g.father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	yes	10/21	N.Y	husband Mirabile Domenico 114 Madison Av Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castroreale
8	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Albany
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Lorenzo Battista 1931 E.12lst St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
10	"	"	25	yes	12/19	Ohio	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Mineo Filippo 211 4th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Petri 520 Box Kenwood N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cono
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Petri Angelo 520 Box Kenwood N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	50	yes	03/21	N.Y	son Cirino 240 E.22nd St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trecastagne
15	"	"	25	"	03/21	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	son Antonio 37 39 Harrison St JamestownN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tortorici
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	broth.in lawSpinali Domenico 904 Columbus Sandosky Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
19	"	"	25	yes	05/11	N.Y	cousin Giummo Gaspare 26 Chesver Pl.B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	fianced Crispino Nunzio 1127 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Note
21	"	"	35	"	"	"	father Rosario 666 Jefferson St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ramusa
22	—	"	25	"	"	"	husband Moltisanti Rosario 515 E.12th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	35	"	"	"	broth.in law Pluchino Giovanni 619 N.Curtis St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	fianced Serafino Antonio 3 Box Wyaville Wisc	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Naples
25	"	"	25	yes	13/21	N.Y	brother Antonio 414 Box Clarksburg W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ilario
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 381 Box Shinnston W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gerace
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 381 Box Shinnston W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Antonio Raffaele 3 Box Wyevill W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	45	"	"	"	cousin Rizzo Giuseppe 277 Box Milbourn N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rosarno
30	"	"	40	"	"	"	father Antonio Presti Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Car. Uff. Arturo, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. Ufficiale di Porta COLOMBO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

184

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Virginia Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Virginia Andrea

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

H F Cayne

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Pirrello Sapellitti	Rosaria	35		f	W	dress.myes 2-92058 1-9/4/41 606	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	nobody	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 2 UNDER 16		son	Annunziato	14		m	S	none "	"	Reed 7/16/37	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 3 UNDER 16		daughter	Elmase	11		f	S	IN HOSPITAL—DISCHARGED			"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 4 UNDER 16		son	Umberto	8		m	S	2-25644 " "	"	2/20/33 reed 12/11/36	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 5 UNDER 16		daughter	Argentina	8		f	S	2-734461-6/3/40 "	"	no uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 6 UNDER 16		"	Giovanna	8		f	S	2-930534-10/10/41 "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
7		Pavone	Giuseppa	31		f	M	H.Wife yes 11-31152-6/9/14-305	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pellaro	mother Teodora	Pellaro	Ill Chicago
8 UNDER 16		daughter	Rachela	12		f	S	none 11-192490 5-4-38	no father		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
9 UNDER 16		"	Teodora	9		f	S	" 11-210033 5-5-39	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	" "
10 UNDER 16		son	Francesco	8		m	S	" 11-235723-12/21/39	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
11		Sturniolo	Antonio	2		m	M	laborer yes 3611	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Falcone	wife Donata	Falcone	Pa Clearfield
12		Tiriolo	Angelo	24		m	M	" " 1611	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Falcone	wife Carmela	Falcone	R.I Providence
13		Calisi	Giovanni	23		m	S	" " 1611	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giacomo	Falcone	N.Y Buffalo
14		Pulviranti	Giuseppe	22		m	S	" " 1611	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ramacca	sister Angela	Ramacca	Chio Cleveland
15		Driscione	Giuseppe	24		m	S	" " 4V60031-9-1/35	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	Ramacca	N.Y New York
16		Frinzi MARANO	Amalia	21		f	M	H.Wife " 1-146245 9/1/35	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siracusa	father Cesario	Siracusa	Conn Bridgeport
17 UNDER 16		son FRINZI	Sebastiano son	2		m	S	none 17M-30453-3/25/43	no father		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
18		Scecchitano	Angela	18		f	S	wife yes 2-99782 1644/42	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S	Italy	Salina	father Francesco	Salina	N.Y Brooklyn
19		Scecchitano	Francesco bro	21		m	S	mason " 1611	"	"		Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father	do	" "
20		Fallisi	Vito	35		m	M	laborer " 1-131967 1611	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Buccheri	mother Natale	Buccheri	Mass Lawrence
21		Fallisi Santuzzi	Maria wife	34		f	M	H.Wife " 1-215717 5/5/39 1611	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siracusa	mother Gaetana	Siracusa	" "
22		daughter	Rosina dau	12		f	S	none no father			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
23		son	Paolo son	9		m	S	" " "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	" "
24		"	Antonio son	4		m	S	" " "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	" "
25		Driscione	Rosario	23		m	S	smith yes Italian 1611			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Biscari	father Francesco	Biscari	N.Y New York
26		Landi	Francesco	31		m	M	laborer " 1611	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	relative Giovanni Landi	Messina	" Jamaica
27																		
28		Lena	Nunziata	27		f	S	H.Wife " 2-109618 5-5-38 1611	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Comiso	father Salvatore	Comiso	Chio Akron
29		Rosetti MIRABITO	Abbondanzia	27		f	M	" " 1-549927. 2/19/41.	no husband		no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Salina	brother Morabito	Salina	N.Y Amsterdam
30			Bartolo	10		m	S	none " father	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "

30 Rosetti Nicoline - Did Not Sail.

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I 1st

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether any of the last preceding qualities can be overcome.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily or in transit to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 822 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Reggio Ca.
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	150	"	"	"	husband Pavone Consolato 257 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellar
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	yes	12/15	Pa	brother Antonio 605 7th St Clearfield Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Falcone
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Antonino Trifiletti 104 Dean St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 261 Tranton Av Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 16015 Park Grove Cleveland Ohi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ramacca
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin La Spina Antonino 2112 2nd Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Frinzi Giuseppe 16 Crescant Pl, Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Sciacchitano Giovanna 14 1/2 Walcott St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salina
19	"	father	50	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	yes	07/20	Mass	cousin Santucci Giovanni 23 Cav St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bucchori
21	"	"	50	"	07/20	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Lawrence
23	"	"	/	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	"
24	"	"	/	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	"
25	"	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Cancistore Giuseppe 5 Monroe St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Agata
26	"	"	25	yes	18/20	N.Y	brother Giovanni allen St Jamaica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
27	[illegible]																									
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	fianced Salvatore Agosta Akron Ohio (E)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Comiso
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Mirabito Bartolo 37 Fay St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barcellona
30	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

1 M 3 - Nov. 17-22 Ferguson Dept

Copies #3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I ist

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Sr. Uff. Arturo, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

186

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vidua Piano Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, R. Line Steamship, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Vidua Piano Andrea

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of NOV, 19 1922

at NEW YORK

McCarthy
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec. 11-8 at 6.45 p.m.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ventura	Rosa	21		f	m	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pascina	father Vincenzo Pascina	N.Y	Rochester
2 UNDER 16		son	Dionisio	2		m	S	none	no	father	n.	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
3		Babalsi	Gemma	19		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pascina	brother Salvatore Pascina	"	"
4		Iacobacci	Giuliano	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	mother Angelo Ortona	Mass	Boston
5		Iacobacci	Filippo	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	mother Liberata Ortona	Mass	"
6		Iacobacci	Pietro	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Semplicio Ortona	"	"
7		Cambardella	Andrea	26		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cragnano	wife Silvia Cragnano	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Mucciarone	Michele	51		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	wife Angela S.Angelo	Mass	Norwood
9		Gentile	Angelo	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Godena	wife Lucia M.Godena	N.Y	New York
10		Ferrante	Giuseppe	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guglionesi	nobody	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		Errico	Gaetano	23		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ottati	father Biagio Ottati	N.Y	"
12		Laurino	Teresa	26		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Ottati	N.Y	Auburn
13		Lardio	Andrea	22		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	father Giuseppe S.Angelo	N.Y	Brooklyn
14		Rosciniti	Giuseppe	23		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roscigno	wife Adele Roscigno	N.J	Newark
15		Ottio	Biagio	39		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ottati	wife Maria Ottati	Pa	Farrell
16		Laurino	Maria	20		f	M	dressmkr	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosa Ottati	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Squillacciotti	Rosa	23		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaro	father Pasquale Acquaro	N.Y	Jamaica
18		Mazzarello	Caterina	32		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	father Emiliano Mirabella	N.J	Newark
19		Annecchini	Concetta	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	father Nicola S.Vito	Pa	Blairsville
20		Centonze	Michele	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	father Giuseppe Altamura	N.Y	Union Hill
21		wife	Chiara	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	2		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
23		Squillacciotti	Domenico	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaro	father Pasquale Acquaro	"	Jamaica
24		Viola	Saverio	32		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Acquaro	"	"
25		Garganello	Saverio	3		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Grele	wife Sabia G.Grele	Pa	Hermid
26		Bracciarelli	Domenico	10		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Olimpia G.Grele	Pa	Phila
27		Bucciarelli	Giovanni	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta G.Grele	"	"
28		Manardo	Vincenzo	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pizzoni	wife Maria Pizzoni	N.Y	Jamestown
29		D'Annibale	Domenico	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	wife Massima Ortona	Pa	Coatsville
30		Martino	Giuseppe	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lupara	wife Pasqua Lupara	Ohio	Lowelaville

30

Total passengers 1783 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

187

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Places of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to other parts of the United States, and if so, where?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, which relative or friend?	Eight primary disclosures, as follows: Are you an anarchist? Are you a polygamist? Do you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government? Do you believe in or advocate the assassination of public officials? Do you believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property? Do you believe in or advocate the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers? Do you believe in or advocate the doctrine that no government should exist? Are you a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or revolutionary organization?	Whether able to read some language or dialect.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	25	no	no	no	husband Ventura Cesare 259 Shoe St Rochester N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescina
2		mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3		self	25	"		"	brother Luigi 51 Fleming St Rochester N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Iacobacci Cesidio 5 N.Square Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	It.	Ortona
5		"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 5 N.Square Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6		"	25	yes	11/15	Mass	brother Luigi 424 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7		"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Pasquale Mastro 111 Nam St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gragnano
8		"	40	yes	16/19	Mass	cousin Giovanni Mucciarone 96 Cedar St Norwood Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
9		"	30	no	no	no	cousin Perrella Crescenzo 552 E.187th St N.Y.C	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Macchiagodena
10		"	0	"	"	"	father Umberto 242 School St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X Italy	Guglionesi
11		"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Manzo 386 Graham Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ottati
12		"	25	"	"	"	brother Carmine 6 Orchard Auburn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13		"	25	"	"	"	uncle Michele Tardio 24 Porter Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
14		"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 226 Camden St Newark N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It.	Roscigno
15		"	25	yes	07/14	Pa	brother Carmine 1025 Hamilton Av Farrell Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ottati
16		"	25	"	09/12	N.Y	uncle Giuseppe Manzo 386 Graham Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17		"	30	no	no	no	fiancee Militerno Ercole 111 Prospect St Jamaica N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X Italy	Acquaro
18		"	25	"	"	"	brother Cirlaco 49 Prospect St Newark N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
19		"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Tommaso Canzano 327 E.Brown St Plainsville Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		na	brow.	brow.	none	It	S.Vito
20		"	50	"	"	"	fath.in-law Carone Giuseppe 91 Hudson Av Union Hill N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
21		husband	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22		father	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23		self	45	"	"	"	broth.in law Militello Ercole 111 Prospect St Jamaica N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquara
24		"	50	"	"	"	broth.in law friend do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25		"	25	"	"	"	brother Davide 151 Box Hermid Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardiaregia
26		"	160	yes	03/19	Pa	broth.in law Toroborelli Giovanni 6425 Gollahill Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27		"	25	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28		"	25	yes	09/12	N.Y	uncle Fusco' Domenico 120 Water St Jamestown N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pisoni
29		"	25	"	12/19	Pa	friend Camillo De Cristofaro 550 Coates St Coatesville Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
30		"	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 422 Fox Lowellsville Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lupara

Nos. 6, 8, 9, 13-15, 25-27, 29, 30 Nov. 9-22 Colarelo Luigi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Renato Cpt M. Sturzo, of the COLOMBO, from Napley, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV, 1922

at NEW YORK

W. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

R. P. COLOMB * GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer shou'd be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Andreen, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by steam thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 631 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vincenzo Andreen, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Cayne
Lieut

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Appendix

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 mar. 6.45 a.m.
Nov. 8, 1922

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Arduini Silvestri	M.Domenica	61	✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pofi	father Giovanni Pofi	Mich	Detroit
2	ADMITTED UNDER 18	son Silvestri	Luigi	11	✓	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
3	ADMITTED UNDER 18	"	Giovanni	9	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do do	"	"
4		Sanmasardo	Vito	34	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Cimiana	mother Vincenza Ciminna	Pa	Youngstown
5		Juliani	Antonio	49	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guglionasi	wife Maria Guglionesi	Pa	Phila
6		daughter	Clotilde	19	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
7		Maresca	Giuseppe	24	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agnello	father Salvatore S.Agnello	N.Y	New York
8		Mastrogiuseppe	Felice	22	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lupara	wife Angelina Lupara	N.J	Plainfield
9		Giuliano	Raffaele	33	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Laviano	wife M.Michele Laviano	N.J	Morristown
10		Federico	Berardino	34	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Novelli	wife Assunta Novelli	Cal.	Sacramento
11		Ferrante	Virginia	39	✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guglionesi	nobody	N.Y	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 18	son	Dante	11	✓	m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
13	UNDER 18	daughter	Annina	12	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
14		Angelone	Leopoldo	17	✓	m	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Navelli	father Serafino Nabelli	Mass	Leominster
15		Forlone	Lavinia	2[illegible]	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Alfonso Navelli	"	Boston
16		[illegible]ossi	Giuseppe	21	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli	father Pietro Bagnoli	Pa	Scranton
17		Aulisa	Giuseppe	23	✓	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli-I.	father Domenico Bagnoli-I	Pa	Marcus Hook
18		Di Virgilio	Giuseppe	22	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pollutri	wife Anna Pollutri	Mass	Dedham
19		Costantino	Nicola	23	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Francesca Pollutri	N.Y	Herkimer
20	ADMITTED	Rizzo	Vincenza	56	✓	f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	brother in law Rizzo Gaetano	N.Y	Long Island
21		Servillo	Alfredo	17	✓	m	S	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Luigi Napoli	"	New York
22		Lagatta	Antonio	18	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lupara	father Nicola Lupara	Pa	New Castle
23		Di Dodo	Giuseppe	37	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Maria Lupara	"	"
24		Pugliese	Pasquale	23	✓	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	M.Procida	mother Concetta M.Procida	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		De Angelis	Luigi	31	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	wife Rosa Maddaloni	N.Y	New York
26		Russo	Gaetano	28	✓	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vincenza Maddaloni	N.Y	P.Chester
27		De Lucia	Giovanni	40	✓	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa Maddaloni	N.Y	New York
28		Malona	Giuseppe	42	✓	m	M	Boiler mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa Maddaloni	Pa	Alsian
29	U.S.C.	Achille	Concetta	20	✓	f	[illegible]	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Cugnano	father Berardo Cugnano	R.I	Providence
30	U.S.C.	brother	Leonarda	18	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"

91

Total passengers 38
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 31

4, 8, 9, 10, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, D. Rittenburg Insp. 11/9/22
30 Balance 11/10/22 D. Rittenburg Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19* 189

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any prepaid transportation furnished by any person or company in the United States.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any assisted transportation.	26 Whether ever had passport issued.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	105. 25	no	no	no	husband Silvestri Domenicangelo 3402 Bignell St Detroit Mich	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pofi
2	"	mother	25	"	"	"	father do	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	35 25	yes	02/14	Ohio	broth.in law Graziano Michele 100 Hebron St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	100 75	"	07/19	Pa	son Luciano Juliano 3015 Emberger St Phila Pa	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciminna
6	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuglionesi
7	"	self	25	"	06/19	N.Y	friend Puggiano Giuseppe 1965 3rd Av N.Y.C	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	35 25	no	no	no	broth.in law De Santis Vincenzo 89 Somerset St Plainfield N.J	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agnello
9	"	"	25 50	yes	04/19	N.J	uncle Russo Vincenzo 41 Hagler St Morristown N.J	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lupara
10	"	"	100 25	"	05/21	Cal	broth.in law Giovanni Ceresa 1822 10th St Sacramento Cal	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laviano
11	"	"	/				husband Ferrante Umberto																			
			75	no	m	no	242 School St B'klyn N.Y	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vavelli
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guglionesi
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	1/2 25	"	"	"	cousin Raffaele Salustro 454 Lancaster St Leominister Mass	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	1/2 25	"	"	"	sister Torlone 15 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vavelli
16	"	"	/ 25	"	"	"	uncle Bacchino Antonio 503 Chestnut St 503 Lemma St Scranton Pa	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/ 25	"	"	"	brother Aniello 111 W.10th St Marcus Hook Pa	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iacnoli F.
18	"	"	35 25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Di Giovanni 343 Wash. St Dedham Mass	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	35 60	"	"	"	broth.in law Piccirilli Domenico Mortimer N.Y Mortimer	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pollutri
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Saverio Rizzo 259 Box Long Island N.Y	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	2. 25	yes	05/20	N.Y	sister Ada Corradi 332 8th St N.Y.C	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
22	"	"	40 25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Granitto New Castle Pa	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
23	"	"	30 50	"	"	"	broth.in law Di Cienzo Giuseppe New Castle Pa	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lupara
24	"	"	/ 25	"	"	"	uncle Paola Cammarota 38 President St B'klyn N.Y	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/ 25	yes	12/21	N.Y	broth.in law Dello Stritto Luigi 558 E. 35th St N.Y.C	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Argiani
26	"	"	/ 25	"	12/20	N.J	broth.in law Satutto Pasquale 184½ So Main St P.Chester N.Y	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddaloni
27	"	"	/ 25	"	March 20/22	N.Y	broth.in law Luigi Dello Stritto 558 E. 35th St N.Y.C	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	80 25	"	03/20	Pa	father Francesco 96 Box Albion Pa	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/ 25	"	B.U.S		uncle Sacchetti Pietro 62½ Hassan St Providence R.I	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciro'
30	"	sister	/	"	"		uncle do	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	brow.	brow.	none	Rom M.D. R.I	Providence
																			4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Rom M.D. R.I	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tenente Col. U.F. Orturo, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, (State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by" or "more thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV. 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Wayne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO 11-8-645 Am. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Anania	Vincenza	32	f	M	M. Wife	11-313575-6/8/11-3951 no c/a	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alcamo	sister Giuseppe Alcamo	N.Y	New York
2		Ferrante	Giuseppe	21	m	S	laborer	2-179938 4/1664	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano Alcamo	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Lomberdo	Giuseppe	27	m	M	"	" 4/1664	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Mariuma Alcamo	"	"
4		Cuttone	Leonardo	46	m	M	music.	" 4/1664	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Mazzara	wife Susanna Mazzara	N.Y	New York
5		Murdocca	Giuseppe	46	m	M	laborer	" 4/1664	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	wife Maria Gioiosa	N.Y	Rochester
6		Infugini	Francesco	18	m	S	shoemaker	" 4/1664	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Martone	brother Aristide Martone	N.Y	Delhi
X		Sansalone	Caterina	2	f	S	D. ife	3-194473 4/1664 7-3-40	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agnone	mother Fortunata Agnone	Pa	Forest
8		Sansalone	Angela	2 3	f	S	"	" 4/1664	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
9		Galluzzo	Adolfo	36	m	M	laborer	Driver " 4/1664	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Siderno	wife Immacolata Siderno	N.Y	New York
10		De Vito	Giuseppe	25	m			7-164277 " 4/5745	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canolo	wife Rosa Canolo	N.Y	Yonkers
11		Cusato	Giuseppe	36	m	M	"	no relation no left us. 5/24/27-	no			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	wife Francesca Siderno	N.Y	Endicott
12		Russo	Sebastiano	34	m	M	"	yes 4/5745	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tremonti	wife Carolina Tremonti	N.J	Hoboken
13	X	Gisolfi	Angela	21	f	S	M. Wife	" 4/5745	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	V. Mare	brother Vincenzo V.S.Mare	N.Y	Brooklyn
14		Delli Guanti	Libera	16	f	S	"	3-106049 " 4/5745	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Garganico	father Giuseppe V.Garganico	Pa	Pittston
15	ADMITTED	Romano	Luigi	69	m	M	laborer	" " "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Limatola	nephew Pietro Canelli Limatola	N.Y	Schenectady
16		Perriello	Salvatore	28	m	M	mason	" 4/5745	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Andrea	wife Grazia S.Andrea	N.J	Orange
17		D'Agostino	Tommaso	22	m	S	laborer	" 4/5745	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Limatola	mother Maria Limatola	N.Y	Schenectady
18		Di Fonzo	Giuseppe	16	m	S	barber	2-549497 3/4/38 4/5745	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	mother Angela Limatola	N.Y	Ind
19		Tobia	Federico	19	m	S	joiner	" 4/5745	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Andrea	mother Angela S.Andrea	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Villani	Leonardo	17	m	S	shoemaker	" 4/5745	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt Tamburrelli Serafina	Ny	Buffalo
21		Mauriello	Matteo	40	m	M	tailor	" 4/5745	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Francesca S.Andrea	N.J	Orange
22		Iuliano	Pasquale	23	m	S	laborer	" 4/5745	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervinara	father Giuseppe Cervinara	Pa	Avis
23	DEPORTED	Miele	Giovanni	3	m			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED " 4/5745	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervinara	wife Pasqua Cervinara	"	"
24	X	Giancarlo	Grazia	32	f	S	M. Wife	" 2-40657 4/5945	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Novelli	father Cesare Novelli	N.Y	New York
25		De Stefano	Salvatore	26	m	S	laborer	" 4/5745	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solofra	father Michele Solofra	N "	"
26		Nicastro	Marianna	30	f	M	M. Wife	7-133978-1/31/40 no husband	no			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli	relative Celia Tommaso	Ohio	Youngstown
27		daughter	Giovanna	14	f	S	"	" father "	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
28		Di Virgilio	Giovanni	16	m	S	laborer	yes 4/5745	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollutri	nobody	N.Y	N. Tonawanda
29		Ciari	Nicola	40	m	M	"	" 4/5745	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovina Pollutri	"	"
30		La Susa	Giovanni	36	m	S	laborer	" 4/5745	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cimina	brother Pasquale Ciminna	N.J	Passaic

92

#2 to 6/9 to 12/16 to 22/28 to 30 Jeannisson 11/9/22

Except 23 Jeannisson Bal 11/10/22

#23 Jeannisson 11/28/22

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 1021

Aliens 1009

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, 19 — 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether can read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported, and whether returning in consequence of warrant or other permit. (See Circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	120 00	yes	12/20	N.Y	husband Mazzola Nyc Marsala Calogero 246 W.146th St, Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alcamo
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Ferrante Salvatore 709 Bolsaevick Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	17 00 25	yes	12/19	N.Y	brother Sebastiano 78 Bolsaevick St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It.	Partana
4	"	"	33 25	"	05/20	"	brother Vito 39 Carmine St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa L.
5	"	"	25	"	13/15	"	brother Giovanni 19 Vernon St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martone
6	"	"	26	no	no	no	brother Arturo 91 Maine St Delhi N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agnone
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	fianced Rocco Lombardo 201 Box Forest Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Bonzo do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
9	"	"	30	yes	20/21	N.Y	sister Teresina 114 14th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canolo
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Filippone Fedo 82 School St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
11	"	"	35 25	yes	13/22	N.Y	friend Michele Vitale 26 Odlawn St Endicott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tramonti
12	"	"	27	"	14/22	"	brother Costantino 630 Market St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vietri
13	"	"	25	"	20/21	N.Y	brother Alfonso 99 Devoe St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vico Garg.
14	M	"	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 347 Prain St Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Limatola
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	son Pietro 100 Guysing Av Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Andrea
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Miele Michele 264 Av E.Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Limatola
17	M	"	30	"	"	"	father Vincenzo 712 Cutler St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It.	"
18	"	"	26	"	"	"	father Giovanni 241 Jeannette Av Inwood N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	It	S.Andrea
19	"	"	35	"	"	"	broth.in law Gerardo Iannicelli 606 Liberty Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Donato 698 Box Babilon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	M	"	25	yes	02/06	N.J	cousin Rachele Mauriello 264 Schaffard Av E.Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervinara
22	M	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Mardarelle Domenico 41 Box Avis Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	40	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zavelli
24	"	"	45	"	"	"	broth.in law Luigi Corti 52 Spring St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serino
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Mongiello Angelo 164 Hester St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnoli I.
26	M	"	60 00	"	"	"	husband Migastro Michele 2294 Federal St, Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	M	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pollutri
28	"	self	45 00	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 253 Vanderwoorth St N.Tonawanda N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	45 00	yes	12/20	N.Y	cousin Cieri Cliserio 253 Vanderworth St N.Tonawanda N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cominna
30	"	"	25	"	10/12	N.J	cousin Giglio Carmelo 53 Agran St Passaic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Mod Cert 9260 Lenchitz w in attack

M Red Cert 10249 Tuberculosis Pulmonary Chronic

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 631 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. P. Officer COLOMB * GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a famil, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vicuspiano Andreu, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of 63 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Filipuspiano Andreu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV, 19 1922

at NEW YORK

W. Cayne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

27

Ellis Island 11-8 at 6h 50 m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" { Stazza lorda Tonn. 11.761.62 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7.301.33 } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 OTT. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Calderone	Calogero	24		m	m	countr	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Altavilla	wife Bocci Teresa	Ill	Chi
2	ADMITTED	Parisi	Francesca	15		f	s	none	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Altavilla	uncle Parisi Salvatore	Ill	Chi
3	ADMITTED	Fricano	Rosario	22		m	s	countr	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Altavilla	uncle Greco S.	Ill	Chi
4	ADMITTED	Fricano	Salvatore	14		m	s	countr	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Altavilla	uncle as above	Ill	Chi
5		Nicosia	Mariano	26		m	m	mason	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Altavilla	wife Sparacino Maria	Ill	Chi
6		[illegible]														[illegible]		
7	ADMITTED	Costanza	Gabriele	59		m	m	industr	ye	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Montedoro	nepker Costanzo Raffaele	Pa	Pitt
8	ADMITTED	Sciandra	Gaetana	54		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Montedoro	nepker as above	Pa	Pit
9	ADMITTED	Castelli	Giuseppa	22		f	s	none	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Montedoro	mother Campanella Giovanna	Pa	Pit
10		Barone	Vito	22		m	s	countr	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Monte s.g.	father Barone Giuseppe	Mic	Det
11		Pernice	Vito	27		m	m	labour	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Ninfa	father Pernice Giuseppe	N.Y.	Bro
12		Caraccia	Vita	23		f	m	none	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Ninfa	father in law as above	N.Y.	Bro
13	ADMITTED	Imperiale	Gaspare	25		m	m	barber	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Partinico	father Imperiale Vito	N.Y.	New York
14	ADMITTED	Sansone	Marianna	21		f	m	none	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Partinico	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York
15		Terranova	Ignazia	24		f	s	none	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Partinico	mother Terranova Michela	N.Y.	New York
16		Terranova	Girolamo	21		m	s	labour	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Partinico	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
17		Dangelo	Alessandro	23		m	s	labour	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Cast.Mare	father Dangelo Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
18		Romano	Giuseppe	25		m	s	mariner	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Cast.Mare	father Romano Antonio	N.Y.	New York
19		Barretta	Giacochino	22		m	s	prpr.	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Borgetto	father Barretta Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
20		Lombardo	Vincenzo	21		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Borgetto	father Lombardo Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
21		Palazzolo	Gregorio 23	25		m	m	mason	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Partinico	wife Ales Giulia	Mo	St
22		Cangelosi	Francesco	26		m	s	countr	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Borgetto	father Cangelosi Francesco	N.Y.	New York
23		Blandina	Salvatore	25		m	m	labour	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Partinico	relatibe Amerose Francesco	N.Y.	
24		Cardinale	Francesco	26		m	m	porter	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Borgetto	mother Brusca Emmanuela	N.Y.	New York
25		Brusca	Giovanna	24		f	m	none	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Borgetto	mother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
26		Domenica	Francesco	32		m	m	forger	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Riesi	wife Centorbi Giovanna	Mass	
27		Arusa	Francesco	21		m	s	labour	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Cinisi	father Arusa Domenico	N.Y.	New York
28		Trapani	Salvatore	17		m	s	countr	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Monte S.G.	father Trapani Filippo	Mic	Detroit
29		Dicarlo	Emmanuele	24		m	s	propr	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Corleone	father Dicarlo Castrenze	N.Y.	New York
30		Spatafora	Antonino	21		m	s	forger	yes	italian yes		italy	ital.south	sicily	Corleone	father Spatafora Carmelo	N.Y.	New York

N.G - Di Maria Domenico - Did not sail.

93

Total passengers 1733
U. S. citizens 1633
Aliens 100

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, 19 193

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who believes that no man should hold property.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write any language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self	25	no	.....	cousin Labarbera Calogero 1228 Larabbe st Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Altavilla
2		self	25	no	.....	father Parisi Baldassare 545 Oack st Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Altavilla
3		self	25	no	.....	brother Fricano Michele 1018 Larrabbe st Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Altavilla
4		self	25	no	.....	brother as above				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	sicily	Altavilla
5		self	25	no	.....	brother in law Failla Giovanni 1019 Orleans st Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Gravina
7		self	60	no	.....	son Costanzo Raffaele 106 E 8R st Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Grey Brown	.....	sicily	Montedoro
8		husband	..	no	.....	son as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	White Brown	.....	sicily	Montedoro
9		self		no	.....	relative as above	no	perma.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Monte S.G.
10		self	25	no	.....	brother Barone Antonino 2735 Cleveland st Detroit Mic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Monte S.G.
11		self	60	no	.....	brother Pernice Vincenzo 256 Stagg st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	S.Ninfa
12		husband	...	no	.....	brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	sicily	S.Ninfa
13		self	25	no	.....	brother Imperiale Leonardo 213 st 906 New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Partinico
14		husband	..	no	.....	brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Partinico
15		self	25	no	.....	brother in law Ingrassia Giuse. 1143 First Av New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Partinico
16		self	25	no	.....	brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Partinico
17		self	25	no	.....	uncle Dangelo Alessandro 75 East 2 Av New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Cast.Mare
18		self	25	no	.....	uncle Dandrea Mattee 602 East 12 st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	scar on face	sicily	Cast.Mare
19		self	25	no	.....	brother Barretta Giuseppe 66 st-435 E. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Borgetto
20		self	25	no	.....	uncle Taormina Salvatore 621 Bronx st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Borgetto
21		self	25	no	.....	father Palazzolo Salvatore 1225 st 11 S.Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Partinico
22		self	60	yes 910 914	N.Y.	brother Cangelosi Antonino 73 st 534 New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Borgetto
23		self	25	no	.....	brother Blandina Agostino 103 Box Panache N°Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	sicily	Partinico
24		self	25	no	.....	uncle Cardinale Salvatore 95 st 408 1st Ave New York N.Y.	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Borgetto
25		husband	25	no	.....	uncle as above	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Borgetto
26		self	30	no	.....	cousin Giambarresi Salvatore 435 Hannover st Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Riesi
27		self	20	no	.....	uncle Ruffino Antonino 1301 Av A New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	.....	sicily	Cinisi
28		self	25	no	.....	brother Trapani Francesco 1360 Sheman st Detroit Mic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Monte S.G.
29		self	25	no	.....	cousin Dicarlo Domenico 2535 S st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	sicily	Corleone
30		self	25	no	.....	brother Spatafora Gaetano 156 E 106 st new York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Corleone

Nos. 1, 10, 17-21, 23, 26-30 Nov. 9-22 Inspected

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Com. U. Arturo, (State whether Master, First, Second Officer) of the COLOMBO, from Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Li

194

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed thereon thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [63] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Andrea
Surgeon

[8] NOV 1922

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W. F. Cayne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—656

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 **26**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. C. COLOMBO } Stazza lorda Tonn. 11, 761.63 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7,361.33

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 OTT. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rondone	Caterina	26		f	m	nonr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Cristina	aunt Costantino Rosa	Wis.	Racine
2	UNDER 18	Lorenzo	Domenica	1		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Cristina	aunt as above	Wis.	Racine
3		Ralle	Vito	56		m	m	saylor	yes		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mazzara	wife Demaria Giovanna	Mich	Detroit
4		Quinci	Angela	70		f	Wd	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mazzara	son Giacalone G.Battista	Cal.	S.Diego
5		Sciascia	Salvatore	17		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Aragona	mother Castrogiovanni Angela	Wis.	Beloit
6		Tucciarello	Vincenzo	18		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Termini	father Tucciarello Stanislao	N.Y.	Rochester
7		Scalidaliato	Margherita	66		f	Wd	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Roccamena	son Pace Giuseppe	Ills	Chicago
8		Pace	Caterina	28		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Roccamena	brother Pace Giuseppe	Ills	Chicago
9		Palilla	Stefano	48		m	m	merch.	no		no	italy	ital.south	Ala	Birmingham	father Palilla Leonardo	Ala.	Birmingham
10		Divittorio	Teodora	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Termini	father Divittorio Rosario	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 18	Divittorio	Maria	10		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Termini	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
12		Tirone	Salvatore	48		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Racalmuto	wife Lamia Carmela	Pa.	Indiana
13		Alfano	Raffaele	16		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Racalmuto	mother Sferrazza Calogera	N.Y.	New York
14		Settepani	Vincenzo	42		m	m	labour	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	father Settepani Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Profeta	Pietra	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Belmonte	aunt Busca Antonina	N.Y.	New York
16		Dagostino	Felice	46		f	w	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Belmonte	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 18	Profeta	Antonino	8		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Belmonte	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
18		Eliva	Giuseppe	22		m	s	trader	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Partinico	mother Cinquemani Flavia	N.Y.	New York
19		Donato	Antonino	51		m	m	labour	no		no	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	wife Sirchia Santa	N.Y.	New York
20		Pace	Rosalia	26		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Roccamena	brother Pace Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
21		Tarantino	Giuseppe	40		m	m	saylor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Bagheria	wife Balistreri Marianna	Wis	Milwaukee
22		Giacalone	Francesca	31		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mazzara	brother Giacalone GIORATT.	Cal	S.Diego
23	UNDER 18	Dalfie	Vito	7		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mazzara	uncle as above	Cal.	S.Diego
24	UNDER 18	Dalfie	Antonino	5		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mazzara	uncle as above	Cal.	S.DIEGO
25	UNDER 18	Dalfie	Angela	3		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mazzara	uncle as above	Cal.	S.diego
26		Cefalu'	Salvatore	22		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Altavilla	relative Fosso Maria	N.Y.	New York
27		Cefalu'	Francesco	16		m	s	shoemk.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Altavilla	mother Fasc Maria	N.Y.	Newark
28		Romano	Vincenzo	22		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Altavilla	father Romano Calogero	Pa	pittsburg
29		Genuardi	Pietra	25		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Altavilla	mother Chirchirillo Maria	Pa	pittsburg
30		Sparacino	Lorenzo	22		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Altavilla	father Sparacino Antonino	Ill	Chicago

94

Total passengers 1750

U. S. citizens 1656

Aliens 94

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—628

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19* 195

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, order, agreement, or solicitation.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage (for full text of this question see note at bottom of page).	25 Whether coming for any purpose or object other than lawful and legitimate pursuits.	26 Whether ever before rejected or deported and if so, why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	25	no			husband Dilorenso Filippo 437 Wisconsin St. Racine	yes Reenter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scar on chin	sicily	S.Cristina
2	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	no			father as above	yes Reenter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	S.Cristina
3	[illegible]	self	40	yes	909 918	Mich	mon Rallo Salvatore 927 Lafayette St. Detroit Mich.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		sicily	Mazzara
4	[illegible]	self	25	no			daughter Giacalone Anna 1543 Columbia St. S.Diego Cal.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Mazzara
5	[illegible]	self	25	no			brother Sciascia Giuseppe 1027 Park ave Beloit Wis.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		sicily	Aragona
6	[illegible]	self	25	no			brother Tucciarelle Salvatore 405 Clinton ave Rochester N.Y.	yes indefer.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on cheek	sicily	Termini
7	[illegible]	self	50	no			son Pace Filippo 814 Tourusend St. Chicago Ills	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	White Brown		sicily	Poggioreale
8	[illegible]	self	25	no			brother Pace Filippo 814 Tourusend St.. Chicago Ills	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		sicily	Roccamena
9	[illegible]	self	200	yes	903 may 15 922	Ala.	daughter Palilla Giovanna 814 8th Avignon New York	yes indefer.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		sicily	Siculiana
10	[illegible]	self	50	yes	903 Dept. 921	Ala.	step daughter as above	yes indefer.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Termini
11	[illegible]	mother	[illegible]	no			step sister as above	yes indefer.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					sicily	Termini
12	[illegible]	self	50	yes	911 919	Pa.	brother Tirone Carmelo II7 Box R[illegible] Indiana Camp Pa.	yes indefer.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		sicily	Racalmuto
13	[illegible]	self	25	no			brother Alfano Salvatore 267 Elizabeth St. New York	yes indefer.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Racalmuto
14	[illegible]	self	125	yes	909 June 922	N.Y.	wife Gagliano Margherita I87 Beerum St. Brooklyn	yes indefer.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Alcamo
15	[illegible]	self	25	yes	906 912	N.Y.	brother Profeta Giorgio I52 Forsythe St. New York	yes indefer.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Belmonte
16	[illegible]	self	45	yes	906 912	N.Y.	son Profeta Giorgio. I52 Forsythe St. New York	yes indefer.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Belmonte
17	[illegible]	mother	[illegible]	no			brother as above	yes indefer.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					sicily	Belmonte
18	[illegible]	self	25	no			uncle Fontana Antonino 530 Seventh Av New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		sicily	Partinico
19	[illegible]	self	25	yes	912 May 22 922	N.Y.	brother in law Perrone Raffael I25 First av New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		sicily	Palermo
20	[illegible]	self	25	no			brother Pace Filippo 814 Townsend st Chicago Ill	yes 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	scar on cheek	sicily	Roccamena
21	[illegible]	self	25	yes	920 sept. 921	Wis	brother Tarantino Filippo I30 [illegible] Aaron st Milwaukee Wis	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		sicily	Bagheria
22	[illegible]	self	50	no			husband Dalfio Salvatore I545 Columbia st S.Diego Cal.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		sicily	Mazzara
23	[illegible]	mother	[illegible]	no			father as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Mazzara
24	[illegible]	mother	[illegible]	no			father as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Mazzara
25	[illegible]	mother	[illegible]	no			father as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Mazzara
26	[illegible]	self	25	no			father Cafalu' Pietro 248 Melrose st New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		sicily	Altavilla
27	[illegible]	self	30	no			father as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown		sicily	Altavilla
28	[illegible]	self	25	no			brother Romano Paolo I227 Giuniata st Pittsburg Pa	yes [illegible].	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		sicily	Altavilla
29	[illegible]	self	25	no			brother Gennardi Andrea I227 Giuniuto st Pittsburg Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		sicily	Altavilla
30	[illegible]	self	25	no			brother in law Locascio Loreto I2I0 Burling st Chicago Ill	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		sicily	Altavilla

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. COMPAGNIE GENERALE P.O. COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

COLOMBO

I, Virginio Andreu, Surgeon of the ..... Fabre thereto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

196

V Virginio Andreu, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W Kappe
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 — 25

11/8 6.45 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P.fo COLOMBO } Stazza lorda Tonn. 11. 761.67 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7.361.33 — Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 OTT. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Randazzo	Maria	52		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	Brother Randazzo Rosolino	Pa	Philadelphia
2	UNDER 16	Amato	Giovanni	6		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	uncle as above	Pa	Philadelphia
3	UNDER 16	Amato	Caterina	4		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	uncle as above	Pa	Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	Amato	Giuseppe	2		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	uncle as above	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Alongi	Antonino	19		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Baucina	uncle Alongi Gioacchino	N.Y.	New York
6		Maniscalco	Vincenzo	23		m	s	Chaffeur	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Giuliana	mother Lasia Antonina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Laffuto	Stefano	49		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Racalmuto	father in law Gino Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
8		Mignano	Salvatore	18		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Partinico	uncle Colombo Lucca	N.Y.	New York
9		Capitano	Calogero	23		m	s	shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Racalmuto	father Capitano Vincenzo	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		Pallitta	Salvatore	25		m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Racalmuto	father Pallitta Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
11		Tamburello	Gioacchino	30		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Partinico	Father Tamburello Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
12		Leto	Salvatore	22		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Partinico	father Leto Francesco	Mic	Detroit
13		Biondo	Antonio	21		m	s	confies	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terrasini	brother Biondo Arcangelo	Mic	Detroit
14		Testagressa	Salvatore	45		m	s	barber	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	Passaic	father Testagressa Vincenzo	N.Y.	Passaic
15		Piccadenti	Giuseppe	16		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	uncle Costanzo Filippo	Mo	Kansas City
16		Digiugno	Salvatore	30		m	s	carpebt.	yes	italian	yes	italy	tal.south	sicily	Palermo	father Digiugno Francesco	N.Y.	New York
17		Disalvo	Felice	28		m	m	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	father Disalvo Santo	N.Y.	New York
18		Anice	Anna	24		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York
19		Loprinsi	Sebastiano	36		m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	wife Ciura Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
20		Ledato	Carmelo	41		m	m	labour.	no	.....	no	italy	it al.south	Pa.	Philadelphia	wife Carofalo Giuseppa	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Zito	Gaetano	32		m	m	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Ills.	Chicago	father Zito Francesco	Ill	Chicago
22		Trecarichi	Gaetano	31		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Leonforte	brother in law Maraffino Basil.	mass	Boston
23		Prabiolo	Caterina	22		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Leonforte	brother in law as above	Mass	Boston
24	UNDER 16	Trecarichi	Vito	5		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Leonforte	uncle as above	Mass	Boston
25		Sanacori	Michele	16		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cast.Mare	relative Sanacori Angelo	N.Y.	New York
26		Trecarichi	Maria Grazia	24		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Leonforte	sister Trecarichi Gaetana	Mass	Boston
27		Prainito	Maria	32		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terrasini	father Prainito Giuseppe	Mic	Detroit
28		Ferrara	Vincenza	21		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terrasini	mother Biondo Girolama	Mic	Detroit
29		Campanetta	Antonino	17		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Giuseppe	mother Fiore Giuseppa	Ala	Pratt City
30		Frontera	Rosalia	27		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terrasini	aunt Palazzolo Rosalia	Mic	Detroit

95

Total passengers 1733
U. S. citizens 0126
Aliens 1607

Ex 1-6, 17-19, 22-24, 26-30, 1 First Class
Balt Nov 10/22 1 First Class

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19* 197

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	.....	husband Amato Carlo 905 21 st Philadelphia pa	yes	indeterm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	.....	sicily	Carini
2	yes	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	sicily	Carini
3	yes	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	sicily	Carini
4	yes	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	sicily	Carini
5	yes	self	25	no	.....	mother Labarbera Francesca 147 E 4 st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Baucina
6	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle Marciante Gaspare 281 Central av Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Giuliana
7	yes	self	25	no	.....	wife Cino Maria 82 I st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	n o	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sixily	Racalmuto
8	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother Mignano Antonino 1143 First Av New York N.Y	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Carini
9	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother Capitano Carmelo 150 Trenton Av Buffalo N.Y.	yes	indeterm.	no	no	nn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Racalmuto
10	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother Pallitta Calogero 216 Cristie st New York N.Y.	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Racalmuto
11	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother Tamburelos Francesco 151 E 77 st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	n o	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Partinico
12	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother Lete Giuseppe 1240 Woodland av Detroit Mic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Partinico
13	yes	self	25	no	.....	mother Chiappara Concetta 2248 First st Detroit Mic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Carini
14	yes	self	25	yes	922 N.Y.	cousin Scelba Luigi 49 Lexington av Passaic N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Scar Forehead	sicily	Mistretta
15	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle Costanzo Filippo 510 Harrison st Kansas City Mo	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	scar on lip	sicily	Palermo
16	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle Digiugno Angelo 161 East 104 st New York N.Y.	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on lip	sicily	Palermo
17	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother Disalvo Giuseppe 502 East 14 st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	scar forehead	sicily	Mistretta
18	yes	husband	..	no	.....	brother in lawbas above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	.....	Dalmazia	Zara
19	yes	self	26	yes	921 N.Y.	cousin Arcieri Vincenzo 517 East 13 st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Mistretta
20	yes	self	30	yes	922 Pa	brother Lodato Pietro 1145 Marchal st Philadelphia Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Castrogiov.
21	yes	self	25	yes	921 Ill	wife Ruvolo Maria 2505 Warren av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Bisacquino
22	yes	self	25	yes	920 Mass	brother Trecarichi Giuseppe 181 Salem st Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Cesare'
23	yes	husband	..	no	.....	brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	sidily	Castrogiov.
24	yes	father	..	no	.....	uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	sicily	Leonforte
25	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle Tranchina Ignasio 151 111 st New York N.Y.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Cast. Mare
26	yes	self	30	no	.....	brother Trecarichi Giuseppe 181 Salem st Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Cesare'
27	yes	self	25	yes	921 Mic	brother Prainito Francesco 3291 Fort st Detroit Mic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	Black Brown.	Scar on nose	sicily	Partinico
28	yes	self	25	yes	921 Mic	brother in law Prainito Francesco 3291 Fort st Detroit Mic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Partinico
29	yes	self	30	no	.....	brother Campanetta Felice 701 Balsam av Birmingam Ala	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	S.Giuseppe
30	yes	self	25	no	.....	husband Cusumano Salvatore 3336 est Lafayette st Detroit Mic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Terrasini

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Car. Raffaelo, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Virginius Andrew, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

NOV 1922

Virginius Andrew
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W Kayne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11/8, 6 45 am S. S. P.to COLOMBO Steamship lords Tonn. 11. 761.63 Steamship netta Tonn. 7.[illegible]. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 OTT. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-925460-10-9-41										
ADMITTED 1		Licata	Ignasia	19	2	f	s	dressm.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Racalmuto	father Licata Antonio	N.Y.	New York
2		Buscarino	Rosa	18	2	f	s	dressm.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Racalmuto	mother Giudice Angela	N.Y.	New York
3		Avansato	Alfonsa	17	2	f	s	dressm.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Racalmuto	father Avansato Angelo	N.Y.	New York
4		Terginio	Salvatore	17		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Racalmuto	mother Alaimo Concetta	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5		Schinelli	Stefana	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Caltabelotta	uncle Schinelli Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6		Schinelli	Mariano	12		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Calatabellotta	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
7		Tornambe'	Paolo	48		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Caltabelotta	brother Tornambe' Antonio	N.Y.	New York
8		Nocilla	Maria	44		f	m	none	no		no	italy	ital,south	sicily	Caltabelotta	brother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
9	U.S. CIT.	Tornambe'	Giuseppe	14		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Caltabelotta	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Tornembe'	Paolo	10		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Caltabelotta	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Tornambe'	Maria	8		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital,south	sicily	Caltabelotta	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
12		Colletti	M.Antonia	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Caltabelotta	brother Colletti Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
13		Colletti	Rosario	16		m	s	counstr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Caltabbalotta	brother as above	N.Y.	New York
14		Trapani	Vincenzo	22		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Caltabellotta	father Trapani Cosimo	N.Y.	New York
15		Provensano	Carmelo	34		m	Wd	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Racalmuto	sister Provensano Vincenza	N.Y.	Buffalo
16		Marchese	Calogero	22		m	s	counstr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Racalmuto	uncle Marchese Salvatore	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		Aquilino	Filippo	17		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Agira	father Aquilino Giuseppe	N.Y.	Newark
18		Aquilino	Laura	21		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Agira	father as above	N.J.	Orange
ADMITTED 19		Dibella	Grazia	57		f	Wd	none	no		no	italy	ital,south	sicily	Agira	sister Dibella Maria	N.Y.	Newark
ADMITTED 20		Savocabianco	Teresa	60		f	Wd	none	no		no	italy	ital,south	sicily	Agira	son Spitalieri Luciano	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Lomascolo	Pietro	26		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Siculiana	wife Gagliano Croce	Mich	Detroit
22		Disalvo	Filippa	22		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	it l,south	sicily	Mistretta	father and mother	N.Y.	New York
23		Lomonaco	Maria	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Mistretta	mother Difranco Rosa	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Sorbera	Sebastiano	15		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Mistretta	brother Sorbera Francesco	N.Y.	Jersey City
25		Randazzo	Vincenzo	22		m	s	marinery	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Carini	father Randazzo Antonino	Mich	Detroit
26		Riolo	Giorgio	22		m	s	counstr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Piana Greci	father Riolo Francesco	Pa.	Pittsburg
27		Mongiovi'	Antonino	29		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Cattolica	wife Alfano Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
28		Vitale	Maria	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Villabate	father Vitale Giacomo	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Azzara	Salvatore	10		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital,south	sicily	Villabate	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Azzara	Giacomo	2		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital,south	sicily	Villabate	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York

93

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

199

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to a country of which a subject, or citizen, or to which entitled by nationality or allegiance.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (for definition of races see circular regarding immigrants issued by Bureau of Immigration).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or have read to him) some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother Licata Salvatore 32 1st St. New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	.....	Sicily	Racalmuto
2	yes	self	25	no	.....	aunt Giudice Concetta 222 Chrystie St. New York	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Racalmuto
3	yes	self	25	no	.....	sister Avamsato Carmela 13 E. St. New York	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Racalmuto
4	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother in law Sciarrotta Giuse	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Racalmuto
5	yes	self	30	no	.....	brother Spinelli Calogero 215 E. 29th St. New York	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Caltabelotta
6	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother as above	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Caltabelotta
7	yes	self	70	yes 900 910	N.Y.	son T rnambe'Vincenzo 227 7th ave New York	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Caltabelotta
8	yes	self	70	yes 899 909	N.Y.	son as above	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Grey Brown	.....	sicily	Catabelotta
9	yes	father	....	yes	norn N.Y.	brother as above	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					N.Y.	New York
10	yes	father	....	no	.....	brother as above	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					sicily	Caltabelotta
11	yes	father	....	no	.....	brother as above	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					sicily	Caltabelotta
12	yes	self	25	no	.....	father Colletti Giuseppe 215 217 ave New York	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Caltabelotta
13	yes	self	26	no	.....	father as above	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Caltabelotta
14	yes	self	28	no	.....	brother Trapani Angelo 343 7th Ave New York	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Caltabelotta
15	yes	self	25	no	.....	father in law Marchese Giovan. 193 Trenton ave Buffalo	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Racalmuto
16	yes	self	25	no	.....	father as above	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Racalmuto
17	yes	self	25	no	.....	cousin Giunta Antonino 198 Bruce St. Newark N.Y.	yes	indeter.	no	o	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	.....	sicily	Agira
18	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother Aquilino Pietro 580 Freeman St. Orange Wallarg N.Y.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	ne good	no	4	9	rosy	brown	scar eye brow	sicily	Agira
19	yes	self	25	no	.....	son Intorella Antonino 198 Bruce St. Newark N.Y.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	Grey Brown	.....	sicily	Agira
20	yes	self	25	no	.....	son Spitalieri Giuseppe 2532 Woodland ave Cleveland Ohio	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	mole on lip	sicily	Cesaro'
21	yes	self	25	912 yes 916	Mich	brother Lomascolo Vincenso 2138 Cleveland St. Detroit	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	.....	sicily	Siculiana
22	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle Mazzarella Liborio 519 E. Bridge St. New York	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	scar on forhead	sicily	Mistretta
23	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle Salamone Giuseppe 215 217 ave A. New York	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Mistretta
24	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother Sorbera Salvatore 247 E. 13rd St. Jersey city N.J.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....	sicily	Mistretta
25	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother Randazzo Antonino 1361 Fort St. Detroit Mich.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Carini
26	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother Riolo Salvatore 11 Tyson St Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Pisna Greci
27	yes	self	25	yes 906 912	La.	cousin Mirasole Giuseppe 625 Morris ave New York	no	permanyes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Cattolica Eracl
28	yes	self	12	no	.....	husband Azzara Baldassare 62 st 344 New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Villabate
29	yes	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					sicily	Villabate
30	yes	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					sicily	Villabate

Satisf. 9238. Landing

Satisf. 9156. Landing

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—ens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Car. Uff. Ortore, of the COLOMBO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereoth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV, 1929

at NEW YORK

W Kayne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 **23**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. P.to COLOMBO { Stazza lorda Tonn. 11. 7[illegible]
Stazza netta Tonn. 7[illegible]

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 OTT. 1922, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		917-671 Pistone	Giuseppe	27		m	m	forger	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Riesi	wife Centorvi Maria	Mass	Boston
2		Saldella	Giuseppe	28		m	s	forger	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Riesi	sister Saldella Filippa	Mass	Boston
3		Ingala	Rosa	22		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Riesi	father Ingala Francesco	Mass	Boston
4	UNDER 16	Vitale	Francesca	I		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital,south	sicily	Riesi	grand father as above	Mass	Boston
5		Ligotti	Lucia	24		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital,south	sicily	Riesi	father Ligotti Benedetto	R.I.	
6		Raimondo	Domenica	6I		f	W	none	no	.....	no	italty	ital,south	sicily	Pollina	nepker Raimondo Francesco	Conn	Hartford
7		Lamonica	Vincenzo	24		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Palermo	father Lamonica Costantino	Mass	Boston
8		Leone	Alfonso	I6		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Cianciana	mother Fecarotta Ignazia	Pa	Wyoming
9		Marino	Giuseppa	22		f	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Cianciana	father Marino Vincenzo	Ohio	Mainar
10		Cutrone	Angelo	25		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	italysouth	sicily	Cianciana	father Cutrone Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		Cutrona	Orsola	2I		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital,south	sicily	Cianciana	father as above	N.Y.	New York
12		Cutrona	Pietra	I8		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Cianciana	father as above	N.Y.	New York
13		Impallari	Giovanna	25		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Cianciana	mother Pendino Teresa	N.Y.	New York
14		Impallari	Domenico	I6		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Cianciana	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
15		Granata	Giovanni	28		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital,south	sicily	Agira	father Granata Giacomo	N.Y.	Italy
16		Lamarca	Teresa	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital,south	sicily	Agira	father Lamarca Filadelfio	N.Y.	Italy
17		Dibella	Gaetana	22		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital,south	sicily	Cerami	father Dibella Sebastiano	N.Y.	Montemaior
18		Gagliano	Silvestro	25		m	s	countr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital,south	sicily	Cerami	father Gagliano Antonino	N.Y.	[illegible]
19		Gagliano	Anna Maria	27		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital,south	sicily	Cerami	father as above	N.Y.	[illegible]
20		Catalano	Rosalia	I8		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Cerami	mother Ferlauto Maria	N.Y.	New York
21		Catalano	Angelo	I6		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Cerami	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
22		Pitronaci	Luigi	25		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Cerami	mother Pitronaci Giuseppa	N.Y.	[illegible]
23	ADMITTED	Mongioi'	Costantino	60		m	m	forger	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Cerami	wife Prestifilippo Agata	N.Y.	[illegible]
24		Sillaro	Antonino	I8		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Cerami	father Sillaro Domenico	N.Y.	[illegible]
25		Ditale	Venera	27		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Cerami	father in law Proto Carmelo	N.Y.	[illegible]
26	UNDER 16	Proto	Carmelo	7		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital,south	sicily	Cerami	grand father as above	N.Y.	[illegible]
27	UNDER 16	Proto	Michele	5		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital,south	sicily	Cerami	grand father as above	N.Y.	[illegible]
28	UNDER 16	Proto	Erminia	2		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital,south	sicily	Cerami	grand father as above	N.Y.	[illegible]
29		Gagliano	Giuseppa	42		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital,south	sicily	Cerami	mother Intili Santa	N.Y.	Montelair
30		Moschella	Giuseppe	I7		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Cerami	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Montelair

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	20 Whether going to join a person other than a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Are the polygamists admissible under the law?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	25	no	.....		cousin Giambarresi Salvatore 435 Hannover st Boston Mass	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Riesi
2	[illegible]	self	25	no	.....		father Saldella Stefano 2 Bancrott av Boston Mass	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Riesi
3	[illegible]	self	25	yes	912	Mass	husband Vitale Giuseppe 429 Hannover st Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Riesi
4	[illegible]	mother	..	yes	born		father as above				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Mass	Boston
5	[illegible]	self	40	no	.....		mother in law Domande Giuseppa 274 Eigt st Woonsigt N.Y.	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Riesi
6	[illegible]	self	30	yes	910	Conn	son Carabillo' Nicolo' 13 Morgan st Hartford Conn	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Grey Brown	.....	sicily	Polling
7	[illegible]	self	25	yes	912	Mass	cousin Grisanti Salvatore 8 Charter st Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Palermo
8	[illegible]	self	30	no	.....		father Leone Giuseppe 170 Fourth st Wyoming Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blachisk	sicily	Cianciana
9	[illegible]	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Mandracchia Sav. Box 223 Mainard Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Cianciana
10	[illegible]	self	25	no	.....		brother Cutrone Giuseppe 238 E 63 st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Cianciana
11	[illegible]	self	25	no	.....		brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Cianciana
12	[illegible]	self	25	no	.....		brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Cianciana
13	[illegible]	self	30	no	.....		brother Impallari Gaetano 250 E 45 st New York N.Y.	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Cianciana
14	[illegible]	self	30	no	.....		brother as above	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Cianciana
15	[illegible]	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Lamarca Pietro 1390 Clove Road Island N.Y.	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	scar on chin	sicily	Agira
16	[illegible]	self	25	yes	908 915	N.Y.	brother as above	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Agira
17	[illegible]	self	25	no	.....		brother Dibella Antonio 35 Cleenridge Av Montolair N.Y.	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	brown	.....	sicily	Cerami
18	[illegible]	self	25	no	.....		brother Gagliano Domenico 318 Frolst st New York N.Y.	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	.....	sicily	Cerami
19	[illegible]	self	25	no	.....		brother as above	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	.....	sicily	Cerami
20	[illegible]	self	30	no	.....		brother Catalano Sebastiano 8 Jones st New York N.Y.	yes	indetrm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	.....	sicily	Cerami
21	[illegible]	self	25	no	.....		brother as above	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	.....	sicily	Cerami
22	[illegible]	self	25	no	.....		uncle Pitronaci Michele 103 Maplewo N.Y. Montolair	yes	indetrm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Cerami
23	[illegible]	self	25	yes	908 912	N.Y.	son Mongioi' Antonio 509 V 51 st New York N.Y.	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	White Brown	.....	sicily	Cerami
24	[illegible]	self	25	no	.....		uncle Zingale Antonino 112 W Houston St New York N.Y.	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	sicily	Cerami
25	[illegible]	self	40	no	.....		husband Proto Giuseppe 370 Gleendridge Av Montolair N.Y.	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Cerami
26	[illegible]	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	sicily	Cerami
27	[illegible]	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	sicily	Cerami
28	[illegible]	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	sicily	Cerami
29	[illegible]	self	25	no	.....		husband Moschella Angelo 50 Gleendridge Av Montolair N.Y.	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Cerami
30	[illegible]	self	25	no	.....		father as above	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	brown	.....	sicily	Cerami

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, of the C O L O M B O, from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. PIROSCAFO COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

202

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV, 19 1922

at NEW YORK

T W Layne
Surg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 22

11/8/22 6.48 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P.to COLOMBO Steam lords Tonn. 11. 771.63 Steam netta Tonn. 7.501.33

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 OTT. 1922, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Cavaleri	Francesco	58		m	w	countr.	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Chiusa	brother Cavaleri Gregorio	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2		Cavaleri	Giuseppa	17		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Chiusa	uncle as above	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 3		Vassallo	Ninfa	59		f	w	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Montelepre	nephew Vassallo Salvatore	Mic	Grand rapids
4		Sciacca	Mariz	56		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	Ills	Chicago	brother Sciacca Angelo	Ill	Chicago
5		Pira	Nicolo'	24		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Licata	wife Bonelli Carmela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Lobracco	Angelo	58		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Sicily	Licata	wife Bulone Carmela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Ferrante	Gaetano	50		m	s	silver	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alcamo	aunt Ferrante Concetta	N.Y.	New York
X		Schembri	Rosolia	58		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Licata	aunt Vitale Maria	N.Y.	Buffalo
X UNDER 16		Bonsignore	Calogero	1		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Licata	aunt as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
X UNDER 16		Bonsignore	Gaetano	8		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Licata	aunt as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		Esposito	Raffaela	27		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Ohio	Sandusky	father Esposito Nicola	Ohio	Sandusky
12		Lobue	Lorenzo	60		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Licata	wife Antona Rosalia	Ohio	Castile
13 UNDER 16 ADMITTED		Pulsello	Giuseppe	8		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Aragona	Nobody	Pa.	Pittsburg
14		Mirasola	Giuseppa	19		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cattolica	father Mirasola Francesco	Wa.	Willgesburg
15		Porracciuolo	Sebastiano	31		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	father Porracciuolo Filippo	N.Y.	New York
16		Testa	Giuseppa	29		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York
17 UNDER 16		Porracciuolo	Filippo	8		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
18		Arangio	Allerio	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	uncle Arena Sebastiano	Conn	Stanford
ADMITTED 19		Amendola	Sebastiana	54		f	Wd	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	son Sorbera Francesco	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20 UNDER 16		Sorbera	Vincenza	12		f	s	scooler	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	brother as above	N.Y.	New York
21 UNDER 16 ADMITTED		Sorbera	Antonino	9		m	s	scooler	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	brother as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 22		Arena	Sebastiana	36		f	Wd	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	cousin Arena Sebastiano	Conn	Stanford
ADMITTED 23 UNDER 16		Arangio	Giuseppe	14		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	uncle as above	Conn	Stanford
ADMITTED 24 UNDER 16		Arangio	Sebastiano	11		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	uncle as above	Conn	Stanford
ADMITTED 25		Arangio	Lucio	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	uncle Zangara Antonio	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 26		Arangio	Maria	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
27		Salamone	Maria	56		f	Wd	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
28		Amoruso	Domenica	19		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	mother Dimarco Giuseppa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Calascibetta	Gaetano	24		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Riesi	sister Calascibetta Giuseppa	R.I.	Woonsket
30		Lobue	Gaetano	35		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Riesi	wife Lobue Francesca	Mass	Boston

N.16 = Antona Lorenzo = Did not sail

5-6-7-28-30

98

Total passengers 1733

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

203

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the country a limited time, or permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has ever been married; and if now married, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	40	no			daughter Cavaleri Rosa II49 Cambridge Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	White	Brown		sicily	Chiusa
2	yes	father		no			sister as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			sicily	Chiusa
3	yes	self	25	no			son Cusimano Giuseppe I5I Grant St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	rosy	brown		sicily	Montelepre
4	yes	self	28	yes	913		husband Grammicchia Carlo 8I7 Morgan St. Chicago	yes	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			sicily	Marsala
5	no	self	25	no			cousin Fortunato Paolo I5I I53 Union St. Brooklyn	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			sicily	Licata
6	yes	self	25	yes	917	N.Y.	brother Lobracco Gaetano I3I I33 Union St. Brooklyn	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	Grey	Brown		sicily	Alcamo
7	yes	self	25	no			father Ferrante Giuseppe 309 Brunswich ave New York	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			sicily	Licata
8	yes	self	25	no			husband Bonsignore Salvatore 569 Allen Brooklyn	yes	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			sicily	Licata
9	yes	mother	25	no			father as above	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Licata
10	yes	mother		no			father as above	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Licata
11	yes	self	25	no			husband Capizzi Malogero I9I 2I545 Main St. Sandusky Ohio	yes	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown			sicily	Licata
12	[illegible]						525 Cherry ave Canton Ohio	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Aragona
13	yes	mother	25	no			father Pulsello Luigi 2I0 West Ottaneum St. Pittsburg Pa.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown			sicily	Cattolica
14	no	self	25	no			fiancee Cammilleri Pasquale 99 th St. Willsburg Wa.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	brown			sicily	Mistretta
15	yes	self	50	yes	921	Ohio	brother in law Testa Vincenso 2I5 2I7 ave 9th St. New York	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I0	rosy	brown			sicily	Mistretta
16	yes	self	25	no			brother as above	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Mistretta
17	yes	father		no			uncle ab above	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Mistretta
18	no	self	25	yes	914	N.Y.	uncle Arena Saverio I23 Mirtle ave Stanford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			sicily	Mistretta
19	yes	self	50	no			son Sorbera Sebastiano 247 E. I3rd St. New York	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	Grey	Brown		sicily	Mistretta
20	yes	self	25	no			brother as above	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	S.Stefano
21	no	father		no			brother as above	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	S.Stefano
22	no	self	50	yes	915	N.Y.	father Arena Giuseppe I23 Mirtle ave Stanford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	mole on nose		sicily	Mistretta
23	no	mother		yes	915	N.Y.	grand father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Mistretta
24	no	mother		yes	915	N.Y.	grand father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							sicily	Mistretta
25	yes	self	25	no			uncle Salamone Mariano 2I5 2I7 ave St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown			sicily	Mistretta
26	yes	self	25	no			uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	pale	Blonde	Brown.	Freckled		sicily	Mistretta
27	yes	self	25	no			son Arangio Sebastiano as above	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	rosy	Grey	Brown		sicily	Mistretta
28	yes	self	25	no			brother Schiacchitano Giacomo II09 Gravesand ave Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown			sicily	Capizzi
29	no	self	25	no			mother Domande Giuseppe 274 EightSt. Woonskit R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			sicily	Riesi
30	yes	self	25	yes	921	Mass	uncle Giardina Carmelo 424 Hannover St. Boston Mass.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			sicily	Riesi

Nov-8 Nov 15-22 Liparoto Insp.
U.S. Nov 18-22 Liparoto Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—512

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, of the Colombo, from Naples and Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 631 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE P.to COLOMBO GENOVA

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the Colombo employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1e years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wignapiano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of NOV, 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Sayre
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. F.lo COLOMBO { Stazza lorda Tonn. 11.761.63 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7.[illegible]1.33 } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 OTT. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dacquisto	Pietro	18		m	s	steamer sailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	S.Flavia		father Dacquisto Antonino	Wis.	Milwaukee
2		Mannino	Giuseppe	21		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	father Mannino Salvatore	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Lamendola	Filippo	24		m	m	merch.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ventimiglia	father Lamendola Nicolo'	N.Y.	New York
4		Gulino	Rosa wife	23		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ventimiglia	mother Sirena Filippa	N.Y.	New York
5		Lamendola	Rosaria dau	1	4	f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Ventimiglia	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
6		Galati	Salvatore	25		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	wife Ferrante Francesca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Lopiccolo	Anna	32		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	father Lopiccolo Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Macaluso	Orazio	36		m	m	trader	yes		no	italy	ital.south	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	father Macaluso Erasmo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Inserillo	Grazia wife	28		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father in law as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Schifani	Stefano	42		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Chiusa Scla	sister Schifani Antonina	La.	New Orleans
12		Chiera	Leonarda wife	31		f	m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Chiusa Sol.	sister in law as above	La.	New Orleans
13	UNDER 18	Schifani	Giovanni son	8		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Chiusa Sol.	aunt as above	La.	New Orleans
14	UNDER 18	Schifani	Emanuela dau	5		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Chiusa Sol.	aunt as above	La.	New Orleans
15	UNDER	Schifani	Arturo son	2		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Chiusa Sol.	aunt as above	La.	New Orleans
16		Perricone	Nicolina	21		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Chiusa Sol.	father Perricone Michele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Crapa	Marianna	32		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Chiusa Sol.	mother Farina Anna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Frusteri	Giovanni	24		m	s	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Chiusa Sol.	mother Digiorgio Rosa	N.Y.	New York
19		Lago	Luigi	30		m	m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Chiusa Sol.	father Lago Domenico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Caronia Ancitta	Vincenza wife	25		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Chiusa Sol.	father in law as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 18	Lago	Domenico son	1		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Chiusa Sol.	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	ADMITTED	Cilenti	Teresa	55		f	wd	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	cousin Stella Seminara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Picataggi	Vincenzo	22		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Baucina	father Picataggi Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
24		Giancimino	Diana	57		f	m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Sciacca	daugther Friscia Vincenza	N.Y.	Bath Beach
25	UNDER 18	Friscia	Luigi son	15		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Sciacca	sister as above	N.Y.	Bath Beach
26		Friscia	Vincenzo husband	64		m	m	mariner	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Sciacca	daugther as above	N.Y.	Bath Beach
27		Friscia	Simone son	15		m	s	mariner	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Sciacca	sister as above	N.Y.	Bath Beach
28		Gullo	Santa	32		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Alimusa	nobody	N.Y.	Silver Creek
29		Cerbolo	Bernardo	24		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Biesquino	father Porcarelli Antonina	Ala	Bessemer
30		Scaturro	Giuseppe	24		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Biesquino	father Scaturro Antonino	Ala	Birmingam

Mrs. Dacquisto Maria Did not sail

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

205

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming to engage in any kind of unlawful occupation.	24 Whether a contract laborer.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform any kind of labor.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother Dacquisto Donato 336 Case St. Milwaukee Wis.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		sicily	S.Flavia
2	yes	self	25	no			uncle Mannino Vito 2006 S. Garnett St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		sicily	Carinii
3	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Genovese Antoni Box 102 R.R.C. New York	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		sicily	Ventimiglia
4	yes	self	25	yes	904 915	Ills	brother in law Genovese Antoni as above	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown		sicily	Ventimiglia
5	yes	mother		no			uncle as above	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		sicily	Carini
6	yes	self	25	yes	919 921	N.Y.	cousin Calderone Salvatore 306 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		sicily	Carini
7	yes	self	25	no			husband Gilardi Vito 22nd St. Woodlande ave Cleveland Ohio	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					sicily	Carini
9	yes	self	25	yes	919 922	N.Y.	brother in law Dangelo Giuse 230 Prontman St. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		sicily	Capaci
13	yes	husband	25	yes	912 922	N.Y.	brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		sicily	Castelvetrano
21	yes	self	20	yes	907 913	La.	father in law Chiara Antonino I4 Decatur St. New Orleans	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	mole on nose	sicily	Chiusa Sclaf.
22	yes	husband		yes	893 913	La.	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		sicily	Chiusa Sclaf.
23	yes	father		no			grand father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Chiusa Sclaf.
24	yes	father		no			grand father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Chiusa Sclaf.
25	yes	father		no			grand father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Chiusa Sclaf.
16	yes	self	25	no			sister Perricone Concetta 35 Montrose ave Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		sicily	Chiusa
17	yes	self	25	no			cousin Crapa Lucia as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		sicily	Chiusa
18	yes	self	25	no			aunt Tagliagambe Francesca 50 E. 4th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		sicily	Chiusa
19	yes	self	25	no			cousin Brigagliaro Antonino I78 Suydan St. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		sicily	Chiusa
20	yes	husband	25	no			cousin as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		sicily	Chiusa
21	yes	father		no			uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Palermo
22	yes	self	25	yes	919	N.Y.	daughter Giustalisi Rosaria 41th St. 441 E. Brooklyn	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		sicily	Cianciana
23	yes	self	25	no			brother Picataggi Giuseppe 245 Elisabet st new York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		sicily	Sciacca
24	yes	self	40	yes	900 904	N.Y.	son Friscia Franco 2500 West 17 st Bath Beach N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	Grey	Brown	sicily	Sciacca
25	yes	mother		no			brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Sciacca
26	yes	self	20	yes	899 904	N.Y.	son as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Grey	Blue scar eye brow	sicily	Sciacca
27	yes	father		no			brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						sicily	Sciacca
28	yes	self	25	no			sister Gullo Vincenza I8 Raffiet st Silver Creek N.Y.	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown		sicily	Alimimosa
29	yes	self	40	no			brother Geraolo Luigi I8 st 9 Av Bessemer ala	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		sicily	Bisacquino
30	yes	self	25	no			brother Scaturro Crispino 3 Av 7 st 623 Birmingam Ala	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		sicily	Bisacquino

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the C O L O M B O, from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Virginiano Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Valley University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Virginiano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV, 1922

at NEW YORK

H. Coyne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11/8 - 6 45 am

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 27 October, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	TRANSIT 27291	Pecchia	Adele	20		f	m	housew	ye	italian	ye	Italy	south	Italy	Matelica	father Pecchia Luigi at Matelica (Macerata)	Ont.	Toronto
3	UNDER 16	daughter Aurelio	Elsa	2		f	s	infant	--	-------	--	Italy	south	Italy	Matelica	gran father Pecchia Luigi	Ont.	Toronto
4	27297	Ulisme	Letizia	24		f	m	country woman	ye	italian	ye	Italian	north	Italy	S.Marco	father Ulliana Martino at S. Marco (Udine)	B.C.	Michel
5	ADMITTED	Benvenuti	Luigi	56		m	m	miner	ye	italian	ye	Italy	North	Italy	Intizzo di Codroipo	wife Benvenuti Maria and daughters at Intizzo di Codroipo	B.C.	Michel
6	ADMITTED	Biondi	Pietro	39		m	s	country man	ye	italian	ye	Italy	south	Italy	Correto d'Ani	father Antonio Biondi at Correto d'Ani (Ancona)	Ont.	Port Cobborne
7	VL-774488	Barzola	Angelo	25		m	m	country man	ye	italian	ye	Italy	north	Italy	Vittorio Veneto	wife Poldelmengo Maria at Vittorio Veneto	Ont.	Port Franel
8	TRANSIT 27294	Montico	Antonia	21		f	m	country woman	ye	italian	ye	Italy	north	Italy	S.Vito al Tagliamento	father Montico Angelo at S. Vito al Tagliamento	B.C.	Powel River
9	UNDER 16	daughter Pitton	Maria	3		f	s	infant	--	--------	--	Italy	north	Italy	S.Vito al Tagliamento	gran father Montico Angelo	B.C.	Powel River
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	TRANSIT 27295	Lucchesi	Silvia	54		f	m	housew	ye	italian	ye	Italy	south	Italy	Calenzano	sister Isolina Buti at Calenzano (Firenze)	Ont.	Montreal
14	UNDER 16	daughter Citti	Lina	13		f	s	student	ye	italian	ye	Italy	south	Italy	Calenzano	aunt Isolina Buti	Ont.	Montreal
15	TRANSIT 27296	Berton	Chiara	27		f	s	country woman	ye	italian	ye	Italy	north	Italy	Rosana	father Berton Luigi at Rosana (Torino)	Ont.	Guelph
16	27293	Rosenterra	Leopoldina	28		f	m	housew	ye	italian	ye	Italy	north	Italy	Tricesimo	mother in law Rosenterra Rosa at Tricesimo	Ont.	Toronto
17	TRANSIT 27292	Pedrotto	Carlo	27		m	s	country man	ye	italian	ye	Italy	north	Italy	Cavedine	mother Angela at Cavedine (Trento)	Alb.	Lethbridge
18	27292	Bonetti	Giuseppe	27		m	m	country man	ye	italian	ye	Italy	north	Italy	Cavedine	wife Conti Alice at Cavedine	Alb.	Lethbridge
19	N. 10 Giani Ubidio - N. 11 Giani Emelio - N. 12 Giani Alessandro - N. 1 Marcherio Caterina - Did not sail - Closed at 18																	
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8-7-17/18 - Ruggero 11/9/22

Purser

Refused Landing Sept 11/10/22

100

Total passengers 124

U. S. citizens 100

Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

207

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. M. Antero, of the COLOMBO, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * GENOVA * P.o COLOMBO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Virginiano (Andrea), Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Virginiano Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV, 1922

at NEW YORK

W J Cayne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arr. 11-9 at 6.45 a.m.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 27 October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Greganti	Domenico	29		m	m	boot maker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Senigallia	father Greganti Giovanni at Montrognano (Ancona)	N.Y.	New York Cy
2		wife Sabatini	Elisa	30		f	m	dress maker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Senigallia	father in law Greganti Giovanni at Montrognano	N.Y.	New York Cy
3	UNDER 16	son Greganti	Rino	1		m	s	infant	--	--------	---	Italy	south	Italy	Senigallia	gran father Greganti Giov.	N.Y.	New York Cy
4	UNDER 16	Cantoni	Elena	12		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Canova	father Cantoni Antonio at Massa Carrara	Pa	Erie
5		De Dionigi	Mario	31		m	m	country man	Ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Malvaglia	wife Cardani Carolina at Malvaglia (Milano)	Ill.	Juliet
6		Mello	Primina	25		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	U.S.A.	New York Cy	mother Mello Seconda at Curino (Novara)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
7	UNDER 16	daughter Liberatore	Nicolina	2		f	s	infant	--	--------	--	Italy	north	U.S.A.	New York Cy	gran mother Mello Seconda	N.Y.	N.York Cy
8		Gnidi	Cecilia	36		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Follonica	brother in law Bersanti Andrea at Follonica	Pa	Masontown
9		Catti	Luigi	58		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	U.S.A.	Hillsboro Ill.	nobody	Ill	Hillsboro
10		Novelli	Carlo	27		m	s	waiter	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	U.S.A.	N.York Cy	father Novelli Giovanni at Pubine (Alessandria)	N.Y.	N.York C
11		Bertolini	Pietro	25		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Massa C	Sillano	father Paolo Bertolini Sillano	O	Cleveland
12		Falzoni	Francesco	24		m	s	mason	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Pavia	Cilavegna	mother Lina Mariannna Civalega	NY	New York
13		Pera	Dino	24		m	s	carpinter	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Lucca	S.Donato	father Pera Lorenzo at S.Donato	Cal.	Sacramento
14		Callero	Giulio	42		m	m	baker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Genova	Montoggio	father Callero Francesco at Montoggio	Ill.	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	7		f	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Genova	Montoggio	gran father Callero Francesco Montoggio	Ill.	Chicago
16		Breida	Pietro	28		m	m	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Cuneo	Castelnuovo	wife Rebuffo Marcella at Castelnuovo	Cal.	S.Cruz
17		Piano	Marco	30		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Cuneo	Castelnuovo	brother Piano Secondo at Castelnuovo	Cal.	S.Cruz
18		Martinelli	Vincenzo	30		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Massa	Villafranca	wife Barbieri Carola at Villafranca	N.Mex	Paton
19		Lodovisi	Lodovico	32		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Sondrio	Sondrio	wife Lodovini Maria Civo	Conn	Hartford
20		Tarmasco	Giacomo															
21		Pesce	Vincenzo	31		m	m	Laborer Country Main	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Genova	Sassello	wife Ferrandio Rosa Sassello	NY	Buffalo
22	M.20 Tarmasco Giacomo - Did Not Sail - Cleared at M.21 -																	
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Exam 6-8,18 Nov. 10 - 22

6/8 + 18 Richardson Insp

Purser

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	$200	no	---	-----	brother in law Sabatini Robar. to at ~~N.York Cy State str. 201~~	no Return	~~No~~	~~No~~	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Med. Cert. 9 2 89 Pregnancy (6 mo)	no	5	3	nat	dark	none	Italy	Senigallia
2	no	husband	ys	no	---	-----	following my husband ,see N.1.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	nat	dark	none	Italy	Senigallia
3	no	parents	ys	no	---	-----	following my parents,see N. 1 & 2	uncertain	--	-	-	--	--	--	----		--	-	-	-	-	-	----	Italy	Senigallia
4	no	myself	43	ys	born 1879	Erie pa	Father Cantoni Beniamino at Erie Pa. 942 W. 16 str.	Return uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl	hazley	none	U.S.A.	Erie Pa.
5	ys	myself	30	ys	1906 1912	S.Louis	brother Carlo De Dionigi at Joliet Ill. 901 Sault Water str.	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Italy	Curino
6	no	myself	25	ys	1914 1922	N.York	husband Liberatora Lino at N.York Cy, 7 Connellin str.	Return uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	N.York Cy
7	no	mother	44	ys	born	N.York	father Liberatore Lino	Return uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	-	-	-	none	Italy	Monteroton-do
8	no	myself	125	no	1922 ---	-----	husband Guidi Alfredo at Masontown Pa. Bx. 231	Return uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark grey	none	Italy	Camugnano
9	no	myself	19	ys	1900 1922	Hillsboro Ill.	my residence 438 Crittenden str. Hillsboro .Ill.	No Always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey br.	none	Italy	Italy	Fubine
10	no	myself	25	ys	July 1921 1922	N.York	brother Novelli Battista N.York Cy West 347 .38th str	Return uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Italy	Siniano
11	no	himself	125	no	----------		brother Bertolini Francesco Winnegad Ave 7624 Cleveland	ys	Undefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	Cilavegna
12	no	himself	45	no	----------		brother Pietro Falzoni 502 Rogrs Ave New York	ys	Undefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	S.Donato
13	no	myself	200	no	----	-----	cousin Giovanni Petri at Sacramento Cal. 315 16th str.	Return uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	br grey	none	Italy	Italy	Montoggio
14	no	myself	170	ys	1907 1922	Chicago	wife Callaro Clementina at Chicago Ill. 2415 S.W.Ave.	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	grey br.	none	Italy	Italy	Montoggio
15	no	father	ys	no	----	-----	mother Callaro Clementina at Chicago Ill. 2415 S.W. Ave.	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	--	--	--	----	Italy	Italy	Castel nuovo
16	no	myself	280	no	1915	------	brother Carlo Braida S.Cruz Cal. Ex. 504	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	Castel nuovo
17	no	himself	25	ys	1920	Cal	cousin Braida Carlo	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	Villafra ca
18	no	himself	27	no	----------		brother in law Simoncini Box 571 Raton N Mex	ys	5 Yrs Undefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	Gito...
19	no	himself	25	ys	1914 1920	------	brother in law Agostini Box 230 Hartford VConn	ys	Undefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy	Italy	
20	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~ys~~	~~1920~~	~~Buffalo NY~~	~~brother in law Saraceno Pietro Division St Buffalo NY~~																			
21	ys	himself	30	no	----------		brother in law Saraceno Pietro Division St Buffalo NY	ys	Undefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Sassello
22							N5, 9, 11, 16, 17, 21 Nov. 9-22 Buffalo Insp.																			
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-419

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Car. Nf Oktus, of the COLOMBO, from Cusa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA P.fo COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pasquale Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pasquale Andrea

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Coyne

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 27 October, 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3		Magbani	Paolo	36		m	m	mechanichal	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Gambolo	father Magnani Francesco Gambolo	Mass	Springfield
4		Pagliari	Vincenzo	21		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Dorno	father Pagliari Dionigi Dorno	NY	Cliffside
5		Meloni	Rosa	24		f	m	housemaid	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa C	Licciana	father Adolfo Meloni Licciana	Cal	S Francisco
6		Perdussi	Pietro	32		m	m	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Carezzano	brother Pertisi Giovanni Carezzano	Mass	Springfield
7		wife Pernigotti	Ernesta	23		f	m	housework	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Carezzano	fathre Pernigotti Davide Carezzano	Mass	Springfield
8		Pavia	Anna	22		f	s	dressmaker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Agliano	father Pavia Francesco Agliano	NY	New York
9		Bozzi	Maria	29		f	m	housemaid	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Agliano Asti	father in law Pavia Francesco	NY	New York
10		Montrecchio	Giuseppina	28		f	w	dress maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Montegrosso	father in law Serra Battista Montegrosso	Mass	Pittsfield
11		Bailo	Tommaso	23		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	S Albano	father Bernardo Bailo S Albano	Cal	S Clara
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		Boldi	Nazzareno	28		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Arezzo	Frassineto	father Boldi Raffaello Frassineto	Conn	North Haven
16		wife Paquini	Giuditte	22		f	m	housemaid	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Arezzo	Frassineto	father in law Boldi Raffaello	Conn	North Haven
17	UNDER 18	daughter Boldi	Lina	1		f	s	baby	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Arezzo	Frassineto	grandfather Boldi Raffaello	Conn	North Haven
18		Musante	Giacomo	23		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Milano	uncle Musante Giacomo Milano	Cal	S Francisco
19		Musante	Antonio	30		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Milano	brother Musante Milano	Cal	S Francisco
20		Parisano	Genesio	22		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Genova	Isola C	father Luigi Parsano Isola Cantone	Cal	S Francisco
21		Desirello	Giuseppe	37		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Genova	Isola C	wife Simonetti L Isola C	Cal	Oakland
22		Brancolini	Rina	26		f	m	housework	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Firenze	father Raffaello Brancolini Firenze	NY	New York
23	UNDER 18	son Ristori	Ermete	2		m	s	baby	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Firenze	grandfather Raffaello Brancolini	New York	
24		Quargnenti	Biagio	27		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Pietra	mother Civera Carolina Pietra	Tenn	Memphis
25		Bon	Luigi	23		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Volpago	father Ferdinado Bon Volpago	Ill	Kensington
26		De Lorenzi	Mario	23		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Nervesa	mother Zanin Maria Nervesa	Mo	Kansa City
27		Nicola	Clemente	26		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	father Eugenio Nicola Torino	NY	New York
28																		
29		Beltrame	Arturo	18		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Frisanco	mother Beltrame M Frisanco	Pa	Piney Fork
30		Passi	Francesco	16		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Tornolo	aunt Celestina Maria Tornolo	NY	New York

Tina Antonio N° 2 Tina Lucia N°12 Morra Maddalena N° 13 Morra Lucia N° 14 Cagliano Pietro N°28 Bucci Pasquale - DID NOT Sail

102

Total passengers 1732
U. S. citizens 0132
Aliens 60

* Permanent residence within the United States of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19* 211

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	21 Race. (Determine for each person according to the race to which he himself declares he belongs.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state language).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3	ys	himself	25	ys	1909 and 1922	Mass	wife Gaccini Rosa 76 York St Springfield Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Gambolo
4	no	himself	25	no			brother Pagliari Giovanni 200 Amsterdam St Cliffside NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Dorno
5	no	herself	25	no			husband Maloni Angelo Railroad 338 S Francisco Cal	ys	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Ticciana
6	no	himself	25	no			brother in law Crescente V Springfield Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Carezzano
7	no	himself	25	no			brother in law Crespont V	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Carezzano
8	no	herself	25	no			brother Pavia Battista 48 St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Aglia no
9	no	herself	25	no			husband Pavia Battista New York 912 2nd ave	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Borgotaro
10	no	herself	25	ys			female cousin Marengo Maria 1145 Pittsfield Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Asti
11	ys	himself	25	no			cousin Golotsa Giovanni Box 37 Los Gatos S.Clara Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Tridenti
12																										
13																										
14																										
15	ys	himself	25	no			friend Alfredo Canaschi Box 25 North Haven Conn	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Arezzo	Frassinat
16	ys	husband	25	no			friend Alfredo Caneschi	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Arezzo	Frassinetto
17	ys	father	[illegible]				friend Alfredo Caneschi	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat	chestnut	none	Arezzo	Frassinetto
18	ys	myself	25	no			uncle Musante Giovanni st S. Francisco Cal. 1648 Filbert str.	no	perm unc.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Chestnut	none	Italy	Propata
19	ys	myself	25	no			brother Musante Giovanni st S.Francisco Cal. 1648 Filbert str.	no	perm unc.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Italy	Propata
20	ys	myself	25	no			friend of mine Ginotti Francesco at S.Francisco Cal. 6045 Geary str.	3rd	15 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dk chest	none	Italy	Isola del Cantone
21	ys	myself	40	no			cousin Desirelli Angelo at Oackland Cal. 9615 E. str.	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray chest	none	Italy	Isola del Cantone
22	ys	myself	35	no			husband Valentino Ristori at N.York Cy 441 W.30 str.	no	perm unc.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnu	none	Italy	Firenze
23	ys	mother	[illegible]	no			father Valentino Ristori at N.York Cy	no	uncertain unc.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	--	--	---	none	Italy	Rome
24	ys	myself	28	ys	1906 1921	apr. Memphis Tenn.	cousin Giovanni Guargnenti at Memphis Tenn. Bellaire Ave. 197	no	uncertain unc.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dk chest	none	Italy	Pietra Marazzi
25	ys	myself	35	no			brother in law Merlo Giuseppe at Kensington Ill. 115 1576 Front Ave.	ys	6 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		chestnut	none	Italy	Volpago
26	ys	myself	25	no			cousin Tortorili Antonio at Kansas City MO Trit 922 Bx. 922	no	perm unc.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		chestnut	none	Italy	Nervesa
27	no	myself	30	no			cousin Nicola Ernesto at N. York Cy 169 W.4th str.	no	uncertain unc.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		chestnut	none	Italy	Aramengo
28	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lorenzo Cor Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the COLOMBO, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 583 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

R. MINISTERO GENERALE P.FO COLOMBO GENOVA

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Sirica, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, [illegible] thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 683, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed at" or "appointed at" or "acting thereon," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19

Surgeon

at NEW YORK NOV 1922

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 11/8/6.45 a m

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 27 October, 19 22

1* No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Mainardi	Clodomira	30		f	m	1-30 2935-6-1-40-505-worker	ys	italian 4/2664	ys	Italy	south	Italy	S?Giorgio	father Luigi Mainardi at S. Giorgio (Pesaro)	Conn.	New Haven
2	UNDER 18	daughter Rossi	Maria	2		f	s	infant	--	--------	--	Italy	south	Italy	S.Giorgio	gran father Luigi Mainardi	Conn.	New Haven
3		De Paoli	Giuseppe	22		m	s	22-34637 labourer	ys	italian 4/1606	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Possagno	father Domenico De Paoli at Possagno(Treviso)	Col.	Weed
4		Pastega	Maria	28		f	s	housew	ys	italian 4/2664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Possagno	father Giovanni Pastega at Possagno	Cal.	Dorris
5		Elmetti	Maria	25		f	s	housew	ys	italian 4/0664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Possagno	step father Biron Domenico Possagno	Cal.	Oackland
6		Boito	Erminio	21		m	s	22-10/197-10/9-63 labourer	ys	italian 4/0664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Castelcucco	father Domenico Boito at Castelcucco (Treviso)	Cal.	Dunsmuir
7		Boito	Antonio	45		m	m	labourer	ys	italian 4/2664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Cavaso	wife Giovanna Boito at Cavaso (Treviso)	Cal.	Montague
8		Migliorini	Anna	24		f	s	22-2976 housew	ys	italian 4/0664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Castelcucco	mother Costanza Migliorini at Castelcucco (Treiso)	Cal.	Dunsmuir
9		Brun	Andrea	17		m	s	labourer	ys	italian 4/2664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Cavaso	father Giuseppe Brun at Cavaso (Treviso)	Cal.	Dunsmuir
10		Formentini	Serafino	17		m	s	labourer	ys	italian 4/0606	ys	Italy	south	Italy	S.Benedetto del Tronto	mother Eugenia Formentino at S.Benedetto del Tronto (Ascoli Pic)	Ill.	Chicago Height
11		Moglia	Giuliamo	34		m	m	country man 22-1964-505-Not C/A	ys	italian 4/2664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Carrega Lig.	father Moglia Luigi at Carrega Lig.(Alessandria)	Cal.	Oackla nd
12		wife Crosetti	Ida	33		f	m	country woman 22-3539	ys	italian 4/0606	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Carrega Lig.	father in law Moglia Luigi Carrega Lig.	Cal.	Oackland
13	UNDER 18	son Moglia	Antonio		2	m	s	infant	--	----------	--	Italy	north	Italy	Carrega Lig.	gran father Moglia Luigi	Cal.	Oackland
14		Pieratti	Quintilio	17		m	s	labourer	ys	italian 4/0606	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Vernio	father Ermenegildo Pieratti at Mercatale di Vernio per Cadriano	Conn.	Danbry
15		Berta	Domenico	21		m	s	country man	ys	italian 4/2664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Montalenghe	father Berta Giovanni at Montalenghe(Torino)	Wis.	Kenosha
16		Bisetti	Angelo	22		m	s	butcher	ys	italian 4/2664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Boca	uncle Bisetti Giuseppe at Boca (Novara) via Cesare Colianchi	N Mex.	Raton
17		Sacco	Carlo	34		m	m	1-45-88 labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Bogogno	wife Righini Maddalena at Bogogno(Novara)	Jowa	Centerville
18		Sacco	Luigi	39		m	m	labourer	ys	italian 4/2664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Bogogno	wife Sacco Caterina at Bogogno(Novara) via del Forno	Jowa	Centerville
19		Zacco	Rocco	35		m	m	miner	ys	italian 4/2664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Bogogno	wife Sacco Rosalia at Bogogno via Castagna	Mass	Cantore
20		Sacco	Rosalia	35		f	m	housew	ys	italian 4/0664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Bogogno	father Sacco Pietro at Bogogno .via Castagna	Jowa	Centerville
21		Sangiacomo	Emanuele	24		m	s	22-12386-12-21-38 country man	ys	italian 4/2664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Isola del Cantone	father Sangiacomo Giuseppe at Isola del Cantone per Montessoro	Cal.	S?Francisco
22		Repetto	Andrea	25		m	s	country man	ys	italian 4/0606	ys	Italy	northn	Italy	Isola del Cantone	sister Repetto Angela at Isola del Cantone	Cal.	S.Francisco
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	29														
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	25														
25		Serra	Fedele	33		m	m	cook	ys	italian 4/2664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Candelo	wife Soansio Ernesta at Candelo (Novara)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
26		Chiarotto	Pietro	21		m	s	mason	ys	italian 4/2664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Loranse'	father Chiarotto Antonio at Loranse' (Torino)	N.Y.	Spencers
27		Solinas	Salvatore	37		m	m	labourer	Ys	italian 4/2664	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Cozzomaggiore	wife Loi Domenicangela at Cozzomaggiore (Sassari)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
28		Para Gio	Michele	35		m	m	labourer	ys	italian 4/0606	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Cozzomaggiore	wife Pischedda Antonietta Cozzomaggiore	N.Y.	N.York Cy
29		Solinas, Gio	Antonio	31		m	m	labourer	ys	italian 4/2664	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Cozzomaggiore	wife Marongin Nicolosa at Cozzomaggiore	N.Y.	N.York Cy
30		Ambadini	Giovanni	27		m	m	labourer	ys	italian 4/0606	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Gorno	wife Luisolli Alessandrina at Gorno (Bergamo)	Ill.	Johnson

---------- N° 23 Pilabrino Enrico N° 24 Massa Secondo - Did Not Sail

Ex 1, 2, 5, 8, 11 To 14, 17
Bal 11/5

Total passengers 103
U. S. citizens 73
Aliens 30

Purser

* Permanent residence within the United States on this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—233

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	21 Age.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, how often.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	35	no	---	------	husband Rossi Antonio at New Haven 127 Columbus Ave.Conn.	ys	some time	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Giorgio
2	no	mother	--	no	---	-----	father Rossi Antonio see N 1	uncertain	unc.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	-	-	--	--	--	----	Italy	S?Giorgio
3	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother De Paoli Bortolo at Weed Cal. bx.541	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Possagno
4	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother Livio Pastega at Dorris Cal. bx.203	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown gr.		none	Italy	Possagno
5	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	my fiance' Manfrin Luigi at Oackland Cal.	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Italy	Treviso
6	ys	myself	25	no	----	------	brother Boito Pietro at Dunsmuir Cal. bx. 212	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown.bl		none	Italy	Castelcucco
7	ys	myself	ye	ys	1911-1915	Cal.	friend of mine Balestrin Giovanni .Montague Cal. Bx. 162	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cavase
8	ys	myself	25	no	---	------	fiance' Boito Pietro at Dunsmuir Cal. bx.212	ys	1o Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Castelcucco
9	ys	myself	25	no	---	------	brother Antonio Dunsmuir bx. 691 Cal.	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	br blue		none	italy	Quero
10	ys	myself	25	no	---	-------	father Formentini Giuseppe at Chicago Heights Ill. 225 E.17 str	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Benedetto del Tronto
11	ys	myself	25	no	----	------	brother Moglia Giuseppe at 1507 Peralta Oackland Cal.	ys	4 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	br dk		none	Italy	Carrega Lig
12	ys	husband	28	no	----	------	following my husband, see N.11	ys	4 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark		none	Italy	Carrega
13	ys	parents	--	no	----	------	following my parents, see N.11 and 12	uncertain	unc.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	----	-	-	----	Italy	Carrega
14	ys	myself	35	no	---	------	uncle Pieratti Salvatore at Bethel Conn. Second Lane	no	some time	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vernio
15	no	myself	3o	no	---	------	brother in law Tonso Giovanni at Kenosha Wis. 411 Pearl str.	ys	uncert.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Montalmgho
16	ys	myself	25	no	---	------	father Mingazzoli Bartolomeo at Raton New Mex 228 str. 7th	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Boca
17	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother in law Nobile Carlo at Centerville for Diamond .Iowa	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		nonem	Italy	Bogogno
18	no	myself	2o	ys	1913-1920	Center ville	brother in law Sacco Genesio Centerville .Iowa.Bx 137	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Bogogno
19	no	myself	35	ys	1913-1920	Centervi lle	cousin Marchini Antonio at Canton Mass. 15o Naponset str.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Bogogno
20	ys	myself	35	ys	1914-1917	Center ville	husband Sacco Federico at Center ville Iowa	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Bogogno
21	ys	myself	35	no	---	------	cousin Rocco Valentino at S.Francisco Cal. 125o Vermont str	ys		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Isola del Cantone
22	ys	myself	35	no	---	-----	brother Repetto Giambattista at S.Francisco-Colma bx. 69	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lerma
23																											
24																											
25	no	myself	35	no	---	-----	cousin Falla Alessandro at N.York Cy 324 W 49 str	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Mottaloiata
26	no	myself	3o	no	---	-----	friend of mine Domenico Marco Bx 72 Spuyten N.York Cy	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	red br		none	Italy	Lormaz'
27	no	myself	ye	ys	1912-1921	N.York	cousin Meloni Angeline at N.York Cy Bather str. 142	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cozzomaggior
28	no	myself	ye	ys	1912-1915	N.York	cousin Cossu Giovanni at N. York Cy Bater str. 142	uncertain	unc	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cozzomaggior
29	no	myself	ye	ys	1913-1915	N.York	cousin Cucoura Salvatore at N.York Cy Bater str. 108	undertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	dark		none	Italy	Cozzomaggior
30	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	cousin Guerinoni Pietro at Johnston Ill. Benton str. 1169	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		none	Italy	Corno

26, 1 First Insp 11/9/22

1 First Insp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward [illegible] Whitney, of the COLOMBO, from Genoa, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Whitney
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

M Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzino Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

214

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19 Surgeon

at NEW YORK

W. Fayne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11/8 6.45 am

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 27 October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Barbiari	Gaetano	8	✓	m	s	2-7407/30-6-1-40-30 F scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Tarfago	grandmother Zuffi Carolina	NJ	West Hoboken
		Covini	Giovannina	26	✓	f	s	housemen	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Valle Sopra Tarfago	father Covini Antonio	N Mex	Albrurquerque
3		Medici	Maria	31	✓	f	m	housemen	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Frassinoro	father Giuseppe Medici Valle di Sopra	Jowa	Ankony
4	UNDER 18	son Stefani	Sante	7	✓	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Frassinoro	grandfather Giuseppe Medici Frassinoro	Jowwa	Ankony
5	UNDER 18	daughter	Giulia	1	✓	f	s	baby				Italian	north	Modena	Frassinoro	grandfather Giuseppe Medici	Iowa	Ankony
6		Livieri	Raffaele	30	✓	m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Senigallia	wife Montesi Albina	Conn	New Haven
7		Carutti	Remigio	19	✓	m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Stella Senigallia	mother Ratto Bianca	Cal	Oakland
8		Bernava	Vittorio	24	✓	m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italian	north	Italy	Valvasone Stella	father Bernava Angelo at Valvasone(Udine)	Wash.	Seattle
9		Guarischi	Luigi	22	✓	m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Brescia	Monno	sister Giaricchi Margherita	Cal	S Francisco
10		Guarischi	Pietro	38	✓	m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Brescia	Mono Monno	sister Giaricchi Margherita	Cal	S Francisco
11		Frenquelli	Primo	37	✓	m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Macerata	Morrovalle	wife Marchetti Filomena Morovalle	Mass	SPringfield
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16		Boffa	Vittorina	21	✓	f	s	housemen	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Bagnasco	Cuneo	father Angelo Boffa Bagnasco	Ill	Chicago
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21		Bisio	Biagio	55	✓	m	m	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Robbio	wife Barattini Pasqualina Robbio	Cal	S Francisco
22		Bava	Lorenzo	24	✓	m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Cerendero	father Bava Luigi Cerendero	Cal	S Francisco
23		Boggari	Lorenzo	22	✓	m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Cabella	mother Boggari Tranquilla Cabella	Cal	Sacramento
24		Grugno	Giacomo	44	✓	m	m	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Casale	wife Callegari Giuseppina Casolo	Cal	S Francisco
25		Biagetti	Assunta	22	✓	f	m	housemen	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	S Giorgio	father Biagetti Nicola S Giorgio	Mass	Springfield
26	UNDER 18	daughter	Adelia	2	✓	f	s	baby				Italian	south	Pesaro	S Giorgio	grandfather Biaggiotti N	Mass	Springfield
27		Furlani	Maria	25	✓	f	m	housemen	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Furlani Silvano Fano	NY	New York
28	UNDER 18	son Pulcini	Silvano	2	✓	m	s	baby				Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	grandfather Furlani Silvano Fano	NY	New York
29		Carboni	Cesare	35	✓	m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Mondolfo	wife Riga Clementina Mondolfo	Mass	Cordeville
30		Rinaldi	Anna	64	✓	f	m	housemen	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	NY	Buffalo

Disembarked N° 12 Gavasso Giuseppe N° 13 Martorello Santina N° 14 Martorello Norma N° 15 Martorello Elvira N° 17 Serazio Giacomo N° 18 Picco Albino
N° 19 Consatti Zelica N° 20 Ferro Guglielmo - Did Not Sail

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W. Eckstein Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, 19

215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of previous offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether deserter from the military or naval service of the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States in violation of the law.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ys	himself		no			aunt Barbieri Maria West Hobohen NJ				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Tartugo
2	ys	herself		no			husband Borra Giovanni 32 Nerolin Albrurquerque N Mex	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Valle Sopra
3	ys	husband		no			husband Stefani Carlo Box 542 Ankony Iowa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		npne	Modena	Piadalagot t
4	ys	father		no			father Stefani Carlo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Modena	Piadala gotti
5	ys	father		no	1914		father Stefani Carlo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Modena	Piadala
6	no	himself	50	ys	1920	Conn	cousin Livieri Enrico Franck St- 123 New Haven Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Ancona	Ripe
7	ys	himself	25	no			brother Carutti Alessandro 5147 Miles Ave Oakland Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Genova	Stella
8	no	myself	70	no			brother Bernava Battista at Seattle Wash. 300 Secondo Avenue. Se	ys	6 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut		none	Italy	Valvasone
9	no	himself	30	no			father Guareschi Angelo Columbus Ave S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Brescia	Monno
10	no	himself	25	no			father Guareschi Angelo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Brescia	Monno
11	no	himself	25	no			cousin Sanesi Giovanni 14 Sprague St Springfield Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Macerata	Morovall
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16	ys	herself	25	no			betrothed Furco Pietro 260 Orteviff Chicago Ill	no	parman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Bagnasco	Cuneo
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21	ys	himself		ys	1913	Cal	brother Bisio Francesco 227 Brasil Ave S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Robbio
22	ys	himself	25	no			brother Bava Giacomo 1434 Grand Ave S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Cerandaro
23	ys	herself	50	no			brother Boggeri Francesco V. 21 Sacramento Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Cerandaro
24	ys	himself		ys	1913	Cal	brother in law Grogna Giuseppe S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Casola
25	ys	herself		no			husband Mantoni Augusto 775 Wortinglon St Springfield Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	S Giorgio
26	ys	mother		no			father Mantoni Augusto	ys	indefin	no	no	no	ni	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	S Giorgio
27	ys	husband	35	no			husband Pulcini Nicola 191 Ester St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano
28	ys	father		no	1915		husband Pulcini Nicola	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano
29	ys	himself	25	ys	1920	Mass	uncle Carboni Cesare Box 33 Cordeville Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Mondolfo
30	ys	herself	25	no			daughter Enrica Broccoli Pine Pine St 44 Buffalo NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Lauro Luigi Offredo, of the COLOMBO, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Office

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
P.fo COLOMBO
GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, of Italian Steamship, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV, 1922

at NEW YORK

McCann
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 27 October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gabarini	Luigi															
2		Esposto	Mercede	27		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Fano	father Esposti Filippo at Cuccurano (Fano)	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	UNDER 16	son Genda	Mario	2		m	s	infant	--	-------	--	Italy	south	Italy	Fano	gran father Esposti Filippo	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Paoloni	Dorotea	23		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	S Costanzo	father Paoloni Serafino S Costanzo	Mass	Milford
6		Pidalarga	Teresa	23		f	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	S Costanzo	father Picalumbo Eugenio S Costanzo	Mass	Milford
7		Canapini	Palma	38		f	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	S Costanzo	father Canapini Gioacchino S Costanzo	Mass	Milford
8	UNDER 16	son Francesconi	Armando	11		m	s	scholar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	S Costanzo	grandfather Canapini G	Mass	Milford
9	UNDER 16	son	Tarquinio	9		m	s	baby	--	----------	--	Italy	south	Italy	S Costanzo	grandfather Canapini G	Mass	Milford
10		Gallauresi	Francesco	36		m	m	mason	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Carpignano	father Gallauresi Gaudenzio at Carpignano (Novara)	N.Y.	Solway
11		wife Gallauresi	Natalina	32		f	m	country woman	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Carpignano	father in law Gallauresi Gaudenzio	N.Y.	Solway
12		Costanzi	Giovanni															
13		Costanzi	Antonio	21		m	s	labourer	Ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Fano	sister Costanzi Maria at Cuccurano (Fano)	Ohio	Cleveland
14		sister	Genofeffa	18		f	s	dress maker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Fano	sister Costanzi Maria at Cuccurano	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Baldini	Fenisia	18		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Fano	mother Tomasini Teresa at Racosabacio (Fano)	R.I.	Johnstom
16		Gaviglio	Carolina	19		f	s	country women	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Cantalupo	mother Alberto Natalina at Cantelupo (Alessandria)	Cal.	S.Francisco
17		Segat	Silvia	19		f	s	ho sew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	S.Michele al Tagliamento	gran mother Segat Maria at S.Giorgio al Tagliamento	Mass	Boston
18		sister	Olimpia	18		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	S.Michele al Tagliamento	gran mother Segat Maria at S.Giorgio al Tagliamento	Mass.	Boston
19		mother-w Simoncini	Maria	45		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	S.Michele al Tagliamento	Mother in law Segat Maria in San Giorgio	Mass.	Boston
20		Petrussa	Luigia	40		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Prepotto	sister in law Faluzio Maria at Prepotto (Udine)	Mich.	Detroit
21		Florancia	Matilde	20		f	s	farmeress	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Prepotto	mother Florancia Rosa Prepotto	Ind	Indianapolis
22		Gotti	Pietro	23		m	s	miner	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Barazzotto	father Daniele Gotti at Coreano Barazzotto (Udine)	Ohio	Alliana
23	ADMITTED	Taschini	Maria	67		f	w	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Città di Castello	sister Taschini Filomena at Città di Castello per Caspignano	Ill.	Chicago
24		Battistelli	Giorgio	16		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	S.Giustino	uncle Rosi Valentino at S. Giustino (Perugia)	Ill.	Chicago
25		Maloberti	Angela	43		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Cattaragna	sister Malaberti Elena at Cattaragna (Piacenza)	N.Y.	N.York
26	UNDER 16	daughter Calamari	Luigia	15		f	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Cattaragna	aunt Malaberti Elena	N.Y.	N.York
27	UNDER 16	daughter	Caterina	13		f	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Cattaragna	aunt Malaberti Elena	N?Y.	N.York
28	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	11		f	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Cattaragna	aunt Malaberti Elena	N.Y.	N.York
29	ADMITTED	Barbieri	Carlo	29		m	m	labourer	Ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Tartago	mother Zuffi Carolina at Tartago (Pavia)	N.Y.	Hoboken
30	ADMITTED	wife	Margherita	28		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Tartago	mother in law Carolina Zuffi	N.Y.	Hoboken

N° 1 Roberto Luigi N° 2 Selva Caterina - 12 Albadini Giovanni - Did Not sail

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19* 217

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the country to join a husband, relative, friend, or employer, or to engage in business on own account.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luciano Cor. Uff. Orlando, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the COLOMBO, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 631 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Off. Str. P.ro

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA COLOMBO GENOVA

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

M. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Chiesa, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing therefrom, do
(State whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E 63 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Chiesa
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

J W Cayne
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11/8hrs 6 18 am

List 12 — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 27 October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sagrafena	Costantino	24		m	m	labourer	ys	4664 italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Costacciaro	wife Maria Sagrafina at Costacciaro (Perugia)	Minn.	Evelett
2		"	Giuseppe	21											do			
3		Rossi	Andrea	17		m	s	country man	ys	4664 italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Edolo	father Andrea Rossi at Edolo (Brescia)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
4	ADMITTED	Turzi Zannoni	Rachele	22		f	s	servant	ys	4664 italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Livemma	father Turzi Zannoni Battista	Mass	Watertown
5		Pezzotti	Nella	16		f	s	dress maker	ys	4664 italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	S?Carlo	mother Pizzotti Enina at S. Carlo (Ferrara)	Mass	Somerville
6		Macoferri	Carolina	38		f	m	housew	ys	4664 italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	S.Carlo	brother Ottorino Maccaferri at San Carlo	Mass	West Wareham
7	UNDER 16	son Galovotte	Luigi	12		m	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	S.Carlo	uncle Ottorino Maccaferri	Mass.	West Wareham
8	UNDER 16	son	Guido	10		m	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	S.Carlo	uncle Ottorino Maccaferri	Mass.	West Wareham
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Ebe	15		f	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	S.Carlo	uncle Ottorino Maccaferri	Mass.	west Wareham
10		Masante	Maddalena	53		f	w	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Fossano	brother Musante Giovanni at Trinità (Cuneo)	Ill.	Westville
11		son Danfe	Domenico	16		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Fossano	uncle Musante Giovanni at Trinità	Ill.	Westville
12		Martina	Rodolfa	35		m	m	mason	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Dogna	wife Martina Bito at Dogna (Udine)	Pa.	Coal Center
13		Cardignano	Agostino	36		m	m	mason	ys	4664 italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Dogna	wife Vidali Filomena at Dogna	Pa	Pittsburg
14		Salussolia	Filippo	29		m	m	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Alice	wife Averano Margherita at Alice Castello (Novara)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
15		Pasut	Matteoe	17		m	s	laborer	Ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Porcia	uncle Pasut Pio. at Porcia (Udine)	Cal.	S.Francisco
16		Mazzotta	Matteo	26		m	m	electri cian	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Porcia	wife Polsa Angela at Porcia	Cal.	S.Francisco
17		Moro	Silvio	24		m	s	carpin- ter	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Zoppola	father Moro Basilio at Zoppola (Udine)	Mich.	Detroit
18		Fusina	Luigia	33		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	iatsly	north	Italy	Piantonia	Father Fusina A. at Piantonia (Parma)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
19		De Michiel	Alessandro	30		m	m	mosaic work	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Cavasso	wife Me Michiel G.T.M. ay Cavasso Nuovo(Udine)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
20		Palo	Mario	23		m	s	laborer	Ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Luras	father Pala Giov. at Luras (Sassari)	Md	Havre de Grace
21		De Pasqual	Giuseppe	27		m	s	laborer	Ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Nervesa	mother De Pasqual Angela at Nervesa (Treviso)	Ind.	E.Chicago
22		Ceola	Angelina	29		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	S.Bonifacio	father Ceola Giuseppe at S. Bonifacio. Verona)	Ohio	Toledo
23	UNDER 16	daughter Civarola	Prima	2		f	s	infant	--	-------	---	Italy	north	Italy	S.Bonifacio	gran father Ceola Giuseppe at S.Bonifacio	Ohio	Toledo
24		Ferraretto	Elisa	24		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Roncà	father Ferraretto Antonio at Roncà (Verona)	Mich	Hermansville
25	UNDER 16	daughter Pirapelle	Pierina	1		f	s	infant	---	-------	---	Italy	north	Italy	Roncà	gran father Ferraretto Antonio Roncà	Mich.	Hermansville
26		Baldoni	Margherita	27		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Roncà	father Oreste Baldoni at Roncà	Ill	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	son Alberello	Pietro	3		m	s	infant	---	-------	---	Italy	north	Italy	Roncà	father (gran)Oreste Baldoni	Ill.	Chicago
28		Rosasco	Adolfo	26		m	m	country man	ys	4664 italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Moconesi	father Rosasco Paolo at Moconesi (Genova)	Ill.	Chicago
29		wife Cardella	Rosa	24		f	m	housew.	ys	4664 italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Moconesi	father in law at Moconesi. Rosasco Paolo	Ill.	Chicago
30		Dondero	Carlo	26		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Moconesi	father Dondero Gerolamo at Moconesi (Genova)	Mass.	Dorchester

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

2 Antonini Giuseppe — Did Not sail

103

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

219

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to have passed special tests.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to a family whence he has previously resided in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		myself	ys	no	---	-----	brother Anacleto Sagrafena at Eveleth 713Garfield str.	ys	IO Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Costacciaro
2	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Car. Uff. Attrio of the COLOMBO, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 1, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.
Master

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE * P.fo COLOMBO *

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

M Kayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenziano D'Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed on vessel thereof," as the case may be)

NOV 1922

Vincenziano D'Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W. Kruse
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenziano Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO Sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

NOV 1922 Vincenziano Andrea

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W J Carnie
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 27 October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Min	Angelo	46		m	m	miner	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Belluno	wife Degior Amabile at Belluno	Pa	Bridgeville
2		Losego	Bruno	17		m	s	miner	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Belluno	mother Losego Giulia at Belluno	Pa	Bridgeville
3		[illegible]																
4		[illegible]																
5		Barotto	Giovanni	42		m	m	miner	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Pederobba	wife Tovena Emma at Pederobba Treviso	Cal.	Sacramento
6		Bardin	Teresa	31		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Pederobba	father Bardin Ferdinando at Pederobba	Cal.	Sacramento
7	UNDER 18	son Barotto	Luigi	1		m	s	infant	--	-------	--	Italy	north	Italy	Pederobba	gran father Bardin Ferdinando	Cal.	Sacramento
8		Tessariol	Rosa	59		f	w	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Montebelluna	brother Tessariol Giuseppe at Montebelluna . Via Villetta 62 A	Pa.	Fayette
9		Foggiato	Maria	28		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Pederobba	father Foggiato Paolo at Pederobba	Cal.	Porterville
10	UNDER 18	son Foggiato	Paolo	1		m	s	infant	--	-------	--	Italy	north	Italy	Pederobba	gran father Foggiato Paolo	Cal.	Porterville
11		Olivotto	Giovanni	36		m	m	Labor country man	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Nervesa	father Olivotto Antonio at Nervesa (Treviso)	Ind.	East Chicago
12		Facchini	Antonio	46		m	w	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Pederobba	brother Giovanni Facchini at Pederobba	Cal.	Sacramento
13		Bassotto	Marianna	26		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	northn	Italy	Pederobba	mother Bordignon Giovanna at Pederobba (Treviso)	Cal.	Sacramento
14		De Cesaris	Cesare	32		m	m	Labor country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Castignano	wife Simonetti Antonia at Castignano (Ascoli Pic)	Pa	Hardmore
15		Amatucci	Lazzaro	22		m	s	Labor country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Castignano	father Amatucci Natale at Castignano	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Carassai	Mariano	17		m	s	Labor country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Castignano	father Carassai Benedetto Castignano	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Traini	Alessandro	22		m	m	Labor country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Castignano	wife Vagnani Giuseppina at Castignano	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Tansi	Santa	23		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Castignano	father Tansi Angelo at Castignano	Pa	Marcus Hook
19		Migliavacca	Giuseppe	22		m	m	Labor country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Dorno	wife Gardella Giuseppina at Dorno (Pavia)	N.Y.	N.York,Cy
20		Capponi	Alfonsina	31		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Santarcangelo	friend Ruboli Pietro at S. Arcangelo Forli	Ohio	Stenbenville
21	UNDER 18	daughter Nicolini	Irma	13		f	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Santarcangelo	friend Ruboli Pietro	Ohio	Stenbenville
22	UNDER 18	son	Armando	9		m	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Santarcangelo	friend Ruboli Pietro	Ohio	Stenbenville
23		Simoncini	Fiordalinda	23		f	m	housework	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Villafranca	father Simoncini Pietro	N Mex	Raton
24	U.S.M.	son Castellinim	Pietro	3		m	s	baby	--	----------	--	Italy	south	Italy	Villafranca	grandfather Simoncini Pietro	N Mex	Raton
25	UNDER 18	son	Oldino	1		m	s	baby	--	----------	--	Italy	south	Italy	Villafranca	grandfather Simoncini Pietro	N Mex	Raton
26		Tomassoni Gio	Ugo	37		m	m	mechanic	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Poggio Berni	wife Montanari Teresa at Rimini per Riserbella	Ind.	South Bend
27		Perin	Daniele	14		m	s	workman	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Auronzo	uncle Alberto Perin Auronzo	Conn	Meriden
28		Cappa	Giuseppe	26		m	m	Labor workman	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Buronzo	wife Corona Teresa Buronzo	NY	New York
29		Maretto	Giovanni	22		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Pinerolo	father Maretto Michele Pinerolo	Col	Durango
30		Serazio	Giacomo	23		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	S Giorgio	father Serazio Pietro S Giorgio	Mich	Columet

N° 3 Bartolucci Ferruccio N° 4 Lucarelli Amilcare - Did not sail -

Total passengers 1732
U. S. citizens 1732
Aliens 0

other organized gov[illegible]

Purser

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

221

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previous residence in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to some other place, and if so, what place?	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	35	no	---	------	friend of mine Lorago F.sco at Bridgeville Pa. Bx. 632	ys	some Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray	br	none	Italy	Belluno
2	no	myself	35	no	---	------	father Lorago F.sco at Bridgeville Pa. Bx 632	uncertain	unc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Belluno
3	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Cliff. Ortun, of the COLOMBO, from Cura, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

222

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Carpe
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11-8-64 AM

S. S. COLOMBO. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA ITALY, 22 October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 X		Fedele	Palma	36		f	m	country woman	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Lanciano	mother Trittapepe Rosa at Lanciano(Chieti)	Pa	Pittsburg
2 X UNDER 18	son	Fortunato	Giuseppe	11		m	s	scolar 6-22954	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Lanciano	gran mother Trittapepe Rosa	Pa	Pittsburg
3 X UNDER 18	brother		Giovino	7		m	s	----- 6-119326	--	--------	--	Italy	south	Italy	Lanciano	gran mother Trittapepe Rosa	Pa	Pittsburg
4 X UNDER 18	brother	664/594	Ignazio	4		m	s	infant 6/18368	--	--------	--	Italy	south	Italy	Lanciano	gran mother Trittapepe Rosa	Pa	Pittsburg
5		Pasina	Luigia 310599	28		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Dazio	mother Jerola Rosa at Dazio (Sondrio)	Conn.	Hartford
6 UNDER 11	daughter	Armida	Olga 310600	2		f	s	infant	--	--------	--	Italy	north	Italy	Dazio	gran mother Jerola Rosa at Dazio	Conn.	Hartford
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8 X	wife	Garlasco	Giulietta	26		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Viarigi	father Garlasco Vittorio at Viarigi (Alessandria)	New York	
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		Corte	Cristoforo	29		m	s	mason 2-32931/6	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Auronzo	father Liberale Corte at Auronzo (Belluno)	Conn	Meriden
21		Corte	Illario (mo)	22		m	s	electri cian	ys	italian	ys	Italy	northn	Italy	Auronzo	father Liberale Corte at Auronzo	Conn.	Meriden
22		Zanetti	Antonia	23		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Vigo	father Francesco Zanetti at Vigo	Mich.	Detroit
23		Del Favero	Elisabetta	24		f	s	housew 8-128647	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Lozzo Cad.	father Del Favero Francesco at Lozzo Cadore	Wis.	Hurley Urli
24	366240	Calla De Dan	Giuseppe	35		m	s	Sawer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Auronzo	father Calla de Dan Luigi at Auronzo (Belluno)	Pa.	Export
25		Da Pra	Placido	21		m	s	labourer 23-54949	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Lozzo Cad.	brother Giovanni Da Prà at Lozzo Cadore (Belluno)	Cal.	S.Padro
26		Da Pra	Clementina	18		f	s	housew 6-61217	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Lozzo Cad.	father Mosé Da Prà at Lozzo Cadore	Pa	Avella
27		Da Rin	Luigi	24		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Vigo Cad.	father Martino Da Rin at Vigo Cadore	Conn.	Meriden
28		Larese Calla	Achille	39		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	U.S.A. Waterville Conn.		sister in law Angela Lrese Calla at Auronzo Belluno)	Conn.	Waterville
29		Vacellio	Maria	19		f	s	housew 7-124480	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Auronzo	mother Luigia Bombassei at Auronzo	Pa.	Lewis Run
30		Da Rin	Giacomo	21		m	s	knife grinder 7-11864	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Vigo Cad.	father Da Rin Antonio at Vigo Cadore	Mich	Melbourne

Disembarked N° 9 Simoncini F N° 10 Stefanini G- N° 11 Sacco R- N° 12 Sacco R - N°13 Sacco L- N° Sacco C - N°15 Bisetti A- N° 16 Tagliabue P N° 17 Baratti P
N° 18 Tagliabue G- N° 19 Ruggerone C N° 7 Mortara Luigia - Did Not Sail

103

1733 18 Jeanmosson 11/10/22

Total passengers 1125
U. S. citizens 115
Aliens 1010

Purser

*Information concerning residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
†A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—223

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

223

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether ever in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to speak English or other language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	ys	no	---	-----	husband Fortunato Nicola at Pittsburg Pa. 72 Clay alley	uncertain	unc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lanciano
2	no	mother	ys	no	---	-----	father Fortunato Nicola	uncertain	unc.		--	-	-	--	--	--	--	good	np	--	--	-	-	-	-----	Italy	Lanciano
3	no	mother	ys	no	---	-----	father Fortunato Nicola	uncertain	unc.		--	-	-	--	--	--	--	good	no	--	-	-	-	-	-------	Italy	Lanciano
4	no	mother	--	no	---	-----	father Fortunato Nicola	uncertain	unc.		--	-	-	--	--	--	--	good	no	--	-	-	-	-	-------	Italy	Lanciano
5	no	myself	ys	no	---	-----	husband Agostino Armida Box 230 Hartford Conn	uncertain	unc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Dazio
6	no	mother	ys	no	---	-----	father Agostino Armida	uncertain	unc.		-	-	-	--	--	--	--	good	no	-	-	nat	brown		none	Italy	Dazio
~~7~~	~~no~~	~~myself~~	~~ys~~	~~no~~	~~---~~	~~-----~~	~~mother~~	~~uncertain~~	~~unc.~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Vicenza~~
8	no	husband	ys	no	---	-----	mother in law Giovannina Ghidelli Sullevan St New York	uncertain	Unc.		no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vicenza
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	cousin Perlot Giuseppe at Meriden .Conn. 193 Center St	uncertain	unc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bl.	grey	none	Italy	Auronzo
21	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	cousin Perlot Giuseppe at Meriden Conn.	uncertain	unc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bl	grey	none	Italy	Auronzo
22	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	my fiancé Marino Da Sacco at Detroit Mich. 1203 Green Ave.	uncertain	unc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bl.	grey	none	Italy	Vigo Cad.
23	no	myself	50	no	---	-----	uncle Lorenzo Piazza at Urli Wisconsin. Bx. 570	uncertain	unc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lozzo Cad.
24	no	myself	25	ys	1907 1913	Detroit	cousin Oliverio Pietro at Export Pa. Bx. 541	uncertain	unc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	br	grey	none	Italy	Auronzo
25	ys	myself	35	no	---	-----	brother Modesto Da Prà at S.Pedro Cal. 246 13 str.	uncertain	unc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lozzo Cad.
26	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother Fioravante Da Prà at Avella Pa. Bx. 385	uncertain	unc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl	blue	none	Italy	Lozzo Cad.
27	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	cousin Valentino Da Rin at Meriden .Conn. 160 Springdale ave	uncertain	unc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vigo Cad.
28	no	myself	25	ys	1905 1922	Conn.	sister in law Giovanna Larese at Waterville Conn. 33 Simpson Str.	No always	ys		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none	Italy	Auronzo
29	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	uncle Florio Vecellio at Lewis Run Pa. N.91 Bx.	uncertain	unc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none	Italy	Auronzo
30	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	uncle Paulino Da Rin at Melbourne(Detroit) N° 927.Mich.	uncertain	unc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vigo Cad.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ignazio Cor. Uff. Artuso (State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer) of the COLOMBO; from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 631 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

M. Layne

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * GENOVA * P.o COLOMBO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

224

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vitaliano Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Vitaliano Andrea

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19 Surgeon

at NEW YORK

W. Cayne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Inav. 6.45 a.m.
Nov. 8, 1922

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO, Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 27 October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Poloni ✓	Angelo	24	✓	m	s	labourer	ys	italian 4/2464	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Montebelluna	father Poloni Vincenso at Montebelluna (Treviso)	Cal.	Weed
2		Marinangeli ✓	Paolo	37	✓	m	m	miner	ys	italian 4/0664	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Nocera U.	wife Cecilia Marinangeli at Nocera Umbra	Pa	Pittstown
3		Fusi 917/67	Giuseppe	26	✓	m	m	miner	ys	italian 4/0664	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Nocera U.	father Fortunato Fusi at Nocera Umbra	Pa	Pittstown
4	ADMITTED 24647 8-10-3	Luchi daughter in law	Erminia	35	✓	f	w	dress maker	ys	italian 22-17960 - 4/0664	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Bagni Montecatini	father Luchi Emilio at Bagni Montecatini	Cal.	Jackson
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Perondi	Giovanni	13	✓	m	s	scolar	ys	italian 22-21724	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Bagni Montecatini	gran father Luchi Emilio	Cal.	Jackson
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Orlando	15	✓	m	s	scolar	ys	italian 22-16535	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Bagni Montecatini	gran father Luchi Emilio	Cal.	Jackson
7	ADMITTED	Perondi	Angelo	63	✓	m	m	country man	ys	italian 4/3170	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Bagni Montecatini	brother Perondi Leopoldo at Ponte Buggianese	Cal.	Jackson
8	ADMITTED	wife Degli Innocenti Maria		59	✓	f	m	houswe	no	=======	no	Italy	south	Italy	Bagni Montecatini	brother in law Perondi Leopoldo .Ponte Buggianese	Cal.	Jackson
9	64241 4-30-30-100	Moschini	Gino	18	✓	m	s	labourer	ys	italian 4/0664	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	gran father Piarini Emilia Ponte Buggianese	Cal.	Roseville
10		Sartori ✓	Francesco	29	✓	m	m	labourer	ys	italian 1-54377 4/0664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Morfasso	wife Cornoni Maria at Morfasso (Piacenza)	N.Y.	Pittsfield
11		Garibaldi ✓	Maria	21	✓	f	s	country women	ys	italian 22-118746 — 2/29/16 205 — mod A 4/0664	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Né	father Garibaldi Antonio at Né - Chiesa Nuova	Cal.	San Francisco
12	70 - 250-2-30-32	Vaccarezza	Giuseppe	24	✓	m	s	carpin ter	ys	italian 4/2664	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Lavagna	father Antonio Vaccarezza at Lavagna	Mo	S.Louis
13	39 8357	Schenone	Gio Batta	17	✓	m	s	country man	ys	italian 22-118482 — 2/29/16 4/3670	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Lumarzo	father Domenico Schenone at Lumarzo(Genova)	Cal.	San Francisco
14	7/14/29	Del Grande ✓	Gino	22	✓	m	s	country man	ys	italian 4/3670	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Massa Macinaia	father Giuseppe Del Grande at Massa Macinala (Lucca)	Cal.	Eureka
15		Francini ✓	Renato	27	✓	m	s	tester	ys	italian 4/3670	ys	Italy	south	Italy	S.Concordio	father Augusto Francini at S. Concordio Contrada(Lucca)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
16		Pigo ✓	Alfo	25	✓	m	s	waever	ys	italian 4/2664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	San Carlo	father Pigò Isidoro at San Carlo(Ferrara)	Mass.	Plymouth
17		Toffolo ✓	Margherita	42	✓	f	w	housew	ys	italian 4/2664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Fanna	father Toffolo G. at Fanna (Udine)	Ind.	Clinton
18	88405 SS LB	Luisa ✓	Pietro	48	✓	m	m	mason	ys	italian 23070	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Frisanco	wife Luisa Emilia at Frisanco	Pa.	Bridgeville
19	4/28/32	(son) LUISA ✓	Lino	15	✓	m	s	mason	ys	italian 4/0664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Frisanco	mother Luisa Emilia at Frisanco	Pa	Bridgeville
20		Giusti ✓	Bruno	22	✓	m	s	autodriver	ys	italian 4/0664	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Viareggio	father Giusti Ferdinando at Viareggio	Cal.	S.Francisco
21	45 3755	Dozzo ✓	Giuseppe	23	✓	m	s	labourer	ys	italian 4/0664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Frisanco	mother Longo Cecilia at Frisanco	Ohio	Dillonvale Lock
22		Roman 233272-11/10/22	Rino	25	✓	m	m	labourer	ys	italian 4/2464	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Frisanco	wife Roman Maria at Frisanco (Udine)	Pa	Philadelphia
23	ADMITTED	Gobbo Rosa	Rodolfo	24	✓	m	m	mason	ys	italian 4/2464	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Frisanco	wife Gobbo Rosa M. at Frisanco (Udine)	Pa	Bridgeville
24	5/9/36	Selva	Anna	24	✓	f	m	housew	ys	italian 22-127852-7/14/22 535 26/a 7-187218-11/7/23 4/2664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Frisanco	Father Selva Luigi at Frisanco (Uddne)	Cal.	S.Francisco
25		Agostinis ✓	Gemma	23	✓	f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Forni	father Giovanni Agostinis at Forni(Udine)	Pa	Uniontown
26		Calligari ✓	Anna Mother	24	✓	f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	Nervesa	Italy	Nervesa	mother Callegari Luigia at Nervesa (Treviso)	Mo	Kansas City
27		daughter Zanatta	Clara Daug'	1	✓	f		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED infant	Pas	Italy		Italy	Nervesa	Italy	Nervesa	gran mother Callegari Luigia at Nervesa (Treviso)	Mo	Kansas City
28		Del Piccolo ✓	Valentino	19	✓	m	m	labourer	ys	italian 4/2664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Roveredo in Piano	wife Cadelli Lucia at Roveredo in Piano(Udine)	Ohio	Toledo
29		Del Piccolo ✓	Italo	46	✓	m	m	mosaic worker	ys	italian 4/0664	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Roveredo in Piano	wife De Mattia Maria at Roveredo in Piano	Ohio	Toledo
30		Fedele	Palma	36														

Head N° 30 Fedele Palma - Did Not Sail

Purser

100

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

1, 2, 3, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 29. D. Pittsburg Insp. 11/9/22
Balance 11/10/22 D Pittsburg Insp.

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

225

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother Polni Aless. at Wood. Cal	Perm. uncertain		unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Montebelluna
	2	no	myself	40 ys	ys	1908 1915	Pitt Pa	brother Marinangali at Pitt Pa.	Perm. uncertain		unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Nocera Umbra
	3	no	myself	55 ys	ys	1914 1920	Pitt. Pa	brother Loreti Giuseppe at Pitt. Pa	Perm. uncertain		unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Nocera Umbra
	4	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother in law Perondi Virgilio. Globe Café Jackson Cal.	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	P.A Buggiano
	5	ys	mother	25	no	---	-----	uncle Perondi Virgilio	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		none	Italy	Bagni Montecatini
	6	ys	mother	--1	no	---	-----	uncle Perondi Virgilio	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		none	Italy	Bagni Montecatini
	7	ys	myself	25	ys	1901 1903	Chicago Ill.	sons Perondi Virgiglio at Jackson Cal. Globe Café	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	Dr. Cert. 9275	no	good	Hernia inguinal no	5	3	nat	grey br		none	Italy	Bagni Montecatini
	8	ys	husband	25	no	---	-----	sons Perondi Virgiglio at Jackson Cal.	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	Dr. cert. 9279	no	good	Senility no	5	2	nat	grey br		none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
	9	ys	myself	40 25	no	---	-----	father Moschini Silvio Roseville. Bx. 718 Cal.	ys	8 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	Dr. cert. 9179	no	good	Stammering no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
	10	no	myself	50 25	ys	1910 1913	Boston	brother in law Testa Sante at Pittsfield N.York Cy Nowel str. 402	ys	6 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	sp. ex.	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Morfasso
	11	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	cousin Domenico Nocetti and wife Amelia San. Francisco Cal.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none	Italy	Né
	12	ys	myself	100 25	no	---	-----	brother Andrea Vaccarezza at S.Louis Mo 1330 N. Sarack str.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lavagna
	13	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	uncle Daniele Molinari at S. Francisco Cal. 3600 Folsom str.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	br blue		none	Italy	Lumarzo
	14	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother Vittorio Del Grande Eureka Cal. Bx. 57	Perm. uncertain		unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Masse Macinà
	15	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	friend of mine Costantini Adolfo at N.York. 638 Cotron	Perm. uncertain		unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Siena
	16	no	myself	30 ys	ys	1914 1921	Plymouth	brother Pigò Amerigo 298 Court str. Plymouth Mass.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	br grey		none	Italy	S.Carlo
	17	no	myself	125. 50	ys	1897 -----	Soccport	sons Angelo and Carlo Rigoni Clinton Ind. Bogart str. 912	Perm. uncertain		unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Fanna
	18	no	myself	100 35	ys	1905 1916 1921	Jonston	son Vittorio Luisa at Bridgeville Pa. Rollway str.	Perm. uncertain		unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Frisanco
	19	no	father	--	no	---	-----	following my father .see N°18	Perm. Uncertain		unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		none	Italy	Frisanco
	20	ys	myself	25 ys	no	---	-----	uncle Roffoli Ildebrando at S.Francisco Cal. 57 Beaver str.	Perm. uncertain		unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Pascia
	21	ys	myself	70 25	no	---	-----	cousin Dozzo Davide at Dillonvale Look Bx. 305 Ohio	sp. ex. ys	8 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Frisanco
	22	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	cousin Roman Enrico at Philadelphia Pa. 184 E.Willow Grove Ave. Chestnut	ys	8 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Frisanco
	23	no	myself	55 25	no	---	-----	uncle Colusai Luigi at Bridgeville Pa. 548 Baldwin str.	sp. ex. ys	5 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Frisanco
	24	ys	myself	90 25	no	---	-----	husband Draon Pietro at S.Francisco Cal. 369 Broadway	Perm. uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Italy	Frisanco
	25	no	myself	70 25	no	---	-----	my fiancé Silvio Antonini at Uniontown Pa. 39 Smotter Ave.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Forni
	26	no	myself	8	no	---	-----	husband Zanatta Giuseppe at Kansas City Mobx. 926	Perm. uncertain		unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Italy	Nervesa
	27	ys	mother	0	no	---	-----	following my mother to Kansas City, see Nº 26	Perm. uncertain		unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	-	nat	brown		none	Italy	Nervesa
	28	ys	myself	66 40	no	---	-----	brother in law Sante Cadelli Toledo Sycamore str. 216 - 218 .Ohio	Perm. uncertain		unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Rovereto in Piano
	29	ys	myself	40 25	no	---	-----	cousin Redivo Sante at Toledo Ohio. Sicamore str. 22/3	Perm. uncertain		unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Rovereto in Piano
	30	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Car. Uff. Arduino, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the COLOMBO, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

M. Layne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

226

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierfrancesco Sudrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Pierfrancesco Sudrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV, 1922

at NEW YORK

W. Cayne
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO 11-8 6.45 Am. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 27 October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bartolai	Antonio	34		m	m	miner	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Borgo Mozzano	wife Rinaldi Lucia at Borgo a Mozzano (Lucca)	Col.	Breadhead
2		Mori	Giovanni	17		m	s	labourer	Ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Filattiera	mother Biagi Carola at Caprio Massa Carr.)	Cal.	S.Rosa
3		Rubbo	Domenico	27		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Lusiana	father Giobatta Rubbo at Lusiana, Vicenza	Cal.	Gonzalez
4		Zini	Igino	31		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	U.S.A.	Peckville	brother Zini Giuseppe at Trissimo (Vicenza)	Pa.	Pakville
5		Seglia	Ercole	38		m	m	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Medesano	wife Caterina Gurini at Medesano (Parma)	Pa.	Pa. Homer Cy
6																		
7		Arduini	Rosa	28		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Gabicce	father G.D. Arduini at Gabicci (Pesaro)	Ohio	Sandhusky
8	UNDER 18	son Morini	Silvio	8		m	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Gabicce	gran father G.D. Arduini	ohio	Sandhusky
9	UNDER 18	son	Guerrino	6		m	s	-----	--	--------	--	Italy	south	Italy	Gabicce	gran father G.D. Arduini	Ohio	Sandhusky
10		Gesso	Guglielmo	21		m	s	trader	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Capriata	father Celso Giuseppe at Capriata d'Orba (Alessandria)	Cal.	San Francisco
11		Traverso	Filippo	31		m	m	trader	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Capriata	wife Celso Marcella at Capriata d'Orba	Cal.	San Francisco
12		Bambini	Silvio	27		m	s	waiter	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Citerna	mother Rossi Assunta at Citerna. (Perugia)	Ill.	Chicago
13		Spazzari	Agostino	22		m	m	labourer	Ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	S.Giustino	mother Renzetti Margherita at S.Giustino (Perugia)	Ill.	Chicago
14		wife Boni	Sistino	17		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	S.Giustino	mother in law Renzetti Margherita .S.Giustino	Ill.	Chicago
15		Spazzari	Bernardo	17		m	s	labourer	Ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	S.Giustino	aunt Spazzeri Caterina at S.Giustino (Perugia)	Ill.	Chicago
16																		
17																		
18		Bindi	Carlo	17														
19																		
20		Rollari	Maria	18		f	s	country woman	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Bedonia	mother Chizzolari Florinda at Illica di Bedonia (Parma)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
21		Rollari	Giuseppe	44		m	m	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Bedonia	wife Soprani Giovanna at Illica di Bedonia (Parma)	N. Y.	N.York Cy
22		Zanella	Raffaele	26		m	m	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Pederobba	wife Luigia Zanella at Pederobba (Treviso)	Cal.	Porterville
23		Zanella	Cesare	32		m	m	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Pederobba	wife Eugenia Zanella at Pederobba (Treviso)	Cal.	Porterville
24		Giannucchini	Michele	22		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Camaiore	father Giannecchini Gius. at Camaiore (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
25																		
26		Agnoletti	Nazzareno	45		m	m	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Senigallia	brother Agnoletti Luigi at Montignano (Senigallia)	Ill.	Chicago
27		Sartori	Adolfo	34		m		worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Magré	wife Pelza Rosina at Magre'	R.J.	Woonsoket
28		Telini	Geremia	23		m	m	miner	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Gorno	wife Varischetti Luigia at Gorno (Bergamo)	Ill.	Johnston Cy
29																		
30		Poloni	Mario	25		m	s	labourer	Ys	italian	ys	Italy	Montebelluna	Italy	Montebelluna	father Poloni Giuseppe at Montebelluna (Treviso)	Cal.	Blamsden

Unembarked N° 6 Brancolini Tina N° 16 Lodovino Edoardo N° 17 Serafini Amerigo N° 18 Bindi Carlo N° 19 Casucci Domenico N° 25 Musso Vittoria N° 29 Moris Giovanni - Did Not Sail-

110

Total passengers 1733
U. S. citizens 660
Aliens 73

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

227

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to join a person in the United States.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted. (Question to be left unanswered unless answer is "yes.")	25 Whether coming by reason of any crime involving moral turpitude.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	ya	myself	ys	100	ys	1909	Delagna	cousin Domenica Guarri Santi Broadhead.Col. Bx. 85	ys	6 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	little scar on forehead	Italy	Piavepelago
2	ya	myself	ys	50	no		1914	Colorado	uncle Biagi Nicola at S.Rosa Cal. 226 Brittian str.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Italy	Filettiara
3	ya	myself	ys	60	no				brother Giovanni Rubbo at Gonzales .Cal.	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Lusiana
4	no	myself	ys	35	ys	1913 1922	Dec 19	Pekville Pa.	friend of mine Nazzareno Rosa at Peckville Pa. Main street 978	ys	5 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	none	Italy	Recoaro
5	no	myself	ys	5	no				cousin Massimo Scorza at Homer Cy. Pa . Bx. 457	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Madesano
6	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luciano for Uff. Obitupo, of the COLOMBO, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

P. F. COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo d'Ustica, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

228

Vincenzo d'Ustica Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV, 19 22

at NEW YORK

W Kayne Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Qu. 11-1 at 6.45 a~.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 27 October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. (Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Comugnaro	Ermenegildo	25		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian ys	Italy	north	Italy	Torreano	wife Guion Teresa at Torreano (Udine)	Ill.	Chicago
2		Mizza	Massimo	42		m	m	mason	ys	Italian ys	Italy	north	Italy	Luseveria	wife Mizza Assunta at Luseveria(Udine)	N.M°	Raton
3		Dalponte	Giovanni	29													
		Delponte	Maria	21		f	s	waiter	ys	italian ys	Italy	north	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo	mother Berta Giovanna at Castelnuovo Belbo	N.Y.	N.York Cy
		Garino	Vaniglia	19		f	s	dress maker	ys	italian ys	Italy	north	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo	father Garino Biagio at Castelnuovo Belbo	N.Y.	N.York Cy
6		Martini	Luigi	17													
7		Martini	Antonio	63		m	m	labourer	ys	italian ys	Italy	north	Italy	Bagnone	wife Duri Albina at Bagnone (Massa Carr.)	Cal.	Mac Cloud
8		Ghironi	Leone	28		m	m	labourer	ys	italian ys	Italy	north	Italy	Bagnone	wife Genoveffa Cappanera at Bagnone	Col.	Pueblo
9		Brunelli	Luigi	22													
10		Brunelli	Ubaldo	18													
		De Lenard	Maria	27		f	s	housew	ys	italian ys	Italy	north	Italy	Costalisso	father De Lenart Giuseppe at Pa		Iselin
		Zandonella	Luigi	16		m	s	stufent	ys	italian ys	Italy	north	Italy	Bosoledo	Zandonella Cella Maria at Dosoledo (Belluno)	N.J.	North Bergen
13		Doriguzzi	Giovanna	26		f	M	housew	ys	Italian ys	Italy	north	Italy	Casada	Doriguzzi Pietro father at Casada S.Stefano. Cadore	Pa.	Iselin
14		Rustirella	Sebastiano	17													
15		Della Retta	Pietro	22		m	s	countryman worker	ys	italian ys	Italy	north	Italy	Fonzaso	father Dalla Bella Pasquale at Fonzaso (Belluno)	Col.	Valsamburg
16		Bellegante	Sebastiano	22		m	s	worker	ys	italian ys	Italy	north	Italy	Fonzaso	mother Zero Giovanna at Fonzaso	Ill.	Girard
17		Beda	Giovanni	43		m	s	worker	ys	italian ys	Italy	north	Italy	Arsie	wife Rosina Bodo Demarti at Arsie (Belluno)	Pa.	Greenburg
18		Squaffa	Giovanni	41		m	m	worker	ys	italian ys	Italy	north	Italy	Fonzaso	wife Bombassaro Giuseppina at Fonzaso	Ill.	Jeohston Cy
19		De Zorzi	Giovanna	22		f	s	housew	ys	Italian ys	Italy	north	Italy	Fonzaso	father De Zorzi Giacinto at Fonzaso	Iowa	Albia
20		Viecili	Angelo	22		m	s	worker	ys	italian ys	Italy	north	Italy	Fonzaso	mother Corso Maria at Fonzaso	Ill.	Johnstown
21		Pagura	Federico	22		m	s	country man	ys	italian ys	Italy	north	Italy	Castion di Zoppola	father Pagura Davide at Castion di Zoppola(Udine)	Ohio	Clumbus
22		Jus	Davino	25		m	s	country man	ys	italian ys	Italy	north	Italy	Castion di Zoppola	father Jus Felice at Castion di Zoppola	Ohio	Columbus
23		Jus	Giuseppe	22		m	s	country man	ys	italian ys	Italy	north	Italy	castion di Zoppola	father Jus Gio Batta Castion di Zoppola	Ohio Oreg.	Portland
24		De Casco	Giovanni	24		m	m	country man	ys	italian ys	Italy	north	Italy	Castion di Zoppola	mother De Casco Marianna at Castion di Zoppola	Ohio	Columbus
25		Binda	Onofrio	18		m	s	icecream dealer	ys	italian ys	Italy	north	Italy	Brebbio	father Binda Giuseppe at Brebbio (Como)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
26		Cherubini	Francesco	24		m	s	miner	ys	italian ys	Italy	south	Italy	Costacciaro	father Anselmo Cherubini at Costacciaro(Perugia)	N.Mex.	Ranton
27		Cianfechi	Cesira	18		f	s	housew.	ys	italian ys	Italy	south	Italy	Costacciaro	mother Assunta Cianfechi at Costacciaro	Pa	Scranton
28		Freschi	Giuseppe	27		m	m	country man	ys	italian ys	Italy	north	Italy	Nervesa	wife Freschi Maria at Nervesa Treviso	M°	Kansas Cy
29		Freschi	Giovanni	25		m	m	country man	ys	italian ys	Italy	north	Italy	Nervesa	father Freschi Antonio at Nervesa (Treviso)	MO	Kansas Cy
30		Gallina	Eugenio	38		m	m	country man	ys	italian ys	Italy	north	Italy	Montebelluna	wife Rosa Gallina at Montebelluna .Treviso	Cal.	Castella

N° 3 Numa Giovanni N° 6 Nobile Dante N° 9 Brunelli Luigi N° 10 Brunelli Ubaldo N° 14 Rustirella Sebastiano - Did Not Sail -

111

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Burser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel arriving such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 5 1922, 19 229

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Race or people (nationality as stated by alien).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of question.)	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether a stowaway.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	120	no	---	-----	brother in law Cenoig Andrea 2252 W.24 str.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Toreano
2	no	myself	43	ys	1905 1921	Rev. times, New Mexico	friend of mine Augusto Siniscalco at Raton.N.Mex Post str. 54	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lusevera
3	XXXXXXXXXX																									
4	no	myself	25	no	---	------	cousin Soave Francesco at N.York. 507 W.29 str	ys	Uncertain	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo
5	no	myself	46	no	---	------	brother in law Soave Francesco N.York Cy 507 W.29 str	Ys	uncertain	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo
6	XXXXXXXXXX																									
7	ys	myself	25	ys	1905 1913	McCloud	son Martini Severino at Mc. Cloud.Cal.	ys	3 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bagnone
8	ys	myself	25	no	---	------	brother in law Valentino Fornesi at Pueblo Roux.Bx. 152 Col.	ys	6 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	br grey	brown	none	Italy	Bagnone
9	XXXXXXXXXX																									
10	XXXXXXXXXX																									
11	no	myself	13	no	---	------	my fiancé Mr. De Mario Giobattista. Iselin Pa. Bx. 255	ys	6 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	br grey	brown	none	Italy	Costaliseo
12	no	myself	45	no	---	------	mother Pierina Zandonella North Bergen.Hudson Cy N.J.New Road 933	ys	Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Dosoledo
13	no	myself	35	no	---	------	my husband MrComis GioBatta at Iselin.Pa. Bx. 255	ys	6 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Costaliseo
14	ys	myself	22	no	---	------	brother in law Dantiglio Angelo. Hilt Cal. Bx. 62	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pascoso
15	ys	myself	40	no	---	------	cousin Dalla Betta Luigi at Walsenburg Colorado. Bx. 203	ys	6 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fonzaso
16	ys	myself	25	no	---	------	brother Belligante Vittore at Girard Ill. Bx 106	ys	6 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fonzaso
17	no	myself	50	ys	1912 1920	Pa.	cousin Marchetti Giacomo at grennsburg Pa. Bx 62	ys	5 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arsie
18	ys	myself	25	ys	1908 1914	Ill.	brother Squario Luigi at Jockston Cy; Bx. 316	ys	6 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fonzaso
19	ys	myself	50	no	---	------	brother in law Borra Giacomo at Albia .Iowa. Bx. 89	ys	4 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fonzaso
20	ys	myself	30	no	---	------	brother in law Della Betta Giovanni at Johnstown.Ill. Benton str. 1106	Ys	3 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fonzaso
21	ys	myself	25	no	---	------	friend of mine Cesco Terzo at Columbus .Ohio 500 Dupont Ave.	ys	6 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cations di Zoppola
22	no	myself	25	no	---	------	brother Jus Guglielmo 565 Galaway Ave. Ohio. Columbus Cy	no	6 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castions
23	ys	myself	18	no	---	------	brother Jus Luigi at Portland Oreg. 586 E.6th str.	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castions
24	no	myself	50	no	---	------	brother De cesco Terzo Columbus Ohio .500 Dupont Ave.	no	6 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castions
25	no	myself	40	no	---	------	cousin Satiro Roncari at N. York Cy. 251 W. 39 str.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brabbio
26	ys	myself	45	no	---	------	brother Mario Cherubini at Dawson .N.Mexico Camp.	uncertain	und.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Costacciaro
27	no	myself	2	ys	---	------	brothers Pietro and Vincenzo Cimfichiat Scranton Pa. 1241 Main Ave.	uncertain	und.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Costacciaro
28	no	myself	25	ys	1913 1919	Kansas Cy	cousin Fallona Antonio at Kansas Cy. Bx. 113 .Mo	uncertain	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nervesa
29	no	myself	25	ys	14	14	cousin Fallona Antonio at Kansas Cy Bx. 113 .Mo	uncertain	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nervesa
30	ys	myself	50	ys	1914 1920	Cal.	Miss. Hoffy Emile Box 15 Castella Cal.	uncertain	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebelluna

Except 1, 4, 5, 11-13, 17, 19 Nov. 9-12 Inspectors Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. G. Pessa, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the COLOMBO, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Virginio Andreu, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing thereto, (State whether sailing "direct" or "touching at" or "transferred to" or "from thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

230

Virginio Andreu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Cayne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Q. 11-8 6.45am

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA ITALY, 27 October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Del Piero	Antonio	44		m	m	labourer	ys	ys	4-2611 italian	Italy	north	Italy	Roverado	wife Cadalli Maria at Rovarado in Piano(Pordenone)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
2		Piccolo	Luigi	51		m	m	mason	ye	ys	4-3611 italian	Italy	north	Italy	S.Vito al Tagliamento	wife Piccolo Maddalena at S. Vito al Tagliamento	D.C.	Washington
3		Bertolin	Vittoria	30		f	s	country woman	ys	ys	4-5611 italian	Italy	north	Italy	S.Giovanni	father Bertolin Vincenzo at S.Giovanni di Casarsa(Udine)	Wash.	Raymond
4		Bertolin	Caterina	32		f	s	country woman	ys	ys	8-128645-2/5/24 4-6611 italian	Italy	north	Italy	S.Giovanni	father Bertolin Giuseppe at S.Giovanni di Casarsa	Mich.	Detroit
5		Zinos	Raffaele	28		m	m	labourer	ys	ys	1-10739 4-2611 italian	Italy	north	Italy	S.Vito al Tagliamento	wife Deganutto Assunta at S. Vito al Tagliamento	Conn.	New Haven
6		Cristante	Gio Batta	21		m	s	mason	ys	ys	4-361 italian	Italy	north	Italy	S.Giovanni di Casarsa	father Cristante Pietro at S.Giovanni di Casarsa (Udine)	Cal.	S.Francisco
7		Moretti	Domenico	34														
8		Forlini	Dina	5														
9		Forlini	Delia	2														
10		Monini	Ruggero	35		m	m	labourer	ys	ys	11-75930 4-611 italian	Italy	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father Pasquale Monini at Passerina(Città di Castello)	Ill.	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	son	Gino	10		m	s	scolar	ys	ys	11-140659 italian	Italy	south	Italy	Città di Castello	gran father Pasquale Monini	Ill.	Chicago
12		wife Acquisti	Dorolina	36		f	m	labourer	ys	ys	11-75954 italian	Italy	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father in law Pasquale Monini	Ill.	Chicago
13		Tibidi Tisbini	Domenico	29		m	m	labourer	ys	ys	4-1611 italian	Italy	south	Italy	Filattiera	wife Cresci Elena at Filattiera Serravalle(Massa)	Pa	Westmoreland
14		Cinotti	Maria	26		f	m	housew	ys	ys	4-5611 italian	Italy	north	Italy	B.Porretta	brother Cinotti Luciano at Bagni Porretta	Pa	Scranton
15		Barella	Domenico	29		m	s	labourer	ys	ys	6-49262-11/22/38 4-2611 italian	Italy	south	Italy	Filattiera	father Barella Battista at Filattiera Serravalle	Pa	Westmoreland
16		Biagi	Luigi	29		m	s	labourer	ys	ys	22-57333-8/5/38 4-5611 italian	Italy	south	Italy	Pontremoli	father Biagi Giacomo at Scorcetoli Pontremoli	Cal.	Eureka
17		Garola	Santino	28		m	m	labourer	ys	ys	4-4611 italian	Italy	south	Italy	Filattiera	wife Simonini Teresa at Serravalle di Filattiera (Massa)	Pa	Westmoreland
18		Papucci	Eliseo	48		m	m	labourer	ys	ys	4-1611 italian	Italy	south	Italy	Torre del Lago	Wife Pappucci Maria at Torre del Lago	Nev.	Floriston
19		Marli	Armida	34		f	w	housew	ys	ys	4-611 italian	Italy	south	Italy	Massa di Corzila	mother in law D'Amadio Maria Bagni di Montecatini	N.Y.	N.York Cy
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son D'Amadio	Mario	12		m	s	scolar	ys	ys	(Mrs) 3-1606 12-7-38 italian	Italy	south	Italy	Massa di Corzila	gran mother D'Amadio Maria	N.Y.	N.York Cy
21		Baldi	Isabella	53														
22	ADMITTED	Bertinelli	Maria	27		f	m	housew	ys	ys	3-14970 10-4-38 3611 italian	Italy	south	Italy	Scheggia	father Domenico Bertinelli at Scheggia (Perugia)	Pa	Jessup
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Marcani	Domenico	9		m	s	scolar	ys	ys	3-13 6572 - 1/24/38 - 3605 - 3/29/38 italian	Italy	south	Italy	Scheggia	gran father Domenico Bertinelli		Jessup
24		Buccolini	Alfredo	22		m	s	labourer	ys	ys	5-75468 4-2611 italian	Italy	south	Italy	Sarnano	father Buccolini Pasquale at Sarnano (Macerata)	Pa	Bradford
25		Pezzangesi	Costantino	31		m	m	country man	ys	ys	4-5611 italian	Italy	south	Italy	Sanginesio	wife Pezzangesi Luigia at San Ginesio (Macerata)	Ohio	Dillonville
26		Merelli	Vincenzo	17		m	s	country man	ys	ys	4-611 italian	Italy	south	Italy	Sanginesio	father Merelli Giovanni at Sanginesio (Macerata)	Ohio	Ramsey
27		Carducci	Secondo	23		m	s	labourer	ys	ys	4-4611 italian	Italy	south	Italy	Sarnano	sister Carducci Elena at Sarnano(Macerata)	W.Va	Williamson
28		Prato	Domenico	23		m	s	country man	ys	ys	4-2611 italian	Italy	south	Italy	Né	father Prato Domenico at Né (Genova)	Cal.	Stockton
29		Mercandelli	Antonio	22		m	s	country man	ys	ys	P-1188267-4/1/38 6-55444-1611 italian	Italy	north	Italy	Masserano	father Mercadelli Francesco at Masserano(Novara)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
30		Comignaro	Maria	20		f	s	labourer	ys	ys	4-5611 italian	Italy	north	Italy	Torreano	sister in law Guion Terasina Torreano (Udine)	Ill.	CHicago

112

Excepted Nos. 3,4,10,12,14,16,19,20 - Bisharat, Insp. 11-9-22

Excepted Nos. 7 Moretti Domenico No. 8 Forlini Dina No. 9 Forlini Delia No. 21 Baldi Aniello - Did Not Sail - Balance, Bisharat, Insp. 11-10-22

Total passengers 1793 76
U. S. citizens 1121 76
Aliens 672

Thos. H. Carlisle Master

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

231

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been or will be supported by the contributions of another. (Specify.)	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	35		1908 ys	Buffalo	friend of mine Isidoro Maieti 304 E.24 Str.N.York Cy	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	Grey	br.	none	Italy	Rovemado di Piano
2	no	myself	ys	ys	1914 1911 1919	Washington	friend of mine De Francesschi Luigi 1005 25th str N.W. Washington D.C.	ys	5 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	br	none	Italy	Portogruaro
3	no	myself	450	no	---	------	cousin Cristante Felice at Raymond.Bx. 481 Wash.	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Giovanni di Casarsa
4	no	myself	50	no	---	-------	sister Bertolin Virginia at Detroit Mich. 5743 Grand Ave	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Giovanni di Casarsa
5	no	myself	ys	no	---	------	cousin Finos Luigi at New Haven Conn. 15 Frank str.	ys	6 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Vito al Tagliamento
6	no	myself	150	no	---	------	uncle Fabbro Agostino at S. Francisco.Jackson str. 532.Cal.	ys	6 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Giovanni di Casarsa
7	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lorenzo Sr. Y. Antero, of the COLOMBO, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

232

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Virginiano Andreu, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, sailing thereform, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be)

V. Andreu Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Cayne Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

11/8 6.45 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 27 October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Delfino	Francesco	70		m	m	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Cogoleto	father Barnardo Delfino at Cogoleto	Cal	S.Francisco
2		wife Canavese	Secondina	28		f	m	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Cogoleto	father in law Barnardo Delfino Cogoleto	Cal	S.Francisco
3	UNDER 18	son Delfino	Angelo	3		m	s	------	--	----------	--	Italy	south	Italy	Cogoleto	gran father B.Delfino at Cogoleto	Cal	S.Francisco
4		Morando	Giuseppe	29														
5		Barbero	Maria	28														
6		Curletti	Francesco	25		m	m	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Costiglione	father Curletti Battista at Costiglione(Alessandria)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
7		wife Novelli	Angela	26		f	m	country woman	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Costiglione	father In law Curletti Batsta at Costiglione	N.Y.	N.York Cy
8		Capriotti	Domenico	28		m	s	boatma ker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	S.Benedetto del Tronto	father Capriotti Sante at S.Benedetto del Tronto (Ascoli Pic	Ill.	Chicago Height
9		Tavoletti	Gabriele	27		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Monte Prandone	father Tavoletti Nazzareno at Monte Prandone (Ascoli Pic)	Pa	New Kensington
10		Zucco	Giovanni	26		m	s	clerk	ys	italian	y	Italy	north	Italyn	Rivarolo Can.	mother Costantino Teresa at Rivarolo Canavese	Cal.	Point Richmond
11		Damiani	Silvio	22		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Ripatransone	father Damiani Romeno at Ripatransone(Ascoli Pic)	Ill.	Chicago Height
12		Di Girolamo	Giuseppe	30		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Spinetoli	brother Di Girolamo Emidio at Spinetoli(Ascoli P.)	N.Y.	Kingston
13		De Angelos	Corinno	24		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Acquaviva	Father De Angelis Giuseppe at Acquaviva (Ascoli P.)	Ill.	Chicago Height
14		Mascitti	Pietro	40		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	S?Benedetto del Tronto	wife Antonia Mascitti at S. Benedetto del Tronto (Ascoli P.)	Mass.	Boston
15		Cemiscotti	Francesco	27		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Berceto	mother Savani Margherita at Berceto(Parma)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
16		Bologna	Francesco	27														
17		Mancini	Margherita	29														
18		Santini	Salvatore	24		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Montagrati	father Candido Santini at Montagrati(Lucca)	Cal.	Lodi
19		Santini	Gino	17		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Montagrati	father Luigi Santini at Montagrati	Cal.	Lodi
20		Pacchia	Gino	17		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Montagrati	father Amerigo Pacchia at Montagrati	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
21		Mareschi	Luigi	41		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Compito	father Giovanni Marchaschi at Compito (Lucca)	Wisc.	Kenoska
22		Viani	Giorgio	17		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Montagrati	father Florindo Viani at Montagrati(Lucca)	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
23		Govoni	Ada	32		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Renazzo	brother Riniero Govoni at Renazzo(Ferrara)Via Valentino.172	N.J.	Lodi
24	UNDER 18	son Bolloni	Luigi	9		m	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Renazzo	uncle Riniero Govono at Renazzo	N.J.	Lodi
25		Roberti	Calso	32		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Renazzo	mother Ahsaloni Elana at Renazzo (Ferrara)Via Casa Bruciata	Mass.	Sagamore
26		Roberti	Carlo	17		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Renazzo	father Fioravante Roberti at Renazzo.Via Tassinari	Mass.	Sagamore
27		Lelli	Nerio	18		m	s	mechanic	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Cento	mother Lelli Valburga at Cento .Via Donati 24	N.Y.	N.York Cy
28		Sorini	Ernesto	22		m	m	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	father Sorini Gaspare at Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)	Cal.	S.Francisco
29		Paolinelli	Paolo	22		m	s	cartman	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Mondolfo	mother Sora Giuseppina at Mondolfo(Pesaro)	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Deiro	Carlo	36		m	m	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Salto Can.	wife Deiro Margherita at Salto Canavese	Cal.	S.Francisco

Did Not Sail

Exit to 7, 10, 23 to 26, Print

Bal 11/10/22 Print

Total passengers 1733 76
U. S. citizens 1657
Aliens 76

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19* 233

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time (if any) intended to remain in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	21 Have you a ticket through to your final destination?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether you believe in or are opposed to organized government, or have you ever been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief? (See Note.)	25 Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	26 Whether deformed or crippled (specify which).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	ys	myself	140 25	ys	1919 1921	S.Francisco	brother in law Girolamo Calcagno at S.Francisco Cal.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Andora
2	ys	husband	25	no	---	-----	following my husband, see N°1	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Michele (Mondovi)
3	--	parents	---	--	--	-----	following my parents, see N° 1 and 2	uncertain	unc.	--	----	--	--	--	----	--	-	-	--	-	-	----"	Italy	Cogoleto
4	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romanus Jos. W. Ortaro, of the COLOMBO, from Ceylon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

8

Master [illegible] Officer. P.O. COLOMBO

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

M. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pasquariello Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Italian Line, do (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

234

Pasquariello Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. F. Cayne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 27 October, 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Bullari	Natale	20		m	s	country man 11-88668	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	B° Buggianese at Borgo Buggianese	father Bullari Pasquale	Ill.	Cicero
2		wife Galligani	Domenica	17		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	B° Buggianese	father Guglielmo Galligani at Borgo Buggianese(Lucca)	Ill	Cicero
3		Stefanelli	Donatello	29		m	m	stone mason	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Montecatini Valda	wife Stefanelli Assuntina at Montecatini Valdinievole	Wash.	Tacoma
4		Giannini	Italo	31		m	m	cartman	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Montecatini Vald.	wife Giannini Maria at Montecatini Valdinievole	N.Y.	N.York Cy
5		Giannini	Giannina	30		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Montecatini Vald.	father Giannini Pietro at Montecatini Valdinievole	Cal.	Bakersfield
6																		
7		Tomasi	Vertighe	21		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Marliana	mother Tommasi Teodora at Marliana(Firenze)	Pa	Bridgeville
8		Galligani	Valerio	38		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Borgo a Buggiano	cousin Galligani Fabio at Altopascio	Ill.	Chicago
9		Cardelli	Vincenzo	22		m	m	barber	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	father Cardelli Antonio at Ponte Buggianese(Lucca)	Minn.	a S.Paul
10		Nannini	Silvio	27		m	s	laboureer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	U.S.A.	Illinois	father Nannini Basilio at Ponte Buggianese	Ill.	Chicago
11		Sorini	Clemente	37		m	m	laboureer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Ponte Buggianese	Ill.	Chicago
12		Cecchi	Argia	21		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	mother Cecchi Emilia at Ponte Buggianese	Cal.	S.Francisco
13		Frontini	Giacomo	22		m	m	country man 11-60790	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Senigallia	sister Frontini Maria in Mazzi Senigallia (Ancona) Fraz.Montignano	Ill.	Chicago
14		wife Torregiani	Margherita	20		f	m	country woman 11-321397-2/5/42	ys	italian	ys	Italia	south	Italy	Senigallia	mother Santini Maria at Senigallia Fraz. Montignano	Ill.	Chicago
15		Frontini	Giuseppe	17		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Senigallia	sister Frontini Maria at Senigallia Fraz.Montignano(Ancona)	Ill.	Chicago
16		Fratesi	Mazzareno	24		m	m	country man 11-60791	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Senigallia	gran father Fratesi Alessandro at Senigallia Fraz Montignano(Ancona)	Ill.	Chicago
17		wife Frontini	Emilia	30		f	m	country woman 11-191508	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Senigallia	gran father Fratesi Alessandro at Senigallia	Ill.	Chicago
18		Rossini	Orlando	24		m	m	laboureer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Senigallia	Father Rossini Ciriaco at Senigallia Fraz. Montignano	Ill.	Chicago
19		wife Silvestrini	Maria	19		f	m	laboureer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Senigallia	father in law Rossini Ciciaco at Senigallia Fraz.Montignano	Ill.	Chicago
20		Zampa	Sante	30		m	m	mechanic	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Senigallia	father Zampa Pietro at Senigallia.Fraz Montignano(Ancona)	Ill.	Chicago
21		wife Possenti	Giulia	28		f	m	dress maker 15-42183	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Senigallia	father in law Zampa Pietro at Senigallia Fraz Montignano	Ill.	Chicago
22		Silvestrini	Mariano	38		m	m	laboureer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Senigallia	wife Pierconi Elena at Senigallia Fraz Montignano	Ill.	Chicago
23																		
24																		
25		Pallia	Maria	33		f	m	cook	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Ragogna	father in law Persello Antonio at Ragogna Pignano(Udine	Pa.	Greensburg
26	UNDER 18	son Persello	Antonio	7		m	s	scolar	--	-------	--	Italy	north	Italy	Ragogna	gran father Persello Antonio	Pa	Greensburg
27	UNDER 18	daughter	Gina	10		f	s	infant	--	-------	--	Italy	north	Italy	Ragogna	gran father Persello Antonio	Pa	Grennsburg
28		Botti	Antonio	43		m	m	country man 11-350	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Bedonia	wife Mazzadi Anna at Canesa di Bedonia (Parma)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Aquisti	Rosa	22		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	S.Giustino	father Acquisti Domenico at S. Giustino .Perugia	Ill.	Chicago
30		daughter Piergentini	Pia	1		f	s	infant	--	-------	--	Italy	south	Italy	S.Giustino	gran father Acquisti Domenico	Ill.	Chicago

Discharged N° 6 Zari Alice N.11 Sorini Clemente N° 23 Gregenti Domenico N° 24 Sabatini Rosa - Did Not Sail

114

Total passengers 1733
U. S. citizens 1724
Aliens 9

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

235

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 6 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. (Inclusive of head tax paid.)	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join relative in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ys	myself	25	no	---	----	brother Primio Bullari at Cicero Ill. 1429 S° 51 Ave	No Yrs		ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Ponte Buggia nese
2	ys	husband	25	no	---	-----	following my husband, see N°1	8 Yrs		ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Italy	Ponte Buggia nese
3	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother Stefanelli Luigi at	10 Yrs		ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Montecatini
4	ys	myself	17	ys	1913 1920	Pa.	cousin Albanese Salvatore at Brooklyn, Himrod str. 419 N.Y.	10 Yrs		ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Montecatini
5	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	husband Luigi Tesi at Bakersfield 1116 Kentuky str. Cal.	10 Yrs		ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Montecatini
6	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Car. Uff. Setepo, of the COLOMBO, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Master

REGIA CONSOLE P.ti COLOMBO GENOVA

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

236

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vijayapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sibley Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Public University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... there thereof," as the case may be)

V Vijayapiano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W H Cayne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIEN ... SPECIAL INQUIRY ...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 27 October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tomasin	Gio Batta	42		m	s	country man	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Casarsa	father Tomasin Nicolò at Casarsa (Udine	Mich.	Detroit
2		Maranzone	Valantino	25		m	m	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Lestizza	father Domenico Maranzone at Lestizza (Udine)	W.Va	Falling Waters
3		Maranzone	Gino	24		m	m	mason	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Lestizza	mother Scanavino Rosalia at st Lestizza (Udine)	W.Va	Falling Waters
4		Moro	Leone	28		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Lestizza	father Moro Giuseppe at S.Marie Lestizza (Udine	W.Va	Falling Waters
5		Longinotti	Rosa	27		f	m	country woman	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Compiano	aunt Maggi Rosa at Sugremaio di Compiano (Parma)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	son Capetta	Mario	2		m	s	infant	--	----------	--	Italy	north	Italy	Compiano	great aunt Rosa Maggi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	son	Renato	2		m	s	infant	--	----------	--	Italy	north	Italy	Compiano	great aunt Rosa Maggi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Blasutig	Angelina	33		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	S.Pietro	father Angelo Blasutig at S.Pietro Nat.	Pa	Reed
9		Galanti	Giuseppe	27		m	m	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	U.S.A.	N.Phila	mother Morganti Carmina at Venarotta (Ascoli Pic.)	Pa	N.Phila
10		Ferraro	Luigi	34														
11		[illegible]	Giuseppe	36														
12		[illegible]	[illegible]															
13		[illegible]	[illegible]															
14		Poles	Angelo	45		m	s	mason	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Cordenons	wife Del Pup Virginia at Cordenone (Udine)	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Malandri	Luigi	24		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Bosco di Corniglio	father Malandri Antonio at Bosco di Corniglio.Parma	N.Y.	N.York Cy
16		Pedretti	Annunziata	31		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Pontremoli Valdantena	sister Pedretti Maria at Valdantena	N.Y.	N.York Cy
17		Botti	Francesco	25		m	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Pontremoli Valdantena	wife Pedretti Memora at Valdantena	N.Y.	N.York Cy
18		Bertocchi	Maria	15		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Pontremoli Valdantena	father Bertocchi Nicola at Valdantena	N.Y.	N.York Cy
19		Ferrari	Amadio	32		m	m	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Bosco di Corniglio	wife Raschi Maria at Bosco di Corniglio(Parma)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
20		Cassani	Giovanni	18		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Bosco di Corniglio	father Cassari Angelo at Bosco di Corniglio (Parma)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
21		Vogrig	Maria	23		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Savogna	mother Carlig Maria at Savogna (Udine)	Ill.	Chicago
22		De Luca	Luigi	26		m	m	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Treppo Gr.	father Enrico De Luca at Treppo Grande(Udine)	Ill.	Chicago
23		wife Tomolin	Gilda	22		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Treppo Gr.	mother Moretti Rosa at Vendoglio (Udine)	Ill.	Chicago
24		Tomasetigh	Luigia	22		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	S.Pietro Nat.	father Tomasetig Giovanni at Casale Cocevaro (Udine)	Cal.	S.Francisco
25		Jzzi	Anna	19		f	m	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Venarotta	mother in law Morganti Anna at Venarotta(Ascoli Pic.)	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Cantarutti	Giovanni	42		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Cisterna del Friuli	mother Cantarutti Anna at Cisterna di Cosano(Udine)	Mont.	Missoula
27		Pinosa	Antonia	24		f	s	cook	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Villanova Lusevera	father Pinosa Luigi at Villanova Lusevera(Udine)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
28		Onesti	Maria	29		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	S.Pietro Nat.	father Onesti Umberto at S. Pietro al Natisone(Udine)	Ill.	Chicago
29		Baldoseroni	Giulia	26		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Ponte Bugg.	mother Moschini Argentina Ponte Buggianese(Lucca)	Cal.	S.Francisco
30		Pasquini	Settima	21		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Borgo a Mug	father Pasquini Pietro at Borgo a Muggiano(Lucca)	Nev.	Sparks

deemberroked N° 10 Torrero Luigi N°11 Laura Giuseppa N°12 Torrero Giovanni N° 13 Torrero Maddalena. Did Not Sail

115

Total passengers 1733
U. S. citizens 1124
Aliens 609

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIEN'S PRELIMINARY INQUIRY No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, 19

237

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother Luigi Tomasin at Detroit .Mich. 105 Breword str.	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Casarsa
2	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	cousin Marangoni Alberto at Falling Waters W.Va Bx 127	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lestizza
3	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	cousin Marangoni Alberto at Falling Waters W.Va Bx 127	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lestizza
4	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	friend of mine Marangoni Alberto at Falling Waters Bx 127 W.Va	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lestizza
5	no	myself	40	no	---	-----	husband Capella Giovanni at Brooklyn .Portland Ave. 48 N.Y.	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Compiano
6	no	mother	--	no	---	-----	following my mother,see N° 5	no always	ys	--	-	-	--	--	--	----	-	-	-	-	--	--	----	Italy	Compiano
7	no	mother	--	--	----	----	following my mother,see N°5	no always	ys	--	-	-	--	--	--	----	-	-	-	-	--	--	----	Italy	Compiano
8	no	myself	25	no	----	-----	my fiancé Birtig Agostino at Reed .Pa. Bx. 87	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Pietro
9	no	myself	150	ys	1912 1922	W.Phila	my Family at W.Phila .Pa 5007 Keresband	no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Venarotta
10	XXXX

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIEN [illegible] INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Cor. Ufficiale, of the COLOMBO, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

M. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE P.FO COLOMB GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS — STEAMSHIP MANIFEST — NO.

238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenziano D'Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Sailing thereto, (State whether by reason "sailing therewith" or "employed on vessels thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Vincenziano D'Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV, 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W J Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—670

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS ... LANDING

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11/8/22 6.48 a.m

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 27 October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andreatta	Antonio	22		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Paderno del Grappa	father Andreatta Marco at Paderno del Grappa .Treviso	Oregon	Klamath Falls
2		De Paoli	Giovannino	34		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Pederobba	father De Paoli Antonio at Pederobba (Treviso)	Cal.	Point Richmond
3		De Paoli	Sante	36		m	m	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Monfumo	wife Sante De Paoli at Monfumo(Treviso)	Cal.	Porterville
4		Melchiori	Bortolo	40		m	m	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Pademo del Grappa	wife Melchiori Cesira at Pademo del Grappa	Cal.	S.Barbara
5		Zalunardo	Marino	17		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Pademo del Grappa	father Sebastiano Zalunardo at Pademo del Grappa	Cal.	S.Barbara
6		Bollatina	Giovanni	23		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Inveruno	mother Caravaglia Annunciata Mº at Inveruno.(Milano) Via Terrazza.11	St. Louis	
7		Massaro	Leone	33		m	m	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Costigliole d'Asti	father Giuseppe Massaro at Costigliole d'Asti	N.Y.	N.York Cy
8		Montersino	Maria wife	28		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Costigliole d'Asti	father in law G.Massaro at Costigliole d'Asti	N.Y.	N.York Cy
9		Massaro	Paolo	26		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Costigliole d'Asti	father Giuseppe Massaro Paolo at Costigliole d'Asti	N.Y.	N.York Cy
10		Mizzan	Italo	25		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Rivolto	father Luigi Mizzan at Rivolto. (Udine)	Iowa	Des Moines
11		Moretto	Giovanni	26		m	m	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Caminno	wife Rosso Maddalena at S.Vidotto (Udine)	Cal.	Riverside
12		Biasatti	Elia	17		m	s	labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Rivolto	father Biasatti Sante at Rivolto.(Udine)	Iowa	Des Moines
13		De Checchi	Gaetano	39		m	m	cook	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Lozzola di Berceto	wife Toma Maria at Lozzola di Berceto'Parma)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
14	UNDER 16	daughter	Irene	15		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Lozzola di Berceto	mother Toma Maria at Lozzola di Berceto	N.Y.	N.York Cy
15		Chianella	Adelina	30		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Soranzé	mother Sabolo Margherita at Loranzé (Torino)	Ill.	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	son Bottiello	Giorgio	2		m	s	infant	-	-------	--	Italy	north	Italy	Loranzé	gran mother Sabolo Margherita.Loranzé	Ill.	Chicago
17		Mamprisio	Domenico	19		m	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Loranzé	mother Massi Angela at Loranzé.Via S.Rocco(Torino)	N.Y.	Sprecker
18		Marra	Annita	29		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Alice Sup/	Father Marra Antonio at Alice Superiore. Torino	Ind.	Terre Haute
19		daughter Mazza	Lucia	9		f	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Alice Sup.	gran father Marra Antonio	Ind.	Terre Haute
20		son	Eduardo	4		m	s	infant	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Alice Sup.	gran father Marra Antonio	Ind.	Terre Haute
21		son	Adolfo	3		m	s	infant	--	-------	---	Italy	north	Italy	Alice Sup.	gran father Marra Antonio	Ind.	Terre Haute
22		Marenghi	Marcello	35		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Bedonia	father Marenghi Giovanni at Bedonia (Parma)	N.J.	Newark
23		Moscatelli	Pietro	36		m	m	laboure	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Valdantena	wife Rosa Vittoria at Valdantena (Pontremoli)	N.York Cy	
24		Carusecca	Alfredo	21		m	s	mason	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Cargalla	father Carnesecca Luigi at Cargalla (Pontremoli)	Cal.	Lincoln
25		Bontarini	Jolanda	21		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Romano	mother Maria Baron at Romano (Vicenza)	Mich.	Detroit
26	UNDER 16	daughter Carlesso	Annita	9		f	s	infant	--	-------	--	Italy	north	Italy	Romano	gran mother Baron Maria at Romano	Mich.	Detroit
27		Garulli	Albina	25		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Borgotaro	father Garulli Gualtiero at Borgotaro Belforte	Pa	Blairsville
28		daughter Spiardi	Irene	1		f		infant	--	-------	--	Italy	north	Italy	Borgotaro	gran father Garulli Gualtiero	Pa	Blairsville
29		Spagnoli	Pietro	22		m	s	worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Bergotto di Berceto	father Spagnoli Giovanni at Bergotto di Berceto(Parma)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
30		Cocoaggich	Francesca	17		m	s	country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Revosa	father Giovanni Cocoancigh at Revosa(Udine)	Pa	Latrobe

Total passengers 138 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS ... INQUIRY ... NO.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19*

239

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Length of time alien intends to remain. Whether going in pursuance of previous engagement or contract.			Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of previous offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind. (Contract.)	Whether coming by reason of previous offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind. (Labor.)	Whether alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	ys	myself	25	no	---	----	brother Andreatta Vittore at Klamath Falls .Oregon	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Paderno del Grappa
2	ys	myself	25	no	---	----	friend of mine Menegazzo Giuseppe Point Richmond .Cal.	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Monfumo
3	ys	myself	25	no	---	----	brother in law De Paoli Pietro at Porterville Cal.	Ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Monfumo
4	ys	myself	ys	ys	1910 1921	S. Barbara Cal.	brother in law Filipin Nicola at S.Barbara .Cal.	Ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Paderno del Grappa
5	ys	myself	25	no	---	----	cousin Serena Luigi at S.Barbara Cal.	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Paderno del Grappa
6	ys	myself	25	no	---	----	brother Angelo Bollatina at St. Louis.1709 Cooper str. M°	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Inveruno
7	no	myself	25	ys	1911 1920	N.York	brother in law Faggiano Giovanni Portsea str. 105 N.York Cy	always		ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Costiglio le d'Asti
8	no	myself	25	ys	1911 1920	N.York	following my husband ,see N° 7	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Costiglio le d'Asti
9	no	myself	35	ys	1912 1916	N.York	friend of mine Faggiani Giovanni at N.York Cy ,Portsea str. 105	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	br grey		none	Italy	Costiglio le d'Asti
10	ys	myself	25	no	--	-----	brother Mizzan Dante at Des Moines.Jowa 720 S.E. Ia Str	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Bertiolo
11	ys	myself	25	no	--	----	brother in law Cassetto Michele Riverside.Cal.	always		ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown		none	Italy	Camino
12	ys	myself	25	no	--	-----	Aunt Anna Chiesa at Des Moines.Jowa 720 S.E. Ia str	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Rivolto
13	no	myself	25	ys	1913 1919	N.York	cousin Brussini Domenico at N.York Cy 321 E. 48 str.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lozzola di Bercto
14	no	father	25	no	---	-----	following my father ,see N°13	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Mozzola di Bercto
15	ys	myself	ys	no	---	----	my husband Battuello Giovanni at Chicago ;111.6417 W°Hortuer Ave.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lorenzé
16	ys	mother	--	no	---	----	following my mother ,see N° 15	uncertain	unc.	-	-	-	--	--	--	--	good	--	-	-	-	--	--	----	Italy	Lorenzé
17	no	myself	30	no	---	-----	father Egidio Momprisio at Sprecker(N.York) Bx.72	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lorenzé
18	ys	myself	60	ys	1911 1921	Terre Haute	husband Marra Pietro at Terre Haute.Ind. 1933 Blue str.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Alice Sup.
19	ys	mother	--	ys	born 1921	Terre Haute	following my mother,see N° 18	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Terre Haute Ind.
20	ys	mother	--	ys	born 1921	Terre Haute	following my mother ,see N°18	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Terre Haute
21	ys	mother	--	ys	born 1921	Terre Haute	following my mother,See N° 18	uncertain	unc.	--	-	-	--	--	--	--	Good	--	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Terre Haute
22	no	myself	25	ys	1905 1914	Newark	uncle Marenghi Luigi at Newark 8 Nicholson street.N.J.	No	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Bedonia
23	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	brother Moscatelli Antonio at N.York Cy.318 E. 62 str.	ys	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	br brey		none	Italy	Pontremoli Valdantena
24	ys	myself	25	no	---	------	brother Carnesecca Guglielmo P.A.Box 187 Lincoln;Cal.	ys	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Pontremoli Cargalla
25	no	myself	ys	no	---	-----	husband Carlesio Cesario at Detroit.Mich.2174 Mack Ave	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	hzl.	bl. blue		none	Italy	Romano
26	no	mother	--	no	---	-----	following my mother,see N° 25	uncertain	unc.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Good	--	--	--	-	-	-	----	Italy	Romano
27	no	myself	30	no	---	------	husband Spiardi Severino at Blairsville Pa. 349 South Liberty Str.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	br grey		none	Italy	Borgotaro Belforte
28	no	mother	--	no	---	-----	following my mother,see N° 27	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Borgotaro Belforte
29	no	myself	30	no	---	-----	brother Spagnoli Abramo at N. York Cy. 318 E. 62 str.	ys	15 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Bergotto di Bercto
30	no	myself	25	no	---	-----	friend of mine Cussigh Antonio at Latrobe.Pa.17393 Olean str.	No	always	ys	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown		none	Italy	Ravosa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS — S.S. "ITALIA"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwin Car. H. Peters, of the COLOMBO, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Offi
Master

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE P.ro COLOMBO GENOVA

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS — SPECIAL INQUIRY

240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Andrea, Surgeon of the COLOMBO, Viking Steamship Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Date whether foregoing "sailing, therewith" or "supplemented by letter thereof," as the case may be)

Vincenzo Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Cayne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS — SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO, *Passengers sailing from* GENOA ITALY, 27 October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Allegranza	Giovanni	24														
2		Allegranza	Ovaglio	17														
3		Berta	Domenico	44														
4		Baratta	Elvira	33														
5		Ortigara	Ermenegildo	17	m	s		Cartman	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Caldogno	father Giuseppe Ortigara at Caldogno	Ill.	Chicago
6		Pramovi Poia	Rosa	34														
7		daughter Poia	Armellina	11														
8		son	Oreste	9														
9		Pramovi	Rosa	34	f	m		housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Cornedo	mother Giacoma Voltolini at Cornedo	Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 18	daughter Poia	Armellina	11	f	s		scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Cornedo	gran mother Voltolini Giacoma	Ill.	Chicago
11	UNDER 18	son Poia	Oreste	9	m	s		scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Cornedo	gran mother Voltolini Giacoma	Ill.	Chicago
12	UNDER 18	daughter	Bruna	3	f	s		infant	-	------	--	Italy	north	Italy	Cornedo	gran mother Voltolini Giacoma	Ill.	Chicago
13		Santori	Adolfo	34														
14		Obertelle	Lorenzo	46	m	s		Labor country man	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Italy	Cesarsa	brother Stefano Orbetelle at Bargone (Geneva)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
15		Berra	Luigia	21	f	s		weaver	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Cuggiono	father Angelo Berra at Cuggiono (Milano) Piazza Pelloli.5	Mich.	Detroit
16		Taddei	Angela	30	f	m		Wife country woman	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Bedonia	husband Belli Antonio at Masanti di Bedonia.Parma	N.Y.	N.York Cy
17		Ponzi	Rosa	26	f	s		housew.	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Lozzola di Berceto	father Ponzi Luigi at Lozzola di Berceto .Parma	N.Y.	N.York Cy
18		Picconi	Dina	18	f	s		housew.	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Lozzola di Berceto	mother Pietrantoni Melania at Lozzola di Berceto.Parma	N.Y.	N.York Cy
19		Ponzi	Lorenzo	30	m	m		Worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Lozzola di Berceto	wife Picconi Gemma at Lozzola di Berceto	N.Y.	N.York Cy
20		Levanti	Maria	23	f	s		housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Lozzola di Berceto	father Levanti Agostino at Lozzola di Berceto.Parma	N.Y	N.York Cy
21		Picconi	Cesare	30	m	m		Worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Lozzola di Berceto	wife Picconi Cesira at Lozzola di Berceto	N.Y.	N.York Cy
22		Moreschi	Gemma	30	f	s		housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Lozzola di Berceto	father Moreschi Bernardo at Lozzola di Berceto	N.Y.	N.York Cy
23		Biolsi	Giovanna	27	f	s		housew.	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Lozzola di Berceto	father Biolsi Sante at Lozzola di Berceto.Parma	N.Y.	N.York Cy
24		Macor	Elena	21	f	s		housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Varmo	father Macor Luigi at Varmo (Udine)	Ohio	Youngstown
25		Bordolin	Cesare	33	m	m		labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Bertiolo	wife De Gobba Santa at Bertiolo Pozzano(Udine)	Ohio	Akron
26		Pellegrini	Domenico	35	m	s		mason	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Osoppo	father Pellegrini Pietro at Osoppo.(Udine)	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Rossi	Ferdinando	26	m	m		carpinter	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Segnacco	wife Rossi Rita at Mimis(Udine)	Cal.	Davenport
28		Ponzio	Antonio	33	m	m		baker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Greggio	wife Savio Maria at Novara	N.Y.	N.York Cy
29		Peruzzi	Cesare	24	m	s		labourer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Paderno del Grappa	father Isacco Peruzzi at Paderno del Grappa .Treviso)	Cal.	Dunsmuir
30		Mondini	Bruno	28	m	s		worker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Italy	Pederobba	mother Filomena Mondin at Pederobba(Treviso)	Cal.	Point Richmond

Disembarked: N. 1 Allegranza Giovanni. N 2 Allegranza Oviglio N 3 Berta Domenico N 4 Baratta Elvira. N 6 Pramovi Rosa. N. 7 daughter Armellina Poja N 8 son Oreste Poja . N.13 Santori Adolfo - Did Not Sail

117

Total passengers 1733
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—223

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS — SPECIAL INQUIRY — No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 8 1922, *19* 241

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming for permanent residence in some other country.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	XXXX

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—57T

RECORD OF ALIEN ~~ESSENTIAL~~ INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Ufficiale, of the COLOMBO, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1922

at NEW YORK

Master, Officer.

R. Comp. Ufficiale Generale di 1ª Classe
P.ro COLOMBO
GENOVA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS — SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

242

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1922 NOV 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Marra	Giuseppe	37		f	M		T.A. Issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 8/22/22	615 Box Curwensville
2	[illegible]								
3	Luciano	Vincenzo	30		m	M		" "Berrybury W.V. 5/26/19	home N.Y.3
4	wife	Maria	25		f	M		Husband's Paper do	do
5	daughter	Rosa	6		f	S	Berrybury W.V. 1916		do
6	son	Gaetano	2		m	S	" " 1920		do
7	daughter	Elvira			f	S		Parents' Paper	do
8	Ciprian	Venturino	33		m	M		Issued by Indiana Pa 2/2/919	187 Box Indiana Pa
9	Roda	Francesco	29		m	S		" " New York 12/10/18	2211 1st Av N.Y.3
10	Lembo	Adalina	26		f	M	Husb. Ermis Lembo nat cert 78W USCt Bill 6/7/1[illegible]	" P.P. #3050 U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 10/13/22	4729 Mulch St Phila Pa Manayunk.
11	Colasauco	Berardino	52		m	M		" " New York 23rd October 1908	557 Morris Av N.Y.3
12	wife	Barla Maria	44		f	M		" " " " " "	do
13	Gencarelli	Nicola	31		m	M		" " Camp Upton N.Y 3/29/18	47 River St N.Y.C
14	Giosa	Ernesto	34		m	M	P.P. 96166.	" " Chicago Ill 10/1/920	154 Cicero Av Chicago Ill Home
15	wife	Maria	26		f	M		" " do	do
16	Del Bene	Frank	28		m	S		" " Jeannette Pa 7/15/916	uncle 215 Box Jeannette Pa
17	Di Cesare	Michele	27		m	M		" " Quincy Mass 1/15/919	Quincy Mass
18	Giammini	Pio	37		m	M		" " Chicago Ill 9/24/06	2109 Henn Av Chicago Ill
19	Squaglia	Caterina	21		f	M	F.	" " U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 10/19/22	Buffalo N.Y 323 Seneca St
20	Oliviero	Giuseppe	61		m	M	Colby 106176	" " Chicago Ill 9/3/13	778 Do Chicago Ill
21	Del Rosso	Antonio	32		m	S		" " Matoony N.Y 8/1/18	N.Y.3
22	Ruoti	Antonio	30		m	M		" " Phila Pa 1901	2833 N.Hope St Phila Pa
23	Mele	Rocco	33		m	M		" " Chicago Ill 12/21/17	Chicago Ill
24	Servidio	Giuseppina	16		f	S	N S Born # 2737	" U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 9/9/22	148 Box New Castle Pa
25	sister	Rosina	16		f	S	N S Born # 2737 Emb. Rome # 2612	" " do	do Husband
26	Aiello-Servidio	Nicolina	43		f	M		" " U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 9/16/22	148 Box New Castle Pa Fortunato
27	son	Francesco	13		m	S	N S Born # 2612	" " do March 8/1909	Ft. Rome do
28	Ciolfi	Giuseppe	30		m	S		" " B'klyn N.Y 3/20/13	B'klyn N.Y
29	Provenzano	Pietro	30		m	M		" " Clarksburg W.V. 4/12/1[illegible]	N.Y.3
30	wife	Caterina	35		f			Husband's Paper	do

M. S. - ROMEO Antonio - Did not sail -

118

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS ... PRELIMINARY INQUIRY

No. 52

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from NAPLES, OCT 25 1922, 19__. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 8 1922 243, 19__

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Follacchio	John	27		m	M		H 71572 Naturalized Waterbury Conn. 15-12-20	130 Lunbor St. New Britain Conn.
2	De Maio	Vincenz	15		m	S		Rome 3016 by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 10-10-22	44 South 1st St. Mt. Vernon N.Y
3	Bacpboni	Catualdo	27		m	M		H 307627 by Connecticut 27-9-20	25 - 13 St. Gowett Conn.
4	D'Arcangelo	Giuseppe	52		m	M		C. 101147 Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y 18-6-21	67 Main St. Brooklyn N.Y
5	Sofia	Filippo	25		m	M		H. 186257 " Phila Pa 5-1-913	Phila Pa.
6	wife	Annina	19		f	M		do do	do do
7	Colanni	Sebastiano	30		m	M	H 212096	by Jamestown N.Y 4-7-22	1 Barrons St. Jamestown N.Y
8	son	Sebastiano	4		m	S	do	do do	do do do
9	Baldini	Filomena	32		f	M	Italy Petitioner for #171774 U.S. Dist Ct - Middle Dist of Pa 9/7/22 #2459 Army U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 26-9-22		5 Pearl St. Carbondale Pa
10	son	Antonio	12		m	S	dec 61 - Line 20	do do	do do do
11	daughter	Maria	10		f	S	" 61 Line 21	do do	do do do
12	Turrisi	Francesco	46		m	M		H. 175102 Naturalized New York 16-12-905	New York 21 E 116
13	wife	Antonia	26		f	M		do do	do do
14	son	Lorenzo	12		m	S		do do	do do
15	"	Antonio	3		m	S		do do	do do
16	Coppolino	Placido	44		m	M	H 155008	Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y 5-11-1916	376 Lexington Av. Brooklyn N.Y
17	Duca	Pietro	33		m	M		H. N09441 " Pittsburg Pa 4-7-919	322 Box Beaverdale Pa/
18	wife	Barbara	26		f	M		do do	do do do
19	Sarro	Giuseppe	41		m	M		H. 118879 Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y 22-9-05	96 Box Salina Pa
20	Rostifo	Gaetano	34		m	M		H. 129997 " Indian Pa. 30-12-19	40 Mandor St. Rossiter Pa
21	wife	Domenica	24		f	M		do do	do do do
22	Schepis	Santo	28		m	M		H 129781 Naturalized Conty Ohio 11-7-919	Rossiter Pa.
23	wife	Francesca	21		f	M		do do	do do
24	Macri	Maria	22		f	M	Husband's Petition #982616 Ct Comm of Emm. Of Pantantony & Son 4/8/19	Pp. #2927 Rome by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 2 October 922	with Father 24/10 to Husband Tony 189 Harbor Road Marines Harbor N.Y.
25	daughter	Nunzia	1		f	S		do do	do do " do " "
26	Imbesi	Giovanni	17		m	S	Boston Mass 1905 July 1st 1905	PP 2917 Rome	Construction - 31 Norman St. Boston Mass.
27	De Luca	Lucia	56		f	M	Father Carmelo Donato naturalized 10/4/90	Passport #2681 by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome. 13-9-22	Visit Carmelo Donato 114 Eight Av. New York
28	son Donato	Giuseppe	14		m	S		do do	do do do
29	Donato	Giovanna	20		f	S		PP #2682 by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome. 13-9-22	do do do
30	Calvi	Giorgio	39		m	M		H. 211868	71 Mulberry St. New York

#7-8-27-28-29 by W Cayne Lusk 11/8/22 - 2 Pm

#1-6. 12-N 17-22 30. Lusk

#9 + #14 + 25 by Rutherford Lusk

#26 Line altered 11/91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

119

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS ... SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—9712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P/o COLOMBO { Steam Gross Tonn. 11,761 / Steam net Tonn. 7,661.33 } Sailing from NAPOLI, 25 OTT. 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 8 1922, 19...

Number 56

244

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schifani	Pietro	15		M	S	Phibodaux La. 30th of September 1908	with father 7/8/11	1st Decatur La New Orleans, La
2	Schifani	Antonino	11		M	S	Phibodaux La. 15th of January 1911		
3	Quattrocchi	Giovanni	14		M	S	New York N.Y. 6th of yune 1908	Nacco 2 9 [illegible]	
4	Pulsella	Angela	25		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Embassy-Rome 2885 Field	515 E. 128th St. New York N.Y.
5	Pulsella	Salogera	28		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Camp Dix N.J. 26th of June 1919 Eastern Dist Court. Cert. 12150 35	210 West Otterman St. Pittsburg Pa.
6	Puccio	Carlo	39		M	S		Patras above	as above
7	Zaffora	Giacomo	26		M	M		Winebago Ills IIst of January 1921 H 142746 E 177713	455 16th ave Rockfort Ills.
8	Ferrara	Girolama	9		F	S	Detroit Mich 6 April 1914	Mounsort N.Y. 15th of October 1918 Cert #4520	1422 Agnes St. Pittsburg Pa.
9	Ferrara	Giuseppa	8		F	S	Detroit Mich 10 April 1914	P.P. #7758 Rome #5254	5291 Fort st Detroit Mic
10	Ferrara	Giacomo	7		M	S	Detroit Mich 14 May 1915		As Above
11	Ferrara	Caterina	4		F	S	Detroit Mich 6 November 1917	#7713 with Parents 25/27/28 #2764	As Above
12	Ferrara	Angela	2		F	S	Detroit Mich 12 November 1920	#25119	As Above
13	Dagostino Cadeta	Antonia	15		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 6th of November 1908	Cert #12634	As Above
14	Dagostino Cadeta	Maria	11		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 12nd of June 1910	Cert #3937 PP. #1654 Rome 5/20/11	152 Forsyth St. New York N.Y.
15	Carensa	Giuseppe	52		M	M	H 216977		as above
16	Dagostino	Isidoro	40		M	M	H 217224	Philadelphia Pa. 8th of August 1919	7085 S. 18th St. Philadelphia Pa.
17	Genovese	Alfonso	22		M	M	New York N.Y. 3 November 1900	New York N.Y. 6th of June 1921	152 Forsyth st. New York N.Y.
18	Genovese Scardina	Francesca	25		F	M		R. 2067	176 Elizabet st New York N.Y.
19	Caporrini	Francesco	23		M	M		married United States Citizen	As Above
20	Cabasta	Giovanni	17		M	S	New York 10-22-1905	2000 by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 9-9-22	333 115 th St. New York
21	Cobianchi	Teodorico	43		M	M		PP. 7840 Rome	Bro. Commie 239 Mulberry St. New York
22	Ferrara	Nicola	30		M	S		#00124 Naturalized Paterson N.J 9-19-05 #112157	106 Beech St. Paterson N.J
23	Di Lorenzo	Raffaela	38		F	M		Married 7/24/15 Husband's passport #140526 issued 7/22 PP2964 Orange N.J 4-8-18 by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 9-23-22 Rome	53 Montgomery St. New York N.Y. Husband Giovanni 232 Taylor St. Brooklyn N.Y
24	Delgrande	Armando	5		M	S		Due 6/1/22	do do
25	"	Alberto	4		M	S		" 6/1/23	do do
26	Attardi	Giuseppe	18		M	S	New York 10-4-04	VL 481/810 8-48591	do do
27	Suppa	Biagio	9		M	S	Albany N.Y 12-3-913	Dept of Health, Cert by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 10-2-22	1915 Chene St. Detroit Mich.
28	brother	Gennaro	7		M	S	" 1916 3-22-15 " " "	PP. #1843 (Rome) Rome	72 Madison St. Hoboken N.J
29	sister	Giuseppina	6		F	S	" 1918 5-31-16 " " "	with parents 38 15/16	do do
30	brothe	Salvatore	41		M	S	" 1919 3-16-18 " " "		do do

#15-16 Cayne Cert 2-6-7 17-19 21-22 Cert #12327/30 Richardson Insp #1-2 Cert Limits 11/10 #20 Cert Limits 4/19/22

120

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—9712

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15—577

RECORD OF ALIENS — SPECIAL INQUIRY — NO.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 62

14—254

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

245

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from NAPLES OCT 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 8 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Perrucci	Marcellino	27		m	M		Nat.by West Fin N.J 6/20/20	West Fin N.J
2	Presogna	Antonio	52	✓	m	M	#214176 Emb Rome-2906-9/29/22	" " Lorain Ohio 10/27/900	706 W. 16th St Erie Pa
3	daughter	Amalia	20	✓	f	S		Father's Paper	do
4	Macri'	Salvatore	30	✓	m	M		Natur. by B'klyn N.Y 8/20/19	65 8th Av B'klyn N.Y
5	wife	Agata	17		f	M		Husband's Paper	do
6	Pettina	Antonio	28	✓	m	M		Natur by Phila Pa 2/1/918	118 Maple St Phila Pa
7	Sansalone	Giuseppe	32	✓	m	M		" " Camp Dix 7/7/18	201 Box Forest Pa
8	wife	Paola	22	✓	f	M		Husband's Paper	do
9	son	Fortunato	1	✓	m	S		Father's Paper	do
10	Caruso	Antonia	24	✓	f	M		Iss.by U.S.A.Emb. at Rome 10/13/22	1309 Dickinson St Phila Pa
11	daughter	Maria	2	✓	f	S		do	do
12	Presogna	Gisberto	17	✓	m	S	Emb Rome-2463-8/20/22	Iss.by U.S.A.Emb.at Rome 8/14/22	706 W. 16th. St Erie Pa
13	Closed at N.12								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

Except 2, 3, 12

1145

12 Kutz

121

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—254

an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—177

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—254

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

246

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from GENOA ITALY, 27October, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 8 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	xxxx

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 247

S. S. COLOMBO 11/9/22 NGI arrived 11/9/22, 19, M.,

Lee, Katinsky
from Jan Tullen

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.
57m 1	DONATO Antonio	26	19	1	UN READ LPC	130 BISHARA
27f 2	BERTINELLI Maria	6	22/23	2	LPC	10 "
9m	MARCANI Domenico					
34m 3	SQUILLANTE Gaetano	57	17	1	" PD	945 TUFARCLO
42m 4	SETTEPANI Vincenzo	26	14	1	UN READ	1035 BISHARA
56m 5	RALEY Vito	26	3	1	" " LPC	1040 "
60m 6	MONGICI Costantino	25	25	1	LPC ILLIT	1050 FLANNERY
22m 7	BELLONIO Carlo	61	5	1	"	1115 SMITH
21m 8	CASTIGLIONE Alfonso	61	2	1	"	1120 "
17 56m 9	MATTINA Calogero	61	3	1	"	1100 "
56m 10	Disegna Angelo	58	15	1	UN READ LPC	" JEANNISSON
45m 11	SCHETTINI Pasquale	60	2	1	LPC PD	" LIPSKI
45m 12	PERRONCELLO Vito	64	4	1	UN READ	1125 PIAGGIO
20m 13	FELDMAN Elias	42	17	1	LPC	1130 LIPSKI
17m 14	CIATTARIELLO Vito	58	3	1	" UN READ	1140 JEANNISSON
23m 15	FISICHELLA Salvatore	11	3	1	" " "	1150 LIPSKI
41m 16	COLELLA Antonio	61	12	1	LPC	1240 SMITH
25m 17	CHIOVITTI Pasquale	61	10	1	" cert	1250 "
56m 18	BENVENUTI Luigi	A	5	1	"	" PIAGGIO
25m 19	BARZOLA Angelo	A	7	1	"	" "
41f 20	BETTAGLIO CRISTIAN Camilla, 2cl	1	14	1	LPC (TO HOSPT 11/9/22 12 P.M. Ret 11/16/22-2 P.M.) Ret 11/16/22-2 P.M.	1050 KABA
39m 21	CUSATO Saverio	64	3	1	UN READ MED HOLD	105 PIAGGIO
69m 22	ROMANO Luigi	THE FOLLOWING DELIVERED TO ELLIS ISLAND 11/10/22 28	15	1	PD LPC	1150 JEANNISSON
23f 23	MAURIZIO Ida	48	10/11	2	SEC 18 UN 16 LPC To Hospt 11/24/22 4.40 P.M. Ret. 12/6/22 - 1 P.M.	1155 J "
13f	SANTANGELO Annita					
59f 25	CENTO Francesca	35	16/18-3		LPC PD	1235 FLANNERI
32f	PALMIERI Angela FOTI					
2m	Antonio					
22m 26	FRICANO Rosario	27	3/4	2	UN 16 sect 18	1235 TUFARCLO
14m	Salvatore.					

SI COLOMBO 11/9

TOTALS.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
Dep.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.				Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
						11/12	170	GB	11a									
						11/10	169	CC	3rd									
						11/13	160	GB	10a.m									
						11/11	99	Lor	4th									
						Landed 12/9/22 - 1 P.M.												
						11/14	153	GB										
						11/14	108	GB	1st									
													12/4	Dormina		Thurs 21 22 22		
														12 P.M.		Dec 4 & 3.		
													12/4	Dormina		Thurs 21 22 22		
														12 P.M.		Dec 4 & 3.		
													12/4	Dormina		Thurs 21 22 22		
														1.30 P.M.		Dec 4 & 3.		
						11/14	161	GB	11.45									
						Landed 11/28/22 - 4 P.M.												
						11/11	21	GB	1.30									
						11/17	163	GB	9th									
						11/17	3rd		Entrylor									
						11/13	60	GB	10.30									
													12/4	Dormina		Thurs 21 22 22		
														12 P.M.		Dec 4 & 3		
						11/14	71	Grain	2nd									
						12/12	GB	Lor	1st									
						11/28	147	Grain	50									
						11/21	64	GB	1.55									
						11/17	80	GB	11.30									
						11/14	107	GB	1.30									
						11/12	88	GB	9.45									
						Landed 12/6/22 - 2 P.M.												
						11/14	121	GB	1.10									
						11/10	160	GB										

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. COLOMBO NGI arrived 11/10/22 , 19 , M., , from 248

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	26	LAMENDOLA Fillippe	21	3	1	LPC	1245 SMITH							11/17	1	7B	9							✓	4	5
55f	27	CILENTI Teresa	21	22	1	" PD	1240 "							11/14	128	SB	1 30							✓	4	4
26m	28	CVARINO Luigi	51	14	1	" SEC 16	1250 "							11/17	170	SJ	4 30							✓	3	3
5f	29	GUIDI FRUGOLI Carola 2d el.	3	6	1	" UN READ PD	1215 KABA							11/11	43	RS	2 30							✓	1	1
64														11/11	29	RS	1 30							✓	1	1
4f	30	SINISGALLI Mauro	8	22	1	" " "	" FEDER	11/17	166	8								Landed 11/29/22-3 P.M.						✓	38	38
42m	31	BUSCEMI Melchiore	8	7/8	2	" "	" "																			
40f		Barbara Guiseppa																								
31f	32	MERCURIO SCIACQUALATTUGHE/Rosa	8	10		"	" "	11/10	166	SB				11/10	167	SB	4 30							✓	5	6
46m	33	PELLEGRINO Angelo	7	13	1	"	" "							11/17	78	RS								✓	3	3
46f	34	DI BARTOLO Maria	7	12	1	"	" "							11/14	15	SB	2 40							✓	4	4
		Giuliozzi						11/13	164	SB				11/14	167	SB	4 45							✓	4	4
26f	35	FARAONE Gabbriel Mm Carmelo 2d el.	4	11/12	2	"	" FELSTYHER																	✓	30	30
		Faraone Rosa						11/14	98	SB								O.B. Admitted 11/23/22 9 20 A.M.						✓	39	39
36f	36	ARENA Sebastiana ~~22x22/24~~	23	22/24	3	LPC	LIPSKI																			
14m		ARANGIO Giuseppe																								
11mos.		Sebastiana																								
														11/14	162	SB	1 00							✓	8	8
86f	37	MARCHESE Lucia ~~22x~~	55	1/2	2	LPC	130 FISCH																			
5m		FALSAFERLA Vincense																								
57f	38	DI BELLA Grazia	24	19	1	LPC UN READ	120 PIACCIO																			
		Cuscio																								
38f	39	PASQUINO Caterina	52	8/9	2	" "	130 LIPSKI	11/17	165	SB	11/17	169	S	11/18	121	SB	2 00							✓	16	16
2m		Pasquino Guisseppe																								
31f	40	PALMA Rosa	52	14/16	3	LPC ILLIT	" "	11/3	175	SB				11/21	65	SB	4 30							✓	15	15
4f		Genoveffa																								
2m		Giuseppe																								
														11/14	32	SB	11 30							✓	8	8
25m	41	IMPERIALE Gaspare	27	15/14	3	PD LPC	140 TUFARELO																			
81f		SANSONE Marianna																								
11m	42	TADDEI Giovanni	36	20/21	2	UN 16 LPC	130 BISHARA	11/3	174	SB				11/17	135	RS	2 15							✓	18	18
17m		Tommaso																								
17m	43	ARANGIO Lucio	23	25/27	3	LPC ILLIT UN 16	145 LIPSKI	11/14	96	SB				11/14	102	SB	5							✓	12	12
15f		Maria																								
56f		SALAMONE Maria																								
	SI	COLOMBO 11/10																								

Torres

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. COLOMBO NGI arrived 11/10/22, 19., M., from 249

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Det.—Excl. Date.	Det.—Excl. Page.	Det.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
58m	44	CAVALERI Francesco	22	1/2	2	LPC ILLIT	200 LIPSKI	11/12	174	DLB				11/16	88	GW	3:00							12	12	12
17f		Giuseppa																								
17f	45	SCHINELLI Stefana	24	5/6	2	SEC 18 un 16	155 PIAGGIO							11/14	20	DLB	10:40							8	6	8
12m		Maxiano																								
64f	46	PALLADINO Lucia	38	19	1	PD LPC UN READ	200 JEANNISSON							11/14	25	DLB	11:00							4	3	4
45f	47	Stanga PATERNITI Francesca	32	16/17	2	LPC	200 LIPSKI	11/3	145	DLB				11/13	166	JJ	4:15							10	10	10
13m		Paternite Fedele																								
46f	48	TESTA Rosaria	42	3/4	2	LPC ILLIT	200 "							11/14	125	DLB	11:20							8	8	8
15m		Gunvan																								
39m	49	BIONDI Pietro	4	6	1	LPC	200 PIAGGIO	11/11	198	DLB				11/29	15	JJM	1:P							19	19	19
24f	50	CAMPITI Maria	22	24/28	2	LPC	215 LIPSKI	11/12	149	DLB				11/21	79	DLB	2:30							8	8	8
21m		Guiseppe																								
14m	51	GIANDONATO Giovanni	41	7-4	2	LPC UN 16	EIC SMITH	11/23	150	DLB				11/30	141	CM	9:50							18	18	20
17m		Costanzo																								
54f	52	WERLI Armida	6	19/20	2	LPC	245 BISHARA							11/14	66	JGB	1:35							8	8	8
12m		D'AMADIO Mario																								
15f	53	LUIATA Ignazia	24	1	1	UN 16 LPC	225 PIAGGIO							11/14	29	DLB	11:25							4	3	4
22f	54	TURZI Rachele	12	4	1	LPC	245 LIPSKI							11/14	11	DLB	10:10							4	3	4
63m	55	PERONDI Angela	2	7/8	2	" PD ILLIT	240 RITTENBURG							11/10	185	EC	5:0									
59f		DEGLI INNOCENTI Maria																								
35f	56	LUCCHI Erminia	2	4/6	3	LPC	230 "							11/10	188	EC	5:10									
13m		PERONDI Giovanni																								
15m		Orlando																								
22m	57	FIOCCA Giovanni 2 cab	5	17	1	LPC	1215 FELSTYNER	11/14	97	DLB				Landed 11/24/22 3 PM										14	14	14
35f	58	MANGERI Lucia	32	20	1	"	LIPSKI							11/21	152	DLB	3:05							3	3	3
31f	59	PETRECCA Regina	61	11	1	" UN READ	235 SMITH	11/11	2	DLB				11/22	141	GW	2:25							12	12	12
43m	60	PALILLA Stefano	26	9/11	3	ILLIT LPC	235 BISHARA	11/11	119	DLB				O.B. Admitted 11/24/22 10:40										3	3	3
30f		DIVITTORIO Teodora																								
12f		Maria																								
9f	61	MIRASOLA Guiseppe	22	14	1	LPC	230 LIPSKI	11/10	173	DLB				11/14	76	DLB	3:05							4	4	4

SI COLOMBO 11/10

Totals,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 251

S.S. COLOMBO arrived NGI 11/10/22 19 M., from 250

Index No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
54f	62	AMENDOLA Sebastiana	22	19/21	4	LPC ILLIT	215 LI[illegible]							11/14	134	[illegible]	11 05									
62m																								16	12	16
42f		SORBERA Vincenza																								
36f		9m Antonio																								
14m		15m Sebastiano																								
11m																										
60f	63	SAVOCABIANCO Teresa	24	20	1	PD LPC	210 PIAGGIO	11/10	173	GB				11/15	171	JM	9 45							5	5	5
9f																										
59m	64	COSTANZA Gabriele	27	1/2	2	" "	252 TUFAROLO							11/11	115	JM	1 30							2	2	2
7m																										
54f		SCIANDRA Gaetana																								
38f																										
22f	65	CASTELLI Giuseppa	24	9	1	LPC	255 "							11/11	115	JM	1 55							1	1	1
14m																										
59f	66	NAPOLETANO Rachele	38	17	1	" PD UN READ	300 JEANNISSON							11/14	49	JM	12 50							4	4	4
10f																										
1m	67	LOMBARDO Teresa	34	11	1	under 16	252 PIAGGIO	11/13	181	GB				11/16	89	GB	3							6	6	6
6m																										
27f	68	GRILLO Lucia	40	17	1	ILLIT	300 RITTENBURG	11/12	177	GB				11/15	170	JM	11 45							5	5	5
2m																										
52f	69	SCHIAVONE Filomine	38	16	1	" LPC	JEA NISSON							11/14	111	JM	11 30							4	4	4
31f	70	~~SILVESTRI~~ ARDOINI M. DOMENICA	29	1/2	2	"	306 RITTENBURG	11/10	32	GB				11/15	14	JM	4 05							5	5	5
11m		SILVESTRA Luigi																								
9m		Giovanni																								
35f																										
61f	71	RAIMONDO Domenica	22	25	6	1 LPC PD	310 PLANNERY							11/14	17	JM	10 30							4	3	4
49f	72	ABATE Francesca	35	11	1	" ILLIT	230 FISCH	11/11	16	JM										Landed 11/12/22 10 AM				4	2	2
15f	73	BERTOCCHI Maria	3	18	1	" UN 16	310 PLANNERY							11/14	108	JM	11 20							4	3	4
64f	74	RINALDI Anna	14	30	1	" PD	300 PLAGGIO	11/12	145	JM										Landed 11/15/22 - 3 PM				Mer 2	2	2
																								Mer 5	5	5
52f	75	AOMADEO Luigia	55	6	1	" ILLIT	310 FISCH	11/10	147	JM				11/13	76	JM	4 20							5	5	5
8m	76	BARBIERI Gaetano	14	1		UN 16	255 PIAGGIO							11/14	159	JM	11 40							4	3	4
29m	77	BARBIERI EX Carlo	13	29/30	2	SEC 18	250 FLANNERY							11/14	159	JM	11 40							8	6	8
28f		Margherita																								
51f	78	CALVANESE Cristina	57	29/30	2	ILLIT	300 TUFAROLO	11/13	38	GB				11/12	147	Jon	2							8	8	8
2f		STELLATO Adelaide																								
23f	79	AGOSTINIS Gemma	9	25	1	LPC	320 RITTENBURG	11/13	32	GB				11/14	154	Jon	2 00							4	4	4
15f	80	PARISI Francesca	27	2	1	UN 16	330 Richardson	11/10	58	GB				11/16	61	Jon	3 45							6	6	6
23f	81	GEMMA Assunta	50	21/22	2	PD LPC ILLIT	320 BISHARI							11/14	14	JM	10 20							8	6	8
17f		GERMANI Maria																								
48f	82	BERARDONA M. Caterina	39	11/12	2	LPC	345 RITTENBUG							11/14	114	JM	11 55							5	6	8
16m		Vittorio																								
		SI COLOMBO 11/10	TOTALS																							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 251

S. S. COLOMBO NGI arrived 11/10/22, 19, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Disondi, Di Santi			6																					
62m	83	DISANTI Ignazio	42	24/26-28/30=		LPC	345 LIPSKI	11/11	80	Sec				11/21	3	5 1/2	5:20									
											11/24	3	5 1/2							Landed 11/24/22 - 4Bm						
36f		CAPUTO Felicia																								
14m		Onofrio																								
11m		Antonio																								
9f		Lucia																								
7m		Guido																								
38f	84	CRISTINZIO Francesco	60	17/22 -6		LPC ILLIT	345 "							11/14	15	DJM	15									
14m		Domenico																								
10m		Carmine																								
6m		Giosuele																								
3m		Michele																								
27f	85	TIMOTEO Carolina	40	21/22-24-5		ILLIT	315 RITTENBURG	11/14	9	DB				11/14	5	DJ	2:05									
25f		Marina																								
60f		DI MAURIZIO Luisa																								
36f	86	SCOPELLITI Rosaria	31	1/2 4/6-5		LPC	360 SMITH	11/14	9	MJ	11/20	12	204					Landed: 12/12/22 - 5 4Bm								
14m		PIRELLO Annunziato																								
8m		Umberto																								
4f		Argentina																								
2f		Giovanna																								
18f	87	PROFETA Pietra	26	15/17 3		PD LPC	250 BISHARA							11/4	53	DB	1:00									
46f		DAGOSTINO Felice																								
8m		PROFETA Antonino																								
66f	88	RIZZ Vincenzo	29	20 1		ILLIT LPC PD	320 RITTENBURG	11/3	22	DJ				11/4	14	DJ	2:10									
69f	89	VASSALO Ninfa	22	3 1		" " "	400 LIPSKI							11/3	41	DJ	3:05									
67f	90	TUSCHINI Maria	15	23 1		LPC PD	400 FLANNERY							11/3	55	DB	9:30									
28f	91	CERULIO Vittoria	59	15 1		ILLIT	" RITTENBURG	11/13	48	DJ				11/16	60	DJ	3:00									
66f	92	SCANDALIATO Margherita	26	78/80-5		PD ILLIT LPC	410 BISHARA	11/13	38	DJ				11/15	75	DJ	4:00									
28f		PACE Caterina																								
26f		" Rosalia																								
3I		COLOMBO 11/10																								

Totals.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—277

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 252

S.S. Columbo, N.Y. arrived 11/9/22, 19, M., , from

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
						E.D. 11/10/22.																				
2m	93	1st Cab Gigli Filippo	1	14	1	LPC. Ft D. 11/10/22	12.15 Jastrzwski							11/11	59	K	315							1	1	4
4f	94	Caluccia Emilio	57½	2		Un-Rel LPC.	11.10 Johnson							11/14	1	SJ	145							6	8	6
3m		Guarino Giuseppe				✓ Ft D. 11/10/22.																				
25f	95	Adriano Venerada	39	19	3	Rh D LPC ✓	11am Lunk							11/15	1	EEL	39									
3m		Giuseppe				✓																				
1m		Nunziato				✓																			8	6
23f	96	Galino Rosa	21	4/5	2	Ret 11/11/22 LPC	12 30 PM Burke							11/13	1	SB	72°									
1f		Lamendola Rosaria																								
23f	97	Cistano Rosa	51	15	2	Ret 11/11/22 LPC.	12 30 Burke							11/17	170	SJ	42°							4	4	
2m		Guarino Enrico																								
3f	98	Calogero Elizabeth	3	28	1	Rh Def LPC. From T.D. 11/11/22 - 4 P.M.	Lunk							11/15	172	NS	2							4	4	4
13f	99	Cristinzio Antonia	60	19	1	LPC Ret 11/13/22 - 2 P.M.	Infarda							11/14	155	JJ	115									
1m	100	Iannacoli Donato	1/5	1	1	LPC Hosp on arrival Ret 11/13/22 - 11/3/23	Richardson	11/15	139	SJ								Landed	11/4/23	1 30 PM						
79m	101	Gabella, Giuseppe	23	2	1	Rh. Def. L.P.C.D. Hosp on arrival Ret 11/17/22 - 11 AM	Fitzpatrick	11/17	135	GL									2 10 PM	11/27/23	Colombo	Nov			1	2	1
11f	102	Aurello Elena	31	3	1	LPC Ret 11/15/22 - 2 P.M.	"	11/20	42	MS								Landed 12/12/22 - 5 P.M.								
1f	103	Leonzio Maria	46	2/20	2	From T.D. 11/8/22 - 9.40 A.M. Hosp on arrival 12/21/22 - 10.20 A.M. Recd Ret 12/21/22 - 1 P.M.	Johnson	11/14	162	GL				11/15	137	GL	1°									
1f		Maleba Olimpia				✓																				
29m	104	Bruno Vincenzo	6	29	1	Hosp on arrival Ret 12/4/22 - 1 P.M. Rh D LPC From T.D. 11/8/22 - 11 P.M.	Scaggio	11/18	163	GL											12/4	Dominica	Nov			1	4
							Di Nicola							11/18	166	GL	1°				1 30 PM		Dec			
27f	105	Perrotta Caterina	32	27	1	LPC																				
7m	106	Perrotta Francesco	32	26	1	Tuberculosis Hosp on arrival Ret 12/4/22 - 1 P.M. From T.D. 11/18/22	Craggi	11/18	160	GL											12/4	Dominica	Nov				
																					1 30 PM		Dec			
19f	107	Navas Theodolinda	3	2/20	4	LPC Rh Def	Bohlert							11/20	67	SJ	250									
15m		Oviedo				✓																				
13m		Ricardo				✓																				
55f		Eleonora				✓																				
13m	108	Caputo Ignacio	42	27	1	L.P.C. D.S.D. Hosp on arrival	Burke	11/24	3,85	f									12 15 PM	1/3/23	Colombo	Nov				
38m	109	Miele Giovanni	28	23	✓	Tuberculosis Hosp on arr. Ret 12/4/22 - 1 P.M.	Jennison	11/28	136	NS											12/4	Dominica	Dec				
2½m	110	Maleba, Flavio	46	27	1	L.P.C. Ret 2/7/23 - 1 P.M.								2/7/23	168	EEL	3									

Totals: Columbo 11/7/22

N. Y. Form No.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

253

S.S. COLOMBO- Ital-Amer. Line arrived Nov. 9th, 1922, 191, M., from Naples

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	DISSALVO, Filippa	9:45	24	22		1	To call	Aunt Giuseppa Mazzarella 514 E. 13 St. N.Y. via Mt Clair N.J.	Di Mi	11/10	3.35	✓	✓	+
✓ 2	AMORUSO, Domenica	10:00	22	28		1	" call	Stepbro Giacomo Sicchitano 40 Shermand St	"	11/13	11-	4	4	4
✓ 3	MORAGLIA, Isabella	9:55	51	9		1	" call	Sis Tolomena 2104 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn NY	John	11/10	3.45	✓	✓	+
✓ 4	FLORIO, Pasqua	9:55	51	10		1	" call	Sis Maria Caputo 1370 Myrtle Ave Bklyn NY	Di Mi	"	3.30	✓	✓	+
✓ 5	LOSITO, Giovanna	9:50	51	11		1	" calll	Italian Society	John	"	4	✓	✓	+
✓ 6	CORATOLO, Francesco	11:00	47	2		1	" call	Fath Antonio C. 416 Ky 3 " " Camden, N.J.	Bebe	11/12	0.5	✓	3	✓
✓ 7	CAPUTO, Antonio	5:00	57	28		1	" tel. for $	Son Emidio Caputo, 278 Water St Springfield Mass	Di Mi	11/13	11.35	4	4	4
ARRIVED AT ELLIS ISLAND 11/10/22 12:40P.M.														
✓ 8	TARRAGNA, Domenica (11/10)	12:40	33	10		1	" call	Italian Society	John	11/10	4-			
✓ 9	GAGLIANO, Giuseppa	11:55	23	29/30		2	" call or tel.$	Fath Angelo M., 10 Bay St, Mt Clair N.J.	Di Mi	11/11	10.20	✓	✓	✓
✓	MOSCHELLA, Giuseppe (son)								"	"	"			
✓ 10	CIOCCA, Lodovica 11 cab	12:50	1	30		1	To call	Son Alfonso Carretta 401 No. Rossillon St Stockton Cal	Leick	11/10	4.30			
✓ 11	BRANCOLINI, Rina	1:11	16	23/23		2	" call	Husb Valentino Ristori 441 W 30 St. NYC	Behl	"	4.45			
✓	RISTORI (son) Ermete								"	"	"			
	11 cab.							do						
✓ 12	DI BARTOLOMBO, Giovanni	12:15	7	3/5		3	To tel. for $	Bro Nicola, 240 Havre St. E. Boston, Mass.	"	11/11	11.25	✓	✓	✓
	" (bro) Attilio								"	"	"			
	" " Camillo								"	"	"			
✓ 13	VITALE, Maria	1:05	24	23/30		3	To call	Husb. Benny Azzara. 346 E 62 St. NYC.	Leick	11/10	4			
✓	OZZARRO, Salvatore (son)							do	"	"	"			
	" Giacomo							do	"	"	"			
✓ 14	PERIN, Daniele	1:10	11	27		1	To call	Fath. Ranieri 3 Ames Av, Meriden, Conn	"	11/11	1	✓	✓	✓
✓ 15	ZANDONELLA, Luigi	1:15	7	12		1	" call	Mr. Corina Z. 935 Nav Road St. N. Bergen N.J.	John	11/10	3.50			
✓ 16	DITALE, Venera	1:15	23	25/28		4	" call or tel. $$	Husb. Hope P, 35 Greenwich Av, Mt Clair, N.J.	"	11/11	11.15	✓	✓	—
✓	PROTO, (ch) Carmelo							do	"	"	"			
	" " Michele							do	"	"	"			
	" " Ermina							do	"	"	"			
✓ 17	DE STEFANO, Salvatore	1:20	28	25		1	To call.	Uncle Angelo Mongello, 164 Hester St. City	"	"	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 18	OLIVALE, Maniello Maria	1:17	47	3/4/5		3	" call	Husb. Ciriaco Olivale 318 Grand St Framingham Mass	John	11/10	4.20	-		
	" (ch) Orlando													
	" " FIORAVANTE													

S/S COLOMBO- Ital-Amer. Line

S/S COLOMBO- N.Y. 1 - 11/10/22

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. C OLOMBO- N.G. I- arrived Nov. 10, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
19	SANTORO,	Filippa	1:20	39	22		1	To call	Italian Society	John	11/10	4-			
20	MELE,	Maria	1:25	38	24/25		2	" call	husb. Vincenzo Mele, 2363 Arthur Ave. Bronx	Lucik	"	4			
	"	Francesco							do	"	"	"			
21	AQUILINO,	Laura	1:15	24	1[illegible]		1	To call	bro-Pietro 580 Freeman st. Orange N.J.	John	"	3:45			
22	GARLASCO,	Giulietta	1:30	10	8		1	" call	Mrs. Giovanna Mortora 150 Sullivan st. nyc	Dilli	"	4			
23	MORESCHI,	Gemma	1:30	1	22[illegible]		1	" call	Bro Virginio 278 E 40 St. nyc	Lucik	"	4			
24	RIZZO,	M. Rosa	1:30	53	20/25		6	" call	husb. Santo Rizzo 49 Prince St. nyc	Dilli	11/10	4-			
	" (ch)	Antonia							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Clara							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Gina							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Gennaro							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Carmela							do	"	"	"			
25	ANANIA,	Vincenza	1:35	28	1		1	To call	husb. Calogero Mazzola 246 W. 146 St nyc	Lucik	11/10	4			
26	SOSTILIO,	Maria	1:30	40	10/11/12		3	" call	Moth. Maria Carla Colasacchi, 557 Morris Ave. nyc,	Dilli	11/11	11	3	-	3
	" (sis)	Colomba							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Adelina							do	"	"	"			
27	COLUCCI,	Ersilia	1:30	57	1/2		2	To call	do	John	"	11[illegible]			
	GUARINO,	Giuseppe							do	"	"	"			
28	LEVANTI,	Maria	1:40	1	20		1	" call	aunt Caterina Levanti 324 E 48 St nyc	Dilli	11/10	3[illegible]			
29	SCALA,	M. Christina	1:40	53	2/6		5	" call	husb. Angelo Scala 333 E 117 St ny	Behl	"	4			
	" (ch)	Giuseppe							do	"	"	"			
	2 "	Filomena							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Francesco							do	"	"	"			
	DI PERNA	Antonia							do	"	"	"			
30	LO TURCO,	Elvira	1:30	34	15/17/19	4		Ch. in hosp.	husb Guis. Lo Turco 313 Madison st. Hoboken NJ	Dilli	11/13	3[illegible]	12	12	12
	" (ch)	Tomasso							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Francesco							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Concettina							do	"	"	"			
31	CIAMETTA,	Maddalena	1:4[illegible]	38	23		1	To call	Bro. Innocenzo, 2376 Hoffman St, Bronx,	John	11/11	10[illegible]			

S/S COLOMBO- N.G. I - 11/10/22

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLOMBO- N.G. I arrived Nov. 10, 1922, 191 , M., from 255

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 32	PICCONE, Dina	1:45	1	18		1	To call	Aunt Caterina Levante 6, 3 x 7 E. 45th St. Bklyn		11/11	12 30	✓		
✓ 33	REGA, Cosmiplia	1:40	39	27		1	" call	Aunt Alfredo Bozzone 96 Livingston Livingston, Conn.		"	9 45	✓		
✓ 34	BIOLZI, Giovanna	1:50	1	23		1	" call	Cous. Ermina Levante, 324 E 45th St Bklyn John		"	11 20	✓		
✓ 35	LOMANACO, Maria	1:35	24	25		1	" call	Aunt Peppa Salerno, 513 E. 13th St. Bklyn Bellis		"	10 10	✓		
✓ 36	TRETOLA, Angela	1:40	46	6/9		4	" call	Aunt Fabiola P, 285 E 151st St. Bklyn Louis		"	12 10	✓	✓	✓
	GUARANTE, Giovanna (ch)							do		"	"	✓	✓	✓
	" Angela "							do		"	"	✓	✓	✓
	" Angtonio							do		"	"	✓	✓	✓
✓ 37	ROSSI, Giovina	1:50	45	5		1	To call	Comm. Co Italian Society John		"	12 15	✓	✓	✓
✓ 38	PERRICONE, Nicolina	1:50	21	16/17		2	" call	Bro. Caterina Bonzo, 33 Montrose Av. Bellis		"	9 50	✓	2	2
✓	CRAPA, Marianna							Bklyn + Newark NJ		"	"	✓		
✓ 39	ZUCCARO, Marrianicola	1:45	59	15		1	To call	Aunt Salv. Roccatello, 22 Boyden St, John		"	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 40	FUSINIA, Luigia	1:45	12	18		1	" call	Bro: Enrico, 226 E. 45th St. Nyc		"	"	12	✓	✓
✓ 41	COLETTI, Rosario	1:40	24	12/13		2	" call	Fath. Giuseppe 230 - 1st Ave Nyc Bellis		11/10	3 45			
	" (sis) M. Antonia							do		"	"	"	2	
✓ 42	/TANZI, Santa	1:50	11	18		1	To call	Comm Co Italian Soc.		"	11/11	10	✓	—
✓ 43	ROBERTIELLO, Concetta	1:50	39	6/8 & 7/9		4	" call	Husb. Pasquale R, 39 Norfolk St, Newark, NJ		"	"	11	✓	✓
	" (ch) Lorenso							do		"	"	"		
	" " Giuseppe							do		"	"	"		
	" " Raffaela							do		"	"	"		
✓ 44	VITOLA, Concetta	1:50	-	17/18		2	To call	Husb. Demetrio Raso, 1916 Juniper St. John		11/13	10 20	✓	6	6
✓	RASO, Michela (ch)							Phila Pa		"	"	"		
✓ 45	TADDEI, Angela	1:55	1	16		1	To call	Bro. Andrea T, 306 E 46th St, Nyc Bellis		11/11	10 30	✓	—	1
✓ 46	PARENTE, Giocconda 11 cab.	12:15	8	8		1	" call (MED. HOLD)	Bro. Alessandro R, R.D. #2, Belleville,		"	11 25	✓	—	1
✓ 47	SANSOLONE, Catherina	1:55	28	7/8		2	" call	Bro. Peppe, Box 201, Forest City, John		"	9 15	✓	2	2
	" (sis) Angela							Pa.		"	"	"		
✓ 48	FABIOCCHI, Pierina	1:50	53	29		1	To call	Comm. Co Ital. Soc. Bellis		"	10	✓	—	1
✓ 49	ROLLERI, Maria	1:55	8	20		1	" call	Aunt Domenica R, 316 E. 14th St. Nyc John		"	10	✓	—	1

S/S COLOMBO- N.G.I - 11/10/22

S/S COLOMBO- N. G. I- 11/10/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLOMBO- NG.I Line arrived Nov. 1⁰, 1922, 191, M., from 256

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
50	APRANO,	Veneranda	1:55	39	21 19/20	1	2	To call	Do	Luck	11/11	11	3	3	
	" (ch)	Giuseppe							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Nunziato							do	"	"	"			
51	RAPA,	Sepontino	1:5⁰	43	3		1	To call	Bro Joseph, 934 1/2 18th Ave Newark NJ	John	"	11⁵⁰	1		1
52	VILLANOVA,	Paolina	1:5⁰	43	8		1	" call	Bro Camela Agruppo, 239 14th Ave, Newark	"	"	11⁵⁵	1		1
53	VILLANOVA,	Antonetta	1:45	43	1/2	2		" cal 1	Husb. Tomasso Petrulli, 11 Bedford St, Lynn, Mass	"	"	11⁵⁵	2		2
	BARRASSO,	M. Grazia (mother)													
54	CORRADINE,	Concetta	2:00	42	5/11	2		To call	husb. Raffaele Stevelli, 22-14th Ave Newark NJ	Di Mi	11/10	3⁴⁰			
	STEVELLI,	Fortunata							do						
	"	Maria							do						
	"	Luisa							do						
	"	Orsola							do						
	"	Michele							do						
	"	Ida							do						
55	SQUILLACCIOTTI,	Rosa	1:55	3⁰	17	1		To call	Comm. to Ital Soc	John	11/11	12⁵⁵	1	1	1
56	LUCIERI,	Clementina	2:00	41	27/29	2		" call	Husb. Salvatore, Box 209, Clarkust, NJ	"	"	12	3	3	3
	BIANCO,	Antonio							do	"	"	"			
	"	Vittorio							do Newark NJ	"	"	"			
57	IANNUZZI,	Maria	2:00	39	4		1	To call	Aunt Maria Stucchio, 62-7th Ave,	Bell	"	11	1		1
58	LENA,	Nunziata	2:00	31	28		1	" call	Comm. to Ital Soc	Mellis	"	10	1		1
59	BEVILACQUA,	Maria	1:55	63	3		1	" call	Bro, Savino, 27 8th 27th Ave NYC	Bell	"	12⁵⁷	1	1	1
60	SORRENTINO,	Maria	2:00	57	27		1	" call	Bro Andrea S. 39 Christopher St. NYC	John	"	9⁵⁰	1		1
61	AMORESE,	Maria	1:55	63	8		1	" call	Cous. Luza di Gioia 416 W 27th, NYC	"	"	10⁵⁵	1		1
62	ARBORE,	Giacinta	1:50	63	17	1		" call	Comm. to Ital Soc	"	"	1⁰⁰	1	1	1
63	TEDONE,	Francesca	1:59	63	15	1		" call	Bro Aurelio 205 W. 27 St. NYC	Bell	11/10	3⁵⁰			
64	TEDONE,	Anna	2:00	63	16	1		" call	" " " "	"	"	"			
65	MAZZARELLo,	Caterina	2:00	30	18	1		" call	Bro Cosco, 84 Prospect St. Newark NJ	"	11/11	11⁵⁰	1		1
66	LARICCIA,	Assunta	2:00	38	1	1		" call	Bro Serafina Raganelli, 75 Henry St. Orange NJ John	"	9⁵⁰		1		1

S/S COLOMBO- N. G. I- 11/10/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

257

S. S. COLOMBO- N.G.I arrived Nov XX 20, 1922, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	MEALS Supper
✓ 67	ESPOSITO, Nicoletta	2:06	57	7/8		2	To call	Dust. Frank E, 1 r Mott St, Nyc	Luick	11/11	10[30]	✓	—	✓	3
	" (ch) Giuseppe							do	"	"	"				
✓ 68	BIANCO, Antonetta	2:05	39	26		1	To call	Comm. to Italian Soc	Delle	"	10[30]	✓	—	1	
✓ 68	FLORIO, Domenico	2:10	33	5		1	" call	Bro. Salvatore, 227 Mo 7th Av, Manhattan	John	"	10[30]	✓	—	1	
✓ 69	DIAFRIA, Teresia	2:15	52	1/6		5	" call	Dust Bcyn L, 331 W 26th St, Nyc	"	"	12[00]	✓	✓	✓	—
✓	VENTURA, Francesco							do	"	"	"				
	" Luigi							do	"	"	"				
	" Pasquale							do	"	"	"				
	" Cataldi							do	"	"	"				
✓ 71	CAGGIANELLO, M. Giuseppa	2:10	57	22/25		4	To call	Dust Joseph C, 333 W 17th St, Nyc	"	"	10[30]	✓	—	4	
	" (ch) Nicola							do	"	"	"				
	" " Maria Angela							do	"	"	"				
	" " Geneveffa							do	"	"	"				
✓ 72	COVUCCI, Francesca	2:15	38	26/28		3	To call	Dust Dco C, 336 W 4th St, Nyc	Delle	"	10	✓	—	3	
	" (ch) Carmine							do	"	"	"				
	" " Pasqualina							do	"	"	"				
✓ 73	PERISTELLI, Italia	2:20	41	8		1	To call	Italian Society	Behl	11/10	3	—			
✓ 74	DELPONTE, Maria	2:20	7	4		2	" call	care Dio. Domenica Carini Soave, 507 W 29th St	Delle	"	4[00]	—			
✓	CARINO, Vaniglia							Nyc	"	"	"				
✓ 75	DIBELLA, Gaetana	2:20	23	17		1	To call	Bro Antonio B, 10 Flushing Ave, Bklyn	"	11/11	10[00]	✓	—	1	
✓ 76	GISOLFI, Angela	2:25	28	13		1	" call	Bro Alfonso F, 99 Devoe St, Bklyn,	"	"	11[00]	✓	—	1	
✓ 77	MANISCO, Domenico (mamprisio)	2:30	2	17		1	" call	father Egidio Box 72 Spreckels, NY	"	11/13	11[40]	3	2	3	
✓ 78	FERRANTE, Virginia	2:20	29	11/12/13		4	" call	Dust Antonio F, 342 Schole St,	Delle	11/11	11[00]	✓	—	✓	
	" (ch) Dante							Bklyn, Nyc	"	"	"				
	" " Annina							do	"	"	"				
	" " Giuseppe							do	"	"	"				
✓ 79	DE LENARD, Maria	2:26	7	11		1	To call	to Italian Society	John	11/13	12[25]	3	3	3	

S/S COLOMBO- N.G. I LINE 11/10/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLOMBO - N.G. I Line arrived Nov. 10, 1922, 191, M., from 258

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 80	CELONA, Maria	2:30	34	24/26	3	To call		Hust. Fco 6, 119 Baxter St, Boston, Mass	John	11/11	1P	3	3	3
	" (ch) Anna								"	"	"			
	" " Domenica								"	"	"			
✓ 81	DI LEO, Maria T.	2:30		13/16	4	To call		Hust Vcgo C, 708 Lorimer St, B'klyn	"	11	20	11	4	
✓	CLEMENTE, Vita							do	"	"	"			
	" Domenica							do	"	"	"			
	" Damiano							do	"	"	"			
✓ 82	GIANCARLO, Grazia	2:35	28	24	1	To call		Sis Lugia Corti, 56 Spring St, Ken'ton, Pa	"	11	1P	1	1	
✓ 83	CUTRONA, Angela	2:30	23	10/12	3	" call		Asst Pauline C, 225 E 63rd St, Nyc	"	"	9	3	3	
	" (sis) Orsola							do	"	"	"			
	" " Pietra							do	"	"	"			
✓ 84	11 cab. POZZI, Camilla	12:15	4	23/24	2	Hosp. on arrivals MED. HOLD from hosp. 11/13		RR Sis Elsa Piccioli, 1900 N. 4 St Wilmington Del	Phila	11/13	2:30			
	" (sis) Carolina								"	"	"	3	3	3
✓ 85	11 cab. SAMPOGNA, Lucia	12:15	3	27	2	MED. HOLD		RR Hust. 7 Co Albanese, 946 Emerson St, Syracuse, NY	Belle	11/11	5:00	4	4	
	" MANNESSE								"	"	"			
✓ 86	11 cab. ANDALARD, Sebastiano	12:15	6	14/15	2	Med. Hold		Son Giuseppe 633 Burnett ave Syracuse NY	Belle	11/10	3:50			
	" Emma							Father Sebastiano do do	"	"	"			
✓ 87	11 cab. DE SOCIO, Angela	12:15	1	8	1	Med. hold		Sis Romano Iannaccone 1383 Bergen St, Brklyn	Buck	11/11	11:30	1	1	1
✓ 88	GITTO, Anna	2:30	34	22/23	2	To call		Hust Fco G, 1313 Passyunk Ave, Phil, Pa	"	"	1	2	2	2
	" (ch) Antonia								"	"	"			
✓ 89	FEDELA, Palma	2:30	10	1/4	4	To call or tel. $		Husb. Nicola Fortuna Box 255 Wallook Pa	Phila	11/13	9:35	12	8	12
✓	FORTUNATO, Giuseppe (son)							do	"	"	"			
	" Giovanni (bro)							do	"	"	"			
	" Ignazio							do	"	"	"			
✓ 90	FURLANI, Maria	2:36	14	27/28	2	To call		Hust Nicola Pulcini 78 Clinton Ave, Bronx, NY	Phila	11/11	11	2	2	
✓	PULMERI, Silvano (ch)							do	"	"	"			
✓ 91	PAVIA, Anna	2:20	16	8	1	To call		B/L Pavia, Batista, 91 v-2 Ave, Nyc	Buck	"	12:30	1	1	1
✓ 92	11 cab. NAVARI, Theodolinda	12:15	3	21/24	4	Hosp. on arrival from hosp. 11/9/22	1:30	held SI	Belle	11/18	2:05	20	22	20
	" Alfredo							do						
	" Ricardo							do						
✓	DARTOLA LEONORA					from hosp 11/14/22 Hosp. on arrival	2:30	do						

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLOMBO N.G. I. Line arrived Nov. 10, 1922, 191, M., from 259

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 93	LONGINOTTI, Rosa	2:40	3	5/7	1	3	To call	Dust. Giovanni C. 48 No. Portland Av. Brklyn "	"	11/11	11	3	3	
✓	CAPETTA, Mario (ch)													
	(ch) Renato													
✓ 94	11 cab. CALOGERO, Elizabeta	12:15	3	28		1	MED. HOLD	do	"	"	"			
✓ 95	VITERITTO, Vittoria	2:45	52	6/7		2	To call	Dust. 7 Co V, 74 Clarke St. Trenton N.J.	"	11	10	2	2	
	" (ch) Francesco							do	"	"	"			
✓ 96	BOZZI, Maria	2:40	16	X9		1	To call	Dust. Bavia Batista, 91x-2" Av. Nyc	Luck	"	12	✓		
✓ 97	PIROZZI, Carmela	2:45	58	9		1	" call	a/c Ital. Amb.	"	"	11	✓		
✓ 98	ROSELLI, Abbondanza	2:40	31	29/30		2	" call	Dust. Bartolo M. 39 Jay St, Amsterdam Av. Nyc	"	"	1	✓	2	
✓	MIRABILIO3 Bartolo													
✓ 99	SORBERA, Maria	2:45	35	13/14		2	To call	Dust. Ippe A, 249-13" St, Jersey City N.J.	Bklyn	"	10	✓	2	
✓	ALBARURO (son) Antonio													
✓ 100	DE NICOLA, Nunziata	2:45	32	11/12		2	To call	Dust. Giovanni D., 125 Monroe St John Nyc	"	"	9	✓	2	
	" (ch) Giuseppe													
✓ 101	PINOSA, Antonia	2:45	3	27		1	To call	Mrs Teresa Ballaro, 854-2" Av. Nyc Bklyn	"	"	11	✓	1	
✓ 102	BUSCARINO, Rosa	2:45	24	2		1	" call	Dupt Concetta Giudice, 228 Chystie St. Bklyn	"	"	1	✓	1	
✓ 103	AVANZATO, Alfonsa	2:50	24	3		1	" call	Mrs Carmela A., 17-1" St. Nyc Bklyn	"	"	11	✓	1	
✓ 104	PONZI, Rosa	2:50	1	17		1	" call	Bro. Angelo, 45 & E. 146" St. Nyc John	"	"	10	✓	1	
✓ 105	MACOR, Elena	2:55	1	24		1	" call	Consgn. to Ital. Amb.	"	"	12	✓	1	
✓ 106	RANELLO, Carmela	2:55	40	1/2/3/4		4	" call	Dust Clemente Ranello 813 Milton Av Bklyn	"	11/10	4			
	" (ch) Pasqualo							Syracuse "	"	"	"			
	" " Mario							" Syracuse "	"	"	"			
✓	BARANELLO, Carmela	2:55	40					Dust. Clemente Ranello, 813 Milton Av. Bklyn	"	"	"			
✓ 107	SAPIENTE, Carmela	2:55	45	13/14		2	To call	Gatt Giuseppe S. 16 Vanderbilt Ave. Bklyn	John	11/13	11	✓	6	6
	" (daughter) Rosa													
✓ 108	PEDRETTI, Annunziata	3:00	3	16		1	To call	Bro. Gio. 43 & E. 14" St. Nyc	John	11/11	10	✓	1	
✓ 109	SELVA, Anna	3:10	9	24		1	" tel. for $	R.R. Squad. Pietro Dreon, 312 Broadway S. Francisco Cal	"	11/13	3:40	✓	3	3
✓ 110	BLASUTIG, Angelina	3:15	3	8		1	" call	Italian Society	Bekl	11/17	12:20	✓	7	7

S/S COLOMBO- N.G.I Line - 11/10/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLOMBO- N.G.I. - arrived Nov. 10, 1922, 191, M., from 260

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 111	CICCIA, Filippo	3:30	60	7/8		2	Mother in hosp.	Niagara Falls R R Sister Nicodemo, 523-20 St. Ny	Behl	11/13	3¹⁵		6	6
XXX	" Isabella							do	"	"	"			
✓ 112	TUDISCO, Lucietta	3:25	47	25		1	To call	Italian Society Brooklyn	John	"	"		3	3
✓ 113	PASSI, Francesco	3:35	16	30		1	" call	Mo Eugenia Calvitti Sor. 32 Northwood Ave	Behl	"	10⁴⁰		3	2
✓ 114	CATROPPA, M. Francesca	3:35	44	4/6		2	Chin hosp.	Husb Raffaele C., 53 1/2 Paige St.	John	11/18	9¹⁵		3	6
	" (ch) Buono							Schnectady, Ny	"	"	"			
✓ 115	PORFIDIO, Maria	3:40	39	13		1	To call	Uncle Peppe Desia, 73 Bogtes St Nyc	John	11/11	11		1	
✓ 116	PEROTTA, Caterina	3:59	32	27		1	Bro. in hosp.	held S.I.	DiMi	11/18	11¹⁵		8	7
✓ 117	GRECO, Linda	3:45	60	23		1	To call	Sis. Louisa G. 17 E. East Ave. L. I. City	Behl	11/11	10³⁰		1	
✓ 118	DE PAOLA, Vittoria	3:55	59	30		1	" call	Sis. Filomena Giuliano 327 E. 106 St	John	"	10⁴⁵		1	
✓ 119	RANDAZZO, Francesco	3:50	33	20		1	Sis. in hosp.	Uncle Luigi Bucca, 37 Albany St, Poughkeepsie, NY	Behl	11/16	3		6	6
✓ 120	BONSIGNORE Gaetano	4:00	22	10		1	Mother & sis. in hosp.	with T. D. # 133	DiMi	11/18	2³⁰		8	8
✓ 121	PULSELLE, Giuseppe	4:00	22	13		1	Mother & sis. in hosp.	R R with Mo Angela Pulselle, 13 Hamilton St. Greensburgh	DiMi	11/13	11²⁰		3	2
✓ 122	LEONZIO, Maria	4:20	46	20/22		2	Son in hosp.	held S.I.	John	11/18	9⁴⁰		6	6
✓	MALERBA, (ch) Olimpia							do	"	"	"			
✓ 123	SCAFARIA, M. Elizabetta	4:20	35	11/12		2	To tel. for $	R R husb. Gaetano Scafaria	DiMi	11/13	3		6	6
✓	" (ch) Carmelo							319 Centro Viaduct, Cleve O	"	"	"			
~ 124	D'Angeli Giuseppe II cab 12:15		6	25		1	Med. Hold	R R emmis Amentolaro Giuseppe 702 alberta Youngstown, O.	Luick	11/10	3		1	
✓ 125	De Franco Raffaele 4:30		55	2		1	wife + ch in hosp.	Bro. in law Sam Aiello 266 W. 24 St. Chgo. Ill	"	11/22	3³⁰		12	12
✓ 126	Cicia (Cagatino) Maria Rosa		60	6		1	fr. hosp 11/18 - 1²⁰	husb Modesto Cicci, 523-20 St Ny	Behl	11/13	3¹⁵			
✓ 127	Lo Turco Anna		34	18		1	" " " 2³⁰	with T.D # 111 - Niagara Falls Ny	DiMi	"	3⁴⁰			
✓ 128	Cavola, Maria		50	27		1	fr. hosp 11/16 2³⁰	with T.D # 30	John	11/17	1²⁵		1	1
✓ 129	Calligari Anna		9	2(2)		1	fr. " 11/16-2	Mo Filomena 272 Washington St Newburg Ny	DiMi	"	3³⁰		2	2
	Zanatta Clara							RR husb. Giuseppe Zanatta 926 Forest St. Armadale, Kans	"	"	"			
✓ 130	Randazzo, Gaetana		33	21		1	fr. hosp 11/16-2³⁰	Uncle with T. D. # 119 Man.	Behl	11/16	3			
✓ 131	Giorgio, Pasqualina		43	5		1	fr. hosp 11/17-2	Husb Paolo, G., 107 Salem St, Boston,	John	11/14	3⁴⁰		7	7
✓ 132	Vitale Maria		32	22		1	" " " "	husb Rosario Moltisante, 515 E. 12 St Ny	Behl	11/17	4¹⁵			
✓ 133	Schembri Rosolia		22	8/9	1	1	" " 11/18-2	RR husb. Salvatore Bonsignore	DiMi	11/18	2³⁰			
	Bonsignore (ch) Calogero						" " " "	569 Allen St Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"			

S/S COLOMBO- N.G. I - 11/10/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Colombo N.G.I. arrived 11/10/22, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
134	Torsiello Angela	39	10		1	from hosp 11/10. 1 P.M.	Bro Antonio T. 226-8th Ave Newark N.J.	Delli	11/10	4.25			
135	Aiello Teresa	55	3/14		2	" " 11/22 1 P.M.	with T.D # 125	Lucik	11/22	3.30			
	De Franco (ch.) Giuseppe					" " " "	do	"	"	"			
136	Giorgio, Filomena	43	6		1	" " 11/24-1	With T.D # 131	John	11/24	3 P.M.			
137	Catroppa, Salvatore	44	✓		1	" " 11/27-2	With T.D. # 114	"	11/28	9 A.M.	✓	—	✓

Colombo (N.G.I.) 11/10/22

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

293 "DK" 11 Shipped

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [redacted] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board [illegible] arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Colombo, arriving at New York Nov 8, 1922, from the port of Naples, Italy

266

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arturo	Romano	Master	8-8-22	Naples	no	yes	47	man	Italian	Italian	5.6	120	
2	Francesco	Morasso	Chief Officer	do	do	no	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	140	
3	Francesco	Biagini	Second Officer	do	do	no	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	130	
4	Pasquale	Ferragosso	do	do	do	no	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	130	
5	Antonio	Capozza	do	do	do	no	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	136	
6	Enrico	Scandali	Apprentice	8-8-22	Genoa	no	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	120	
7	Modesto	Menini	Chief Engen.	8-8-22	Naples	no	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	140	
8	Luigi	Starace	First "	do	do	no	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	160	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

11-8 Colombo

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

262

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 15 1922

PORT OF Newyork
Nov. 15, 1922

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Colombo
from port of Genova, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 293 Number of seamen deserted 32
Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 281

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 8, 1922, consigned to Italia America Ship. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 97 N. R., and is expected to sail Nov. 15, 1922, for Philadelphia Pa.
via United States port of Newyork First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pagano Gaetano	—	Italian	Genova Oct. 25-1922
Panio Francesco	—	"	" " "
Irpolito Anna	—	"	" " "
Zambardi Giovanni	—	"	" " "
Grote Vincenzo	—	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

295 DK 11 Thirties

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Colombo, arriving at New York Nov 8, 1922, from the port of Naples Italy

266

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arture	Romano	Master	8-8-22	Naples	no	yes	47	man	Italian	Italian	5,8	190	
2	Francesco	Morasso	Chief Officer	do	do	no	do	42	do	do	do	5,7	140	
3	Francesco	Biaggini	Second Officer	do	do	no	do	35	do	do	do	5,8	190	
4	Pasquale	Terregrossa	do	do	do	no	do	32	do	do	do	5,8	190	
5	Antonio	Capozza	do	do	do	no	do	28	do	do	do	5,7	150	
6	Enrico	Scandali	Apprentice	8-8-22	Genoa	no	do	19	do	do	do	5,6	130	
7	Modesto	Menini	Chief Engn.	8-8-22	Naples	no	do	51	do	do	do	5,8	140	
8	Luigi	Starace	First "	do	do	no	do	42	do	do	do	5,7	180	
9	Michelle	Pisani	do	do	do	no	do	41	do	do	do	5,7	190	

14—1249

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
De Cicco Luigi	—	Italian	Genova Oct 25-1922
Telese Temistocle	—	"	" " "
Bianco Luigi	—	"	" " "
Sargiulo Ciro	—	"	" " "
Gigliano Giuseppe	—	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Galiberti Giuseppe (from S/S Colombo) (Reshipped) to S/S sailor		Italian	Genova Oct. 25-1922

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Where left.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Capt. M. Di Simone agent
for the Italia america Ship. Corp. Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

295 DK 11 Shirks

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Colombo, arriving at New York Nov 8, 1922, from the port of Naples Italy 266

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arturo	Romano	Master	5-6-22	Naples	no	yes	47	man	Italian	Italian	5,5	120	
2	Francesco	Novasco	Chief Officer	do	do	no	do	42	do	do	do	5,7	140	
3	Francesco	Ringrini	Second Officer	do	do	no	do	53	do	do	do	5,5	120	
4	Pasquale	Terregrossa	do	do	do	no	do	32	do	do	do	5,5	120	
5	Antonio	Capozza	do	do	do	no	do	28	do	do	do	5,7	130	
6	Enrico	Scandali	Apprentice	5-5-22	Genoa	no	do	19	do	do	do	5,6	120	
7	Modesto	Menini	Chief Engn.	5-3-22	Naples	no	do	51	do	do	do	5,5	140	
8	Luigi	Stasse	First "	do	do	no	do	42	do	do	do	5,7	160	
9	Michelle	Pinori	do	do	do	no	do	43	do	do	do			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

263

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____ from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Noviello Tomaso	—	Italian	Genova Oct. 25-1922
Nastro Giuseppe	—	"	" " "
Colace Domenico	—	"	" " "
Formisano Umberto	—	"	" " "
Amendolia Giovanni	—	"	" " "

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [redacted] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [redacted] arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calabria, arriving at New York, Nov 8, 1922, from the port of Naples, Italy. 266

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arture	Romano	Master	5-8-22	Naples	no	yes	47	man	Italian	Italian	5,6	120	
2	Francesco	Nocesco	Chief Officer	do	do	no	do	42	do	do	do	5,7	140	
3	Francesco	Biaggini	Second Officer	do	do	no	do	35	do	do	do	5,5	130	
4	Pasquale	Terragrossa	do	do	do	no	do	32	do	do	do	5,5	130	
5	Antonio	Capossa	do	do	do	no	do	28	do	do	do	5,7	150	
6	Marino	Scandali	Apprentice	9-9-22	Genoa	no	do	19	do	do	do	5,6	130	
7	Medesto	Menini	Chief Engen.	5-8-22	Naples	no	do	51	do	do	do	5,6	140	
8	Luigi	Starace	First "	do	do	no	do	42	do	do	do	5,7	150	
9	Michelle	Miceri	do	do	do	no								

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Raiola Giacomo	—	Italian	Genova Oct. 25-1922
Accardo Giovanni	—	"	" " "
Zinghinolfi Antonio	—	"	" " "
Mellone Antonio	—	"	" " "
Loffredo Giacomo	—	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet. imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Capt. M. Sisimondi Agent
for the Italia america ship. Corp. Ma.

[OVER.]

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

293 TK 11 Shirts

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [redacted] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [redacted] port of the United States.

Vessel Colombo, arriving at New York Nov 8, 1922, from the port of Naples, Italy. 266

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arturo	Romano	Master	5-8-21	Naples	no	yes	47	man	Italian	Italian	5,6	220	
2	Francesco	Morasso	Chief Officer	do	do	no	do	42	do	do	do	5,7	140	
3	Francesco	Biaggini	Second Officer	do	do	no	do	35	do	do	do	5,5	130	
4	Pasquale	Terragrossa	do	do	do	no	do	32	do	do	do	5,5	120	
5	Antonio	Capozza	do	do	do	no	do	28	do	do	do	5,7	150	
6	Enrico	Scandali	Apprentice	5-8-22	Genoa	no	do	19	do	do	do	5,6	120	
7	Nedesto	Menini	Chief Engm.	5-8-22	Naples	no	do	51	do	do	do	5,6	140	
8	Luigi	Starace	First "	do	do	no	do	42	do	do	do	5,7	160	
9	Michelle	Rizzuti	do do	do	do									

14—1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1919

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

264

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____ from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

293 TK 11 Shirley

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [redacted] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [redacted] arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Colombo, arriving at New York Nov 8, 1922, from the port of Naples, Italy 266

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arturo	Romano	Master	5-8-22	Naples	no	yes	47	man	Italian	Italian	5,6	120	
2	Francesco	Novasco	Chief Officer	do	do	no	do	42	do	do	do	5,7	140	
3	Francesco	Biaggini	Second Officer	do	do	no	do	35	do	do	do	5,5	120	
4	Pasquale	Terragrossa	do	do	do	no	do	32	do	do	do	5,5	120	
5	Antonio	Capozza	do	do	do	no	do	28	do	do	do	5,7	130	
6	Enrico	Scandali	Apprentice	9-9-22	Genoa	no	do	19	do	do	do	5,6	120	
7	Modesto	Nenini	Chief Engen.	5-8-22	Naples	no	do	31	do	do	do	5,6	140	
8	Luigi	Stavasa	First "	do	do	no	do	42	do	do	do			
9	Michelle	Rienzi	do	do	do									

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Cupito Giuseppe (Shipped from Naples on S/S Colombo)		Italian	Dazia Alfonzo		Italian
Cabie mariano		"	Satalita Sebastiano		"
Tuttora Raffaele		"	De Pinto Nicola		"
Sasso Pasquale		"	Vasallo Benedetto		"
Falcoma Giuseppe		"	Costanzo Francesco		"
Norcare Salvatore		"	Cappelluti Tomaso		"
Della Rosa Pasquale		"	De Gennaro Nicola Antonio		"
Randoni Salvatore		"	Serpe Giuseppe		"
Satalena Sebastiano		"	Ragusa Marco		"
Crecchi Alfonzo		"	Marionala Enrico		"
Catena Silverio		"	Sardetta Raffaele		"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

Capt. M. Di Simone Agent
for the Italia America Ship. Corp. Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

293 DK 11 Thirds

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible] arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Colombo, arriving at New York Nov 8, 1922, from the port of Naples, Italy 266

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arturo	Romano	Master	5-8-22	Naples	no	yes	47	man	Italian	Italian	5,6	120	
2	Francesco	Mezzese	Chief Officer	do	do	no	do	42	do	do	do	5,7	140	
3	Francesco	Biaggini	Second Officer	do	do	no	do	38	do	do	do	5,8	130	
4	Pasquale	Terregrossa	do	do	do	no	do	32	do	do	do	5,5	120	
5	Antonio	Capezza	do	do	do	no	do	28	do	do	do	5,7	128	
6	Enrico	Scandali	Apprentice	5-8-22	Genoa	no	do	19	do	do	do	5,6	120	
7	Modesto	Nemini	Chief Engm.	5-8-22	Naples	no	do	51	do	do	do	5,6	140	
8	Luigi	Starace	First "	do	do	no	do	42	do	do	do	5,7	130	
9	Michelle	Nemi	do	do										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1213

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

265

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Davino Agostino	—	Italian	Genoa Oct. 25 - 1922
Esposito Carmine	—	"	" " "
Esposito Antonio	—	"	" " "
Del Gatto Salvatore	—	"	" " "
Maglinolo Raffaele	—	"	" " "

14—1213

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

293 DR 11 Shirley

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Colombo, arriving at New York Nov 8, 1922, from the port of Naples, Italy 266

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arturo	Romano	Master	5-8-22	Naples	no	yes	47	man	Italian	Italian	5,6	180	
2	Francesco	Morasso	Chief Officer	do	do	no	do	42	do	do	do	5,7	140	
3	Francesco	Biagini	Second Officer	do	do	no	do	35	do	do	do	5,5	130	
4	Pasquale	Perregrossa	do	do	do	no	do	32	do	do	do	5,5	120	
5	Antonio	Capossa	do	do	do	no	do	28	do	do	do	5,7	130	
6	Enrico	Scandali	Apprentice	5-8-22	Genoa	no	do	19	do	do	do	5,6	130	
7	Modesto	Mesini	Chief Engm.	5-8-22	Naples	no	do	51	do	do	do	5,6	140	
8	Luigi	Starace	First "	do	do	no	do	42	do	do	do	5,7	180	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5,8	180	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Greco Vincenzo	—	Italian	Genova Oct. 25-1922
D'Mariano Francesco	—	"	" " "
Vitiello Vincenzo	—	"	" " "
Maglindo Vincenzo	—	"	" " "
Gatto Giuseppe	—	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Capt. M. Di Simone, agent
for the Italia America Ship. Corp. Master.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(OVER.)

Form 629
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

293 OR 11 Shirks

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Colombo, arriving at New York Nov 8, 1922, from the port of Naples, Italy 266

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arturo	Renato	Master	5-8-22	Naples	no	yes	47	man	Italian	Italian	5,8	180	
2	Francesco	Nocasso	Chief Officer	do	do	no	do	42	do	do	do	5,7	140	
3	Francesco	Biaggini	Second Officer	do	do	no	do	33	do	do	do	5,8	130	
4	Pasquale	Terregrossa	do	do	do	no	do	32	do	do	do	5,8	130	
5	Antonio	Capozza	do	do	do	no	do	28	do	do	do	5,7	150	
6	Marino	Scantalli	Apprentice	9-8-22	Genoa	no	do	19	do	do	do	5,6	120	
7	Modesto	Nonini	Chief Engen.	5-8-22	Naples	no	do	31	do	do	do	5,6	140	
8	Luigi	Starace	First "	do	do	no	do	42	do	do	do	5,7	180	
9	Michelle	Ettouri	do do	do	do	no	do	41	do	do	do	5,7	180	
10	Oleanro	Tuo	do do	do	do	no	do	40	do	do	do	5,7	150	
11	Francesco	Conte	Second do	do	do	no	do	26	do	do	do	5,8	130	
12	Francesco	Vento	do do	do	do	no	do	40	do	do	do	5,6	135	
13	Giuseppe	Contreas	do do	do	do	no	do	33	do	do	do	5,6	138	
14	Ettore	Salvalle	3rd do	do	do	no	do	25	do	do	do	5,7	130	
15	Giuseppe	Signorelli	Second Engen	do	do	no	do	31	do	do	do	5,8	140	
16	Andrea	Vignogiano	First Doctor	do	do	no	do	34	do	do	do	5,7	140	
17	Giuseppe	De Gaetano	" R.Wireless	do	do	no	do	32	do	do	do	5,6	130	
18	Andrea	Parravano	2nd do	7-9-22	Naples	no	do	28	do	do	do	5,6	130	
19	Salvatore	Serpe	1 Deaway	5-8-22	do	no	do	49	do	do	do	5,6	170	
20	Francesco	Ricevuto	2 "	do	do	no	do	48	do	do	do	5,6	160	
21	Francesco	Lay	Fireman	do	do	no	do	28	do	do	do	5,7	140	
22	Gennaro	D'Angelo	1 Carpenter	do	do	no	do	38	do	do	do	5,6	145	
23	Raffaele	Cafiero	2 "	do	do	no	do	47	do	do	do	5,6	150	
24	Ernesto	Cinni	1 Cook's Asp.	do	do	no	do	37	do	do	do	5,7	160	
25	Vicens	Sturman	Sailor	do	do	no	do	25	do	do	do	5,6	130	
26	Filippo	Galba	do	Nov15-21	do	no	do	32	do	do	do	5,8	150	
27	Gennaro	Sodano	do	do	do	no	do	34	do	do	do	5,8	170	
28	Pasquale	Dentice	do	do	do	no	do	38	do	do	do	5,7	160	
29	Filippo	Acampora	do	do	do	no	do	40	do	do	do	5,6	140	
30	Giovanni	Franzetto	do	do	do	no	do	27	do	do	do	5,7	135	

#1 W.J. Cayne Chief Exd #1 Thirteen Days

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 -1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 sheets Total 293

EXAMINED NOV 8 - 1922

ROYAL ITALIAN CONSULATE GENERAL BOSTON, MASS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave such port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Colombo, arriving at NY, Nov. 8, 1922, from the port of

267

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Francesco	Scala	Sailor	Nov15/21	Naples	no	yes	37	man	Italian	Italian	5.6	150	
2	Domenico	Accardo	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	140	
3	Principio	Note	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	135	
4	Vitiello	Tucci	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	140	
5	Vincenzo	Russo	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	150	
6	Giuseppe	Ruggiero	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	148	
7	Giuseppe	Nobbione	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5	150	
8	Samuele	Maria	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	135	
9	Giuseppe	Tagliamente	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	150	
10	Sante	Palomba	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	140	
11	Angelo	Ancerato	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	170	
12	Bartolomeo	Di Franco	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	160	
13	Luca	Notizia	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	150	
14	Nicola	D'Acampo	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	159	
15	Sergio	Altamura	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	150	
16	Domenico	Polese	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	160	
17	Giuseppe	Arcuri	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	140	
18	Pasquale	De Simone	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	135	
19	Salvatore	Note	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	140	
20	Francesco	Esposito	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	145	
21	Giuseppe	Marretta	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	165	
22	Pietro	La Camera	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	130	
23	Salvatore	Salvo	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	150	
24	Giacomo	Rubino	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	150	
25	Antonio	Accardo	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	140	
26	Vincenzo	Cagliome	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	150	
27	Giuseppe	Giliberti	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	125	
28	Giacomo	Vitiello	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	120	
29	Stellario	Carmagna	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	125	
30	Giuseppe	Gigliano	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	120	

1 Reg. 3636.3

#27 Ordered to Ellis Isl. Hosp. Throat Enlarged Tonsils

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPERIAL CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnians.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S Columbus, arriving at NY, Nov. 8, 1927, from the port of 268

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tomeo E.I.A. 36411	Novielle	Deck Boy	Nov15/26	Naples	no	yes	16	man	Italian	Italian	5.4	110	
2	Gizo	Serrentine	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.3	100	
3	Ugo	D'Esposito	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.2	90	
4	Mario	Bosco	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	95	
5	Giuseppe	Crabona	Enfermer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	140	
6	Antonio	Napolitano	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	150	
7	Maria	Rea	Nourse	do	do	do	do	48	woman	do	do	5.5	160	
8	Giuseppina	Beffa	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	150	
9	Francesco	Palma	Chief Fireman	Sep9/28	Genoa	do	do	40	man	do	do	5.6	140	
10	Francesco	Ferrantini	do	Nov15/26	Naples	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	140	
11	Rutilio	Schiavoni	Boccanicieno	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	145	
12	Edoardo	Ginocio	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	135	
13	Vitantonio	De Anna	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	140	
14	Giovanni	Ferrante	Refrigerant.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	180	
15	Antonio	Paino	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	140	
16	Pietro	Della Nave	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	140	
17	Giuseppe	Nanto	Electricieno	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	135	
18	Salvatore	Castellano	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	130	
19	Gaetano	De Martino	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	135	
20	Lucio	Mamarelli	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	130	
21	Angelo	Casarino	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	140	
22	Umberto	Formisano	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	145	
23	Gennaro	Visciano	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	150	
24	Ferdinando	Passero	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	140	
25	Palladino	Francesco	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	150	
26	Giuseppe	Marasco	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	155	
27	Luigi	Barbarulo	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	130	
28	Gio Batta	Pacharita	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	130	
29	Eugenio	Lanzano	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	140	
30	Giovanni	Vanacore	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	135	

E.I.A. 37447

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbo, arriving at NY, Nov. 8, 1922, from the port of 269

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Giacomo	Gandolfo	Refrigerat.	Nov.15-21	Naples	no	yes	39	man	Italian	Italian	5,6	130	
2	Luigi	Illiano	Oiler	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5,6	140	
3	Gio Batta	Bardi	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,7	156	
4	Luigi	Amalea	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5,6	130	
5	Vincenzo	Lamberde	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,7	130	
6	Miglia	Montella	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5,6	130	
7	Domenico	Castellano	do	do	ado	do	do	47	do	do	do	5,7	140	
8	Antonio	Barbiere	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,6	136	
9	Castellano	Siro	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,7	148	
10	Bardi	Luigi	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5,6	140	
11	Siro	Borriello	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5,6	130	
12	Raffaele	Solantonio	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,6	140	
13	Gennaro	Riviecio	Fireman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5,6	130	
14	Luca	Villano	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,6	130	
15	Geralamo	Rajola	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,6	137	
16	Giovanni	Bernete	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,6	130	
17	Matteo	Marinari	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,7	130	
18	Salvatore	Anocelli	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,7	140	
19	Cannolicchio	Carmine	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,7	140	
20	Luigi	Barberule	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,6	130	
21	Giovanni	Schenone	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,6	140	
22	Vincenzo	Serrentino	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5,5	130	
23	Antonio	Apolone	do	9.9.22	Genoa	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,6	130	
24	Onofrio	Visciano	do	Nov.15-21	Naples	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,6	130	
25	Giovanni	Annadolia	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,6	140	
26	Gaetano	Abramoli	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,6	140	
27	Aniello	Palermo	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,7	150	
28	Siro	Oliviero	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,6	130	
29	Francesco	Russo	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,6	140	
30	Domenico	Colaco	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,6	130	

233486 - 11/20/26

Shore King Dues.

4

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 5

CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 5 Colombo, arriving at NY, Nov. 8, 1922, from the port of

270

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Odierni	Riviccio	Fireman	Nov-15-21	Naples	No	yes	28	man	Italian	Italian	5,6	130	
2	Cavaliere	Luca	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,6	130	
3	Giuseppe	Salerno	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,6	130	
4	Nicola	Toledo	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,5	130	
5	Giuseppe	Palermo	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,6	140	
6	Giovanni	Amarfo	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,6	140	
7	Antonio	Carmello	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,7	130	
8	Natale	Giuseppe Gaetano	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5,6	130	
9	Nicola	Salvatore	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,7	130	
10	Giuseppe	Tonelli	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,6	130	
11	Filippo	Cuomo	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,7	130	
12	Luigi	Marrone	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,8	130	
13	Vincenzo	Di Giovanni	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5,7	140	
14	Antonio	Giobindi	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,6	130	
15	Silverio	Apolano	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,6	130	
16	Fidro	Di Matteo	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,6	130	
17	Antonio	Nolchi	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,6	140	
18	Francesco	Ottaviano	Baltimore	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,7	140	
19	Agostino	D'Avino	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5,6	130	
20	Vincenzo	Vitolio	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,6	130	
21	Giovanni	Duomo	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,7	140	
22	Salvatore	Del Gatto	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,6	130	
23	Giuseppe	Gallo	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,6	130	
24	Vincenzo	Greco	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,6	130	
25	Luigi	Lungo	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5,6	130	
26	Ettore	Brocci	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5,6	130	
27	Gennaro	Loffredo	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,7	130	
28	Giuseppe	Setugno	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,7	130	
29	Vincenzo	Naglinlo	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,6	130	
30	Di Lorio	Luca	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,6	130	

37723 219.

Shocking dirty.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1919

Local Agents .....

16—1919

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbus, arriving at NY, Nov. 8, 1927, from the port of 271

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beniamino	Pappalardo	Seaman	Sept 15-27	Naples	No	yes	30	man	Italian	Italian	5,6	140	
2	D'Urso	Costantino	do	2-8-28	Genoa	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,6	150	
3	Antonio	Di Geronimo	do	Nov 15-27	Naples	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,6	140	
4	Francesco	Guerrazzi	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,6	150	
5	Francesco	Avallone	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5,6	130	
6	Enrico	Chiesa	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5,7	140	
7	Salvano	Ciro	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,6	130	
8	Raffaele	Naglielo	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5,6	130	
9	Lorenzo	Russo	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,5	120	
10	Mario	Petrocchi	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5,6	130	
11	Aristodemo	Bonucci	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,6	160	
12	Nicola	Bucci	Waiter 2nd	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,8	160	
13	Roberto	Bartolucci	1st Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,7	150	
14	Salvatore	Russo	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,7	150	
15	Antonio	Cannella	Assist Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,7	150	
16	Angelo	Bianchi	Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,6	150	
17	Felice	Tantillo	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,6	140	
18	Ephimio	Di Lego	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,6	150	
19	Michele	Pagano	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5,6	150	
20	Arturo	Rosa	Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,6	150	
21	Epifanio	Fusciol	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,6	150	
22	Giovanni	Conte	Barber	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,6	150	
23	Alfredo	Garofalo	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5,6	150	
24	Francesco	Pignone	Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,6	140	
25	Rosario	Russo	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,7	140	
26	Adolfo	Vitale	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,6	150	
27	Carlo	Genilla	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,5	120	
28	Nicola	Puthod	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5,6	130	
29	Vasco	Chiolra	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,7	130	
30	Stalvalle	D'Aglio	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,6	150	

Thos King Insp.

6

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Colombo, arriving at NY, Nov. 8, 1927, from the port of 272

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Somaro	Di Dome	Fireman	28-10-27	Naples	No	Yes	29	Man	Italian	Italian	5,6	150	
2	Esposito	Antonio	Coalpasser	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,6	140	
3	Esposito	Vito	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,6	150	
4	Esposito	Gennino	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,8	150	
5	Sinagra	Gaetano	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,8	140	
6	Raffaele	Raffaele	Waiter	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,8	150	
7	Filippo	Accurso	do	18/11/27	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5,7	150	
8	Fiando	Paoletti	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,6	150	
9	Tomaso	Del Tomaso	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,8	150	
10	Antonio	Piccolo	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,6	150	
11	Pulico	Pagano	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,6	150	
12	Francesco	Mangano	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,6	140	
13	Giuseppe	Monti	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,6	150	
14	Biagio	Navarro	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,6	150	
15	Roberto	Sorrentini	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,6	156	
16	Domenico	Cuomo Ignazio	do 12/27	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,7	150	
17	Romano	Di Vasco	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,6	150	
18	Salvatore	Giacalo	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,8	150	
19	Agostino	Ortolano	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,8	150	
20	Salvatore	Purgiero	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,6	140	
21	Salvatore	Milo	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,8	150	
22	Arturo	Lombardi	do	29/10/27	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,8	140	
23	Vincenzo	Gonsalvo	do	18/11/27	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/8	150	
24	Ruggiero	Rossi	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5,8	150	
25	Giuseppe	Fiorino	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,8	150	
26	Lorenzo	Nicolo	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,8	150	
27	Finizio	Pasquale	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,8	150	
28	Antonio	De Rotorio	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,7	140	
29	Giovanni	Guido	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5,6	140	
30	Pesavento	Vitore	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,6	150	

Thos King Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew members (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
South American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
DEPARTME[illegible] LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

273

Vessel Colombo, arriving at NY, Nov. 8, 1922, from the port of .....

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Giovanni	Celia	Waiter	Nov 15-21	Naples	No	yes	27	man	Italian	Italian	5,6	130	
2	Saverio	Pellecchia	Do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,7	130	
3	Michle	De Salvia	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,6	140	
4	Gaetano	Pagano	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5,6	130	
5	Domenico	Martino	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5,7	140	
6	Salvo	De Vivo	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,6	130	
7	Giovanni	De Falco	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5,6	130	
8	Francesco	Panico	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,7	150	
9	Francesco	Salvatori	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,6	130	
10	Giuseppe	Manzari	do	22/10/22	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,6	136	
11	Vincenzo	Mari	do	18/11/22	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,7	130	
12	Biagio	Mancelo	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5,7	130	
13	Luigi	Scoppa	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5,6	140	
14	Raffaele	Orfano	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5,6	150	
15	Clementina	Ciaffi	Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	woman	do	do	5,5	120	
16	Anna	Ippolito	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,5	130	
17	Maria	Marulli	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,6	140	
18	Luigia	Bianco	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,6	140	
19	Maddalena	De Gbio	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5,6	140	
20	Alfredo	Buongino	Saloon Boy	22/10/22	do	do	do	26	man	do	do	5,5	120	
21	Gaetano	Sartore	do	18/11/22	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5,5	110	
22	Marcello	Favia	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,7	130	
23	Angelo	Revoli	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5,5	110	
24	Semaro	Gamberella	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,7	130	
25	Giovanni	Gamberlli	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,6	130	
26	Vincenzo	Frate	do	22/10/22	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,6	130	
27	Edmondo	De Luca	do	18/11/22	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5,4	105	
28	Carlo	Cafiero	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5,6	100	
29	Raffaele	Avallone	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5,5	120	
30	Rene	Barlando	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5,4	100	

E I Reg. 41118

Inspecting Insp.

8

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of alien members of crews (Forms) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 6[illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Colombo, arriving at NY, Nov. 8, 1927, from the port of 274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gustave	Siciliano	Saloon Boy	15/11/27	Naples	No	yes	21	man	Italian	Italian	5.5	120	
2	Raffaele	Tenucci	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	130	
3	Antonio	Esposito	Chef	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	140	
4	Vincenzo	Esposito	Steward	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	120	
5	Francesco	Vitiello	Patissier	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	140	
6	Giuseppe	Calimberti	Cook	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	120	
7	Ilario	Lagomarsino	1° Cook	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	140	
8	Matteo	D'Arrigo	2 "	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	130	
9	Giovanni	Cusco	3 "	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	140	
10	Giuseppe	Siciliano	4 "	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	130	
11	Giovanni	De Benedetto	5 "	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	130	
12	Giuseppe	Leffredo	6 "	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	130	
13	Giovanni	D'Arrigo	7 "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	120	
14	Angelo	Carungi	8 "	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	130	
15	Vittorio	Fusco	9 "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	130	
16	Domenico	Cusco	1° Pattissier	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	150	
17	Edmondo	Soave	2° do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	130	
18	Carlo	Montaldo	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	140	
19	Francesco	Simonetti	2 do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	130	
20	Salvatore	Nicoli	do do	do	do	do	do	2 5	do	do	do	5.5	120	
21	Felice	Nolica	do do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	140	
22	Virgilio	Costa	Steward Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	100	
23	Giacinto Salomone	Buscaglia	Sale Man	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	140	
24	Busni	Carlo	Bread Man	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	130	
25	Adriano	Tinci	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	140	
26	Riccardo	Salvadori	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	130	
27	Carlo	Tucci	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	130	
28	Luigi	Rimoo	Cook Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	120	
29	Ciro	Cargiulo	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	130	
30	Gaetano	Bardella	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	130	

Reg. 39694

Smoking

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 6[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Colombia, arriving at NY., Nov. 8, 1922, from the port of [illegible]

275

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tolese	Temistocle	Cook Boy	15/11/22	Naples	No	yes	20	Man	Italian	Italian	5,6	130	
2	Luigi	De Cicco	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,5	128	
3	Carlo	De Gennaro	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5,6	130	
4	Salvatore	Massa	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5,5	130	
5	Giovanni	Pirto	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5,6	130	
6	Pietranico	Giovanni	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,6	130	
7	Beniamino	Massa	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,7	120	
8	Sanna	Damiano	Typographe	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5,5	110	
9	Luigi	Casale	Butcher	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,6	130	
10	Eugenio	Petronino	Head Man	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,7	130	
11	Daniele	Scarpati	Chief Purser	24/10/22	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5,6	140	
12	Ettore	Ascarena	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,6	140	
13	Nicola	Ambrosano	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,6	130	
14	Arturo	Polese	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5,7	140	
15	Geroleme	De Gaetano	2nd. Doctor	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,5	130	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Naples Italy

#4 Ordered to Ellis Island Hosp.
From Ind. Ex, Vanmal
Discharging Insp.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward K. Graves.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NEAR CONSULATE
Naples Italy
(City) (Country)
Oct-25-1922

Seal and Fee Stamp

$2
3206

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary Visa —

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

276

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbo, arriving at New York, ..., 19..., from the port of Genoa, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mennbo	Giuseppe	Cook Company	27 10.22	Genoa	No	Yes	24	M	Northern	Italian	5.6	140	
2	Longhi	Domenico	Assistant	25 "	Naples	"	"	39	"	Latin	"	5.5	138	
3	Venturini	Antonio	Assistant	27 "	Genoa	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	142	
4	Disfordi	Enrico	Fireman	27 "	"	"	"	40	"	Northern	"	5.5	160	
5	Fusina	Riccardo	"	27 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	160	
6	Bonifazio	Angelo	"	27 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	135	
7	Verlano	Antonio	"	27 "	"	"	"	48	"	Northern	"	5.6	160	
8	Tommasini	Vittorio	Trimmer	27 "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	130	
9	Camili	Augusto	"	27 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	142	
10	Bertini	Bruno	Fireman	27 "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	115	
11	Cannata	Simone	"	27 "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	136	
12	Puglisse	Giovanni	Coal Passer	27 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	141	
13	Simonelli	Pietro	Asst Engineer	27 "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	144	
14	Coffini	Emilio Maria	3rd Engineer	27 "	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4	157	
15	Passanti	Luigi	2nd Engineer	27 "	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	136	
16	De Amicis	Carlo	1st Engineer	27 "	"	"	"	47	"	Southern	"	5.6	157	
17														

Genoa, Italy Oct. 27. 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

W. P. Shoedle

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa (City), Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via New York
W. P. Shoedle
Vice Consul
Date Oct 27/22
Seal and Fee Stamp

Oct 27/22

Supplementary to Visa for Columbo.

Charles Italo 29-3

#2/27 r 10/4 E. I. Italo

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
16—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Cav. G. Ottera, of the S/S Colombo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1922

J. D. Coyne

Immigrant Inspector.

R. GENERALE
P.to
COLOMBO
GENOVA

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7341

Nov. 8-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 4 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

